UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO
3 1761 00078946 1

THE PAPERS OF SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON

General Index

Division of Archives and History
MILTON W. HAMILTON
Senior Historian

VOLUME XIV

ALBANY
THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK
1965

15—D64-2000

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

Regents of the University

(with years when terms expire)

1968 EDGAR W. COUPER, A.B., LL.D., L.H.D., *Chancellor* - - - Binghamton
1967 THAD L. COLLUM, C.E., *Vice-Chancellor* - - - - - - - - Syracuse
1978 ALEXANDER J. ALLAN, JR., LL.D., Litt.D. - - - - - - - - Troy
1973 CHARLES W. MILLARD, JR., A.B., LL.D. - - - - - - - - Buffalo
1970 EVERETT J. PENNY, B.C.S., D.C.S. - - - - - - - - - - White Plains
1972 CARL H. PFORZHEIMER, JR., A.B., M.B.A., D.C.S. - - - - Purchase
1975 EDWARD M. M. WARBURG, B.S., L.H.D. - - - - - - - - New York
1971 J. CARLTON CORWITH, B.S. - - - - - - - - - - - - - Water Mill
1969 JOSEPH W. MCGOVERN, A.B., LL.B., L.H.D., LL.D. - - - New York
1977 JOSEPH T. KING, A.B., LL.B. - - - - - - - - - - - Queens
1974 JOSEPH C. INDELICATO, M.D. - - - - - - - - - - - Brooklyn
1976 MRS. HELEN B. POWER, A.B., Litt.D. - - - - - - - - - Rochester
1979 FRANCIS W. MCGINLEY, B.S., LL.B. - - - - - - - - Glens Falls
1966 GEORGE D. WEINSTEIN, LL.B. - - - - - - - - - - - Hempstead
1980 MAX J. RUBIN, LL.B., L.H.D. - - - - - - - - - - - New York

President of the University and Commissioner of Education

JAMES E. ALLEN, JR.

Deputy Commissioner of Education

EWALD B. NYQUIST

Associate Commissioner for Cultural Education

HUGH M. FLICK

LIBRARY
OCT 28 1966
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

1135708

E
195
J66
1921
v. 14

155

CONTENTS

Volume XIV

PAGE

Preface iv

General Index 1

Errata (Addenda) 645

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS

General Index

PREFACE

The 13 volumes of the *Sir William Johnson Papers* are a rich storehouse of historical data for the period of the 18th century (1738-1774) which they cover. Unfortunately, the circumstances of their publication, some in mutilated form, and in three chronological series, have been a barrier to their general use. There have been repeated demands for an index, which hopefully may now be satisfied.

The appearance of this Index marks the completion of a publishing venture which has spanned more than a century. The first Johnson manuscripts were acquired by New York State in 1800 (see "History of the Manuscripts," I:xiii). By 1866, 26 volumes of manuscripts formed the basis of the collection of the New York State Library. In 1849-50, a number of these documents were published in volumes II and IV of the *Documentary History of the State of New York,* edited by E. B. O'Callaghan. Further official letters and documents of Johnson were published in volumes VI, VII, VIII, and X of *Documents Relative to the Colonial History of the State of New York,* also edited by O'Callaghan. The first State Historian, appointed in 1895, began editing the documents for publication. He had these in galley proof in 1907, when his successor stopped the project, on the grounds that the editing did not meet scholarly standards. Before the work was resumed, the Capitol fire of 1911 had seriously damaged or destroyed many of the manuscripts, and publication was further delayed.

The first volume of the *Sir William Johnson Papers* appeared in 1921. By the time volume VIII appeared in 1933, enough new material was found in other libraries to justify a new series, begun with volume IX in 1939. Many of the gaps due to loss by fire could now be filled with copies from other major collections, and

volumes X, XI, and XII were planned. While these were being edited and published (1951-57), a sufficient number of important Johnson papers were discovered to justify the publication of a supplementary volume, XIII, in 1962.

Now, with the publication of the index, the series which is the fruit of the labors of many dedicated scholars, and thousands of hours of painstaking labor, comes to a close.

Users of the *Johnson Papers* need to be cautioned, however, that this series and its index do not cover the many Johnson documents which were published in the *Documentary History* or in *Documents Relative to the Colonial History;* it was the policy of the editors from the beginning not to reprint these papers. Many are listed in Day's *Calendar of Sir William Johnson Manuscripts* (1909), and are noted in the first chronological series. They are also included in the Chronological List in Volume XIII.

As far as possible this is a topical, or subject, index and seeks to classify references in their most useable form. Some arbitrary decisions had to be made in choosing among multiple spellings of Indian names, and in limiting cross-references. A great effort was made properly to identify persons and places where references were general or vague, and here some errors may have crept in, as they have in the general editing. Yet, the wisdom of the course followed, we hope may be proved in the use which is made of the index, and, for this, we trust it will be found adequate.

The laborious and monumental task of the indexer was performed by Mrs. Roberta Blaché, to whom the editor wishes to pay high tribute for her skill, industry, and patience. He is confident that many will echo his thanks for her accomplishment.

MILTON W. HAMILTON
Senior Historian, Division
of Archives and History

INDEX TO

SIR WILLIAM JOHNSON PAPERS

VOLUMES I-XIII

Aaghrogo (Onondaga), 10:182; 13:178
Aanansseraquedera (Delaware chief), 10:896
Aaron (Caghnawaga sachem), 1:56
Aaron (Canodadiro—Mohawk), 10:180; 13:173
Aaron (Mohawk sachem):
on Canadian scalping trip (1756), 9:488-89
at Detroit Congress (1761), 13:256, 264
Detroit mission (1760), 10:149,151
Detroit post to Fort Pitt (1763), 10:606; 11:11
on Detroit smiths(1762), 3:915; 10:560-61
on French attack threats (1748-49), 1:200; 9:55
Gladwin on behavior (1764) of, 11:192
on Iroquois involvement in Western uprisings (1763), 4:213; 10:870, 871-72
Kayaderosseras settlers and, 11:359-61; 12:538
Maisonville and, 5:686
meeting request (1761), 10:240
on Montreal expedition (1760), 10:180; 13:173
Niagara expedition (1755) recruitment, 1:777
at Oswego Iroquois Congress (1759), 13:146
presents (1755-56), 2:568, 576, 633
(1759), 3:155, 157, 159, 160, 161, 165
on Shawnee-Delaware conference (1763), 4:255; 10:939
on threat of general Indian War (1763), 4:213
Tionnonderoge dispute, 8:955, 965
Wilkins and, 4:192, 219; 10:907, 918
Aaron, Sarah, 5:154
Abbadie de Saint Germain, Eugene d', 4:403*n*, 761, 765; 11:517
Abbe, Ezekiel, 13:54
Abbet (Abbit), , 7:976
Abbetts (Indian), 11:349
Abbeville, Nicolas Sanson d', 1:268*n*
Abbott, (artist), 13:*xi*
Abbott, Edward, *lieut.* (Royal Artillery):
Brehm and, 4:836; 10:765; 11:923
Chippewa conference (1769), 6:716
commissary application (1767), 5:545
Detroit courts of enquiry (1765), 4:673, 676
Indian council on Pond murder (1773), 8:788
marriage (1765), 4:733
Quebec visit (1773), 13:623
Abbott, James, 5:485
fraud trial, 5:469, 817; 12:216-17, 290
Abbott, Richard, 1:219
Abeel, Mrs. , 1:207, 260; 9:37
Abeel, David, 1:241, 247, 252; 7:469
Abeel, Garret, 3:596
Abeel, John, 1:167; 9:588, 690; 13:73
arrest (1756), 9:398
Beaubassin and, 9:51

Abeel, John, biographical note, **13**:229*n*
Couagne and, 9:557
on French attack by Oswego (1757), **2**:704; **9**:687, 697
Indian expenses, **2**:643; **9**:21
Iroquois recruitment, **9**:534
land holdings (Teuthendocta), **3**:732, 749; **6**:40, **11**:865; **12**:828-29
liquor trade of, **2**:326, 388
Onondaga complaint (1761) against, **13**:229
Senecas and, **2**:499, 665-66, 668-71, 683; **4**:281; **9**:327, 584, 585-86, 602, 620
wife mistreated by, **13**:321-22
Abeel, Mrs. John, **13**:229*n*, 321-22
Abeka Indians, **9**:573; **12**:56
Abel (River Indian), **3**:151
Abell, John, *see* Abeel, John
Abenakis (St. Francis) Indians, **1**:284
Aughquisasne intrusion (*See* Aughquisasne Indians, Abenaki dispute)
bell for, **4**:874
conferences:
Canadian Indian (Johnson Hall, July-Aug., 1770), **12**:839-47
Claus (1773), **13**:619, 717
Fort Johnson meeting (March 1762), **10**:409-15, 431
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:665
at German Flats Congress (1770), **7**:818-19, 893-94, 897-98
Isle à la Motte (Sept. 1766), **12**:173-74
Johnson Hall (July, 1768), **12**:569-71, 579-80, 646
Missisauga (Johnson Hall, July, 1770), **12**:830-35
deputation to Johnson (1765), **4**:782
expenses (1770-74) in behalf of, **12**:867; **13**:707, 708, 710, 711, 713, 714, 715, 717, 720, 721
French sympathies, **2**:397; **9**:140; **10**:422, 425
Gill and, **13**:619, 717
land claims, **4**:811; **5**:635, 707
Canadian grants, **4**:308, 318
Metcalf and, **8**:840; **12**:1027; **13**:617
location of, **4**:242
Loups d'Orange (Stockbridge Indians) and **3**:281-82, 350, 353, 359, 360, 402-403, 623, 660, 664, 830; **10**:308, 346-47, 409, 410-11, 413, 431, 448
Montreal capture and, **3**:751; **10**:186, 187
New England soldier among, **3**:377
priest for, **4**:811; **5**:707; **7**:531; **10**:415; **12**:571, 580, 845, 846
Roubaud and, **3**:279*n*, 281-82, 332, 346, 350, 353, 356, 402; **5**:707; **10**:415
resettlement proposal (1761), **3**:555-56
saw mill of, **12**:173
smith for, **10**:194
Spanish-French threats of attack (1768), **12**:622
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
warrior faction against chiefs (1773), **13**:619-20
Western Indian message (1763), **3**:273*n*; **4**:180; **10**:792
white boy (Jonathan) fostered by, **10**:165, 166, 167
See also Onagonque Indians
Abercrombie, James, *capt., maj.* (son of Abercromby), **2**:747; **4**:254; **10**:863*n*
Oswego cattle supplies (1756), **2**:521; **13**:87
Abercromby, James, *maj. gen.*:
at Albany Council of War (July, 1756), **9**:487
American arrival (1756), **2**:482, 483-84
arms shortages (1758) and, **9**:889, 891-92, 895, 900-901; **13**:109
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
as commander in chief, **2**:800; **3**:34*n*; **9**:399, 483-84, 887-96
Couagne and, **2**:746-47, 748-49; **9**:915-16
Easton Council (1758) and, **2**:812-13, 814-15, 824-30, 838-39, 896; **3**:1-2
9:954-55, 967, 969; **10**:2

Fort Edward command, **2**:849, 852, 867, 871, 872, **9**:543, 550, 614, 640
Fort Frontenac capture (1758) and, **10**:1, 3, 4, 5
Fort Hunter garrison and, **2**:722-73
French threats (1758) and, **2**:849-50; **9**:874-75, 877, 878, 917-18, 920-21, 930-31; **10**:3-7, 9, 10, 15, 21-22, 26, 27-29, 40, 41-42
German Flats destruction (1757), **2**:758-60
German Flats trade (1758), **2**:892; **9**:919, 922; **10**:67, 71
on German-Indian relations (1757), **9**:679, 684
Indian recruitment and, **2**:506-508, 509, 743-44; **9**:889, 891-92, 894-95, 917, 920, 922, 936-40, 944-45; **10**:6-7, 8, 9-10, 11-13, 14-15, 17, 22-23, 29-30, 31, 41, 42, 54, 316
Mohawk war parties (1758) and, **9**:907-908, 916
Iroquois French alliance rumors (1758) and, **10**:3-8, 28-29, 53-55, 316
Iroquois Neutrality decision (Onondaga Council, 1758), **2**:821-22, 839-40, 866, 867; **9**:901-906
Jere murder news, **13**:89
liquor confiscation order (1758), **2**:841
major-general commission, **2**:450
Mohawk River defense (1757-58), **2**:739-41, 768-69; **9**:670-73, 675-77; **13**:101-104, 109
Ohio French threat (1757) and, **9**:593-94, 614
portrait, **10**:2
on provincials and British regulars, **9**:484-85
Québec expedition plans (1758) and, **2**:887
ranger company and, **2**:763, 837, 840, 886; **9**:486-87, 494, 906-907, 920, 922; **13**:101-102, 103-104
regiment of, **2**:683
return to England, **3**:636; **10**:85
Rogers endorsement (1770) by, **7**:732
Shawnee-Delaware uprisings (1756), **2**:499-501
Ticonderoga attack (1758), **1**:548*n*; **8**:1068; **10**:54
Iroquois address after retreat, **2**:886; **9**:941-42, 952-53, 965; **10**:67, 71
Lake George summons, **2**:843-45, 849-50, 851-55, 866-70, 871, 872, 886; **9**:922, 936-40; **10**:6, 8, 9-10, 11, 14-15, 17, 21, 22-23, 29-30, 31, 42
map, **2**:872; **9**:962
warrants for Johnson, **2**:779, 837, 867, 888; **3**:5; **9**:889, 892, 907, 969-70; **10**:2, 10, 14, 15, 16
Wraxall and, **2**:741; **9**:853; **13**:99
Abraham (slave), **7**:231, 232
Abraham (Canajoharie), **3**:157, 160; **9**:461, 468; **10**:626
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:181; **13**:175
Abraham (Delaware), **3**:771
Seymour execution witness, **12**:271; **13**:418
Abraham (Asserego—Mahican sachem), **9**:791; **11**:62, 66
on land frauds, **10**:853-54; **11**:361
Abraham (Eaidone—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Abraham (Mohawk chief, brother of Hendrick):
Boston journey (1751), **1**:357, 358
on Crown Point (1755) expedition, **1**:882; **2**:126, 127
death (1757) of, **9**:589, 593, 594, 595, 600, 603, 620, 621, 626, 628, 650
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:354, 392-93
Hartwick and, **2**:417
Indian expenses, **2**:568, 573, 604, 621, 638; **9**:18, 24, 52, 53, 651
at Iroquois Council (1755), **1**:628, 630; **9**:176-79
land deed (1751) to Johnson, **13**:15-19
Logstown conference (1753) refusal, **13**:23-24
on military relations with Indians, **9**:617
as minister to the Iroquois, **9**:52, 53-54
Mohawk French intrigues (1755) and, **1**:489-90
on Mohawk garrison, **9**:498

Abraham (Mohawk chief, brother of Hendrick), Nickas and, **9:62**
Susquehanna Purchase signature, **1**:405
Abraham (son of Hans, Mohawk), **8**:965
Abraham Tayorheasere (Little Abraham, Mohawk sachem and chief)
boundary line proposal (1765) and, **11**:766-67
on Canajoharie-Klock dispute (1766), **12**:167-68
Catawba message (1758), **9**:960
Cherokee-Iroquois peace (1767), **12**:394
condolence for the Bunt's sister, **10**:501
condolence for Kanodock, **10**:901
at Fort Johnson conferences (1761), **10**:223-25, 236, 241
at Fort Johnson Iroquois meeting (1762), **3**:694-95, 704-705, 714
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:504-507, 516, 626, 628
French capture of Fort William Henry (1757), **9**:819-21
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757), **9**:736-37, 745-48, 749-50, 753-57, 761-62, 782
horse stolen from, **6**:99-100
at Johnson Hall Iroquois conference (March 1763), **10**:626
Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Sept. 1763), **10**:800-801, 845
on Kayaderosseras, **4**:584; **11**:359-61, 379-80, 381, 554-55; **12**:126-27, 260, 321
settlement negotiations (1768), **12**:530-43, 566-67, 572-78
on Lawyer patent division (1767), **12**:304-305
Lydius recruitment (1755) for Shirley, **1**:786
on Mohawk River threat of Indian attack (1764), **11**:24, 25
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:180; **13**:174
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:295
Oswego Iroquois Congress (1759), **13**:139, 140
presents, **3**:154, 159
Schoharie Indian land complaints and, **5**:528
on soldier abuse of Indians (1758), **13**:104-107
Stockbridge Indian agreement (1768), **12**:603-604
Tionnonderoge dispute, **8**:955, 965-68
war party (1757), **9**:795
war party (1759), **10**:99
on Western Indian threats of uprising (1767), **12**:363
on Wyoming settlement, **4**:67
Abraham (Narragansett), **4**:155
Abraham (Tekekedorea—Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Abraham, Betty, **4**:159
Abridgement of the Indian Affairs (Wraxall), cited, **2**:762*n*
Abridgement of the New York Indian Records (Wraxall), **1**:467*n*
Abthorpe and Byard, **1**:770
Acadia, *see* Nova Scotia
Acadian Indians, **3**:555; *see also* Nova Scotia, Indians of
Acadian River, **3**:554-55
Achonnere (Wyandotte), **10**:202
Achsinnessink (Sinsink), **4**:288; **11**:85, 91, 94*n*
Ackard, William, **3**:90
Ackerman, John, *sergeant*:
as trader at Oswego, **1**:124, 235, 290, 350-51
Ackeson (Acheson, Eckerson), Thomas, *capt.*, **5**:142, 456-57, 557
accounts, **3**:170; **4**:373; **13**:516
justice appointment list (1770), **12**:783, 811
recruitment (1764), **4**:363
Schohary patent, **7**:337-38; **11**:974-75
Acquawga Indians, *see* Oquagas
Adaarious (Onondaga), **11**:478
Adageghtinge, *see* Charlotte River
Adair, Dr. James, **2**:758; **6**:531, 682
book dedicated to Johnson, **6**:752

"Origin of Ye American Indians," **6**:723, **7**:253
Adam (Mohawk), **4**:311; **10**:180; **13**:173
Adam (Oquaga), **8**:1049; **9**:391, 703, 712, 714
condolence for Christopher Johnson, **10**:771
Fort Johnson conference (May, 1762), **10**:442, 443, 444
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768): **12**:628
Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:817-19
Harper land purchase offers and, **12**:260, 346
Johnson Hall conference (Sept. 1762), **10**:518
Johnson Hall conference (February, 1764), **11**:37-38, 38-41, 49-50
protests (1766) against frontier murders, **12**:95, 137-38
Adam (Susquehanna Indian), **9**:349
Adam (Onowarandio—Tuscarora), **10**:182; **13**:176
Adam Akoyote Son (Onderohokte—Oneida), **10**:182; **13**:176
Adams, , **2**:137, 475
Adams, (Lake George wagoner), **9**:228, 229
Adams, Hans, **11**:488
Adams, John, Ousterhout trespass suit bond (1770), **13**:496-97
Adams, Robert, trader, **4**:417
Adams, Samuel, **1**:857; **7**:753
Adams, T., **2**:*x, xi, xii*; **13**:*x*
Adams, Thomas, **7**:661; **8**:527
Adariaghta (Huron chief), **13**:254
Adarundungas (Chugnut Indian), **12**:628
Adawadeanies, **2**:664
Adcondonga, **2**:688, 700
Addison, *capt.*, Oswegatchie command (1769), **12**:755
Addongat (Odongot, Seneca chief), **12**:389, 628
Ademare (Adhemar), , in Bradstreet accounts, **6**:435-36; **11**:590
Adems, Dunlap, **8**:412-13
Adems, Robert, **1**:131, 245; **2**:492; **3**:179; **5**:294, 331, 339, 340, 408, 475; **6**:331; **8**:985; **12**:996
accounts:
1768, **12**:648; **13**:532-37
1769, **7**:275-76, 297; **12**:760; **13**:538-50
1770, **7**:844-48; **12**:803, 856, 857, 870; **13**:550-66
1771, **12**:901, 926; **13**:567-85
1772, **12**:948, 1002; **13**:585-603
1773, **13**:604-16
1774, **8**:1094; **12**:1121
ammunition order (1767), **12**:288
Argin and, **8**:611
Bradstreet and, **7**:537, 634
In Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:335, 336, 337, 372
Campbell boatload of provisions (May, 1770), **12**:820
Canajoharie-Oneida land deed witness (1751), **13**:17
carrot seed delivery, **8**:1002
Cartwright and, **7**:1030
Chew (Joseph) and, **6**:460; **7**:1147
Claus and, **3**:355
creditors of, **4**:212; **5**:87; **6**:501-502
Darlington and, **4**:845
on death of Claus daughter, **8**:909-10
Duyckinck bill, **7**:751
English imports (1770) and, **7**:755, 768, 798, 971
Flood (Thomas) and, **6**:350
Fonda boatload of corn (1769), **12**:742
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions, **6**:311-12, 313; **12**:555
Indentured servants procured (1766) from Wade, **5**:175, 176, 191, 192
Inglis and, **7**:761, 766
Johnson portraits and, **2**:*x*; **13**:*xiii*
Johnson will and, **12**:1072, 1074-75, 1076

Adems, Robert, land purchases:
Denniston lands (Bayard tract), **7**:465-66; **12**:794, 795, 986
indenture deed (1771), **8**:266-70
Oriskany patent (Oneida lands), **12**:753, 811-12, 824, 960; **13**:531
Schoharie-Mohawk village vacancy (1770), **12**:836, 855, 875
Mayfield settlement and, **8**:1051
memorandum of stores (1768), **6**:510-11
at Mohawk conferences (Guy Park, May 1768), **12**:504, 515
money sent by, **7**:204, 205, 210, 211, 219-20, 225, 236-37, 244, 340, 760, 767-68, 794, 799, 801, 972, 982, 983, 1032; **8**:157-58
Gage Indian Affairs payments (1766), **5**:368; **12**:159, 180, 206, 213, 218, 220
Monier and, **8**:1069
Mortier and, **5**:796; **6**:505, 506, 533; **7**:603, 604, 711, 757-58, 847; **8**:505
oath of allegiance, **8**:656
Oswego attack threats (1756) and, **9**:342-43
Oswego Congress (1766) provisions, **12**:112-14
in Phyn and Ellice accounts (1768), **13**:480, 481
potash affairs, **6**:639; **7**:59, 395-96; **12**:1072
purchases for Johnson, **7**:205, 220, 223-224, 229, 233, 239, 777-78, 783; **8**:73, 114-15, 157, 165
accounts daybook (1768-73), **13**:532-616
Roberts and, **8**:135, 631
Ross on, **1**:327, 328
salary, **2**:613
tailor's bill, **7**:743
Tryon County elections (1772) and, **12**:1014
Wallace account, **8**:605
Wetherhead and, **6**:286, 314-15, 747, 1014, 1025
Adems, Mrs. Robert, **1**:930-31; **2**:x
Adems, Thomas, **12**:787, 811-12, 819
Adems, Dr. William, **8**:709, 1051; **12**:1087
accounts (1773) for medicines, **8**:845-47
biographical note, **12**:1062*n*
witness to Johnson will, **12**:1062-63, 1075, 1076
Adenair and Rosseaux, Bradstreet arms supply (1764), **12**:733
Adighwadooni (Aughquisasne Indian), **7**:109-11
Adigo Creek, **8**:236, 301, 396
Charlotte River (Adageghtinge) patent and, **12**:787, 788, 818, 875, 958, 983
deed, **8**:414, 543, 592
purchase offers on, **8**:422-23; **12**:826
Adirondacks:
chief's death (1769), **7**:130
Claus meetings, **8**:214*n*; **13**:467, 622-23
distrust of the English, **3**:394-95
flag for, **13**:712
Fox hostilities (1773), **13**:622
French attack on Fort Edward, **2**:677, 691
French sympathies (1751), **9**:85
Hurons and, **13**:624
location (1763), **3**:240*n*; **4**:242
(1767), **5**:650*n*
(1773), **13**:623
Ottawas and, **9**:533
prisoners of, **3**:404
recruitment (1764), **4**:426
Skequanecks and, **12**:175
smallpox epidemic (1756), **9**:412
trade, **4**:540; **12**:174-75
liquor trade protests, **12**:347, 972

on travel restrictions, **4**:516
Western Indian message (1763), **3**:273*n*; **4**:180; **10**:792
Adiushkanoran (Onondaga), **12**:628
Adjonquay, **2**:490
Adjuketa River, **10**:866, 891
Adolphus, Isaac, **8**:950, 1023, 1072
Adonissaiy, **10**:972
Adrianople, **7**:945
Adundais (Mohawk), **10**:181
Adungat (Indian), **10**:893
Ad'yadarony (Caghnawaga), **13**:165-66
Adyughkannorum (Huron chief), **12**:169
Adyughkanoorum (The Priest—Oneida), **11**:109, 110
Affarandungas (Onondaga), **3**:165
Africa, **3**:24; **11**:223
Agar, , **6**:683-84
Agriculture:
Albany harvest (1755), **1**:809-10, 819
barley, **4**:870; **7**:501, 1014; **8**:476, 478; **11**:562; **13**:210
New Jersey, **7**:866, 904
buckwheat, **13**:182, 210
Caghnawaga, **7**:130-31; **10**:373; **12**:688, 738, 1026
Canadian, **2**:786; **3**:403, 413, 416; **8**:840, 866
Canajoharie, **9**:393, 547; **11**:783-84, 813, 985, 986; **12**:345
carrot seed, **8**:744, 912, 984, 1002; **12**:1040
at Castle Cumberland, **3**:266, 355; **10**:282; **13**:209
Cayuga, **12**:1094
Chenussio, **4**:496, 498
Cherokee, **3**:517
cotton, **4**:888; **5**:321
Creek, **2**:811
Delaware and Shawnee, **2**:468, 847, 877; **4**:370, 389, 405; **11**:132, 159
drainage, **13**:188, 193
Dutch methods, **8**:182-83; **13**:194, 196
fertilizer, **13**:210
flax, **1**:312; **5**:14, 321, 441; **11**:562
French, **5**:322-23; **11**:725-26; **12**:255
grafting, **6**:169, 730; **7**:1133; **8**:13-14, 48
harvest failure (1759-60), **3**:197, 201; **10**:109
harvest failure (1761), **3**:582, 594
harvest failure (1765), **4**:777, 801
harvest failure (1770), **7**:797-98
hay harvest, **7**:59, 611, 789; **8**:527; **13**:662
hay prices (1761), **13**:205
hedgerows, **13**:3
hemp, **4**:103-104, 724, 787, 856, 862, 866, 888; **5**:14, 321; **8**:183; **11**:4, 562, 622; **12**:751
hops, **4**:888; **8**:183
Huron, **3**:496, 501, 549; **13**:626, 627
Illinois, **4**:887-88; **5**:321, 326; **6**:195-96; **12**:255
Indian conference time and, **9**:185-86
Indian raids and, **1**:909; **2**:468, 811
indigo, **1**:48; **3**:626; **4**:888; **5**:321; **9**:816
industrial growth and, **5**:14
Johnson Hall crop and tool inventory (1774), **13**:659-62, 665
"King's gardens," **5**:699
labor costs (1764), **11**:4
Mahican, **9**:791-92
medicinal herbs, **5**:760; **6**:30-31; **12**:446-47, 610-11
Mohawk, **3**:218; **4**:657; **7**:202
Mohegan, **11**:257, 258, 416, 417-18, 419, 423
mowing charges, **7**:867, 901

Agriculture, Narragansett, **12**:350
Oneida, **4**:734; **9**:591, 629, 965; **10**:68, 72; **12**:736
onions, wild, **13**:209
Onondaga, **12**:286
orchard planting (1738), **13**:2, 3
Ottawa, **4**:447
Pennsylvanian methods, **8**:183; **13**:181, 182, 183-84, 194
plowing, **6**:780; **8**:1122; **13**:209, 661, 665
scythes, **13**:544, 575, 594
Seneca, **3**:252-53; **7**:682; **11**:813
settler removal (1767) and, **12**:380
slave labor (1753), **9**:121
spades, **13**:591, 608
timothy grass, **13**:188
tool prices (1770), **12**:857
Tuscarora, **11**:188; **12**:275, 362, 625, 735
vegetable seeds, **5**:35, 70, 111
wind mills, **13**:661
worm infestation, **7**:789, 803; **12**:1111; **13**:191
Wyandotte, **4**:403
See also Food; Gardening; *and see* staple colonial crops, i.e., Corn; Oats; Peas; Potatoes; Tobacco; Wheat
Aghsaweatha (Oneida), **11**:29, 31
Aghstaghregck (Huron), **3**:699
Aghswaghtagarat, **11**:82, 84
Aghtaghquesere (Caghnawaga), **7**:954; **13**:618
Aghtaquiesera (Oneida), **10**:82; **12**:346
Aguiota (Oneida chief):
death of, **10**:75, 80
Fort Johnson invitation (1757), **9**:618-19
on Frensh fort at Geneseo, **13**:100
on Iroquois loyalty, **9**:623, 695
medal bequest, **11**:160-61
Oquaga message (1757) by, **9**:682
on Oswego loss (1756), **9**:518-19
presents (1757), **9**:621
son of, **6**:761; **9**:619, 645
Agunughguara (Oneida), **9**:635, 637
Ahrendorf, Frederick, **8**:1210
Aiguillon, Duc d', **8**:50
Aijarecy Indians, **11**:302
Ainse, Joseph Louis (Hans):
imprisonment on Bostwick accusation, **6**:466-67, 512, 673-76, 755; **12**:612-15, 651
Bostwick deposition against, **6**:525-28, 554
defense of, **6**:547; **12**:615-16
Rogers plot (1768) and, **12**:439, 442, 449, 450-51, 479-80
salary, **8**:874; **12**:641, 733
Aiosh (Aioth), Pierre, **5**:248
Aix, Ile d', **2**:887
Aix-la-Chapelle, Treaty of, **1**:119*n*, 240*n*, 436, 441, 779*n*
Aker, Adam, **12**:736
Akousy (Saki chief), **11**:302, 305
Akowawbomye (Ottawa chief), **11**:277
Alabama Indians, **4**:674
Alamasa River, battle of, **8**:161-62
Alavar River, **13**:244. *See also* Otter Creek
Albany:
Abenaki conference (1761), **3**:360
Abercromby meeting (1758) with Johnson in, **10**:53
Amherst-Johnson meeting (1763), **10**:884, 888, 890, 905-906, 910, 911-12
Assembly representatives (1752-1759), **1**:362*n*

Assembly members:
1761, **3**:324, 325, 578-80, 608-609, 621-22; **13**:204
1763, **4**:272
Bishop of America, residence in, **4**:342, 381, 448; **5**:395, 407, 440, 472; **6**:165
billeting of British soldiers in, **2**:495, 498
boat building in, **1**:458, 488, 542, 557, 563, 585, 611, 689, 692, 759, 839-40; **9**:216-17
Caghnawaga ambush of Mohawks, **1**:146-51
Caghnawaga-Canasadega conference with Croghan (1761), **10**:302-305, 307, 445-49
Caghnawaga meeting (1762), **3**:623, 630; **10**:382
Caghnawaga trade, **3**:376, 381, 387, 395
Canadian informer in, **1**:662
Canajoharie claim inquiry (1762), **3**:925, 934, 947, 948; **4**:50-61
Canajoharie suit against Klock (1763), **4**:3; **10**:724, 756-57
Cartwright house in **7**:489
Catawba visit (1753), **1**:386
censures of Johnson (1770), **7**:586-87, 627, 634-35, 641
Chenussio traders in (1763), **4**:228, 229, 232-33; **10**-916, 930
church pasture affair, **3**:377
churches of, **1**:6*n*, 14, 45*n*, 334*n*, 645*n*
Marsh burial, **11**:249
Presbyterian, **8**:97, 99
Saint Peter's, **3**:888; **4**:501*n*, 636; **6**:13, 28; **7**:250, 265, 281-82, 812; **8**:350-54, 636, 787, 928*n*; **12**:104, 1024*n*
clerkships, **3**:290*n*, 592, 596; **4**:34*n*, 88, 605, 635, 643, 767, 825; **5**:418; **6**:786; **7**:1110; **11**:528-30, 532-34, 557; **13**:13, 179, 180, 301*n*
Marsh deputation of duties to Silvester (1764), **4**:432; **13**:331, 332
Clifton Park land allotments (1769), **13**:482-85
Colden map of surrounding patents, **3**:297-98; **5**:422, 429; **12**:215, 216
Committee of Correspondence in, **7**:251*n*; **8**:1203
common council records (1764), **4**:569
Conestoga Indians and, **4**:327, 343, 346
Congress of 1754, **1**:237, 263*n*, 404, 421, 451*n*; **2**:211*n*
Corporation appointments (1754), **1**:418-19
Corporation interest in Barclay glebe, **3**:590, 610
Couagne and LaForce escape (1757) from, **2**:747-49; **9**:830-31
county division, **6**:780, 786; **7**:19-21, 43-44, 59-61, 100-101, 203, 594, 1110, 1113, 1126, 1136, 1154; **8**:*x*, 237, 263, 300, 311, 316, 357, 372, 503; **12**:905, 906, 932-33, 934, 939
petitions concerning, **7**:42, 60, 61, 88, 155, 204, 302-303 995-96, 1025; **8**:328-29, 330-35, 359-60, 369, 370, 383, 385, 1042-43
see also Tryon county
court session (June, 1771), **8**:156
Crown Point distance from, **1**:813, 892
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:469, 472, 488, 502-504, 510, 557, 677, 777, 830, 846, 885; **2**:10-11, 31, 50, 97, 157-58, 178, 198-99, 207, 210, 226, 339; **9**:241, 261, 273-74, 301, 303
Council of Provincial Officers at, **2**:304-305, 308, 313, 314, 319, 324, 335-37, 340-41; **9**:243-44; **13**:70-71, 72
impressment of wagons and drivers, **2**:42-43, 76, 79, 107-108, 178, 502; **13**:46, 69
Lake George battle and, **2**:25*n*
removal of sick to, **9**:311-12
(*See also* Albany, boatbuilding in, *supra*)
Customs House, **4**:791
Delaware prisoners in, **4**:352; **11**:103, 105
Dieskau and, **2**:43-45, 46, 63, 74; **13**:47-50
Dutch in, **2**:702; **3**:328-29, 341, 365, 408, 887-88; **10**:387; **13**:201, 203, 209, 211

Albany, Eel Place, **1**:203; **2**:647
elections:
1747, **13**:8
1748, **1**:127
1750, **1**:294; **9**:56, 58
1752, **1**:358-59, 362-63, 380; **9**:86-87, 88, 89, 90, 92
1758, **3**:15
1761, **3**:385
1768, **6**:123, 127
1769, **6**:574, 575, 585-86
1770, **7**:1048
"Fire Place" removal from, **1**:854-55
Fort Hunter mission and, **4**:17, 47
fortification allotments, **1**:920; **9**:163
Fort Ontario repairs (1752), **9**:97
French Indians at, **1**:509, 543, 550, 565, 568, 584, 595-96, 624, 646, 650, 696; **2**:52, 76, 90; **9**:153
French prisoners (1755) in, **2**:40, 41
(1757), **2**:747-49
French threats of attack:
1746, **1**:54-56
1748, **1**:131-32, 136
1755, **1**:767; **2**:8
1757, **2**:710; **9**:659, 663-64, 666, 668, 681, 832, 862
1758, **2**:787, 791, 888; **9**:932
French travelers in, **1**:215-16, 247
German settlers in, **1**:239; **9**:146-47, 166
Governors' meeting (1751), **1**:339
governor's visit (1771), **8**:139, 192
guard, **2**:888; **4**:67-68, 77
Hardy in, **2**:68, 77, 79, 92, 99-100
impressment (1761) of horses and sleighs, **3**:350
Indian abuses (1763), **4**:43-44
Indian Affairs Commissioners, *see* Indian Affairs Commission
Indian attack threat:
(1763), **10**:888-89
(1767), **12**:388
Indian Council at (1755), **2**:92-94, 99, 125-28, 131
Indian council fire at, **10**:359
Indian murdered (1757) in, **9**:676, 686
Indian prisoner return (1765) to, **4**:739-40, 775
Indian visit (1747), **1**:94-95
Iroquois Council:
(1751), **1**:339-44; **9**:83-84
(1754), **9**:130, 143-44, 155; **10**:845-46
(1756), **9**:531-32
(1762), **3**:661
Iroquois land claims, **10**:972
jail, **1**:231-32; **4**:300, 303, 314, 329, 333, 356, 431
Canestio prisoners in, **11**-822
Chippewa murderers of Sinclair servant (1767) in, **12**:336, 337, 364; **13**:435
escape of prisoners (1765), **4**:885
debtors in, **5**:27, 174-75; **8**:134, 244, 376-77, 378, 381, 735-36
"incendiaries" in, **11**:201
Indians (1757) in, **9**:590, 622, 632, 642, 685, 686, 723; **13**:95
jailer appointment (1774), **8**:1025, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1038, 1039, 1040-41, 1081
Jessup land grant (1771), **8**:4-5, 131, 198, 227-28 311-12, 364, 367, 382, 393-94, 397, 451-52, 474, 507, 676-77, 682, 982-83
Johnson house purchases in, **1**:240; **2**:761; **3**:985; **9**:36; **10**:117-20; **12**:1066-67

Johnson as Justice of the Peace, **1**:27; **7**:869; **10**:467, 565, 572, 610-11
Johnson offered shelter (1745) in, **1**:42
Johnson patent petition (1761), **10**:248-249
Johnson request for Gage meeting (1766) in, **12**:104-105, 110-11
Johnson visit (1770), **7**:741
Johnson (Guy) land grants, **11**:121-22
Johnson (John) family captive (1776) in, **13**:732
Johnson (Warren) view of in 1760, **13**:184, 211
judicial appointments:
(1757), **2**:732, 735
(1761), **3**:385
(1762), **3**:608-609, 617, 621-22, 624-25, 647-48, 651-52, 653, 655, 659, 666, 749, 750
(1770), **12**:781, 783-85, 792-93, 795-96, 824-25
Kalm in, **1**:304-306
Klock trial in, **4**:3; **6**:743-44
Lake George battle alert, **9**:293
land indenture to Robert Adems (1771), **8**:266-70
land patents sold for quit-rent, **8**:429, 543-44
land settlement conditions, **4**:724
legal procedures (1756) in, **2**:476
liquor sales in, **1**:812-13; **2**:496-98, 562, 646; **3**:450, 943; **9**:531, 545-46; **10**:387, 478
legislation on public houses, **4**:633; **5**:556
Livingston Indian councils in, **12**:552
Lydius trial (1762), **10**:467
McMickel murder (1759), **10**:962
Mahican conference (1762), **10**:386-88
Mahican land claims, **10**:387-88, 603-604; **11**:361; **12**:481
map, **3**:515; **13**:102
Masonic Lodge, **5**:95; **12**:103, 114*n*
Maybe attempt to trick Canajoharies in, **11**:555-56
mayors of, **1**:185*n*, 329*n*; **4**:569, 584; **5**:64-65; **9**:70-71; **13**:12-13
mayor's right to issue trade passes, **5**:492
Mohawk land claims and, **4**:4-5, 239, 465, 747; **8**:410-11, 567-69, 685-86, 702-703, 714, 721; **9**:153, 159; **10**:225, 604; **11**:767; **12**:541-42
Common Council claims and offers (1773-74), **8**:936-37, 943, 949, 955-65, 976-77, 979-80, 981-82, 990-99, 1053-56, 1087
Common Council protest against Assembly bill (1773-74), **8**:937*n*, 1014-15
Johnson Hall meeting with Mohawks (1773), **8**:936-37, 943, 949, 954-68, 976-77, 979-80, 981-82
Johnson Hall meeting of Mohawks (1774), **8**:1095, 1105-1107, 1120-21
Mohawk status as a "nation" in, **8**:958, 960, 967, 996, 1036-37, 1054-55
speech of Abraham to the Corporation, **8**:965-68
Mohawk River survey (1761) and, **3**:297, 312, 418
money lodged (1767) for Johnson at, **12**:308
mortgage records, **7**:1033
naturalization application of 26 inhabitants (1761), **3**:357
naturalization certificates (1771), **7**:1080-90, 1113-15, 1138-39
neutrality efforts in King George's War, **1**:86-88
New York sloopage (1761), **13**:211
Ohio Indian visit (1765), **11**:784
Oneidas murdered in, **10**:292, 312
Oswego cattle supplies (1756), **13**:87
Oswego fall and, **2**:555*n*
petition for soldiers' aid in harvesting (1755), **1**:809-10, 819
port collector, **4**:716; **11**:691
postal robbery (1763), **10**:613*n*, 614
post office:
complaints (1765), **4**:852; **11**:878-79, 940

Albany,
complaints (1766), **5**:29, 32, 35, 36-37; **13**:384-85
complaints (1772), **8**:405, 419, 462-63
delivery regulations (1772), **12**:960-61
Johnson accounts, **5**:552; **6**:765-66; **7**:30, 647-48, 687-88; **8**:176-77, 204, 538
riders for, **8**:539
Shuckburgh and, **5**:645
Stamp Act rioters (1766) and, **5**:5,36
Van Schaack as postmaster in 1757, **13**:94
prisoner exchanges with French at, **1**:241-42, 283, 285, 338-39
recruitment (1763) in, **10**:717
Road Bill, 1771, **7**:1126
road conditions (1760-61), **13**:185, 208, 211
road to Crown Point, *map*, **1**:897; **2**:740
road to Lake George, **9**:277
road to Oswego, **9**:486, 494-95
scalpings (1755), **9**:201
Schaghticoke Indian land claims, **4**:4-5; **8**:686; **10**:603-604, 608-609; **13**:284-85
Schuyler (Philip) monument, *photograph*, **8**:370
scouts near, **1**:109, 170
sheriff's appointments:
(1749), **9**:51-52, 58
(1752), **9**:98-99
(1761), **3**:385, 389-90, 399*n*, 404, 408; **6**:575*n*; **10**:275-76, 310, 335, 570
(1762), **3**:864, 901, 907, 951-52
(1763), **4**:198-99, 205
(1765), **4**:716
(1770), **12**:847-48
Shirley meeting (1755) with Johnson in, **9**:193
smallpox epidemic (1770), **7**:874
Sons of Liberty in, **12**:282-83
Stamp Act riots, **5**:5-6, 34, 36, 62
stockades, **2**:244
Stockbridge Indian land claims and, **12**:271-73
Stockbridge Indian meeting (1763), **10**:930-32
storehouse, **2**:779; **3**:594, 905, 978, 985; **4**:188, 204, 325, 342, 379, 392, 427, 618, 668; **7**:319; **10**:15, 50-51; **12**:207, 214; **13**:104
stores:
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:432, 445-46, 447, 449, 569; **12**:416, 672
Glen (Cornelius) application (1767), **12**:325
Indian blankets, **9**:459
Oswego relief and, **9**:434
rent, **4**:562; **12**:640
wagon shortage (1768), **6**:148-49
surrogate court (1761), **3**:299-300
surveyors of Indian lands, **3**:307, 313
taxation of merchants, **3**:129
trade:
(1758), **9**:911, 919, 929
(1759), **10**:125
(1760), **10**:191
(1762), **3**:623
(1763), **10**:844
Canadian, **10**:257, 260, 283
Chenundadey (1757), **13**:100-101
New York Assembly administration (1769) of, **12**:686-87
non-importation agreement (1770) and, **12**:849
silver arm-band fraud (1770), **12**:860, 862
traders' complaint (1767) against Jehu Hay, **12**:289-90
traders' petition (1767), **5**:495-96

troop levy (April, 1758) by Johnson, **13**:108-10
Wemp suit, **8**:740-41, 745-46, 787
winter weather (1769-72), **6**:587; **7**:1123; **8**:675; **12**:884
Albany River (Hudson River at Albany), **2**:647; **12**:531-32; **13**:184, 187
Albany Snow (vessel), **8**:610, 625, 770, 808
Albemarle, George Keppel, third Earl of, **7**:629*n*
Cuban expedition, **3**:681, 682, 894, 928
Havana trade regulation, **3**:902, 923
Martinique and, **3**:681; **10**:459
Albergathy, d', **2**:21, 24
Albot, Joseph, **3**:177
Albrant, Hannis, **7**:352
Albrant, John, **3**:357
Albraut, Johannis, **12**:819
Alcide (vessel), **1**:686, 692-93; **2**:61, 88, 218
Alcyweyuncta (Mingo), **4**:505
Alempigan, **13**:448
Alexander (political writer), **7**:1147-48
Alexander, James, **1**:367-68
on Albany election of 1752, **9**:88*n*, 89, 90
Iroquois Council (1751), **1**:339-344
New Jersey visit (1752), **9**:87
Susquehanna Purchase and, **9**:131
Alexander, Suky, **3**:324; **4**:10
Alexander, William (later known as the Earl of Stirling), **1**:363; **9**:233; **13**:41*n*
on Albany French trade (1755), **1**:543
boats for Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:557
butler of, **4**:328
Canajoharie land claims, **3**:745, 934; **4**:116; **10**:565
Council of Provincial Officers and, **2**:305, 308, 319, 324; **9**:312-13
Crown Point expedition (1755) arms, **1**:519, 736; **2**:476
Dieskau and, **2**:205
at Fort George Council meeting on Susquehanna Purchase (1755), **1**:454
gardener of, **3**:919; **4**:48, 49
Indian Affairs and, **2**:400-401
at Kayaderosseras hearing, **4**:683
Klock and, **3**:584
lawyer recommended by, **8**:742-43
Niagara expedition (1755) recruitment, **1**:534, 755, 777, 786, 804, 841
in Oriskany patent, **12**:697
Orme and, **1**:895
portrait, **1**:777
tent for, **1**:609
Alexander, John, and Company, **4**:195
Croghan accounts, **4**:687, 716, 830; **11**:636, 694
Alexandria (Va.) Council:
Johnson's authority and, **1**:476, 501, 613, 616, 645, 826, 850, 855; **9**:174-75
Johnson's expenses at, **2**:566
Minutes, **1**:465, 492, 521, 599, 612; **9**:168
Pownall exclusion from, **13**:59
Alexowitz, prince of Russia, **3**:564
Algonquins:
Claus meeting (1771), **8**:214*n*
liquor trade, **12**:347
location, **3**:240*n*; **4**:242; **5**:650*n*
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:278-81
recruitment (1764), **4**:426
Royal Proclamation on Colonial government (1763) and, **10**:985
Stockbridge Indians and, **3**:623

Algonquins,
Western Indian message (1763), **3**:273*n*
See also Skaghquanoghrono Indians
Allan, Thomas, **6**:242, 244, 247
Allegany County, New York, **11**:515*n*
Allegheny Indians, **3**:33*n*, 759, 846; **9**:779
Allegheny Mountains, **11**:793; **13**:193
English ambush of Delawares (1764), **4**:390
Iroquois war path, **5**:560, **10**:605
Mason- Dixon line and, **5**:429, 469, 556; **12**:310
Ohio Company land grant (1770), **7**:591
Pennsylvania Iroquois land release (1757-58), **2**:684, 755; **10**:46, 47; **12**:405
Allegheny River, **3**:33*n*; **7**:591; **8**:882; **10**:539
Allements, **10**:822
Allen, , goods ordered from, **8**:881
Allen, (Newkirk companion), **3**:932, 935, 941-42; **10**:564*n*, 568-69
Allen, Elizabeth, **7**:352
Allen, John (son of William Allen), **12**:595
Izard and, **4**:775, 780, 811; **11**:802, 830
Allen, Richard, **4**:43-44, 107; **10**:661
Allen, William (Chief Justice):
affidavit on Delaware Philadelphia Treaty of 1737, **3**:804, 813, 840, 841
Croghan on, **4**:340, 420, 421, 465
Easton Treaty (1762) proceedings and, **10**:566-67
Quaker reports, **13**:279
Election of 1764 and, **4**:564
Fort Allen and, **10**:533*n*
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **6**:325; **12**:392
trade loss indemnities asked at, **6**:477-78; **12**:594-95
Francis recommended as Deputy, **12**:276-77
Izard and, **4**:767, 832
Penn (Thomas) political aid (1764) to Johnson, **11**:126-27
Pennsylvania condolence present for frontier outrages (1768), **6**:104, 107
Pennsylvania-Maryland boundary and, **5**:525, 545, 646; **6**:2-3
Philadelphia trader memorial (1763), **4**:268
Quaker schemes (1768) against Johnson, **6**:237-38
warrant against Stump, **12**:425
Allen, William, Jr., **8**:1139, 1147, 1153
Allen, William, trader, **2**:577, 585; **3**:157
Allen, Fort, **2**:802, 814; **9**:734; **10**:533
Allicocke, Joseph, **7**:172, 230*n*
Alliday (Mohawk woman), **2**:575
Allimingey, Pennsylvania, **3**:767, 839
Allison, Patrick, **4**:632; **11**:565, 614
Allman, Thomas, **1**:381
Allsopp, George, **5**:181, 342; **6**:8
Almon (British bookseller), **7**:839
Alricks, Harm's, **5**:435*n*
Alsop:
Darlington (Margaret) and, **7**:628
Alsop, John, **7**:521
Alsop, Richard, **3**:148
Alstine, Cornelius, **8**:655
Alston, John (Catawba), **8**:563; **12**:965
Alt, Johannis, **13**:554
imprisonment for debt (1766), **5**:27, 35, 175, 196
named in Johnson patents, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819
naturalization of, **3**:357; **7**:352
Altamaha River, **10**:979
Amadagia (Onondaga), **11**:709
Amagansett, **8**:863
Amboy, New Jersey, **4**:327, 343, 346; **7**:731
Amelia (ship), **5**:599, 602, 603, 706, **12**:334

Ames, James, **3**:919
Amherst (Jeffery, first Lord?) "The Cautious Commander," portrait, **4**:340
Amherst, Sir Jeffery, *maj. gen.*, **1**:548*n*, 670*n*, 856*n*; **2**:85*n*; **5**:122*n*; **10**:607; **12**:1007
Abercrombie, Jr. and, **10**:863*n*
Albany sheriff appointment and, **3**:952; **10**:276, 310, 335
Albemarle and, **3**:928
appointment as commander in chief (1758), **3**:12-15, 34*n*; **10**:85
autograph, **3**:*xiii*
Belle Isle and Pondicherry victory reports, **13**:245
Canadian Indians and, **3**:196, 273*n*, 354, 553, 664-65, 670, 678; **10**:281, 450-51
Canajoharie Council (1759) and, **3**:27-32
Canajoharie school and, **10**:219
Canestio murders and, **3**:932-33, 941-42, 961, 978, 983; **4**:64; **10**:611, 613, 614-15, 623-25, 628-29, 632, 633, 634, 648-49, 653, 679, 681-82, 751
Canestio expedition and, **4**:421
Carolina Indian return (1762), **10**:351
Catholic religious liberties and, **10**:281, 415; **13**:165
Cessation of Arms (1763) and, **10**:617, 659
on Cherokees, **3**:516-17, 550, 573, 581, 593
Clapham murder (1762) and, **10**:520-21, 544, 690
Claus commission and, **3**:363, 371, 379, 548, 753, 830, 862; **10**:191, 259, 261-62, 474
Claus draft on Johnson, for Williamoz, **10**:315
correspondence with Pitt, (*See* Pitt, William, Amherst letters)
Croghan claim (1766), for non-payment, **5**:78, 94, 145-46
and Croghan debt to Denny, **10**:255, 257, 306
Croghan resignation, **4**:208, 209; **10**:823-27, 858-59, 882
Crown Point encampment and, **3**:389
Crown Point fortification (1759), **13**:140, 150, 151
deserters (1760) and, **10**:194
on Detroit capture, **3**:315-19, 343-44
Detroit expedition (Monckton), **10**:163
Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **4**:138-39, 150-52, 167, 186-87, 212-13; **10**:716-17, 719, 723, 761
Michilimackinac capture, **10**:788
Niagara attacks, **4**:148-49, 212-13; **10**:860-61, 867, 868-69
Presque Isle attack, **10**:733
reprisals, **4**:149, 151, 152, 166-67, 172, 183, 186-87, 193, 194, 195, 201, 202, 204, 210-11, 212, 363; **10**:766, 813, 830, 831, 835-38, 856-57, 880, 905, 911; **13**:325*n*
Venango attack, **4**:165
Easton Council (1761) and, **3**:205, 522, 523, 526
Egremont and, **4**:201
English declaration of war on Spain (1762), **10**:420-21, 428, 434, 440, 451
Erie vessels and, **10**:274, 285, 293
Eyre and, **3**:375; **4**:432
financial policies, **10**:89, 96, 155, 196-98
arms disbursement (1759) and, **3**:16, 18, 19, 21; **10**:102-103, 107, 109, 111, 508-509, 548-49, 597-98
arms disbursement (1760), **3**:197, 199, 202, 206, 225, 227, 238; **10**:187-88
arms disbursement (1761), **3**:331, 345, 388, 513, 515, 520, 571, 581-82, 594, 600; **10**:245, 246, 257-58, 275, 284, 286-87, 291, 331; **13**:270
arms disbursement (1762), **3**:663, 758, 823, 890, 905, 965, 986-87
arms disbursement (1763), **4**:63, 188, 189, 209; **10**:624, 750-51, 858
Indian Affairs personnel retrenchment (1760), **3**:277-78
Indian Affairs personnel retrenchment (1761), **3**:277-78, 304, 329, 331-32, 350, 352-54, 375; **10**:232
Indian Affairs personnel retrenchment (1762), **3**:606, 611, 622, 627, 717-18, 730, 741, 742, 858, 876-77, 914, 978-79; **10**:475, 489, 560

Amherst, Sir Jeffery, *maj. gen.*,
present disbursement (1760), **3**:197, 199, 201, 218, 219, 236, 252-53, 256, 263
present disbursement (1761), 3:354, 515, 553, 593, 594, 597-98; **10**:92, 117, 138, 189, 244-46, 255, 257-58, 262, 277-79, 284, 286-87, 288-89, 290, 291, 306, 307, 348
present disbursement (1762), **3**:599-601, 645, 675, 733, 734, 741, 744, 758; **10**:354-55, 427, 535, 548-49
present disbursement (1763), 4:6, 219; **10**:612-13, 615, 625, 649, 652, 654, 658-59, 717, 857-58, 880; **11**:127
voucher forms, **11**:976
Forbes and, **10**:91, 103-104, 108
Fort Stanwix bridge repair (1763), **13**:302
Fort Schuyler and, **3**:831, 835, 836, 857, 859; **10**:482-83, 488-89
Frank murder and, **3**:434, 435, 504, 506; **10**:292, 297, 312
frontier defense requisitions (1763), **10**:883, 888, 910, 912-13, 938, 986; **11**:12
fur purchases, **10**:314; **13**:258
Furey and, **4**:217
George II, death, **10**:207-208
German Flats alarm (1762) and, **3**:854, 856-57, 859; **10**:477-78, 479, 496
German Flats Iroquois Conference (1763) and, **10**:748-51, 753, 754-59, 761
Gladwin instructions (1761), **3**:414; **10**:293-96
glass commemorating victories of, **3**:387
Gordon (Lord Adam) political scheme and, **12**:317, 712
Harris sale of European goods (1761), **10**:235
Illinois French trade (1762), **3**:935, 941, 961
Indian Affairs Secretaryship candidates (1762), 3:581, 606, 611, 627, 635, 717-18, 730, 792-93, 958-59, 989; **10**:352, 355-56, 433-36, 438; **13**:179
on Indian services against French, **3**:192-93, 198-99, 204-207, 237-38, 346-47, 442-43, 446, 452
On Indian services against hostile nations, **4**:151, 181, 209; **10**:209, 761, 777, 826-27, 856-57, 879, 883, 991
Iroquois-French intrigue (1760-62), **3**:670, 678, 920; **4**:800; **10**:380-81, 384-86, 392-93, 394, 399-400, 405, 406-407, 421-25; **11**:869
Iroquois threats (1761) of uprising, **3**:421, 505, 510-13, 514-16, 519-22, 662-63, 792; **10**:316-17, 321-22, 331, 382, 404-405, 471-72
Iroquois threats (1763) of uprising, **4**:95-100, 138, 148-52, 164, 165, 166-67, 169, 171-73; **10**:679-84, 857-58, 877-81
Jesuit grants, **7**:576*n*, 897
Johnson's Albany meeting (1763) with, **10**:884, 888, 890, 905-906, 910, 911-12
Johnson's English preferment and, **3**:304-306
Johnson's receipt of Amherst's correspondence and intelligence (June, 1761), listed, **10**:298-99, 300
on Johnson's salary as Colonel, **3**:183, 184, 185, 196, 199, 201, 305-306, 350
Johnson's Schenectady meeting (1760) with, **10**:147, 149-50, 155
Johnson (Guy) request for change of service, **3**:886-87, 895
Johnson (John) commission (1762), **3**:685, 725; **10**:401
Johnson (Warren) visit (1761), **3**:387; **13**:211
Johnson Hall guards (1763) and, **10**:868, 913-14
Jonathan and, **10**:165, 166, 171
Klock affair and, **3**:618-20; **4**:193, 196
knighting of, **3**:580, 595
Knox and, **6**:733
La Corne St. Luc and, **8**:561
Lake Champlain victory (1759), **10**:130
land holdings, **7**:191
Lottridge commission application (1762) and, **3**:971
Louisiana command, **3**:669, 682
Martinique reduction and, **10**:428, 459
medal for Johnson, **3**:378; **10**:258
on Michilimackinac conference (1762), **3**:645

Missisauga treaties and, **3**:131-32, 136-37, 142, 143, 251
on Mohawk country defense, **3**:17; **4**:231-32; **10**:78
Mohawk land claims and, **10**:756-57
Mohawk visitors (1759), **10**:125, 127, 128; **13**:152
Montreal expedition (1760), **3**:237*n*, 260, 283; **8**:1068; **10**:179, 180-85, 218, 251-54, 258, 317, 504; **13**:144
campaign orders, **3**:192, 199, 203, 228-29, 242
Canadian Indian speech to Johnson, **13**:163-66
Indian provision list, **10**:176-77
Isle Royale treaty, **3**:272-73; **10**:177*n*; **11**:353-54
journey, **13**:169-71
medals for Indian troops, **3**:317-18, 346, 378, 386, 441, 442-43, 445; **10**:218, 251,54, 258, 264; **13**:218, 220, 222
Montreal capitulation, **3**:309; **11**:609*n*; **13**:171, 189, 190
Montreal leaves, **3**:576, 577
Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:19, 21, 37-47, 78, 107
Niagara garrisoning, **13**:118, 158
Oswego correspondence, **13**:121, 131, 138, 139, 140, 146
Prideaux death and, **3**:78, 106, 107, 110, 119, 120, 124; **13**:116, 123
recruitment, **10**:85-86, 89-90, 96, 170
victory, **3**:108, 110*n*, 118-20, 124-25, 126-27
Niagara Carrying Place trade permits, **3**:387; **5**:515, 728, 928; **10**:265, 270; **11**:895
Niagara Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:429*n*, 520, 521, 522, 524, 558, 597; **10**:277-79, 290-92, 297, 306; **13**:231, 245, 255, 271
instructions, **3**:421-23, 514-15; **10**:284-85, 286-87, 288-89, 295-96, 299-300, 307; **13**:215
proceedings, **3**:559-60, 561, 570-71, 580-81, 593, 599; **10**:330-31, 334, 343, 347-48, 353-54, 460
Niagara journey boatmen (1760), **10**:161, 164, 166-67
Niagara relief (1760), **10**:157, 159, 160, 162
Ohio fortification, **4**:49
Oswegatchie attack plans (1759) and, **3**:19, 20-21, 141-43; **13**:23-24, 123, 126, 136-37, 139, 144-45, 146, 151
on Oswego trade, **3**:251-52, 253-56, 257, 261-63; **10**:156
outpost maintenance and, **11**:6; **12**:36
pani return (1761), **3**:361; **10**:269
Paris Peace Treaty (1763) and, **4**:104; **10**:663, 670
Philadelphia conference on Indian Affairs (1759), **10**:108
Philadelphia merchants and, **4**:265, 268
portrait, **3**:129; **4**:138, 192, 210, 238, 398
on prisoners among Indians, **3**:693; **10**:178, 187, 188, 285, 287, 289, 326, 343, 351, 353, 362, 453, 459, 460, 563, 568-69
Quebec and, **3**:128, 229, 243-45, 247-48, 259-60; **10**:160, 163, 171-73; **13**:123, 136, 146, 154
resignation as Commander in Chief, **4**:613, 626; **11**:500, 517
return to England, **3**:361, 547; **4**:222, 233, 237-38, 254-55, 260, 263, 284, 297; **10**:925, 926, 934, 937; **11**:138, 193; **13**:271
public and political reception, **4**:320, 336, 339, 340, 341, 342, 362, 364, 394, 398, 464; **5**:769; **13**:330
Roberts and, **8**:133
Rogers and, **3**:246-47, 248, 250, 260, 262, 315-16, 330; **7**:732
Roubaud and, **3**:279*n*, 280, 554; **10**:186-87, 188
St. Johns expedition (1759), **3**:128, 145; **13**:131
St. John's expedition (1762), **3**:894, 897-98, 910, 912
Shawnees and, **3**:670; **7**:610; **10**:432, 434-35, 452, 458, 460, 543-44, 688-89
Susquehanna purchase and, **3**:392, 790-91, 884-85, 891, 904; **4**:19, 70, 75, 76, 84, 106, 122, 135; **10**:213, 215, 230-31, 232, 266-267, 471-72, 473-74, 478, 554, 567, 656, 671, 672
at Ticonderoga, **3**:120
on trade regulation, **3**:515, 536, 588, 594, 728, 742, 905, 928, 941, 942, 979; **4**:24, 172; **10**:103-104, 125, 128, 257, 260, 321, 323, 382, 865

Amherst, Sir Jeffery, *maj. gen.*,
liquor, **3**:597-98, 601, 620, 621, 624, 665, 686, 700, 703, **711**, **721-22**, **792**, 793, 943, 962, 976; **4**:134, 135, 192; **10**:383, 388, 447, 478, 483, 489, 491, 496, 683; **13**:281
Vaudreuil exclusive grant at Green Bay and, **12**:6
Virginia governorship, **6**:338, 570*n*, 578
Virginia murders (1763) and, **4**:180, 189
warrants to Johnson (1759), **3**:182, 183, 184-85, 186; **10**:89, 96, 109, **111**, 114-15
1760, **3**:197, 199, 200, 201, 261, 266, 277; **10**:195-98
1761, **3**:331-32, 345, 347, 582, 593; **10**:243, 277-78, 285, 286, 290, 293, 297, 306, 308, 348
1762, **3**:601, 607, 821, 824, 870, 884, 913, 963, 978, 985; **10**:471, 472, 496, 508, 557*n*
1763, **4**:13-14, 22, 26-27, 32-33, 70, 150, 209, 217, 221; **10**:654-55, 660-61, 662-63, 670, 688, 882, 883, 912, 924
1764, **4**:423, 439
Waters instructions (1761), **10**:293-96
Yates and, **3**:385
Amherst, William, *col.*, **3**:228*n*, 290
return to England, **4**:254, 398
Saint John's expedition and, **3**:880, 897, 898, 910, 912, 959
Amiel, John, *ensign*, **5**:817; **12**:216-17
Aminabeaujeu (Chippewa chief), **7**:716
Amory, John, **1**:220, 251
Amos (Mohawk), **12**:531
Amsterdam, Holland, **1**:347
Ana (Mohawk), **3**:610
Anada (Oneida sachem), **1**:135
Anaiasa (Huron chief), **3**:483, 488, 496-97
Anakanko Indians, *see* Onagonque Indians
Ananinqua (Mingo), **4**:505; **11**:330
Ananquiere (Pottawatomie?), Wabash Indian message (1765), **11**:982
Anaquadecka (Seneca), **12**:288
Anaroongo (Onondaga sachem), **10**:236-37
Anawaka (Oneida chief), **11**:512
death (1772) of, **8**:405; **12**:946
Andée Kouiasse (Chippewa chief), **4**:804, 807
Anderson , **3**:70
Anderson, *sgt.*, **4**:396
Anderson, Capt., **1**:194
Anderson, David, **2**:305-306
Anderson, George, **11**:488
Anderson, John, **4**:572, 608; **5**:493
Anderson, Thomas, **7**:455
Anderson, William (Delaware chief), **5**:666; **10**:685
Anderton, John **6**:254
Anderton, Francis, **6**:258
Andras, Jacob, **5**:721
Andrew (Huron), **11**:646
Delaware-Shawnee punishment expeditions and, **4**:628, 664; **11**:604, 625
on Western Indian threats of uprising, **7**:29; **13**:438-39
Andrews, Collin, **4**:617; **13**:234, 267
Campbell draft, **7**:871, 984-85
Couagne and, **3**:671; **4**:247
on Lake Erie shipwreck, **4**:200; **10**:812-13
liquor trade, **3**:719, 720-21; **8**:363
Andrews, Francis, **7**:868
Andrews, James, **8**:139
Andrews, Job, **1**:857
Andrews, Lewis, **8**:1026, 1033, 1149-50
Andrews, Robert, **1**:857; **4**:540
Andrews, Samuel, **7**:170

Andrews (Androws), Rev. William, **8**:*ix*, **1**, 59
academy, **8**:*x*, 279, 307, 320
brother Colin and, **7**:871
draft on Mortier, **7**:355, 556
Glen and, **8**:678
Inglis and, **7**:359, 966
Johnson draft, **7**:335
Johnstown mission and, **8**:522, 549, 887
letters of recommendation, **7**:239-40, 247-49, 253, 256, 272
Schenectady ministry, **7**:291, 300-301, 390, 393, 567, 588, 693, 811-12, 966, 1160; **8**:182, 863, 928; **12**:1078-79
on Trinity College supply of missionaries, **7**:291, 296, 301
Aneus (Anigut, Sadahanwonota—Tuscarora), **10**:945
Angell, Samuel, *capt.*, **1**:867
at Peirce court of enquiry, **9**:257
scouting orders, **2**:190, 253, 268; **9**:290, 296
Angra, **13**:213
Anias (Chenundady), **9**:652, 656, 780
Anias (Mohawk), **9**:489
Animals:
bear, **13**:186
buffalo, **13**:205
fox, **13**:204
hare, **3**:187, 188
monkey, **1**:379, 380; **4**:845
panther, **13**:198
pig (*See* Cattle, swine)
snakes, **12**:447; **13**:191-92, 206
squirrel, **13**:206
turtle, **13**:213
wolves, **13**:186, 201, 203-204, 205, 262
See also Birds; Cattle; Dogs; Fur; Horses; Meat; Sheep
Ann, Fort, **7**:638*n*
Anna Catherine (prisoner), **11**:487
Annaharissa (Onondaga chief), **12**:670
Annapolis, Maryland:
Braddock in, **1**:459, 462, 650
Council on Schanadarigroene migration, **9**:341-42
Cresap (Thomas) in, **8**:1179
Delaware raids near, **2**:468
Nanticoke land sales, **6**:172-73
Annapolis Royal, Canada:
expedition against (1710) **1**:9*n*
French plans to retake (1755), **1**:849
Indians of, **5**:577
siege of (1746), **1**:63, 66, 67
Annatawassee, **1**:207
Anne, queen of England:
Albany Indian mission, **7**:507
Dellius patent, **10**:311
Mohegan Connecticut claims and, **4**:457-58, 461; **11**:257, 260, 416, 419-20, 423, 430
Annesley, Dr. William, **5**:381, 518-19; **13**:399
Annett, Joseph, **5**:345
Annibal, Cornelius, **2**:306
Annodagah, *see* Onondaga
Annogongue Indians, *see* Onagonque Indians
Annual Register, **5**:490; **6**:733, 779; **7**:172
Anourisha (Canasadega), **10**:94
Anson, George, Lord, **1**:116; **2**:532; **3**:659
Cosby tract and, **4**:204-205
Antecomp, Grace, **4**:155
Antelope (vessel), **1**:31, 37, 57, 181, 195, 220, 251

Antell, , **7**:897
Anthon (Antoine, Antony), Dr. George Christian, **5**:205; **12**:3; **13**:256
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **4**:798; **11**:853, 872, 958
Fort Pitt appointment (1761), **3**:300, 346
Anthony (Canajoharie):
plan to kill Johnson (1757), **2**:715; **9**:773, 774, 776
Anthony ("native New York Indian"), land deed (1754) to George II, **11**:945-48
Anthony, Charles, **4**:154; **5**:154; **11**:432
Anthony, Elisabeth, **5**:154
Anthony, Ephraim, **5**:153
Anthony, Hannah, **5**:154
Anthony, Jeams, **5**:153
Anthony, John, **4**:159; **5**:153
Anthony, Joseph, **5**:154
Anthony, Margaret, **4**:155; **11**:433
Anthony, Marey, **4**:160
Anthony, Patience, **5**:153
Anthony, Sarah, **4**:155; **5**:154; **11**:433
Anthony, Stephen, **5**:153
Anthony, Toby, **5**:154
Anthony's Nose, **3**:299; **8**:1190; **11**:250; **12**:1069
Anticosti Island, **10**:978, 979
Antigua, **3**:635, 749; **12**:70
Antil, (Colden friend), **8**:528
Antill (Antle), , Canadian visit (1766), **5**:231, 429, 474
Antill, John, **12**:981
Antoine, Dr. George, *see* Anthon, Dr. George Christian
Antonagan River, **7**:790; **8**:124
Antony (Orughiyagareghre—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Antony (Sorihowane—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Antwerp, Lewis, **1**:840
Anugh Kary Tawy (Tionenkekorowy), **9**:747
Anughuanqua (Oneida chief), **10**:44
Apalichicola River, **10**:978, 979
Aper, Abigail, **4**:155
Aperigo, , **9**:796
Apes, Mary, **4**:160
Apockys, **4**:526; **11**:349
Appalachian Mountains:
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755), **2**:368
as French-English boundary, **1**:445, 552; **9**:570
Pennsylvania-Iroquois land deed release (1758), **10**:45, 47
Apple, Hannis, **2**:575; **3**:357
Apple Door, Devonshire, **13**:214
Appy, John:
French attack threats (1758), **2**:845*n*, 867-68; **9**:930-31
Roubaud letter translation (1761), **3**:332
salaries of Indian soldiers and, **9**:590, 633
Williamoz payment (1761) by Claus, **3**:548
Wood correspondence, **2**:851*n*, 852*n*, 854*n*, 855*n*, 866-70
Appy, Mrs John, *see* Banyar, Elizabeth Mortier Appy (Mrs. Goldsbrow)
Apthorpe, Charles W., **4**:612; **8**:289, 296
Johnson (Warren) American visit (1746), **1**:53, 59, 67
postal appointments (1769), **7**:287
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506
Aquadjood (French Indian), **1**:357
Aquiota, **1**:405
Aquirandongwas (Caghnawaga), **7**:956; **13**:633
Araghiadecka (Canajoharie sachem) *see* Brant, Nicholas
Arajungas (Seneca chief), **11**:157
Arbo, John, **6**:69

Arbre Croche, Michigan, **6**:275*n*; **12**:491*n*, 839*n*
Arbre Croche Indians, *see* Ottawas
Archer, George, **5**:616-17
Archer, John, **5**:616-17
Archer, Thomas, **5**:616-17
Archibald, **1**:358
Arent (Kanundaghkirha—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Argenson, Count d', **2**:25*n*
Argin, Thomas, **8**:610-11
Argyle, Duke of, **7**:1078
Argyle, New York, **7**:596
Arhonenther (Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Aria (Mohawk), **3**:151; **8**:685, 958-59, 960; **9**:653
  Chenundadies and, **10**:147
  on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:180; **13**:173
Ariawacka (Oneida), **11**:29, 31
Arighwadaga (Chenussio chief), **11**:321, 325
Arkansas (Archanças), **10**:822
Arkansas (Arcanzas) Indians, **6**:392; **8**:661, **11**:497
  Croghan message (1766), **13**:412
  Pontiac message (1766), **12**:228
Arkansas River, **8**:889
Arkson, Garrett, **1**:219
Armagh, Ireland, **5**:434
Arms:
  for Abercromby Lake George expedition (1758), **10**:6-7, 8, 10, 15
  in Adems accounts, **13**:542, 543, 545, 546, 548, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 561, 608
  Albany orders (1758), **2**:779
  Albany orders (1766), **12**:114, 207, 214
  bayonets, **13**:196
  Bradstreet burial (1764) of cannon and ammunition, **11**:493
  Bradstreet order of fusils, **6**:64-65
  in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:508
  Campbell orders, **5**:515; **7**:27, 28, 52; **13**:340, 345, 351, 364
  Canadian liquor traders (1772) and, **12**:972-73
  Canadian stores (1760-61), **10**:168, 333-34
  for Canajoharie fort, **9**:416, 428
  for Canestio attack (1764), **4**:325
  cannon:
    brass, **8**:460
    Fort Edward, **9**:553
    Fort Johnson, **13**:82-83
    French (1759), **13**:142
    Great Carrying Place, **9**:434
    Indian warfare and, **11**:206
    at Niagara (1759), **13**:124, 158, 159
    Schenectady, **10**:148, 923
  in Cape Breton expedition, **1**:32
  in Cartagena expedition, **1**:11, 12
  Crown Point artillery and ordnance (1755), **1**:476-82, 488, 515, 518-20, 538, 577-78, 604, 653-54, 664, 674, 710-11, 746-47, 759, 761, 762-63, 770, 789, 822, 825, 828, 889; **2**:65, 79, 85, 99, 117-20, 130, 131-32; **9**:206
    Albany stores, **1**:503-504, 510, 525, 542, 557, 600, 681-82, 685, 688, 799-802, 836-37, 894; **2**:67, 71, 101, 119-20, 149-50, 214, 215, 229, 551; **9**:269-70, 304
    deficiency list (1755), **9**:263
    Eyre's artillery list of stores (August), **1**:820, 821; **9**:221-22
    Fort Edward, **2**:144, 154, 239, 258, 321; **9**:307
    Fort Frederick, **1**:551
    French, **1**:509, 678-79, 695-96, 891-92; **2**:60, 62, 96, 119, 399
    of French deserters, **2**:253, 257-58

Arms,
gun-carriages, **1**:510, 577-78, 580, 587, 593-94, 600, 608, 611, 613, 619, 647, 652, 655, 670, 674, 680, 686, 691, 724, 759, 830, 839; **2**:116; **9**:279
management in anticipated siege, **2**:328-32
management at Battle of Lake George, **9**:229-30
Massachusetts, **1**:478, 571-75, 608, 610-11, 617-18, 623*n*, 661-62, 689, **690-91, 696, 707-709, 858, 872, 885**
New York City, **1**:443-45, 563, 676, 680, 682-84, 685, 686-89, 759; **2**:79
Whiting ammunition return, **9**:287
cutlasses, **2**:585, 589, 629
cutler qualifications (Samuel Edge), **12**:980-82
Delaware, **2**:681, **4**:495, 498; **11**:244
disbursement to Indians, **1**:52, 72, 78, 81, 82-83, 84, 92, 95, 97, 107, 110, 134, 281; **2**:293, 298; **9**:15-30*passim*, 346, 347, 352, 440, 470, 563-64, 645, 646
(1757), **2**:720-21, 725; **9**:490, 507, 510, 588, 605, 611, 619, 620, 649, 651, 652, 653, 657, 779, 780, 781, 789, 810, 829-30, 869
(1758), **2**:807; **3**:14; **9**:889, 891-92, 895, 927-28, 933, 942
(1759), **3**:16, 18, 19, 21, 39, 41, 44, 46; **10**:102-103, 107, 109, 111, 508-509, 548-49, 597-98
(1760), **3**:197, 199, 202, 206, 225, 227, 233, 235, 238; **10**:143-44, 170, 187-88, 194
(1761), **3**:331, 345, 356, 388, 466, 493, 513, 515, 520, 571, 581-82, 594, 600; **10**:221, 222, 223, 238, 239, 240, 245, 246, 256, 257-58, 275, 279, 284, 286-87, 291, 326-29, 331, 332-33, 698-99; **13**:236, 237, 240, 259, 263, 268, 270
(1762), **3**:662-63, 708, 712, 758, 823, 890, 905, 964, 965, 986-87; **10**:370, 371, 427, 473, 492, 508-509, 515, 519, 535, 548-49, 597, 701, 704, 705, 706, 707, 709, 710
(1763), **4**:62, 63, 101, 136, 188, 189, 200, 204, 209, 234, 257; **10**:624, 657-58, 684, 713, 714, 750, 755, 858, 899, 932, 934, 956-57, 988-89
(1764), **4**:287, 331, 371, 378, 379, 469; **11**:167-68, 477, 495, 771, 780
(1765), **4**:638, 874; **11**:596, 708, 709-10, 821, 870
(1766), **5**:96, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252-53, 254, 255; **12**:49, 67, 200, 240; **13**:382, 401-404
(1767), **5**:671, 672, 718; **12**:258, 259, 287, 288, 345, 362, 371, 388
(1768), **6**:366-94*passim*, 524, 540; **12**:482, 498-99, 500, 662, 670, 671
(1769), **6**:656-66*passim*; **7**:15, 973-81*passim*; **12**:799
(1770), **7**:780, 782, 783; **12**:803, 834, 850, 852, 864, 867, 868, 869
(1771-73), **12**:900; **13**:630, 713, 717
disbursement:
French, **4**:282, 295, 404, 585, 607, 628, 801; **5**:723; **9**:578-79, 630, 691; **11**:167-68, 246, 404, 475, 482, 504, 696-97, 870
English imports, **1**:141, 456, 464; **2**:899-90; **9**:434; **10**:102, 108
fire-arrows, **1**:101-102; **10**:734; **11**:9
Fort Johnson shortage (1756-57), **9**-829; **13**:82-85
Fort William Augustus (1760), **10**:176-77
French:
at Detroit (1760), **10**:145, 168
for German Flats attack (1758), **9**:915, 930
Indian trade (1764), **11**:219, 228
at Niagara (1759), **10**:122-23
at Oswegatchie, **3**:134-35; **9**:915
against Oswego, **2**:691*n*
Oswego plunder (1757), **9**:606, 630
at Ticonderoga (1757), **2**:718, 790
gift of pistols from John Lewis Gage, **5**:817-18
gun loaned to Otoangaut (Seneca chief), **7**:1045
gunpowder:
Duncan order (1767), **5**:515
Holland, **8**:1053, 1078

Montreal proclamation (1763) on, **4**:286
Phyn order (1766), **5**:41
prices (1761), **13**:233, 270
shipments, **3**:377; **7**:933, 1039, 1041, 1123-24; **8**:1053
shortage rumors (1757), **9**:628
storage charges (1771), **7**:1124; **8**:47, 56
gunsmith's account (1767-68), **12**:483-86
gunsmith's account (1770), **7**:1004-13
against Indian raids, **1**:53, 148, 149; **2**:443-44
Indian trade regulation, **3**:884; **7**:315, 405; **10**:354-355; **11**:730, 731, 738; **13**:270
prohibition (1764), **4**:257, 316, 400, 490, 617; **11**:16, 20, 168, 234, 266, 539
Johnson's brass gun from Sir Peter Warren, **3**:825
Johnson Hall ammunition order (1765), **11**:593
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:648-49, 657, 658, 661, 662, 663, 664
knives (*See* Instruments, knives)
on Martinique expedition, **3**:625-26
Michilimackinac Indian trade (1766), **12**:199
Michilimackinac requirements (1767), in Rogers plan, **13**:449
Mohawk River defense, **3**:853; **4**:170, 178, 188; **9**:536, 543, 551-52, 666, 872, 876; **10**:6-7, 8, 10, 15
New York scarcities, **2**:466, 482; **7**:912; **10**:912-13
Niagara cargoes (1768), **12**:650
Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:39, 41, 44, 46, 62-63, 79, 96, 107-108, 112, 116, 122, 139-40; **13**:116, 120
Oswego boat convoy, **9**:429, 434, 444
for Oswego garrison, **1**:25-26, 29; **9**:422, 431
outpost occupation (1761), **3**:524, 525; **13**:250, 253
pattereroes (pedreros), **2**:538*n*; **10**:762, 763
Philadelphia (1760), **13**:181, 200
in Phyn and Ellice accounts (1767-68), **13**:469, 470, 472, 476
poison bullets, **13**:206
prices:
(1755-56), **2**:566-646*passim*
(1758-59), **3**:151, 156, 158, 167, 168, 174, 177
(1761), **3**:302, 531-35
(1762), **10**:391
(1763), **10**:750, 755, 769, 830
(1764), **4**:559; **11**:36
(1770), **7**:621, 623, 625, 837, 838, 844, 858, 860, 888-89, 973-81*passim*, 1044
Quaker supplies of, **2**:777
rifle "true or exact," ordered, **12**:968
Rogers supply for alleged treason plot (1768), **12**:440
for Roubaud, **3**:637-38
sale of French plunder (1758), **9**:889-90, 891, 900
Seneca, **1**:765; **11**:16, 20
settlers (1763), **10**:718
Sioux, **10**:711
soldiers' purchase of, **2**:734-35; **4**:170, 178, 185, 237, 261, 301; **13**:109
penalties for default, **10**:113
swords, **2**:422; **13**:196, 652
tariffs on, **4**:560, 566
theft of, **9**:281; **12**:940, 967; **13**:713
Van Eps shipment (1771), **8**:61, 68, 83, 87, 103, 107, 138, 147, 165
Wade and Keiuser orders (1770), **7**:824, 825
Warren estate claim, **13**:28, 29, 32
Armstrong, Bigoe, *col.*, **13**:623*n*
Armstrong, George (bookkeeper), **1**:294
Armstrong, George, *col.*:
foxhounds of, **4**:27; **12**:2-3

Armstrong, George, *Col.*,
shipwreck (1764), **4**:341, 383
Armstrong, James, **5**:825; **9**:728, 732
Armstrong, John, **5**:230
Armstrong, John, *capt.* (Indian), **5**:666
Armstrong, John, *col.*:
Carlisle survey (1762), **3**:875*n*
Kittaning destruction, **5**:616; **10**:964*n*
Revolution and, **7**:108*n*
Armstrong, Thomas, **1**:127-28, 150, 181, 270
letter of recommendation for his brother, **1**:294-95
Armstrong, Pennsylvania, forts at, **2**:522
Army:
8th regiment, **13**:623*n*
16th regiment, **7**:554, 569, 671-72
17th regiment, **2**:801*n*; **11**:119
21st Regiment, **8**:50
22nd regiment, **2**:801*n*; **11**:199, 223; **13**:102
26th regiment, **7**:1079
27th regiment, **2**:801*n*
34th regiment, **11**:928
35th regiment, **2**:425, 464*n*, 801*n*
40th regiment, **3**:517*n*
42nd regiment (*See* Army, Royal Highlanders, *infra*)
44th regiment:
Braddock expedition (1755), **1**:783, 791, 793, 826-27; **8**:1067
Caghnawaga abuse (1761), **3**:376-77, 380, 383
Detroit relief (1763), **10**:788
Niagara expedition (1759) and, **3**:49, 50, 53, 55, 57-105*passim*; **8**:1068
orders (1761), **3**:403
46th regiment, **2**:801*n*; **3**:384, 403; **8**:1026, 1149-50
Cuban expedition (1762), **3**:990*n*
in Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:49-105*passim*; **10**:128-29, 130-31
Niagara relief (1763), **10**:803, 817
51st (Pepperel's) regiment, **1**:435, 436, 445-47, 448, 512*n*, 538, 548*n*, 566, 598, 642, 779*n*; **2**:393*n*, 495*n*
55th regiment, **2**:801*n*
60th regiment (*See* Army, Royal Americans, *infra*)
78th regiment, **3**:403; **4**:102
80th (Gage's), regiment, **3**:375, 404*n*, 474, 524*n*, 525; **10**:816, 817-18
Albany militia:
adjutant general, **2**:734, 809; **4**:178, 186, 230; **6**:180; **7**:12*n*, 88, 153
cavalry, **4**:178, 185, 230, 542-43, 547; **5**:11; **12**:384, 766, 790, 810
boundaries (1768), **6**:179-80
company returns, **1**:154, 246; **3**:878, 933; **5**:556, 606, 848-49; **6**:39, 241, 781; **9**:402-403, 782, 867; **10**:110; **13**:96-97
detachment (winter, 1755-56) for Lake George relief, **13**:69, 79
detachment levied (April, 1758) by Johnson, **13**:108-10
detachment (1757) for Webb support at Fort Edward, **2**:728-29, 730, 732
detachment (1756) for Webb support at German Flats, **2**:464, 548, 555, 884; **9**:449-50, 512, 515, 517
district map, **6**:39
division proposal (1748), **9**:11-14
emergency directions (1755), **2**:323
emergency directions (1758), **9**:873, 877, 897
first battallion status of, **13**:11
governor's visit (1771), **8**:139
guard orders (1748), **1**:144-46, 152
guard orders (1758), **2**:888
Johnson's commission as colonel, **1**:150, 154, 166-67; **2**:808; **9**:11-14; **13**:195
Marshall company, **1**:195-96, 218-19, 909; **2**:471-72

Matthews's company at Lake George, **1**:566, 666; **2**:357, 405, 882*n*
Mohawk protection, (1746), **1**:54
Mohawk River Indian threat (1763) and, **4**:178
muster (1738), **1**:2
officers, **1**:127, 165, 189, 439, 591; **2**:713*n*, 734, 882*n*; **3**:551*n*, 606, 909-10, 949; **4**:4, 7, 285, 289, 297; **7**:453-57; **10**:760
recruitment orders (1762), **3**:671-72, 683-85
reorganization (1767-71), **5**:540, 542, 556; **6**:15-16, 75, 221; **7**:203; **8**:101, **12**:318-20, 807-808, 810-11, 905-906
reorganized regiment, first battalion officers (1770), **7**:453-55
reorganized regiment, second battalion officers (1770), **7**:455*n*, 456-57
review (1764), **11**:237, 251
Schenectady guards (1763), **10**:758, 917-18
Schenectady regiment and (*See* Army (Colonial Militia) Schenectady)
billeting of soldiers, **2**:495, 498, 761, 810; **5**:534, 540, 545, 598, 600, 704, 853; **12**:343
Blues, **7**:1078
Bradstreet's regiment, **2**:309; **7**:587*n*
British regulars proposed junction with colonials, **9**:484-85
Burgoyne's regiment, **7**:540
burial methods (1760), **13**:185
Canadian regiment (1764), **4**:381, 395, 402, 406
cantonment of forces in North America, 1765, *map*, **11**:958
cantonment of forces in North America, 1766, *map*, **12**:38
in Cape Breton expedition, **1**:52, 56, 57-58
Carolina Independents, **2**:541-52
carpenter duties, **2**:63, 117, 135, 152, 178, 180-81; **9**:264, 265
in Cartagena expedition, **1**:12-14
chaplains, **7**:4; **9**:482, 490, 491; **10**:273
Chauncey's companies, **2**:89, 198, 211, 259; **9**:263
Cherry Valley company, **10**:949, 957, 975
McKean's volunteers stationed at, **4**:297, 298, 342, 347; **11**:79-80
Claverack regiment:
company returns (1769), **7**:262; **12**:766, 780
company returns (1770), **7**:643
company returns (1772), **8**:522
Dunmore confirmation of Van Rensselaer colonelcy, **8**:181, 529, 535-36, 549-50; **12**:905-906
Kinderhook petitions against inclusion in, **6**:678-80; **7**:23-24, 302-303, 368-69, 385, 393-94, 421-22, 446; **8**:101-102
officer recommendations (1769), **6**:642, 700-701; **7**:24, 101, 116-18, 266-67, 326, 360, 393-94; **8**:100-102
officer recommendations (1770), **7**:510-13, 533, 535, 642-43, 679; **12**:772, 780, 789, 807, 808, 810
township boundaries and, **7**:266-67
colonial dissatisfaction with regulars (1770), **7**:528; **12**:773
colonial military quotas, **1**:515, 522, 606, 665, 674, 687*n*, 689, 693, 893; **2**:312, 336, 430; **3**:310; **10**:112-14, 938, 954; **13**:210
(1764), **4**:364, 382, 390, 395, 399, 402, 434, 439, 483
colonial militia contrasted (by Johnson) with regulars, **2**:420-21
colonization and military government, **5**:277, 321, 322, 325-27, 330
commission assignment:
Amherst and, **3**:119, 122-23, 127, 131; **10**:115, 116-17, 120, 139, 154, 191
Banyar on, **1**:423, 424-35, 439; **3**:285-86, 287-88, 296, 397, 606, 949, 983; **4**:1, 7, 30; **7**:356; **12**:788-89, 790-91, 809, 810-11, 905-906
Clinton and, **13**:8
Colden on (*See* Colden, Cadwallader, militia appointments)
on Crown Point expedition vacancies (1755), **2**:38, 40, 49, 103-104, 137, 151, 163-65, 198, 252, 271, 358, 386, 405, 406
Cuban expedition, **3**:960
dedimus potestatem (appointment powers), **12**:771-72, 781-82, 809

Army,
DeLancey and, **2**:732, 734, 818; **9**:140-41; **13**:96-97
Dunmore and, **8**:84-85, 95-96, 100-102, 529, 535; **12**:905
Dutch and, **2**:781-82
Glen, Jr., on, **4**:257, 266; **9**:873-74
Loudoun and, **2**:485, **9**:555
Monckton on, **3**:863; **10**:569-70
Moore on (*See* Moore, Sir Henry, on militia appointments)
Provincial (1756), **2**:439
Rensselaerswyck and, **6**:670, 679, 702-703; **7**:24, 101, 116-18, 266-67, 302-303, 326, 360, 393-94; **8**:100-102
Shirley and, **9**:555; **13**:41
Tryon on, **8**:448-49, 456, 458, 459-60, 549, 550, 571, 1102
Van der Heyden on, **4**:236, 237
commission purchase, **1**:320; **2**:165
Claus captaincy, *see* Claus, Daniel
Darcy's, **3**:889, 898
Gorham's, **7**:91
Haldimand sale to John Johnson, **10**:400-401
Johnson (Guy) company, **3**:912, 959, 977, 981
lieutenant-colonels' fees, **3**:949
Lottridge and, **3**:970-71
McLeod, **5**:849-50
Prevost, **5**:89, 106-107, 189, 191
prohibition (1767) of, **12**:249-50
Roberts, **5**:81, 94; **7**:926-27
Rutherford, **10**:259, 269
Schlosser company, **3**:899, 906, 951, 981; **10**:580
Shuckburgh's, **4**:9
Connecticut, **1**:613, 622, 655, 657, 666, 671, 713, 717, 894; **2**:41, 50, 99, 107, 254-55, 264, 274, 279, 284, 312-13, 326, 357
Lyman's regiment, **1**:723, 730-32, 857, 887-88; **2**:8, 89, 135, 211, 217, 274; **9**:237; **13**:54
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:170
New York enlistments (1755), **1**:129, 665, 876; **2**:7, 39, 40, 89, 301, 307, 358
road work, **9**:249
(1764), **4**:423, 426, 427, 433, 434, 435, 436-37; **11**:168, 175, 192, 194, 207
Continental Congress (1775) and, **8**:1207-1214
court martial (*See* Legal procedure, court martial and courts of inquiry)
Coxsackie regiment:
Albany militia division and, **7**:448, 449, 451; **12**:319
company returns, **8**:522
officers recommended (1770), **7**:467-69, 673, 719-20
deserters:
court martial of, **1**:139, 787; **2**:305-306; **4**:314, 439; **5**:765; **13**:51-53
in Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:566, 678, 713, 716, 776, 781, 787, 816, 857, 872-73, 890; **2**:10, 78, 161, 180, 217, 218, 284, 288, 530-31; **9**:254; **13**:62, 66, 205
Fort Edward (1757), **2**:731-32, 739
Fort Ontario (1752), **9**:90
Fort William (1747), **1**:89-90
from Gage Light Infantry (1761), **13**:232, 233
as incendiaries, **4**:329; **5**:590
Indian refuge (1762-64), **3**:700, 792; **4**:314, 319, 331, 367, 374, 377, 387, 438, 485, 496, 500, 512; **10**:522, 547, 578; **11**:154, 156, 196, 217, 241, 285, 287, 291-92, 293, 312, 318; **13**:280-81
in King George's War, **1**:76, 105, 111, 129, 139, 166, 179
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:194
New Jersey (1761), **10**:210
New York rate of desertion (1772), **8**:532
Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:76, 176

Niagara journey (1764) capture of, **11**:251
Oswego relief and, **9**:413, 414, 421, 430
Sherlock case, **4**:492, 495, 498; **10**:684; **11**:319, 812
voluntary return, **4**:333; **8**:1026, 1033, 1149-50
Detroit Militia, **6**:437, 509-10, 536; **12**:606, 673
Deyger's company, **2**:690
discharge:
desertion and, **8**:1026, 1033, 1149-50
discharge requests, **1**:350-51, 718; **2**:56, 64, 66, 208, 244-45, 886-87, 895; **5**:468
dismissal of troops, **1**:119, 121
of invalids, **2**:56, 174, 175, 177, 180, 235; **9**:275, 277, 279, 282
payment (1738) and, **1**:3
substitute hiring, **8**:628, 731
discipline:
abusive language, **1**:717, 870
Articles of War on, **1**:783, 816; **3**:97; **4**:185, 231, 261-62; **5**:697
banishment, **5**:765
of boatmen, **3**:106
cleanliness, **3**:59, 100, 103
court martial and (*See* Legal procedure, court martial and courts of inquiry)
for cruelty, **3**:376-77
desertion suspicion, **1**:713, 716
discharge as, **7**:311
for drunkennesss, **2**:396
exercise and sobriety in, **1**:658, 666
failure to respond to company orders, **2**:457
for failure to shoot on order, **9**:547
fines for avoidance of duty, **4**:221; **11**:380-81
for firing without orders, **1**:817, 818, 857, 877; **3**:51, 79
of Fort Edward sick, **2**:56, 275
hostilities against British regulars, **1**:413
Johnson's orders for maintaining, at Indian Conference (1755), **1**:667-68
Lake George camp special problems of, **2**:6-8, 10, 49, 74, 117, 134, 137, 150, 152, 164, 180-82, 192, 194, 217, 221, 238, 240, 242-43, 256, 261-62, 273; **13**:63-64
on march, **1**:817
obedience and subordination in, **1**:731-32, 802-803, 818; **2**:7, 10
of officers, **1**:61; **2**:6, 7, 8, 10; **3**:62, 64-65, 80-81; **4**:185
panic and, **1**:791, 823-24
quarreling, **1**:870; **2**:6
of sentries, **1**:870, 877; **3**:88-89
smoking near gunpowder, **1**:817
for spreading rumors, **2**:108, 110
theft, **3**:100, 101, 102
whipping, **2**:306; **3**:88; **5**:765; **10**:329; **13**:54-55, 234
drummer scarcity (1754), **1**:422
Dutchess Company, **1**:651; **8**:595; **9**:873; **13**:69, 79
employment of soldiers by officers, **6**:548
engineers, **1**:689-90 (*See also* individual names, *e.g.*, Eyre, William)
food rations *per diem*, **10**:72; **12**:267
Frampton regiment, **1**:52
garrisoning of Indian forts with regulars, **2**:204, 271, 309, 310, 480, 551, 559; **3**:14, 16-17; **9**:461-62, 517, 535, 545, 546-48, 550, 600-601
Gaylord's company, **2**:357, 358, 406
Gibraltar regiments, **1**:52
Grant's company, **2**:357
Grays, **7**:1078
grenadiers, **3**:50-105*passim*; **4**:178, 185, 230, 237, 255, 261, 262-63, 543-44; **5**:11, 395, **8**:533-34; **10**:42, 923-24, 940; **12**:810-11; **13**:190

Army,
Guadelupe transports (1761), **13**:211
Hansen (Hendrick) company, **3**:285-86, 287-88
Hansen (John R.) volunteer company, **4**:286, 301, 316, 363
harvesting duty in Albany, **1**:809-10, 819
Hessian regiments, **2**:450
Hobbey's company, **2**:357
Indian forces (*See specific tribes*)
Indian reinforcement of regulars, **2**:506-508, 510
Iniskillin regiment, **3**:47, 220
Johnson (John) regiment, **7**:262; **12**:791
Johnson's appointment as brigadier general, **6**:*x*; **12**:828
Johnson's appointment as major general, **1**:468-72, 501-502, 522-23, 525, 536-37, 626, 631, 637, 808, 815; **2**:*x*; **3**:898-99, 953-54; **5**:21
commission (1770) from Colden, **12**:828, 835
Shirley instructions, **1**:472-75; **2**:396-97
Johnson's guard on Niagara journey (1764), **4**:445-46, 453; **11**:13
Johnson's hints for a commanding officer, **1**:539-40
Johnson orders (1748), *photograph*, **1**:145
Johnson's orders following German Flats alarm (1762), **3**:834, 852, 853, 854-56, 859
Johnson's orders to Second Battalion (1754), **1**:404
Kinderhook regiment:
address on Johnson's death, **8**:1187; **13**:638-39
Claverack inclusion attempt, **7**:266-67, 302-303, 368-69, 385, 393-94, 446; **8**:101-102
company returns (1769), **7**:262
company returns (1772), **8**:522, 549-50
company returns (1774), **8**:1003-1004
division proposals (1772), **8**:449-50, 455, 462, 550
officers recommended (1770), **7**:369, 385, 418-19, 421-23, 432, 445-47, 448, 449-50, 451-52, 459-60, 467, 533, 605-606, 672-73, 674-75, 677-78, 709; **12**:789, 807
Rensselaerswyck boundaries and, **7**:267, 302-303, 329, 380, 447, 448, 640; **8**:84-85, 100-102
Kingston company cavalry, **12**:810
Lake George (Nov., 1755) aid from regulars, **2**:296; **13**:69
land grants for military service (1763), **10**:981-82; **11**:20, 73-74, 97, 104, 116-17, 120-22, 346
Light Dragoons, **6**:222
Light Horse companies, **4**:178, 185, 230, 251, 261, 262-63, 542-43, 547; **5**:11, 329-30
Light Infantry companies, **4**:139; **5**:329-30; **10**:42
Gage command, **10**:788, 803; **13**:228, 232, 233, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 259, 329
Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:52, 53, 54, 55, 61, 87, 88, 91, 93, 97
liquor sale to soldiers, **1**:102-103, 787, 857
Livingston Manor regiment, **7**:262; **12**:319
Loyal American Regiment, **1**:224*n*-25*n*
Lunenburgh proposed regiment, **7**:579-80
Maryland volunteers, **11**:540, 569
Massachusetts:
Bagley's regiment, **2**:63, 89, 151, 164-65, 211; **9**:324-25
Gilbert's regiment, **2**:89, 200, 202; **9**:325
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:170
Pomeroy regiment, **2**:164-65; **9**:279, 280-81, 324, 326; **13**:55-56
Ruggles' regiment, **1**:856*n*, 868; **2**:1, 94-95, 121, 165, 253, 284; **9**:209, 234, 235, 242
Titcomb's regiment, **1**:778, 779*n*, 779-80, 787, 816-19, 828-30, 870, 878, 887; **2**:103-104; **9**:230, 233, 235, 236
Whitcomb's regiment, **2**:50, 89, 308; **9**:324; **13**:51-53
Willard's regiment, **1**:884-85; **2**:167, 211, 248

Williams's regiment, **1**:723, 730, 779-80, 788, 829, 867, 877; **2**:103-104, 106, 198; **9**:229, 230-31, 233, 236
Mohawk River defense (1756), **9**:449-50, 512, 515, 517, 528-29, 532, 535-36, 543, 550
(1757), **9**:636, 637-38, 660-64, 666-67, 670, 671, 676, 681, 783, 809-10, 812, 829
(1758), **9**:867, 872, 873, 877-79, 885, 917, 920-21, 933; **10**:26, 29, 40, 41-42
(1762) **10**:477-78, 479
(1763), **4**:171, 173, 175, 177-79, 182, 187-88, 201, 215-16, 221, 231-32, 235; **10**:758, 761, 772
Mohawk River defense alert (1764) against Chenussio attack, **11**:107, 110-11, 112, 114
Morgan's regiment, **10**:459
mutiny:
1:787, 865-69; **2**:6-7, 180, 217, 218, 241; **6**:302; **9**:280
Mutiny Act, **5**:272
New Canaan and New Lebanon regiment proposed (1770), **7**:413-14, 446-47, 449, 459, 460
New England troops, **1**:73, 75-76, 79, 173, 435, 437*n*; **2**:56, 196, 729; **9**:210
(*See also* specific colonies, *supra* and *infra, e.g.,* Army, Massachusetts)
New Hampshire, **1**:592, 678, 838, 842, 877, 882, 888; **2**:6, 61, 65, 84, 89, 123, 150, 196, 255-56, 279; **9**:180, 206, 231-32, 238, 241-42, 273-74, 301
Blanchard command, **1**:607, 684, 691-92, 844-45, 851, 852, 858, 859, 871-72, 879, 884; **2**:14, 107, 109, 141, 167, 170, 272; **3**:996; **9**:224, 228-29, 247; **13**:51-53
Fort Edward garrison (1756), **9**:553
Oswego relief (1759), **3**:123; **13**:123
New Jersey troops, **2**:309; **9**:671; **10**:170; **11**:168, 175, 812
New York Independent Companies, **1**:712*n*; **3**:897
degeneration of, **5**:850
New York Militia Acts, **1**:262, 276-77, 280, 442; **2**:444; **4**:184-85, 230-31, 261-63, 400; **9**:13, 38, 69, 164; **11**:381
Bill of 1770 and, **7**:356, 1027
Bill of 1772 and, **8**:413, 437, 555*n*
New York troops:
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:168, 196
Canestio prisoner escort (1764), **11**:109-10
Crown Point campaign (1755), **1**:723, 756, 766, 806-807, 859, 865, 867, 870, 877, 878; **2**:6-7, 14, 15, 38, 40, 83-84, 89, 94, 137, 151, 195-96, 199, 211, 239, 257, 259, 288, 301, 307, 357; **9**:206, 210, 228, 237-38
Detroit Congress journey (1761), **13**:241, 245, 247
Fort Edward garrison (1756), **2**:357, 406, 423; **13**:72
Mohawk River defense (*See* Army, Mohawk River defense, *supra*)
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:170
Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:48*n*, 49-105*passim*; **13**:117, 120
officers, **1**:578*n*; **2**:741*n*, 801, 887; **3**:897; **4**:*xi*; **9**:472
Oquaga incident (1757), **2**:744
payment (1756-57) in, **9**:551, 590, 632-33
Seneca passage through German Flats (1764), **11**:16
"Nova Scotia Army," **1**:849
oaths of militia officers, **6**:697, 714, 752, 787; **7**:88, 380
O'Farrel's regiment, **2**:674, 683
Oswego Act, **1**:407
Outposts:
Albany-Crown Point, *map*, **1**:897
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) on, **4**:505-506; **11**:331
communication between, **10**:462-63; **11**:6-9, 22-23; **13**:408, 410

Army,
English occupation of French, **3**:454, 459, 478, 516, 524, 525, 538-39; **4**:170, 197, 202; **5**:3; **10**:752, 755-56; **11**:21; **13**:221, 229, 232, 250, 252, 253-54, 409, 410
evacuation (1765), **11**:969, 987; **12**:20-21, 36, 130-31, 149
evacuation (1766), **5**:1-5, 30, 49, 122; **12**:62-63, 96
evacuation (1767), **12**:308, 346, 348-49
evacuation (1768), **6**:232, 313, 354, 356, 509; **12**:512, 564, 597, 600
evacuation (1769), **7**:80
evacuation (1772), **8**:588, 593, 644-45, 646-47, 680, 756
Indian resentment of, **4**:275; **10**:461; **11**:21, 987; **12**:21 (*See also* Indians, soldiers and)
Indian (Iroquois) resentment of, **4**:220; **10**:504-505, 511, 680, 683-84, 752, 755, 769, 830, 833, 834; **13**:227, 233
Indian (Western) resentment of, **4**:281-82; **5**:3-4, 718; **7**:405, 652; **8**:645, 680, 756; **10**:319, 322, 724, 725, 750, 867; **11**:6-7, 26; **12**:1085, 1086
Iroquois promise (1759) to guard, **13**:141, 149, 155, 156, 157, 160
reestablishment of Green Bay requested (1766), **12**:160
reoccupation (1764) of Western, **11**:174, 200-201
settlement surveillance authority, **12**:130, 133, 142, 234, 367, 376, 710
settler repossession (1766), **12**:116, 124, 134, 147-48
strategic reasons for development of, **5**:3-4; **9**:127, 129, 130; **10**:505, 511; **12**:512; **13**:130, 132
trade limitation to (*See* Trade, limitation to outposts)
payment (*See* Salaries, military)
Pennsylvania, **1**:56; **4**:195, 377, 382, 402, 434, 439, 483; **10**:759; **11**:123, 128, 170, 210; **13**:55
Perry's regiment, **2**:743
plunder:
Acapulco ship (1763), **4**:120
Cuban expedition (1762), **3**:879, 880, 960
Detroit capitulation (1760), **3**:294
Fort Frontenac (1758), **2**:889, 894-95; **10**:4, 6, 7
Lake George battle (1755), **2**:195-96, 199
Martinique expedition, **3**:682
Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:115, 117, 122, 175
Noble tried for, **2**:241; **9**:280
Prideaux and Johnson orderly book, **3**:48-105
Putnam's company, **2**:357
Queen's Independents, **4**:137; **10**:723; **13**:294
ranger corps for regular troops, **4**:402
ranger military duties, **3**:316; **10**:758, 761
recruitment for America (1764), **4**:383, 395
recruitment in Spanish war threat (1771), **8**:50, 52, 69, 98, 104
Rhode Island regiment, **1**:655, 666, 674, 690, 713, 716, 723, 776, 864, 865, 867, 881; **2**:41, 78, 89, 190, 199, 211, 276, 527; **9**:210, 227-28, 237, 257, 297; **13**:53-54
Rogers' plan for Michilimackinac government, **13**:460, 462, 463
rotation of regulars in service, **4**:381, 395
Royal Americans:
chaplain, **2**:85*n*
colonial recruitment (1756), **2**:451, 458; **10**:41*n*
colonial recruitment (1770), **7**:730
Conestoga Indian escort (1764), **4**:327, 358
Cuban expedition (1762), **3**:894
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:137; **13**:294
Fort Edward (1756), **9**:543
Johnson (John) and, **3**:685, 725
Montreal garrison (1761), **3**:403
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey escort, **3**:460, 468, 474; **13**:239, 241-42, 245, 247, 249, 252

Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:49-105*passim*; **13**:144
officers, **2**:458, 515, 801; **4**:339*n*; **6**:319, 337; **7**:1079; **10**:8*n*, 41*n*
orders (1763), **4**:102
soldier-Indian incidents, **9**:686; **10**:329
West Indies duty, **8**:346, 426, 461, 532, 759-61; **12**:967-68
Royal Artillery, **4**:293; **8**:52; **9**:517; **10**:923
Royal English Fusiliers, **13**:632
Royal Highlanders, **2**:450, 458, 464, 483, 801; **3**:897, 908; **9**:517, 543, 667; **10**:41; **11**:2, 928; **13**:125
Cuban expedition (1762), **3**:990-91
Royal Irish Company, **1**:58, 67, 435, 437, 446; **4**:102; **12**:336, 474
Schaghticoke company, **4**:286
Schenectady:
cavalry, **12**:810
company returns, **3**:880; **5**:27, 556-57; **6**:16-17, 217; **9**:11-14, 867
division (1763), **3**:983-84; **4**:230, 285, 289
Flood abused (1762) by, **3**:736
guard orders, **1**:413
marching orders (1758), **9**:872-73, 877
officer appointments (1748), **1**:186, 187; **9**:13-14; **13**:11-12
officer appointments (1754), **1**:423-25, 439
officer appointments (1758), **9**:873-74
officer appointments (1762), **3**:606, 949, 983
officer appointments (1763), **4**:285
officer appointments (1764), **4**:297
officer appointments (1765), **5**:11
officer appointments (1770), **7**:470-71
officers list (1754), **9**:138, 140
scouting parties (1756), **9**:550
Scohary company, **1**:55, 281; **4**:263, 273, 365, 370, 374; **7**:153; **8**:1042-43; **10**:949, 957, 975; **11**:35
Schuyler's regiment, **2**:459, 561; **10**:273
Scotch Fusiliers, **2**:458
Shafer's company, **1**:40-41
shelter, **2**:74, 214, 221, 321
bark houses, **2**:65
Detroit barracks, **11**:340
forest, **13**:200, 201
Montreal quartering of soldiers, **4**:224-25, 822-23
tents, **1**:144, 570, 603, 609, 654; **2**:65, 523; **3**:61, 63, 64, 98; **10**:158, 173, 288, 289, 292; **11**:190, 253
Shirley's regiment, **1**:192, 435, 437, 446-47, 448, 538, 564, 598; **2**:156
Sloss's company, **1**:154
South Carolina company, **1**:712, 920
Southern Colonies, troops (1747), **1**:75, 76
Spencertown proposed regiment (1770), **7**:446, 459, 461
Stockbridge company formed (1768), **6**:287-88
Stone Arabia militia, **3**:369, 370
tradesmen in, **3**:49, 87
Ulster regiment, **8**:456-58, 459-60, 554-55, 571; **9**:873; **13**:69
Vaughan's regiment, **3**:284; **10**:459
Virginia, **4**:195, 201, 539; **8**:1073
recruitment (1774) against Shawnees, **13**:687, 688-89, 693, 695, 696, 698-99, 701, 703
Welsh Fusiliers, **8**:1183
troop arrivals: (1756), **2**:458, 462, 473, 493
(1757), **2**:674; **9**:618
(1758), **10**:8, 15
(1768), **6**:222, 323, 338, 405-406, 410, 426, 432, 434, 452, 482

Army,
(1769), **7**:46; **12**:712, 808
(1770), **7**:554, 569, 671-72
troop returns (1761), **3**:320, 322, 370, 375-76
(1763), **4**:87, 92-93, 102, 136
Westchester company **1**:651; **2**:40*n*
West India Regiments, **8**:194
Worster's company, **2**:89
See also specific forts, *e.g.*, Niagara; specific military actions, *e.g.*, Niagara expedition (1759); and individual military figures
Arnett, Hugh, *capt.*, *see* Arnot, Hugh, *capt.*
Arnold, Thomas, **7**:354
Arnot (Arnett), Hugh, *capt.*, **4**:651-52
on Detroit murder of an Indian (1765), **4**:874, 889; **11**:970, 982
illness (1766), **5**:116, 149
Mud (Seneca chief) and, **5**:295
Arogheyadecka, *see* Brant, Nicholas
Aron, *see* Aaron (Mohawk),
Aron Cate, **4**:155
Aron of the Hills, **3**:153
Arrendorf, Conrath, **7**:808
Arrendorph, Frederick, **11**:933-37
Arroas, *see* Silver Heels
Art:
artisans in Mohawk country, **4**:697
Cole gift of a painting, **7**:1023-24
engraving, **3**:612, 956; **4**:8, 12, 31, 112
of Indian testimonials, **7**:494-95, 521, 590, 592, 658; **12**:34, 70, 135
Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 663
Johnson portraits, **2**:*ix-xii;* **13**:*ix-xiii*
Johnson's opinion of his portrait, **1**:931
New York landscapes, **4**:12, 31, 64
portrait painting at Livingston Manor, **4**:595, 622
painting of *Susannah and the Elders,* **5**:196
picture frames, **7**:473; **8**:770, 776, 782
portrait painting in Canada, **5**:746-47
prints ordered by Johnson, **1**:265
See also Music
Arthur, John:
in Butler accounts, **13**:515
clerkship application, **4**:533, 536; **11**:346-47
discharge (1766), **5**:220
Latin compliment to Johnson, **7**:277-80
Mortier account statement (1765), **4**:643
Arundax Indians, *see* Adirondack Indians
Arundel, Thomas Howard, Earl of (Lord Maltravers), **6**:572*n*
Asarondonges (Onondaga chief), **4**:101; **10**:44, 48, 657; **11**:85; **13**:507, 508
on Montreal expedition, **10**:184
Asarunguas (Cayuga), **9**:539
Asarunkaghta (Caghnawaga chief), **7**:922, 923
Asconshean (Seneca chief), **6**:750
Ascough, *see* Ayscough
Ascushan, **5**:698, 757
Aserigo, *see* Assarigoa, Philip
Aserundungas (Oneida chief), **11**:58
Ashbridge, George, **9**:743
Ashe, , **8**:892, 944
Ashley, (attorney for Mohegans), **11**:261
Ashley, Benjamin, **9**:644
Ashly (Ashely), Noah, *maj.*, **2**:730; **9**:231, 236
Ashpo, John, **4**:728
Ashpo (Achpo), Samuel, **4**:375, 376

Asinibole Indians, **4**:788, **7**:953
Asichista (Mingo chief), **11**:724
Askacheang (Askuchean), Seneca chief, **7**:986, 1125
Askew, Richard, *capt.*, **4**:811, 879
Askin, John, **5**:639, 640, 692, 693-94
Aspinwall, , **8**:976
Aspo, Robert, **4**:375
Assaragoa, Indian symbolic name for governors of Virginia. *See* Virginia; *and see* specific governors
Assaregoa (Asserego, Captain Peter—Caghnawaga chief):
on Caghnawaga loyalty, **11**:609-10
Canasadaga conference (Claus, Oct. 1767), **13**:431-32
at Delaware-Shawnee peace treaty (1765), **11**:597-98
house burned (1773), **13**:718
at Johnson Hall Congress (Sept., 1763), **10**:838-40
Lottridge and, **11**:53
Saghsanageghte and, **4**:791; **7**:520
totem of, **7**:961
Van der Heyden charges for riding (1770), **7**:493
war party, (1764), **4**:435
warrior complaint (1770) against, **7**:947
Asserego (Caghnawaga chief), *see* Assaregoa
Asserego, Mahican sachem, *see* Abraham (Asserego—Mahican)
Assheton, Job, **6**:559
Asshfeild, *capt.*, **4**:9
Assoi Indians, **10**:450
Assuntia (Oneida), **10**:94
Atassoqua (Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Ateyweyuncta (Scioto Indian), **11**:330
Athanas (Huron chief), **13**:631
Athanasius (Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **13**:175
Atherton (Athington—Rogers agent), , **8**:134, 244; **12**:354
Athlone, Ireland, **8**:32
Athole, Duchess of, **5**:770, 799; **6**:339; **12**:713, 892
ill health (1771), **8**:196, 197
Athole, Duke of, **5**:791; **6**:337; **12**:251
Atkin, Edmund:
Carolina journey (1757), **9**:772
Catawbas and, **9**:887
Cherokee meeting (1758) at Fort Johnson and, **9**:968
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1756), **2**:659; **9**:560
Onondaga Council (1757) decision for neutrality, **9**:783-86
Indian passports and, **10**:942
salary of, **2**:772
Superintendent of Indian Affairs in the Southern Colonies, **2**:437-38, 438*n*, 485, 716; **3**:12
Atkinson, Polly, **8**:352
Atkinson, Theodore, **1**:684
Atquandadeghte (Oswegatchie), *see* Ohquandageghte
Atrowana, *see* Ottrowana
Atruana, *see* Ottrowana
Attakullakulla (Cherokee chief), **10**:91
Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **5**:832; **12**:339, 340, 393
Johnson Hall peace treaty (March, 1768), **12**:457, 472
return journey, **6**:224; **12**:689
Attanyindanha (Ataamondanha—Cayuga chief), **11**:157, 158
Attawaky (Chippewa), **11**:349
Attawawana (Cayuga chief), *see* Ottrowana
Attawonhood (Mohegan, son of Old Uncas), **11**:418
Atterbury, Francis, bishop of Rochester, **8**:354
Attiatawitsera, *see* Long Coat (Delaware chief)

Attongot, *see* Otoangaut (Seneca chief)
Atwanaickho (Chenussio), **10**:185
Atwood, , **7**:122, 686
Atwood, Dr. Thomas Bridgen, **12**:448
Aubert, , **2**:20, 22
Aubry, Charles:
as governor of New Orleans, **4**:761-62, 765, 800; **6**:602; **7**:212, 221; **11**:882-83
Niagara surrender (1759), **3**:108, 109; **13**:115
Saint Ange and, **7**:29
Auchmuty (Auchmuthy), Rev. Dr. Samuel, **5**:*ix*, 430, 436, 502-503; **6**:531, 607; **7**:212, 555; **8**:*ix*, 187
autograph, **7**:*xi*
Canajoharie church fund, **6**:464-65, 563; **12**:656
on Church of England policy in America, **7**:309-10, 690-92, 695; **8**:143-44
Forbes and, **7**:660
on funds for mission schools, **5**:464-65, 508
Hanna and, **8**:99, 110, 144, 174
Johnson invitation to join Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **5**:156, 236; **11**:955
Johnson's intended visit (1768), **6**:235
Johnson's offer in behalf of an episcopate, **5**:836, 837, 840, 841-42; **6**:18, 27, 77, 132, 165, 294, 415, 542-43; **7**:4, 583-84
land purchases, **7**:4-5, 25, 168-69
missionary qualifications and, **5**:409, 410, 428; **6**:685, 710-11
American sources and, **5**:466, 553-54, 622-23; **6**:414-15, 456; **7**:4; **8**:143-44; **13**:415
Andrews, **7**:247-49, 265, 281-82
Brown, **6**:75, 78-79, 457
English sources and, **5**:695-96, 780-81
German volunteers, **6**:543
Griffith, **7**:114-15, 169
Mosely, **8**:584
Riggs, **5**:801; **6**:13, 79
Seabury, **5**:800; **6**:11-12, 17, 77-78, 458, 544; **7**:25, 115, 169
Stuart, **7**:543
Wheelock standards, **6**:455-56, 457
on mission sites, **5**:383, 389, 392-93, 426-28, 439, 446-47, 461, 465; **6**:226-37; 291-94, 414, 456-57; **7**:2-3, 25, 115, 282
portrait, **7**:168
Rand and, **6**:682, 685, 711
Saint John's Day sermon (1769), **6**:576
on Schenectady church charter, **5**:467, 508-509, 553; **8**:1088
Searson and, **7**:868
Smith plan for conversion of Indians, **5**:508, 514, 554
Stone Arabia church and, **8**:59
Auchquage Indians, *see* Oquagas
Aucus (Tuscarora chief), **11**:361; **12**:273-76
Auge, Aimable, **11**:827
Auges, M., **5**:134
Aughnawaiise, **11**:158
Aughquageys, *see* Oquagas
Aughquisasne Creek, **4**:540
Aughquisasne (St. Regis) Indians:
Abenaki dispute:
Abenaki exposition (1770) of, **12**:839-47; **13**:619-20
Aughquisasne exposition (1769) of, **7**:109-12, 818-19
Carleton view of **7**:126-29, 654; **12**:821-22, 840, 843-44
Hertel involvement, **7**:110-11, 127-29, 818-19, 919-21, 922-23, 928-29, 930-32; **8**:212; **12**:846, 1027; **13**:620

Hertel permission for temporary stay (1770), **7**:897-98, 934-35, 947, 958-59, 960, 961; **8**:214; **12**:845
Jesuit intervention, **7**:531, 532, 919-21, 930-32, 934-35, 960, 961; **13**:632-33
ammunition request (1765), **4**:874
Claus conferences (August, 1769), **7**:109-12
(Sept., 1770), **13**:708, 710
(July, 1773), **13**:717
(Aug., 1773), **13**:632-33
(Sept., 1774), **13**:720
Claus paper certifying right to choose traders (1767), **13**:430
expenses (1768-73) in behalf of, **12**:646, 758, 923; **13**:708, 709, 710, 714, 717
military abuse (1764), **11**:351-54
Montreal expedition (1760) and, **3**:378; **10**:183, 254
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:309
at Oneida, **11**:513
priest's dispute with chiefs of, **13**:619-21
recruitment (1764), **4**:418, 426
saw mill, **8**:215-16, 526
Aughquisasne (St. Regis) village, **4**:395; **5**:341, 635; **13**:171
English prisoners at, **10**:178
location, **11**:513*n*
priest at, **4**:415; **10**:423, 424, 425; **13**:619-21
Augsaghrogo (Canajoharie), **4**:146
Augsburg, Bavaria, **3**:564
August (vessel), **4**:263
Augusta (ship), **3**:644, 650, 735
Augusta, Georgia:
Southern Indian Congress (1763), **4**:279, 296, 304, 315; **10**:950, 951, 952
Augusta, Fort (Shamokin):
Burd command, **2**:785*n*
Bradstreet Treaty and, **11**:492
Canestio and, **4**:288
condolence ceremony for son of Seneca George, **7**:178, 254
construction (1756), **2**:439, 489-90; **9**:311, 759
Delaware threat of attack (1763), **10**:867, 891
Delaware visit (1758), **2**:785, 787
Detroit Indian siege (1763), **10**:692
French and Delaware attack (1757), **9**:740
French threat of attack (1757), **9**:736
garrison (1757), **9**:771-72
garrison (1762), **3**:874-75; **10**:499
Graydon command, **11**:746
Kindarunty at, **3**:924-25
Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **3**:873-74
McKee (Alexander) stationed (1769) at, **7**:183
McKee (Thomas) Indian conferences:
(1764), **4**:579-83
(1765), **11**:759-60; **13**:381-82
(1768), **6**:108, 111
Montour (1762) at, **3**:734
riots against Indians near (1765), **4**:755; **11**:763, 785
runaway slave at, **5**:587
Augusta County, Virginia, **9**:310; **11**:497, 516
murders of Indians (1765) in, **4**:755; **5**:234; **11**:763, 785, 812; **12**:99
Augustus (Delaware), **3**:771
Augustus, Captain (Indian), **10**:533
Augustus, Lady, **6**:470
Auqquege, *see* Oquagas
Aurora ("piece of"), **1**:361
Aurora borealis, **3**:349

Ausquisahawe (Seneca), **12**:628
Austin, John, *capt.* (Catawba), **8**:247
Austria, **3**:144, 284*n*, 295, 564, 635, 892-93
  Spanish-French alliance, **7**:1111
Avery, David, **5**:430; **6**:443; **12**:749*n*
Avignon, France, **3**:279*n*
Avigo, Indian settlement on Susquehannah River, **3**:153
Avrard, M., **5**:134
Awetharung' waghs, **3**:695
Ayar, Edward, **7**:561
Ayashota (Mingo), **4**:505; **11**:330
Aylesborough, Lady, **12**:163
Aylmer, , Lord, **13**:20; 734
Aylmer, Richard, *lieut.*, **5**:395, 693
  at Detroit courts of enquiry (1765), **4**:670, 673, 676
  Fort Stanwix command (1767), **5**:501; **12**:267, 279
  on burning of blockhouse, **5**:514-15; **12**:278-79
Ayoway Indians, **10**:781, 782
Ayre, William, *see* Eyre, William, *capt.*
Ayscough (Ascough), John:
  on Albany election (1752), **9**:86-87, 89, 90-91, 92
  on Albany sheriff's appointment, **9**:98-99
  autograph, **1**:*l*
  on Canunda Lake land sale, **1**:333
  on horses, **9**:95-96
  Indian Affairs minute books (1751) requested, **9**:83-84
  on Province debts to Johnson, **1**:298-99, 312-13, 314, 317, 333, 334, 351-52; **9**:97-98
  on South Carolina Indian embassy (1752), **9**:94-95
Ayscough (Ascough), Dr. Richard, **1**:233; **2**:82, 222; **9**:70
  Johnson's land purchases and, **1**:334, 379-80, 393, 414
  Oswego commissioners (1752) and, **1**:363-64
Ayyamaikan (Delaware), **6**:559
Baam, Philip, **3**:357
Babbingtons, **12**:1074
Babcock, Henry, *capt., col.*:
  Chew and, **7**:241, 261, 273, 1148
  company in Crown Point campaign (1755), **1**:716, 776; **2**:191; **13**:50
  Iroquois seminary proposal, **8**:*x*, 857-59, 869-70, 919, 922-23, 980
  Johnson visit (1770), **12**:826
  Middleton court of inquiry and, **9**:286
  at Peirce court of inquiry, **9**:257-58
  protest against Col. Dyer, **2**:259-60
Babcock, Jonas, **13**:54
Babie (Odinghquanooron, Huron chief), **8**:469; **11**:178-80
Babson, Mordecai, **11**:485
Babtest, *lieut.*, **1**:98; **13**:10
Babtist, John (of Schenectady), **2**:687
Baby, Jacques Duperon (Detroit trader), **4**:816; **13**:254
  in Dalyell action at Detroit (1763), **10**:764
  trade petitions, **5**:133, 656; **11**:825-29
Bacchar, Abram, **7**:463
Bacchar, David, **7**:463
Bacchar, Garret, **7**:463
Bacchar, Hendrick, **7**:463
Bacchar, Herma, **7**:463
Bacchar, John J^no.^, **7**:463
Bacchar, John P., **7**:463
Bacchar, John Storm, **7**:463
Bacchar, Olebertus, **7**:463
Bacchar, Onobertus, **7**:463

Bacchar, Peter, 7:463
Bacchar, Storm, Jr., **7**:463
Bache (Beach), Theophylact, **4**:49; **5**:422
Bache & Simson, **5**:399
Backer, Caleb, **6**:636
Backhouse, John, **7**:37
Backus, John, **1**:219
Backwith, John, *maj.*, See Beckwith, John, *maj.*
Bacon, , *maj.*, **3**:57
Bacon, Ed. (Lord of Trade), **4**:20, 214, 258
Bacord, Catherine (prisoner), **11**:490
Bagley, , *capt.*, **2**:837
Bagley, Jonathan, *lieut. col.*:
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
at Crown Point Councils of War, **1**:860, 861; **2**:39, 47, 55, 70, 109-10, 198, 250, 312, 317; **9**:260, 319
Crown Point guard reports, **1**:870-71
Fort William Henry command, **2**:332-34, 336, 395-96
Glasier and, **9**:472
at Great Carrying Place fort, **2**:14, 110
leave (1755), **9**:339
regiment of, **2**:63, 89, 151, 164-65; **9**:324-25
Rogers and, **3**:247
siege instructions (1755), **2**:386
wagon requisition, **2**:358
Bahachica, Colombia, **1**:11
Bain, James, *ensign*, **3**:991*n*
Baitlent, , *lieut.*, **13**:115
Baker (author of *Microscope Made Easy*), **1**:264
Baker, , Cresap murders and, **12**:1097
Baker, , *lieut.*, **13**:133
Baker, James, **2**:305-306
Baker, John, **2**:486
Baker, Lemuel (carpenter):
Claus house carpentry (1763), **13**:304, 316
Johnson Hall work (1763), **13**:307-13 *passim*
payments (Aug.-Nov., 1763) from Fuller, **13**:315, 316
Baker, Richard, **7**:471
Baker, Samuel (son of Sir William Baker):
account (1772), **8**:576-78
(1774), **8**:1112-13, 1114
American business abandoned, **8**:559, 700-701
autograph, **8**:*xv*
father's death, **7**:471, 670, 697, 713
Johnson (Guy) and, **8**:329, 649, 752
Johnson investments, **7**:1116-17; **8**:797; **12**:1064
power of attorney, **8**:115-16, 265, 402-403, 477, 559, 574-75
Baker, Samuel & William, **1**:306; **4**:533
invoices and receipts from, **1**:220-23, 250-51, 259-60, 290-91
Johnson's orders, **1**:4*n*, 194, 198, 229, 346-47, 384-85, 581
Baker, Sir William, **4**:8, 120; **5**:534; **7**:894; **13**:149
accounts of, **2**:771; **7**:424-25, 471; **8**:577
arms shipments (1759), **3**:139
army supply (1756), **2**:473, 505
Croghan and, **4**:339, 421
death, **7**:471, 578, 670, 697, 713, 784; **12**:1064*n*
Johnson (Guy) and, **5**:772
Johnson's commission as Superintendent and, **3**:953-54
on Johnson's investments, **2**:663, 696; **3**:508-509; **5**:412-13; **7**:784; **8**:115-16; **13**:92-94
orders (1752), **1**:384

Baker, Sir William, on Stamp Act repeal, **5**:411-12
See also Baker, Samuel and William
Baker, William, Richard & Samuel, sons and executors of Sir William, **7**:471, 708, 784, 1094, 1116-17
Baldwin, Abraham, **4**:498
Baldwin, Herbert, **13**:639
Baldwin, Hezekiah, **7**:414, 432
Baldwin, Samuel, **7**:413-14
Balfour, Henry, *capt.*:
Gorrell and, **10**:697*n*
Michilimackinac Indian Conference (1761), **3**:537-45, 645
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:474, 628; **13**:251
Nippisin Indians and, **3**:362
and possession of outposts, **3**:524, 525; **13**:250, 253-54
Balk, , in Lawyer and Zimmer patent, 8:1089
Ball, George, **4**:215; **6**:646, 647
Ball, George Heinrich, **8**:655
Ballox (Indian), **8**:355
Balneavis, Patrick, *capt.*, **4**:404; **11**:619
Balrath, Ireland, **13**:734
Baltic Sea, **3**:229
Baltimore, Lords, **6**:239, 258; **12**:230
Baltimore, Maryland *Journal*, **7**:322*n*
Baly, D. (Detroit Frenchman), **12**:968-69
Bancker, Adrian, Jr., Kayaderosseras and, **4**:797; **5**:214; **11**:864*n*
Bancker, Evert, **6**:274
Bancker, Richard, **6**:274
Bancker, Thomas Brower, **6**:746; **7**:1107
Bancroft, Benjamin, **1**:862
Bane, Peter, **12**:676
Banfil, Peter, **1**:167
Banker, Adrian, Jr., *see* Bancker, Adrian, Jr.
Banton, John, **9**:743
Banyar, Elizabeth Mortier Appy (Mrs. Goldsbrow Banyar), **1**:334*n*
marriage to Banyar, **5**:490; **12**:934*n*
Banyar, Goldsbrow, **1**:385, 618-19, 887; **3**:388, 419; **4**:150, 823; **6**:159; **7**:560, 639, 640
accounts, **7**:246, 275; **13**:492-94, 529-31
Albany sheriff appointment (1754), **1**:416, 418-19
Andrews and, **7**:256
Assembly debts to Johnson, **1**:301, 406-407, 424, 576
Auchmuty and, **7**:5
autograph, **9**:*xi*
biographical sketch, **1**:334*n*
Brackan patent and, **6**:301; **12**:751; **13**:492
on Braddock's defeat, **1**:746-48, 759, 760-61, 765-66, 767-68, 771-75, 791-93, 810-11, 823-24, 833-34
Bradstreet and, **7**:537, 710; **12**:821, 824, 827
Canajoharie-Klock dispute, **1**:421-22, 427-28, 438; **10**:442, 565, 570, 610, 619-20, 641
Council inquiry, **3**:680-81, 726, 947, 948, 955; **4**:1-2, 29-30, 38-39, 42, 45, 46, 49, 78-80, 114; **10**:442, 565, 570, 610, 619-20, 641
Klock land purchase methods, **3**:417, 419, 558, 573, 584-85, 596, 603-604, 607, 617, 641, 648, 655-56, 666-67
Magin widow and, **3**:230, 267, 286, 288-89, 749
Canajoharie patent (Royal Grant) and:
conflicting petitions for, **3**:297-98, 319-21, 347, 367-68, 373-74, 397-98, 399-400, 420, 424-27, 558, 583, 595-96, 602-603; **10**:276, 335
deed, **3**:296-97, 313, 319, 327, 366, 423-24, 561; **10**:311
Magin patent and, **3**:297, 326, 368, 417, 596; **12**:880
presents exchanged for, **3**:572; **12**:156

Royal Grant of, **12**:754, 767-68, 781, 785; **13**:493
Royal instructions on land purchase (1761) and, **3**:640, 646-47, 654-55, 665, 679-680, 725-26; **10**:342
surveys, **3**:370, 602, 615, 616-17
cantata offering (1770), **12**:811
Clinton's land purchases and, **1**:391-93
on Council of Provincial Officers, **2**:308-309
Crown Point (1755) provisions:
money for, **1**:556-58, 561, 568, 576, 587, 588, 589, 590, 594, 611, 619, 649, 673-74, 685-86, 688-89, 759
ordnance, **1**:525, 538, 557-58, 561, 563, 575-76, 577-78, 580, 587, 591, 593, 600, 608, 610-11, 619-20, 649-50, 652, 670, 674, 676-77, 681, 685, 686-87, 690-91, 694, 696, 759; **2**:132; **13**:43
recruitment, **1**:498-99, 517-21, 524-25, 534, 566, 577, 589-91, 648, 687, 717-19, 720, 743, 830; **2**:81-82; **9**:275
Denniston lands and **12**:794, 795
on discipline of army labor, **2**:180-82
Dunmore arrival (1770), **12**:876
on Fort Stanwix Indian Congress (1768), **6**:360-62, 476; **12**:656-57, 659, 685, 692
Fraser (Hugh) and, **5**:366
German Flats maladministration charges and, **8**:509-10
German Flats patent, **3**:369, 373, 397, 399, 416; **11**:824-25
Groesbeck and, **9**:46
on Halifax and Holland. **2**:528-29
Hardy and, **2**:5, 37, 112-14, 129, 133, 322, 439, 540; **9**:321
Harper bond to Brush and French (1768) and, **12**:582
Harrison patent and, **11**:692-93
Indian Affairs records, **1**:797, 806, 843; **2**:51; **3**:290
on Indian Affairs Secretaryship, **4**:595-96, 629
Indian appeal (1771) against sale into slavery, **8**:164; **12**:909-10
Indian land deed (1754) to George II, witness, **11**:947
on Iroquois loyalty (1756-57), **2**:429-30, 749-51
Iroquois refusal (1753) to confer in Albany, **13**:25
Jessup land grant and, **8**:5, 198, 393
boundaries, **8**:580-81; **12**:957-58
Jessup re-allotment of, **8**:397, 451-52
Johnson fee payment, **8**:642; **12**:986-88, 991, 1006; **13**:530
Low (Isaac) disavowal of, **12**:935
Johnson called to New York (Dec. 1755), **2**:390, 391-92
Johnson invitation (1762), **13**:277
Johnson letter (1755), *photograph*, **1**:613
on Johnson's military commissions, **2**:87-88, 448-49; **12**:828, 835
Johnson's power of attorney from Mrs. Cosby, **12**:996
on Johnson's slowness to report to the Council (1755), **1**:544-46, 558-59, 564, 565, 576
Johnson visit (1773), **8**:825
Johnson (Guy) commission (1763), **10**:874
Johnstown and, **12**:700
justice of the peace commissions (1762), **3**:604, 617, 633, 641, 647-48, 655, 666, 680, 726, 749, 750-51
justice of the peace commissions (1770), **12**:753, 771-72, 781-82, 789, 790, 792-93, 809-10, 811, 824-25
Kayaderosseras and, **3**:642; **4**:817; **11**:887; **12**:156, 262-63, 684, 685
land holdings, **1**:440, 533; **4**:92; **5**:310-11, 331, 441; **6**:360, 440-41, 621, 636, 650; **7**:710, 788; **8**:681, 1179-80
on land prices in Mohawk Country, **4**:10; **5**:310
Lawyer patent and, **8**:222; **12**:297-98, 302, 658, 684, 718
letter, *photograph*, **1**:593
McKillip lands, **1**:402, 408-409, 412, 419-20
marriage, **3**:324; **5**:490; **12**:934*n*
in Marsh lawsuit, **4**:34

Banyar, Goldsbrow,
Marsh will and, **11**:248*n*
on military events (1754), **1**:403, 406, 415-16, 420, 434-38, 442, 459-61, 534
(1755), **1**:651, 676-77, 686, 719, 773-74, 810-12, 823-25, 833-34, 845-51, 874-77; **2**:64-65, 114-16, 140-41, 155-56, 202-206, 242-44, 287, 291 (*See also* Banyar, on Braddock defeat; *and see* Banyar, Crown Point provisions and, *supra*)
(1756), **2**:441-42, 458-65, 473-74, 483-85
(1757), **2**:682-83, 781
(1760), **3**:228-30, 295
(1762), **3**:658-59, 878, 949-50
(1763), **4**:48
militia appointments and, **1**:423, 424-25, 439; **3**:285-86, 287-88, 296, 397, 606, 949, 983; **4**:1, 7, 30; **7**:356; **12**:788-89, 790-91, 809, 810-11, 905-906
Mohawk recruitment (1755) and, **2**:80-81, 85-87
Mortier and, **7**:444, 476, 554, 634, 758; **8**:347, 396, 437, 506; **13**:492, 494, 529
nephew, **12**:990
on New York Assembly election (1769), **6**:686; **12**:691-92
on New York Council oaths, **3**:618
on New York opinion of Johnson, **1**:832-33
Northampton patent and, **12**:191, 222, 262, 381, 771, 828
"Northern tract" in the rear of Kingsborough and, **12**:814-15, 817-19, 824, 835, 836, 854, 874
Onondaga (Canunda) Lake lands and, **1**:334-35
Oriskany patent (Oneida lands):
boundaries, **12**:156, 704, 707-708, 753-54, 766, 906
deed, **12**:827, 875, 907, 908
Preston tract addition (1772), **12**:935-36, 958-59, 982-84, 990-91, 996, 1006; **13**:530
purchase money, **5**:575, 598; **8**:157-58, 236; **12**:659, 684-85; **13**:492, 531
Oswego relief (1756) and, **2**:430, 442, 449
petitions for purchase of Indian lands (1765), **4**:657-58
on Pfister and Duane land grant, **5**:274-75
portrait, **9**:274; **12**:656
post road contributions, **7**:957
printers' orders (1764) and, **11**:70
ranger officers for, **7**:631, 632
Roberts land patent and, **8**:631; **13**:531
on Sacondaga fortification, **2**:269-70
Sacondaga patent (Clarke tract) and, **5**:429, 441, 527, 540; **12**:89, 146, 155-56, 191-93, 221-24, 262-63, 283, 297, 301, 343, 381, 658, 684, 771, 828-29
Sadachqueda lands, **12**:704, 705, 751, 753
Schoharie cobalt mine and, **12**:301
Schoharie-Mohawk village tract (1770) and, **12**:835-36, 854-55, 875
Servis patent and, **12**:684, 691, 703, 718; **13**:491-92
on Shirley's commission as Commander in Chief, **2**:271, 285-87
on Shirley's influence with Braddock, **1**:459-61
Sinnott patent and, **12**:719
Sons of Liberty and, **12**:343
on the Stamp Act, **4**:716, 858
Stevens patent, lands adjoining (1754-55), **1**:394-95, 401-402, 407-408, 411-12, 414, 417, 427, 428-29, 439-40, 532-33, 562, 565, 569; **9**:98
surrogate's office, **7**:173
Susquehanna (Adigo and Adageghtinge Creek) lands purchased by Johnson, **1**:419, 921-22; **3**:286-87, 296; **8**:414; **12**:706, 718-19, 754, 767, 787-88, 811-12, 818, 829-30, 854, 875, 880, 958; **13**:16*n*, 529, 530
Susquehanna settlement and, **1**:436, 440-41
Teuthendocta lands, **3**:732, 749
on Ticonderoga, **2**:116, 153, 242; **9**:244-46, 251
on Tryon, **8**:192-93

Tryon County and, **8**:396-97; **12**:904-905, 934, 938
Vaughan land sales and, **12**:664, 685
Waggoner's patent, **12**:991
in Wallace accounts, **8**:471
on Wappinger Indian claims, **5**:468, 506, 515, 527; **12**:283*n*, 297
on war legislation, **2**:463
Bapcock, Hannah, **4**:160
Baptists, **8**:1159
Barbadoes, **1**:24; **13**:180
Barbary States, **3**:681
Barclay, Andrew, **7**:578
Barclay, Rev. Henry, **1**:4, 14, 211, 229
autograph, **4**:*xvi*
Bennet mission and, **4**:182
biographical sketch, **1**:6*n*
education of Joseph Brant, **13**:300
Indian prayerbook and, **3**:903; **4**:72-73, 78, 107, 219, 540, 605; **10**:935-36; **13**:299-300
land grant, **1**:351, 561, 645 (*See also* Barclay grant)
Western Indian revolts (1763), **13**:300-301
Barclay, Mrs. Henry, **5**:409-10, 427; **6**:13, 79
Barclay, John, **3**:750; **8**:351; **12**:783, 792
Barclay, Thomas, **1**:224*n*-25*n*
Barclay grant, **1**:351, 561, 645
as Canajoharie glebe, **3**:366, 411; **4**:47; **6**:29; **10**:241-42, 250, 311, 335; **11**:555, 767; **13**:416
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and, **3**:590; **4**:17, 48; **5**:389, 392-93, 409-10, 427-28, 436, 440, 461, 847; **6**:12-13, 67, 78-79, 226-27, 292; **7**:392
purchase decision (1768), **6**:414, 528, 747; **7**:3
schoolmaster settlement on, **6**:456-57, 685, 711; **7**:25; **11**:555
transmission of deeds to Johnson, **7**:115, 247, 281
terms of release:
Barclay's, **3**:589-91, 610; **4**:17, 47-48; **10**:335
heirs' terms, **5**:409-10, 428-29; **6**:29
Barckley & Jons, **8**:166-67
Bard, John, **11**:852
Bard, Dr. John, **7**:563*n*
Bard, Nicholas, **7**:666
Barelett, John (Hannis) Wolf, **1**:219; **6**:95, 448-49
mentioned in Johnson patent, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Bargardus, Jacob, **1**:120
Barhuit, Teunis, in Bradstreet account (1768), **12**:677
Barhuyt, Cornelis, **3**:377
Barker, on justice list (1770), **12**:810
Barker, John, **4**:156, 161; **11**:238, 435
Barkeyt, Cornelius, **7**:1107
Barkeyt, Johannes, **7**:1107
Barkeyt, Johannes Jerom, **7**:1107
Barkeyt, John, Jr., **7**:1107
Barkley, David, *lieut.*, **3**:990*n*
Barky, John, **3**:166
Barkydh, Cornelius, **3**:165
Barlet, John Wolf, *see* Barelett, John Wolf
Barnard, Gov., *see* Bernard, Gov. Francis
Barnay (smith), **3**:128
Barner, John, **2**:731
Barnham, Thomas, *lieut.*, **9**:237
Barnier, *see* Bernier
Barns, , **5**:488
Barnsley, Thomas, *capt.*, **4**:277
Baron, Abigail, **4**:154
Baron, Pierre, **5**:813

Baronetage of England (Kimber and Johnson), **3**:*x*
Barons, Benjamin, **2**:37, 87, 515; **9**:457
Barr, Dr. , 3:928; 4:179; **13**:270
Barré, *maj.*, **10**:208
Barré, Madame, **8**:50
Barre, Isaac, *lieut.col.*, 4:336; **6**:62*n*
Barrell, William, **8**:1020, 1063, 1163; **13**:636
Barret, Thomas, **8**:353
Barries, Isack, *see* Paris, Isaac
Barrington (Barington), Lord, **2**:351; **8**:358
Barrington, **6**:210
Barritt, Lemuel, *capt.*, 5:52-54, 119, 123; **12**:41, 52
Barroiz, , cadet, **13**:115
Barrow, Thomas, **2**:779; **12**:1040; **13**:694
as paymaster, succeeding Mortier, **8**:478
Johnson's account with, **8**:716-17, 723, 785
Tice bond and, **8**:659, 723
warrants to Johnson, **8**:492, 620, 628, 652, 717, 766, 774-75, 904, 941-42, 1097, 1117, 1136, 1166, 1169, 1170; **12**:1103, 1106
Barry, Dr. (Dublin physician), **12**:1031
Barry, Abraham, **13**:53
Barry, Garret, **5**:532
Barry, Thomas, **3**:177; **8**:351; **13**:554
Bart, (Frenchman from Ouiatanon), **11**:855
Bartholomé, (trader), **5**:523; **12**:544
Bartholomew, , **4**:671
Bartholomew, Jacob, **7**:667
Bartholomew, John, **7**:216, 676, 1031; **13**:505
Bartle, (Detroit gunsmith), **13**:319
Bartman, George, **2**:733
Bartolozzi, , **2**:*xii*; **13**:*xi*
Barton, Rev. Thomas:
on agricultural methods, **8**:182-83
education of William of Canajoharie, 5:604-605, 775, 843-45; **6**:66, 170-72, 238; **12**:1065*n*
electrical apparatus from, **11**:954
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **7**:515
gunsmith recommended, **4**:180
illness (1771), **8**:181
on Indian schools, **5**:403-404, 407, 436-38, 439, 446-47, 461, 533, 775
Johnstown settlers and, **5**:436, 532-33; **6**:68
land purchases, **4**:868; **7**:390-91, 812-13; **8**:184-85
missionary recommendations, 5:821-22, 846; **6**:11-12, 17, 67, 73, 77, 79; **7**:239-40, 516, 518, 566-67, 811-12, 1160
overseer's appointment requested, **6**:238
physician recommended, **4**:867, 876
on silkworm culture, **8**:183-84
Smith and, **5**:10, 23-24, 220, 436, 514, 533, 569; **6**:564
Smith settlement plans (1765), **4**:865-68, 875
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel membership proposal, **4**:864; **5**:156; **11**:955
son's death, **5**:402, 435
Wade (Francis) and, **5**:141
Bashorn, Jacob, **11**:933-37
Baskin, Peggy, **11**:490
Baskootayan (Missisauga town), **8**:286-87
Basset, Henry, *maj.*:
on Indian attack on Van Slyck, **8**:672-73, 749, 764, 779, 803-805, 818, 819-20, 888
on Miamis, **8**:899
Pond murder and, **8**:640, 660, 673-74, 688, 787-90, 791-92, 795-97, 818, 819-20, 865, 876, 879; **12**:1005
Pottawatomie answer to Johnson rebuke (1773), **8**:913-14

Bassett, Francis, **4**:215, 533
Basset, Richard, *ens.*, **8**:788
Bassit, Richard (grandfather of Serena Bell), **8**:168
Bassit, Sarah, **8**:168
Basstone, Henry, **4**:737
Bastedo, , **13**:30
Basteen (Huron), Wheelock embassy to Johnson, **8**:726-27, 743-44; **12**:1012
Batcheller (Batchellor), , **6**:732, 757
Batchelor, Edward, **8**:27
Bateaux, *see* Boats
Bateman, Thomas, **6**:190-92, 329-31
Bath, England, **4**:547; **7**:522, 539, 607; **13**:214, 331
Batiscan, Québec, **13**:631
Batt, Thomas, *lieut.*, **6**:169-70, 176
Batten Kill, **12**:956
Battey, James, **2**:542
Battle Island, **2**:653
Battle Near Lake George, The (Blodget), **2**:6*n*
Baugh, Thomas, *capt.*, **13**:219
  Fort Schuyler sutler and, **3**:831, 835, 836; **10**:480*n*, 488
  Oneida blockhouse fishing rights dispute (1761), **13**:272
  Virginia murders (1763) and, **4**:189, 190-91, 193
Baugh, William, *lieut.*, **5**:381; **13**:399
Baumann, Adam, **8**:333
Bauntom, Henry, *ensign*, **3**:104
Baxter, , **5**:565
Baxter, Alexander,:
  copper land petition, **6**:242-47
  Johnson share offer, **7**:383-84, 882, 884; **12**:861
  Lake Superior mining installation, **6**:648; **12**:859
  on mining prospects at Gloster, in the River St. Marys, **7**:790-92, 908-909; **8**:122-27
  Roberts on, **5**:712
Baxter, Alexander, Jr., **6**:242-47
Baxter, Ekert, **4**:312, 313
Baxter, John, **4**:890
Baxter, Roger, **4**:832
Baxter, Thomas, **4**:312, 313
Bayard, Nicholas, **6**:695; **9**:56; **11**:119
Bayard, Robert, *maj.*, **4**:885; **5**:363, 376, 619; **12**:424
Bayard, Samuel, *capt.*, **2**:131, 156, 195, 629
Bayard, Saul, *capt.*, **2**:106
Bayard, Stephen, **6**:679
Bayard, William:
  Albemarle and, **3**:923
  Chew and, **8**:289, 296
  committee of correspondence and, **7**:400*n*
  drafts, **2**:714; **4**:267, 313, 356
  George III and, **7**:400
  Kayaderosseras settlement (1768), **6**:227-28
  land purchases, **8**:397; **12**:291
  saddle sale, **3**:946
  voyage to America (1770), **7**:713, 731
  Wraxall errands (1755-56), **1**:672, 673; **13**:80
Bay des Chaleurs, **10**:978
Bayeuville, , **2**:20, 22
Bayeaux, Henry, *lieut.*, **3**:65*n*, 71, 72, 73, 75, 78, 81, 90
Baye Verte, **1**:676*n*, *See also* Green Bay
Bayley, William, **4**:832; **5**:87
Baynton, John:
  on Fort Chartres smiths and interpreters, **7**:78

Baynton, John,
Illinois colonization proposal, **5**:128-30, 240-41; **12**:101-102
Paxtoner plunder of Croghan (1765) and, **4**:713, 718, 738; **11**:718, 776
Ruppert and, **6**:248
Baynton, Wharton & Morgan, **5**:572; **6**:123; **12**:278, 292
account against the Crown (1766), **5**:246-62, 264, 265, 270-71, 333, 344, 565; **12**:203, 218, 226, 229, 234-35
(1767), **12**:328-29
(1768), **12**:471
(1769), **6**:654-67
account for Fort Augusta (1767), **5**:538-39
Cole purchases, **5**:382, 514, 516, 568, 748, 753, 754; **6**:127-28, 215-16, 229, 230, 233, 366-94, 614; **12**:280, 292, 495-96, 513-14; **13**:399, 400-404
Cresap land purchases (1766), **5**:507; **12**:236, 277-78, 291-92
Croghan English voyage (1764), **4**:384, 399-400
Croghan purchases (1763), **4**:272, 384, 422, 431; **13**:326
(1765), **4**:738, 760, 787-88, 855
(1766), **5**:304-305, 362, 365, 369; **12**:149, 164, 181, 207, 213, 235, 239, 264, 265; **13**:387-88, 389, 395
(1767), **5**:536, 540, 541, 700
Croghan sued (1765) by, **4**:787-88; **5**:196
electrical apparatus shipped by, **4**:768
escorts for Illinois trade, **4**:780
Fort Chartres occupation and, **11**:988
Illinois colonization proposal, **5**:128-30, 240-41, 276-78, 329, 331; **12**:141, 165, 237
Indian boundary line and, **12**:165, 182
Johnson orders (1764), **4**:385, 399, 407-408
McKee accounts, **4**:511, 882; **12**:166, 237-38, 292
Redstone Creek trade violations (1767) and, **6**:19-20
Seneca peace treaty (1764) publication, **13**:324
Shawnee trade at Scioto without pass, **5**:344, 346, 365, 377, 384-85, 399-400, 458; **12**:154-55, 165-66, 181-82, 201-203, 207, 218, 235
trade losses:
indemnities, **5**:16-7, 126-27; **6**:580; **8**:929, 1024
memorials on, **4**:270, 271; **11**:565, 603, 614; **12**:236-37, 278, 280
statement (1766), **5**:359-61
Wabash massacre of hunting party from, **6**:326; **12**:373; **13**:442
wine consignment (1765), **4**:738; **11**:753
Bayoux, Blanche, **8**:665
Bazlie, , **5**:765; **12**:492
Beach, Theophylact, *see* Bache, Theophylact
Beaker, *see* Baker
Beam, Adam, **2**:731
Bean, , sutler taken prisoner (1759) by Indians, **13**:127
Bean, James, *lieut.*, **10**:762, 764, 765
Bear, Hannis, **7**:342
Bear Camp, **1**:689
Bear River, **5**:328
Beard, Francis, **12**:705; **13**:545
Bearn, , **13**:142
Beaseley, Henry, **8**:351
Beasley, , Masonic activities (1769), **12**:714
Beatty and Duffield, **5**:571
Beaty, James, **11**:488
Beaubasin, (Caghnawaga official), **7**:922, 923, 958, 959
Beaubassin (Bobasin), Hertel de:
Clinton and, **9**:64
prisoners and, **1**:214-15, 241-42, 247, 252, 267, 283, 284, 285
wampum-making instruction, **9**:51
Beaubien, John Baptist, **4**:676-79; **13**:677
Beauharnois, Charles, Marquis de, **5**:186*n*
Beaujeu, (French commandant), **1**:508; **2**:21, 23; **3**:413-14, 415, 422

Beaujour, Francis, **2**:397-400
Beaulieu, (French trader), **8**:673, 796
Beauregard, , **3**:414, 416
Beausejour, Fort:
English capture (1755), **1**:676, 678, 681*n*, 686; **13**:44
French troops stationed at, **1**:446; **9**:182
Beau Soleil, , St. Joseph command (1768), **12**:508, 518, 544, 602
Beauvais, Raphael, **12**:264, 265
Beauvert, , **4**:672
Beaver, The (Delaware chief),
Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:441, 450, 456-57, 459, 460, 461, 467
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723
Detroit attack (1763) news, **10**:685
Geneseo refuge (1764), **11**:206
at Lancaster Council (1762), **10**:537, 547-48, 576
Shawnee hostages (1764) and, **11**:483-84
Beaver Creek, **3**:34; **9**:613, 740; **10**:521, 688; **12**:1048
See also Big Beaver Creek; Little Beaver Creek
Beaverdam, New York, **1**:130*n*; **5**:31
Beaver Town, *see* Tuscarrowas
Becancour, de, **2**:21, 23
Beccanti, **5**:367
Beck, Caleb, **4**:854; **7**:442, 1106
Becker, David, **6**:241*n*; **8**:12; **12**:865
Becker, Dirk, **7**:463
Becker, George, **5**:265
Becker, Hance, **1**:380, 381; **10**:100
Becker, Jacob, **7**:352
Becker, Johanes, Jr., **6**:241
Becker, John, **4**:792; **8**:422-23; **9**:648
Becker, John Albert, **7**:455, 463
Becker, Nicholas, **8**:466-67, 488-89
Becker, Peter, *lieut.*, **2**:292; **4**:236
Becker, Richard, **7**:455
Beckers, *lieut.*, **13**:137
Beckford, William, Lord Mayor of London, **7**:156, 286, 869*n*
Beckwith, *capt.*, **9**:355, 362, 366
Beckwith, John, *maj.*:
Caghnawaga abuse (1761), **3**:376, 380, 383, 394; **10**:263
Canadian assignment (1761), **3**:372
commission of, **4**:136
Lottridge and, **3**:970-71
Nahantick Indians and, **5**:425
Niagara campaign (1759) field officer duties, **3**:55, 60, 63, 65, 66, 69, 84, 97, 99, 102, 103, 104
Osborne and, **3**:309
Bedannowan (Beendanoa, Bildannayan, Bindanowan, Feubleu—Ottawa chief):
at Montreal conference (1763), **10**:779-80
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:452, 468, 476; **11**:264, 265-66, 270-71, 287
Bedford, John Russell, fourth Duke of, **7**:839
death of, **7**:1074, 1077
elections of 1768 and, **6**:120
French threat to Iroquois (1750), **1**:306*n*, 913
government debts to Johnson, **1**:256
ministry changes (1770), **7**:839
Ohio French claims, **1**:915
Seven Years War and, **3**:896, 949; **4**:2
Wilkes and, **6**:219
Bedford (Raystown), Pennsylvania:
Croghan visit (1763), **10**:859, 882
Croghan visit (1770), **7**:632

Bedford (Raystown),
election (1772), **8**:640
Forbes at, **2**:891; **3**:4; **9**:969; **10**:91
Fort Duquesne road, **2**:891, 892*n*; **3**:4
Stanwix at, **3**:138
Bedford, Fort (on the Juniata River, Pennsylvania):
Bouquet (1763) at, **4**:193
Croghan (1763) at, **4**:180
Delaware hostages sent (1765) to, **4**:723
Hudson (Indian) prisoner (1763) at, **10**:719
Mohawk murder (1766), **12**:41
traders attacked (1765), **11**:634, 635-36
traders attacked (1769) near, **7**:96
Bedford County, Pennsylvania, **8**:552
Bedlow's Island (Kennedy's Island), **1**:849
Beebe, John, Jr., **13**:639
Beebe, Martin, **13**:639
Beeckman, Garret G., **5**:580
Beeckman, Joh's, **5**:345; **8**:153-54
Beeckman, Jno. Jas., **5**:515
Beeckman, John M., Kayaderosseras settlement and, **5**:214, 282, 283, 285; **6**:39-40
Beekman, , **1**:364; **9**:89, 90, 92
Beekman, *col.*, **1**:487
Nimham lands and, **10**:854
Beekman, Gerard William, **7**:604
Beekman, John, **1**:93; **3**:875
estate of, **4**:643; **11**:573
Beekman, John, Kayaderosseras proprietor, 4:685, 797; **6**:274; **11**:821, 852, 864-65
Beerman, Joseph, **7**:437
Bekir, Jacko, **5**:340
Belcher, Jonathan, **2**:516, 519; **13**:59
Braddock defeat and, **1**:752, 766
Belfast, Ireland, **4**:49
Bell, George Henry, **11**:933-37
Bell, Hendrick, **7**:455
Bell, James, **11**:485
Bell, Richard, **8**:168,169
Bell, Samuel (blacksmith), **1**:726
Bell, Serena Johnson, **8**:168-69
Belle Famille, battle of, **3**:174; **13**:128, 148, 153
Belle Isle, battle of (1761), **13**:245, 250
Belle-Isle-en-Mer, France, **3**:516*n*
Bellenger, Frederick, **8**:333, 655
Bellerive, *see* Saint Ange de Bellerive, Louis
Belle Rivière, *see* Ohio River
Belle Sauvage (vessel), **13**:212-14
Bellestre, François Marie Picoté, Sieur de:
Detroit surrender (1761), **3**:310*n*, 315-16, 323; **4**:675; **10**:194; **13**:320
Detroit visit (1767), **5**:723
German Flats attack (1757), **10**:247*n*
house of, **5**:619; **13**:249
Miami trading house attack (1751), **1**:916
nephew of, **5**:688
Pontiac and, **12**:622
rumored murder of, **3**:414, 415
Bellinger, Johannes, **7**:667; **8**:333, 655
Bellinger, Peter, **8**:655; **9**:871
Bellinger, Peter, Jr., **7**:456; **11**:933-37
Bellomont, Richard Coote, Earl of, **1**:606*n*; **8**:765
Belt, The (Gaghwasaghtancient, Seneca chief), **9**:645, 650, 652; **10**:60
Caghnawaga appeal (1761) for Iroquois aid, **13**:267

at condolence for Abraham, **9**:593
daughter of, **4**:137
Easton Council (1758) and, **10**:57; **13**:113
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1759), invitations, **10**:89
at Fort Johnson Mohawk meeting (Sept. 1758), **10**:11
at Fort Johnson Oneida meeting (1757), **9**:848
German Flats murder of Oneidas (1757), **9**:796
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois meeting (1757), **9**:595-96
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:181; **13**:176
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:467, 518; **13**:238-39, 240
Ohio migration of, **2**:625
Onondaga journey (1758), **3**:153
at Oswego conference (1759), **13**:129, 149
Oswego war party (1760), **10**:175
on Seneca aid to French (1755), **3**:995
Ticonderoga attack (1758), **9**:946-47, 961-63
Walters (William) and, **10**:332, 427
Bemiltasskottejang (Bemilliskolleyang), **8**:324, 354-56
Bemincansinime River, **7**:740
Bend, Elizabeth, **4**:422
Bender, siege of, **7**:945, 1074
Bendor (Binder), George, **7**:352, 1081
Bengal, India, **6**:499
Benivassica (Shawnee chief):
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:461, 465, 467, 526-27, 531
Bouquet message, **11**:558-59
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723
at Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (Johnson Hall, June, 1765), **11**:823
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:628
Johnson Hall conference (Nov., 1768), **12**:633-35
presents, **5**:255, 257
Benjamin (Stockbridge sachem), **9**:581-82; **10**:183; **13**:177
Bennet, Cornelius, **3**:645; **4**:182; **5**:430
Bernard and, **4**:442, 540
death of, **5**:471
Mohawks and, **5**:221, 222, 437; **10**:935-36; **13**:300
Bennet, Thomas, **7**:462
Bennett, Dr. David, **2**:48*n*
Bennett, James, **6**:640; **8**:605
in Adems accounts (1769-73), **13**:544, 545, 556, 573, 579, 596, 598, 602
Johnson Hall carpentry, **7**:339; **8**:708, 727, 750-51
in Johnson patents, **12**:787, 818, 935, 959, 988
Bennett, Spencer, *see* Phips, Spencer
Benson, (oyster fisherman), **8**:632
Benson, Billy (skipper), **6**:65
Benson, Thomas, **1**:374-75, 419
Benson, William, **5**:450; **12**:103-104, 114*n*
Bentheysen, *capt.*, **1**:373; **2**:505, 566
Benthuysen, Isack, **1**:531
Benthuysen, Marte N., **7**:441
Benton, Nathaniel S., cited, **1**:237*n*; **2**:897*n*; **3**:373
Benzell, Adolphus, *lieut.*:
Forest Inspector appointment, **7**:946; **8**:209-10, 342, 433
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:784, 792
New York-Canadian boundary survey, **8**:213-14
Beranger, de, **2**:21, 23
Bergen, John:
Banyar purchase (1772), **8**:397, 681
Jessup land tract and, **8**:131, 451, 682; **12**:958, 986-87, 991, 1006
Johnson payment (1772), **8**:556
land petition (1769), **7**:306

Bergen, John,
patent agreement (1772), **8**:430-31
Bergen County, New Jersey, **5**:526; **7**:866
Bergen Opzoom, battle of, **1**:557*n*
Bergeron, (trader), **5**:523
Berhope, (trader), **5**:719
Berks county, Pennsylvania, **12**:420-21
Berlin, Germany, **3**:144; **7**:402
Bermuda Islands, **4**:547; **7**:106; **13**:331
Bernard (Barnard), Gov. Francis, **2**:873; **3**:205
Boston riots and, **6**:405, 410, 607
English summons (1769), **7**:47
Hutchinson and, **7**:629
Indian education and, **3**:880; **10**:344
Iroquois message (1762) from, **10**:443
letters to Parliament (1769), **6**:699
on missionary work of Bennet, **4**:442, 540
Mohawk edition of the Church service, **13**:300
publication of letters, **6**:759
taste in wines, **6**:582
Bernier (de Barnier), , Dieskau aide:
Albany lodging, **2**:45, 46-47, 63, 74, 165; **13**:47-50
capture, **2**:41, 43, 44; **9**:238, 264
on French losses at Lake George, **1**:58; **9**:232; **13**:198
on Johnson's loan to Dieskau, **2**:403
Shuckburgh on, **2**:352
Berniere, John de, *see* De Berniere, John
Berns, Jonathan, **7**:455
Berrup, Thomas, **4**:617
Berry, Dr. , **8**:1124
Berry, Thomas, *see* Barry, Thomas
Berryer, Nicholas René, Vaudreuil Green Bay grant and, **12**:46
Bers, Adam, **2**:486
Berton, , *capt.* of ship *York*, **4**:631; **11**:522
Berwick, England, **8**:168
Besinger, Andrew, **3**:299
Bestedo (Bested), Jacob, **7**:52; **8**:334
Best, the Saddler, Montreal tavern, **10**:190
Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, **2**:402, 753, 788, 802; **6**:6
Delaware prisoners (1757) in, **9**:742
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:737, 742
Indians of, **11**:1
Moravian missions, **6**:69
Betsy, in Adems accounts (1770-73), **13**:563, 585, 609, 611, 613, 615
Betty (prisoner), **11**:490
Beulah (ship), **3**:875; **4**:570
Beulah Green (ship), **4**:120
Bevan, William, **8**:40-41
Bevier, Lewis, **3**:567
Bevin, Joseph, **5**:266
Beyanton, *see* Baynton, Wharton & Morgan
Bezze, Nicholas, **11**:827
Bezzo, ("green merchant"), **11**:836
Bickel, Jacob, **3**:643
Bickley, May, **4**:685
Bickly, , New York Attorney General, **11**:924
Bicraft, William, **7**:462
Biddiford, Devonshire, **13**:214
Biddle, Benijah, **12**:819
Biddle, John, **3**:847; **11**:488
Biddulph and Cocks, bankers, **6**:244
Bienville, Céloron de, *see* Céloron de Bienville
Big Beaver Creek, **11**:558; **12**:1094, 1095

Biggs Castriot, Dr. John, **3**:96*n*
Bighead, David (prisoner), **11**:490
Big Hole (Shawnee), **5**:251; **11**:846
Bightman, Jonathan, **3**:221
Bigot, François:
English minutebook found at Fort Duquesne, **2**:229-35
peculation, **3**:830*n*
Vaudreuil Green Bay grant and, **12**:46
Big Wolf (Shawnee), **11**:448
Bildennawan (Ottowa chief), *see* Bedannowan
Biles, William, **3**:813, 842
Bill Emission Act (1770), **7**:640
Billeting Act, **5**:534, 540, 545, 598, 600, 704, 853
Billing, Ebenezer, **1**:717
Billing (Billings), Roger, *capt.*:
scouting (1755), **2**:260, 263, 268-69
wagon convoy (1755), **2**:314; **9**:316
Billings, , **1**:744
Billings, William, **2**:358
Billiond, John Babtest, **4**:670-71, 677-78
Billouart de Kerlérec, Louis:
on Cherokee peace treaty, **9**:569-73, 596-98
Preliminary Articles of Peace, **2**:725; **9**:574-81
Bill of Rights Association, **7**:67-68
Bindanowan, *see* Bedannowan
Binder, George, *see* Bender, George
Binder, Jno, **13**:577, 581
Binder, Lawrence, **7**:1000; **13**:562, 563
Bing, John, *admiral, see* Byng, John, *admiral*
Bird, James, *col., see* Burd, James, *col.*
Bird, John, **11**:485
Birds:
bantam fowls, **7**:241
canary bird, **9**:167
duck, **13**:209
eagle, **4**:862
geese, **4**:862, 865; **10**:283; **13**:208, 269, 665
linnet, crookbilled, **13**:200
migration of, **13**:187, 198, 206
parrot, **1**:379; **4**:877
peacocks, **7**:644, 649, 684
pigeons, **10**:572; **13**:187, 189, 206, 208, 247
poultry inventory of Johnson Hall (1774), **13**: 665
swan, **9**:92
turkey, **1**:346; **7**:35; **13**:186, 191, 665
wildfowl conservation laws (1760), **13**:195
woodcock, **13**:186, 187, 195, 198, 199, 209, 210
Birmingham, England, **7**:894
Biron, **13**:621-22
Birop, Thomas, **13**:510
Bishop of Osnabrug (vessel), **7**:561
Bisiomette, Z. **11**:827
Bisshopp, Edward, **8**:1215
Bissonette, , **11**:827
Bixby, David, **1**:868
Black Boys, *see* Paxtoners
Blackburn, Ashton, **7**:333, 351
Blackburn, John, **7**:481; **12**:772, 979-80
autograph, **7**:*xi*
Baker and, **7**:784; **8**:115, 578
bill of lading (1773), **8**:868
on Boston Tea Party, **8**:1060, 1114-16, 1160

Blackburn, John, Cuyler vessel and, **8**:534
Ellice and, **8**:410, 565
Gage bills of exchange and, **7**:1092, 1094, 1116
Hansen and, **4**:767
Indian Affairs orders (1770), **7**:707-708, 830, 894-96, 932-33
(1771), **7**:1123-24
(1772), **8**:802-803
invoice of goods consigned to Wetherhead (1770), **7**:858-64, 880-81, 885-91, 996, 1039, 1063-64, 1116
invoices (1771), **8**:200-201, 249
(1773), **8**:861-62, 870
Johnson (Guy) and, **8**:649, 752, 831, 1009, 1042, 1134, 1198-1200; **12**:1123; **13**:688
Johnson (John) candidacy for Surveyorship of Woods, **8**:342, 433-34, 502
Johnson power of attorney, **8**:503, 530-31, 831, 832-33
non-importation agreements and, **7**:252, 272
Ohio land grant and, **7**:1124-25; **8**:93-94, 113, 146, 173, 503, 565, 588-89, 633, 650, 724, 751, 752, 808, 830, 871, 1009
Oxfordshire settler for Johnson lands, **8**:872
political news (1771), **8**:94-95, 146-47, 173, 205-206, 242-43, 249-50, 358-59, 434-35
powder order (1774), **8**:1078
Revolutionary news (1770) from New York, **7**:830
Roberts and, **7**:830, 895, 1158; **8**:59-60, 94-95, 133, 173, 211, 249, 724, 808, 871
drafts on Johnson (1771-72), **7**:910, 926-27, 933, 1120, 1124; **8**:93, 112-13, 205, 503
reproaches of Johnson, **8**:649-50, 752, 830, 873-75, 1005-1007, 1059, 1161
timber export and, **8**:250, 342, 434
Watts and, **8**:564
Blackburne, W., **6**:561
Black Dog, **6**:390, 392
Blackeny, L., *col.*, **1**:11
Blackford, Benjamin, **1**:187
Blackler, John, **8**:*x*, 31-32
Blackler, Pheasant (of Athlone), **8**:32
Black Prince (Indian), **9**:28
Black River, Jamaica, **8**:718
Blacksmiths, *see* Smiths
Blackstone, Sir William, **7**:504-505
Blagge, John, **8**:605, 776; **12**:991-992, 1006
chair borrowed by, **8**:772
as coroner of New York City, **8**:809-10
Gordon land release recorded (1772) by, **13**:523, 527, 528
Inglis and, **8**:553
Tryon County clerkship and, **8**:478, 517, 542, 918, 969, 1001; **12**:991*n*
woodwork of, **8**:782
Blain, Ephraim, **11**:580
Blair, John, **4**:278*n*
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:297, 406-407; **12**:618
Indian boundary line and, **6**:143-44, 202-204, 206, 225-26, 279; **12**:267, 324, 501, 546, 553
on Virginia murders (1763), **10**:908-909, 943
Blair, Simon, *lieut.*, **3**:990*n*
Blake, , *ensign*, **2**:306
Blakeney, William, *col.*, *gen.*, **2**:531-32, 801
Blaker, , *sgt.*, **3**:70
Blaker, Antony, **10**:930*n*; **11**:374
Blakiston, Dr., **7**:577
Blanchard, (surveyor), **5**:142
Blanchard, Honoré, **2**:197, 200-202, 207, 222, 258
Blanchard, Joseph, *col.*, **2**:37, 90, 111, 155; **13**:50

Atkinson letter introducing, **1**:684
biographical sketch, **9**:224*n*
Catskill patent and, **7**:686-87
as commanding officer at Great Carrying Place, **2**:14, 17; **9**:224-26, 228
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:39, 47, 55, 70
New Hampshire regiment of, **1**:607, 684, 691-92, 844-45, 851, 852, 858, 859, 871-72, 879, 884; **2**:14, 107, 109, 141, 167, 170, 272; **3**:996; **9**:224, 228-29, 247; **13**:51-53
Blankets:
in Adems accounts, **13**:547, 548, 551, 566, 569
Albany stores (1756), **9**:459
bearskin, **2**:619
beaver, **11**:271; **12**:559, 560; **13**:243
in Butler accounts (1764-71), **13**:509, 510, 512, 513, 514, 515
in Campbell accounts (1756-65), **13**:337, 340, 341, 343, 347, 364
in condolence ceremony, **2**:573, 582; **9**:730; **11**:478
disbursement to Indian prisoners, **1**:251
disbursements to Indians:
(1746-56), **1**:72; **2**:566-646*passim*; **9**:15-30*passim*, 563, 645, 646
(1757), **9**:589, 593, 621, 631, 647, 649, 653, 765
(1758-59), **3**:23, 149, 167, 171
(1761), **10**:326, 328, 329, 332, 333; **13**:241, 259
Fort Chartres (1768), **6**:366-94*passim*
Fort Pitt, (1769), **6**:656-66*passim*
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:312, 446
duffle, **7**:742, 781, 828, 880
French, **1**:111, 384; **4**:490
Duncan & Phyn orders (1764), **11**:122
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:647, 651, 655, 656, 660, 664
Johnson Hall winter requirements (1760-61), **13**:200
Johnson orders (1769) from anonymous debtor, **7**:31-40*passim*
Kersey, **7**:480, 822, 824, 826, 828, 859, 887, 890, 895; **9**:561
London order (1756), **2**:898
as payment to Indians, **1**:132, 138, 376-77
as payment for lands, **4**:140
in Phyn and Ellice accounts (1767-68), **13**:469, 471, 475
prices:
barter equivalents (1765?), **3**:893-96*passim*
(1762), **10**:389, 595
(1765), **11**:990
(1769), **7**:293, 973, 974, 975, 976, 978, 981-82
(1770), **7**:493, 624, 782, 822, 826, 828, 837
(1771), **8**:113, 200, 201
(1773), **12**:1020
scarcity:
(1745-47), **1**:43, 79, 81, 83, 84, 124
(1755), **2**:117, 214, 240, 337, **9**:285
(1756-63), **2**:423, 466; **4**:37; **10**:7, 8, 10
(1766-70), **5**:41-42; **7**:229, 772
shipment (1770), **7**:1042, 1071
strouds, **1**:83, 229, 290, 309, 347, 365, 372; **7**:824; **10**:10*n*
in Adems accounts, **13**:534, 611
Boston supply (1747), **1**:92
in Campbell accounts (1756-65), **13**:338, 340, 345, 346, 347
disbursement to Indians, **1**:132; **2**:206; **9**:15-30*passim*, 459, 561; **10**:701, 704, 705, 706, 707, 709, 710, 713, 714
disbursement at Detroit-Niagara Congress (1761), **10**:278, 284, 286, 326
disbursement at Fort Chartres (1768), **6**:366-94*passim*
disbursement at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:446
English imports, **1**:259-60
mourning, **7**:379; **10**:851, 854; **11**:29, 660, 708, 983; **12**:122, 127
name origin, **11**:29*n*

Blankets, New York Act to Regulate the Fur Trade, **1**:19
Otterwana loss (1746), **1**:71
prices (1747-64), **1**:102, 384; **4**:490; **10**:71
prices (1770), **7**:604, 621, 622, 782, 822, 826, 828, 836, 859, 885, 895, 933, (1771), **8**:113
scarcities, **1**:79; **7**:756
Stringer shipment, **7**:480
Van Eps order (1746), **1**:50
Blankship, Stephen (prisoner), **11**:485
Blasius, Lawrence:
Canajoharie escort to England (1764), **4**:316-17, 325, 353; **11**:36
petition against Herchheimer (1764), **4**:312
Blauvelt, David, *capt.*, **2**:408
Blaw, Waldrum, **8**:23, 80
Bleaker, , **1**:125, 183
Bleaker, , (Gouverneur survey), **7**:255-56
Blecker, , **6**:642
Blecker, Rutgert, **3**:674
Bleecher's Island, **10**:572
Bleecker (Bliker), John J., **2**:327; **5**:344, 496
at Bradstreet Sandusky court of enquiry (1764), **11**:369
Bleecker (Blecker), John R., **8**:429; **12**:534
Bleecker, Hendrick, **1**:383
Bleecker, Henry, **8**:996
Bleecker, Jacob, **5**:496
Bleeker, Johannes John, **7**:454; **12**:272
Blewer, , *capt.*, **8**:247
Blicker, , **1**:777
Bliker, John, *see* Bleecker, John J.
Bliss, George, *adjutant*, **9**:273
Bliss, Peletiah, **2**:218, 235; **9**:275, 277
Block Island, **12**:514
Blodget, Samuel, cited, **2**:6*n*, 404*n*
presentation of book by, **2**:404-405
Blondeau, L., **5**:133
Bloodgood, James, **5**:532; **6**:487; **7**:563, 581, 586
chair construction, **7**:1075
Bloody Bridge, battle of, *see* Detroit, Indian siege (1763), Dalyell action
Bloom, Elizabeth, **1**:188
Bloomer, , *capt.*, **3**:65, 73, 75, 81, 84, 89, 90, 91, 92
Bloomer, Joseph, **7**:661; **12**:819
Bloore, , **8**:352
Bluer, Thomas, **8**:352
Blunt, Harry, *maj.*, **8**:1183
Blyth, , *lieut.*, **11**:760
Blyth, William, Stump murders and, **12**:419
Boats:
Albany sloopage, **13**:1, 211
Atlantic crossing (1765) of John Johnson, **11**:979-80
Atlantic crossings (1760-61) of Warren Johnson, **13**:180, 212-14
beaver sloop wrecked (1771), **8**:139
boatmen service, **10**:158, 161, 164, 166-67, 169
Bouquet expedition, **11**:211
for Bradstreet expedition, **4**:599-600, 602-603; **11**:192, 232, 341, 492-93, 496, 506
British shipwrecks (1771), **7**:1156
Campbell order (May, 1770), **12**:820-21
canoe decoys, **9**:248, 250
canoe escape plans of Delawares and Shawnees (1764), **11**:384, 386
canoe fishing, **13**:197
canoe fleets (1747), **1**:100
canoe hire charges (1769), **13**:489

canoe loan (1774), **12**:1101
canoe migration from Logstown to Muskingum (1774), **12**:1095, 1096
canoe requirements of Michilimackinac annual trade, **13**:447-49
canoes for German Conestoga journey, **13**:16
canoes for Michilimackinac trade (Rogers' plan), **6**:51-53
canoes for Mohawk scalping parties (1757), **9**:781, 782
canoes for provisions (1764), **4**:400
canoes of traders (1763), **10**:864-65
Carver expedition, **12**:877
caulking costs (1769), **13**:487
construction costs (1769), **12**:761
in copper prospecting, **7**:791-92; **8**:122-23; **12**:859, 861
for Chippewa presents (1768), **12**:560, 563
for corn shipment (1769), **6**:707-708, 715, 756
Croghan shipwreck (1764), **11**:169
Crown Point (1755) expedition, **1**:590, 603, 671, 757, 893-94; **9**:264, 265
  Albany boatbuilding, **1**:458, 542, 557, 563, 585, 611, 689, 692, 759, 839-40; **9**:216
  Boston, **1**:545
  condition of bateaux for, **1**:828-30, 842; **2**:7, 14, 95, 135, 209, 214, 222, 224, 251, 320, 321, 333, 339, 356; **9**:280; **13**:46
  flatboat, instructions for, **1**:863, 875
  for Massachusetts forces, **1**:843, 885
  row galley on Lake Champlain, **1**:483, 492; **9**:201
  New York City, **1**:577, 674
  Schenectady, **1**:458, 585, 611, 689
  winter storage (1755-56), **9**:321
  South Bay, **1**:651, 690
customs vessel seizure (1769) of, **7**:71-72
Cuyler trade vessel, **8**:534
Detroit siege (1763) and, **10**:738-39, 740, 741, 742-43, 765, 812; **13**:290, 291, 292, 293-94
  Indian blockade of Niagara, **10**:882, 891, 906, 919, 962; **11**:518
English schooners on Lake Ontario, **13**:129, 135, 170, 266, 269-70
English seizure (1760) of Pennsylvanian, **13**:181
Esopus boatmen, **9**:465-66
equipment prices (1769), **6**:716; **7**:974, 976, 979, 983
European (1760), **10**:160, 163
ferrying charges (1768), **12**:644
ferrying charges (1770), **7**:832, 834, 837, 968-69, 974, 976, 978-79
ferrying charges (1773), **13**:627
flatboats, (scows), **1**:863, 875; **2**:49, 117, 134, 138, 143-44, 151, 152, 157, 158, 160, 180-81, 190, 209, 222, 242, 243
  Johnson's own, **9**:122
forest conservation and, **9**:147, 166
Fort Chartres communication and, **11**:928; **12**:255
Fort Stanwix Congress, **6**:291; **7**:366; **8**:780-81; **12**:596, 608, 609, 617, 667
French, at Great Carrying Place, **9**:548
French boat-burning (1759), **13**:144
French construction, **9**:85-86; **10**:94, 146; **12**:173
French schooners on Lake Ontario (1759), **13**:137, 138, 140, 143, 145, 150, 169-70
French vessels captured (1757), **9**:808, 815-16
frozen in (1766), **12**:13
Glen loan returned (1747), **13**:9-10
Great Lakes exploration vessels, **10**:274, 285, 293-94, 316, 319; **13**:228
Great Lakes fleet, **7**:896, 1124; **8**:469-70
  Lake Erie vessel protested by Chippewas, **6**:717-22, 777; **7**:148-49
  Lake Huron, **12**:723, 726
  Lake Ontario losses (1770), **7**:355
hiring charges (1746-47), **9**:15, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30
hiring charges (1767-69), **7**:31, 32, 34; **13**:516

Boats, horse transport, **8**:880
Indian distaste for sailing, **13**:189
Indian piloting privileges (1773), **13**:622-23
Indian provision boats, **1**:603; **3**:226-28, 233, 235, 252, 255-56
pilots for, **3**:255-56, 258
for Indian use (1760) at Oswego and Niagara, **10**:144
for "intended enterprise" (1763), **4**:236
for Johnson's trip to Niagara (1764), **4**:418, 423, 427, 432, 435, 436, 446, 478; **11**:189, 209-10, 230-31, 237, 247, 251, 253, 254, 336
Johnson (Guy) "2-handed battoe," **8**:193
Johnson's, at Sacondaga, **8**:508
Lake Champlain crossing (1773), **12**:1026
Lake Erie shipwreck (1763), **10**:812, 814, 815, 859, 864
Lake Erie trade (1765), **11**:752
Lake George (1773), **13**:617
liquor shipped by, **8**:985, 987-89
Little Egg Harbor shipwreck, **7**:713, 718, 731, 737
lumbering, **13**:430
mail shipwrecked (1765), **11**:979
maintenance costs for traders' boats (1765), **11**:992-93
man-of-war Antigua voyage (1766), **12**:70
masts for, **7**:497
for Mississippi, **4**:44
Montreal, **2**:787, 791
Navy Island fire, **5**:462
New York Ferry Bill (1773), **8**:710
Niagara accidental fire (1766), **12**:245
Niagara Carrying Place (1764), **4**:342, 406
Niagara boat stoppage (1769), **6**:750, 751, 774, 776, 777; **7**:1, 10, 13, 21
for Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey, **3**:511, 512, 521, 524, 546; **10**:155, 158, 285, 287, 289, 292, 299-300, 301, 307, 323; **13**:216-17, 221, 222, 226, 227, 229, 230-31, 232, 233, 234, 235, 238, 239, 240-41, 242, 244-49, 252, 258, 259-73
for Niagara expedition (1759), **2**:430; **3**:116, 121-22, 124, 140, 146-47; **13**:116, 117, 118, 120, 121-22, 125
Niagara journey of the O'Briens (1766), **12**:129
Niagara trade reports (1768), **12**:650, 660
Ohio River Indian attacks on (1769), **7**:79, 140, 163
on Oneida Lake, **13**:172
Oneida Royal Blockhouse fire (1767), **12**:279
for Onondaga Council (1756) present, **9**:463, 469; **13**:86-87
Oswegatchie, **3**:134; **13**:124, 129
Oswego Congress (1766), **12**:113
in Oswego relief, **9**:403, 410, 415, 421, 422, 423, 426, 429, 430, 432, 434, 435, 437, 444, 503; **13**:121, 125
in Oswego siege, **9**:396, 407, 413, 418, 445
for outpost occupation (1761), **13**:250
Presque Isle attack (1763) and, **10**:732, 735
prices (1775), **2**:578, 593
prices (1772), **8**:438
privateers, **1**:10-11, 24, 743; **9**:815-16; **13**:214
New York, **1**:128, 171, 225; **2**:505, 523, 525
Québec pilot boat (1757), **9**:790
Rapids of Richelieu, **13**:430-31
Rogers removal from Michilimackinac (1768), **12**:451, 492, 521
row galley on Lake Ontario (1756), **9**:486
Russia's Mediterranean fleet, **7**:430
for Saint Johns attack (1759), **13**:131
Sandusky schooner grounding (1768), **12**:682
Schenectady service, **9**:510, 511; **11**:128
schooner hire (1772), **8**:411
sloopage costs, **8**:1029-30; **12**:738, 920

in Smallman account of trade losses (1763), **12**:64
storage (1747), **9**:6-7
theft of, **7**:841-43, 897-98
for Ticonderoga, **2**:59
transportation overland, **2**:340
Wade and Keiuser expeditions, **7**:723-30; **8**:119, 241, 499, 560
whaleboats, for Niagara relief, **10**:157, 170
Boccaloons, **3**:34
Bodens, Jains Batite, **5**:468
Bogardus, , **3**:377
Bogardus, Petrus, **4**:787
Bogardt, Lambert, **7**:672
Bogart, Hendrick, **1**:839; **2**:612
Bogart, Isaac, *capt.*, **2**:612; **7**:687, 1035; **9**:135
Bogart, Jacob, **1**:840
Bogert, Henry I., *capt.*:
Darlington goods shipments with, **4**:744, 858, 872, 879, 884; **5**:269, 270, 273, 367; **11**:753
sloop frozen in (1766), **4**:889; **12**:13
Bogert, Peter (blacksmith), **1**:726
Boggs, John, **5**:385
Bohemia, **3**:893
Boiford, , Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:115
Boin, Reyer, **1**:99
Bois, Lake du, **13**:448
Boisrouvré, , **2**:20, 22
Boiveres, , **4**:670-71, 677-78
Bojeau, *capt., see* Beaujeu, French commandant
Bolders, , *capt.*, **5**:645
Bolderson, , **3**:290, 310
Bollan, , **11**:426
Bolton, Duke of, **6**:219
Bolton, Mason, *col.*, **8**:1215
Boman's Creek, **8**:303
Bond, (clothes purchased from), **7**:562
Bondi, , Detroit Frenchman, **12**:968-69
Bonnais (Chippewa chief), **12**:491
Books:
Account of Conferences Held, and Treaties Made, Between Maj. Gen. Sir William Johnson, Bart. and the Chief Sachems and Warriours (Johnson), **13**:60*n*
Adair dedication to Johnson, **6**:752
Adair manuscript on history of the Southern Indians, **6**:531, 682
Adair "Origin of Ye American Indians," **6**:723
almanacs, **3**:355, 936, 957; **5**:32; **13**:342, 552, 588
Annual Register, **6**:733, 779; **7**:172
"Appeal in Behalf of the Church of England in America" (Chandler), **5**:780*n*, 835-36, 837, 840, 841; **6**:131-33; **7**:1
"Further Appeal," **8**:187-88
Ashe's *Grammatical Institutes*, **8**:1156
Bayle's General Dictionary, **6**:708
Bernard Mohawk edition of the Church service, **13**:300
Biographia Brittanica (5 vol.), **4**:358
Blackstone's *Commentaries on the Laws of England*, **7**:504-505; **12**:977
Bouquet's *Expedition to Muskingam* (Smith), **5**:10, 24
Caner edition, in Mohawk, of the Church service, **8**:1039-40
Chamber's Dictionary, **1**:264
Cheval Pierrepoint, The (2 vol.), **4**:86, 359
Chinese Pieces (2 vols.), **4**:86, 359
Churchill's *Works*, **6**:733, 779
Clio, **3**:957
Colden *History of the Five Nations*, **9**:13

Books, Colden (Cadwallader) pamphlet, 5:661
Court Register, 4:86
Cudworth's *Discourse*, **7**:508-509
Dissertation on the Gout and on all Chronic Diseases, A (Cadogan), **8**:243*n*
Dissertation on the Prophecies (Newton), **7**:508
Duke's Orders, The, **13**:339
English Register, **8**:52
Evans' manuscript journal, **7**:13; **12**:728
Greenland history (Cranz), **6**:69
Historical Account of the Expedition under Colonel Bouquet (Bouquet), 5:325, 329
Historical review of the Transactions of Europe from the Commencement of the War with Spain, **1**:265
History of the Bible, in Mohawk, **8**:1040
History of Emperor Charles the Fifth of Spain (Robertson), **6**:733
History of England (Lord Orrery), **7**:765-66
History of Louisiana, 4:359
History of Massachusetts Bay (Hutchinson), **6**:475
History of Scotland (Robertson), **6**:733
hornbooks, **12**:13
Irish Almanac, **8**:517
Johnson (Joseph—Wheelock pupil) publications, **12**:1119
Johnson (Peter) request for, **8**:1139-40
Johnson (Samuel) English grammar, **6**:165
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:665
Journal of David Jones, **8**:1159, 1178
Knox *Historical Journal of the Campaigns in North America*, **6**:733; **8**:45
Langhorne's Letters, **4**:359
Littleton's *History of Henry the Second*, **6**:733, 779; **7**:172, 752
loaned by Johnson, 3:967; 4:575
Lowth sermon praising Johnson, **8**:98, 228, 248
on Masonic regulations, 5:286, 308-309
"Masonry the sure Guide to Hell," **6**:576
Microscope Made Easy (Baker), **1**:264
Millenium Hall, 4:86, 359
Musgrave "Address to the Gentlemen, Clergy and Freeholders of Devon," **7**:269*n*, 285
New History of the World , A (Guthrie and Gray), **4**:426
Newton's *Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy* (Desaguliers translation), **1**:264
orders, 1:264-65, 375, 377; 3:919, 950, 953; 4:64, 86, 358-59, 395, 426, 608, 622; **6**:236, 779
pamphlet on Illinois colonization, **5**:127
physic books, **6**:683
poem on Canadian politics (1764), **11**:335
Polite Lady, The, 4:86, 359
prayerbook in Mohawk translation:
Barclay edition of, 1:6*n*; 3:903; 4:72, 107, 605; **8**:1040; **10**:935
binding of, **6**:506, 618, 649, 708
Claus revision, 3:363, 630, 639; **10**:264, 333
demand and scarcity of old edition, 3:355, 384; **5**:29, 529; **10**:264
Gaine printing work on, **6**:340, 355, 397, 475, 506; **7**:152
printing costs (1769), **12**:762
Shuckburgh and, 3:370; **6**:506
Weyman printing work on, 4:78, 219, 540, 605; **5**:106; **13**:299-300
primers and psalters from England, **12**:1079
Quincey's Dispensatory, 4:328
Reverie, The (2 vol.), 4:86, 359
Rhode Island library, **1**:619
Roderick Random (Smollett), **1**:264; **4**:358
Rogers *Journal* publication (1765), **13**:288*n*
schoolbook offer from Gaine, **8**:1156

Scots Caricatures, **4**:359
spelling, **7**:803, 866, 970, 1025
Stamp Act pamphlet, **4**:877
Stuart's Mohawk translation of the Gospel of St. Mark, **8**:1195-96
Tuscarora request, **12**:1109
Watson's *Almanac and Registry*, **8**:52
Wedderburn pamphlet, **8**:1061
Whately's pamphlet (1769), **7**:57
"written," **5**:580
Boone, Thomas, **3**:389*n*
Booth, , **4**:734
Bordley, , Maryland Attorney General, **4**:584; **13**:332
Bordman, Charles, **5**:565
Borrow, *capt.*, Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:738
Boscawen, Edward, *admiral:*
Brest squadron and, **2**:532
fleet off Cape Breton, **1**:651, 686, 692-93, 763
discovery of French plans against Halifax, **2**:218
on French troops in Canada, **2**:61, 112
Lake Champlain victory (1759), **10**:130
observation fleet off Canadian coast, **3**:24
secret expedition (1756), **2**:473, 485
siege of Louisburgh, **1**:719, 849; **2**:35, 206, 800-801; **13**:44
Bosh, Jacob, **8**:335
Bosomworth, , *capt.*, **2**:785
Boston, Massachusetts, **1**:4*n*, 64, 118, 263*n*, 355, 357; **6**:708; **13**:300
arms stores (1758), **9**:933
Assembly, **1**:79, 82, 112
Cape Breton expedition, **1**:28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 52-53, 57, 92, 209
chief justice's warrant threatened, **6**:607; **8**:1071
commissioners (1770), **12**:808
Convention of Ninety-two, **6**:406, 410
court, **6**:452; **9**:93
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:594, 690, 849, 877; **2**:81, 103, 137, 339
effigy-burning (1770), **7**:483
election (1769), **6**:760
First Church, **6**:133*n*
French reports of attack on, **2**:648
Gage arrival (1774) as governor, **8**:ix, 1115, 1160-61, 1164, 1179
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374
Indian education movement in, **3**:628, 880, 903; **4**:182, 380
Johnson (Guy) in, **4**:xi
Johnson land sales and, **7**:593
King's Chapel, **8**:922*n*
massacre (1770), **7**:481, 514*n*, 528*n*, 752-53
New York post road and, **7**:957-58
Port Bill, **8**:1115, 1157, 1163
riots (1765), **4**:836, 845, 885; **11**:921
riots (1768), **6**:222, 278, 303, 323-24, 338, 405, 410, 432, 434, 468, 504; **12**:653
riots (1770), **7**:629, 652-53; **12**:808
Ruggles' mission to, **2**:159, 161, 189, 192, 200, 205, 210; **9**:249, 262
Sabbath observance laws, **13**:213
as seat of government (1769), **6**:687
slaves, **1**:438
stamps arrive in, **4**:850; **11**:921
store sloop, **1**:746, 747
Tea Party, **8**:974-75, 1060, 1114-16, 1160-61
trade, **1**:92; **5**:834; **7**:769, 999, 1024
troop arrivals, **2**:441, 450; **7**:672; **10**:8, 15; **12**:712
Boston Gazette (newspaper), **4**:405*n*

Boston *Public Advertiser* (newspaper), **7**:401*n*
Bostwick, , **5**:485
Bostwick, Aug., **8**:351
Bostwick, Rev. David, **3**:586; **11**:388
Bostwicke, Francis (probably error for Henry), **6**:251
Bostwick, Henry:
accusation of Ainse, **6**:466-67, 525-28, 554, 674-76; **12**:613, 614, 651
Bradstreet account, **11**:590
Chinn and, **6**:251, 317
copper interests, **6**:89-91, 242-47, 251, 317-18, 438-39, 450, 551-52, 553-55, 624-27, 648, 671-72, 712; **7**:383, 791, 882
copper interests
speech (1769) to the Indians at Michilimackinac, **7**:48-49, 73-74; **8**:124
Howard bill (1765), **4**:741
Indian trade indemnities (1763), **10**:992-93
Michilimackinac trade (1765) petition on wintering privileges, **4**:802, 815, 871, 878; **11**:814, 827, 828, 879-80
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **13**:253
O'Brien and, **6**:397, 483
Bostwick (Bostick), Lesslie, *lieut.*, **6**:675
Bostwyck & Co., **4**:383
Botetourt, Lord, **6**:337-38, 570*n*
death of, **7**:966, 1130*n*
Indian boundary line and, **6**:694
Bouch, *capt.*, **8**:1042
Boude, , **9**:733
Bougainville, Louis Antoine de, **10**:168
Bouillerese, , **11**:827
Boullie, , **4**:643
Bounaffous, , *lieut.*, **10**:124; **13**:114
Bouquet, Henry, *col.*, *brig. gen.*, **3**:2*n*; **12**:276
Allegheny settlement proclamation, **11**:793
arms disbursement (1762), **10**:549, 597-98
Conestogas and, **11**:97
Croghan expenses and, **3**:931; **4**:712; **10**:452, 549, 475, 824
Paxtoner attack (1765) and, **4**:713, 717, 718, 734; **11**:636, 644, 776-77
Croghan intelligence (1763) of Indian threat of uprising, **10**:607, 612
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace negotiations (1764), **4**:354, 503, 608-609, 667; **11**:435-47, 447-67, 496-98, 499, 509, 588, 725, 726, 732, 738
Benevissica message, **11**:557-59
hostage escape, **11**:483-84, 510-11, 515-16, 519, 526-27, 530-31, 585
trade memorials and, **11**:565
Treaty (1765), **4**:628-29, 640-41, 650, 742
Delaware Treaty (1758), **11**:444
Detroit threat of Indian attack (1761), **3**:439
Fort Chartres occupation and, **11**:447*n*, 497
Fort Pitt defense (1763), **4**:139, 167, 193; **10**:718-19, 811, 832, 861
Bushy Run, **4**:195, 197, 199; **11**:618
Fort Pitt scalping (1764) and, **11**:540, 586
Georgia defense (1757), **9**:793
journal, **4**:836
Kindarunty and, **3**:733
McKee accounts (1764), **4**:454; **11**:202
Mississippi settlement and, **10**:660
Niagara command (1759), **13**:144
Ohio expedition (1764), **4**:382, 383, 612-13, 619-21, 622, 624, 629; **7**:669; **11**:173
Bradstreet expedition and, **4**:506, 525, 534, 535, 536, 570; **11**:232-33, 240, 332, 344, 365, 385-86, 393, 472, 493
Delaware encounter (Oct., 1764), **11**:376, 385
Hutchins account of, **4**:798; **11**:867
Indian troops, **4**:402, 424, 439, 451, 462, 483, 494, 510, 516-17, 519, 539,

617, 647; **11**:174, 175-76, 212-13, 240, 376, 477, 478, 492, 512, 577, 586, 607-608, 658-59, 660
instructions, **4**:450-52; **11**:210-13, 239-40
Muskingum conferences, **11**:447-67
prisoners returned to, 4:570-71, 583-84, 585-86, 606-607, 609, 620, 641; **10**:317; **11**:169*n*, 440-43, 445-52, 453, 454, 456, 457, 462-67, 474-75, 482-83, 484-91, 498, 586, 659, 724, 768
provisions, **4**:399, 609; **11**:128
Smith publication on, **5**:10, 24
Tuscarrowas conferences, **4**:570-71; **11**:385-86, 392
Illinois and, **4**:618
Pennsylvania Commissioners and, **10**:652
portrait, **11**:210, 484
Presque Isle attack (1763) and, **4**:173; **10**:733, 860
at Raystown (1758), **2**:892*n*; **9**:969
return to England, **4**:642; **11**:586
Royal American training, **10**:41*n*
Senecas and, **3**:662
on Shawnee scalping raids, **3**:670
Stephen and, **4**:201
trade regulation, **3**:529; **10**:103, 108; **13**:261
Bourbonne, , son-in-law of, **4**:763, 766
Bourghsdorff, Fredrick, **3**:606
Bourk, the sutler, **3**:854; **10**:477, 480-83, 488-89
Bourke, Edmond, *see* Burke, Edmund
Bourks, Frederick, **11**:381
Bourlamaque, Chevalier de, **2**:719; **10**:168, 334; **13**:131
Bourrasa, Ignace, **5**:133
Bourbon League, **7**:1029, 1129
Bowden, Thomas, **5**:408; **12**:685
Bowdoun, Peter, **1**:716
Bowen, John, **2**:739; **3**:157, 160
Albany County division petition, **8**:333
land patent, **8**:266; **13**:493, 530
oath of allegiance, **8**:656
Bowen, Joseph, **7**:1002
Bowen, Peter, **8**:333
Bowen, Ryar, **2**:611; **3**:155; **9**:30
as Oquaga smith, **9**:713-14, 724
Bowen, West, **8**:241
Bowen, William, **7**:12, 350, 1060-62
Bowin, Cornelius, **12**:819, 855
Bowin, Cornelius, widow of, **9**:650
Boyd, , murdered trader (1767), **12**:295, 337-39, 360
Boyd, Archibald, **3**:161; **8**:68
Boyd, Rhody (prisoner), **11**:490
Boyd, Sarah (prisoner), **11**:489
Boyd, Thomas (prisoner), **11**:498
Boyer, , **11**:827
Boyle, Hugh, **4**:501
Couagne accounts, **4**:825; **12**:427
trade petitions, **5**:118, 830
Boyle, Patrick, *capt.*, engaged as gunner, **1**:715, 717-18, 743
Boyle, Philip, **4**:264, 270; **5**:75; **11**:171, 614
Boyle, Robert, **12**:913
Boyme, Peter, **4**:670, 677-79
Brackan (Brachan, Bracham), John, **12**:855; **13**:539
land holdings, **5**:540; **6**:83, 154, 301; **12**:751, 787, 819, 960, 1069
receipts, **6**:131; **7**:905, 919
wheat purchases, **7**:501, 661, 662
Brackan, Simon, **13**:567
Braddock, Edward, *maj. gen.*:

Braddock, Edward, *maj. gen.*, autograph, **9**:*xii*
at Bear Camp (1755), **1**:689
commander in chief appointment (1754), **1**:435, 437, 508
Croghan with, **1**:637, 752, 772; **2**:30; **10**:824; **11**:751
Fort Duquesne defeat (1755), **1**:712, 722, 745-48, 750-51, 752-53, 759, 767-68, 771-72, 810-11, 833-34; **2**:650; **8**:889*n*, 1067; **9**:292; **10**:41*n*
death of, **1**:712, 774-75, 793, 795, 808, 813-14, 826, 895; **2**:34, 35; **9**:208*n*, 365, 368
Indian forces with, **2**:438, 637; **9**:196, 198, 199, 204-205, 208
Indian reactions to, **1**:767-68, 770, 882; **2**:4, 28-29, 36, 90, 368, 369-70, 382, 825; **3**:995; **9**:309, 565, 901
minutebook found by French, **2**:229-35
success rumors, **1**:752, 753, 760-61, 763, 765-66; **9**:201, 210; **13**:45
troop discipline, **1**:783, 791, 793, 823-24, 826-27
Eyre appointment (1755), **1**:592, 665; **9**:171, 189
French troop numbers intelligence of, **2**:61, 111
Irish regiments under, **9**:154
Iroquois Council (1755) and, **1**:625*n*, 626, 627, 632, 633, 637, 662-65, 794; **2**:382; **9**:171-74, 196, 197, 203-204, 208; **13**:40-41
Jere with, **9**:502
Johnson and, **1**:456, 464, 826, 855; **9**:166, 331
Indian Affairs superintendency commission, **1**:465-66, 467, 468, 472, 476, 659, 740; **2**:2, 36, 51, 77, 283, 378, 403; **3**:270; **9**:174-75, 184, 185, 188, 194, 252, 385; **13**:58-59, 73
money allotment, **1**:491, 492, 505, 506, 522-23, 769, 770, 814; **2**:378, 832-33; **9**:168-69, 187-88, 219, 347; **13**:41-42
provision for Crown Point (1755) troops and, **1**:512-17, 541, 557, 578, 590, 603, 645, 656, 690, 754
Niagara expedition and, **1**:459, 460, 461-62, 548, 549, 554, 559, 577, 599, 650, 735, 736
road to Fort Duquesne, **2**:891-92
Shirley's replacement as commander in chief, **1**:119*n*; **2**:156, 271
Braddock's Bay, **7**:725; **13**:269*n*
Brader, John, **7**:352
Bradford, (of Philadelphia), **8**:361
Bradford, *lieut.*, **9**:308
Bradhour, Nicholas, **7**:352
Bradley, , legal advice (1744), **13**:7
Bradley (Onondaga), **11**:554, 569, 650
Bradley, , *sgt.*, **3**:70
Bradley, *capt.*, **9**:432, 486
Bradley, Joel, **9**:273
Bradley, William, **8**:1050
Bradstreet (Broadstreet), John, *capt., col.*, **1**:534, 535, 711, 760; **2**:519; **3**:941; **4**:171, 212, 302, 307; **7**:56
accounts (1756), **2**:501, 674
(1757), **2**:714
(1760), **3**:295
(1765), **4**:708, 722, 885; **11**:590, 685-86, 688, 959
(1768), **6**:549-51; **12**:423, 676-79, 718, 726
(1769), **6**;709, 742-43; **7**:15
Albany censures of Johnson and, **7**:586-88, 626-27, 634-35, 641
Albany influence of, **3**:404, 951-52
autograph, **4**:*xv*
at Battle Island, **2**:653
biographical sketch, **1**:548*n*
Butler (John) and, **7**:537, 634, 641, 659
Butler (Thomas) and, **7**:503, 526-27, 538; **9**:447, 953, 966-67
on calvancis, **4**:353
Canestio expedition and, **4**:349-50, 361
on carpenters, **4**:236-37, 251, 406
Chippewa arms request, **11**:771

Chippewa conference with Marsac (1765), **4**:806; **11**:739
debts of, **5**:408; **6**:2, 64-65, 70, 409, 435-36
Deputy Quartermaster General appointment (1758), **2**:801
Detroit conference (1765) invitations, **11**:646, 839, 871, 893, 899, 901, 907-908
on Detroit threat of Indian attack (1769), **6**:781-82
Detroit murders (1765) and, **11**:602
on Detroit siege renewal, **4**:406, 409
on Dutch in Albany, **3**:887-88
Dutch Church and, **4**:734
English declaration of war with Spain (1762), **10**:420-21
Esopus Indians and, **6**:714, 723, 735-38, 749, 760-62, 781; **7**:41
Oneida land gift (1769), **7**:323, 325
at examination of Silvestre, **1**:508, 509
Fort Frontenac expedition (1758), **2**:886, 887, 894-95; **3**:1; **9**:953, 964, 966-67, 968, 969; **10**:1*n*, 3, 4-5, 7, 12, 18, 20, 25, 43*n*, 51, 54
Fort Stanwix bridge repair (1763), **13**:302
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:445-46, 447, 449, 520-21, 709, 742-43; **8**:660-61
accounts as quarter-master general, **8**:617, 618, 635-36, 641, 660-61, 662, 780-81, 794-95, 813, 987-88
on French attack threats (1755), **1**:547-48, 549-50, 599, 746
on French attack threats (1758), **10**:27
fusils plunder, **4**:883
German Flats alarm (1762), **10**:479
gifts (1765), **4**:642
Herkimer and, **2**:535
Hogeboom (Jeremiah) and, **7**:642-43
illness (1759), **10**:115, 116-17, 120
Indian name, **7**:323, 325; **9**:410
on Iroquois loyalty, **10**:28-29, 42, 53-55
Johnson (Guy) and, **7**:1066
on Johnson's credit, **1**:645
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764) and, **4**:445-46; **11**:13-14, 209-10, 221, 230-31, 237, 244, 252, 254
Johnson's tenants and, **3**:736
land purchases, **5**:468; **6**:342, 507, 534-35, 714, 723; **7**:41, 92-93, 94, 120-21; **12**:821, 824, 827
Cosby tract and, **3**:873, 944
deeds prior to Fort Stanwix Treaty, **7**:537, 538, 641, 656, 659, 710-11, 718; **8**:346
German Flats offer (1769), **12**:747
Hardenbergh patent and, **7**:641, 659, 718, 1038, 1043, 1098; **8**:15, 346, 348, 777
Tienaderha, **7**:41, 710-11, 718, 770-71, 773-74, 788
land sales by, **8**:423
liquor trade regulation (1762) and, **10**:489
Lottridge (John) and, **10**:19, 28
McMickel murder (1758) and, **10**:82-84
major generalship and, **4**:335
Matthews and, **3**:907
Niagara attack (1764) threats, **4**:406; **11**:162-163
Niagara cattle supply (1763), **10**:860, 913
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:308-309, 324-25
Niagara settlement plans (1761), **10**:270
Oneida blockhouse fire and, **12**:279
Oneida sheep thefts (1764), **11**:468
Onondaga fort and, **9**:410
Oswego Falls attack upon, **9**:486
Oswego relief (1756) and, **2**:459, 472, 495, 533, 550; **9**:423-24, 426, 430-31, 433, 434, 435-36, 438, 449, 450
Oswego relief (1759), **13**:145

Bradstreet, John, *capt.*, *col.*, provision supply (1761), 3:594
(1762), 3:675, 679, 685
(1763), 4:119, 166, 201, 253; 10:658, 954
Red Head and, 10:408; 11:96
regiment, 2:309; 4:273; 7:587*n*
Schaghticoke Indians and, 3:975; 4:4-5; 10:603-604, 608-609; 13:284-85
Schenectady boatbuilding (1764) and, 11:128
trade regulations, 4:490; 11:338, 345
Webb and, 2:554
Ulster regiment and, 8:456-58, 459-60
Western expedition (1764), 4:254, 383, 426, 595, 605, 607-608, 612, 621, 622, 629; 11:232-33, 240, 338, 541, 702
defense, 4:605-606, 609
Detroit, 4:509, 523, 536; 11:349-51, 376
express rider murdered, 4:550; 11:375
Gage orders to attack, 11:334, 337, 344, 365, 373-74
Indian forces recruited for, 4:382, 386, 402-403, 430, 432, 436, 437, 446, 462, 483, 502, 550; 11:194, 200, 205, 308-309, 326, 341*n*, 361, 472-73, 607, 612-13
Indian refusal to attack, 11:373-74, 391-92, 401-402, 594
Indian treatment of, 4:434, 482, 493, 513, 516, 599-604, 616, 626; 11:96, 172-73, 192-93, 200, 231-33, 247, 479, 480, 494, 500-508, 512, 514-15, 524-25, 538-39, 553, 595, 650, 709-10; 13:327
Johnson's advice on conduct of, 11:236-37, 246-47
Johnson's reflections on conduct of, 4:599-604, 610-11, 616; 11:401, 471-73, 492-95, 496, 521
land grants and, 11:493
Lords of Trade on, 4:463
Morris encounter with Miamis, court of enquiry, 11:369-72
Oswego troop rendezvous, 4:395, 411-13, 416, 427, 434-35, 437; 11:207, 214
Pontiac belt destroyed, 11:515, 804, 832
Treaty, 4:500-508, 518-19, 521-22, 524-25, 526-33, 534-36, 538-40, 544, 545-46, 547-49, 559, 570, 571, 583, 610-11, 616; 6:547; 11:156*n*, 328-33, 341, 343-44, 365, 374, 376, 393, 394-96, 401, 402-403, 440, 442, 491-92, 507, 521, 585, 798
Tuscarawas meeting, 11:385-86, 437, 440, 442
Wyandottes and, 11:391-92, 449, 450
Bradt, Antony, 2:648, 649
Bradt, Arent, 2:780, 792; 8:390; 13:306
Albany petition (1771), 8:333
boat service (1757), 9:773
election of 1745 and, 1:30
oath of allegiance (1772), 8:656
Schenectady lands, 10:622
Bradt, Bernadus, 2:607
Bradt, Harmanus, 1:425; 6:131; 8:1019
Bradt, Jacob, Schenectady petition (1771), 13:503
Bradt, Johannes, 2:598
Bradt, Samuel A., 1:362
Bradts, John A., 13:503
Bradtt, Abraham, Schenectady petition (1771), 13:503
Braganier, Pier, 5:515
Bragham, Simon, 7:442
Brailow Castle, 7:945
Braine, D., *lieut.*, *see* Brehm, Dietrich, *lieut.*
Brainard, Timothy, 7:423
Brainerd, Rev. John, 5:570-72; 9:480; 10:310, 345
Delaware missionary offer (1767), 12:305-306
Braman, George, 2:307
Branaghan, , 7:272, 273, 434
Branahan, , 4:738; 11:632

Brand (Mohawk), Mohawk River threats of attack (1756), **9**:534-35
Brandenburg, **7**:429
Brandywine, **7**:108*n*
Brant, , **1**:73; **9**:12, 160
Brant, Sr. (Old Brant, Araghiadecka):
  Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:501
  Canajoharie grant and, **6**:770
  on Canajoharie land claims, **4**:50, 53-54, 80; **10**:571
  at Canajoharie meeting (Jan., 1759), **10**:87-88
  child's death (1747), **9**:17
  Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
  horse stolen from, **10**:564
  Karaghiagigo murder (1766) and, **12**:123, 125
  Klock and, **4**:165; **10**:216-19, 227-29
  land deed (1751) to Johnson, **13**:15-19
  lodging, Canajoharie, **13**:274
  Logstown conference invitation (1753) refusal, **13**:23-24
  Lottridge scout recruitment (1759), **10**:106
  mark of, **13**:18, 24
  presents:
    (1755-56), **2**:577, 601, 635
    (1758-59), **3**:180
    (1770), **12**:800
  scout recruitment (1763), **4**:192
  war parties, **2**:780; **9**:18, 19, 23, 791
Brant of Fort Hunter and Canajoharie:
  presents, **3**:153, 163, 164, 170
  son of, **3**:997
  warning (1757) against upper nations, **2**:768
Brant, "Young Brant," **8**:1190; **12**:1063-64, 1064-65, 1070
Brant, Arent, *see* Bradt, Arent
Brant, Hans (uncle of Nickus), *see* White Hans
Brant, Joseph (Thayendanegea), *capt.*, **2**:780*n*; **3**:997; **4**:118; **8**:159; **11**:340
  Canajoharie lands and, **4**:293
  education of, **3**:556-57, 882, 880; **10**:344, 469-70, 729, 985; **11**:101-102, 133-34; **13**:300
  as interpreter for missionaries, **4**:23
  Johnson (John) and, **8**:1216
  Kaghneghtago and, **12**:1064*n*
  land claims, **5**:504
  MacLeod and, **5**:345, 382
  on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
  at Onondaga Congress (Fort Ontario, Oct., 1766), **12**:209
  portrait, **5**:344; **6**:310; **7**:476
  Prevost and, **8**:156
  rumored infidelity (1764), **4**:379-80; **11**:101-102, 133-34
    Johnson's answer to charges, **11**:161-62
  Tioga fortification (1764), **11**:159
Brant, Mary (Molly):
  articles ordered for, **4**:152, 207; **7**:978
    in Adams accounts, **13**:532, 538, 541, 542, 550, 556, 575, 580, 585, 590, 597, 602, 603, 608, 611, 615
    in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:508, 509, 515
  daughter (Elizabeth) born, **13**:271
  gifts sent, **4**:501; **6**:604; **7**:409
  Gordon (Lord Adam) Johnson Hall visit, **13**:376
  Johnson Hall inventory (1774) and, **13**:647
  Johnson's will and, **8**:1189, 1190, 1191; **12**:1063-64, 1065, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1074-75
  Marsh and, **11**:72
  Oquaga greeting, **7**:379
  orders for Indian entertainment, **7**:865

Brant, Mary, Oswego (1759) correspondence with Johnson, **13**:125, 139
son (Peter) and, **8**:424*n*, 945, 1139; **12**:1043; **13**:636
Stevenson (James) and, **8**:974, 1103, 1108
Brant, Nicholas Canadiorha (son of Brant), **2**:579, 610; **3**:158, 313; **13**:100
Canajoharie land claims and, **4**:50; **11**:984-85
death (1768), **12**:629
on French threat (1757) to the Iroquois, **13**:100-101
Huron messages (1766), **12**:122
land sales acknowledged, **3**:282
Branter, George, **7**:661
Braser, (draftsman), **3**:718
Brat, *captain* , **1**:132, 133, 184
Brat, Mrs. , **1**:207
Brat, Arent A., **8**:390; **12**:793
Brat, Johannis, **1**:330
Brat, Samuel, **1**:66
Bratsburgh, **3**:893
Bratt, widow, **2**:735
Bratt, Abraham, **4**:298; **7**:456
Bratt, Anthony, **1**:840
Bratt, Anthony D., **13**:502
Bratt, Arent S., **13**:502
Bratt, Bernardus, *capt.*, **5**:556; **7**:454
Bratt, Daniel, **1**:839
Bratt, Dirck, **2**:457
Bratt, Johannis A., *capt.*, **1**:424
Bratt, Peter, **8**:985
Bray, Dr. , **3**:163; **7**:965
Brazen, Simon, **7**:408
Brazier (express rider), **1**:706, 747, 775
Bread:
Albany baking, **13**:211
baking costs (1766), **5**:367
biscuit, **2**:575, 578; **7**:365, 581, 622, 727, 903, 912, 970; **8**:521; **13**:356, 470, 571
buckwheat hotcakes, **13**:182
Canadian prices (1768), **6**:548
Canadian shortage (1757), **9**:789
carpenters' provision (1763), **13**:305
cookies, **13**:564
Crown Point (1755) campaign shortages, **2**:50, 166, 170, 193, 200, 207-208, 223, 228, 256, 261, 264, 265, 270, 283, 285, 295, 302, 307, 321; **9**:296, 303, 306, 315
oven-building proposal, **2**:82, 101, 203
transportation problems, **2**:82, 190-91, 197, 198-99, 203, 216, 220, 225, 229, 240, 252, 272, 274; **9**:277; **13**:68
disbursement to Indians (1761-71), **5**:96, 313; **7**:8, 9, 809, 837; **12**:928; **13**:230, 251
Fonda shipment (1769), **7**:74
Fort Edward shortage (1756), **2**:405-406
Fort Johnson requisition (1756), **9**:554
French sailor's allowance (1759), **13**:140
French supplies (1756-57), **2**:511, 648, 717
frozen, **13**:198
Indian, **1**:365
in Niagara Indian trade (1769), **6**:566, 604
Oswego provisions (1744), **1**:23
Pennsylvanian baking methods, **13**:183
prices:
(1755-56), **2**:575, 579, 583, 592, 601, 602, 618, 619, 620
(1759), **10**:93
(1770), **7**:37, 624, 838, 967, 968

rusk, **8**:521
Breakabeen, **5**:15, 457; **7**:596
Breastbone, The (French Indian), **11**:697
Breck, Daniel, **13**:639
Breese, Sidney, **4**:215
Brehm, Dietrich, *lieut.*, **5**:205, 677
accounts, **4**:836; **11**:922-23, 958, 977
Dalyell Detroit action (1763), **10**:765
Gladwin and, **10**:294, 295
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **13**:241, 244-45, 246, 253
wampum loaned to Gorrell (1763), **10**:698*n*
Brentnal, Joseph, *ens.*, **9**:235
Brest, France, **1**:564, 719; **7**:1074
Brett, Catharyna, Fishkill Indian land claims and, **4**:205; **10**:493-95, 854
Brett, Sir Piercy, **3**:659, 669
Brewer, , *capt.*, **3**:315
Brewer, Henry, Jr., **7**:439
Brewerton, George, Jr., **7**:578
Brewerton, Fort:
Byrn (Barnaby) at, **5**:337; **12**:147-48
evacuation (1766), **12**:96
Indian land claims, **3**:870; **10**:683
Indian raid on garden of, **3**:869-70, 882; **10**:497-98
interpreter, **11**:29, 31, 357
location, **11**:357*n*
Niagara journey stops, **11**:252; **13**:219, 271
plan, **3**:883
Seneca prisoner escort (1765), **11**:722-23
Sequarésera interview (1761), **3**:440-41, 511
Breyer, *capt.*, **1**:610
Bridge Hampton, Long Island, **2**:235; **9**:278
Bridges, Ann, **4**:685
Bridget's Son (prisoner), **11**:485
Bridgetown, **12**:305
Bridgwater, Duke of, **8**:203
Bright, Matthew, **2**:305-306
Brimmer, John Baker, **12**:1118
Brinckerhoff (Brinkerhof), Dirck, **7**:579, 779; **8**:80
Schenectady land division and, **8**:109, 160, 174-75, 298-99, 309
Tice and, **8**:108-10, 159, 361, 362, 381, 389, 391, 398, 399-400, 402, 435-36
Brinckerhoff, Dirck, Jr., **8**:108, 381, 389, 391, 398, 399-400, 402, 435
Brinckerhoff, Joris, **8**:399, 435
Brinon, , **5**:93
Bristol, England, **6**:235; **7**:830; **8**:1111; **13**:212, 214
Bristol Channel, **13**:214
Britannia (vessel):
freight for John Johnson (1769), **7**:563
Miller as captain, **7**:708, 895, 996; **8**:242, 249; **12**:786*n*
Munds as captain, **7**:486, 880, 885, 933, 1039, 1041
Roberts voyage (1770) on, **7**:375, 415, 486
Broad, John, **13**:304
Broadalbin, **3**:358*n*
Broad Creek, Maryland, **6**:255
Broadhead, , **1**:76, 89, 90
Broadhead, Daniel, **3**:776
account of Susquehanna settlement (1762), **10**:530-33, 536, 541, 551, 554
Broadhead, Gerrit (interpreter), **3**:567, 568; **10**:531
Broadhuck (son of), **7**:723
Broadstreet, John, *col.*, *see* Bradstreet, John, *capt.*, *col.*
Brock, , **4**:792
Brockden, Charles, **6**:557*n*, 559
Brockham, Joseph, **1**:362

Brodhac, , **5**:126
Brodhead, Charles, **2**:419
Brodhead, John, *capt.*, **5**:150-51
Broglie, Victor François, duc de, **8**:50
Brompton, England, **1**:263
Bronck, John L., **7**:468
Bronck, Philip, **7**:468
Brons (Bronce), George, **7**:352, 1083
Brook, Lord, **5**:460; **11**:261-62
Brookes, Peter, **8**:353
Brookman, Thomas, **4**:215, 556, 568
Brooks, *sgt.*, **1**:766
Brooks (Brookes), Jonathan, **8**:351, 450-51
Broome, Jno., **10**:929
Broome, Samuel:
  Deniston (Hugh) debt, **7**:646, 937, 1032; **8**:740, 745, 766, 787
Broome, Samuel, Jr., **12**:773
Broome (Broom), Samuel, & Co., **7**:224, 275
Broome County, New York, **10**:945*n*
Brouce, Adam, **13**:540
Broughman, Samuel, **11**:934
Broughton, Mrs., **11**:886, 887
Broughton, Sampson, **4**:685, 817-18; **11**:887
Brouwer, Arent, **8**:655
Brouwer, Hendrick, **7**:1106
Brower, *capt.*, **2**:836*n*
Brower, Harmans, **13**:519
Brower, Jelles, **13**:502
Brower, Jeremiah, **7**:233, 275
Brower, Peter, **8**:957, 960, 994, 1055
Brown, , **1**:761
Brown, , Dease transaction with, **8**:914
Brown, (in Catskill patent), **7**:686
Brown, , of Salem, **12**:1068
Brown, , *lieut.*, **2**:895
Brown, Andrew, *ens.*, **13**:121, 125
Brown, Arch. Mont., *lieut.*, **13**:271
  in Dalyell action (1763), **4**:195; **10**:763, 765, 791
Brown, Burnet, **8**:687, 703
Brown, Rev. James, **2**:235; **9**:278, 315
Brown, John, oath of allegiance, **8**:655
Brown, John, *ensign*, **7**:456
Brown, John, *lieut.*, **6**:789
Brown, John (schoolmaster), **4**:267, 273
Brown, John (Schenectady merchant and vestryman), **7**:272; **12**:13-14
  accounts, **4**:879; **5**:35-36; **11**:975
  address to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **8**:1088, 1111
  election of 1769 and, **6**:599
  Murray and, **6**:311
  Ramsay and, **8**:496
  Schenectady-Albany Church of England congregations and, **7**:249-50, 265
  on Schenectady church building costs, **5**:504-505, 519; **12**:293
  Schenectady church charter petition (1765), **4**:885; **5**:1, 441; **13**:378-79
Brown, John, *capt.*, **4**:261, 889; **6**:582
  in Adems accounts (1770), **13**:554
  ammunition bought (1763) from, **13**:307
  boats lost on Lake Ontario, **7**:355
  Boston riot news (1765), **4**:885
  Byrne and, **6**:486
  Cayuga request for replacement of dead chief, **8**:17
  Chippewa accusation of Iroquois (1770), **7**:715-16, 797
  colonial administration of trade and, **6**:321, 346-47, 488, 512, 537, 598, 603;

12:609-10, 654, 669, 674
on Fort Chartres scalpings (1771), **8**:178
Fort Erie Seneca incident (1770) and, **7**:942-44, 985-87, 993-94, 1016, 1019, 1041, 1052, 1053, 1076, 1117-18, 1125; **12**:882, 890
on half-Indian child at Caghnawaga, **8**:235
Iroquois war belts (1768) and, **6**:250
Johnson (Guy) and, **7**:1066
Joncaire warning (1768) of Indian unrest, **6**:250, 262-63; **12**:522-23
Magra and, **6**:106, 165-67
on medals for Indians, **8**:255, 314
in Mortier accounts, **8**:506
New York errands for Johnson, **6**:341-42
Niagara garrison (1770), **7**:638, 715-17, 802
Niagara interpreters and smiths, **6**:454-55
Okeyawess (Ottawa chief) and, **7**:942, 943, 1118; **12**:886, 890-91
Otoangaut and, **8**:178, 255
Roberts (Benjamin) and, **5**:404-406, 520, 713
Seneca cattle thefts and, **7**:582-83
Seneca-Missisauga dispute (1767), **5**:758, 759; **6**:106; **12**:336
Stevenson and, **7**:222-23, 681*n*, 682
threats of general Indian war, **6**:781; **7**:484-85
trade abuse complaints, **12**:693-94, 860
Turnbull and, **5**:723
Wade (Ferrall) and, **8**:154-55
Wade and Keiuser trade trip past Niagara (1770) and, **7**:717, 739, 744, 745, 756, 822, 917, 1018; **8**:63
Brown, Sam, Jr., **8**:34-35, 78
Brown, Rev. Thomas, **12**:104, 113
autograph, **6**:*xiv*
charges against, **6**:75-76, 78-79, 84-85, 457
horse entrusted (1766) to, **5**:280-81
on instruction of Master Peter, **5**:375, 488
Johnson Hall christenings, **5**:391, 458
Mohawks and, **3**:373, 855; **6**:12, 28, 76, 85
Brown, William Burnet, **10**:927-29
Browne, Rev. , **5**:430
Browne (Brown), Josiah, *col.:*
at Crown Point Councils of War, **2**:250; **9**:319
regiment of, **2**:104, 275; **9**:308, 324
Browne, Mountford, **5**:493; **7**:181
Browne (Brown), William, **3**:299, 612, 636; **4**:207
Browning, William, *maj., col.,* **3**:231*n*, 612
Bradstreet and, **4**:545
Chenussios and, **4**:437-38, 541; **11**:117, 196, 216-17
Chippewa embassy (1764), **11**:202-203, 213
discipline of soldiers firing on Indians, **4**:255; **10**:937; **11**:246
Niagara Carrying Place attacks (1763), **10**:816-17, 906
Niagara command (1763), **4**:187, 221
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:472, 520; **11**:267
on Niagara Indian threat (1764), **4**:408-409, 414; **11**:124-25, 163
Seneca peace treaty (1764) and, **11**:123
on venison inspection, **4**:510
wagoners' pay (1764), **11**:518
Bruce, *capt.,* **6**:410
Bruce, (trader), **8**:117
Bruce, Dr. , **8**:909
Bruce, Thomas, *maj., lieut. col.:*
commission as lieutenant-colonel, **7**:730, 802, 1079
Detroit command, **7**:675-76, 703
Gordon (Lord Adam) and, **6**:337; **12**:711, 713
Bruce, William, **3**:720-21
Bruire, , **11**:335

Bruls (Debruls), Michael de, 3:*vii-viii*; 4:8, 12, 112; 12:34
Brummell, W., 8:1215
Brunk, Casparus, 2:457
Brunswick, Ferdinand, Duke of, 3:145*n*, 147
Brunswick, Germany, 7:839
Brunswick, North Carolina, 13:392
Brunswick (vessel), 6:263; 12:129
Brush, Crean, 6:131, 360; 8:703; 12:582
Brussels, Belgium, 7:839
"Brutus," 7:1107; 12:773
Bruyn, Jacobus, 3:527, 566
Bryan, Rebecca, 11:487
Bryant, William, *capt.*, 1:37, 38, 225, 259
Bryant, William L., 2:*xii*
Bryne, Michael, *see* Byrne, Michael
Bucher, John Jost, 11:947
Buck, , cattle driver, 11:513
Buck, , of Mayfield, 8:1051
Buck, Daniel, 7:414
Buck, Tawname, *see* Keightighqua (Shawnee chief)
Buckminster, Rev. Joseph, 8:664
Buckner, Mord., 2:803, 805
Bucks County, Pennsylvania, 3:843
Buenos Aires, 7:428, 998
Buffalo Creek, 10:47
Bulkley, John, 11:430
Bull, (London politician), 8:203
Bull, Captain (son of Teedyuscung), 3:777; 4:83
captivity, 4:344, 349, 350, 352, 359, 361, 364, 369, 377-78, 381, 383, 391, 496, 498; 8:77, 689; 11:88, 105, 118, 119-20, 173
release of, 11:714, 748, 768-69
Delaware peace treaty (1765) and, 4:739
Delaware settlements and, 4:512; 10:671
English news of capture of, 4:421
Bull, William, Jr., 1:369*n*, 386; 3:594; 8:143*n*; 12:949*n*
on death of Thomas King, 8:247-48, 319; 12:944
Bullet-town (Delaware-Shawnee village), 11:212
Bull, Fort (Fort Wood Creek):
fort plan defects, 9:415, 426
French destruction (1756) of, 2:692*n*, 786; 9:414-15, 420*n*, 636, 675, 858; 10:224
Niagara journey stops, 11:252; 13:217, 272
Oneida warning of French attack (1756), 9:503, 680
Oriskany patent and, 12:707
Wade and Keiuser (1770) at, 7:723
Bullingham, Job, 7:867
Bullit (Bullet), Thomas, *capt.*, 2:803, 806-808, 814
biographical sketch, 8:889*n*
Bungat, Lambert, 13:639
Bunker Hill, battle of, 9:308*n*; 10:863*n*
Bunt, The (Onondaga chief):
assistants nominated (1762), 10:513-14, 518
Butler (Thomas) on, 2:685, 686, 695, 699, 700, 701
Canadian embassy (1758), 10:67, 70
Canasadaga conference (1773), 13:622
condolence for sister's death, 10:500, 501-502
daughter-in-law of, 13:151, 154
English news (1746) request, 11:356, 357, 358, 481
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), 12:626, 628
French attack threats (1759), 10:95
Ganughsaraga Creek conference (1767), 12:365, 369
grandson of, 3:699, 724; 10:589; 11:653; 12:241

at Johnson Hall conference (Nov. 1764), **11**:478
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Dec. 1763), **10**:961, 971
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress on Seneca peace (March, 1764), **11**:151
at Johnson Hall Iroquois conference (Dec., 1766), **12**:241
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764), **11**:253
Kanodock and, **10**:889
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:182; **13**:178
Newkirk murder (1762) and:
Iroquois conference (1763) on, **10**:626, 650
Onondaga Council (1762) on, **10**:588, 589, 596
Oswegatchie scout (1759), **13**:143
at Oswego conference (1759), **13**:125, 129, 132, 147, 148
Oswego meeting (1761), **3**:441; **13**:220
presents, **3**:997; **5**:339; **12**:647, 759, 760, 868, 924, 1003; **13**:517
resignation offer (1771), **8**:317-18
Ryckman and, **9**:662, 670
son-in-law of, **5**:719
sons of, **10**:932; **11**:595; **12**:372, 647, 760, 922; **13**:146, 150
son's death, **2**:727; **12**:332
Bunyan, Turner & Laird,, **5**:293
Burbank, , *capt.*, **3**:241
Burbeck, *lieut.*, **2**:305; **13**:68
Burd, James, *col.*:
Fort Augusta command, **2**:785*n*
Ohio Indian delegations to Pennsylvania (1758), **2**:785, 802, 811-12 814
Stamp Act repeal proposals, **5**:165
Susquehanna settler removal orders (1763), **10**:691-92, 716, 720
Burdick, Benjamin, **5**:500
Burge, Samuel, **4**:264, 265
Burger, Gilbert, **11**:248*n*
Burgess, *capt.*, **1**:171
Burgher, (oysterman), **6**:487
Burgie, Thomas, **4**:45
Burgiss, John, **8**:351
Burgoyne, John, *gen.*, **3**:894*n*; **13**:730
Burk, John, cattle tending charges, **12**:668; **13**:519
Burke, , **8**:352
Burke (Bourke), Edmond, and New York trade agency, **7**:1073, 1079
Burke, W. , **7**:181
Burkersdorf, Prussia, **3**:892*n*
Burke's *General Armory*, **3**:*ix, x*
Burks, , **1**:37
Burlington, New Jersey:
Johnson visit plans (1769), **12**:729
Minisink Indian claims, **2**:864, 880
Wyaloosing Indians protected from rioters (1764), **4**:358, 366, 368, 377; **11**:104
Burnet, Mary, Canajoharie land claims and, **3**:673, 963; **10**:487, 927-29
Burnet, William, Gov.:
estate, **3**:299
Fishkill Indian claims and, **4**:213; **10**:493, 874
Burnetsfield, *see* German Flats
Burnet's Hills, Pennsylvania, **2**:754; **6**:556
Burns, *lieut.*, **2**:54, 55; **3**:89, 90
Burns, *sgt.*, **1**:66
Burns, Barnaby, *capt.*, *see* Byrn, Barnaby, *capt.*
Burns, James, **10**:731
Burns, Michael, *see* Byrne, Michael
Burns, Pat, **11**:614
Burns, Thomas, *see* Byrne, Thomas
Burnsides, Mary, **8**:352
Burrington, Nicholas, **8**:353

Burrowes, *capt.*, **1**:58
Burrowes, Mrs., **1**:58
Burst, Jacob, **7**:463
Burt, *capt.*, **1**:877; **13**:51
Burt, Nathaniel, *lieut.*, **9**:236
Burton, Mrs. , **4**:415
Burton, Rev. Daniel, **5**:*ix*; **7**:300, 963*n*; **8**:*x*
Church of England mission schools and, **5**:220-21, 338-91, 392, 436, 438; **7**:588-90, 693, 746-50, 762-63, 841; **13**:415-17
Johnson's offer of land for an episcopate, **5**:842*n*; **6**:27-29, 746-47; **7**:289-90, 584, 588, 693
Johnstown clergyman and, **5**:413-15, 477, 839; **6**:26, 293*n*; **7**:212-13, 290, 588, 693; **8**:601-602; **12**:1008-1009
missionary salaries and, **6**:87; **7**:291, 693; **12**:1009
on Nova Scotia mission, **7**:964
on Parliamentary aid for the Church, **8**:182
resignation as Society secretary, **8**:636, 926; **12**:1009
Burton, Ralph, *col.*, *brig. gen.*, *maj. gen.*, **4**:44, 305; **5**:34, 54-56; **11**:619, 699, 896
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
autograph, **9**:*xi*
brigadier-general's commission, **11**:390
Caghnawaga boundary line and, **7**:928, 930
Canadian governorship, **4**:67, 225*n*
Canadian Indian message to George III, **12**:157, 158
Canadian Indian recruitment (1764), **11**:54-55
Claus and, **4**:315, 324, 356, 415, 418, 435, 446, 540, 608, 782, 829, 862; **5**:215; **11**:54-55, 390, 699, 775, 836, 896; **12**:1028; **13**:382-83
colonelcy, **4**:651; **11**:897
Delaware and Seneca peace treaties (1765) and, **4**:760
Du Charme and, **5**:379; **8**:841; **12**:1028
on German Flats raid rumors (1756), **9**:449
Johnson (John) invitation, **11**:700; **12**:158
liquor regulation (1766), **5**:55; **13**:383
Lottridge and, **10**:926
Michilimackinac Indians and, **4**:417
military appointments of, **4**:578
on Missisauga peace offers, **4**:441
Mohawk River defense (1758) and, **3**:6-8; **10**:34*n*, 35*n*, 36-37, 41, 42
on Montreal Indian meetings, **4**:426, 427
Murray appointment (1764), **4**:777-78; **11**:334-35, 341
Niagara Congress and, **4**:516; **11**:219-20, 389
Oswegatchies and, **11**:354
Oswego attack threats (1756) and, **9**:429
Perthuis and, **4**:792
Proclamation on gunpowder, **4**:286
Proclamation on Trade (1764), **4**:400
return to England (1766), **4**:884; **5**:7, 32, 190, 215; **12**:158-59; **13**:383
Roubaud and, **3**:577-78
son of, **13**:383-84
trade limitation to outposts and, **12**:135
trade prohibition (1764), **11**:168
Burvieux, (Canadian trader), **5**:169
Burwell, James, **1**:195, 196
Buryan, Turner and Laird, **5**:292, 293
Bush, Daniel, **2**:811
Bush lopers, *see* Scouts
Bushwick, Long Island, **4**:10
Bushy Run, battle of, **4**:195, 197, 199; **11**:618
Bussard, Hendrick, **3**:357
Butawang, **11**:349
Butcher, Cornelia, **8**:352

Butcher, Jacob, **3**:90
Bute, John Stuart, third Earl of,:
daughter's marriage, **8**:97
East India Company and, **7**:270
French peace negotiation (1762), **3**:949
George III and, **7**:180
ill health, **8**:203
ministry changes, **5**:62; **7**:840
opposition, **3**:960
Buterfeild, Jonathan, **2**:223, 226
Butler, *lieut.* (Rutherford company), **9**:174
Butler, , widow, **2**:636
Butler, James, **12**:393; **13**:684
Butler, James (prisoner), **11**:488
Butler, John, oath of allegiance, **8**:655
Butler, John, *lieut.*, **1**:831; **9**:189, 204
accounts, **2**:569, 572, 594, 611; **3**:597, 600, 601; **10**:354
autograph, **2**:*xv*
Braddock recruitment of Iroquois (1755), **9**:174
Clinton and, **1**:207, 281
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1755), **1**:625; **9**:174
on gates over highways, **4**:610
on German Flats raid (1758), **2**:835-36
at Miami conference (1761), **10**:325, 327-28, 329
Mohawks and, **1**:108, 516, 625, 785, 807, 882; **2**:86, 238
Butler, John, *capt., col.*, **1**:1*n*, 58, 367; **5**:555
Albany County division and, **8**:328, 333
Assembly candidate (1772), **8**:651-52
Boyle bill (1764), **4**:501, 825
Bradstreet and, **2**:674; **7**:503, 537, 634, 641, 659; **9**:966, 967; **11**:590
Caghnawaga meeting (1764), **11**:207
in Campbell accounts (1756-65), **13**:338, 372
Canajoharie clothing and arms disbursement (1764), **11**:106, 108
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
Canajoharie patent survey and, **13**:512, 514, 516, 521
Cherokee-Iroquois peace treaty and, **12**:452
at Chippewa Congress (July, 1768), **12**:548, 549, 562
at Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765), **11**:706, 707
desertion of Johnson, incident, **13**:202
at Fort Johnson Iroquois meetings (1758), **9**:879, 885, 961
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions and, **8**:641
Fort William Henry capture (1757) and, **9**:811, 819
French threat to retake Niagara (1760), **10**:140-42
Gage and, **3**:22, 228
at German Flats (1757), **9**:721-22, 723-24, 726, 770, 773, 774
home, *photograph*, **9**:106
Indian census of Johnson's troops (1760), **10**:175
Indian expenses, **2**:674; **3**:173, 277; **4**:617, 712; **7**:340; **9**:654; **11**:689
account book extracts (1761-71), **13**:506-21
Indian recruitment (1758), **9**:912-15, 936; **10**:21, 24
Indian recruitment (1759), **10**:99, 100
as interpreter, **2**:380; **9**:222, 355, 357, 370, 373
Abenaki conference (Johnson Hall, July 1768), **12**:569
at Albany Committee meeting with Mohawks (1773), **8**:963, 965
at Cayuga conference (Feb., 1770, Johnson Hall), **12**:777
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Councils (1763), **10**:801, 828
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:627, 668
at German Flats Iroquois Conference (1763), **10**:746
at Johnson Hall Iroquois conferences (1763), **10**:674, 676, 964
at Johnson Hall Iroquois conferences (1764), **11**:28, 29, 58, 59, 80, 83, 88, 107, 135
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (July, 1771), **12**:911

Butler, John, at Mohawk conferences (Guy Park, 1768), **12**:504, 530, 542-43
at Mohawk conferences (Johnson Hall, Aug., 1768), **12**:572
Moore's reflections (1768) on, **6**:401
Johnson will and, **12**:1074-75, 1076
Johnstown and, **8**:323
as juror in Indian murder case (1747?), **1**:112
justice appointment lists, 3:609, 622, 750; **10**:573; **12**:768, 783, 793
land purchases, **1**:334, 923; **6**:447, 644; **12**:205; **13**:13-14
Maybe (Cobus) eviction, **5**:493 **12**:288
on Mohawk River attack threats, **9**:643, 668, 871
Mohawks and, **1**:625, 785; **2**:533, 563, 667
Montreal expedition recruitment (1760), **13**:167, 168, 169
Moore visit (1766) to Johnson Hall, **12**:185, 205
at Mount Johnson Iroquois conference (1755), **1**:625, 633
Munro millstone order and, **8**:738
Munro and Johnson's settler negotiations (1774), **12**:1087
Niagara campaign (1759), **13**:118
Niagara-Detroit journey (1761), **13**:228
on Oneida conference with Canadian governor, **2**:690-93
Oneida journey (1756), **9**:584, 598-99, 602-603, 627-28
Oneida journey (1757), **2**:884; **9**:725-26
Oneida journey (1766), **12**:139
Oneida land claims and, **6**:450, 738
Oquaga stop in Cherry Valley (1764), **11**:45
on Oswego attack threats (1760), **3**:243, 244, 245; **10**:151
Oswego Iroquois conference (1760) and, **3**:237*n*
Oswego Iroquois conferences (1759), **13**:121, 126, 137, 150
Oswego recruitment rendezvous (1764), **11**:237, 253; **13**:327-28
Oswego trade (1751), **1**:338
portrait, **10**:100
roots, in trade, **11**:398
Samons' road and, **8**:246, 336
Schohary clothing gift (1758), **10**:60
Schohary magistrates and, **7**:1042
Swart (Josias) and, **8**:465
Tryon county clerkship and, **8**:432, 437, 542
Young case and, **4**:121
Butler, Mary, **1**:23
Butler, Nancy, **1**:355
Butler, Richard (smith), **5**:262, 264; **13**:389
Butler, Richard (trader), **12**:1032, 1034, 1038, 1046
Butler, Thomas, *capt., col.*, **1**:1*n*, 287*n*, 299, 355, 360; **9**:20, 23
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
Bradstreet and, **7**:503, 526-27, 538; **9**:447, 953, 966-67
Canajoharie recruitment (1758), **9**:936
cattle purchases, **1**:70-71, 129
command of, in King George's War, **1**:94, 96, 98, 121
commission, **9**:534
Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:535
death (1759), **11**:207*n*
on escaped prisoners, **2**:748
Fort Frontenac attack and, **2**:886, 889-90
at Fort Johnson Iroquois conferences, **9**:541, 847, 879, 885, 952; **13**:104
Fort Stanwix trade (1758), **10**:62, 93-94
Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:811, 819
on French attack threats (1744), **1**:22, 23
(1755), **1**:495-96, 515
(1757), **2**:685-88, 693-95, 697, 699-704; **9**:661-63, 665, 666, 671, 673-75, 679, 680, 687-88, 691-92, 698, 701-703, 768-69, 772-73, 776-77
(1758), **10**:83, 84
(1759), **3**:25-26
on German Flats Canadian correspondence (1757), **9**:778

German Flats murder of Oneidas (1757), **9**:798
on German Flats raid (1757), **9**:866
at Great Carrying Place (1756), **2**:543-45; **9**:446, 448-49, 450
illness (1759), **10**:115, 116-17, 120
Indian expenses, **2**:600, 609, 627, 635, 642; **3**:151, 173; **9**:653, 656
Indian reception at Forts William Henry and Edward (1757), **9**:787-88
on Iroquois Canadian delegation, **2**:701, 704-706
on Iroquois at French camps (1757), **2**:740
Johnson's Indian mission (1748) and, **1**:153
Kindarunty and, **9**:81
land patents of, **1**:334, 408, 411, 923; **9**:99-101; **13**:13-14
deed affidavit (1764) to Walter Butler, **11**:14
mail opened at German Flats (1757), **9**:717-18
McMickel murder (1758) and, **10**:82-84
on Nova Scotia settlers (1750), **9**:67-68
Onondaga journey (1756), **9**:582-85
Onondaga journey (1757), **2**:664-66, 667-73, 694-95, 699-706, 884; **9**:586, 615-16, 618, 620, 621, 625, 634-35
on Oswego fall (1756), **2**:546-47, 553-54; **9**:513, 514, 533, 536
Oswego provisions and, **1**:23-24, 124; **9**:429, 444-45
on Oswego trade, **1**:290, 297, 338
prisoner bounties received (1747), **9**:8, 23
salary, **2**:624
on sickness among French, **1**:275
Butler, Walter, *lieut., capt.*:
Albany Commissary commission of, **1**:27, 28, 29, 33
Butler (Thomas) land deed (1753), **9**:99-101; **11**:14
Ohio (French) expedition information (1753), **9**:106
Crown Point (1747) and, **1**:96
Fort Hunter command, **1**:1-3
Rutherfurd letters to, **1**:25-26, 32-33, 165
scalp bounties received (1747), **9**:8, 22
Butler, Walter, Jr., **1**:1*n*; **7**:938; **12**:578, 1025-26
Butler, William, **4**:633; **11**:528
Butlersbury, **11**:801*n*
Buttermilk (Kayoskodo—Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Button, *lieut.*, **3**:301
Butterfield, Jonathan, *see* Buterfeild, Jonathan
Buttre, J. C., **2**:*xi*
Byme, William, **8**:656
Byng (Bing), John, *admiral*, **2**:531-32, 536, 540
Byran, Joseph, **5**:766
Byrd, William, III, *col.*, marriage, **10**:209
Byrn (Burns), Barnaby, *capt.*, **5**:32, 337; **12**:147-48
Byrne, John, **4**:118; **13**:161*n*
Byrne (Burns), Michael, **4**:266, 788, 880; **5**:540
accounts, **5**:772; **7**:557, 562; **12**:427, 642, 732
Adems land indenture (1771), **8**:266-70
in Bradstreet account (1768), **12**:676
celibacy, **4**:867, 876; **12**:773
commissary appointments:
Fort Chartres application (1768), **6**:329; **12**:584-85
Fort Ontario, **5**:540; **6**:486-87, 522-23, 680; **12**:669, 732
Oneida Lake Royal Blockhouse, **4**:215, 321, 335, 359; **11**:547; **13**:272
death of, **12**:1072*n*; **13**:634
Johnson (Warren) introduction (1759), **13**:161
at Johnson Hall, **5**:334, 404; **6**:189; **12**:830
land purchases, **5**:470, 485; **6**:83, 131, 154*n*; **12**:343-44, 819
on Nickis, **4**:638
on present disbursement, **5**:698-99
rumors of Johnson's recall, **11**:546
salary, **12**:642, 732

Byrne, Michael, Van Schaack (Henry) and, **7**:449-50, 451-52
on war-belt circulation (1767), **5**:717-18
Wetherhead and, **6**:267, 300
wheat orders, **7**:661, 662
Byrne, Thomas, **7**:241, 262, 274
American voyage (1771), **8**:5, 13, 43
Campbell capture of, **8**:86
Johnson Hall journey (1771), **8**:217-18
Byrne, William, **12**:1072-73; **13**:589, 609
Byrne & Frazer, **4**:788
Byvank, Evert, **1**:419
Cabache, (Detroit Frenchman), 13:320
Cabet, , interpreter, **13**:622
Cadaracqui (Kingston, Ontario):
Bradley report (1756), **9**:486
Céloron and, **9**:60-61
condolence ceremony for Iroquois losses, **3**:440-41
English capture (1758) of (*See* Fort Frontenac, Bradstreet expedition)
Fort Niagara prisoners and, **3**:121
French expeditions out of, **1**:915, 916; **2**:791, 845-46; **9**:85-86, 343, 345, 407, 409, 431, 532-33; **10**:5
Indian names for, **9**:300
Indian woman from, in Oswego (1747), **1**:124
Iroquois visits (1748), **1**:134, 149-50, 153
Iroquois visits (1750), **1**:288, 914; **9**:82
Johnson's proposal to attack, **1**:796, 824
as rendezvous for various tribes, **3**:877
smallpox epidemic (1756), **9**:412
spies sent to, **1**:516, 634, 662, 894; **2**:35-36, 61, 800, 816; **9**:182, 201, 408, 583, 630
trade, **5**:1, 303; **12**:132
troops at (*See* Fort Frontenac, French troops)
Western Indian meeting (1762) at, **3**:747, 748, 752, 754
See also Fort Frontenac
Cadenette (Wabash Chief), **7**:134-35, 138-39
Cadiz, Spain, **2**:536; **6**:426
Cadmus, Cornelius, **8**:351
Cadogan, Dr. William, **8**:243*n*
Cadonia (Indian), **7**:49
Cadot, Jean Baptiste, **4**:725*n*; **12**:355-56, 641
Chippewa attack plans (1765), **11**:739-40, 805, 807; **12**:161
copper interests and, **6**:89-90, 242, 246, 318; **7**:49; **8**:128
drafts on Johnson (1769), **7**:50-51, 192, 204
on Indian unrest (1769), **7**:47-48, 87
Johnson on loyalty of, **8**:202
Lake Superior Indian mission, **11**:805, 808-809
Cadravana (Cayuga sachem), **3**:220
Cagburn, , **8**:15
Cagg, The (Oneida sachem), **2**:820; **9**:871
Caghnawaga (Mohawk River):
Collins's patent, **4**:885
McLeod farm at, **7**:849-50
Miln tract and, **4**:697
patent release by Kayaderosseras proprietors (1768), **12**:578
provisions (1763), **10**:872
provisions (1764), **4**:435, 437
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
Vroman tract, **6**:689
Caghnawaga (Sault St. Louis), **1**:146*n*; **12**:596; **13**:313
Abenaki-Iroquois councils (1761) at, **3**:555-56, 664
Aughquisasne visit (1769), **7**:128
church, **10**:377, 379

French Indian council fire at, **3**:189
French settlers at, **8**:188-89, 210
half-Indian child of Francis at, **8**:235
Iroquois meeting (1760) at, **10**:260, 269
summer cold spell (1773), **8**:840, 866
Treaty of 1760, **11**:502
Caghnawagas (Cocknawagas, Sault St. Louis Indians):
Abenaki alliance request (1750), **9**:68
abused by English soldiers, **3**:376, 380, 383, 384, 387, 394, 575, 969-70; **4**:63; **10**:263
Albany Commissioners of Indian Affairs and, **1**:390, 543
Albany meeting (1762), **3**:623, 630; **10**:382
Albany Neutrality Treaty, **1**:543-44
Albany visits (1750-61), **1**:267, 595-96, 605, 634-35; **3**:395
Aughquisasne-Abenaki dispute (*See* Aughquisasne Indians, Abenaki dispute)
Aughquisasne saw mill and, **8**:526
Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **4**:586, 607, 608; **11**:449, 461, 467, 482, 607, 608
Braddock defeat (1755) and, **1**:882, 883, 886
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:500, 501, 503-505, 507, 521, 607, 615
Burton visit (1765), **11**:699
Canada ceded to England, **10**:804; **11**:872-76, 918
Carleton (Christopher) and, **7**:530-31
Carleton (Guy) and, **7**:129, 531, 654
Catawbas and, **1**:378, 386
Chenussio messages (1763), **10**:966, 967
Chenussio plot (1761) and, **3**:565
Cherokee hostilities, **7**:112, 954-56
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **12**:394; **13**:428
Johnson Hall Treaty (1768), **12**:452, 457, 464, 472, 473
return of Cherokee deputies, **12**:688-89, 736
Claus conferences with:
(1762), **3**:747, 752
(1767), **13**:427-28, 430, 431
(1768), **13**:465, 466-67
(1769), **13**:488
(1770), **7**:954, 956-57, 958, 961; **13**:708
(1771), **8**:210, 214-16; **13**:504-505
(1772), **8**:524-25; **13**:713, 715
(1773), **8**:840-41, 866; **12**:1027; **13**:617, 619-21, 622-23, 632-33, 717
(1774), **13**:719-20
condolence for Lottridge, **4**:415
Croghan conference (1761), **10**:302-305, 309*n*, 445-49
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:650, 669, 804, 880, 894; **2**:2, 8, 36, 380-81, 383; **9**:197, 223
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (Johnson Hall, 1765), **11**:592, 597, 598, 862
hostage and deputy escorts, **4**:640, 649; **11**:560
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo punishment expeditions recruitment (1764), **4**:418, 426, 427, 437, 440-41, 446; **11**:206-207, 208, 214, 220, 233-34, 235-36, 918 (*See also* Caghnawagas, Bouquet expedition; Caghnawagas, Bradstreet expedition, *supra*)
Detroit-Niagara Congress (1761), **10**:277
expenses in behalf of:
(1755-1756), **2**:569, 573, 574, 582, 583, 589
(1761-67), **3**:332-33, 353, 361; **5**:541, 545; **13**:508, 509, 510
(1769-71) in behalf of, **12**:735, 736, 737, 738, 760, 761, 798, 858, 922, 946; **13**:708, 709, 711
(1772-74), **13**:713, 715, 716, 717, 719-20
Fort Duquesne capture and, **3**:34
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:606, 628, 629
French sympathies, **1**:390, 882, 883, 886, 894; **2**:36, 52, 68, 72-73, 86-87, 90,

Caghnawagas, 378-79, 677, 691, 692, 706, 709; **3**:191, 273*n*, 362; **9**:40-41, 44, 47, 201, 220-21, 603, 606, 607, 741; **13**:156
George III and, **12**:157, 158
at German Flats Congress (1770), **7**:832-33
German Flats raid (1757), **9**:862
Gordon (Lord Adam) visit, **11**:896
gun stolen (1772), **13**:713
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:619
interpreters and, **4**:825; **7**:530-31, 899-900; **13**:504
Iroquois alliance of, **1**:160-61, 163, 457, 646, 880; **2**:8, 52; **13**:618-19
Iroquois census (1768), **6**:261, 262
Iroquois deputations to, **1**:160-61, 163; **12**:1027; **13**:617-19
Isle à la Mote conference (1766), **12**:172-74
Johnson Hall conference (July, 1765), **4**:782; **11**:869-70, 872-76, 917-19
Johnson Hall conference (July, 1771), **8**:188-89, 210; **13**:503-505
Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Sept., 1763), **4**:200, 205-206, 208; **10**:834, 838-40, 841-44, 852, 862, 877
Johnson Hall Iroquois conference (June, 1764), **11**:233-37
Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (March 1768), **6**:135
land claims:
boundary settlement (1773), **13**:617
Cartier grant, **5**:45-46, 55, 66, 90, 91, 183-87; **7**:928, 929-30, 948, 949-52, 957-58, 960, 961; **12**:32-33, 37-39, 48, 61-62, 67
French settlement prohibition (1771), **8**:189; **13**:503-504
Gage on French policy behind, **4**:307-308, 318
hunting ground boundaries, **11**:876, 918-19
Jesuit patent, **3**:638, 665, 862; **4**:136, 204; **10**:372-74, 409, 804-806, 840, 844
Lake Champlain, **12**:172-74, 1027
survey (1767), **5**:628
text of English court order, **10**:376-79
text of French royal deed (1680), **10**:374-76
Liquor Committee, **7**:899-900
location and fighting numbers of (1736), **4**:242
Miamis and, **8**:527; **11**:371, 372
Mohawks and, **1**:146-51, 160-61, 490, 595, 639, 643, 644, 753, 792, 883; **2**:378-79; **4**:180; **8**:744; **9**:6, 68; **11**:625-26; **12**:344
migration from, **11**:400 **12**:172
on Montreal expedition, **3**:267, 268; **13**:190, 202
speech to Johnson in Montreal, **13**:163-66
Montreal visit (1767), **5**:496
Mount Johnson visit (1752), **1**:366
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:472, 481; **11**:253, 267, 276, 290, 297, 309, 314, 317, 320
Niagara Treaty (1760), **10**:137, 138, 725, 766
Onondaga Council (1760) and, **3**:188, 190, 196
Onondaga Council (1761) appeal for Iroquois aid, **13**:266-67
Oswegatchie attack threats (1762), **10**: 422-23, 425
Oswegatchies and, **4**:356
at Oswego (1748), **1**:134, 135
Oswego conference with Johnson (1759), **3**:191; **13**:155
Oswego fall and, **2**:565, 649
Ottawa hostilities (1759), **13**:150
Philadelphia Council (1759), **3**:205
prisoners of, **3**:404; **10**:448
Ramsay murders and, **8**:524
religion and, **2**:379; **4**:17, 48; **7**:531; **9**:220; **13**:165
Shuckburgh on scalping (1746) of, **1**:53
sickness among (1760), **3**:291-92
Scioto Congress (1768) and, **13**:439
Silvestre and, **1**:508
smallpox epidemic (1756), **9**:412

smith for, **7**:531; **13**:712
spies (1746), **1**:55-56
Stockbridge Indians and, **3**:829-30
Stump murders and, **12**:463
at Ticonderoga (1767), **5**:516
trade (1754), **9**:128, 129
Albany, **2**:52, 76; **3**:376, 381, 387, 395; **10**:260
Oswego, **2**:52; **3**:255; **10**:143-44
Van Alstine lost child and, **10**:193
war parties (1757), **9**:773, 776
Western Indian revolts (1763), **10**:725, 766, 771, 834
messages to the Western Indians, **4**:180, 192, 195; **10**:792; **13**:299
Western Indian unrest (1769-71) and, **12**:689-90, 945, 946
Caghniagarote, condolence for, **9**:111, 115
Caghowaghtuone, **1**:405
Cagiquatch (Cagignateha—Canajoharie):
land deed to Johnson (1751), **13**:15-19
mark, **13**:18
Cahao, **12**:932
Cahl, Jacob, **6**:241
Cahoen, Dr. , **1**:93
Cahokia:
English proposal to purchase, **5**:324
French migration from, **6**:195; **13**:410
Indians of, **13**:414
Pontiac killed in, **7**:16, 76
Cahungevana (Mohawk), **9**:19
Caiadeon, **5**:757
Caiequeregowa (Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Cain, (interpreter), **10**:394, 421
Cain, John, **3**:157
Caine, Thomas, **7**:814
Cakanas (Indian), **5**:666
Cake'hyache (Chippewa chief), **4**:804, 807
Calamy, John Schick (Oneida chief), *see* Schick Calamy, John
Calcraft, John, **2**:515, 526; **7**:629*n*
Calderwood, James, *capt.*, **7**:913, 1079
Caldwell, , of Albany, **13**:635
Caldwell, James, **8**:1126, 1127
Caldwell, John, *lieut. col.*, Niagara command (1774), **8**:1188*n*; **13**:689, 692, 697, 698
Caleb, William, **2**:161, 180
Calef, John, **2**:245; **9**:282
Calf Creek, Virginia, **4**:191
Calhoon, , **5**:347, 348, 349
Calhoun, , Detroit siege (1763) and, **10**:687-88
Calkins, Samuel, **6**:767, 768
Callbeck, Robert, **4**:311
Callender, Robert:
account of losses (1766), **5**:341
Cresap purchase and, **12**:237
Croghan and, **4**:717, 721, 729, 738, 779, 799; **11**:751, 777, 785, 799, 968
liquor trade, **11**:718
in Sandusky attack (1763), **10**:741-42; **13**:293
trade memorial (1763), **4**:264, 270, 271
trade memorial (1765), **4**:631-32; **11**:564-66, 614
on traders attacked by whites in disguise (1769), **7**:96
Callender & Spear, **5**:359-61
Callet, , **4**:763
Callison, , widow **8**:350
Calvert, (Norfolk mayor), **8**:5
Calvinists, **5**:413; **7**:601

Calvinists, Stone Arabia Lutherans and, **6**:174-75
Cambridge, New York, **7**:596
Cambridge University, **1**:451*n*
Camden, Charles Pratt, Lord, **5**:136; **8**:203
  Great Seals and, **6**:560*n*; **7**:347, 925
  popularity (1770), **12**:808
Cameron, Alexander (Stuart Deputy):
  Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **12**:339
  Cherokee-Western Indian hostilities (1770-71), **7**:491, 525, 1131; **8**:349; **12**:813
  frontier outrages and, **5**:235; **12**:99
  Indian boundary line and, **5**:234; **6**:226; **12**:56, 98
Cameron, Alexander (Johnstown settler), **12**:1086, 1087
Cameron, John, **8**:917; **12**:1041
Cammell, John, *see* Campbell, John
Campau, Baptiste:
  English Illinois trade (1765), **4**:761-66
  Miamis (1768) and, **12**:544
  Pontiac and, **11**:219; **13**:317, 319, 320
Campau, Louis, **4**:604; **5**:813
Campbel, Mary, **11**:490
Campbell, , **1**:567
Campbell, , officer and land owner, **4**:387
Campbell, (surveyor), **3**:878, 880; **12**:719, 754, 782, 788
Campbell, (traveler), **5**:541
Campbell, , *sgt.*, **3**:231
Campbell, , *lieut.*, **3**:474; **4**:167
Campbell, *capt.*, **1**:209
Campbell, *capt.*, Kinderhook petition, **7**:24
Campbell, , *capt.*, Massy and, **12**:163
Campbell, Alexander, *lieut.*, **3**:991
Campbell, Collin, **4**:454
Campbell, Archibald, *capt.*, **3**:991; **12**:792, 793
Campbell, Daniel, *capt., maj., col.*:
  accounts:
    (1757), **9**:653, 654, 656
    (1758), **3**:150, 151
    (1759), **3**:172
    (1763), **4**:192, 200, 206-207
    (1764), **4**:324, 335, 381, 617
    (1767), **5**:541, 542, 549, 565
    (1768), **6**:216, 249, 490, 503
    (1769), **7**:193-95, 199, 200-201, 206-207, 269, 297, 555; **12**:760
    (1770), **7**:433-35, 556, 569-70, 574, 621-26; **12**:802, 821, 857
    (1771), **12**:901, 925
    (1772-75), **12**:948, 1002; **13**:705-706
  on Amherst warrants, **4**:13-14, 26-27, 32-33
  ammunition orders (1767), **5**:515
    (1769), **7**:27, 28, 52
  Andrews and, **7**:248, 871, 984-85
  Assembly election of 1768 and, **6**:131
    (1769), **6**:593-95, 599, 619; **7**:1022
  autograph, **7**:*xi*
  beaver coat gift, **4**:257, 260
  on beaver sloop wrecked (1771), **8**:139
  Beekman and, **7**:604
  buck skin orders, **6**:37
  Byrne taken by, **8**:86
  on Carleton, **7**:819-20
  on carriage sizes, **4**:44
  child born to, **6**:444, 489
  Chinn and Howard suit, **7**:821; **12**:1007-1008

cloth orders, **4**:107, 109; **5**:794-95; **6**:502-503; **7**:193-94, 199, 200-201, 206-207, 210, 228-29, 230; **8**:422, 431-32; **9**:653, 654
colonelcy, **7**:470-71; **8**:1102-1103
company of, **2**:782; **4**:298; **5**:557; **7**:456
conciliatory letters (1765), **4**:631, 635
Croghan land sales (1770) and, **7**:477
Davis (Dudley) and, **8**:31
elk horn gift, **8**:700
Flood (Thomas) and, **6**:350
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) provisions, **12**:113
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions and, **6**:431-32, 442, 443-44, 446; **12**:618
Fort Stanwix roads and, **6**:145
on funeral preparations (1759), **3**:37
fur trade agreement with Cole and Van Schaack, **4**:725-26
German Flats defense (1757), **9**:676
Glen (Cornelius) lieutenantcy and, **4**:257
Grenadiers and, **10**:940
illness of (1770), **7**:389
inventory of Indian goods (1770), **7**:714-15
iron and steel orders, **6**:533; **7**:193
Jessup land grant and, **8**:227, 452, 507, 570, 579-80
on John Johnson's return from England, **5**:599-600
Johnson coat-of-arms and, **6**:516
in Johnson will, **12**:1074
justice appointments, **3**:609, 625, 750; **12**:784, 792
land purchases, **4**:335; **8**:86; **12**:787, 819
McCord and, **4**:87, 104
major's commission, **4**:254
McKean company and, **4**:4
money sent by, **5**:559, 563; **12**:706
Mynderse recalcitrance and, **7**:1022-23, 1029
New York agency for Johnson asked, **4**:381; **5**:426
oxen sold (1755) by, **2**:574, 577
Phyn and Ellice accounts and, **6**:99; **12**:426; **13**:470, 478
picture forwarded (1767) by, **13**:*xiii*
pork orders, **6**:70; **7**:498, 570, 585
portrait, **12**:1006
postal affairs, **7**:586
Printup's son and, **4**:118
provision boatload (1770), **12**:820-21
Roberts and, **6**:643; **7**:195
Sacondaga deed delivery (1771), **12**:896
Schenectady Committee of Correspondence on, **7**:251*n*
Schenectady lot exchange with Johnson, **6**:622-23, 636-37, 724; **12**:1067
Schenectady politics (1770), **12**:876
shaving set sent by, **6**:713
Shipboy and, **7**:608
Sons of Liberty and, **7**:230, 251-52, 272, 707*n*
on Stevens at Fort Stanwix, **5**:555
Stevenson and, **7**:520, 569, 574
stroud orders, **7**:604
trade losses (1763), **4**:168
trade pass request (1764), **11**:168
Wade and Keiuser and, **7**:740, 771, 822-23, 917, 921, 941, 1020; **8**:63, 86-87, 118-19, 128, 144-45, 151, 166, 223, 242, 274, 280, 380, 497-98, 826
doubts concerning orders (1771), **12**:910-11
Wade complaints against, **8**:2-3, 119, 128, 305-306
Wallace account, **8**:605
Wetherhead orders forwarded by, **7**:529-30
wheat trade, **7**:793, 797-98; **12**:869, 876
white lead order, **7**:730

Campbell, Daniel, *capt., maj., col.,* wine orders, **7**:126, 194, 199-200
Campbell, Donald, surgeon, **3**:179
Campbell, Donald, *capt.:*
accounts, **3**:571, 581, 594, 597, 598, 599, 601, 757-59; **10**:330-31, 354
Cessation of Arms (1763) and, **10**:640, 659
Clapham murder and, **10**:520
death of, **10**:745; **11**:349*n*; **13**:296, 441
Detroit command, **3**:302*n*, 323, 492, 549-50; **10**:476*n*; **11**:11*n*
at Detroit Indian Conference (1760), **10**:199, 200, 201, 205
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:182, 187; **10**:737, 739-40, 744; **13**:289, 290, 291-92, 295-96, 319, 441
Dumay murder and, **3**:415
Fort Pitt attack (1763) and, **4**:139
Indian attitudes towards, **7**:56
Iroquois threats to Detroit and Niagara (1761), **3**:405-406, 437-39, 448-53, 505, 510, 511-12, 515, 520; **13**:217, 220, 227, 237
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:470, 474; **10**:320; **13**:249, 250, 251, 253, 256, 257, 259
outpost occupation (1761) and, **3**:421, 422, 454, 516, 524, 525; **10**:285, 293, 295, 296, 322, 698*n*; **13**:229, 250
outpost withdrawal proposal, **10**:504-505, 511
Rogers and, **10**:244
on trade, **3**:507
Campbell (Campble), George, *lieut.*, **4**:208; **8**:1068; **10**:815, 817, 818
Campbell, James, **3**:170
as French prisoner (1758), **2**:786-87, 791-93, 799-800
Campbell, James (Indian prisoner), **11**:488
Campbell, James (merchant), **3**:753
Campbell, James, named in Johnson patent (1772), **12**:956
Campbell, Jemmy, **9**:864
Campbell (Cammell), John, **8**:138
Campbell, John, *lieut.*, **2**:803, 805
Campbell, John, *capt. in the 27th:*
Gorrell and, **10**:706, 708
marriage (1761), **3**:404
Murray appointment as Canadian agent of Indian Affairs, **4**:723, 734, 777, 782; **8**:1103, 1109; **11**:615*n*, 699, 755-57, 775; **12**:1114; **13**:646, 691, 698, 729, 730
trial in Walker affair, **5**:474
Campbell, John, *lieut. col. in the 17th,* **13**:217*n*
accounts, **4**:811, 836, 857, 873, 877; **5**:35, 75, 677; **6**:667; **7**:856-57; **11**:958, 973-74, 977; **12**:79
Bradstreet Detroit conference plans (1765) and, **11**:871, 893, 899, 901, 907-908
Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **4**:431
Brehm account (1765), **11**:923, 958
cattle thefts and, **4**:164; **11**:513-14
Crawford and, **5**:275-76
Croghan Illinois expedition (1765), **11**:810-11, 899, 938-39, 940, 958; **12**:29
Croghan reported killed, **4**:828; **11**:854-55, 871, 892-93, 904, 906
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace negotiations (1765), **4**:650; **11**:810
Detroit command, **11**:513*n*
Detroit courts of inquiry, **4**:670-79
Detroit traders' petition (1762), **3**:944
Duncan and, **4**:366
Farmar occupation of Fort Chartres, **12**:31
Fort Stanwix command, **10**:801
Huron request for an ox (1765), **11**:898
interpreters' certificates, **4**:708; **6**:300, **11**:685; **12**:642
Iroquois embassies (1765) to Western nations, **11**:906, 907, 931
Johnson Hall guards, **4**:188, 201; **10**:868, 913
Johnson Hall visit plans (1764), **4**:297, 302

Miamis and, **4**:756; **11**:784, 795, 811, 834, 882
Niagara cattle supply (1763), **10**:860, 913
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:472; **11**:267
Oneidas and, **4**:381; **11**:118, 123, 160; **13**:287
Ottawa and Chippewa council with Marsac (1765), **4**:803-808
Ottawa and Chippewa embassies (1765) to Johnson, **11**:784, 797, 809-10, 899
Pennsylvania frontier outrages (1765) and, **11**:811-12
Pontiac and:
messages, **4**:646, 719; **5**:109; **11**:540, 569, 745-46, 810
threats of attack (1765), **11**:744-46, 763, 764-65, 839, 851, 862, 981-82, 989
Pottawatomie conference (Detroit, 1765), **11**:547-52, 587-89, 646, 705, 744, 765
Pottawatomie murders (1765), **4**:722, 733
Pottawatomie murders (1766), **5**:35, 159-60, 224, 271-72, 276; **12**:29-31, 115
Shuckburgh and, **5**:602; **12**:334
slave murder of Indian women (1766), **5**:160-61, 272; **12**:307-308, 322, 335-36
on threat of general Indian war (1763), **4**:220-21
trade reopening and, **4**:618, 837, 842
Campbell, John, *earl, see* Loudoun, John Campbell, Earl of
Campbell, Mungo, **7**:630
Campbell, Samuel, **8**:334
Campbell, Thomas, **13**:519
Campbell, William, Lord (Gov. of Nova Scotia):
Cunningham recommendation as successor to Gorham, **7**:105-106; **8**:365; **12**:724
Gorham appointment as Indian Affairs Deputy, **5**:771, 789*n*; **12**:196
Campble, Francis, **5**:214; **11**:364
Campeau, Baptiste, *see* Campau, Baptiste
Campeau Currie, (Detroit Frenchman), **10**:985
Campell, Patrick, **8**:334
Cample, *see* Campbell
Campo, Louis, *see* Campau, Louis
Canaan, New York, **4**:25
Canada:
Albany neutrality efforts in King George's War, **1**:86-88
boundaries of, **3**:523; **8**:213-14, 840
boundary commission and, **1**:262, 268-69, 284
British-Canadian regiment, **4**:381, 395, 402, 406
"Canadians" defined by Carleton, **6**:157-58
Church of England episcopate proposal, **4**:299, 306, 309, 313; **5**:*ix*, 408
Clinton and French governor of, **1**:56, 206, 213-15, 247
colonization attempts, **5**:277
English governors of, **4**:87, 137, 167, 225, 305, 383, 415, 516, 526, 540; **5**:397, 398, 479*n*; **6**:484; **8**:211; **11**:334-35, 341-42
Johnson considered for governorship, **4**:849
removal from Quebec to Montreal, **4**:633
English prisoners in, **1**:162, 163, 167-68, 169, 186-93; **9**:169-70
European wars and, **1**:119
food scarcity:
(1757), **9**:606, 691, 741, 789
(1758), **2**:786, 791-92; **9**:907, 915
(1760), **13**:198
(1769), **7**:130-31
French laws continued in, **13**:629, 675, 679-80
French need of, **1**:552-53, 554, 577; **2**:53
French prisoners returned to, **1**:211-12, 231-33, 236-37, 247, 283-85
French troop stationing (1755), **1**:517
German Flats-Oneida negotiations (1757) with, **2**:679-80, 690-93, 707, 709, 723; **9**:598-99, 602-603, 725-26, 778, 832, 857
Indian Affairs, **1**:489*n*

Canada, English Agency (1764), **4**:723, 745-46, 760, 782; **5**:*vii*; **10**:450-51
Manager appointment (1774), **8**:1103, 1109; **12**:1114; **13**:691, 698
Superintendency appointment (1776), **13**:728-30
Superintendency appointment (1782), **13**:733
Superintendency proposal, **8**:525; **11**:342, 615, 699, 755-57
Iroquois visits and migration in French period, **1**:97, 140-41, 151-52, 159-65, 187, 277-78, 431-32, 908-20*passim*; **9**:56-57, 80-82, 461
Mohawk tentatives, **1**:489-90, 627, 629, 901, 902; **9**:109, 129-30, 176
Jesuit lands, **7**:576*n*, 959
Jesuit deportation to, **11**:8, 23
Johnson embassy (1749), **1**:247-49
Johnson (John) petition in behalf of loyalists (1785) in, **8**:1215
Louisiana Cherokee mission (1756), **9**:575
Louisiana communication (1759), **13**:117
Lydius negotiations (1746), **1**:114*n*
military routes, *map*, **9**:940
Mohawk country spies (1775) from, **1**:744, 751-52, 753-54
Mohawk war parties (1747-48) against, **1**:94, 175-76
name, etymology of, **13**:60
reduction of, **3**:267, 269-75, 279*n*, 309, 477-78, 496, 554, 640, 644, 691; **10**:199, 202, 207, 216, 217, 224, 225-26, 504, 510, 747-48, 842-43
Articles of Capitulation, **3**:309, 362, 422, 441, 459, 516; **10**:296, 700; **12**:46-47
Caghnawaga view of, **11**:873-76
French cession to England, **4**:62, 63, 81, 223-24; **10**:617, 659-60, 700, 804
French English allegiance after, **12**:325-27, 329-30
Indian Affairs reorganization and, **11**:891
Indian unrest after, **4**:62, 249-50, 275, 291, 308, 601; **6**:280, 303; **7**:154-55; **8**:1142-46; **10**:316-17, 405, 659-60; **11**:21-22, 279-80, 281-82; **12**:421-22, 554; **13**:189, 266-67, 320-21, 466-67, 622-23
Mohawk boundaries and, **12**:538
occupation of, **4**:223-28
possession of outposts, **3**:454, 459, 478, 516, 524, 525, 538-39; **4**:170, 197, 202; **5**:3; **10**:282, 293, 295, 296, 319, 322, 326, 752, 755-56
Scots in, **4**:342, 526, 540
settler disadvantages (1774), **12**:1111
slave refuge in, **9**:69
summer frosts (1773), **12**:1026-27
Surveyor of the Woods (1771), **8**:244, 342
trade:
colonial administration of, **6**:302-303, 494-95; **7**:569
commissary system regulations, **12**:207, 214, 218-19, 226; **13**:422-24
commissary system regulations protested, **5**:130-34, 148-49, 167-69, 179-80, 386; **6**:185-86, 198-99; **12**:289-90, 320-21, 322-23
objections listed (1768), **12**:409-14
commissary system regulations violated, **5**:520-24, 537, 566-67, 765-66, 777
English imports (1765), **11**:827
French-English, before the reduction of Canada, **1**:236, 284; **2**:52, 76, 90; **9**:127-28
Green Bay monopoly grant to Vaudreuil, **12**:5-8
Illinois passes (1767), **5**:724
Murray removal petition, **4**:719, 840
New York enforcement of British boycott and, **7**:251-52
price levels (1760-61), **3**:283, 284, 309, 311, 403; **13**:198
suspension (1764), **4**:381, 427, 440, 441, 598
traders' request for indemnity of losses sustained in Indian Wars, **4**:281, 315, 329, 418
travellers from, **1**:215-16, 543, 744, 751-52
See also Canadian Indian Confederacy; French, The

Canada Creeks, **1**:421, 428; **5**:685
Canajoharie patent and, **3**:282, 326, 656, 666; **4**:89, 754; **5**:476; **6**:771; **7**:203, 290; **10**:249; **12**:185
Fonda purchase (1771) on, **8**:152
German Flats raid (1757), **9**:856, 857
Indian boundary line and, **6**:492, 520, 538; **12**:657, 667, 670, 685, 888, 889, 1000
Johnson's route to Detroit Conference (1761), **3**:437, 510; **13**:272
Kayaderosseras and, **6**:223, 228; **12**:576
Klock purchase on, **3**:307, 417, 424, 656
Nelles land on, **8**:1062
Petri purchase on, **3**:321, 424
Canadagaia (Hans the Wild, Unaguaandchonge—Mohawk), **9**:588
at Albany committee meeting (1773), **8**:955
Catawba message (1758) and, **9**:996
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:348
at Fort Johnson Mohawk conference (1756), **9**:463-65, 467-68
at Fort Johnson Oneida meeting (1762), **10**:482
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:628
on Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:809
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757) and, **9**:596, 729
harvest failure (1765), **11**:817
at Johnson Hall Iroquois meeting (Sept. 1762), **10**:513
Mohawk River defense (1755), **1**:638
on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
on New Orleans Indian embassies (1763), **10**:767-68
at Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:584, 586, 588, 589
Onondaga Council (1769), **12**:797
in Oswego (1764), **11**:398
presents, **3**:155, 163, 168; **9**:647; **12**:797, 798
Shawnee message (1765), **11**:526-27, 531
on Shirley's recruitment methods, **2**:376-77; **9**:217-19
son's death, **11**:660
on Ticonderoga attack (1758) recruitment, **9**:937
Tionnonderoge dispute, **8**:955, 965
Canadarago (Seneca castle):
innocence in Seneca plot (1763), **10**:856, 867, 892, 903, 945
Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
Canadasaga (Kanadesaga, Ganundasaga, Seneca castle), **2**:680*n*
Chenussio mediation (1764), **11**:139-40
Delaware prisoners at, **4**:649
Ellison as prisoner at, **4**:300
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:621
Indian unrest (1771), **8**:141
innocence in Seneca plot (1763), **10**:856, 866, 867, 892, 945, 973
Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
Seneca Council (1763) at, **10**:794, 795, 800-801
Shawnee appeal (1774) for Iroquois aid, **13**:669-70
smith for, **12**:387
warning of plot against Johnson (1764), **11**:27
white prisoner of Delawares at, **11**:183
Canadasse (Canadian chief), **13**:428
Canadaway Creek (Ganadawao, Kanandawaron), **13**:265
Canadeniyo (Cayuga), **10**:184
Canadian Indian Confederacy:
culture of, **7**:599-600
English laws and, **13**:675, 679-80
French threats (1750) to the Iroquois, **1**:277-78
Iroquois alliance (1761), **3**:547; **13**:618-19
Iroquois-Cherokee Congress (Johnson Hall, March 1768), **6**:107*n*, 122-23, 135, 136, 155, 162, 198*n*, 224
Iroquois-Cherokee Congress (German Flats, July, 1770), **7**:295, 328, 332,

Canadian Indian Confederacy, 343, 361-62, 376-77, 380, 412-13, 494, 706, 721-22, 737, 769, 785, 787, 789, 790, 798, 799, 832-33, 836-38, 844, 852-55, 871-72, 894, 897, 907, 1069; **12**:849-52; **13**:707
arms demand as test of English integrity, **7**:853; **12**:850, 852
Johnson Hall conferences after, **7**:817-18, 852, 875, 1118; **12**:830-35, 837-47, 849-50
policy of division of confederacies and, **7**:540, 541-42, 655, 852-53, 855
Iroquois embassies (1756), **2**:563-64, 675-77, 701, 704-709; **9**:583, 605-607, 618, 621, 635, 637, 642, 643, 665, 668-69
Iroquois hostilities in King George's War, **1**:59-60, 63-64, 80-81, 87-88, 97, 107, 135-38
Johnson conference (Montreal, Sept., 1760), **13**:163-66
Johnson Hall conference (Oct., 1773), **8**:901
land claims, **4**:291, 307-308, 318
members, **3**:273*n*
neutrality suggestion (1755), **2**:325
Neutrality Treaty (Oswegatchie, 1760), **7**:109-10; **13**:166, 187, 188, 190, 202
Onondaga Council (1774) invitation, **13**:676
Scioto Council (1770), **7**:854-55; **12**:930
threats (1768) of uprising, **13**:466-67
Three Nation Councils with Claus (1767-74), **13**:428-30, 31-32, 622-23, 710-11, 717, 720
Western Indian revolts (1763-64), **4**:180, 191-92, 200, 440-41; **10**:218, 724-25, 761, 766, 771, 778, 792-94, 801-802, 834, 842, 856, 880-81; **11**:23; **13**:299
expedition aid (1764), **4**:395, 418, 426, 435, 440-41, 446, 448-49, 452, 516; **11**:52-53, 54-55
See also specific groups
Canadiorha (Kanadiorha, Nickus Kanadyora—Canajoharie sachem, son of Nicholas Brant), *see* Brant, Nicholas Canadiorha
Canadogte (Onondaga), **9**:777
Canadunte, **9**:631, 636
Canagaraduncka (Canajoharie sachem), **4**:50, 60; **10**:571
Canagarunta, **10**:584, 589
Canageogoaie, **1**:405
Canaghiyagey (Karayaga—Onondaga), **10**:92, 94, 99
Canaghquayeson (Oneida chief), *see* Canaghquiesa
Canaghquiesa (Oneida chief):
Butler (John) and, **9**:627
Canestio expedition and, **11**:75, 84
Chenango Conference (1756) and, **9**:455-57
at condolence for Abraham, **9**:621, 628
at Fort Johnson Iroquois conference (March 1763), **10**:626, 635
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:350-51, 378
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (Sept. 1763), **10**:840-41
at Fort Johnson meeting (December 1755), **9**:332
at Fort Johnson meeting (Sept., 1757), **9**:831-33, 835-37, 843, 850-51
at Fort Johnson meeting (March, 1758), **9**:879-80
at Fort Johnson meeting (Dec. 1758), **10**:65-69, 75
at Fort Johnson meeting (Jan. 1762), **10**:357-60, 369-71
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:622, 626, 628, 648, 666
Pennsylvania payments for land cessions at, **12**:694-95
Fort Stanwix evacuation (1767), **12**:348-49
on French Oneida intrigue, **9**:776
on French threats of attack (1757), **9**:683
at German Flats Iroquois Congress (1763), **10**:749-50
German Flats raid (1757) and, **9**:860-63
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (April, 1762), **3**:698, 707
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Dec., 1763), **10**:963, 969-71, 972
Lydius land purchase from, **1**:739
Montreal expedition (1760) recruitment, **13**:168

at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:430-33
Oneida land sales (1766) and, **12**:244-45
Onondaga Congress (1758) and, **2**:822-23
on Oquaga ministry, **10**:517
Oswego Iroquois Congress (Aug., 1759), **13**:137
presents, **2**:622; **3**:166; **12**:797, 920
Tagawaron dispute (1770), **12**:836-37
Canaghrageayat (Oneida), **10**:183
Canajageya (Kanagawgogie, Old Kittle—Onondaga sachem), **2**:685, 686, 687; **10**:99; **11**:361
on French plans of attack (1757), **2**:708-709
Oswegatchie scout (1759), **3**:177; **10**:92, 94
Canajoharie (village and district):
Albany regiment review (1764) in, **11**:237, 251
in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:508, 519, 520
Butler visit (1766), **5**:315-16
church for, **3**:411; **6**:281, 639, 683, 732, 745, 757; **7**:10, 543, 567, 877, 1026, 1160; **8**:182, 928
completion (1771), **12**:894
expense accounts, **7**:666-68
Fort Hendrick dismantlement and, **12**:555
Indian fund collection for, **6**:464-65, 563-64; **7**:516, 518; **12**:655-56, 734
Munro and, **7**:720, 962*n*-63*n*
request (1761), **3**:365; **10**:311
Clarke lands, **8**:460
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765), **11**:595-96, 597
fort at, **1**:103-104, 454; **2**:800; **3**:14; **9**:30
French attack threat (1757), **2**:759
French attack threats (1758), **9**:921
Indian land gift to Johnson (*See* Canajoharie patent)
Iroquois conference (1759), **3**:25, 27-32, 163-64, 271
Iroquois Congress stop (Johnson Hall, July 1771) *en route*, **12**:911
Johnson (Guy) land grant near, **12**:297
Johnson (Warren) visit (1760), **13**:192
Johnson's letter to the voters of, **1**:293
justice appointments (1762), **3**:609, 622
justice appointments (1769-70), **12**:768
Magin land purchase, **9**:56, 58
Magra at, **6**:167
Maybe residence at, **4**:513-14, 567, 577, 615, 637, 645, 838, 850, 864; **5**:469, 492, 493, 556, 562; **11**:556, 620*n*, 926-27, 950-51; **12**:287-88, 756
Mohawk River defense (1757) and, **9**:666-67
Mohawk River defense (1763) and, **4**:232
Moore visit (1768), **6**:343, 399
Penn stop (1768) near, **12**:596
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
schoolmaster, **3**:338, 354; **4**:374; **6**:711; **7**:841
soldiers quartered (1758) in, **10**:78
Swiss settlers, **3**:356
Wraxall company posted at, **9**:677
Canajoharie Indians:
at Abenaki (Fort Johnson) conference (1762), **10**:410
arms request (1762), **10**:492
arms disbursement (1764), **11**:107-108
Canajohary conference (Jan. 1759), **10**:85-89
cattle thefts (1758), **10**:58
Cherokee-Iroquois war and, **12**:183, 344-45
Cherokee peace treaty (Johnson Hall, March 1768), **12**:457-58
Chippewa conference (Guy Park, July 1768), **12**:549
church building, *see* Canajoharie, church
clothing disbursement (1764), **11**:106
Colden's adoption by, **4**:682

Canajoharie Indians, condolence ceremony for Abraham, **9**:595, 600, 603, 620, 621, 626, 628
condolence ceremony for Hendrick, **9**:349-50
condolence for Johnson's granddaughter (1767), **12**:363
corn harvest spoiled (1765), **11**:783-84, 817
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **9**:201, 388-91, 392-93
Crown Point spies (1755), **1**:635-36
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty and, **11**:597
Easton Council (1758), **13**:113
English loyalty of, **9**:601, 603-605
expenses (March 1755-October 1756) in behalf of, **2**:567, 572, 575, 577, 579, 580, 585, 600, 601, 602, 604, 608, 611, 614, 620, 623, 626, 633, 636, 637, 639, 643; **3**:150, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 174, 176, 179, 180
(November 1756-March 1757), **9**:644, 645, 648, 650, 651, 652, 654, 655, 656
(1758), **10**:51, 53
(1764-69), **12**:644, 734, 763, 798; **13**:508, 509, 510, 544
(1770-73), **12**:800, 801, 863, 864, 897, 900, 921, 1000, 1018
food shortage (1758), **10**:68
food disbursement (1769), **12**:690
fort for, **1**:605, 842; **2**:480, 560, 800; **3**:14; **9**:30, 416, 428, 461, 527, 536, 626-27, 645
British garrison at, **9**:535, 545, 546-48, 550, 600-601
Fort Hendrick disputes (1758), **10**:56, 62-63
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (Sept. 1763), **10**:828-29
Fort Johnson meeting (1762), **10**:356, 364-69
Fort Pitt attack threats (1762), **10**:402, 405-406
Fort Stanwix evacuation and, **12**:346, 348-49
Fort William Henry French raid (1757), **9**:810
German Flats alarm (1763), **10**:772
German Flats liquor trade, **1**:172
German Flats murder of Oneidas (1757), **9**:798, 799
German Flats raid (1757) and, **9**:859-60
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:620, 626
Iroquois conference (1763) on Newkirk murder, **10**:626
on Iroquois loyalty (1756), **9**:444, 601
Iroquois threat (1761) to the English, **3**:439-40, 510, 519; **13**:217-18, 238
Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Dec., 1766), **12**:241, 243
Johnson Hall Iroquois meeting (Sept. 1762), **10**:500
Johnson Hall meeting (Oct. 1763), **10**:896-900, 901-902
Johnson (John) welcome in 1767, **12**:385
in King George's War, **9**:16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25
Kindarunty's death and, **10**:32-33
Klock (George, Jr.) enticement of Indians to England (1764), **4**:316-17; **11**:36, 473, 522, 523
Klock's English embassy (1773), **8**:935-36, 938, 951, 970-71, 1008-1009, 1060, 1160, 1192-93, 1201
land claims, **3**:193; **9**:166; **10**:218
deed (Adageghtingue, 1751?) to Johnson, **13**:15-19
deposition (1762) concerning land deed, **3**:963
depositions (1765?) concerning Indian deed, **4**:890
Fall River tract, **9**:135-36
harassment (1761) to sell, **13**:216
Hartwick land dispute and, **12**:269-70, 303, 702-703
illegal survey, **1**:432; **4**:140-46*passim;* **13**:276-77
Klock purchase negotiations (1754-66), **1**:421-22, **3**:312-13, 328; **5**:315; **10**:621-22; **12**:137, 139, 183-84, 225
McLeland deposition (1762) on methods, **13**:274-75
massacre alarm (1767), **12**:332-33
migration protest, **12**:137, 167-68, 169
protested by sachems, **4**:165-66, 596-97; **5**:469; **8**:556, 1193, 1200-

1201; **10**:216-17, 219-20, 227-29, 336-39, 365-67, 724, 756-57
Klock petition (1767) to governor, **12**:332-33, 345-46
Klock threat of ejectments, **3**:562, 584-85, 645, 648, 649, 737-38, 739, 745, 880, 916, 945-46; **4**:115-17; **5**:219; **10**:337, 457, 487, 717; **12**:93
Livingston patent, **1**:432; **3**:364, 584-85, 673-74, 745, 916; **4**:46, 50-61, 115-16; **8**:686-87, 702-703, 714; **9**:148, 166; **10**:233, 337, 717, 756
Livingston patent deed of release, **10**:828, 898-99, 927-29
Livingston patent quit-claim to Klock, release refusal, **6**:616, 635; **8**:1201; **10**:941; **12**:365, 539-41, 698
Maybe's negotiations, **11**:555-56; **12**:287-88
New York Council inquiry, **3**:925, 934, 938, 943, 947, 948, 955, 973; **4**:1-3, 24, 25-26, 29-30, 38-39, 42, 45, 46, 49, 50-61, 78-80, 176-77, 668-69, 682; **5**:219; **10**:350, 442, 541-42, 565, 570, 571-73, 574-75, 609-11, 650-51, 717, 756; **11**:346, 688
Pickerd fraud, **3**:339, 352; **10**:220, 233
royal protection asked, **10**:225-26, 228, 229, 717, 898; **11**:984-85; **12**:225
Schenectady survey (1763), **4**:233-34
Stevens purchase (1751), **1**:330
survey requests, **12**:656, 863
Van Driesen glebe, **10**:367-68; **11**:956-57, 986
Vaughan survey, **6**:83
Vaughan purchase (1769) and, **7**:42
woodland fraud (1769), **12**:798
(*See also* Klock, George, land purchases of; Livingston Manor, sale of lands of)
land gift to Johnson (*See* Canajoharie patent)
land sale certificate (1765) to Young and Smith, **4**:791-92
missionary for, **10**:367-68; **12**:1079
Mohawk conference (Guy Park, June 1768), **12**:539-41
Mohawks and, **1**:176, 177, 237-38, 453-54, 641, 738, 785, 902; **9**:107, 108-109
Montour and, **11**:181
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:181, 183, 217, 218, 252, 254; **13**:175
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:276, 309
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey conference, **3**:429-30; **13**:216
Onondaga Conference (1769) and, **7**:84
Onondaga Council (1758) and, **2**:823; **13**:111-13
Onondaga Council (1774), **13**:688
Oswego Iroquois Congress (Aug., 1759), **13**:137, 138, 140-41, 142
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
payment for scalps and prisoners, **1**:94-96
prisoner exchange (1749) and, **9**:47
recruitment (1747), **1**:80-81
(1758), **9**:936, 939; **10**:13, 29, 37
war parties (1757), **9**:794, 795
(1763), **10**:717-18
(1764), **11**:108
schoolmasters for, **6**:531; **8**:928, 1091; **10**:217-18, 219, 228, 229
Schuyler (*Col.* Peter) and, **5**:56-58
smith for, **11**:985, 986
Susquehanna settlers (1763) and, **10**:720
Ticonderoga scout (1759), **10**:105-107
Tryon County committee (1775) and, **8**:1202, 1209, 1211-12
Tryon speech (1772), **8**:556
Canajoharie patent:
Colden (Alexander) map, **4**:754, 776; **5**:395; **11**:131, 755; **12**:215
Duncan lands adjoining, **4**:233-34; **12**:785
Indian presentation of land, **3**:296-98, 312-13, 326-27, 358, 366-70, 373, 390, 396, 397-98, 399-400, 416-17, 504; **4**:299, 388, 410, 751; **10**:228, 229, 282; **13**:192
license petition (1761), **10**:248-50
conflicting petitions, **3**:397-98, 400, 408-409, 418-20, 423-27, 558, 561, 563, 583-85, 595-96, 602-603, 607, 610, 615-16, 640-41, 646-47, 665-66,

Canajoharie patent, 725-26, 745, 749; **4**:90; **10**:310-11, 335; **11**:758-59, 787-88, 824-25; **12**:631; **13**:378
O'Brien proposal to purchase (1764) part of, **11**:759, 787; **13**:328-29
Johnson's offer of land for an episcopate, **5**:842; **6**:27, 77, 132, 289-90, 292
Johnson's proposals for settling, **3**:583-85, 595-96, 602-603, 615-17, 633-34, 640-41, 646-47, 654-55, 665-66, 725; **4**:388, 410-11; **13**:243
Johnson's request for patent from England, in consideration of services, **4**:78, 88-91, 184, 639, 643, 773; **5**:*ix*, 7, 8, 21-22, 27, 238, 267, 417-18, 476, 564, 572, 732; **6**:61, 335-36, 473; **11**:346, 368, 524
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190; **12**:1066, 1067, 1068-69, 1070, 1071-72, 1073-74
Klock attempt to purchase (1766), **5**:237-38, 266*n*
legal fees, **6**:93; **12**:740, 752, 786; **13**:493
limitations of grant size and, **11**:469; **12**:756
letters patent (1772), **12**:1025
list of patent-sharers, **3**:634; **6**:320-21, 473, 771; **10**:282-83
memorial to the King (1766), **5**:*ix*, 233, 267, 288, 313-14, 490, 494, 551, 820-21, 842; **6**:27, 93-94; **12**:358-59, 392, 405, 428
mining rights, **12**:725
Moore (Sir Henry) witness, **12**:185
Oquaga land sales (1767) adjoining, **12**:346
presents exchanged for, **3**:572-73; **4**:90, 388, 577; **5**:21; **7**:203; **12**:156
Royal Grant (1769), **6**:735, 769-73; **7**:176, 191-92, 203, 363, 499-500, 522, 670, 697, 713, 718, 737, 784-85; **8**:615, 1010, 1061; **12**:695-96, 725, 740, 754, 767-68, 880
surveys:
Frey and Yates, **4**:631; **5**:395, 422, 476, 478, 541; **6**:85, 93; **8**:547-48; **11**:522; **12**:214-15, 216, 301, 524; **13**:512, 514, 516
Vrooman, **4**:567, 573-74, 578, 596, 615, 633, 695, 741, 753-54, 776, 853; **6**:93; **11**:581, 620, 703; **12**:214*n*; **13**:510, 512, 514
Canasatego (Canasadego, Canasakgo, Canossidego, Connossadagah):
death of, **1**:300, 317, 326
land deed to Penn family, **3**:781-82, 849
visit to Oswego, **1**:287
Canaseraga (village), *see* Ganaghsaroga
Canaseraga (Ganughsharagey) Indians:
condolence for Mohawk chiefs (1757) of, **2**:665
English quarrels (1760), **13**:168
Indian expenses (1770), **12**:863, 864
Montreal expedition (1759) recruitment, **13**:168, 176
Oswego Iroquois Congress (1759), **13**:147
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
on war parties (1759), **3**:25
Canassadaga (Caneghsadagey), **3**:240*n*, 384, 394-95
Michilimackinac message (1764) from, **4**:435
Pilon's Tavern, **7**:948
Newkirk murder (1762) near, **3**:932, 935
priests at, **4**:441; **10**:421, 423
small pox at, **4**:849; **9**:412
sutler (1763) at, **4**:63
Canassadagas, **3**:240*n*, 273*n*; **5**:369
attack plans, **9**:446; **10**:94
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:500, 501, 503-505
Carundache and, **5**:382
Claus conferences:
(1761), **3**:362
(1762), **3**:752; **10**:398-99
(1764), **4**:415, 418, 426, 435, 452
(1767), **13**:431-32
(1769), **7**:129-30
(1770), **13**:708, 710-11
Croghan conference (1761), **10**:302-305, 307, 445-49
English prisoners (1760), **3**:240, 250; **10**:187, 188

expenses (1771-73) in behalf of, **13**:710-11, 712, 714, 717, 719
flags for, **13**:712
Fort Ontario threat of Indian attack, **12**:174-75, 208
French plot rumors (1762), **10**:380-81, 393, 398-99, 422, 424, 425
Gordon (Lord Adam) visit, **11**:896
location and fighting numbers of, **4**:242
Johnson conferences (1760), **10**:137, 138
liquor trade protests, **5**:628, 650-51, 709; **12**:347, 971-73; **13**:432
Newkirk murder (1762) and, **10**:568-69
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:276
Onondaga Council (1760) deputies, **3**:188, 190
recruitment difficulties (1764), **4**:418, 426, 452; **11**:220
Schlosser and, **5**:628, 650-51, 708-709
trade limitation to outposts and, **12**:174-75, 184-85
Western Indian messages (1763), **4**:180, 195; **13**:299
Canata Indians, **13**:141
Canatsego, **13**:168
Canatsyagaye (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:184
Canawa River, *see* Kanhawa
Canawago Indians, *see* Caghnawagas
Canawagon, *see* Kanawagon
Canays, *see* Conoys
Cane, *capt.*, of Lancaster, Pa., **9**:733
Caneghdai (Cayuga), on Montreal expedition, **10**:184
Caneghsadarundax Indians, **3**:273*n*
Caneghsonko (Chenussio), **10**:185
Caner, Dr. Henry, **8**:922*n*, 1039-40
Canestagie (Mohawk), **8**:957, 960
Canestio Indians:
Montour expedition (1764) against, **4**:321-22, 323-24, 325, 329, 336-37, 354, 361, 364; **11**:36, 51-52, 74-76, 96-97; **13**:324-25
destruction of towns, **4**:392-94, 399, 403, 405-406; **11**:87
prisoners release, **11**:554, 652, 658, 714, 748, 768-69, 822
prisoners taken, **4**:344-45, 349-50, 351-52, 359-60, 365, 368-69; **11**:86-88, 103, 106, 109-10, 116, 173, 182
trader (William Newkirk) and servant murdered (1762) by, **3**:909, 932, 935, 941-42; **4**:62, 279; **10**:568-69, 582
Chenussio Peace Treaty (1764) promise to deliver murderers, **4**:292, 309, 318, 387, 425
Iroquois negotiations for delivery of murderers, **3**:967, 973-74, 978, 980, 983; **4**:15, 64; **10**:585, 588, 590-92, 593-94, 595, 623-25, 627-32, 634, 649
reprisal plans (1764), **4**:288
woodcutters murdered (1758) by, **2**:837; **9**:923
Canestoga, *see* Conestoga
Canfield, Silas, **3**:90
Cangine, John, *see* Couagne, Jean Baptiste de
Canine, Peter, *see* Conyn, Piter
Canishgejoone, **1**:216
Cannaga Indians, *see* Caghnawagas
Cannock, Joseph, **3**:338
Canoe, The (Cayuga sachem), **9**:659
Canohage (Salmon River), Iroquois land claims, **1**:528; **13**:40
Canosorago Creek, *see* Ganughsharaga Creek
Canossidego, *see* Canasatego
Canowaroghare (Connowaroherry, Kaun a Wa Rohare—Oneida castle):
attack threats (1764), **4**:333, 336, 344, 345, 349-50, 351, 352, 365, 370
Canaghquiesa-Tagawaron dispute (1770), **12**:836-37
English sympathies (1763) of the warriors of, **10**:796, 798
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:617, 622-23, 624, 626, 670, 671
grain disbursement (1769), **12**:759
location, **12**:617*n*

Canowaroghare, Oneida conference (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1771), **12**:887-89
Oneida visit (1769) to Johnson, **12**:797
Onondaga council (1762) plans and, **10**:586-87
sheep thefts (1764), **4**:595
sickness (1768) at, **12**:670-71
Canterbury, Archbishop of:
American episcopate and, **5**:842*n*; **6**:77
death of (1768), **6**:415
grant in favor of the Church, **7**:289
Indian conversion and, **5**:510, 568
Indian schools and, **5**:383, 403, 406-407, 410, 461, 464, 467, 569, 586
land grant for widows and orphans, **5**:431
Cantone, Jacob, **4**:154; **11**:433
Canunda Lake, *see* Onondaga Lake
Canundaweea, **6**:604
Canundunta, **2**:563, 564
Capar (Chapar), Nicholas, **5**:340
Cape Breton:
annexation (1763), **10**:979
Boston expedition against, **1**:28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 52-53, 57, 92, 209, 448; **9**:4, 73
Church of England chaplain, **6**:165
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:921
French control (1755), **1**:445-50*passim*, 543; **9**:164
governor of, **1**:116*n*, 119*n*
naval warfare (1755) off, **1**:686
naval warfare (1758) off, **2**:887; **3**:4
Cape Clear, **13**:214
Cape Fair, **6**:162
Cape France, **7**:72
Cape Hatteras, **4**:256
Cape Rosieres, **10**:978
Cape Sable, **1**:693
Capporotune, **1**:124
Capucin, J., **4**:761-66; **5**:523; **12**:544
Caraghuageygo (Onondaga), **9**:586, 587
Carden, John, *lieut., capt.*, **3**:625-27; **4**:670
accounts, **5**:516
commissary appointment, **5**:339
Canadian Indian Affairs Superintendency and, **8**:525
Pontiac and, **5**:288-89, 339, 362
Carden, Louis, **5**:639, 640; **12**:444
Cardinal, **11**:827
Carehoga, Johannes (Canajoharie), **10**:927-29
Carell (Carel, Carrel, Carril), James, **7**:699; **8**:59, 61, 389
Cargil, , *ensign*, **4**:670
Carighwage (Tuscarora sachem), **2**:372-74; **9**:212-13
Carillon, Canada:
commissary for, **5**:709
Indian Affairs agency for, **5**:444
liquor trade, **5**:341; **6**:763
strategic importance (1767), **5**:708
See also Ticonderoga
Caristago, **1**:405; **11**:984
Carleton, Christopher, *lieut.*, **5**:629; **7**:530*n*, 532
biographical sketch, **7**:638*n*
Joncaire and, **5**:575; **12**:327, 329
Carleton, Sir Guy, *col., gen.*:
accounts, **5**:552, 613; **12**:308, 322
Ainse and **6**:755
Aughquisasne Indians and, **7**:111, 112, 127-29, 531, 532, 654, 920, 921, 922,

923, 931, 932, 959; **12**:822, 840-41, 843-44
Caghnawaga French settlement forbidden (1771), **13**:504
Campbell appointment for Indian Affairs and, **8**:1109
Claus dual-superintendency claims and, **13**:729-30
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:408
on frontier outrages (1766), **5**:451, 479-81
Gage on French influences on, **5**:676-77; **7**:654, 705
German Flats Congress (July, 1770) and, **12**:867
governorship appointment, of all Canada, **6**:484
governorship appointment, Québec, **5**:231, 399, 429
Joncaire and, **5**:548, 572; **12**:325-27, 329-31
La Naudière and, **8**:211, 243-44
Massey and, **5**:628, 636
parties of, **6**:547
Peters information (1778) on impositions upon, **8**:1214
portrait, **12**:324
pot and pearlash enterprises, **6**:9
priest appointment and, **5**:707; **7**:392, 746
return to England (1770), **7**:819-20, 831
Rogers salary and, **7**:400
Rogers trial and, **6**:395; **12**:378, 588
Sault Saint Louis boundary line and, **7**:928, 950, 951
trade regulation:
Canasadaga petition against liquor trade and, **5**:628, 650-51, 709
commissary system and, **5**:742-43, 745-46; **6**:82, 156-58, 185-86, 205; **12**:409, 414; **13**:424
instructions (1766), **12**:207, 214, 218-19
licenses issued, **7**:65, 159, 221-22, 257, 264, 533, 545-51, 960; **8**:127; **13**:419-20
Ottawa River trading posts and, **6**:409
trade administration by the colonies and, **6**:302-303; **7**:569, 638-39, 1130; **12**:720-21; **13**:486-87
trade violations (1767) and, **5**:481-82, 520-24, 537, 559, 563-64, 566-67, 573; **6**:428-29; **12**:347; **13**:432
trade violations (1768), **6**:157-58
trade violations (1772), **12**:972
Wade (Matthew) account certification (1767), **5**:541, 545; **13**:425
Carleton Island expedition (1779), **8**:1215
Carlisle, Pennsylvania:
Armstrong survey (1762), **3**:875*n*
Bouquet expedition, **4**:510
Braddock defeat (1755) news, **13**:45
Cherokees of, **9**:954; **10**:824
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:576-77, 579, 626, 634
Croghan instructions (1764), **11**:397
military Southern District of North America headquarters, **10**:8*n*
Montour detained in, **10**:148, 149
Paxtoners near, **4**:713
Paxtoner trials (1765), **11**:746
Picoté de Belletre in, **3**:310
Stump rescue from jail at, **6**:110; **12**:425, 468
traders' memorial (1765) on losses, **11**:564-66, 649-50
Carlock, Eias, **1**:9
Carmer, Nicholas, **8**:775
Carolina:
agriculture, **5**:321
Delaware uprisings (1755), **9**:173-74
Indian Affairs in, **2**:437-38
Georgia Indian hostilities (1761), **10**:209
Louisiana and, **9**:570, 572
Silver Heels murders reported in, **10**:264
See also North Carolina; South Carolina

Carolina Gazette, **8**:1085
Caron, Joseph, **5**:756; **11**:827
Carot, Monsieur (Menominee chief), **11**:274
Caroughyazigoa (Onondaga), **10**:184
Caroush, **13**:624
Carpenter, (schoolteacher), **8**:*x*, 68-69
Carpenter, Asa, **3**:90
Carpenter, Solomon, **11**:485
Carpenters:
Barton recommendation, **5**:533
boatbuilding, **4**:236, 251, 432; **10**:316
Canajoharie church, **6**:732, 757
church building costs (1767), **5**:504-505
for Crown Point (1755), **1**:648-49, 655, 690, 705-706, 789, 820, 830; **2**:63, 117, 134, 135, 150-51, 152-53, 158, 160, 180-81, 209, 221, 243, 358; **9**:338
among Massachusetts troops, **9**:264, 265
Johnson Hall work:
contract, **13**:282-83
framing charges, **13**:285-86
journal of housebuilding for Claus and, **13**:307-17
for Johnstown, **5**:546; **7**:339
liquor provisions (1769), **13**:544
MacLeod recommendation, **5**:58, 165
at Niagara (1768), **6**:263
for Niagara Carrying Place, **4**:342, 406; **10**:322; **11**:78
in Oswego relief (1756), **9**:412, 413, 444
for Schenectady church, **6**:465-66, 498
Seneca fort construction, **9**:457-58
tools for, **2**:149, 150, 151, 152, 158, 160, 161, 180, 182, 190, 191, 202, 204; **13**:316
on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:57, 121, 140
wages (1760), **13**:186
Carr (Carre), *lieut.*, **3**:862, 899, 906, 951, 981; **4**:45
Carr, John, **5**:532
Carren, John, *see* Karne, Johannes
Carriage Rate Act, **2**:464
Carrie, , New Orleans merchant, **12**:450
Carrignant, J., **11**:827
Carrinaut, L., **5**:133
Carrol, , in Adems accounts, **13**:544, 545, 553, 585
Carrol, James, **12**:787, 819
Carrol, Frederick, *lieut.*, **12**:515*n*
Carroy, , **10**:712
Carroy Indians, **10**:713
Carry, Joseph, **7**:441
Carson, Adam, **8**:226-27
Cartagena, Colombia; expedition of 1741 against, **1**:10*n*, 11-12
Carter, Elias, **13**:53
Carter, Eliza, **4**:496
Carter, Sarah, **4**:497
Carteret, John, *see* Granville, John Carteret, Earl of
Cartier, René:
Caghnawaga land grant and, **5**:45-46, 55, 66, 90, 183-87; **12**:32-33, 37-39, 48, 61-62
Indian boundary line and, **7**:928, 929-30, 948, 949-52, 957-58, 960, 961
Cartmill, Molly, **11**:486
Cartmill, Peggy, **11**:486
Cartright, , Albany innkeeper, **12**:482; **13**:521
Carttee, John, **2**:731
Cartwright, , **1**:35
Cartwright, Richard, **2**:637; **5**:541; **6**:37, 460, 691; **7**:741
accounts, **6**:640; **7**:501

Albany jailer's appointment (1774) and, **8**:1031
on Albany petitions (1769), **7**:301-302
on Assembly election of 1769, **6**:591
Church of England and, **8**:351
debts, **7**:489
dog forwarded by, **8**:720
goods forwarded to Johnson by, **5**:546, 553, 624, 663-64; **6**:70, 83, **160**, 188, 234, 510, 586-87, 640; **7**:301, 465, 488, 557, 644, 649, 684; **8**:193
illness (1768), **6**:460
house offered in sale to Johnson, **7**:489
on John Johnson's return from England, **5**:607-608
Johnson (John) Assembly candidacy (1768), **12**:408
Johnson's goods stored by, **7**:1030; **8**:55
Masonic activities, **5**:549, 563, 565; **7**:488
oyster orders, **6**:487; **8**:627, 632, 1122
wampum order (1772), **8**:611, 627, 631, 643
Carty, , **13**:149, 150
Carty, Thomas, **10**:712, 714
Carundache, (Canassadaga chief)
Claus conference (Oct., 1767), **13**:431
on Fort Ontario threat of Indian attack (1766), **12**:174-75, 200, 208
Indian complaints against, **5**:382
on trade limitation to outposts, **12**:174
Carundawane, **6**:566
Carunghyachigoa, **4**:207
Carver, , *capt.*, **13**:101
Carver, Jonathan, **5**:711*n*; **7**:403*n*; **12**:877
Casady, Edward, in Adems accounts, **13**:567
Casew, (Montreal merchant), **7**:51
Cashiowayah (Indian), **9**:526
Cashkokey (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Casity, , **4**:845
Casler, Jacob, **8**:333
Caso, Francis, **7**:50, 51
Cass, Miss , **9**:92
Cassady, , *lieut.*, **3**:60, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 81, 84
Cassady, Lawrence, **3**:102, 103
Casse, George, *see* Kass, George
Cassel, **3**:893
Cassieneunt, , **1**:97
Casswettune (Onondaga sachem), *see* Red Head
Castacrow, , **10**:715
Castesh, *see* Gaustrax
Castle, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Castle Cumberland, **3**:358*n*
agriculture, **3**:266, 355; **10**:282; **13**:209
Canajoharie meeting (1761) at, **10**:227-229
Castleman, Lodowick, **1**:451
Castle William, **1**:563*n*; **7**:46*n*
Cataraqui Lake, *see* Ontario, Lake
Catawba country, **10**:972
Catawbas (Toderighronos), **3**:547*n*
Canadian Indian Treaty (1761), **3**:547*n*
Cayugas and, **1**:369, 378; **9**:585
Cherokees and, **4**:188; **6**:695; **7**:89; **9**:785, 951, 959, 960; **12**:21, 344-45
Delaware War and, **2**:716, 804
English loyalty (1757), **9**:659
expenses for (1772), **12**:1001
Fort Duquesne expedition (1758) and, **2**:811
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:356-57, 358
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (April 1762), **10**:437
French and, **1**:912, 913, 914; **7**:84

Catawbas,
Governor Glen's speech to the Hagler King of, **1**:386-88
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:719
at Iroquois Albany Council (1751), **9**:84
Iroquois alliance, **9**:283, 560-61
Iroquois peace treaty (1752), **9**:97, 114, 118
(1758), **2**:886
King (Thomas) and, **8**:247
Mohawks and, **1**:259, 261, 271, 278, 369, 378, 641*n*; **9**:37-38, 61, 70, 94-95, 109; **12**:965
Mohawks and messages (1758), **9**:886-87, 960-61
numbers (1763), **10**:951
Onondaga and, **1**:359-60; **9**:75-76; **13**:125
recruitment, **2**:828; **4**:235, 267; **10**:951
Saponies and, **13**:268*n*
schools for, **5**:343
Senecas and, **6**:665
South Carolina and, **1**:378, 386-88, 913-14; **4**:188; **9**:75-76, 94
Tuscaroras and, **9**:834-35; **12**:274
Virginia and, **9**:283
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:8
Cat Fish Creek, **4**:200; **10**:812
Catharine (Chief woman of Schoharie), **12**:96-97
Cathcart (Catchart), Joseph, **4**:657, 720
Catherine ("native New York Indian") land deed (1754) to George II, **11**:945-48
Catherine II, czarina of Russia, **3**:892, 893, 907
assassination conspiracy against, **7**:1079
Finland attack (1769), **7**:285
Mediterranean fleet, **7**:430
Catherwood, John, *capt.*, **1**:4*n*, 60, 189; **9**:386
King George's War and, **1**:178-79, 185-86
on Johnson's accounts, with the Assembly, **1**:282, 301-302; **9**:67
Johnson's letter on Caghnawaga ambush, **1**:149-51
Johnson's place on New York Council and, **1**:186, 269-70
on Oswego garrison supply, **1**:49, 118
request for reference on Jane Watson, **1**:39
Tyrrell and, **1**:197
voyages to England, **1**:69, 195, 251
Catherwood, Robert, **2**:711-12
Catherwood, Dr. William, **2**:674, 675, 682
at Fort Johnson Oquaga conference (1757), **9**:703
Loudoun and, **2**:711-12
Catholics:
attitudes toward, **1**:826; **4**:208, 526; **5**:401; **6**:453; **7**:913, 964; **8**:1142
Church of England rivalry, **7**:310
education and, **9**:480
English oath of allegiance and, **8**:654
French loss of Canada and, **3**:644; **4**:223, 236
French sympathies of, **2**:650, 736; **9**:413, 832; **10**:281, 380-81, 384-86, 392-93, 398-99, 405; **12**:38
Gage ruling on priests, **3**:686
Indian, **1**:234, 247, 288; **4**:441, 811; **5**:345, 389; **7**:598, 746, 748, 762, 764, 765; **9**:691; **10**:464; **11**:220; **12**:571, 580; **13**:190
Caghnawaga, **2**:379; **7**:531, 532; **8**:210*n*; **9**:48, 220
in Johnstown, **8**:1195*n*
Maryland, **7**:876
missionary salaries, **7**:358, 392, 589
Niagara church bell request, **6**:87
papal lands, **11**:925-26
priest deportation to Canada, **11**:8, 23
religious liberties of, **4**:598 **10**:415; **13**:165
See also Society of Jesus

Catrine (vessel), **1**:171
Catsistund'ye, **3**:754
Catskill, **2**:740
  Indian land claims, **5**:65-66; **7**:304
  Indian migration (1770) from, **12**:802
  militia reorganization (1763), **12**:319
  Prevost lands, **4**:448; **8**:207
  Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
Cattaraugus County, **11**:181*n*
Cattle:
  bull for the Mohawks (1746), **9**:4
  care of Johnson's, **9**:121
  Chenussio, **4**:498
  Crown Point (1755) campaign, **2**:8, 145, 247, 263, 308, 316; **9**:278, 294, 314-15, 318
  dairy equipment, **13**:660
  depredations by Shirley's soldiers (1756), **2**:614
  Detroit provisioning (1761), **3**:507, 524; **13**: 246, 250
  Detroit siege slaughter (1763), **10**:738; **13**:290
  drivers, **5**:331, 333
  fodder for, **3**:56; **4**:641; **13**:198
  Fort Stanwix bridges broken by, **10**:913
  for Fort Stanwix Congress disbursement, **12**:668
  French (1756), **2**:656
  French Illinois trade (1766) in, **12**:255
  German Flats attack (1757), **9**:664, 856, 859
  Indian agriculture and, **3**:218, 219; **5**:424; **9**:547; **11**:817
  in Johnson's will, **8**:1190; **12**:1065
  "King's bullock," **5**:758, 759
  live shipment, **10**:307, 316
  Livingston sales, **2**:690
  McLeod farm, **7**:850; **8**:443
  on military march, **11**:211
  milk cows, **3**:321, 355
  Mohawk River, **13**:186
  Nahantick ownership, **5**:425
  New England supply, **6**:70; **13**:202
  Niagara Carrying Place attack losses (1763), **10**:816, 818, 855, 860, 863, 884, 906
  Niagara maintenance, **4**:210; **11**:274, 518; **12**:44, 69, 96
  for Oswego:
    (1746), **1**:70-71, 129
    (1748), **1**:178
    (1756), **2**:521, 547, **9**:400, 413, 438; **13**:87
    (1759), **3**:176; **13**:123, 135, 149
  oxen, **1**:761; **2**:116, 574, 576, 577, 591, 596, 599, 611, 614, 623, 634, 690; **3**:69; **4**:716; **7**:952; **11**:251, 898
  Pennsylvanian (1760), **13**:181, 182, 183, 184
  ploughing with, **13**:209
  prices, **2**:556-646*passim*; **7**:807; **12**:799, 800, 923, 1016; **13**:347
  Schenectady pasture lands, **10**:555
  settler negotiations to purchase, **8**:917; **12**:1042
  Shawnee, **6**:776; **12**:722
  shipment to England, **7**:538
  swine, **2**:579, 598, 612, 619, 621, 634, 639; **3**:160, 172; **7**:808; **8**:676; **12**:1065; **13**:186
  theft of, **3**:882; **4**:217, 369; **5**:729; **6**:515; **7**:159, 185, 583; **9**:966; **10**:58, 796
  Tuscarora, **12**:670
  Warren estate claim, **13**:31
  wheat grazing, **13**:181
  See also Horses; Meat; Sheep

Cattreen (Indian woman), **13**:511
Catty (Johnson's sister), *see* Johnson, Catherine
Cauchaug, Jeffery, **4**:680
Cauchaug, John, **4**:680
Caughnawagas, *see* Caghnawagas
Caughnawageroona Indians, *see* Caghnawagas
Cavalier, Louis le (interpreter), **12**:151, 209-10, 211
Cavanaugh, , **1**:257
Cavendish, John, Lord, **7**:578*n*, 1156
Cawacawache, **11**:485
Cayadanora (Tuscarora), **9**:357
Cayadutta Creek, **12**:1068*n*
Cayahuga (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Cayenquaraghto (Chenussio) on Montreal expedition, **10**:185
Cayenquiragoa (Philip—Canajoharie sachem):
  declaration (1762) on Collins survey, **10**:571
  Hardwick dispute, **12**:269-70
  Harris Ferry-Lancaster meeting and, **9**:626
  on Klock frauds, **4**:50, 52, 54, 55-56, 58, 59, 60
  Klock refusal to release patent, **12**:539
  presents, **3**:155, 167; **9**:655
Cayhunghage Creek, **1**:529
Cayohoga Creek, **4**:509; **11**:232-33; **13**:262
Cayuga (village), **4**:390
  French Indian council fire kindling, **9**:925
  ginseng at, **8**:276
  Johnson Conference (1769-70), **7**:85, 993
Cayuga Lake, **11**:657; **12**:1107
Cayuga River, **11**:132; **13**:40
Cayugas:
  Albany murder (1759) revenge, **10**:962
  ammunition requests (1767), **12**:388
  Butler (Thomas) and, **1**:275, 666; **4**:578; **9**:584
  Cadaracqui meeting (1761), **3**:440
  Canadian Indian Treaty (1761), **3**:547
  on Canadian prisoners (1749), **9**:41-42
  Catawbas and, **1**:369, 378; **9**:585
  Céloron de Bienville invitation (1750) to, **9**:60-61
  at Chenango-Nanticoke Council (1764), **11**:39
  Cherokee hostilities, **3**:818; **4**:64
  Cherokee-Iroquois peace treaty (Johnson Hall, March, 1768), **12**:452, 456, 457-58
  Choctaw hostilities, **7**:993; **8**:349
  Christian conversion, **7**:877, 878
  condolence for Christopher Johnson, **10**:674
  death replacement request (1771), **8**:17
  Delaware leaders sheltered (1764) by, **11**:235-36
  Delaware Ohio migration and, **2**:876
  Delaware-Shawnee punishment recruitment, **10**:650; **11**:143-44, 150, 163, 186-87
  Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765, Johnson Hall), **4**:664; **11**:702, 705, 706, 710
  Easton Council (1758), Pennsylvania-Iroquois land deed, **10**:44, 48
  Easton Council (1761), **3**:518
  English loyalty of, **1**:315; **4**:251; **10**;5
  Englishman's death (1766) and, **12**:97
  English murders (1763) of, **10**:753, 755, 756, 868, 893, 903-904
  escaped French prisoners and, **2**:749
  expenses (1747) in behalf of, **9**:20, 21, 25, 27, 28
    (March 1755-October 1756), **2**:580, 582, 601, 604, 614, 622, 640; **3**:154, 155, 157, 158, 166, 168, 173

(1757), **9**:647
(1768), **13**:517
(1769), **6**:657; **12**:758, 762, 763
(1770), **12**:801, 864, 869, 898
(1771), **12**:899, 920, 921, 922, 944
(1772), **12**:999, 1017
fighting outfit for, **1**:72, 120
Fort Henry rebuff by Winslow, **9**:617
Fort Johnson conference (June, 1757), **2**:715, 716
Fort Johnson conference (Sept., 1757), **9**:834-35, 842, 847, 852
Fort Johnson conference (March, 1758), **9**:879, 880
Fort Johnson conference (June, 1758), **9**:926-29
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (Feb., 1756), **9**:349, 356-57, 358
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1762), **10**:432, 437
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (Sept. 1763), **10**:828
Fort Johnson Iroquois meeting (1759) and, **10**:106
Fort Pitt murders (1766) of Onondagas, **12**:125, 126
forts for, **9**:409
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:436; **7**:184; **12**:606, 621, 622, 623, 627, 628, 629, 666
present in dollars, **12**:745
French attack threats (1748), **1**:131
(1756), **2**:544; **9**:382, 383, 418-19, 437, 504, 539-41
(1757), **9**:659
(1758), **9**:931-32, 956; **10**:14, 22, 83
(1760), **3**:220-21, 223-24, 227
French embassy (1763), **10**:768
French Ohio markers and, **1**:316*n*; **9**:75
French service (1757), **9**:687, 834
French troops (1758), **10**:83, 84
German Flats Iroquois Conference (1763), **10**:746
Great Carrying Place and, **9**:82
Hardenbergh patent and, **7**:323
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:729, 743
Hartford Iroquois Council (1763), **4**:123
Iroquois Canadian delegation (1756), **2**:706; **9**:669
Iroquois English embassy proposal (1763), **10**:902
at Johnson Hall Chugnut-Wyaloosing conference (March 1764), **11**:95
Johnson Hall conference (Feb., 1770), **12**:777-80
at Johnson Hall Iroquois conference (Jan. 1764), **11**:32
Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (April, 1762), **3**:699, 714
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Dec. 1763), **10**:967-68
at Johnson Hall Susquehanna Congress (Feb. 1764), **11**:59, 61-62, 65-66, 67
Johnson recall rumors, **11**:546
Johnson tours of the Iroquois country, **7**:993; **12**:747*n*
Johnson visits (1763), **10**:720
Kindarunty's death and, **10**:67, 70
land rights of, **1**:528, 529; **2**:230-34; **13**:40
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:241
McMickel murder (1758) and, **10**:82-84, 86, 88, 97-98
on Miami-French quarrel at Fort Duquesne (1758), **2**:774-75
Missisaugas and, **9**:85, 86, 903
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:183, 184, 253, 254; **13**:168
Montreal war party (1757), **9**:787
Mount Johnson Iroquois Congress (June, 1755), **1**:641; **9**:189
neutrality in Seven Years War, **2**:325, 736; **9**:824, 839, 903, 926, 928-29, 934-35; **10**:5, 22, 25
Niagara and, **1**:106; **9**:683
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:253, 276, 309
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey, **13**:267-68
Niagara expedition recruitment and, **1**:784; **2**:374-76; **9**:214-16
at Onondaga Council (1753), **9**:114, 118

Cayuagas, (1756), **9**:452
(1757), **2**:672, 699, 700; **9**:631, 661, 769, 784
(1758), **2**:792
(1761), **10**:221, 222
(1762), **10**:588
(1763), **10**:663
(1764), **4**:367
Oswego fall and, **2**:563, 564
Oswego French conferences (1758), **10**:20, 21-22, 25
Oswego Iroquois Congress (1759), **3**:138, 139; **13**:135-36, 139, 141, 143-44, 152, 155, 156
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
outpost evacuation and resettlement (1766), **12**:116
Owegy depredations (1770), **12**:777-80
Pennsylvania and, **2**:770; **8**:883-84
prisoner return (1762), **10**:395
Schenectady (?) march (1755), **1**:755-56
Seneca hostage release request (1764), **11**:479
Seneca peace negotiations (1763-64), **4**:274; **10**:635, 961; **11**:114, 158
Seneca peace treaty (1764) and, **11**:135-42, 142-46, 147, 149, 150, 155, 156
Seneca plot (1761), **10**:370; **13**:219-20, 270
smith for, **1**:765; **3**:714; **9**:689, 794, 928, 929; **13**:8, 152, 156
Susquehanna purchase and, **9**:158, 162; **10**:720
Wyoming settlement protest (1769), **12**:758
on Susquehanna River, **3**:931; **9**:827; **12**:1094
threat of general Indian War (1763) and **4**:213, 220; **7**:653, 689-90
Ticonderoga campaign (1758), **9**:944; **10**:17, 21, 38
trade, **7**:1139-40; **9**:408, 689, 926-29, 934
Oswego, **1**:135, 291; **3**:240
Western Indian threats (1767) of revolt, **12**:386
Virginia murders (1763), **11**:40, 61, 135, 143
white men among, **11**:337
Cazeau, François, **5**:133, 408; **6**:435-36
Cazot, Father, **7**:576*n*
Cechcoana (Mohawk), **2**:577; **9**:588, 596, 645; **12**:897
Cecheona, Jacob, **2**:632, 633; **3**:155
Cedar Snow (vessel), **2**:505
Cedars, The, **7**:960; **13**:171*n*
Indians fired upon by soldiers at, **10**:305, 448; **11**:352-54
Iroquois Canadian Indian deputies at, **12**:1027; **13**:617
Cedar Point, **13**:259, 260
Celick, *capt.* , **1**:784
Céloron de Bienville (Blainville), **1**:316*n*
quoted, **1**:911, 912
at Battle of Lake George, **2**:20, 22
Iroquois and, **1**:277*n*; **9**:60-61
Celoron's Journal (trans. Lambing), **1**:909*n*
Centaur (vessel), **1**:331
Cesar (Mohegan sachem), **11**:424
Chabeillet, , **11**:827
Chabert (Chabiere), *see* Joncaire, Daniel, Sieur de Chabert et Clausonne
Chaboulliere, L., **5**:133
Chaboulley, Louis, **11**:827
Chadakoin, Lake, *see* Chautauqua, Lake
Chadoinon Indians, **8**:667, 668, 670
Chadwick, *capt.*, **7**:240
Chadwick, Toby, **4**:588, 691, 692; **11**:406, 640, 641, 642
Chaite (chief of the Rain Lake), **11**:806-807
Chaleurs, Bay des, **10**:978
Chalmers, Judge, **4**:49
Chamberlain, Theophilus, **4**:813*n*; **5**:391, 458; **11**:801
Chambers, , *capt.*, **4**:254; **7**:708*n*, 769, 1023
Chambers, A. Gaasbeck, **2**:419

Chambers, Benjamin, **3**:802
Chambers, John, **3**:286*n*; **9**:122
at Canajoharie land claims inquiry (1763), **10**:609
Clinton estate and, **4**:110
demission (1762), **3**:612
on Fort Ontario repairs (1752), **9**:97
at Klock trial, **3**:672
at New York Council (1755) on Mohawk fortification, **1**:452
at New York Councils (1755) on Susquehanna Purchase, **1**:454, 463
Swan bond and, **1**:20
Warren estate claim certificate (1754), **13**:33-35, 38
Chambers, Robert W., **2**: *xi, xii*
Chamber's Dictionary, **1**:264
Champion and Hayly, **3**:140; **13**:149
Champlain, Lake, **4**:199
Amherst on, **1**:548*n*; **10**:130-31
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:468, 70, 472, 474
directions for possible retreat, **1**:777
row galley for, **1**:483, 492, 557, 651
strategic importance of, **1**:553
Fort St. Frederic and, **1**:695, 891
Freidenberg lease, **5**:345; **7**:191
French boats (1757) on, **9**:780
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374
Iroquois land claims, 1:268, 470; 3:409, 427; 8:840; **10**:972; **12**:172-73, 1027
Mohawk-Stockbridge Indian agreement (1768), **12**:603-604
Johnson land purchases on, **8**:415-16; **12**:1072
map, **4**:890
military land grants (1768), **12**:538
mining on islands of, **4**:540
Moore visit (1766), **12**:174, 201
Narrows (Two Rocks, Pulpit Rock) of, **1**:834; **2**:27*n*, 475, 649
navigability, **5**:56
New Hampshire claims, **10**:885
New York-Québec boundary, **5**:268; **8**:214; **10**:978
roads, **1**:860-61; **2**:62, 287, 310: **7**:957
Rogers on, **2**:502; **3**:260, 262
settlement on, **4**:217
sleighing on, **3**:348
South Bay:
boatbuilding, **1**:651
fortification of, **1**:484, 773-74; **2**:114, 115, 131, 132-33, 194
French camp (1755) near, **1**:883; **2**:17, 75, 82, 102
land survey around, **2**:327, 353-54, 432
scouts at, **2**:17, 258, 295, 297, 303, 307, 308, 423; **9**:339
travel on, **3**:375, 396, 637, 747, **12**:1026; **13**:617, 624, 628
Champlain River, **2**:97
Champlin, Christopher, *maj.*, **1**:659; **2**:122, 137; **13**:50
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:198, 250; **9**:260
guard reports, **2**:174, 278; **9**:297
Narragansett lands and, **4**:757; **5**:500
reports on Crown Point shortages, **1**:710; **2**:134
Champlin, *col.*, **4**:692
Champlin, Benjamin, **4**:159
Champlin, William, **5**:501
Chandler, Dr. Thomas Bradbury, **5**: *ix*, 430
"Appeal in Behalf of the Church of England in America," **5**:780*n*, 835-36, 837, 840, 841; **6**:131-33, 164; **7**:1; **8**:187*n*
biographical sketch, **5**:780*n*
portrait, **6**:132
Chanem, James, **4**:154

Chapar, Nicholas, *see* Capar, Nicholas
Chapin, Benjamin, **9**:281
Chapman, (of Cushietunk), **4**:784
Chapman, (Niagara trader), **10**:741; **13**:293
Chapman, Abigail, **4**:496*n*
Chapoton, B., **12**:968-69
Chapoton, Jean Baptiste, **4**:603*n*
in Detroit siege (1763), **4**:604; **13**:319
Detroit traders' petition (1767), **5**:656
Chapoton, Joseph, **5**:363, 368; **12**:160
Chapnuck, Pennsylvania, **11**:225
Chappel, Fredrick, **1**:766
Chappuis, , **5**:93
Chaquamegon, Wisconsin, **3**:502*n*
Chararoones, Iroquois alliance, **9**:560-61
Charles (Negro), **7**:326
Charles VII, Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire, **1**:27, 28
Charles I, king of England, **6**:560, 572
Charles II, king of England:
Boston Commissioners for Propagating the Gospel, **12**:913
Connecticut charter and **4**:456, 458, 460; **5**:460; **7**:242*n*; **11**:255, 257, 260, 418-19
Mohegan Uncas and, **11**:255-56
Pennsylvania letters patent, **6**:357-58, 361
Saybrook, Connecticut and, **11**:262
Charles, Robert, **7**:840, 925; **12**:848
Charles, Sarah, **5**:154
Charles William, prince of Brunswick-Luneburg, **4**:395
Charleston, South Carolina, **3**:205*n*
Charles Town, North Carolina, **5**:31; **8**:1084; **9**:755
Creek murders at, **4**:297, 315-16, 395
Charlestown, Rhode Island, **3**:125; **5**:583-85
Charlot, Miss, **7**:269
Charlotte, princess of Mecklenburgh-Strelitz, **3**:536
Charlotte County, New York, **8**:413, 463, 492
Charlottenburg iron works, *see* Hasenclever, Peter, iron works
Charlotte River (Adageghtinge) patent:
Adigo Creek and, **12**:787, 788, 818, 826, 875, 958, 983
boundaries, **1**:921-22; **12**:754, 880
Bradstreet and, **7**:710, 718
Colden survey, **7**:1126, 1145; **12**:828, 829, 875, 880
Johnson will, **12**:1071; **13**:15*n*
legal fees, **13**:530
Morris and, **12**:754, 767
mortgage, **7**:216
patent sharers, **12**:787-88, 812; **13**:529
Servis exchange offer (1770), **7**:676-77
settlers, **12**:829-30, 875
Charlton, Rev. , **5**:430
Charme, *see* Du Charme
Chartres, Fort:
abandonment (1772), **8**:417, 588, 593
accounts:
(1766), **5**:382
(1767), **5**:568, 601, 748-55; **12**:328-29
(1768), **6**:176-77, 187, 199, 207, 313, 366-94, 553
(1769), **6**:633; **7**:298-99
arms shortage (1764), **11**:167-68
Bouquet messages (1764), **11**:447*n*
Cole house purchase (1766), **12**:171
Croghan expedition (*see* Illinois country, Croghan expedition)
Delaware peace treaty (1765) and, **4**:734

Deputy Agent at **6**:329
Detroit siege (1763), French communication, **10**:740, 741, 744; **13**:292, 293, 295, 296, 319-20
doctor at, **5**:518-19; **13**:398, 399, 421
English occupation, 5:33, 66, 92, 146, 205, 239-40; **6**:194-95; **7**:1149; **10**:821-22; **11**:244, 377, 497, 498, 509, 516-17, 808, 809, 839-40, 853, 856, 867-68, 880, 881, 900-902, 919-20; **13**:410
Stirling in, **4**:798, 816, 873, 886; **5**:35, 55, 68; **11**:928, 940, 944, 954, 986-87, 988; **12**:8, 16, 28, 34, 39, 54-55
English purchase plans, **5**:324
expeditions against (1765), **4**:859*n*, 861, 886; **5**:18*n*
Farmar command, **5**:109, 119; **11**:928*n*, 940, 987, 988; **12**:31
fortification, **4**:887
Fraser expedition (1765), 4:768, 809, 811, 816, 859*n*; **11**:516, 647, 790, 804, 810, 869, 881, 904, 921, 958*n*
French molested by English Indians (1768), **12**:547
garrison (1766), **12**:177
Hay mission (1774), **8**:1070-71, 1118-19, 1136-37, 1149, 1194; **13**:666, 667, 685
Illinois colony government, **4**:887; **12**:415, 429
Indian Affairs jurisdiction, **11**:604
Indian attack threats:
(1760), **3**:222
(1770), **7**:525-26, 552; **8**:7; **12**:813, 917
(1771), **8**:343
(1772), **8**:551
interpreter, **4**:191; **5**:579; **12**:79, 81, 85, 701; **13**:395, 397, 399, 421, 427
house rent (1767) for, **12**:284
Kickapoo scalping party (1768), **12**:602-603
location, **12**:22*n*
Loftus (22nd regiment) attempt to relieve, **11**:199, 223
Maisonville journey (1771), **12**:931-32
Ohio communication, **5**:305
Pontiac and, **4**:404, 799; **11**:226-27, 246, 249-50
Croghan meeting plans (1766), **12**:48, 70, 79, 80
present disbursement policies and, **6**:298-99; **12**:583-84; **13**:426
provisions, **5**:468, 681; **12**:100-101, 112, 253-55
Rogers alleged plot against, 12:440, 449
Saint Vincent scalping (1768) near, **6**:294, 433
scalping (1771) at, **8**:178, 278, 343
Shawnee message (1764) by Joncaire, **11**:404
Shawnee pretense of authority from Johnson (1772), **8**:661, 688-89
Shawnee provisions (1764), **11**:475, 482
Shawnees murdered (1766), **12**:91-92
Sinnott journey (1765), **4**:869; **11**:893*n*, 900
smiths, **5**:579, 754; **6**:20-21, 128; **7**:78; **12**:79, 81, 85, 701; **13**:421, 427
Spanish and, **5**:753-54; **7**:221*n*, 722; **12**:601-603, 622, 652
soldier killed (1771), **8**:143, 519
trade, **5**:*vii*, 562, 601, 736
colonial administration, **6**:623; **7**:205; **12**:710, 732
commissary appointment, **5**:77, 80, 94, 278, 289-90, 334, 362; **6**:21-22; **11**:537, 561, 570; **12**:23, 34, 68*n*, 70, 74, 76, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84-86, 160, 373, 584-85
Deputy authority **12**:413; **13**:424
English imports (1770), **12**:822
French competition, **4**:627-28; **5**:736, 753-55; **6**:21; **11**:902, 988; **12**:39-40
French view of, **4**:761-66
limitation to outposts, **5**:724; **6**:*x*, 54; **12**:202; **13**:458
Missouri Indian invitation, **5**:578; **13**:412, 426
in Niagara trade report (1768), **12**:650
opening by Croghan expedition, **4**:624-26, 706-707, 710-11, 717-19, 731-32, 740, 779, 787, 799; **11**:497, 516, 588-89, 733, 776, 815, 816, 818;

Chartres, Fort, **12**:18-19, 632-33
traders' risks in, 4:781-82
Villiers instructions (1763), **10**:821-22
Wabash massacre of buffalo hunters (1768), **6**:326
Wabash murders near (1769), **7**:16, 76-77
(1770), **7**:872
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, 8:7, 143
Western Indian messages (1773-74) and, **12**:1045, 1046, **1047**, **1049**
Chatahouchee River, **10**:978, 979
Chateaugay (Yoroghsarheough) Creek, **10**:805-806
Chatham, Lord, *see* Pitt, William
Chatham (vessel), **4**:118
Chauanon Indians, **9**:570
Chauchay, Simon, **4**:375
Chaudiere River, **1**:792
Chaumont Bay, **2**:230, 233, 235*n*
Chauncy, Rev. Charles, **6**:133*n*
Chauncey, Elihu, *col.*:
arms deficiency list (1755), **9**:263
at Crown Point (1775) Councils of War, **2**:175, 198, 250, 312
reinforcement companies of, **2**:89, 198, 259
State of the Army report, **2**:313, 315
Chautauqua County, New York:
Delaware refuge (1764), **11**:163
Treaty of L'Ance aux Feuilles and, **11**:329*n*
Chautauqua Creek, **13**:264
Chautauqua (Chadakoin), Lake, **1**:919
Chauvignerie, **2**:755
Chauvin, Mrs. Beaubien, **10**:693
Chaville, Louison, *see* Chevallier, Louis
Chawcom, James, **5**:19; **11**:408, 433
Chawgo, Mercy, **5**:153
Cheap, George F., **3**:634; **10**:248
Cheap Cag (Oneida), **9**:702
Cheas, Joseph, **8**:655
Cheat River:
Delaware chief killed (1767) at, **5**:574
forcible settlement, **5**:492, 548, 590, 850; **6**:86; **8**:9
Mason-Dixon line and, **5**:737
trade, **5**:738
Checut, , **4**:604
Cheeksonkaun, Jacob, *capt.* (Captain Jacob—Stockbridge Indian):
Abenakis and, **3**:360; **10**:194, 346
on Albany land claims, **10**:386-87; **12**:271-73
behavior in Niagara skirmish, **4**:232
Bradstreet expedition (1764), **4**:431
Caghnawaga dispute and, **3**:829-30
on Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1763), **10**:930-32
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:431-32
Indian recruitment (1757) and, **9**:801-802, 804*n*
Mohawk agreement (1768), **12**:603-604
on murder trial for Stockbridge Indian (1757), **9**:622
payment of Indian troops and, **2**:678; **9**:590, 632
replacement of dead friends (1758), **13**:113
royal appeal request (1766), **12**:97-98
settler protection petition (1765), **4**:892
on Ticonderoga French troops (1756), **2**:558; **9**:528
Virginia speech to the Governor (1767), **5**:666
Chegotimi, *see* Chicoutime
Cheinett, Andrew, **8**:1214
Chelburn, *see* Shelburne, Lord
Chemung River, **4**:288, 405*n*

Chenango (Otseningo), **2**:876; **4**:582
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **4**:336, 344, 393; **11**:132
Conoys at, **9**:633; **11**:64-65
council fire at, **10**:775; **11**:65
Delaware-Iroquois Council (1756) at, **2**:465, 469, 470; **9**:382, 383, 416, 455-56, 609, 744, 747, 752
Delaware-Shawnee punishment recruitment at, **11**:186-87
Esopus Indian settler at, **11**:62, 66-67
expenses in behalf of Indians of, **12**:735, 898, 948, 998
French-Spanish "flag" at, **12**:550
Ganeghwaghtai (Indian town) and, **10**:643-44
Indian recruitment at, **9**:909; **10**:175; **11**:67
Johnson message (1763) on western revolts, **10**:726, 946
Mahicans at, **9**:686, 700, 710, 712, 786, 791-92, 827, 846-47, 850; **11**:62, 66
murder of Seneca George's son (1769) at, **7**:63
Nanticoke-Oquaga Council (1764), **11**:39
Nanticokes at, **5**:544; **9**:806, 827; **11**:64-65; **12**:305, 352, 529, 591, 647
Negro "incendiary" at, **11**:165, 174-75
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **11**:253
Onondagas at, **4**:101; **10**:657-58, 963; **11**:32, 60, 64
Susquehannah Indian resettlement (1764) at, **11**:60, 64-65, 67, 106-107, 187, 188
Chene, *see* Chesne
Chenette, Riviere a la, **13**:244*n*
Chenier, Ignace, **5**:380
Chenondadey (Chanundidie) Indians, **1**:106, 138; **9**:415, 652, 656
English loyalty (1758), **2**:794, 795, 828
expenses (1757) in behalf of, **9**:650, 652, 653, 656, 780
Mohawks and, **9**:780; **10**:147
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **13**:231-32, 246
recruitment (1758), **2**:828; **10**:87
Senecas and, **9**:947; **13**:230
trade request (1757), **13**:100-101
Chenoontawanie, **9**:93
Chenussio, *see* Geneseo
Chenussios (Genesee Senecas, Jennesie, Kanuskagos):
Albany visit (1763), **4**:228, 229, 232-33
ammunition request (1767), **12**:288
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:473, 495
Caghnawagas and, **10**:966, 967
Canadasega Senecas and, **10**:855, 866, 867, 892, 945, 973
at Canajoharie Council (1759), **3**:27-28, 30
Canestio murders and, **4**:309, 318; **10**:721
Cayuga death replacement request (1771), **8**:17
Couagne visit (1764), **11**:213
Delawares and, **2**:680-82; **5**:662 (*see also* Delawares, peace negotiations and offers (1764), Chenussio protection of Squashcutter's party)
English attack (1763) on castle of, **10**:758
English plans to attack (1764), **4**:235, 304, 306, 308-309, 310, 314, 318-19, 325, 330, 354, 355, 363, 370
expenses in behalf of, **3**:167, 168, 174, 175, 177; **12**:798, 863
Fort Augusta attack plans (1763), **10**:757
at Fort Johnson meeting (1756), **9**:379-82
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:621, 626-27, 665
French embassy (1763), **10**:768
French sympathies (1758), **10**:5
at German Flats conference (1763), **10**:726
German Flats trading visits (1763), **4**:228; **10**:915-16
Fort Pitt attack threats (1762), **10**:402, 406
French attack threats (1758), **10**:14
horse and gun thefts from settlers (1772), **12**:940, 941-42, 967
horses (1761), **13**:227, 236, 238

Chenussios, Iroquois deputies (1763) to, **10**:833-34
Iroquois threat (1761) to the English, 3:439, 441, 491, 630, 694-98, 792; **13**:221, 227, 230, 232-33
plot betrayed, **10**:319-20, 324, 347, 354, 370, 380-81, 398-99, 406; **13**:238-39
Iroquois threat (1763) to the English, 4:169, 173, 180, 235
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (April 1762), 3:695-98, 706-707, 709-10; **10**:409, 428
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (Oct. 1763), 4:274, 282-83
at Johnson Hall Iroquois Congress (July, 1771), **12**:912
at Johnson Hall Iroquois-Western Indian Congress (June, 1774), **12**:1107
Johnson Hall visit (Nov. 1763), **10**:930
land claims, **13**:227
Missisaugas and, **10**:721
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:184-85; **13**:167
Niagara attack (1763), 4:210, 213, 291, 292; **10**:867, 868, 876, 892, 893-94, 903
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:246, 247, 253, 290-98, 311-12, 313-24, 324-25, 618
peace treaty (1764), 4:502, 512-13, 518, 551; **11**:135, 151-57, 327-28, 337, 343, 358
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:120, 134
Oswego Iroquois Congress (1759), **13**:124, 126, 128-29, 131-32
Oswego pork disbursement (1760), **3**:256
peace overtures (1764), 4:348, 373, 386-87, 438, 492, 495, 497, 498, 500-501; **10**:961, 963-67, 968-71, 972, 973-74, 990; **11**:12, 18, 21, 25, 26-27, 52, 57-58, 68, 96, 104, 116-17
poverty (1765) **11**:661
prisoners (1761), **13**:227
recruitment (1758), **10**:11-13, 38
smith for, **9**:946
threat of general Indian war (1774) and, **12**:1088-89
trade with, **4**:83, 228; **10**:915-16; **13**:149
Tuscarora declaration (1763) against, **10**:946-47, 958-59
Venango attack (1763), **10**:768-69
Venango murder (1761) of, **13**:227-28, 255
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, 8:220, 285, 318, 319, 337, 406, 407-408
white men among, 4:300
Cherokee River, *see* Tennessee River
Cherokees:
Abenakis and, **3**:555-56
Augusta County murders (1765) of, 4:755-56, 797; **5**:234; **6**:225; **11**:763, 785, 812, 863; **12**:57, 99
in Bouquet forces (1758), **11**:213
Canadian Indian-Iroquois Council, 1770 (*see* Canadian Indian Confederacy, Iroquois-Cherokee Congress (German Flats, July, 1770))
Canadian Indian message (1774), **13**:668
Catawbas and, **4**:188; **6**:695; **7**:89; **9**:785, 886-87, 951, 959, 960
Cayugas and, **3**:818; **4**:64; **7**:993
Chickasaws and, **1**:387-88; **8**:190, 668, 670; **9**:573, 575; **12**:689
Choctaws and, **3**:336; **8**:111, 339-40, 1044; **9**:573, 597; **12**:813, 822
Claverack visit (1767), **6**:2
Creeks and, 3:356; 4:304, 315-16; 5:234; **7**:1016; **8**:349, 1044, 1086, 1118; **12**:99, 689
Delaware messages (1758), **2**:803-808, 846-49, 863, 876, 878
Delaware refuge among (1764), **4**:399, 403
Delaware and Shawnee uprisings and, **2**:369, 427-28, 716
English hostilities (1761), 3:301, 329, 336-37, 346, 517, 519; **13**:245, 246, 250
expenses in behalf of:
(1758), **2**:812; **10**:255, 257, 824

(1761), **3**:550, 573, 581, 593, 822, 823, 824
(1769), **12**:797, 799, 800
(1770), **12**:856, 857, 863, 864, 866
(1772), **12**:1017
Forbes Fort Duquesne expedition (1758) and, **2**:784, 811-12; **9**:898, 954-55; **10**:91, 103; **13**:207
Fort Chartres occupation aid (1765), **12**:55
Fort Duquesne meeting (1757), **9**:613
Fort Johnson meetings (1757), **2**:729, 741, 742, 743, 751, 756; **9**:804-808, 809, 835, 840-43, 847-48, 852
Fort Johnson meetings (1758), **2**:817-18, 851, 886; **9**:946, 947-51, 957-61, 968
Fort Pitt Conference (1768), **6**:224-25, 694
French forts in country of, **3**:886, 905, 935
French molested (1768) by, **12**:547
French prisoners of, **9**:574
French trade (1756), **9**:572, 578-79, 597
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress present (1757) for, **9**:762-63, 771
Hurons and, **3**:496, 498; **7**:163, 652
Indian boundary line and, **5**:31, 234, 449; **6**:406-408; **12**:402, 717
Chiswell's Mines Congress (1768) and, **5**:793; **6**:143-44, 226, 297, 354, 406, 407
Iroquois land cession at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:184-85, 693-95; **7**:225; **12**:674, 709, 715, 747
Iroquois alliance (1756), **9**:560-61
(1758), **2**:858-62, 863-64
(1769), **7**:294-95, 319, 328, 332
(1770), **7**:490-91, 525, 551-52, 655, 705-706, 785, 799, 957, 993, 1016, 1053, 1076; **12**:813, 822, 881
(1771), **8**:70, 142-43, 407, 518-19
(1772), **8**:586, 638
(1774), **8**:1086
Iroquois message (1758), **2**:847, 858-62, 863-64
Iroquois war and peace negotiations:
(1761), **13**:207
(1762), **3**:988; **10**:543, 548, 550, 566, 573-74, 576, 584, 592, 594, 605, 635
(1763), **4**:6-7, 62, 64, 97, 180, 190-91, 193, 196, 266, 395; **10**:635, 755, 866, 891, 908-909, 933, 942-43
(1765), **4**:828, 840-41, 848-49, 872; **11**:863, 893, 932-33, 941-42, 976
(1766), **5**:31, 33, 48, 234-35, 369, 449; **12**:21, 34, 56-57, 98-99
(1767), **5**:548, 552, 739; **6**:3, 5; **12**:294, 295, 308, 315, 344-45, 372, 418; **13**:428
1768 peace conference, **6**:107*n*, 122-23, 124, 135, 136, 139-40, 142, 149-51, 153, 155, 176, 198*n*, 203, 224-26, 252, 292, 480, 652; **12**:451-52, 456-58, 460, 461, 464, 467-68, 469, 470-71, 472, 473, 475, 881
Boyd murder (1767) and, **12**:337-39, 360
Johnson Hall peace deputation (1767), **5**:832; **6**:7, 32, 69*n*; **12**:313, 322, 332, 393-96, 406, 415, 431-32, 455, 688-89, 736, 761
policy of division of confederacies and, **7**:151; **8**:233, 252-53; **12**:881
Prince of Chote's speech, **12**:339-40, 360, 386, 388-89
King (Thomas) and, **8**:247; **12**:689
Kohy nation of, **9**:947, 948, 949
land claims, **6**:490, 513, 537, 692, 693-94, 708-709; **7**:66, 119, 160; **12**:56
Long Cane River massacre (1764) and, **11**:15
Louisiana and, **2**:725; **9**:569-81, 596-98, 793
peace negotiations, **2**:725; **9**:569-81, 596-98
Lyttleton Treaty (1760), **10**:138-39
Mohawk messages (1758), **9**:806, 900, 950-51, 957-60
Muskingum meeting with Delawares (1774), **8**:1058; **12**:1082
"Northward Indian" hostilities (1769), **7**:141, 163
numbers, **12**:56; **13**:188
Ohio-French hostilities, **1**:387-88; **2**:846-49, 858-64; **4**:763, 766; **9**:719

Cherobees, 846-49, 859-62, 948, 957
Ohio raids (1768), **6**:275
Ohio River murders (1774) and, **8**:1084; **12**:1090-91
Ohio settlements of, **2**:29; **3**:222
Oneidas and, **4**:232; **9**:840-43, 847-48
at Onondaga Iroquois Council (1769), **7**:86, 112, 294-95, 319, 328, 332, 362, 380, 490-91; **12**:769
Ottawas and, **3**:284; **11**:112; **13**:260
Piankashaws and, **7**:955-56; **8**:646
Post Vincent threat (1771), **12**:931
recruitment of, **2**:828; **4**:235; **9**:804-808, 894; **10**:950; **11**:244
schools for, **5**:343
Scioto Council (1770), **12**:769
Senecas and, **3**:450, 662, 698, 732-33; **5**:450, 458; **8**:496; **10**:317
Shawnees and, **2**:427-28, 848; **3**:337, 449; **7**:182, 184, 404, 722, 1131; **8**:58, 70, 340; **10**:522, 535, 624; **12**:822
Shawnee refuge (1764) among, **4**:426; **11**:132, 176, 195
Teedyuscung and, **2**:797-99, 803-805, 808, 814, 842, 849
Ticonderoga attack (1758) and, **9**:945
Tsyody nation of, **9**:947, 948, 949, 958
on Virginians murdered (1767), **5**:540, 548
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 8, 260, 279, 349, 374
Western Indian hostilities, **3**:336-37; **4**:235; **6**:433-34; **7**:652, 1077; **8**:279, 349, 374, 668, 670, 843, 895; **10**:200-201; **12**:600, 689, 812-13, 822, 872, 945, 1079-80 (*See also* specific enemies, *supra*)
Winchester meeting (1758), **2**:784-85
Cherry Valley, New York, **1**:57; **7**:528; **11**:80*n*; **13**:507
Albany patent map, **3**:312, 418
butter, **8**:700
Harper land negotiations, **12**:259, 331, 346, 542
Indian attack threat (1757), **2**:759
Indian attack threat (1763), **10**:869, 894, 934, 957
defense (1763), **4**:263, 273, 277, 306, 313, 342, 347, 400-401, 411; **10**:986-88
Indian attack threats (1764), **11**:76, 86
defense (1764), **11**:41, 79-80
Indian boundary line and, **12**:520
Indian gathering at, for Harris Ferry journey (1757), **9**:620-21
Indian stop on Fort Stanwix Congress journey (1768), **12**:648
justice appointments, **3**:609, 622; **12**:769
Oquaga reinforcement (1764) from, **11**:159
Oquaga trade, **10**:897, 898
Oquagas in, **11**:33, 45
provisions (1763), **10**:872
provisions (1764), **4**:435, 437; **11**:108-109, 111
roads, **8**:303-304
scouts at, **4**:400
Spencer land purchase (1767), **12**:343
Tory massacre (1778), **11**:79*n*
Chesne, Elleopole, *see* Chesne, Meni
Chesne, Isidore, **10**:694
Chesne (Minichesne), Meni (Elleopole):
Clark murder (1768) and, **12**:507-508
deposition on murder of child, **5**:652-53
Fort Miami siege (1764) participation, **4**:600*n*; **10**:693-94
as interpreter, **4**:708; **5**:289, 340, 382, 516
Pontiac and, **5**:637, 638, 648, 649, 652-53, 675, 688-89, 723, 730; **10**:732; **12**:29; **13**:319
salary, **11**:685
Chesne La Bute, Pierre, *see* La Bute, Pierre Chesne
Chesnut, , **4**:67
Chesnut, Alexander, **13**:533, 568

Chester County, Pennsylvania, **5**:616; **13**:180
Chester Creek, **3**:802, 806
Chevalier, Mme., **3**:415
Chevalier (Chevallie), Augustin, **5**:639, 640
Chevalier (Chevallie), Charles, **5**:639, 640
Chevalier (Chevallie), François, **5**:638, 640
Chevallier, Louis:
on Delaware war-belts (1774), **13**:670
Michilimackinac trade petition (July, 1765), **11**:827, 829
Pottawatomie murders of Detroit traders (1768), **12**:487, 508, 518
Saint Ange message to the Western Indians, **12**:227-28
Saint Joseph attack (1763) and, **10**:715
Saint Joseph Pottawatomies and, **5**:239, **6**:121-22; **8**:804, 818, 819, 973
son's murder by Pottawatomies, **6**:725-30
Chew, *capt.*, **9**:12, 33
Chew, , sea captain, **12**:1043
Chew, Benjamin, **7**:868
Broadhead report (1762) and, **10**:536
at Easton Council (1756), **2**:524
(1761), **3**:518
(1762), **3**:761, 765, 782, 790; **10**:455
answer to Quaker Assembly members, **3**:799-811
answer to Teedyuscung, **3**:812-18
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:620, 621, 630
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757), **9**:743
at Lancaster Council (1762), **10**:540
Chew, Colley, **8**:1073
Chew, Joseph, **1**:101, 204-205, 208-209, 224, 309, 400, 410, 452; **7**:556, 764
autograph, **7**:*xi*
Byrne (Thomas) disappearance and, **8**:5, 13, 43
on Cartwright's illness, **6**:460
on Connecticut governorship (1769), **6**:759
Cottgrave offer to rent house of, **8**:321
daughter's death, **6**:688
debts, **8**:185-87, 289-90, 296
farmers settling near Johnson Hall, **7**:321
Franklin (William) and, **8**:1158
garden gifts, **6**:730-31, 767, 768; **7**:234, 240, 242, 570, 610-11, 644-45, 649, 684, 1023, 1059-60; **8**:43, 67, 71, 82
as Governor of Fairs, **8**:907
gratitude to Johnson, **6**:264-66, 306, 767; **7**:241, 1108
Indian Affairs Secretaryship, **8**:1146; **11**:277*n*; **13**:678
invitation to Johnson, **6**:253
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:919, 920
Johnson Hall journey (1770), **12**:825
Johnson Hall, removal (1771-72) to, **7**:1147; **8**:5-6, 42, 67, 71-72, 89, 185-87, 289-90, 296, 326, 523; **13**:678*n*
in Johnson will, **12**:1073, 1075, 1076
as Johnstown justice, **8**:637
land grant request (1774), **8**:1073
law cases, **7**:873-74
on Massachusetts unrest (1768), **6**:304-305, 323-24
(1769), **6**:699
(1770), **7**:514, 999, 1024
at Mohawk conference (1773), **8**:964
on Mohegan land claims, **6**:759-60, 767-68
on Munro settler negotiations (1774), **12**:1086-87
on New London boat seizures (1769), **7**:71-72
on New York agitation (1770), **7**:1147-48; **12**:826
postmaster of New London, **6**:219, 221, 227, 741-42
on Revenue Act enforcement, **6**:783-84
on printer routed by Sons of Liberty, **7**:241

Chew, Joseph, Robinson (Beverley) and, **7**:45-46, 71, 514, 873, 999, 1023, 1108; **8**:186, 289, 523
on Russo-Turkish war, **7**:999, 1024
sea water gift, **7**:106
on small pox epidemic (1770), **7**:939
son's birth (1769), **7**:261
on Susquehanna settlers, **3**:880, 883, 884, 885, 890-91, 938; **4**:70; **6**:272, 577, 607, 687, 689, 698-99, 730, 782-83, 784; **7**:46-47, 235, 273-74, 940, 999, 1147; **10**:416
Temple (William) and, **8**:657-58
Wallace and, **8**:543
Whiting and, **7**:424; **8**:72
wife's illness (1769), **7**:274, 320-21
Windam visit, **6**:271-73
Chew, Joseph, Jr., **12**:1073
Chew, William (Joseph's son), **7**:874; **12**:1073
Chicago, Illinois, **3**:415; **11**:697, 698
Chicconaway (Menominee chief), **11**:274
Chickasaws:
Cherokee-Iroquois alliance (1770) and, **7**:1016; **8**:70
Cherokees and, **1**:387-88; **7**:404; **8**:190, 279, 668, 670; **9**:573, 575
Chippewa and, **7**:949; **8**:70
Choctaw conference (Mobile, 1765), **11**:802-803
Choctaw Congress (1772), **8**:418
Creeks and, **4**:304, 315
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **9**:456
Fort Chartres occupation (1765) and, **12**:55
French and, **8**:190; **12**:547
Iroquois and, **1**:387-88; **8**:407, 779; **9**:560-61
Kaskaskia riot (1772), **8**:593
Kickapoos and, **8**:225, 234
King (Thomas) and, **8**:247
land cessions (1766), **12**:56
numbers, **10**:951; **13**:203
Piankashaws and, **7**:956
recruitment, **4**:235, 267; **10**:951
Wabash hostilities (1773), **8**:842, 895
Chickawan Creek, **6**:258
Chicksságan (Mahican), **10**:386
Chicola (Munsie), **11**:89-90, 95-96
Chicoutime (Chegotim), **5**:345, 444-45, 496
Chiesatonk, Pennsylvania, **3**:354
Chignecto, **1**:650
Children:
adoption of, **4**:363
apprenticeship of Peter Johnson, **8**:919-21, 945-47, 1019-20, 1062-63; **13**:635-36
army movements and, **9**:909, 912
birth in Campbell household, **6**:475, 489
birth in Davis (Dudley) household, **6**:500
boardingschool requirements, **5**:804-805
of Chew household, **6**:272, 278, 324, 689; **7**:261, 874
clothing price equivalents in fur (1765), **11**:990
coloration of half-Indian, **13**:190
Cresap murders (1774), **12**:1097-98
death of Claus daughters, **6**:408, 409, 422; **8**:908, 909-10, 918-19
death of Johnson godchild, **7**:1102
Delaware, **11**:384
Detroit murder of Mrs. Fisher's child, **5**:621, 644*n*, 652-53, 370, 671-73. 688. 723, 730
in Detroit siege (1763), **10**:738; **13**:290, 317
Dutch, **13**:193, 197

estimate of annual requirements of Indian, **4**:559
farm work of, **7**:892
of French neutrals, **2**:459-60
of Gawehe, **12**:124
German Flats raid (1757), **9**:856-57, 861
half-Indian child of Francis, **8**:235
Indian cradles, **13**:192
Indian languages and, **12**:954
Inglis godson, **7**:965; **8**:542, 553, 583, 622-23, 625
Johnson granddaughters in New York, **8**:641, 651, 652, 657, 659, 665, 690, 691, 710, 713, 723, 731, 765, 782, 786, 824, 829, 892
Narragansett, **11**:432
Onondaga chief's grandson, **10**:589
Oswego Congress (Aug., 1759) attendance, **13**:189
as prisoners, **4**:440, 630; **9**:8; **10**:247-48, 262
Indian return of, **3**:404; **4**:496-98, 500, 586, 620, 771, 774; **9**:169; **10**:178; **11**:394, 559, 800, 817
placement after recovery, **4**:575, 598, 783-84; **5**:269, 273, 312; **10**:285, 287, 289, 290, 469; **11**:521, 812
with Ramsay (David), **8**:484-85; **12**:964
sale of Indian, **1**:207, 259, 260-61, 330; **3**:322, 351; **9**:37; **12**:909-10
scalping of Indian, **9**:8; **11**:225
school house massacre (1764), **4**:524; **11**:444-45
as servants, **8**:715; **12**:224
signature of land deeds by, **4**:59, 144, 145; **8**:1009
Shawnee, **11**:384
silkworn tending, **8**:184
of slaves, **6**:153, 451, 452, 474, 620; **7**:563
Stevenson household, **7**:907-908; **8**:16, 469, 470, 974, 1103, 1107-1108
Stump murder, **12**:419
toys, **13**:659
Van Alstine lost child, **10**:193
in woolen mill work, **5**:792
See also Education; Schools; *and see* individual names
Chile, **7**:428
Chillaway, Bill, **12**:619
Chilliequagey, **4**:110
Chilloway, Job, **10**:716*n*
Chim, , **10**:715
Chinestenookrooney Indians, **10**:506
Chingass (Delaware sachem) *see* Shingo
Chinn, , **3**:380
China, Howard & Bostwick, **4**:741; **6**:317, 318; **11**:827; **12**:1007-1008
Chinn, Edward:
Bostwick enterprise and, **6**:251, 317; **7**:908
Campbell and, **7**:821
Ducharme and, **5**:379-80
Indian trade indemnities, **4**:418; **10**:992-93
liquor trade and Canasadaga quarrel (1772), **12**:971
Ottawas and, **11**:698, 869
Stuart dispute, **5**:345
Chinn, John:
copper interests, **6**:242, 246; **7**:49; **8**:124
Indian trade indemnities, **10**:992-93
at Michilimackinac smuggling inquiry (1767), **5**:638, 640
Chinughiata (Onondaga chief), **10**:66, 500. *See also* Bunt, The
Chinville (Cheneville), L., **5**:133, 169
Chip, Henry, **9**:282
Chippewas (Sauteurs, Ojibway), **1**:495; **2**:389; **3**:414*n*, 537*n*; **6**:423
arms request (1761), **13**:263
arms supply (1764), **11**:696, 771, 780
on Bradstreet expedition, **4**:492-93; **11**:326

Chippewas, Bradstreet's Treaty (1764) and, **4**:526-27, 530, 531, 547-49, 616; **11**:340, 349-51, 392, 508
Campbell Council (1761), **3**:450-53
canoe fleet (1765), **11**:697
Cherokee hostilities (1768), **12**:600
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **12**:394
Chickasaws and, **7**:949; **8**:70
Claus and, **8**:212, 216
Delaware war belts (1767), **5**:662
Detroit appeal for return of Lt. Sinclair (1769), **6**:716-22, 776-77; **7**:148
Detroit conference with Croghan (Nov., 1767), **13**:440-41, 442-43
Detroit drowning, **5**:731
Detroit settlement and, **7**:1149
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:150, 164; **10**:686-87, 739; **13**:291
Detroit threat (1769) and, **6**:751, 776
Detroit traders murdered (1768) by, **12**:487
English hostility (1763), **4**:274
expenses (1770-72) in behalf of, **12**:868, 899, 1000
at Fort Chartres (1768), **6**:393
at Fort Duquesne, **9**:540
at Fort Ontario Congress (1766), **5**:338; **12**:28
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:550
Foxes and, **8**:117, 213
French fortification of Detroit, **10**:145
Guy Park conference (with Guy Johnson, July 1768), **12**:548-50
journey to, **12**:544-45, 548, 555
Houtelaas murder (1772), **8**:501, 526, 551
Hurons and, **4**:449; **7**:316; **8**:587
Hutchins visit, **10**:523-24, 544, 545
Iroquois and, **7**:716, 796-97; **8**:587
Johnson conferences (1760), **10**:137-38
Johnson Hall conference (June, 1765), **4**:755*n*, 756, 774, 777, 778; **11**:761, 769-72, 778, 779-84, 797, 810, 813, 817-20
Johnson Hall conference (July, 1768), **6**:281-82, 283, 307, 314, 326, 333-34
Johnson visit (1759), **3**:175
Lake Erie attack on traders (1763), **10**:723
Lake Superior copper prospectors and, **8**:122*n*, 124, 125-26, 128
Menominees and, **10**:523, 525-26, 705; **11**:275, 807, 835
Miami messages (1765), **11**:765, 851
Michilimackinac attack (1763), **10**:694-97, 777-78, 779-86, 787-88, 829; **11**:271, 275, 287
at Michilimackinac conference (1761) with Balfour, **3**:537-45
Michilimackinac threats:
(1763), **4**:169, 484, 811
(1768), **6**:275
(1772), **8**:501-502
Niagara attack (1763), **4**:134-35, 210
Niagara attack threat (1764), **11**:163
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:475, 490-91, 494, 515, 521; **10**:321, 324; **11**:797; **13**:231, 241, 243, 255-56, 257
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:470, 472*n*, 475, 476-77, 478-80, 481, 509, 511, 512, 520; **11**:246, 264, 267-73, 276, 278-81, 306-309, 310, 313, 325, 336; **12**:94, 548, 558-59, 560
Niagara Council (1761), **3**:453-58, 513, 514
Niagara Council (1767), **5**:698
Niagara embassy (1764), **11**:202-203, 213-14
Niagara French surrender (1759) and, **13**:117, 118-19, 120, 128
numbers and location, **3**:501; **4**:244, 245, 330
Ohio River murders (1767) and, **5**:686; **12**:367, 518
Oswego conference plans (1756), **9**:452
Ottawa Council (1762) and, **10**:534
peace offers (1764), **4**:423, 447, 482; **10**:975

Pond murder and, **8**:789, 879
Pontiac messages (1765), **11**:810, 813, 818-20, 824
Pontiac submission and, **5**:76
Pottawatomies and, **4**:799-800, 883
Presque Isle attack (1763), **10**:727
Puans and, **8**:117
Ramsay murders, **8**:512, 514-15
recruitment (1764), **11**:272
Rogers and, **5**:713-14; **12**:450, 480, 491
Saguenay Indians and, **5**:729
Sault Ste. Marie and, **4**:180
Scioto Congress (1768), **7**:184; **13**:433-34, 436-37, 440, 445
Seneca conferences (1767), **12**:374
Shawnee Council of 1767 and, **5**:737
Shawnee hostilities, **10**:579; **11**:531
Sinclair servant murdered (1767) by, **5**:590, 600-601; **12**:335; **13**:428
Albany imprisonment of murderers, **12**:336, 337
murderers returned to, **12**:364; **13**:435, 441-42, 443
Sioux and, **4**:199, 521; **8**:117; **11**:336, 343, 807-808; **12**:355
smallpox among, **8**:212
smallpox rumors, at Detroit (1768), **12**:544-45, 548
smith for, **11**:771, 780
Stockbridge Indians and, **10**:426
threat of uprising (1765), **4**:803-808; **11**:739-40, 772, 804-805, 838, 982, 989; **12**:161
threats of uprising (1770-72), **7**:484, 949; **8**:501-502
Toronto prisoner (1759), **3**:115, 124, 125, 131
trade, **4**:510; **6**:275; **10**:321; **11**:307, 308, 781-82, 805-806, 818, 826, 835, **12**:411; **13**:118-19
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 260
Chiquaquondie (Onondaga), **9**:82
Chissart, , Canadian settler, **13**:627
Chiswell's Mines, **5**:793; **6**:144, 226, 297
Chiwarauch, **1**:398
Chitharteraa (Nanticoke chief), **12**:126, 139
Choate, John, **2**:249; **9**:312
Council of Provincial Officers and, **2**:304, 335; **13**:70
Choate River, **12**:296
Choctaws, **2**:512
Cayugas and, **8**:349
Cherokees and, **3**:336; **8**:111, 339-40, 1044; **9**:573, 597; **12**:813, 822
Chickesaw conference (Mobile, 1765), **11**:802-803
Chickesaw Congress (1772), **8**:418
Creeks and, **4**:304, 315, 784-85, 1131-32; **8**:58, 143, 519, 820, 843, 1044, 1086; **11**:803, 830
Fort Chartres occupation and, **12**:55
Iroquois alliance, **9**:560-61
Iroquois-Cherokee alliance, **7**:294, 525, 993; **8**:1086
Onondaga hostilities (1771), **12**:922
recruitment (1763), **4**:267; **10**:951
schools for, **5**:343
Spanish-French alliance (1768) and, **12**:602
Choczim, *see* Khotin
Choiseul, Etienne François, duc de, **8**:50
Choptank River, **6**:239
Chote, Cherokee town, *see* Echota
Chote, Prince (or King) of, **12**:337, 339-40, 360
Iroquois circulation of speech (1767), **12**:386, 388-89
Chouaguen (Oswego), **9**:185
Christeyanse, Ahaswerus, **13**:502
Christiaenstadt, **3**:144

Christiana (prisoner), **11**:489
Christie, Daniel, **3**:149
Christie, John, *ensign, lieut.*, **8**:501
Ainse defense deposition (1768), **12**:615-16
on Detroit drownings, **5**:441
at Fort Ontario (winter, 1768-69), **12**:669
Michilimackinac appointment (1768), **12**:451
Presque Isle attack (1763), **4**:182; **10**:733, 734-36, 744, 745; **13**:295
Prevost and, **5**:107
Rogers-Roberts dispute and, **5**:638, 640, 652, 764; **8**:694
Rogers imprisonment and trial, **12**:438-43, 491, 613, 614, 615
Rogers plan to imprison, **12**:444, 449, 479
Seneca prisoner release (1765), **4**:781, 788
Christie, Gabriel, *capt., maj., lieut. col.*, **2**:761, 837; **3**:928; **7**:953; **13**:126, 157
Canadian Indians and, **3**:349*n*; **4**:418
Canadian settlers and, **12**:1111
Couagne and LaForce escape from Albany, **2**:741; **9**:830-31
vessel for board loading, **13**:430
Christina (sloop), **1**:682
Christina Indians, **3**:813, 840; **4**:789; **7**:953
Michilimackinac embassy (1767), **5**:614; **12**:354
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:264, 325, 337
Christis, James, **10**:290
Christman, John, **2**:486
Christopher, John, **3**:88
Chuchtenunda (Tughtenonda), **1**:31; **4**:860; **6**:40*n*
Chucks, Solomon, **5**:153
Chunks, Moses, **4**:680
Chugnut Indians:
expenses for (1769), **12**:758
at Fort Johnson Susquehanna Indian conference (Feb., 1756), **9**:347, 348, 349, 393, 394
Fort Stanwix congress, **12**:628
at Johnson Hall meeting (Oct. 1763), **10**:896
at Johnson Hall meeting (March, 1764), **11**:105-109
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **11**:253
recruitment, **9**:804, 909; **11**:88-96, 108
Wyoming settlement and, **11**:477
Chugnutts (Indian town), New York, **3**:872; **4**:288, 344; **12**:170
Delaware invitation (1763) to, **10**:963
Mahican settlement, **10**:945, 948, 959-60
Wyaloosing Indian resettlement (1765) at, **11**:39, 88-96
Church, Thomas, **4**:156, 161; **11**:238, 434-35
Church of England, **1**:29, 745*n*; **3**:558; **4**:47; **5**:*ix-x*; **6**:*xi*; **7**:683
Albany congregation (1771), **8**:350-54
Convention of the Clergy (1766), **5**:403, 430-31, 432-34, 436, 454-55, 460-62, 487-88
(1767), **5**:780-81
(1769), **7**:309
(1770), **7**:691-92, 695
Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergy-men, **7**:248, 280-81, 282
dissenters excluded from Seneca and Onondaga country, **6**:607
ecclesiastical politics (1771), **8**:203
episcopates, **5**:407-408, 433-34, 440, 461-62, 466, 586, 835-36; **6**:81-82; **7**:309-310; **8**:144, 174
Albany, **4**:342, 381, 448; **5**:*x*, 395, 407-408, 472
Canadian, **4**:299, 306, 309, 313; **5**:*ix*, 408; **8**:228, 248
confiscation of Jesuit lands for, **11**:23
Johnson's land offer in behalf of an episcopate, **5**:836, 837, 840, 841-42; **6**:18, 27-28, 77, 132, 164-65, 294, 415, 529-31, 542-43, 746-47; **7**:5, 289-90, 292, 518-19, 584, 588, 693; **8**:928*n*

public opposition **6**:132-33, 306, 415, 455-56; **7**:68, 602, 691, 750, 762-63; **8**:583-84, 622
English scarcity of missionaries, **7**:392
Fort Stanwix congress and, **12**:675
Germans in, **6**:517-18
Illinois colonization and, **5**:327-28
Indian schools proposal, **5**:383, 388-91, 392-93, 402-403, 407, 409-10, 683-85, 695-96, 775; **6**:12, 13, 18, 28-29; **7**:588-90
Inglis on Indian conversion to, **7**:504-508, 596-602, 746-50, 761-66, 875-79, 962-65; **8**:174
memorial on, **8**:228, 264, 277, 279, 300, 553, 584, 621-22, 624
Johnson on, **4**:72-73, 107, 236, 428; **8**:188
lottery scheme (1772), **8**:523
Lutherans and, **8**:44, 59
Marsh on attitudes of lawyers toward, **4**:328
Mohawks and, **6**:12, 28-29; **7**:358-59, 875-78
Narragansett grant, **8**:733; **11**:641-42
Narragansett request for mission, **4**:692-93
New York Assembly election (1769) and, **6**:576, 578, 606, 607, 686, 711; **12**:699
New York governorship and, **7**:249, 283
New York justice appointments (1770) and, **12**:796
oath of allegiance and, **8**:654-55
Oquagas and, **8**:1174
Parliament and, **8**:182
Peters on lack of zeal, **8**:258
Presbyterian baptism and, **5**:391, 458
Protestant rivals of, **5**:23, 28-29, 327, 388-89, 390, 508-509, 510-11, 529; **6**:132-33, 292-93, 311, 330, 529-30, 538, 542-43; **7**:584-85, 601
royal patronage, **7**:585, 589
Schenectady congregation charter, **4**:885; **5**:1, 27-29, 390, 392, 410, 428-29, 441, 467, 504-505, 508-509; **13**:378-79
Smith's plan for settlement and conversion of the Indians, **5**:508, 510-14, 528-32, 568-69
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel, **4**:442; **5**:221-23; **7**:309-10
See also Missionaries; Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; *and see* individual missions and missionaries
Churches, *see* specific placenames, e.g., Canajoharie, church
Cicotte, Zacharie, **5**:289; **10**:985-86; **13**:317, 319
Cinakaas, *see* Senecas
Claevw, Fraens, Jr., *capt.*, **5**:556
Claner, Johannes, **8**:1101
Clapham (trader):
murder of, **3**:887; **10**:544*n*
trial and hanging of murderers, **4**:95-100; **10**:520-21, 690
Clapham, William, *capt. or col.*, **2**:439, 454
massacred, **10**:544*n*; **11**:156*n*, 444
murderers demanded of Indians, **4**:425; **11**:154, 156*n*, 158
Ogaghradarisha and, **2**:488, 490, 521-22
Clare (Clair), Robert Nugent, Viscount, **5**:855; **6**:32, 129, 215*n*; **12**:392
Clark, (in Schenectady), **7**:798
Clark, *lieut.*, **2**:305
Clark, , *sgt. maj.*, **3**:57
Clark, *capt.*, **1**:104, 206
Clark, *maj.*, **1**:309, 350
Clark, Alexander, **7**:246
Clark, Jacob, **4**:375, 376
Clark, James Hill, **5**:369; **7**:680; **12**:507-508
Clark, James, **2**:700
Clark, John, **7**:463
Clark, Patrick, **2**:589
Clark, Robart, **1**:13

Clark, Thomas, **6**:274
Clarke, , **2**:391; **6**:360
Clarke, *capt.*, **1**:436
Clarke, *maj.*, **1**:111, 219, 253
Clarke, Edward, *capt.*, *maj.*, **1**:1, 2, 3, 111, 219, 253; **12**:191, 221, 262, 381, 829
land near Cosby's Manor (1768), **12**:686
Sacondaga lands, 5:429, 527, 540; **12**:89, 156, 191, 193, 221-23, 297
Northampton patent and, **12**:381
Clarke, Edward, *capt.*, *maj.* (younger) in West Indies, **1**:11
Canajoharie lands of, **8**:460
land near Cosby's Manor, **12**:686, 703-04, 705-06
Clarke, George, **2**:484, 485
Clarke, George, Jr.:
in Oriskany patent, **12**:704
in Sacondaga patent, **12**:221, 283, 301, 343
Clarke, Hyde, **1**:18
Clarke (Clark), John, *capt.*, 4:874; 5:106, 116
Ogastass and, **5**:164
orders governing trade, 5:143, 147
petition of traders (1766), **5**:118, 144, 147, 149-50, 244
Clarke, John M., **2**:*ix*
Clarke, Patrick, **8**:353
Clarke, Richard, **7**:170
Clarke, Thomas, Kayaderosseras and, **11**:852
Clarke, Thomas, *capt.*, **1**:361, 656, 660
Clarke, William, Sr., Susquehanna Purchase and, **10**:530
Clase, Lawrence, **12**:531
Claus, Anne (Nancy, daughter of Daniel Claus), **6**:408-409, 422; **12**:619, 713
Claus, Ann Johnson (Nancy, daughter of Sir William), **1**:489*n*
Canadian residence and, **6**:302
Claus dual-superintendency offer, **13**:727
Claus visit to Johnson (1763), **4**:10
daughter born to, **4**:32, 40, 92; **12**:713
daughter's death (1768), **6**:422; **12**:619*n*, 713
daughter's death (1773), **8**:908, 909-10, 918-19
Gordon (Lord Adam) visit, **13**:375
Johnson's last greetings sent to, **12**:1107, 1113
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190
marriage proposal, **3**:371-72, 381-82, 393-94; **10**:260-61, 281
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:125, 139, 146
portrait, **7**:186; **13**:*xii*
Claus, Daniel, *lieut.*, *capt.*, *col.*, **2**:395, 713, 714; **3**:265; **4**:363, 635; **5**:60, 412; **6**:427, 607; **7**:246, 275; **8**:*x*, 558; **11**:69; **13**:562
at Abenaki conference (Fort Johnson, March, 1762), **10**:410
Abenaki land complaints (1768) and, **12**:580
at Abenaki-Missisauga conference (Johnson Hall, July, 1770), **12**:830
Abenaki requests, **3**:356; **4**:811; **10**:194, 346-47, 414
on Abenaki-Stockbridge dispute, **3**:353, 360, 402-403, 829-30; **10**:410
accident (1767), **5**:599
accident (1769), **12**:713
account book saved throughout Revolution, **13**:733
Adems land indenture (1771), **8**:266-70
Albany County division and, **8**:332
on Albany trade with Canadian Indians (1761), **10**:257
Army resignation, **3**:830, 862
at Aughquisasne, **5**:341, 635; **13**:632-33
Aughquisasne-Abenaki dispute (1769), **7**:126-29, 818-19, 922-23, 928-29, 934-35, 947, 958-59, 960-61
Hertel activities (1773) and, **12**:1027; **13**:620
Johnson Hall conference (July-Aug., 1770), **12**:840, 843, 846
Aughquisasne abuse (1764) by soldiers, **11**:351-52, 353
autograph, **3**:*xiii*

biographical sketch, **1**:489*n*
in Baker accounts, **8**:577
Barrow and, **8**:716
in Blackburn accounts, **8**:808, 1009
on Bradstreet, **4**:642
Burton (Ralph) and, **4**:315, 324, 356, 415, 608, 782, 829, 862; **5**:215; **8**:841; **11**:390, 699, 836, 896
Butler land deed (1753) and, **9**:101; **11**:14
Caghnawaga abuse by soldiers, **3**:387, 575-76, 629; **10**:263, 268-69
Caghnawaga conference (Aug., 1767), **13**:427-28
Caghnawaga conference (July, 1768), **13**:465, 466-67
Caghnawaga conference (July, 1769), **13**:488
Caghnawaga conference (1771), **8**:210, 214-16
Caghnawaga conference (1772), **8**:524-25; **13**:713
Caghnawaga conference (July, 1773), **13**:617, 619-21, 622-23, 632-33
Caghnawaga conference (March, 1774), **13**:719-20
Caghnawaga French settlers and, **8**:188-89, 210
Caghnawaga interpreter (Philips), **7**:899-900
Caghnawaga-Jesuit dispute and, **3**:638, 748, 862; **5**:635; **10**;804-806
on Caghnawaga boundary line, **7**:928, 929-30, 948, 949-52, 957-58, 960, 961; **8**:840
Caghnawaga-Canasadaga answer (1762) from Johnson, **10**:445-49
Caghnawaga-Canasadaga conference (1761), **3**:362
Caghnawaga-Canasadaga conference (Aug., 1771), **8**:214-16
Caghnawaga-Gage conference (1762), **10**:372
Caghnawaga respect for, **7**:530-31, 954, 956-57, 961
on Canadian money shortage (1760), **3**:284; **10**:190
Campbell (Daniel) and, **4**:206; **7**:586; **12**:1008
in Campbell accounts, **13**:336, 338, 339, 341, 343, 344, 349, 350, 355, 357, 359, 360, 361, 366, 370, 371, 372, 373, 706
at Canadian Confederacy conferences (Johnson Hall, July-August, 1770), **12**:840
Canadian Confederacy, Three Nation conference (Aug., 1767), **13**:428-30
Canadian Confederacy, Three Nation conference (1769), **13**:488
on Canadian Indian alliances (1761), **3**:546-47, 552
Canadian journey (1767), **12**:330; **13**:427*n*
(1768), **13**:465
(1769), **13**:488, 489
(1771), **13**:504-505
(1773), **13**:617-33
Canajoharie visit (1760), **3**:243
Canajoharies and, **1**:778, 785; **4**:50, 78
Canajoharie patent and, **4**:615, 644; **10**:282-83
Canasadaga conference (Aug., 1769), **7**:129-30
Canasadaga conference (Oct., 1767), **13**:431-32
Canasadaga conference inquiry into Iroquois plot (1762), **10**:398-99
on Canasadaga disasters laid to liquor trade (1772), **12**:971-73
captain's commission, **3**:363, 371-72, 379, 381, 383-84, 548-49, 576-77, 629, 747, 819, 820, 830, 906; **4**:45, 136; **9**:202, 524; **10**:191, 259-60, 261-62, 264, 265, 269
Carleton and, **5**:635, 636, 650-51, 707-709; **6**:302; **7**:127-29, 638-39
Carleton Island expedition (1779) and, **8**:1215
on Carunghyachigoa, **4**:207
on Catholic Indians, **5**:345; **10**:281
cattle-drivers and, **5**:331-32
Cayuga French information (1756) and, **9**:539
at Cayuga meeting (Fort Johnson, 1758), **9**:926
child born (1769), **12**:713
at Chippewa conference (Johnson Hall, 1765), **11**:770
chronology, **10**:*ix-xiv*
on Cochrane, **8**:209
on colonial administration of trade, **6**:302-303

Claus, Daniel, commissary system surveillance, **12**:413-14; **13**:424
on copper interests, **6**:317-18, 438
at condolence for Abraham, **9**:601
Cramahe and, **8**:525-26
daughter's birth, **4**:32, 40, 92
daughter's death (1768), **6**:408, 409, 422; **12**:619
daughter's death (1773), **8**:908, 909-10, 918-19
daughter visiting Wallace, **8**:691, 782
debtor accounts (anonymous, 1769) against, **7**:35, 39
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:167; **13**:299
Canadian Indian Confederacy aid in, **4**:180, 191-92, 200, 395, 418, 426, 435, 446, 448-49, 452, 516; **10**:218, 724-25, 766, 771, 778, 792*n*, 801-802, 842
on Ducharme violation of trade regulations, **5**:377-80; **8**:841
in England (1775), **13**:728-30
Fort Hendrick Indian disputes (1758), **10**:62
on Fort Johnson attack threats (1756-57), **9**:491-92, 798-99
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:408, 409; **12**:619, 627
on Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:809, 817, 819
Franck (Johan Conrad) accounts (1757) and, **2**:689-90
on Gage-Indian relations, **3**:348-49, 387, 576, 577-78, 638, 751-52; **10**:281
gardening, **4**:104; **5**:566; **7**:611
on German Flats Congress (1770), **7**:896-98
on German Flats raid (1757), **9**:853-54, 855
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:749
Gordon (Anthony) trade pass request (1766), **13**:392-94
horse for Johnson (1761), **3**:321, 348, 355, 360, 375, 380, 381, 396; **10**:260, 282
horsemen's tents and, **10**:173
housebuilding expenses (1763), **10**:662; **13**:303-307, 313, 314, 316
Hughs' application for position of, **5**:627-28, 636
Huron conference (July, 1769), **13**:488
Huron conferences (July-Aug., 1773), **13**:623-27, 628-30, 631
ill health, **8**:438, 714; **9**:678; **12**:78, 343, 884, 971; **13**:668, 729
Indian Affairs Canadian appointment of Campbell, **11**:699, 756, 775; **13**:691
Indian Affairs Department reorganization and, **4**:789-90; **8**:525
Indian Affairs Deputy Agency resignation, **4**:415, 511, 584
Indian Affairs Superintendency devolvement upon Guy Johnson and, **13**:643-46, 672-73
memorandum (1780) on, **13**:725-31
Indian expenses:
(1756), **9**:645
(1757), **9**:658
(1758), **3**:150
(1759), **3**:159, 165, 179
(1760), **10**:189-91
(1761), **3**:311, 346, 352-56, 547, 553, 565, 575, 582; **10**:245-46, 260, 275, 334
(1762), **3**:820, 863
(1763), **4**:209
(1764), **4**:301, 315, 332, 364, 370-71, 381; **11**:100-101
(1765), **4**:850, 851, 854
(1766), **5**:96-97, 203, 334, 364-65, 371, 399, 422
(1768), **12**:639, 640
(1769), **7**:8, 9, 131, 328; **12**:730, 770; **13**:488-89
(1770), **7**:382, 386, 520; **13**:707-10
(1771), **13**:710-12
(1772), **8**:438; **12**:947; **13**:712-16
(1773), **12**:1021; **13**:627-28, 716-19
(1774), **12**:1120; **13**:719-21
(1775), **13**:721-22
Inglis godson and, **7**:965

instructioins to interpreter (1766), **5**:397-98
as interpreter, **2**:380; **9**:509, 222; **10**:214, 232
Iroquois census (1768), **6**:261-62
at Iroquois conference (1763) on Newkirk murder, **10**:626
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, May 1755), **9**:174, 193-203
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, Feb., 1756), **9**:347
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, March, 1758), **9**:885, 952, 957
at Iroquois Congress (Oswego, Aug., 1759), **13**:131
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, April, 1762), **3**:690; **10**:453
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1763), **10**:964
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, July, 1774), **12**:1107, 1112-13, 1122, 1124; **12**:668
Iroquois-Delaware embassy and, **2**:426, 427, 456, 468, 521-22
Iroquois war-belts (1763) and, **10**:689
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:526-27, 842, 867, 1035; **12**:966, 1013-14, 1028-29; **13**:618, 621
Johnson's account books and, **2**:783
Johnson receipt (1764) to, **11**:57
in Johnson's will, **10**:117*n*; **12**:1065, 1066-67, 1068, 1074, 1076
Johnston (William) and, **2**:674-75
Johnstown government and, **12**:982
Joncaire trade pass request (1765), **11**:870
journal:
(Aug.-Oct., 1767), **13**:427-32
(July, 1768), **13**:465-67
(Sept. 9-Oct. 24, 1770), **7**:947-61
(June-Aug., 1773), **13**:617-30
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:792
justice appointment powers, **12**:824
La Corne Saint Luc and, **3**:283, 284, 321, 348, 355; **7**:186; **10**:189
land purchases, **7**:499; **12**:814-15, 817, 827-28, 835, 854, 855, 874, 936, 983, 989
leave application (1761), **3**:576-77, 629, 637; **10**:277, 334
Livingston (John) draft (1765), **11**:908
Lottridge and, **3**:292, 322, 637, 747, 830, 895; **10**:282, 926; **11**:600
marriage, **3**:371-72, 381-82, 393-94; **4**:10; **10**:260-61, 281
McFarlan and, **8**:718
Mayfield patent, **8**:1051
Masons and, **7**:738*n*
on Michilimackinac French intrigue (1765), **11**:869
on Michilimackinac trade, **5**:365, 526; **11**:834-35; **12**:212, 342
on military movements (1763), **4**:135-37
Miller (Jacob) released by, **10**:247
at Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1044
Missisaugas and, **4**:200, 212; **10**:861-62; **13**:465-66
at Mohawk conference (Mount Johnson, May-June, 1755), **1**:625, 638
at Mohawk conference (Fort Johnson, Jan., 1758), **13**:104
at Mohawk conference (Guy Park, June, 1768), **12**:529
at Mohawk conference with Albany Committee (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1773), **8**:963, 965
Mohawks and, **1**:489-90, 807
Montreal expedition (1760) and, **3**:267-68
Montreal instructions (1764), **11**:52-53
Mortier drafts, **6**:33; **7**:556, 1100; **8**:347, 505, 506
on Murray appointment (1764), **11**:341-42
nephew from Germany, **4**:584, 627
on Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:510-11; **13**:331
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:354, 630; **10**:277; **13**:235
oath of allegiance, **8**:656
oath of half-pay (1767), **12**:252
at Oneida meeting (Fort Johnson, 1758), **10**:66, 85
Ogilvie and, **13**:297, 330-31

Claus, Daniel, at Oquaga conference (Fort Johnson, 1757), **9**:703, 707, 714
at Oquaga conference (Johnson Hall, 1764), **11**:46
Opey and, **8**:53, 54
Oswegatchie conference (July, 1769), **13**:488
Ottawas and, **3**:284; **4**:800; **10**:281
Michilimackinac siege survivors escorted by, **10**:777-78, 779, 803, 806-807
pani slave recapture (1761), **3**:321, 348, 355, 361; **10**:243, 262, 269, 308-309
on Perthuis, **3**:752; **4**:811, 825
Peters and, **9**:526, 527
plantation, **4**:697
Pontiac and, **4**:849; **5**:334; **11**:836
portrait, **7**:186; **13**:*xii*
prayerbook revision by, **3**:363, 630, 639; **10**:264, 333
at Quaker conference with Scarouady (1756), **9**:443
on the Quakers, **2**:438, 439; **3**:862
Ramsey murders (1772) and, **13**:714
Roberts and, **5**:691-93; **7**:388; **8**:211; **12**:342
power of attorney, **8**:649-50, 752, 874
on Rogers trial, **6**:302, 318-20
Roubaud and, **3**:309, 332, 350, 353, 356, 637; **10**:282
royal instructions to Johnson (1772) and, **12**:965
Russeau St. Jean and, **8**:551, 561
on Saghsanageghte, **5**:472-73
St. John Indian incidents (1765), **4**:790, 802
salary, **2**:613, 623; **5**:443; **10**:246, 275, 637; **12**:640, 730, 764, 805
dual superintendency proposal and, **13**:645, 646, 726-27, 728, 730-31
Schaghticoke Albany land claims and, **13**:285
Schenectady church charter petition (1765) and, **13**:379
Schenectady trustees and, **8**:1018
Scott and **5**:582-83; **11**:390
as scout, **2**:332
sermon translation by, **7**:962*n*
Shawnee threats of uprising (1774) and, **13**:682
Shipboy and, **7**:608
on Shirley's agents, **2**:1-2
slave purchases, **4**:540
Stevenson and, **3**:753, 830; **10**:474
Stringer draft (1770), **7**:989
on Surveyorship of the Woods of America, **8**:209
Susquehanna Purchase and, **9**:142, 145, 150, 151, 152, 154, 160, 161-62, 199-200, 202; **10**:215
in Ticonderoga attack (1758), **9**:942
Tryon and, **8**:866-67, 902
Tucker (Dan) and, **11**:956, 978
Van Alstine child and, **10**:193
Van der Heyden (Jacob) and, **7**:938
Wade (Ferrall) and, **4**:299, 326; **7**:1018; **8**:239, 841
Wade (Matthew) and, **4**:267, 273; **5**:369, 399; **7**:131, 259
Wallace account, **8**:471, 605, 607
Warren estate memorandum, **13**:723-25
Welles and Wade and, **4**:200, 501, 572; **10**:282
Wetherhead and, **6**:638; **7**:553, 564, 1127
Williamoz and, **10**:315, 325
Claus, Katty, death of, **8**:908, 909-10, 918-19
Claus, William (1765-1826), **13**:*xii*
in Johnson will, **12**:1074
Claverack:
Cherokee visit (1767) **6**:2
Hogeboom tavern in, **7**:642-43
Indian lands, **2**:372; **9**:212
Kinderhook dispute, **6**:*x*, 670, 678-80, 702-703; **7**:23-24, 101, 116-18, 302-303, 326, 329-30, 368-69, 393-94, 422, 446, 643; **12**:319

Assembly on, **7**:356, 359-61
Dunmore and **8**:84-85, 95-96, 101, 529, 535-36, 549-50; **12**:905-906
election of magistrates (1772) and, **8**:449, 455, 462
Johnson exposition, **8**:100-102
Van Schaack map of patent, **7**:360
(*See also* Army, Colonial militia, Claverack regiment)
Legget murder case, **6**:591
manor lands surrendered to the Crown, **8**:691, 704, 712
murder (1756) near, **9**:567, 581-82, 590-91, 622, 632, 642, 766
petition in behalf of Johonnis Plass, **6**:700
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:595, 596
soldiers billetted (1748) in, **1**:185
Spencertown militia proposal (1769) and, **6**:642
township boundaries, **7**:266-67
Clay, , **6**:539, 587
Clayton, , *lieut. col.*, **11**:438, 491
Cleaveland, *lieut.*, **1**:172
Cleaveland, Rev. Ebenezer, **6**:442; **12**:749*n*
Clebsaddle, Andries, *see* Klebsattle, Andreas
Cleland, *capt.*, **1**:165, 190
Cleland, *lieut.*, **1**:331
Cleland, William, **2**:698
Clement, Aron, **7**:442, 479
Clement, J., **1**:361
Clement, Jacobus, **2**:504; **9**:406; **13**:88, 335
at Canajoharie conference (April, 1758), **13**:110
deposition (1749) accusing Johnson of fraud, **1**:113*n*
Esopus escort, **9**:466-67
at Fort Johnson Iroquois conferences:
(1756), **9**:349
(1758), **9**:946, 952, 957; **10**:66, 85
(1759), **10**:97, 99
at German Flats meeting (1756), **9**:518
Indian expenses, **2**:568, 575, 588, 598, 601, 607, 608, 609, 612, 613, 615, 621, 624; **3**:159, 161, 177, 178, 179; **9**:645, 646, 647
at Iroquois conference (May, 1755) on recruitment for Braddock, **9**:174
at Iroquois conference (Oswego, Aug., 1759), **13**:131, 139
Johnson march (July, 1758) to meet Abercromby, **2**:870
at Mohawk Council (1755), **1**:524, 625, 631, 636
Mohawk scalping trip (1756), **9**:489
at Onondaga Council (1757), **9**:724
Clement, James, **9**:184, 186
Clement, Johannis, **1**:113*n*
Clement, Joseph, **1**:8, 102-103, 180
Johnson's buying-out of, **1**:249; **2**:606
Clement, Lewis, **7**:74, 346; **8**:333; **9**:447
Caghnawaga escort to Niagara (1764), **11**:236; **13**:509
Clemm, Daniel, **11**:488
Clemm, Felty, **11**:488
Clemm, Lodowick, **11**:487
Clench (Clinch), Robert, **7**:846
election of 1769 and, **6**:585, 594
Johnson Hall visit (1766), **5**:401, 402
madeira supplies (1768), **6**:413, 442
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel and, **8**:1088, 1111
Clench, William Robert, **8**:912
Clephane, James, *maj.*, **3**:22, 25; **10**:83
Clermont, , **4**:670-71, 676-78
Clermont, Hance, **13**:125
Clerunque, , **11**:458
Cleveland, Ohio, **13**:262*n*
Clifton Park, land partition and allotment (1769), **13**:482-85

Clignantcourt (Clinyancour), , **7**:531, 532
Clin, Philip Heinrich, *see* Klein, Philip Heinrich
Clinch, Robert, *see* Clench, Robert
Clint, John, *sgt.*, **3**:105
Clinton, , *capt.*, **3**:69, 90, 92
Clinton, Charles, **1**:244; **2**:889*n*
Clinton, Francis, *see* Lincoln, Francis Clinton, Earl of
Clinton, George, Governor of New York, **1**:75, 129*n*, 292; **9**:44; **13**:7-8, 10
  Albany Council (1751) of Iroquois, **1**:339-44; **9**:84-85
  Albany Indian meeting (July, 1748), **1**:172, 175-77
  Albany mayor (1753) and, **9**:104
  Albany Regiment commission to Johnson, **1**:166-67; **9**:11
  Albany sheriff appointments and, **9**:51-52, 98-99
  Assembly proroguing for small pox (1752), **9**:91, 96
  Cadaracqui French expedition report (1751), **9**:84-86
  on Cape Breton expedition (1746), **1**:54, 55-56; **9**:73
  Collins insult (1749), **9**:57-58, 87, 89, 94
  on election "scrutiny," **9**:88
  English credit of, **1**:250-51, 260
  estate of, **4**:109, 110, 111
  French accusations of treachery, **9**:63-66
  furs sent to, **9**:83
  George II and, **1**:274
  horses sent to, **9**:32, 95-96
  Horsmanden and, **3**:33*n*
  illness, **1**:464; **9**:111, 116
  Indian Affairs Commission candidates (1752) and, **1**:383
  Indian Affairs superintendency and, **9**:66, 108, 123-24, 385
  Iroquois conference refusals (1753), **13**:23-25
  Iroquois-French involvement, **1**:105-107, 151-52, 227, 276-79, 280-81, 302, 385, 386, 390, 908-920
  Johnson's accounts with the Assembly and, **1**:191, 238, 256, 301-302, 313-14, 345, 370, 381, 433; **9**:33, 38, 67, 71, 97-98, 123, 149, 166, 385; **13**:8
    Johnson's memorial (1750) on, **9**:72-75
  Johnson's bond demanded by, **1**:316-17, 320-23, 324-25; **9**:76-77, 78
  on Johnson's English fame (1756), **9**:385-87
  Johnson's letter relating Indian battle, **1**:86*n*
  Johnson's proposals for Indian policy (1754), **9**:125-32, 146, 165-66
  Kayaderosseras tract and, **4**:694; **9**:148, 166
  King George's War:
    Canajoharie fort ordered, **1**:103-104
    Iroquois conduct in, **1**:77-80, 81, 83-84, 86-88, 174-75, 241
    on Johnson as Colonel of Iroquois Forces, **1**:59-62, 63-65, 67-68, 68*n*, 73, 139; **2**:*x*; **3**:954
    neutrality efforts and, **1**:86-87
    prisoners and, **1**:143, 186-87, 192, 211-13, 213-15, 247-48, 283-85, 906; **9**:33, 36, 39, 44, 45-50, 59-60, 64-65, 74
    report of New York Council on conduct of, **1**:139-42
    troop dismissal, **1**:119-20, 121
    troop provisions and, **1**:93-97, 108, 117-18, 144, 146-49, 190-92; **9**:32-34
  Lake Sacrement expedition and, **1**:110, 112, 113-15
  land purchases of, **1**:391-93; **4**:102, 109-10, 111; **9**:98
  land purchase licensing, **1**:368, 378-79, 923-24, 928-29; **3**:289, 424; **9**:96, 98; **13**:13
  land sales to Johnson, **1**:394, 414
  letter, *photograph*, **1**:117
  liquor trade regulations, **1**:102-103
  Mohawks and, **1**:104*n*, 199-201, 231-33, 271, 377-78; **6**:310*n*; **9**:6, 52-56, 61, 105, 108-109, 179
  the Ohio and, **1**:302, 312*n*
  Oneida Indians and, **1**:199
  Onondaga Congress (July, 1753), **1**:391; **13**:26, 27

Oswego trade and, **9**:68-69, 115, 119
on purchase or capture of Indian children, **1**:206-207, 260-61; **9**:37
return to England, **9**:111, 123, 125
Rutherford and, **2**:449
Schenectady rangers and, **3**:993
scouts and, **1**:169, 170
South Carolina and, **9**:94-95
warrants to Johnson, **9**:5, 7, 9-11, 15-31
bill of exchange (1748), **9**:35
Clinton, Mrs. George, **1**:392; **9**:83, 167
Clinton, Sir Henry, *col.*, **4**:102, 109-10, 111
Clinton, Peter, **1**:187
Clinton, Fort:
ammunition stores (1755), **1**:619-20, 652
defense in Indian raid, **1**:101-102
Indian scouts and, **1**:78, 79-80, 100, 805
mutiny threat (1747), **1**:111
Clive, Edward, Lord, **4**:448; **7**:577
Clock, *see* Klock
Clopp, Cornelius, **6**:274
Closer, Mary, **11**:487
Closs, Daniel, *capt.*, *see* Claus, Daniel, *capt.*
Clossy, Dr. Samuel (of King's College), **8**:31
Cloth:
allipeen, **13**:368
baize, **4**:407; **7**:781, 880; **8**:802, 861; **13**:537, 549, 583, 588, 600, 601, 648
barter equivalents, **3**:530-35; **4**:893-96
bath rug, **12**:820
bolting cloth, **1**:24; **5**:377
broadcloth, **8**:421, 422; **13**:536, 539, 569, 574, 592, 612, 648
buckram, **5**:593, 594; **7**:40, 349, 1090; **8**:422; **11**:675; **13**:343, 344, 370, 478
in Adems accounts, **13**:532, 534, 538, 540, 542, 544, 557, 566, 572, 573, 579, 581, 582, 586, 587, 592, 600, 602, 605, 610, 612, 613, 615
calico, **1**:310, 336, 372; **2**:570, 586, 898; **4**:559; **5**:246, 250, 251, 255; **7**:40, 207, 433, 621, 742, 781, 824, 862; **8**:802, 862; **9**:27, 563; **11**:822, 991; **13**:365, 371, 473
in Adems account (1768-73), **13**:536, 541, 550, 568, 576, 586, 594, 603, 608, 615
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:656, 663
prices (1762), **10**:390
calimanco, **1**:372; **2**:570, 586, 618, 898; **4**:559; **7**:742, 824; **8**:802, 861; **9**:563; **13**:369, 372, 532, 538, 575, 600
camblett, **1**:95; **2**:604, 637; **5**:59; **13**:532, 580, 583
cambric, **7**:782, 860; **8**:114, 200; **12**:820; **13**:357, 361, 367, 468
in Adems accounts, **13**:541, 543, 550, 565, 568, 580, 585, 589, 613, 615, 616
canvas, **5**:594; **7**:859
check, **7**:36; **13**:536, 537, 553, 555, 559, 561, 562, 565, 568, 574, 577, 592, 594, 607
chintz, **2**:586; **3**:927; **7**:35, 781, 862; **13**:369, 565, 569, 591, 603, 606, 663
cotton, **1**:171; **3**:626; **4**:888; **5**:321; **6**:170; **7**:887; **8**:200, 802, 803; **9**:561, 816; **11**:975
Welsh, **1**:83; **2**:637, 898; **7**:780, 781; **9**:644, 647
coxcomb, **4**:310; **13**:349
crepe, **13**:354, 371, 468
damask, **6**:489, 490; **8**:953; **11**:527
dimity, **11**:528
duck, **7**:625; **13**:606, 607
durant, **1**:310; **7**:743; **13**:552, 557, 575, 580
English trade, **6**:426, 427
ferret, **2**:617; **13** 548, 549, 570, 571, 578, 607

Cloth, flannel, **2**:586, 592, 629; **6**:489, 490, 497, 502; **7**:38, 40, 193, 228, 781, 880; **8**:206, 802, 861; **12**:114; **13**:336, 471, 475, 476, 648
in Adems accounts, **13**:536, 551, 565, 567, 570, 577, 590, 595
forest cloth, **8**:421, 422
in French trade (1743), **1**:19
frieze, **1**:348; **2**:605, 633, 634; **3**:156; **7**:31, 975, 976; **13**:476, 515, 536, 539, 551, 552, 562
fustian, **5**:594; **7**:349, 743; **13**:343, 344, 366, 368, 477, 479
garlics, **1**:43, 83, 92; **2**:466, 467, 504, 570, 585, 588, 603, 604, 616, 643; **5**:294; **7**:480, 858, 861, 895; **8**:200; **9**:644
gartering **2**:584, 603, 615, 616, 635, 639, 643, 898; **5**:249, 257, 261, 263; **13**:583, 585, 608
prices (1764), **4**:559
gauze, **13**:575
gingham, **1**:336
holland, **7**:780; **13**:335, 355, 365, 367, 543, 573, 575, 595, 611, 614
jean, **8**:422; **13**:538, 539, 540, 542, 543, 557, 584, 604, 611
knap, **13**:602, 603, 605
lace, **1**:95; **2**:606, 899; **3**:151; **4**:629, 648; **5**:258, 493; **6**:312; **9**:416, 428; **11**:581; **13**:478, 479, 555, 602, 705
bed lace, **5**:250, 254, 257, 263
lasting, **13**:557
linen, **1**:7, 109, 181; **2**:606; **3**:149; **4**:272, 526; **5**:138, 211, 294; **7**:980, 982; **9**:17, 653, 654; **13**:469, 472-73
in Adems accounts, **13**:534-616*passim*
in Campbell account, **13**:335, 337, 338, 340, 345, 351, 352, 353, 357, 361, 365, 366, 367, 368
English imports, **7**:427
Irish, **7**:228, 860, 862, 895; **8**:803, 861; **13**:1
manufacture of, **5**:14; **11**:3-4
osnaburg, **2**:619, 633; **7**:349, 433, 743, 780, 781, 798, 862, 1090; **8**:422, 833, 862; **11**:975; **13**:342, 343, 348, 351, 478, 479, 534, 539, 543, 551, 557, 558, 560, 565, 566, 570, 572, 586, 587, 591, 592, 593, 595, 602, 604, 605, 609, 610, 611, 612
pomerania, **7**:827
Warren estate claim, **13**:28
loom rental, **11**:562
in Marsh (Witham) effects, **11**:527-28
mohair, **5**:593, 594; **7**:40; **11**:675; **13**:335, 336, 339, 344, 365, 368, 369, 370, 374
in Adems accounts, **13**:532-615*passim*
moltons, **7**:480, 827
muslin, **2**:588; **7**:38, 40; **8**:803; **9**:563; **13**:580, 601, 603
nankeen, **13**:365, 558, 559, 610, 613
oil cloth, **3**:252; **7**:622, 825; **10**:155, 158, 292; **11**:190, 221, 243; **12**:820
peelong, **13**:544, 609
penneston, **2**:570, 584, 586, 603, 613, 615, 616, 643; **5**:794; **7**:228, 230, 433, 480, 519, 621, 774, 782, 827, 1046; **8**:113; **11**:821; **13**:347, 469, 471, 475, 476, 648
Persian, **13**:544, 603, 609
plush, **13**:604
poplin, **1**:372
ratteen, **1**:310, 377, 384; **2**:588, 604, 620, 621, 633; **4**:407; **7**:349, 519, 622; **8**:422; **9**:561; **13**:354, 366, 475, 476, 478, 479, 534, 541, 542, 543, 564, 566
ratinet, in Adems accounts, **13**:534, 542, 559, 561, 569, 572, 573, 579, 602, 605, 608, 612, 613
ribbon, **2**:574, 575, 603, 604, 617, 637, 898; **5**:246, 250, 252, 256, 259; **7**:38, 621, 623; **11**:991; **12**:113; **13**:2, 349, 361, 366
in Adems accounts, **13**:546, 550, 554, 558, 560, 564, 565, 566, 568, 569, 572, 576, 578, 579, 580, 591, 592, 597, 600, 604, 605, 607, 609, 614
prices (1764), **4**:559

russal, **1**:372; **2**:635
sarsanet, **7**:827
satin, **13**:366, 370
serge, **1**:311, 372; **2**:586, 606, 611, 618, 619, 628, 644, 898; **4**:617; **7**:480, 519, 781, 825, 827, 880; **8**:200, 802; **11**:991; **13**:342, 344, 471, 474, 616, 648
shalloon, **1**:95; **3**:152, 159; **5**:592, 594; **6**:442; **7**:40, 194, 200, 349, 354, 743, 780, 1090; **8**:114, 200, 861; **10**:176; **11**:675; **13**:478, 479
in Adems accounts, **13**:532, 533, 536, 537, 538, 540, 546, 562, 566, 572, 585, 587, 592, 593, 603, 604, 608, 610, 612
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:336, 346, 364, 366, 367, 370, 372
for forest signals, **2**:592, 619
sheeting, **1**:310; **7**:781; **13**:547, 570, 585, 600
silk, **2**:783; **3**:161; **4**:559, 888; **5**:321, 594; **7**:35, 193, 194, 201, 837, 978; **8**:803; **11**:675; **12**:113, 114; **13**:478, 479, 480
in Adems accounts, **13**:541-613*passim*
Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:339, 342, 344, 361, 364, 366, 368, 369, 371, 372
production, **8**:183-84
signal handkerchiefs, **2**:627, 636
swanskin, **5**:794; **13**:352
tammy, **13**:349
thread, **2**:585, 588, 621, 637; **5**:250, 255, 256, 258, 259, 592-94; **7**:40; **13**:351, 352, 355, 365, 366, 368, 477, 479
in Adems accounts, **13**:532-615*passim*
vellum, **8**:421, 431-32
velveret, **13**:538, 540, 600
velvet, **1**:311; **6**:490, 516; **7**:193; **13**:365, 368
woolens manufacture, **5**:791-92; **7**:427, 429; **8**:206, 249; **11**:562
woolen stroud imports, **11**:29*n*
wool spinning, **7**:919
worsted, **1**:310, 348; **2**:606, 619, 628, 899; **7**:35, 40, 781; **13**:343
in Adems accounts, **13**:536, 539, 547, 552, 556, 557, 558, 561, 563, 566, 568, 577, 586, 594, 595, 597, 604, 607, 609, 612, 616
Clothing:
barter equivalents, **3**:531-35; **4**:489-91, 893-96; **10**:389-90; **11**:990-93
bed-gowns, **10**:176
breeches, **7**:349, 354, 1058; **8**:145-46; **13**:339, 344, 364, 367, 477
in Adems accounts, **13**:532, 543, 549, 565, 566, 570, 574, 611
breech-clouts, **7**:33; **13**:401, 402, 403, 404
leather, **7**:623
buttons, **1**:311; **2**:633; **4**:311, 541; **6**:503; **7**:33, 40, 349, 973, 1034, 1035; **8**:422; **11**:822, 975; **13**:336, 339, 342, 343, 344, 356, 357, 361, 365, 367, 370, 479
in Adems accounts, **13**:532-615*passim*
canes, **13**:652
for Cherokees, **2**:807
coats, **1**:571, 609; **3**:348, 360, 363; **7**:354, 557, 714; **9**:460, 562; **10**:389, 661; **11**:534
capes, **13**:342, 473
French, **7**:742, 824
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:647, 664
as mark of distinction, **9**:796
matchcoats, **11**:578; **13**:382, 401, 402, 403, 404
materials for making, **7**:743
commissary supplies (1767), **5**:548-49
cravats, **13**:369, 550, 601
for Crown Point (1755) troops, **1**:527, 697-704*passim*, 865, 881, 890; **2**:50, 56, 66, 117, 137, 148, 178, 214, 240, 263, 273, 320-21, 337; **9**:259
284-85, 294
gifts to Lake George troops, **2**:407-408
for New Jersey volunteers, **1**:482

Clothing, disbursements to Indians, **1**:72, 78, 82-83, 95, 97, 132-33, 134, 136, 138; **2**:495; **3**:197, 202, 206-207, 331
(1748), **9**:15-30*passim*
(1755-56), **2**:566-646*passim*; **9**:202, 205, 470, 564, 644, 646
(1757), **9**:589, 593, 611, 619, 621, 626, 627, 631, 634, 649, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 734-35, 799, 803, 804, 805, 806, 853
(1758-59), **3**:149-80*passim*; **9**:886, 927, 942, 943-44; **10**:43, 49, 53, 59, 60, 61, 87, 97
(1760), **10**:194, 238
(1761), **3**:345, 457, 464, 465, 493, 544, 593; **10**:278-79, 321, 326, 328, 329, 332-33; **13**:236, 237, 240
(1762), **3**:708, 712
(1763), **10**:853, 862, 889, 933-34
(1764), **4**:311, 470, 488, 607; **11**:31-32, 33, 34, 50, 58, 67, 83, 94, 95-96, 106, 111, 114, 159, 198, 234, 237
(1765), **11**:559, 560-61, 615, 710-711, 806, 808, 821-22, 892
(1766), **5**:246-60, 263; **13**:382, 401-404
(1767), **12**:371
(1768), **6**:312, 366-94*passim*; **12**:498-99, 500, 593
(1769), **6**:656-66*passim*; **7**:70-71; **12**:736, 797, 798, 799
(1770), **7**:607, 625, 780, 782, 783; **12**:834, 857, 866, 867, 868; **13**:710
(1772), **12**:1016
(1773), **8**:1092
French, **2**:681, 693; **3**:733; **10**:713
Dutch costume, **13**:191, 193, 200, 204
English trade, **2**:898-900; **4**:888; **5**:834; **6**:426; **7**:427-28
fans, **2**:617
feather headdress, **2**:590
Fort Edward shortage, **2**:406, 423
garters, **7**:349, 837, 977; **8**:422; **10**:278; **13**:339, 357, 369, 371, 480
in Adems accounts, **13**:532, 538, 539, 540, 546, 574, 601, 611
gloves **13**:335, 354, 468, 560, 603, 609
chamois, **7**:623
mittens, **1**:310; **8**:803, 861; **12**:114; **13**:559, 576, 601, 609
mourning, **12**:1064
gown alterations, **13**:364
handkerchiefs, **1**:310, 384-85; **4**:310, 311, 559; **7**:33, 35, 36, 40, 536, 564, 625, 974; **8**:802; **11**:991; **13**:344, 355, 369, 370, 480
in Adems accounts, **13**:533, 534, 538, 545, 546, 550, 558, 585, 589, 591, 601, 603
hats, **13**:192, 554, 647, 648, 662
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:347, 370
castor (beaver), **1**:172; **4**:407; **7**:980; **9**:562; **11**:822; **12**:114; **13**:479, 558, 662
cotton, **2**:587; **13**:599, 600
felt, **2**:621; **7**:863; **8**:861; **11**:822; **13**:495
Fort Stanwix Congress expense for, **12**:666
furs for, **1**:230
Indian use of, **2**:606; **10**:975; **13**:495
for Johnson household, **7**:781, 861
Johnston (John) request, **8**:1176
Kilmarnock, **8**:802, 861
lace and tinsel for, **2**:467, 504
leather caps, **13**:2
McLeod orders, **7**:420
mosquito gauze for, **12**:114
night-caps, **7**:433
prices (1761), **10**:279
trimming costs, **3**:171; **8**:471; **13**:597
woolen caps, **1**:310; **2**:618, 639; **13**:561, 601
worsted, **2**:587; **7**:888, 981; **11**:822; **13**:539, 552, 556
Indian costume, **1**:182, 186, 374; **13**:194, 196

jewelry, **5**:525; **7**:557; **13**:201, 573
brooches, **13**:364, 599
buckles, **1**:311, 615; **7**:40; **13**:350, 367, 370, 545, 550, 552, 553, **561**, 563, 570, 600, 607, 608, 610
earrings, **8**:1082, 1120; **13**:573, 599, 611
gorgets, **2**:516, 523, 535, 584, 588, 592, 626; **7**:520; **9**:562, 796, 804; **10**:278; **12**:150, 390, 1107; **13**:261
locket for Indian chief, **2**:578
rings, **2**:604, 617; **5**:608; **12**:1075
Johnson (John) account with Duncan and Phyn (1767), **5**:592-95
for Johnson (Peter) in 1774, **8**:1020, 1063
in Johnson will, **12**:1065
of Johnstown children, **8**:322-23, 488
kilts, **13**:355
Lappius credit for, **4**:281
laps, **2**:569, 571, 581, 582, 583
Marsh (Witham) effects, listed, **11**:527-28
memoranda of family needs (1770), **7**:781
military discipline and, **3**:59, 100
missionary gifts, **10**:516
Missisauga taste in, **8**:287
mourning, **7**:379; **12**:1063-64; **13**:196
muffs, **13**:187
for Niagara expedition troops, **2**:432
payment for Indian lands in, **11**:416
of Pennsylvania Assemblymen (1760), **13**:181
petticoats, **13**:200, 369, 371
leather, **11**:302
for prisoners, **1**:251
purchase from Indians, **2**:735
romals, **7**:863; **8**:803
shirts, **2**:568, 569, 571, 574, 577, 581, 582, 585, 588, 589, 603, 618, 639; **4**:559; **5**:138; **7**:33; **12**:921, 1020; **13**:472, 474, 475, 647
in Adems accounts, **13**:546, 547, 548, 551, 555, 556, 557, 559, 573, 606
in Campbell accounts (1756-65), **13**:341, 345, 348, 349, 367
checked, **13**:191, 192
in Miami Indian presents (1761), **10**:326, 328, 329
prices (1760), **13**:188
prices (1761), **10**:278
prices (1762) in furs, **10**:389-90
prices (1766), **13**:401, 403, 404
prices (1770), **7**:836, 973, 976, 977
ruffled, **2**:584, 606, 629, 635; **7**:623, 824
shoes, **2**:569, 577, 581, 584, 588, 615, 641; **3**:151, 157, 158, 166, 167, 176-77; **7**:33, 622, 974
in Adems accounts, **13**:536, 557, 561, 562, 563, 565, 570-79*passim*, 581, 588, 591, 596, 600, 605, 607, 608, 609
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:338, 342, 344, 345, 350, 355, 363, 366, 367, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373
Campbell supply (1768), **7**:229, 433
for carpenters on Johnson Hall, **13**:316, 317
cobbling charges, **2**:632; **6**:697; **7**:1055-58
for Croghan's mason, **7**:572
deerskin, **12**:644
Du Musseaux gift to Johnson, **3**:322
Indian, **1**:108; **10**:68, 93-94; **13**:519
for Johnson (Peter) in 1772, **12**:1010, 1013
leather costs (1746), **9**:15, 16
leather costs (1769), **6**:764
Lindesay order (1750), **1**:300
pumps, **2**:575; **13**:605, 616
Sioux manufacture, **3**:363

Clothing, for slaves, **7**:987
snowshoes, **3**:159, 160
Wade and Keiuser order (1770), **7**:825
of slaves, **6**:497; **7**:232, 636, 781, 880-81, 987, 1055-58*passim*; **8**:833
stockings, **1**:5, 71, 72, 133, 309, 310, 373, 377, 384; **2**:568, 573, 574, 581, 582, 603, 615, 617, 628, 633, 637; **4**:559; **7**:36, 621, 622, 824, 825; **8**:802, 803, 861; **10**:661; **12**:482, 993; **13**:512, 647
in Adems accounts, **13**:538, 542, 543, 558, 562, 563, 568, 571, 576, 577, 579, 581, 594, 595, 596, 600, 604
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:337, 341, 371, 373
for carpenters on Johnson Hall, **13**:316, 317
clocked, **2**:587
French, **2**:583, 887
gift, **4**:575
for Johnson household (1770), **7**:781, 863
leather, **5**:70, 158; **7**:729
leggings, **7**:774; **10**:329; **13**:401, 402, 403, 404, 571
orders, **3**:290, 295; **7**:228-29, 433, 434
in payment for Indian warnings of attack, **1**:138
Phyn and Ellice accounts (1767-68), **13**:468, 473, 474, 475, 477, 479, 480
prices (1762) in furs, **10**:389
shortages of, **2**:466; **11**:78
stroud, **11**:578, 990
worsted, **8**:103; **9**:562; **11**:990; **12**:114
stocks, **13**:616
suits for Johnson (1772), **8**:421
tailor charges (1768), **12**:668
tailor "purchase," **4**:214, 267, 277, 286; **5**:191-92
uniforms, **4**:237, 251, 542-43, 547; **8**:139
French, **9**:768
waistcoats, **3**:161, 309; **7**:825
Warren estate claim (1754), **13**:30
wigs, **8**:537-38; **11**:528; **13**:200, 204, 205, 599
See also Blankets
Clouser, Betty, **11**:487
Clouser, Magdaline, **11**:487
Clouser, Mary, **11**:487
Clubs, **1**:316; **4**:320; **7**:607; **9**:87
See also Masonic Order
Clumb, Adam, **2**:731
Clunie, David, **5**:169
Clusser, John, **3**:631
Clute, Frederick, **7**:1107
Clute, Jacob, **7**:1107
Clute, Jelles, **7**:832; **13**:502
Clute, John, **13**:502
Clute, Petrus, **7**:1107
Clyd, Daniel, **4**:313
Clyde, Samuel, *capt.*, **8**:1208, 1209
Coale, John, *see* Cole, John
Cobble, Michael, **11**:485
Coburn, Jonathan, **5**:492
Cobus (Indian), Klock and, **4**:140, 145, 644; **13**:274-75
Cobus Kill, **5**:265, 457; **7**:1002; **12**:1111-12
Cochran, John, **11**:487
Cochrane, *maj.*, **8**:759, 761
Cochrane, Gavin, *capt.*, **13**:264
captaincy, **8**:209
on Indian-English relations, **4**:363; **5**:376, 462-63; **6**:76
in Niagara Carrying Place attacks (1763), **4**:232; **10**:815, 859, 918-19
Oswego hospital visit (1761), **13**:266, 270
on Patagonians, **5**:563

Presque Isle command (1761), **13**:263
return to America (1767), **5**:768-70, 787
Cockburn, William, *capt.*, death of, **3**:991*n*
Cockburn, William (surveyor), **5**:540
account against Fonda (1769-70), **7**:1002-1003
law suits, **8**:515-16, 714; **13**:497
map of patents surrounding Albany, **5**:516; **12**:216
Schoharie-Mohawk tract (1770), **12**:836
Cockcroft, William, *col.*, **1**:498, 587, 620, 718, 802; **2**:206, 353; **9**:302
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
at Crown Point (1755) Council of War, **1**:860-61; **2**:198, 250, 312, 317; **9**:260, 319
Dieskau and, **2**:41, 44, 63
at Fort Edward, **2**:38, 40, 43, 56, 63-64, 66, 70-71, 94
at General Court Martial, **1**:865, 867
on Peirce court of inquiry, **9**:259
regiment of, **1**:578*n*, 580, 713, 766, 775, 819, 870, 877, 878; **2**:6-7, 15, 83-84, 137, 151, 195-96, 199, 239, 257; **9**:326; **13**:72
scouting party and, **2**:82
Cocknusga Indians, **9**:81
Cockodosi (Delaware), **11**:461
Codaraghque, *see* Cadaracqui
Coelon, Jan, *see* Colon, John
Coentjie's Club, **9**:87
Coeur de Cerf, **8**:587
Coffin, Stephen, **1**:395, 398*n*, 919
Coghnot, John Everhart, **7**:352
Cogtmot, *see* Van Cogtmot
Cohasorah (Indian), **9**:15
Cohasset, Massachusetts, **4**:10*n*
Coheis (Coyhes), Abigail, **5**:154
Coheis, Elisabeth (Betty), **4**:155; **5**:154; **11**:433
Coheis, Ephraim, **4**:154, 161, 163, 592, 593; **5**:154
petition (Nov. 1764), **11**:412, 414, 432
petition to the Assembly, **4**:659-63, 692; **11**:642
Coheis (Coyhes), George, **5**:154
Coheis (Coies), Hannah, **4**:155; **11**:433
Coheis, Joseph, **4**:154; **5**:154; **11**:414, 432
Coheis (Coyhez), Mary, **4**:160
Coheis, Sarah, **4**:155; **11**:433
Coheis (Coyhes), Stephen, **5**:154
Coheis (Coyhu, Koyse), Thomas (Tom), **4**:692; **6**:61; **11**:642
Coheis, Tobias, **4**:154; **5**:154; **11**:414, 432
Coheis (Coyhes), William, **5**:154
Cohorka, James (Nanticoke), **12**:242
Cohunk, (Cohunk's agreement), **8**:812
Coine, John, **7**:31
Colbergh, battle of, **3**:659
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, **10**:376
Colchester, Connecticut, **4**:457; **11**:256, 257
patent annexation of Indian lands, **11**:423
Colden, Alexander, **1**:245; **3**:230; **7**:687
biographical sketch, **1**:569*n*
Canajoharie grant surveys and, **1**:407, 408, 417, 440, 441, 442, 569-70, 578; **3**:289, 312-14; **4**:515, 523, 753-54, 776; **10**:218; **11**:703, 755; **12**:214-15
Collins's patent and, **4**:885
Crown Point recruitment (1755), **13**:44-45
Fraser (Hugh) lands and, **11**:922
German Flats patent and, **1**:675
Hansen (John) and, **11**:528
on Indians returned from exhibition in London, **4**:753; **11**:754
Johnson (Guy) land survey (1764), **11**:121-22, 130-31

Colden, Alexander, Johnson purchase north of Kingsborough, **12**:814, 817
Johnson purchase on the Susquehanna, **1**:420; **12**:828, 829
Johnstown manorial rights proposal (1769), **12**:700
Kayaderosseras patent and, **3**:642
map of Adageghtinge, **7**:710, 1126, 1145; **12**:854
map of patents surrounding Albany, **3**:297, 306-308, 311-12; **5**:422, 429, 516; **12**:215-16
Mohawk land claims and, **3**:292-93, 297, 306-308, 311-14, 418-20, 558, 563, 583; **5**:395
as New York City postmaster (1757), **13**:94
patent charges (1768), **6**:301*n*, 315
retirement from Colden and Kelly, **2**:463, 466
Sacondaga survey, **12**:829
on Schenectady postal service, **4**:49, 64, 78
Servis patent survey, **13**:491
on Sons of Liberty, **4**:882
on Stamp Act, **4**:882, 885
Vaughan survey, **6**:24-25
See also Colden and Kelly
Colden, Cadwallader, Lieut. Gov. of New York, **1**:243, 344, 418, 474*n*, 825; **4**:150; **9**:239
Albany clerkship appointment (1765), **11**:528-30
Albany Council (1751) of Iroquois, **1**:339-44
Albany county division and, **7**:203, 262
Albany sheriff's appointment (1761), **3**:389-90, 399*n*, 408; **10**:275-76, 310, 335
(1763), **4**:198-99
(1770), **12**:847
Amherst meeting (1763), **10**:888, 910
on appeal methods, **4**:613, 615-16, 623, 642, 696-97; **5**:7, 34; **11**:469, 499-500, 523-24, 529, 620-21; **12**:757
Assembly election (1769), **12**:687, 699
Banyar appointment (1769) and, **12**:753
Barclay lands and, **3**:589-91, 610
Barton land grant and, **4**:868
biographical sketch, **1**:220*n*
Braddock's defeat and, **1**:774
Canajoharie gift to Johnson, **4**:388, 410, 567, 576-77, 596, 615, 639, 643, 644, 695-96, 741, 751, 772-73, 853; **5**:7; **11**:346, 368, 469, 524, 620, 703, 756
conflicting petitions for patent, **11**:758-59, 787-88, 824-25
surveys, **3**:369, 666; **11**:131
Johnson's petition for patent, **3**:366-67, 373, 374, 390, 399*n*, 504, 560-61, 595, 596
Canajoharie-Klock disputes, **3**:338-41, 352, 364, 619, 623, 652-53, 655-56, 684
Klock refusal to release patent, **8**:1192-93, 1201
Klock trial and, **3**:649, 652-53, 655, 672, 684, 739; **4**:276-77; **10**:442, 575
Canajoharie land claim inquiry:
(1761), **10**:229, 233-34, 336-39, 350, 367, 368
(1762), **3**:934; **4**:184, 576-77, 639; **10**:371-72
(1763-64), **10**:760; **11**:346
Canajoharie-Maybe dispute, **11**:469; **12**:225, 756
Chenussio peace offers (1764), **11**:116, 117
Conestoga massacre and, **4**:306-307, 327-28, 343, 345-46; **11**:2*n*, 12-13, 18, 85, 97
coroner appointments, **7**:197
Croghan and, **7**:239, 314
daughter's death (1762), **10**:441-42, 467
on Desligneris, **1**:220
Detroit siege and, **4**:410

Dunmore suit and, **7**:998
Dyckman and, **7**:287
expeditions against hostile Indians (1764) and, **4**:350-51, 364-66, 400, 612-13
on Fishkill Indian claims, **4**:213, 229; **10**:494, 854, 874
George III and, **4**:855; **7**:333
Halifax and, **4**:350*n*, 361-62
health (1769), **12**:688
Hogeboom (Jeremiah) and, **7**:534, 642-43
Hudson River land grants (1765), **11**:662
Indian policy, **4**:273-77, 281-83, 287-90, 787; **9**:43-44; **10**:956-57, 988-89
on Iroquois power, **11**:786-87, 824
on Indian prisoners, **3**:526-27; **4**:787; **10**:343
Johnson (John) knighthood and, **5**:61
Johnson (Warren) visit (1761), **13**:211
on Johnson's embassy to Canada, **1**:248-49
Johnson's land purchases and:
(1754), **1**:401-402, 408, 427, 428
(1761), **10**:248-49, 310-11, 335
(1764), **4**:515, 523
(1765), **4**:823-25
(1770), **12**:782, 814
Johnstown manor proposal, **6**:682; **12**:699-70
justice appointments, **3**:364-65, 624-25, 653, 666, 684; **7**:380, 639-40; **10**:234; **12**:782, 789
Kalm and, **1**:228
Kayaderosseras and, **4**:541-42, 551, 565, 577, 615, 652-55, 681-82, 694-95, 696, 711-12, 746-49, 767, 787; **5**:416; **11**:360, 367, 380, 381-82, 387, 468-69, 607, 651, 663, 787, 788, 824, 825; **12**:756
Kingston Delaware Conference (1761), **3**:566-69
Klock (George, Jr.) transport of Canajoharies, **11**:523, 754
Klock (Jacob) and, **4**:195
Lake George battle account, **9**:292-93
Lancaster Treaty (1762) forwarded, **13**:279
on land deeds prior to Fort Stanwix Treaty, **7**:537
land deed (1754) witness, in name of George II, **11**:947
land grant prohibition (1761) and, **10**:340*n*, 382
land grants for military service, **11**:20, 97, 116-17, 120-21, 130-31, 825, 920; **13**:378
letter, *photograph*, **1**:229
lieutenant-governorship, **3**:268-69, 408*n*; **4**:169, 171; **7**:271; **10**:192-93, 726-27
fifth term, **8**:*ix*, 1123
resignation, **4**:883-84; **5**:6
Livingston-Canajoharie dispute (1736), **10**:233
Mahican Albany claims, **10**:388
Militia Act and, **4**:184-85, 261-62; **7**:356
militia appointments, **4**:178, 185-86, 192, 199, 205, 216, 261-63, 273; **10**:874-75, 910, 913, 924, 949, 975
(1764), **4**:297-98, 305-306, 307, 316, 366, 400-401, 542-43; **11**:20
(1769), **7**:203, 262, 266-67; **12**:766-67
(1770), **7**:326, 329, 356, 368-69, 471, 580, 674, 678; **12**:780, 788-89, 791, 807, 811, 828, 835, 905
militia recruitment order (1762) **3**:671-72, 683, 685
militia reorganization, **7**:262, 326, 356, 368, 380, 385, 393-94, 471, 579-80, 640, 674, 678, 719
Mohawk land claims and, **7**:203, 262; **8**:556; **10**:759-60 (*See also* Colden, Cadwallader, Canajoharie land claim inquiry; and Colden, Cadwallader, Kayaderosseras, *supra*)
Mohawk River rumors of Indian attack (1763) and, **4**:215-16; **10**:760, 957
Mohegan land claims and, **4**:460; **11**:259-60
Moore's death and, **7**:173, 205, 271

Colden, Cadwallader, Moore's return to England, **5**:706
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:511-13
Oneida land sales (1754) and, **9**:135-36
pamphlet (1767) by, **5**:661
portrait, **1**:221
Royal Proclamation (1763) on legal procedures, **11**:630
salary, **7**:357, 380; **12**:687
Schenectady charter and, **4**:656, 664, 696
Sears (Isaac) and, **12**:772
Secretaryship appointments, **4**:635-37, 638
Stamp Act and, **4**:843-44, 850, 853, 857, 868, 869-70, 882, 883; **5**:33-34, 62, 112-13, 206; **11**:921-22, 952-53, 969-70
summary justice for Indians, **11**:346, 368
as surveyor, **3**:307; **7**:497, 560, 1094
trade regulation, **6**:610; **7**:796, 1130; **12**:686-87, 698-99
licensing, **4**:542; **10**:988; **11**:199, 222
non-importation agreements (1770), **12**:822
Proclamation (1764) opening New York Indian trade, **4**:442-44, 513, 613; **5**:495; **11**:367-68, 499, 523
Tryon and, **8**:528, 910
Virginia murders (1763), **10**:908-909
Wappinger land claims and, **11**:630-31, 734-36, 884-86
wife's death, **3**:611, 614, 738; **10**:371-72, 441-42
Colden, David, **3**:230*n*; **4**:663; **7**:410*n*; **8**:715
Colden, John, **1**:245
Colden and Kelly, **1**:764; **2**:576; **3**:950
Crown Point (1755) provisions and, **1**:526-27, 566-67, 569-71, 581-82, 609-10, 612, 619, 653-54, 694, 697-704, 724, 761-62
on Johnson's return from Lake George, **2**:367-68
retirement of Colden, **2**:463, 466
See also Colden, Alexander; Kelly, William
Coldenham, schoolmaster, **5**:801
Cole, , deserter, **11**:661
Cole, , at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **13**:254
Cole, , trader, **3**:234
Cole, Edward, *lieut. col.*, **1**:867; **2**:352; **3**:285; **4**:27
accounts:
(1766), **5**:295, 338, 366, 367, 382; **13**:396-99, 400-404
(1767), **5**:514, 515, 516, 519, 536, 540, 541, 590, 601, 613, 725; **12**:280, 292
(1768), **6**:127-28, 176-77, 187, 197, 215-16, 229-30, 332, 366-94, 553, 614; **12**:471, 478, 495-96, 513-14, 557
Gage refusal (1767-68) of, **5**:748-55; **6**:20, 199, 207
in Adems accounts (1769), **7**:233, 275
autograph, **4**:*xvi*
Byrne search (1771) and, **8**:5, 13, 43
commissary appointment, **5**:77, 80, 94, 278, 289-90, 334, 362; **6**:21-22; **11**:537; **12**:68*n*, 70, 74, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84-86, 160
dismissal **6**:623; **7**:205; **12**:732
Croghan expedition (1766) and, **5**:146
at Crown Point Councils (1755), **1**:860, 861; **2**:12, 15, 16, 24, 39, 47, 55, 70, 199, 250; **9**:229
death rumored, **5**:382; **10**:715
on Detroit provisions (1763), **4**:246-48, 521
fur trade agreement with Van Schaack and Campbell, **4**:725-26; **5**:290-93
house purchase from Smallman, **5**:369; **12**:171; **13**:398
interpreters and, **5**:578-79; **12**:284; **13**:395, 427
on Maisonville, **5**:578
Miami visit (1766), **12**:143-44
Missouri Indian trade (1767), **13**:426
money sent by, **7**:574
Oswego visit (1759), **13**:153, 154

painting gift to Johnson, **7**:1023-24
on Pontiac's death, **7**:16
regiment of, **1**:666, 865, 877, 878, 881, 883; **9**:273
salary, **5**:443; **12**:701, 732
settlement near Johnson Hall, **7**:268-69
trade indemnity request (1765), **11**:692
trade passes, **5**:724
warrant drawn on, **3**:302, 329, 331
Cole (Coale), John, **7**:322
Albany jailer's post applied for, **8**:1025, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1038, 1041
Cole, Oliver, **2**:241; **9**:279
Cole, Timothy, artist, **2**:*xii*; **13**:*xi*
Colel, Timothy, **1**:187
Colhoun, Alexander, **1**:332*n*; **2**:741; **13**:99
Colhoun, Andrew, **5**:435*n*
Colin's farm, Québec, **13**:626
Collace, F. , **5**:169
Collard, Edward, **1**:718, 720, 743
Collens, John, **8**:1050-52, 1124
Collet, (Corlet), , *lieut.*, **3**:90, 91, 92
Colliam (Mohawk), **8**:957
Collier, Casper, **2**:598
Collier, Isaac:
commission recommendation (1770), **7**:468, 673
in Indian Affairs accounts, **2**:600; **3**:168
Mohawk school and, **10**:935-36; **13**:300
Ogilvie prayerbooks and, **3**:384; **10**:264
Collier, John, **9**:645
Collingwood, , **10**:171
Collins, , *capt.*, **7**:897
Collins, (carpenter), **6**:100, 732
Collins, Edward, lawyer and Albany Town Major, **1**:20, 113*n*
Assembly debts to, **1**:381
brother-in-law of, **1**:248; **9**:50
Butler land patent (1753) and, **9**:100-101
Canadian prisoner return (1749) and, **9**:65-66
Clinton refusal of commission, **1**:148, 150; **13**:8
commission fees received by, **1**:153, 185-86
Corry suit and, **1**:22, 25, 26-27; **9**:2; **13**:6, 7
election of 1745 and, **1**:30
election of 1750 and, **1**:293
Holland (Hichen) and, **9**:51
Johnson's land purchases (1745) and, **1**:451-52, 897
Livingston lands survey, **3**:613-14, 619, 649, 651, 943; **4**:113-14, 116, 140 141-46*passim*; **10**:337, 572, 575, 993-94; **13**:276-77
malpractice affidavits, **1**:207, 260, 267-68; **9**:37, 57-58, 87, 89, 91, 94
Negro landowners (1738) and, **1**:8; **13**:3
Oswego Commissioners' duties (1752) and, **1**:364
Oswego relief (1748) and, **1**:132, 178
Van Petie estate and, **1**:362
Collins, James, **5**:554-55; **7**:337-38, 571-72
Schoharie patent *map*, **7**:336
Collins, John:
Butler land deed and, **9**:100-101
Caghnawaga boundary line and, **7**:928, 930, 934, 952, 957, 958
Johnson's Lake Champlain land purchases, **8**:415
New York-Canadian boundary survey, **8**:213-14
Tryon County surveys and, **12**:1073
Collins, Margret, **9**:100
Collins, Thomas, **11**:485
Collinson, Peter, **9**:292-93
Collison, , **6**:140; **7**:561

Collman, William, **1**:195, 196, 218
Colly, Peggy, **11**:487
Colombia, Cartagena expedition, **1**:10*n*, 11-12
Colombière, de la, French *commandant*, **2**:21, 23
Colon, James, **7**:352
Colon, John (Jan Coelon), **1**:55, 203, 346
Colon, Jonas, **7**:352
Colvers, Abner Hawley, **7**:432
Colvers, Elisha Pratt, Jr., **7**:432
Colvers, Samuel Dean, **7**:432
Colville, Alexander, Lord, **3**:24*n*; **7**:840; **10**:172
  Saint Johns expedition, **3**:879, 880, 894, 897
Combs, *lieut.*, **1**:705
Combes, Paul, **1**:235, 336
Combes, Philip, **2**:134, 318
Comfort, Jacob, **3**:90
Commodore (vessel), **10**:790
Compass, John (Katepakomin-Delaware), **11**:459
Compass, Philip, **3**:781
Compass, Sam (Delaware chief), **12**:1100
Comrie, , in Detroit siege (1763), **13**:318
Conajohare (Onondaga), **10**:633
Conajoharee, *see* Canajoharie
Conaways, Maryland, **2**:468
Condoroonda (Oneida sachem), **2**:703
Conduct of the Paxtoners (pamphlet), **4**:383
Condy, Adam, **7**:439, 440; **8**:988
Condy, Jesse, **7**:439
Conegochege, *see* Conococheague, Maryland
Coner (Cowner), Barnabas, **4**:195, 234; **10**:808
Conessarago Indians, *see* Canaseraga
Conestoga, **1**:921; **2**:326
  Barton land at, **7**:813
  devastation (1768), **6**:238
  Germans of, **8**:183
  King claim, **5**:702
  school for, **5**:403
Conestoga Indians:
  Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:729, 734-35
  lands of, **11**:225
  massacre (1763), **4**:272, 284-85, 299, 306-307, 310, 320, 323-24, 326; **6**:82, 97; **11**:31, 32, 34, 38, 53, 55-57, 126, 663*n*; **12**:333
    New Jersey shelter for survivors, **4**:358, 366, 368, 377, 391
    New York refusal of entry to survivors, **4**:293, 307, 327-28, 343, 357-58; **11**:1-2, 12-13, 17-18, 97
    Pennsylvania condolence (1768) for, **6**:92; **12**:417, 422, 425
Conewago, *see* Kanáwagon
Conferences, Indian, *see specific Indian groups and specific meeting-places*
Congalton, Henry, *lieut.*, **4**:650; **11**:599
Conidagiasate (Mingo chief), **11**:724
Conin, Peter, *see* Conyn, Piter
Conine, Philip, **7**:468
Coninghem, Willem, **8**:655 (*See also* Cunningham, William)
Conklin, Joseph, **4**:258
Connaduntohas (Mingo chief), **11**:724
Connawagense (Cayuga), **7**:583; **8**:17
Connecticut Colony:
  Act for Preventing Encroachments on Indian lands, **11**:428
  Cape Breton expedition and, **1**:28, 91, 118
  charter, **4**:456-61; **7**:242*n*, 363-64, 364*n*; **10**:484, 485, 532; **11**:255*n*
    governor's acount of granting, **11**:418-19, 420, 429
  Crown Point expedition (1748), **1**:79, 142

Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:468, 472, 502, 513, 518; **9**:170
garrisoning of forts (1756), **2**:257, 336, 357
Lake George battle alert, **9**:293
Lake George request for government instructions, **2**:186-88, 253-55, 283; **9**:300; **13**:61, 70-72
provisions, **1**:648, 710-11, 859, 872; **2**:81, 109, 137, 197, 210, 339
recruitment, **1**:542, 552, 553, 602, 792, 827, 877, 888-89, 894; **2**:67, 76, 91, 105, 146; **9**:180; **13**:42
diocese of, **5**:781*n*
governors of, **7**:649*n*; **11**:254*n*, 256*n*, 257*n*
governorship (1769), **6**:759
Hartford Assembly, 1771, **8**:89
Indian resettlement at Oneida (1774), **12**:1037-38, 1060, 1119; **13**:683-84
Indian school, **4**:858; **10**:271 (*See also* Lebanon, Connecticut, Wheelock school at)
Iroquois Albany Council (1751) and, **9**:83
Johnson's salary and, **10**:379-80
Johnson visit (1768), **12**:478
marriage laws (1774), **12**:1078*n*
Mohegan land claims, **2**:837; **4**:375-76, 727-28, 743; **5**:27, 463
Agreement of 1681 on land sales, **11**:421-22
bribe offered Tracy, **5**:459-60
defense of the governor and company (1764), **11**:414-30, 483
English orders (1769), **6**:759-60
sachem election proposal, **6**:767-68
surveys (1683-84), **11**:422
Tracy exposition of, **4**:455-61; **11**:254-62, 483
Nahantick Indians grievances, **5**:423-26
New London riots (1769), **7**:71-73
New York boundary and, **8**:725
New York payment (1748) to company enlisted in, **1**:129
pastoral praise of Wheelock, **3**:826
Pequots and, **4**:455-56, 679-80; **5**:460
recruitment (1764), **4**:364, 382, 402
Rogers plot (1768) and, **12**:440
Rogers escape to, **4**:302
runaway slave laws, **4**:811, 830, 858
soil quality, **13**:194
Superior Court, **7**:873; **9**:93
Susquehanna Purchase (*See* Susquehanna Purchase)
tea importation (1771), **8**:72
Wheelock school site proposal, **12**:145
Connecticut Company, *see* Susquehanna Company
Connecticut River, **1**:536*n*, 537-38, 607; **11**:20
as boundary between New York and New Hampshire, **4**:551; **5**:23; **11**:368
Mohegan grant upon, **11**:416
Nipmuck Indians on, **4**:455; **11**:255
proposal for new government west of, **7**:170
Conner, Francis, **2**:305-306
Conner, Ned, **7**:1065
Conneetohis (Oneida), **9**:395
Conneyegerada (Iroquois), **3**:208, 210
Connins, Peter, *see* Conyn, Piter
Connly, Jeremiah, **7**:976
Connolly, John, *capt.*, **12**:1094, 1099
Connor, Edward, **12**:818, 855
Connor, Franck, **1**:187
Connor, James, **2**:543
scouting trips, **2**:263, 279, 283, 292; **9**:526
Connor, Lancester, **7**:1106
Connor, Owen, **12**:818, 855
Connor, Timothy, *see* O'Connor, Timothy

Connossadagah (Onondaga sachem), *see* Canasatego
Connowaroherry, *see* Canowaroghare
Conococheague, Maryland, **1**:751; **2**:468; **5**:616
Conochquanie (Oneida sachem), **2**:375; **9**:215
Conoghquieson (Oneida chief), *see* Canaghquiesa
Conogoncony, **11**:487
Conolly, Dr. John, in Virginian attempt on Fort Pitt, **8**:1064, 1153*n*
Conoyaway, Sam, **10**:692
Conoys (Canays, Conogs):
  Chenango resettlement, **11**:60, 64-65, 106-107; **12**:242, 243
  at Easton Council (1761), **3**:518
  expenses, **9**:656; **12**:759, 803
  Fort Augusta conference (1764), **4**:579-83, 610
  at Fort Johnson meetings (April, 1757), **9**:697, 718
    (August, 1757), **2**:729
  at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:436; **12**:606, 619, 624, 628, 629
  Iroquois neutrality and, **9**:934
  at Johnson Hall Susquehannah Indian Congress (Feb. 1764), **11**:59, 60-61, 64-65, 67
  Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **13**:280
  location and numbers (1763), **4**:242
  Nanticokes and, **9**:633-34
  at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481
  recruitment (1757), **9**:792, 809
  recruitment (1764), **11**:186-87
  Shamokin murders (1763), **10**:847, 848, 849, 850, 851
Constable, Dr. John, **6**:221; **8**:86; **13**:471, 516
  Claus and, **4**:381; **6**:422; **12**:78
  house of, **6**:622
  on Johnson's health (1770), **7**:381
  land purchases, **7**:465
  smallpox inoculations and, **4**:617; **6**:508-509
Constantinople, **7**:430, 870, 945
Constitutional Courant (newspapers), **4**:850, 855, 857*n*; **11**:953
Contades, , **3**:145*n*
Contrecoeur, de, **2**:21, 23
Contre Coeur, **13**:623
Conum, John, **7**:463
Conway, Henry Seymour, *gen.*:
  Blues regiment of, **7**:1075, 1078
  dismissal (1764), **4**:421
  frontier murders (1766) and, **5**:201, 216, 286
  Illinois colonization and, **5**:319-30, 336; **12**:136, 140, 178
  Indian Affairs expenditures and, **12**:15
  Johnson (John) regiment (1779) and, **8**:1215
  Moncrieffe and, **5**:32
  as Secretary of State, **4**:421*n*; **5**:33, 62; **8**:358
  trade limitation to outposts and, **5**:244; **12**:102, 112
  on Walker (Justice), **5**:113-15, 231
  War Office appointment (1765), **11**:970
  war prospects (1771), **7**:1077
Conyn (Canine, Cornyn), Piter, *capt.*:
  Albany County division petition, **8**:333
  bear skins, **1**:235
  bull, **2**:575
  at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
  division of command of, **3**:287-88, 296
  garrisoning of Indian forts, **2**:222, 597; **9**:264
  on gates over highways, **4**:610
  justice appointment lists, **2**:782; **3**:609, 622, 643, 651, 737, 750; **12**:768, 783, 793
  on jury in Indian murder case (1747), **1**:112

land affairs, **4**:92
Marsh and, **11**:71
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
payment of, **3**:162, 369
Quackinbush account, **11**:624
recruiting (1758), **2**:819
smith work, **9**:646
Coo, John (Blacksmith), **1**:726
Coof, James, **4**:154; **11**:433
Coof, Sarah, **4**:154; **11**:433
Cook, , *maj.*, **2**:698
Cook, George, **6**:700
Cook, John (Seneca chief), *see* White Mingo
Cook, Mathew, *see* Kough, Mathew
Cook, Sarah, **4**:159
Cook, Thomas, **1**:257
Cooke, Henry, **2**:108, 110
Cooke, Rev. , **5**:430
Coole (Indian), **5**:666
Cooley, Peter, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Coon, Betty, **4**:160
Coon, Elizabeth, **11**:490
Cooper, , **7**:122
Cooper, Jacob, **2**:589
Cooper, John, **4**:375
Cooper, John, Jr., **4**:375
Cooper, Rev. Dr. Myles, **5**:408, 439
Babcock and, **8**:857
Brown and, **6**:75, 457
Chandler and, **5**:835, 841
English mission, **8**:381
Griffith and, **7**:249; **8**:1
on Convention of the Clergy (1766), **5**:430-31, 434, 454-55, 487-88
(1767), **5**:780-81
Hanna and, **8**:99
Inglis and, **7**:544, 692, 695, 696, 746, 761; **8**:277, 279, 300, 541, 553, 621
Johnson's offer of land for an episcopate, **5**:837
Johnson visit (1766), **5**:236, 407
King's College presidency, **5**:*ix*, 217
portrait, **8**:620
quit rents and, **8**:541, 553
Seabury and, **5**:781, 800, 838-39, 842-43; **6**:11-12, 17, 78, 456; **7**:212
Cooper, Peter, Jr., **8**:655
Cooper, Samuel, **4**:375
Cooper, Solomon, **4**:375
Cooper, Thomas, **4**:575
Cooper, William, **2**:28*n*
Coote, Richard, *see* Bellomont, Richard Coote, Earl of
Coote, Sir Eyre, *col.*, **4**:120*n*
Cope, *col.*, **1**:12
Cope, Mrs., **1**:58
Cork (slave), **13**:553
Cork, Ireland, **1**:74; **4**:93, 217; **10**:885
Cork, John, **5**:257
Cormick, Cezar, **10**:692-94
Corn, **1**:123; **2**:468, 783; **5**:565, 642, 646, 716, 783; **7**:74; **8**:148, 165; **9**:554;
12:254, 742
Adems accounts, **6**:502, 510, 511
Campbell accounts, **5**:549; **6**:533
Canadian shortage (1758), **2**:786
cattle damages (1760), **3**:218
Corry shipment (1756), **2**:475, 476

Corn,
cultivation of, **3**:496, 501; **13**:183
disbursement:
(1767), **12**:344, 345, 371
(1768), **12**:644, 656, 666, 670, 735
(1769), **6**:709, 742; **7**:14; **12**:726, 736, 738
(1770), **12**:801, 867
(1771), **12**:921, 924; **13**:710
(1773), **13**:717
Egyptian, **7**:645
harvest failure (1765), **11**:783-84, 813, 817, 870
(1767), **12**:344, 345
(1768), **12**:656, 688, 717, 718, 726, 735, 736
(1773), **12**:1026
harvesting times, **13**:210
Illinois cultivation, **5**:322-23
Indian women's work, **13**:188
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:662
laborers' rations (1756), **9**:458
miller charges (1770), **7**:661-63
New Jersey, **5**:565; **7**:795
Niagara planting (1766), **12**:44, 69, 96
Oswego relief (1756), **9**:401-402
Pennsylvanian, **8**:183; **13**:183
prices:
(1755-59), **2**:579, 628, 636; **3**:170; **9**:703
(1760), **13**:181, 193
(1767), **5**:575, 611, 626, 725, 798; **7**:559
(1768), **6**:485
(1769), **6**:682, 683; **12**:735
(1770), **7**:372, 802, 807
(1771), **12**:901, 924, 926
(1772), **12**:947, 1003, 1016
(1773), **12**:1021
(1774), **8**:1096
rum in payment for, **9**:631, 638
squirrel damages (1767), **12**:286
storage, **13**:191, 194
Stringer shipment (1769), **6**:707-708, 756
Virginia, **11**:583
Warren estate, **13**:2, 3, 4, 5, 28, 29
Cornbury, Edward Hyde, Lord, **4**:838; **11**:924
Corn Cob (Shawnee), *see* Keightighqua
Cornée, *capt.*, **1**:259
Cornee, Daniel, **7**:479
Cornel, Thomas, **2**:161, 167; **13**:57-58
Cornelia (vessel), **11**:695
Cornelius (Caghnawaga), **11**:659
Cornelius (Kaghnearase—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Cornelius (Wadoriadeghdo—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Cornelius (Delaware), **11**:847
Cornelius (Mahican), **2**:371-72; **9**:211-12
on Montreal expedition, **10**:183; **13**:177
Cornelius (Mohawk), **8**:955, 965; **12**:532
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:180; **13**:173
Cornelius (Mohawk, d.1750), **9**:61
Cornelius (Tuscarora), **10**:948, 959
Corn Milk (Onondaga Indian), **1**:536; **2**:679-80; **9**:631-32, 656, 803
Cornoct, Jelles, **3**:151
Cornplanter (Seneca chief), **2**:665*n*; **9**:585*n*; **13**:229*n*
Cornstalk (Shawnee) *see* Keightighqua
Cornu, Pieter, **1**:76-77; **7**:1106
Cornue, Daniel, **7**:1107

Cornwallis, Frederick (Archbishop of Canterbury), **7**:589, 693
Corporation in England for Propagating the Gospel in New England, Boston Commissioners of, **12**:912-13, 918-19, 928, 929
Corporation for the Relief of Widows and Children of Deceased Clergy-men of the Church of England in America, **7**:248, 280-81, 282, 518
Correll, Hendrik, **7**:1107
Corrinah (Raven King, Cherokee chief), **12**:393-94
Corry, *capt.*, **2**:33
Corry, Miss , **4**:64
Corry, Mrs. Catherine (widow of William), **4**:105, 107
Corry, Isaiah, **4**:131
Corry, John, **13**:502
Corry, Ralph, *maj.*, **3**:669
Corry (Curry), William:
on Albany election of 1751, **1**:358-59
on Albany judicial appointments, **2**:732
on Albany politics (1761), **3**:377, 385
on Albany trial between Emerson and Vanderpool, **2**:475-76
on Albany trials for rum trade with Indians, **2**:496-98
on British troop movements, **2**:493-94, 495, 666-67; **3**:338, 907-908
on Burton, **4**:67
Carden and, **3**:627
death of, **4**:104, 105, 107, 115, 117
debt collection of, **4**:44, 48, 78
Duncan and, **10**:615
on Forbes, **3**:5
on Fort William Henry, **2**:481
Indian expenses, **2**:618; **3**:167
on Johnson's building plans (1763), **4**:28-29
Johnson's legal action against, **1**:16-18, 25, 26-27; **9**:2, 58; **13**:6, 7
Kinderhook justice of the peace and, **9**:136-37
Klock trial for ejectments, **3**:645, 646, 649-52, 737-38, 745, 916-17, 955; **4**:115, 117; **10**:642
land holdings, **3**:944; **4**:658, 792
on Loudoun and Shirley, **2**:471-72
on Major Mathews, **2**:493, 530; **3**:907
on Martinique expedition, **3**:667-69
on military situation (1759), **3**:128-29
(1762), **3**:982
on naval battles, **3**:47-48
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:125
on Pitt's resignation, **3**:591-92
Silvester and, **4**:203, 220
Smith and, **4**:286
on supply shortages, **2**:530-31
Van Eps widow and, **4**:7-8
Wagoners' desertion (1755), **1**:873
warning Johnson on dangers from Indians, **2**:487-88
Corry's Bush, **8**:80, 88, 107
Corsa, Isaac, **2**:895*n*
on Niagara campaign, **3**:99, 100
Westchester company of, **1**:518; **2**:40*n*
Corsica, **7**:97, 157
Corts, Johannis, **3**:750; **12**:783
Cosby, Mrs. Grace:
on American business affairs, **4**:767
death of, **6**:469
Kelly interest in lands of, **3**:573, 588, 608
land purchases and rents (1768), **6**:440-41, 621-636
manor lands sale to DeLancey, **3**:411, 608, 633, 640, 645, 656, 731, 828; **4**:627, 851, 864; **5**:15, 270; **10**:438
Johnson power of attorney, **4**:94, 627; **5**:31; **10**:438; **12**:996

Cosby, Mrs. Grace,
mortgages, **4**:204-205, 627, 633, 681
neighboring patents, **6**:42; **12**:686, 703-704, 705-706, 794, 894-95; **13**:273-74
survey, **4**:855, 860; **10**:492
mining interests, **4**:324
Shuckburgh interest in estate, **6**:469, 534, 549
will of, **5**:546
Williams (Charles) and, **3**:598, 682; **4**:850
Cosby, William, *capt.*, **1**:331, 455*n*
insanity, **4**:740; **5**:270; **6**:470
land near Canajoharie, **3**:398; **4**:840, 850; **11**:944, 973
return to England, **9**:89-90
Cosby, Gov. William:
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:738
land grant, **3**:873, 944
Mohawk land claims and, **3**:610; **8**:568-69, 685, 937*n*, 958-59, 993-94
son of, **1**:455*n*; **6**:470
will of, **6**:470
Cosby, Fort, **2**:33
Cosgriff, Hugh, **3**:373
Cosin, Joseph, **4**:159; **5**:153
Cosmer, Casper, *corporal*, **6**:526
Cossans, (Jamaica visitor), **7**:22, 27-28, 43
Cost, George, **9**:396
Coton de Moilly (Shawnee chief), **4**:761, 764
Cotrell, Mary, **4**:154; **11**:433
Cotsford, William, **13**:94
Cotter, James, **7**:919; **12**:818, 960, 988
Cottgrave, John, **8**:320-23, 424-25, 488; **13**:597, 606
Cottice, Samuel, **12**:242
Cottrell, Stephen, **6**:735
Cottrell, Thomas, *lieut.*, **4**:64; **10**:636
Couagne (Cangine, Coughny, de Coine, Dequoney), Jean Baptiste de, **3**:147*n*, 903; **6**:488; **8**:212
Albany imprisonment and escape (1757), **2**:746-49; **9**:830-31; **13**:100
Andrews (Collin) and, **3**:671; **4**:247
autograph, **9**:*xi*
blacksmith tools and, **5**:226
Canadian correpondence (1757), **2**:723
blindness, **8**:774
Butler (Thomas) and, **2**:700; **9**:663
Canadian invitation (1757), **9**:721
at Chippewa conference (Johnson Hall, June, 1765), **4**:786; **11**:769, 819
Clinton introduction (1751) of, **1**:325
colonial administration of trade and, **7**:89
on Dalyell Detroit action (1763), **10**:790-91
on Detroit provision train harassment (1763), **4**:217; **10**:936-37
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:148, 194-95
on Detroit threats of Indian attack (1769), **12**:723
drafts, **3**:886, 892; **4**:44, 207, 280, 825; **7**:340, 370, 850; **12**:427
on Flatheads, **5**:1
on Fox Indian at Niagara (1764), **4**:423
French information (1758), **9**:907, 915-16
French threats of attack (1756), **9**:557, 558
Indian return of deserters to, **3**:925, 957-58; **4**:492; **11**:196; **13**:280-81
on Lake Erie shipwreck, **4**:200; **10**:812
liquor trade, **3**:719, 747, 752, 793, 811; **10**:684
Lydius and, **1**:325; **9**:79
Miamis and, **4**:786; **11**:811, 832
Missisaugas and, **4**:617; **10**:955; **13**:129
Montour Niagara journey (1764) and, **11**:198
on Niagara Carrying Place attack (Sept. 1763), **10**:815, 816, 884

on Niagara command (1766), **5**:115-16
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:454, 460; **13**:228, 230, 233, 235, 237, 240, 266, 267
at Niagara French surrender (1759), **13**:118, 119-20, 154
Niagara pilots (1760), **10**:169-70
on Niagara provisions, **4**:510
on Niagara threats of Indian attack (1763-64), **4**:134-35, 137-38, 217, 422
Niagara trade and, **3**:258; **4**:316, 523; **10**:470, 684, 907, 908
on Niagara woodcutting party massacred (1763), **4**:236; **10**:921-22
Oswegatchie attack plans (1759), **13**:145
Pollard and, **6**:497
present disbursement, **4**:134; **10**:333, 684; **11**:613
Roberts and, **5**:339
on Rogers, **4**:260
Pontiac messages (1765), **4**:786; **11**:831, 899, 906, 907, 940
salary, **3**:978; **10**:637
Seneca visit (1764), **4**:492; **11**:196, 213
(1767), **5**:723
(1769), **6**:750-51, 777
Seneca visits to Niagara and, **4**:286, 427; **11**:1
Solomon dispute (1762), **3**:671
on traders murdered near Lake Erie (1763), **10**:723
Van Alstine child and, **10**:193
Van Schaack power of attorney, **4**:578, 598
Wabbicommicot and, **4**:134, 786; **10**:907-908, 937
Wade and Keiuser trade expedition and, **7**:739, 740, 775
on Wilkins excursion, **4**:219, 255
Couagne, Miss La Rat de, **4**:790
Coudie, Adam, **12**:676
Cougar, David, **5**:782
Coughlan, Daniel, **1**:20, 21; **9**:3
Coulon de Jumonville, *see* Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers
Coulter, Alexander, **3**:720-21
Counce, Casper, **8**:334
Counce, Johannis, **8**:334
Countreyman, , **1**:70
Coupée, **10**:822
Cour de Serf, Le, **5**:654, 828
Cournoyer (Cousnoyer), , in Niagara surrender, **10**:124; **13**:114
Courtemanche, , **2**:20, 22
Courtland, , **3**:946
Courtnay, Hugh, **8**:414-15; **12**:819
Cous, Frederick, *see* Koose, Frederick
Coutawainy (Ottawa chief), **5**:729
Coventry, George, *capt.*, **3**:897*n*, 960*n*; **10**:439
Albany wagon service (1758) and, **10**:50, 51
Niagara settlement plans, **10**:270
Coventry (ship), **5**:103*n*, 269, 783
Covunna (Cherokee), **5**:832
Cowaha (Indian), **11**:75-76
Cowcake (Oneida), **4**:165-66
Coweghie (Oneida Indian), **1**:739
Cowes, England, **13**:180
Coweta Indians, **12**:56
Cowly, , farm (1738) of, **13**:2
Cowner, Barnabas, *see* Coner, Barnabas
Cox, , in Adems accounts, **13**:598, 615, 616
Cox, , fur trader, **13**:231
Cox, Ebenezer, **7**:667; **8**:334, 1209
Cox & Drummond, **7**:926, 1091, 1092; **8**:93, 578
Coxe, Daniel, trade loss petition (1768), **6**:477-78, 580; **12**:618, 619, 620
Coxe, John:

Coxe, John,
land grant appeal, **6**:572-73; **12**:980
trade losses, **4**:264, 270; **12**:595, 702
Coxe, William, **5**:358, 359, 361, 362
Coxsackie (Coatsackie, Coksacky, Coxsakie):
justices of the peace (1770), **7**:467; **12**:781
militia recommendations (1770), **7**:448, 449, 467-69, 673, 679
militia reorganization (1767), **12**:319
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
Coyaderoseras patent, *see* Kayaderosseras patent
Coyhies, *see* Coheis
Coylar, Isack, **1**:98
Cozzens, Leonard, **1**:355
Cozzens, William, **1**:270-71
Craane, George, *see* Croghan, George
Crage, Robert, **2**:89
Craig, Mr. and Mrs. , **1**:58, 128
Craig, John, **1**:98
Craig, William, **3**:847
Craige, , **1**:84
Craigg, , **1**:42
Crailo, Fort, **1**:623*n*
Cram (Indian), **3**:596, 598; **10**:351
Cramahé, Hector Theophilus:
Aughquisasne affairs and, **7**:958; **12**:1027
Caghnawaga French settlers and, **8**:188-89, 210
Canadian Indian Affairs Superintendency proposal (1772), **8**:525-26
Claus Canadian journey (1773) and, **13**:618, 621, 622, 624, 627
Huron-Jesuit land claims (1773), **13**:627, 629, 630, 631
liquor trade protests and, **12**:972
Québec lieutenant-governorship, **12**:972*n*
Rogers trial, **6**:259, 260, 288-89; **12**:568, 612-13
Seneca murders of Frenchmen on Lake Ontario (1773), **8**:923-24; **12**:1026-37
trade regulations copy (1767), **13**:422-24
Cramer, Samuel, **1**:271-73, 323
Cramp, , **10**:885
Cranbury, New Jersey, **10**:164
Crane, Haniss (Mohawk), **2**:667
Crane, Lodowick, **3**:649; **4**:146
Cranisse (Oneida), **9**:773
Cranz, David, **6**:69
Cratzinberger (Critzenberger), Coenraet, **3**:428, 634
Craven, Charles, *maj.*, **2**:541-42, 545-46
Craven, Mary, **11**:487
Crawford, (saddler), **8**:754, 781
Crawford (Crawfoot), *lieut.*, **3**:60, 67, 74, 75, 78, 84
Crawford, Hugh, **5**:395, 400; **6**:6; **12**:208, 402
account of Indian losses (1763), **5**:134-35; **12**:63-64
commissary recommendation, from Rogers, **12**:120-21
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:607, 621-22
Frazer-Pontiac meeting (1765). **4**:799-800, 816
on French-Indian intrigue (1763), **10**:640
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757), **9**:728, 732
at Iroquois-Cherokee peace conference (1767), **12**:394
Hay and, **5**:345, 369
orders for Indian goods (1766), **5**:250, 251, 254, 275-76, 298-299, 312
Pollard and, **5**:295, 296-97
Pontiac escort to Oswego (1766), **5**:68, 108, 279, 289, 338, 362, 409; **12**:116, 127
Shawnee scalping raid (1762) and, **10**:456-57
taken prisoner (1763), **10**:686
Crawford, William, *capt.*, **12**:1097

Crawley, James, **2**:859
Crean, John, **4**:374
Creassy, James (surveyor), **12**:980, 1006
Creek Indians, **1**:378; **7**:253
  Charles Town murders, **4**:297, 395
  Cherokees and, **3**:356; **4**:304, 315-16; **5**:234; **7**:1016; **8**:349, 1044, 1086, 1118; **12**:99, 360
  Fort Duquesne expedition (1758) and, **2**:811
  Choctaws and, **4**:304, 315, 784-85, 1131-32; **8**:58, 143, 519, 820, 843, 1044, 1086; **11**:803, 830, 872
  French cession of Louisiana and Florida and, **4**:266-67
  Georgia cessions, **4**:304
  hostilities (1764), **4**:304, 315, 329
  Iroquois and, **1**:387-88; **8**:407, 419, 1086, 1104, 1118
  King (Thomas) and, **8**:247
  Long Cane River massacre and, **11**:15
  numbers (1766), **12**:56-57
  recruitment of, **2**:828; **10**:950
  schools for, **5**:343
  Shawnees and, **7**:722; **8**:1044, 1085, 1086, 1104; **12**:872-73, 1088
  Stuart conferences, **11**:803; **12**:360
  Taylor conference (1766), **12**:239
  threat of uprising (1774), **8**:1044, 1083-86, 1104, 1118, 1167
  West Florida settlement and, **8**:143, 160-61
  West Florida war on, **5**:493-94
Creeley, Larrance, **1**:195, 196
Creitz, Han Ury (George), **6**:771; **12**:819
  naturalization, **7**:352, 1084-85
  wheat purchases, **7**:663
Creitz, Timothy, **10**:248
Creitzenberger, Conradt, **3**:428, 634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819
Cremar, Peter, **3**:163; **10**:75
Cremche, George, *see* Croghan, George
Cresap, Daniel, **4**:6, 69; **10**:573-74
Cresap, Michael, *capt.*, **8**:834-35
  Iroquois treaty (1766), **5**:458, 469, 507; **12**:236, 277-78, 292
  Indian murders (1774), **8**:1164, 1167, 1177, 1178-79, 1182; **12**:1095-99, 1100, 1102, 1114-17; **13**:666, 670, 676
Cresap (Cressap, Crisip, Cressop), Thomas, *col.*, **1**:359; **2**:650, 654; **9**:75
  Indian conferences (1767), **12**:382
  Maryland authorization of Iroquois trade (1762), **10**:574
  Redstone Creek trade and, **6**:19, 70
Cressonniere, La, **2**:20, 22
Crisp, Betsey, **8**:352
Crissman, (Oneida trader), **2**:664
Crofford, Hugh, *see* Crawford, Hugh
Crofton, Howard & McCracken, **7**:489
Croghan, George, **2**:438, 545-46, 688, 758, 770, 784; **4**:254, 643; **5**:162, 442; **6**:41, 175, 300; **10**:607, 612, 870; **13**:346, 347
  Adems and, **6**:502; **13**:560, 561
  Adolphus account and, **8**:950, 1023
  Andrews and, **7**:253
  autograph, **1**:*l*
  biographical sketch, **2**:28*n*
  bond (1770) to Banyar, **12**:821
  Bouquet and, **4**:611
  with Braddock, **1**:637, 752, 772; **2**:30; **10**:824; **11**:751
  Bradstreet and, **6**:781-82; **7**:537, 656, 659, 771, 773, 788; **12**:747, 824
  Byrne and, **6**:329
  Caghnawaga-Canasadaga conference (1761), **3**:565; **10**:302-305, 307, 309*n*, 445-49
  on Canadian victory, **3**:267

Croghan, George,
Canajoharie conference (1759) and, **3**:29-30
Canajoharie church and, **6**:732, 757
Canajoharie dispute (1756) with British officers, **9**:545, 548
Canajoharie suit (1769) against Hartwick, **12**:703
Cayuga French information (1756) and, **9**:539
Chenundadies and, **10**:147
Chew and, **6**:730; **7**:1
Chippewa Congress (Johnson Hall, July, 1768), **12**:558
Cole accounts and, **5**:748-49, 751, 753-55; **6**:20, 127-28, 197, 554; **13**:397-99
commissary dismissals, **6**:633
commissary recommendations (1766), **5**:32, 35, 76-77, 109, 110, 135
companion murdered (1766), **12**:130, 142
Conestoga massacres and, **12**:425
copper interests, **6**:671-72, 712; **7**:56
court of inquiry (1771), **8**:344
daughter's marriage, **8**:313*n*
debtor accounts (anonymous, 1769) against, **7**:31, 34
on Delaware prisoners (1764), **4**:421
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo conference (Fort Pitt, Dec. 1767), **13**:437, 444-46
Denny debt, **3**:387; **10**:255, 257, 306
Detroit gunsmith and, **4**:181
Detroit Indian Conference (1760), **3**:276, 323, 359, 360; **10**:198-206
Detroit land grants and, **8**:178, 224
Detroit surrender of Indian prisoners (1767), **5**:630, 659, 660, 725
Detroit surrender by Picoté de Belletre (1761) and, **3**:310, 316
Detroit traders' petition (1767) and, **5**:813, 815; **6**:113
Detroit siege (1763) and, **10**:686, 727-28, 766
McDonald account, **10**:736-45, 776
Douw and, **6**:641
early rising, **4**:267
Easton Council (1758) and, **2**:752, 753, 754; **3**:33-34, 214
Pennsylvania-Iroquois land deed, **10**:47, 48, 54
preparations, **2**:813, 816, 833, 839, 842, 851, 852, 854, 855, 878, 890, 896; **9**:893, 894, 951-52, 954-55, 964, 967, 969, 970; **10**:4
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:761, 771, 777-78, 783; **10**:395, 396
Farrel and, **5**:135-36
financial difficulties (1770), **7**:477-78, 651, 668
on Forbes Indian relations, **10**:90-92, 103
on forcible settlement and Indian resentment, **5**:560-61, 573, 737; **12**:111, 133, 166, 374
Fort Chartres doctor's appointment, **5**:519
Fort Chartres Indian conference (1766), **5**:369
Fort Chartres occupation and, **11**:516-17
Fort Chartres trade and, **5**:578; **13**:426-27
appointment (1766) to install commissary system, **12**:16, 18-19, 23, 28, 34, 37, 48-49, 68, 84, 85, 260
appointment instructions, **12**:74, 76, 79, 80-83
commissary appointments (1768), **12**:584-85
report (Jan. 1767) to Johnson, **13**:406-15
Fort Duquesne attack (1758) and, **3**:3-4
Fort Duquesne Indian meeting, **3**:487
Fort Edward defense (1756) and, **9**:550, 552
Fort Herkimer attack (1758) and, **9**:876, 878
on Fort Pitt abandonment, **8**:671-72
Fort Pitt instructions (1769), **7**:221, 257, 263, 314, 656
Fort Pitt land frauds and, **7**:685
Fort Pitt rental, **8**:593, 671
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:316-17, 444-45, 507; **12**:524, 527, 622, 623, 624, 625, 627, 666
Franklin (William) and, **11**:969, 970; **12**:511
French bounty (1750) on, **1**:303
French and Indian War recruitment (1756), **9**:537-38, 542

French land grant purchase proposal (1766), **5**:127, 128-30, 196-97
French offer to aid Illinois Indians against English (1771), **8**:339-40
French threats of attack, **2**:791-93, 820; **10**:131, 133, 134, 174, 179; **13**:103
on frontier outrages, **5**:181-82; **7**:853, 872; **12**:137; **13**:406-407, 413
Gage instructions on Indian land, **5**:226, 243
Gage orders to Fort Pitt (1765), **11**:516, 519-20
at German Flats meeting (1756), **9**:518
on German Flats raid (1757), **2**:757; **9**:854-63, 865, 866
German Flats trade and, **2**:778
Great Carrying Place defense (1756), **9**:511-12
half brother, **11**:169*n*
Halifax and, **4**:248-50, 339, 363
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **2**:752, 753, 754; **9**:595-96, 607, 608-10, 614, 624-25, 719, 727-65
report to Johnson, **9**:770-72, 782, 827
Hay and, **5**:618-21, 637-38, 643-44, 687-89, 702-703, 815; **7**:78, 197-98, 702
Hurons and, **3**:496; **10**:560-61
Hutchins tour of the Great Lakes and, **10**:452, 453, 521, 543, 706
ill health, **5**:462, 473; **12**:177, 235, 680, 821
gout, **7**:78, 92, 314, 374, 388, 487, 529, 568, 631-32, 855; **12**:774
Illinois colonization proposals, **4**:886-89; **5**:37-38, 196-97; **12**:727-28
Illinois expedition (1765), **4**:625-26, 640-41, 646, 706-707, 741, 760, 767, 770, 793, 832, 836, 837, 850, 862; **5**:22; **11**:536-37, 542-43, 569-70, 604, 664-65, 814, 833-34, 844, 867-68
arrival, **5**:68; **11**:877, 880, 881, 882-83, 896, 919-20; **12**:16
Fort Pitt Indian conference, **4**:774; **11**:647, 723-34, 736-38, 769, 791, 798, 810, 823, 840, 842, 862
Fraser journey and, **4**:774, 777, 809; **11**:541, 560-61, 647, 790, 804, 810, 833, 868, 881, 882-83, 899-90, 904
French view of, **4**:762, 765
Indian capture of, **4**:742, 762*n*, 792, 816, 823-24, 825, 828; **5**:482, 559; **11**:836-43, 845-47, 853, 854-55, 871, 872, 877, 884, 892-93, 897, 904-905, 906, 913, 915; **12**:54; **13**:408
instructions, **11**:628-30, 633-34, 645, 647, 726
Ohio Indian forces escorting, **4**:774, 785-86, 869, 873; **5**:45; **11**:774, 776, 790, 798, 810, 831
Pontiac encounter and Detroit conferences, **4**:847-48, 849, 852, 858, 859; **11**:743, 839, 882-83, 899, 938-39, 940, 943, 954, 958, 962
return, **4**:860; **5**:8, 10; **11**:958, 960-61, 962, 964, 967-70; **12**:8
Illinois expedition (1766), **5**:17-20, 68-69, 76, 80, 92, 108, 111, 120, 123, 146, 200, 201, 216, 225, 228, 239-40, 278, 289, 305
expenses in Cole accounts, **13**:397-99
report to Johnson (January, 1767), **13**:406-15
treaty, **5**:469, 486; **12**:143-44, 176-77, 238, 264; **13**:407-408, 414-15
Illinois Indian Affairs plan of management, **11**:628-29, 798
as Indian Affairs Deputy Agent, **3**:604-605, 861, 920; **4**:111
appointment (1756), **9**:470-71, 490, 538; **11**:891
commissary regulation duties, **12**:413, 534; **13**:424
Indian Affairs resignation tentatives:
(1763), **4**:208; **10**:823-27, 858-59, 882
(1765), **4**:767, 770; **11**:798
(1766), **5**:196; **13**:388
(1767), **5**:473, 485, 488, 489, 515, 525; **12**:276
(1771), **8**:259, 262, 286, 292-93, 308, 344, 350, 491
Indian Affairs staff reduction (1762) and, **10**:560
on Indian Affairs Western Division, **3**:549, 551-52, 574
on Indian boundary line, **3**:391; **4**:76, 212, 363, 463; **5**:560-61; **6**:129-30, 137, 185; **7**:16*n*, 78, 112-13; **10**:810; **12**:392, 405, 462, 473-74, 520; **13**:325
Indian expenses:
(1756), **2**:638, 642, 644
(1757), **9**:657; **10**:824

Croghan, George,
(1759), **10**:92, 134, 139
(1761), **3**:300-301, 329-30, 331-32, 345-46, 505, 550-51, 573, 581, 597, 600, 601; **10**:244-45, 318, 354
(1762), **3**:605, 733, 821-22, 824, 858-61, 965; **10**:452, 459-60, 472-73, 475, 488, 824
(1763), **4**:222, 255; **10**:914
(1764), **4**:520; **11**:37; **13**:326
(1765), **4**:648, 665-66, 701, 702, 703-704, 705, 707, 712-16, 738, 768, 787-88, 830, 838, 850, 855, 858, 870, 872, 873, 879; **11**:543-44, 576, 578-80, 626, 627, 634, 681, 687, 694, 844, 959, 968; **12**:16
charges (1765) of dishonesty, **4**:706-707, 711, 717-18, 721, 729-30, 732-33, 734, 735, 737, 738, 760, 767, 770, 778-79, 880-81; **5**:44, 536; **11**:664, 704, 712, 718, 746, 751, 776, 785, 798, 799, 968
(1766), **5**:69, 75-76, 78-79, 93-94, 109, 146-47, 155, 203, 225, 243, 262-65, 275, 307, 409, 411; **12**:68, 74, 79; **13**:389-90
Baynton, Wharton and Morgan bills (1766), **5**:196, 270-71, 304-305, 333, 362, 365, 369, 386-87, 396; **12**:149, 164, 181, 207, 213, 235, 239, 264, 265; **13**:387-88, 389, 395
(1767), **5**:468, 474, 501, 536, 540, 541, 590, 601, 613, 700, 720, 850-51; **6**:38-39; **12**:264-66, 324
(1768), **6**:83, 86-87, 100, 312, 314-15, 331-32; **12**:423-24, 427, 556
(1769), **7**:10, 95, 219
(1770), **7**:487, 526, 555, 568, 653, 668-69, 855-56, 872, 911, 1121; **12**:804, 814
(1771), **8**:70, 111, 259, 286, 320, 344, 350; **12**:902, 920, 925
losses by Indians (1766), **5**:214, 559
payment of Indian deputies, **5**:486, 503
Indian indemnities, **5**:38-39; **7**:528, 591, 631, 650-51, 659, 668; **10**:824; **12**:278, 594, 620
Indian recruitment (1758), **9**:908-909, 931, 936, 940, 942
Indian smiths and, **3**:449-50, 551, 552, 573-74, 965; **5**:649
Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (March, 1768), **12**:461, 462, 472, 473
Johnson visit (Aug., 1763), **13**:297, 298
Johnson (John) English voyage (1765) and, **11**:964-65, 979-81
Jones (David) and, **8**:618, 619
journal, **4**:741; **5**:10, 37; **12**:266; **13**:433-46
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:769, 784, 792
Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **3**:827, 828, 873-75, 913-14, 921, 940; **10**:498-99, 537, 538, 539, 543, 553-54, 559, 560, 566, 651-52; **13**:280
land purchases, **5**:540, 631, 685-86, 702; **6**:103, 123, 617, 767; **7**:153, 239, 304, 487*n*, 529; **12**:754, 767, 788
English ratification of grants to, **6**:757-58; **7**:82, 109, 112-13, 216, 496, 521, 537
land sales, **6**:596-97, 629; **7**:335-36, 475, 477-78, 527-28, 568, 575, 653, 668, 690, 1132; **8**:1126; **12**:794
Lee (Charles) offer for Mohawk lands (1764), **13**:328-29, 330
in London, **4**:339-42, 362-63, 396-99, 419-22, 462-65, 501-502
return to America, **11**:347-48, 357, 361, 481, 555; **12**:520
Loudoun and, **2**:562, 565, 724, 762, 767
McDougal and, **4**:687, 716
McKee (Alexander) accounts (1765-66), **5**:100-102; **11**:646, 654-55; **13**:381-82
McKee (Alexander) appointment (1762) and, **3**:875; **10**:520, 543, 546-48, 560, 596, 598; **11**:397
McKee journal and, **7**:182, 183
Maisonville and, **5**:724-25, 736, 802-803; **11**:646; **12**:372-73
mason recommended by, **7**:567, 572, 690
medical aid for Johnson from, **5**:85-86; **6**:552-53
Miami embassy (1765) to, **11**:841, 982
missionaries and, **8**:1065
at Mohawk conference (Fort Johnson, Jan., 1758), **13**:104
Mohawk recruitment (1756) by Canaghguasse, **9**:488-89

on Monckton conference (1760) with Western Indians, **3**:268
Montour and, **3**:923; **4**:272; **10**:139, 148-49
Moore visit (1768), **6**:504
in Mortier account, **8**:506
in New Orleans (1766), **5**:422, 458, 362, 468
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:332, 346, 354, 468, 470, 474, 495, 500-501, 524, 549-51; **5**:3; **10**:218, 231-32, 316, 322; **13**:229, 246, 249, 251, 253, 258, 261
Ohio colonization plans and, **8**:671, 678, 1126; **12**:816, 1047
Ohio Indian conferences (Fort Pitt, 1760), **3**:208-17, 237, 242, 293-94
Ohio Indian mission instructions (1764), **11**:397-98
Ohio Indian conferences (Fort Pitt, Oct., 1773), **12**:1047-52
Ohio River traders murdered (1767), **5**:686-87, 710; **12**:367, 415
at Oneida conference (Fort Johnson, Sept., 1757), **9**:835, 842, 847
Oneida land claims and, **6**:450
Oneida visit (Oct., 1757), **2**:748
Ormsby and, **11**:362*n*
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:146
Oswego fall and, **2**:554
Oswego scout trip (1758), **9**:914-15, 918
Ottawa-French plot (1762) intelligence, **10**:534-35
Ouiatanon Indian conference (July, 1765), **11**:847-50, 899-90, 962; **12**:22-23
Paxtoners and, **4**:706-707, 840; **6**:169-70; **11**:634-36, 643-45, 663-65, 680-81, 712, 718, 968; **12**:16, 482
Penn (Thomas) and, **11**:126, 347-48
Pennsylvania Indian Treaty (1756) and, **2**:402
Pennsylvania invitation (1761) to Western Indians, **10**:213, 231, 300-301, 307
Pennsylvania mission (1756), **2**:657-59, 738, 743; **9**:678
Pennsylvania unpopularity (1766), **12**:43
Philadelphia Traders' Memorial on losses sustained in the Indian Wars, **4**:264-66, 267-70, 272, 545
Pittsburgh traders' petition, **6**:19-20
Pontiac conference (Fort Ontario, 1766), **5**:108-109; **12**:22, 28-29, 80, 128
Pontiac Fort Chartres conference plans (1766), **5**:91; **12**:48, 70, 76, 79, 80
Pontiac message (1765), **11**:517
Pontiac on, **2**:771
Pownall (John) and, **4**:251, 340, 363, 398, 419, 420-21
Pownall (Thomas) and, **4**:255, 340; **7**:288
on present disbursement, **10**:131-32, 134-35, 138, 149-50, 548-49, 597-98, 652
Presque Isle attack (1763) and, **10**:727-28
Prevost and, **7**:528, 650, 668; **8**:155, 208, 313*n*, 426, 531, 672, 760, 761; **12**:966-67
Roberts accounts (1768), **12**:465
Rogers arrest (1767) and, **12**:378
rumors (1765) of Johnson's recall attributed to, **4**:638; **11**:546
Ruppert and, **6**:248
salary, **5**:442; **10**:637; **12**:641, 764, 805
Scarooyady and, **1**:475-76, 590, 637; **2**:28; **9**:196
Scioto Council plans (1767) and, **5**:686-87, 701, 710, 736-38
Scioto trade and, **5**:384, 400; **12**:133, 154-55, 165-66, 181-82, 201-203, 207, 235
scouting expenses, **2**:779-80; **3**:48
servants sent by, **7**:188
on Seneca unrest (1762), **3**:662-63, 732-34, 964-65, 966
(1767), **5**:737, 785
Shawnees and, **3**:670, 890, 964; **5**:45, 110, 111; **7**:609-10; **10**:431*n*, 432-33, 435, 452, 456-57, 458, 460
Shawnee punishment (1774) proposed by Kayashuta, **12**:1099
trader warning and implication of Mingoes (1773), **12**:1032-33, 1046, 1047
migration (1771), **7**:149-50

Croghan, George,
Shipboy and, **7**:608
shipwreck in France, **4**:341, 383, 384, 400, 407, 418; **11**:169
Stamp Act and, **11**:969, 980
shyness of, **4**:605
Stanwix and, **3**:138, 183, 185, 200; **5**:78, 93-94, 145-46
Stuart deputies (1765) and, **11**:788-89, 837, 840, 842-43, 846-47
Stump murders and, **6**:91-92, 96-97, 101-102, 128-29
Pennsylvania condolence (Fort Pitt, April, 1768), **6**:107-109, 122, 129, 136, 142, 161-62, 168-70, 176, 224-25, 333, 334; **12**:425, 435, 454, 461-62, 463-64, 468-69, 472, 473-74
on Susquehannah Delawares, **2**:819-20; **3**:931, 964-65
on threats of general Indian war:
(1762), **3**:964-65
(1763), **4**:62, 97, 98, 99
(1767), **5**:700-701, 736-38; **12**:374, 375, 379; **13**:433-46
(1768), **12**:417, 423, 425
(1769), **7**:10, 78-79, 314, 315-17
(1770), **7**:404-405, 408, 651-53, 655-56, 669, 689-90
(1771), **7**:1149-50
at Ticonderoga attack, **2**:886
town plan for Johnstown, **3**:827, 914; **10**:560
on trade limitation to outposts, **5**:738; **12**:375
trade losses (1755), **1**:496-97
trade re-opening (1765) and, **4**:625-26, 706-707, 731-32, 799, 810; **11**:628, 634, 725, 815, 816
on trade with Western Indians (1759), **10**:91-92, 104, 108
Virginia attempt to annex Fort Pitt and, **8**:1022, 1064-65, 1126
Wabash Indian peace treaty (Fort Pitt, August, 1770), **7**:653, 656, 689-90, 855; **12**:872-73, 881
war belt circulation (1763), **10**:689
on war belt circulation (1767), **5**:676
Western Indian conspiracy (1771), **8**:6-8, 10, 11, 35, 57, 251
Wetherhead and, **6**:219*n*, 234, 267, 639, 644; **7**:466, 772
William (Johnson's son) and, **6**:171
Croghan, Susannah, *see* Prevost, Susannah Croghan
Croghan Hall, **3**:890
Crohon (Crohorn), Dennis, **4**:271; **5**:207; **11**:614
Croix, de la, **2**:21, 23
Croner Point, **7**:723
Cromelin (Crommelin), Robert, **1**:347, 727
Crommelin, James, **7**:231
Cromwell, Phil, **7**:326
Crooked Legs (prisoner), **11**:488
Crosby, , **7**:90, 91
Crosby, (London mayor), **8**:104
Cross, (Narragansett schoolmaster), **6**:60
Cross, James, **9**:273
Cross, Thomas, **4**:757
Crossen, **3**:144, 145
Crossfield, Stephen, **8**:131-32
Crothers, Thomas, **8**:413, 471, 605, 731
Crots, Christian, **2**:731
Crotty, Peter, **1**:245
Crouse, Peter, **7**:680
Crow, Polly, **11**:490
Crowe, Jean, **11**:490
Crowley, Theodore, **13**:94
Crown Point, **1**:813; **9**:183
Claus route (1773) to Canada, **13**:617, 627
Cochrane command, **8**:209
encampment (1761), **3**:389, 403
English expedition (1748) against, **1**:107, 141-42, 212

plans of attack (1747), **1**:65, 73, 75
English plans to attack (1757), **9**:669
fortification, **1**:84*n*, 449; **3**:128, 145, 966; **13**:140, 150, 151
French-English boundary commission and, **1**:262-63
French expeditions out of, **1**:101, 200; **9**:55
French garrisons, **2**:786-87; **9**:232, 773, 777, 789-90
French Indian deserters (1760) from, **10**:164, 168, 169
French inhabitants (1763), **10**:822
Indian agreement for French settlement of, **12**:172-73
Jessup land grant and, **8**:570, 580
Johnson land purchases near, **8**:415
map (French) of country between Albany and, **2**:740
map (French) of country between Fort Edward and, **2**:420
Mohawk visit (1759), **13**:152
road to Albany, *map*, **1**:897
scalping party (1757) at, **9**:795
Winslow expedition (1756) plans, **9**:484-85
wintering restrictions (1768) and, **12**:411
See also Crown Point Expedition (1755)
Crown Point Expedition (1755):
Battle of Lake George (*see* Lake George)
Canadian troops, **1**:517, 792; **2**:12, 26, 27, 60, 62, 166
Councils of War:
Council of Provincial Officers and, **2**:304-305, 308-309, 315, 318, 319-22, 333, 335-37, 340-41, 354, 361; **9**:312-13; **13**:70-71, 72
Hardy on, **2**:134, 137, 139, 143, 338-42
August, **1**:852, 860-61, 871-72, 874, 879, 880-81, 882, 883, 884, 885, 888, 890, 893; **2**:4
September, **2**:12-13, 15-17, 24-25, 39-40, 47, 49, 55, 58, 67, 70-71, 75, 77, 79, 101, 107-10, 116-18; **9**:229
October, **2**:157-61, 166, 170, 174-79, 187, 189, 191, 193, 198-99, 208-209, 212-15, 250-52; **9**:260, 276
November, **2**:268, 279, 292, 312-13, 317, 319-22, 335-37; **9**:295-97, 301, 304-305, 319-20
DeLancey's orders to Johnson, **1**:468-72, 649, 826-27
French cognizance of, **1**:509-10, 548, 655, 678-79, 824, 846, 855; **2**:229-35, 398, 503, 647-48
French deserters, **2**:150, 153, 162, 165-66, 187-88, 197, 200-202, 207, 216, 218, 220-21, 222, 227-28, 339, 397-400; **9**:269
French fortification, **2**:62, 78, 111, 112, 200-202, 203, 222, 224-26, 227, 228, 339-40, 475, 503, 647, 717, 718
General Court Martial, **1**:865-69
government support from the several colonies, **1**:521-23, 525, 541, 556-58, 561-62, 568, 576-77, 583, 587-88, 590-91, 597, 607, 613, 664, 754, 770, 792-93, 796, 826-27, 833, 834, 842-44, 846, 888-89; **2**:2, 4, 102-103, 147-48, 171-72; **9**:168-69, 181-84, 188-89, 205, 247, 254-56; **13**:41-42
Committee on State of the Army, **2**:176, 177-79, 213-15, 252, 262, 273, 286, 313
Johnson's memoranda to the governors, **1**:502-504, 880-81; **2**:24-25, 48, 53, 57, 59-61, 122, 124, 137, 139, 141, 142, 143, 361-65
request for instructions in proceeding, **2**:174-93, 213-15, 253-55, 261-62, 273, 287, 291; **9**:247, 254-56, 265-66, 283, 284-85, 301; **13**:61
(*See also* individual colonies)
gunners for, **1**:715, 717-19, 720, 743, 789; **2**:25*n*, 106, 156; **3**:995
Hardy's report to Sir Thomas Robinson, **2**:338-42
Iroquois land claims and, **13**:40-41
Johnson commissioned as Commander in Chief of Forces, **1**:537, 589, 603, 606, 777
Johnson's Indian Affairs responsibility and, **1**:886; **2**:283, 299; **3**:270
Johnson's orders on conduct of, **1**:730-32
Johnson's proposals for, **1**:458-59
marching orders, **1**:805-806, 807, 816-19, 825, 842, 881, 882, 887, 890;

Crown Point Expedition,
2:14, 288, 290, 295, 296, 297, 323; **9**:201, 216-17
Niagara strategy and, **1**:551-56, 767, 846; **2**:4, 35
(*See also* Crown Point II, recruitment, diversion of forces to Niagara expedition, *infra*)
ordnance, **1**:556-58, 561-62, 563-66, 568, 575-76, 579-80, 586-91, 598-99, 611, 613-18, 620, 648-54, 661-62, 674, 676, 690-91, 758-59, 761-62, 780, 806-807, 838, 851, 852, 858, 859, 871-72, 878, 879, 882, 884, 894; **2**:103, 109
artillery, **1**:476-78, 542, 561, 563-66, 592, 597, 604, 605, 619-20, 623-24, 653, 664-65, 721, 723*n*, 746-47, 820, 822, 828, 830, 885, 889; **2**:65, 79, 85, 117-18, 119-20, 121, 124, 134, 229, 364-65; **9**:167-68, 269-70
common stock, **2**:356
estimates and supply lists, **1**:479-82, 571-76, 608, 610-11, 617-18, 623*n*, 707-11; **2**:109, 135, 210, 277-78
invoices, **1**:697-704, 724-29, 762, 799-802, 835-37
Linscom report on cannon, **9**:260
shortages, **2**:10, 41, 49-50, 53, 76, 81-82, 84, 117-20, 137, 178, 182, 198, 203, 207, 210, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 240, 261-62, 264, 273, 286, 291, 295, 296, 302, 311, 321-22, 339; **9**:263, 301; **13**:68
paymasters, **1**:587, 620; **2**:7
prospects (1755) of taking Crown Point, **2**:109-10, 112, 115, 117-20, 123-25, 133-40, 146, 147-48, 174, 175-79, 193-95, 203, 205, 210, 213-15, 216, 218-19, 241-43, 250-52, 261, 264-65, 273, 286-87, 291, 319-22, 340; **9**:188, 201, 226, 244-46, 250-51
(1756); **2**:341, 364, 371, 389, 393, 394, 506-509, 648; **13**:62, 69
recruitment for, **1**:498-99, 517-21, 524-25, 535-36, 537, 542, 552, 553, 555-56, 588-89, 597, 606-607, 621, 647, 660, 665, 674, 715, 717-18, 720, 768, 811, 827, 833, 843, 846, 849, 858, 877, 884-85, 888-89, 890-91, 894; **2**:50, 58, 62; **9**:168-69, 187-88, 199, 205, 206-207, 227; **13**:41, 42, 44-45, 55-56
dismissal of troops, **2**:251-52, 253, 254-55, 257, 272-73, 275, 276, 279, 284, 301, 307-308, 312-13, 321, 326, 333, 342, 361, 364; **13**:66-67, 70-72, 75
diversion of forces to Niagara expedition, **1**:551-56, 577, 601-602, 644, 652, 665, 675, 677-80, 687, 722, 733-35, 738-39, 741, 746-48, 755, 784-85, 786, 789-90, 794-95, 797, 804-805, 806, 807-809, 814-15, 826, 838, 841-42, 879; **2**:1-2, 11, 374-78; **9**:180-84, 213-16, 217-19
Lake George reinforcement, **2**:67, 71, 76, 77, 79, 81, 91, 146, 148, 166, 170, 178, 187, 190, 197, 198-99, 200, 209, 220, 221, 240, 241, 251, 252, 253, 255-56, 258, 261, 272, 273, 276, 292, 295-96, 297, 339; **3**:995; **9**:261, 265, 273-74, 305, 306
Onondaga Council and, **2**:506-508, 510
total fit for duty, November 1755, **2**:340
(1756), **2**:494-95; **9**:427, 428, 438
Shirley's proposal of, **1**:445-51, 534
siege anticipated, directions, **2**:328-32
spies, **1**:634, 635, 893 (*See also* Scouts, Crown Point expedition)
wagoners for, **1**:878, 890, 894; **2**:134, 135, 182, 203-204, 213, 216, 229, 240, 253, 257, 272, 273, 274, 321, 377; **9**:218, 267
convoys for, **2**:296, 316, 317, 318; **9**:167-68, 209-10, 316
desertion of, **1**:872-73; **2**:7, 10, 14, 51, 75; **9**:229
escort for Provincial Commissioners, **13**:74
impressment of, **2**:42-43, 49, 53, 55, 64, 76, 79, 107-108, 136, 137, 178, 296, 339, 377, 502, 530, 531; **13**:46, 69
Queens County gift transport, **13**:57-58
reluctance to service Fort Edward, **9**:224
removal of sick troops, **9**:311-12, 318
stone-carrying, **2**:64, 237, 275, 281, 358; **9**:242-43; **13**:66, 74
suit for charges, **2**:476
Crown Point (1755) expedition *See also* Fort Edward; Lake George; Ticonderoga; *see also specific aspects of campaign*, e.g., Boatbuilding, for Crown Point (1755) expedition
Crow's Town, **10**:598
Croyn, Hans, **9**:795; **11**:208

Cruckshanks, Alexander, **5**:504
Cruger, , **9**:6
Cruger, Hendrick James, **4**:879; **11**:543-44
Cruger, Henry, **12**:221, 896
Cruger, John, **1**:419; **3**:656; **6**:588*n*, 686, 690
address on colonial administration of trade, **7**:1141-42
committee of correspondence and, **7**:400*n*
Oriskany patent and, **8**:157
Sacondaga patent and, **7**:1143
Cruger, John, Jr., **6**:83, 357
Cruickshank, John, **6**:242-47
Crumell, Johannis Philip, **9**:657
Crump, , **4**:217
Cryslor, Johanis, **2**:731
Cuagne, De, *see* Couagne, Jean Baptiste de
Cuba, **1**:10-11
British losses in, **3**:990-91
Havana surrender (1762), **3**:875, 878-79, 880, 881, 884
expedition prize money, **4**:448
troop returns (1763), **10**:788, 803
See also Havana, Cuba
Cuck, Gorge, *See* Koch, George
Cudworth, Ralph, **7**:509*n*
Cuellerie, "Young," accused of Detroit child murder, **5**:644*n*, 653, 670, 671-73, 688, 723, 730; **12**:544
Cuff, Cammuck, **5**:154
Cuff, Jeames, **5**:154
Cuff, Jerusy, **5**:153
Cuff, Patience, **5**:153, 154
Cuff, Sarah, **5**:154
Cuiellierrie (Curie), Miss , **4**:734; **13**:251, 257
Cuillerier, Antoine, **11**:697, 698; **13**:317, 319
Cuissy, , **2**:20, 22
Cullin, Richard, **4**:885
Culloden, battle of, **1**:53
Culver, Nathaniel, **7**:432
Cumberland, (Germaine's private secretary), **13**:729
Cumberland, Henry Frederick, Duke of, **7**:870, 1015
Cumberland, William Augustus, Duke of, **1**:53*n*, 233, 896
death (1765) of, **5**:32, 55; **12**:10; **13**:380, 383
Cumberland, Fort:
Braddock defeat at Fort Duquesne (1755), **1**:722, 745, 751, 793
Braddock road to Fort Duquesne and, **1**:599; **2**:892*n*
construction (1754), **1**:496*n*
Cresap Indian conferences (1767), **12**:382
French intelligence (1756) concerning, **2**:654, 655
French plans to attack, **2**:682; **9**:612
garrison (1755), **1**:793, 845
Harris Ferry-Lancaster meeting (1757) and, **9**:719, 736
Indian census (1767), **5**:577
Indians murdered (1764), **4**:538
(1766), **5**:69, 225; **12**:41
Maryland-Pennsylvania boundary and, **12**:230
Scarouady conference with Croghan (1755) at, **1**:636-37
Southern Indian visits (1757), **9**:772, 834-35
trade, **10**:574
Cumberland Bay, **13**:617
Cumberland County, New York:
Assembly members (1773), **8**:703, 722
establishment, **8**:370, 492
justice appointments (1770), **12**:790
Cumberland County, Pa., **3**:875*n*; **4**:715; **5**:52, 616

Cumberland County, Pa.,
"Black Boys" of, **6**:169-70; **11**:634
Cresap Indian councils (1766), **12**:236
Mingo threat (1769) and, **7**:97
Smallman account of trade losses (1763) witnessed in (1766), **12**:63-64
Stump murders (1768), **6**:86, 91, 94-95, 96-97; **12**:420-21
Susquehanna West Branch settlers (1765), **11**:760-61, 777-78
Cumberland River, **6**:294
Cumeck, Pashento, **4**:160
Cumins, Walter, **3**:177
Cumming, Thomas, **1**:289
Cummins, , *lieut. col.*, **2**:250, 312, 317
Cummins, Elinora, **3**:639; **4**:87, 133
Cunigkum, William, **2**:690
Cunison, Thomas, *ensign*, **3**:991*n*
Cunningham, , **2**:368; **3**:426
Cunningham, , tailor bought from, **4**:214, 267, 277, 286
Cunningham, David, **2**:89
Cunningham, Greg., **4**:123
Cunningham, James, *capt.* (Loudoun aide-de-camp), **2**:485
Boston arms stores, **9**:933
Bradstreet accounts, **2**:674
on Prussian victory (1762), **3**:893
Wraxall and, **2**:516, 518, 519-20
Cunningham, John, **8**:626, 629
Nova Scotia Indian Affairs appointment, **7**:105; **8**:365; **12**:724
Cunningham, Waddell, **3**:642-43, 665; **4**:78
Cunningham, William, **3**:377
discharge request, **5**:468
land release (1765), **4**:658, 884; **11**:693, 694, 933-37
Cunnun, John (Schenectady hatter), **1**:327
Cunterman, Frederick, **4**:312
Cunterman, Jerry, **4**:312
Curacao, trade with, **1**:27, 31, 36, 38, 217
Curot, A. M. C., **4**:423
Curot, Amb(roise?), **5**:169, 777
Currency, *see* Money
Curry, William, *see* Corry, William
Cursen, Isaac, *see* Corsa, Isaac
Curson, , **8**:874
Cuscalethon (Delaware chief), **11**:723
Cushahoppin, **3**:814
Cushing, Thomas, **7**:753
Cushitunk, Pennsylvania, **2**:754; **6**:736
Delaware threat (1763), **10**:897
Iroquois land claims, **10**:537-38, 552-53
settler removal, **3**:436; **10**:212, 656
Cusick, James, *capt.*, **6**:144-45; **7**:1042
Custologo (Custalaga—Delaware chief), **4**:628; **8**:889; **9**:739
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:439, 440-41, 446, 448-50, 456, 459, 461
chiefhood successor (Captain Pipe), **12**:1047-48
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723, 727, 728-29, 734, 737
Shawnee hostage escape (1764) and, **11**:483-84
son of, **11**:459
Cut Away Iach. (Indian), **2**:542
Cutfinger Peter (Delaware chief), **11**:724
Cuthbert, , **5**:541
Cutler, Abner, **3**:90
Cuttawang, **4**:526
Cutting, Rev. , **5**:430
Cuyahoga River, **2**:235*n*
Cuyler, , **4**:207
Cuyler, *capt.*, **7**:558

Cuyler, Abraham, **3**:148, 566; **4**:237; **5**:515, 563
Assembly election of 1769 and, **6**:591; **12**:408
autograph, **7**:*xi*
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:793
land purchases, **7**:754
Low (Isaac) and, **5**:823
Tionnonderoge land dispute and, **8**:949*n*, 957, 960, 1055
Cuyler, Abraham C., *capt.*:
Assembly candidacy (1771), **7**:1070*n*
bills, **5**:294, 344, 380; **6**:34, 163
commission, **3**:889; **4**:237
deputy agent application (1764), **4**:584
Egberts and, **5**:546
grenadier company, **4**:298; **5**:11, 556; **7**:453; **8**:533-34; **10**:923-24
London trade vessel, **8**:534
naturalization certificates, **7**:1080-90, 1113-15, 1138
power of attorney certificate, **8**:531, 533
Tice imprisonment and, **8**:376-77
Tionnondoroge dispute and, **8**:977, 979-80, 982, 996, 1014
Cuyler, Cornelis, **1**:813; **2**:103, 576; **4**:622
Albany clerkship requested for son Philip, **11**:533
Albany Mohawk land claims, **8**:958
Bradstreet and, **8**:987
on commissions for his sons, **3**:889; **4**:237
Dalyell action near Detroit (1763), **10**:765
Detroit relief (1763) detachment destroyed, **4**:135, 137*n*, 148, 182; **10**:718, 723; **13**:294
Detroit journey (1762), **10**:479
election of 1769 and, **6**:599
at Johnson Hall party (July, 1765), **13**:375*n*, 376
Presque Isle Indian attack (1763), **10**:732, 742-43
proposing his son, Philip, for Indian secretary, **4**:635
son-in-law of, **4**:164
Toronto trade pass (1762), **3**:756
Cuyler, Cornelius John, **2**:499, 521, 523, 530; **10**:940
Cuyler, Henry, **4**:608, 870, 882; **5**:552, 553, 559
Church of England and, **8**:351
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:783, 792, 810
Low (Isaac) and, **5**:823; **6**:35
McDougall trial, **7**:578
money sent by, **4**:622, 629-30, 635
Prevost and, **8**:156
Vaughan lands and, **12**:685
Cuyler, Henry C., **3**:889
Cuyler, Isaac, **12**:783
Cuyler, Jacob, **4**:237; **7**:453; **8**:533-34; **10**:924
Cuyler, John, **1**:123, 293, 383; **5**:345
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 784, 792
Cuyler, John, Jr.:
commission offers (1763), **4**:237, 257; **10**:940
Cuyler, Philip, **4**:635; **7**:936; **11**:533-34
Cuyler (Cyler), Tillman, **4**:454
Cuyler, Tobias, **12**:531
Cuzzans, , Sadachqueda patent and, **12**:753
Cygnet (vessel), **3**:869, 919
Cyrus of Montauk, **8**:863
D'Abbadie de Saint Germain, see Abbadie de Saint Germain, Eugene d'
Dackstetter, John, **8**:655
Daghstater, Mara., **8**:334
Dakin, *capt.*, **9**:314
Dale, Samuel, **8**:797
Dale, William, **8**:797

Daline, Arin, **9**:2
Dallaways, *see* Delawares
Daly, Patrick, **7**:515, 1109; **8**:964
in Adems accounts (1773), **13**:605, 606, 613, 614
Johnson Hall residence, **12**:962*n*
in Johnson will, **12**:1073
McLeod on, **12**:773
Masonic activities, **13**:634
at Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1044
at Missisauga-Abenaki conference (Johnson Hall, July, 1770), **12**:830
Daly, Peter, *maj.*, **4**:550, 555; **11**:372
Dalyell, James, *capt.*, **3**:611
biographical sketch, **10**:790*n*
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:149, 167-68, 173, 187, 192; **10**:873
Bloody Bridge action, **4**:195, 196-97, 199, 200, 201; **10**:762-66, 790-91, 814, 857, 991; **11**:493; **13**:288*n*, 298*n*
Mohawks and, **10**:756, 761, 803, 991
Dam, William, *capt.*, **4**:8
Damastown, Ireland, **12**:1031
Dan, John, **12**:1087
Danal, James, **4**:154
Dance, Wouter, Bradstreet account (1768), **12**:676, 677
Danforth, Thomas, **6**:645
Daniel (Canadian prisoner), **10**:285
Daniel (Delaware chief), **10**:685, 687
Daniel (Mohawk):
abused by boatmen, **9**:430, 435
Detroit mission (1763), **4**:192, 260; **10**:606, 812-13, 870, 873, 907, 918, 921, 955, 991; **11**:11
Indian Affairs expenses (1758-59), **3**:151, 161, 175, 177
Kayaderosseras and, **11**:359-61
Niagara behavior (1763), **4**:200, 219, 232; **10**:907, 918, 921
Oswegatchie scout (1759), **13**:143, 149
salary, **2**:626; **4**:370, 378; **10**:991
scalp bounty, **9**:8
services of, **4**:281; **9**:19
sickness of, **4**:299
war party (1757), **9**:792, 795, 806
wife of, **12**:183
Daniel, Abigail, **4**:159
Daniel, Betty, **4**:154; **11**:433
Daniel, Hannah, **4**:159
Daniel, Harry, **4**:159
Daniel, James, **4**:159; **11**:433
Daniel, James (son of John, Narragansett), **4**:159
Daniel, John, **4**:159; **11**:408
Daniel, Patience, **4**:159
Daniel, Sarah, **4**:154; **11**:433
Daniels, Petrus, **9**:650
Danielson, Daniel, **8**:504
Danneston, Daniel, *see* Deniston, Daniel
Dantucqu, John (Mohegan), **4**:728
Danube River, **7**:945; **8**:204
Danvers, *see* Davers
Danzig, **8**:758
Daquadesse (Chenussio sachem), **12**:940
Darby (Darty), James, **12**:819, 869, 960, 988
D'Arcy, Peter, *capt.*, **3**:262*n*; **10**:275, 277, 286, 287, 288
return to England (1762), **3**:889, 898-99
Darenton, William, *see* Darlington, William
Darien, Gulf of, **4**:336
Darlington, Margaret, **8**:538

appeal for a loan, **7**:627-28
destitution (1772), **8**:538
presents from, **4**:578, 870; **5**:155
Darlington (Darenton), William, **3**:566, 837, 864, 886; **4**:545, 776
accounts (1762), **3**:831, 856, 926-27, 950-51, 956-57
(1763), **4**:86, 150, 164, 171, 174-75. 199-200, 207, 212, 215, 234, 237, 267, 272
(1764), **4**:313, 356, 373, 377, 422, 423, 454, 523, 533, 536, 540, 568, 598
(1765), **4**:702, 737, 767, 809, 851, 872, 873; **11**:755
(1766), **5**:154-55, 157-58, 212-13, 331, 334-36, 408-409, 441
on advertisement, **4**:816
Albany mail robbery (1763) and, **10**:613-14
"blunder," **5**:816
board for boy under Johnson's protection, **5**:269, 273, 312
bolting cloth order, **5**:377
business losses, **7**:627-28; **8**:537-38
church bell ordered from, **5**:157, 158, 195, 211
clerk recommendation, **11**:346
on flamingoes, **4**:788
foodstuffs ordered from, **4**:64, 87, 138, 236, 286, 870; **5**:157, 211; **11**:583, 753
furniture orders, **4**:744; **5**:82, 103, 157, 270
garden orders to, **4**:49, 78, 104, 123, 431, 642, 720; **5**:157, 211; **11**:695
gifts of garden produce to, **3**:901, 918-19
glass shipment, **4**:860
Indian Affairs account (1765) payment by Gage, **11**:845, 930, 959, 976, 986; **12**:180
invoice of stores (1766), **5**:209-11
Havana surrender, **3**:875
on Johnson (John) English visit, **4**:855, 858; **5**:98, 605-606
Johnson (Warren) and, **5**:641-42
Johnson's coat of arms and, **3**:*vii-viii*; **4**:8, 12, 31, 48, 112
Lukens and, **11**:969
on Marselis sloop seizure, **4**:739
on Marsh's death, **4**:633, 634, 635
Marsh estate and, **11**:528
Marsh request (1764) of, **13**:323
Martin and, **4**:254
money shipment, **4**:280, 286, 608, 630, 809, 854, 874, 884, 885
monkey from, **4**:845
New York business agency, **5**:426, 434, 468
on oyster trade, **4**:214
Peace news, **4**:35
pipes ordered from, **4**:426
on quartermaster's understrappers, **4**:435
on restorative balsam, **4**:622
saddle order, **3**:946
schoolmaster recommendation, **4**:716; **11**:684, 696
sea food sent by, **3**:927, 936, 950; **4**:257-58
on servants, **4**:191, 266, 277, 328, 417, 575; **5**:72-73, 196, 220, 273
shellwork grotto from, **11**:120
silver crane ordered from, **3**:672, 734
Smith (William, Jr.) legal fees (1764) and, **11**:69
on soldiers' clothes, **4**:608
on Sons of Liberty, **5**:11
Stamp Act and, **4**:864-65, 877; **5**:32
on steam inhalant remedy, **4**:8
sun dial order, **4**:8, 21, 22, 85
tiles ordered from, **4**:555, 575, 578
trading post application, **4**:521, 635, 648
Wallace receipt (1763), **4**:86; **10**:653
Wetherhead and, **7**:553

Darlington (Darenton), William,
wine order (1765), **11**:719, 753
Darlinto, Nathan, **4**:540
Darnall, Robert, **6**:254, 256
Darnall, Sarah (Mrs. Robert), **6**:254, 256
Dartmouth, William Legge, second Earl of, **5**:508; **8**:677; **11**:980; **12**:88
autograph, **8**:*xiii*
on Connecticut-New York boundary, **8**:725
on French-Indian intrigue (1773), **8**:932, 1142-46
Indian Affairs Secretaryship appointment (1774) of Chew, **13**:678
Indian Affairs Superintendency (1774) devolvement upon Guy Johnson, **8**:1128*n*, 1181, 1185, 1198, 1202; **12**:1101-1102; **13**:637, 643, 675, 690, 697, 703, 727
Inglis proposals on Indian conversion, **8**:621, 622, 624-25
Johnson's death and, **8**:1185
Klock and, **8**:951, 970, 1009, 1069, 1116, 1192
land grants stopped, **8**:724
on Murray attempt to buy Illinois lands (1773), **8**:905, 931-32, 1104
Ohio colony and, **8**:705-706
on policy of division of confederacies, **8**:758
on Ramsey trial, **8**:600
as Secretary of State, **8**:579, 588, 589*n*, 633-34, 650
Senecas and, **8**:778, 783, 855, 1116, 1140-41
on settlement of Iroquois cessions, **8**:589 630, 639
Virginia frontier outrages (1774), **13**:676, 677
Wheelock college foundation and, **6**:450; **12**:351
Dartmouth College, **1**:536*n*; **4**:813*n*; **5**:304*n*; **12**:1038*n*
See also Schools, Wheelock's college foundation
Dartois, Ulay, **2**:43
Datoraha (Wyandotte), **4**:547
D'Auberville, , **9**:597
Daugherty, James, **3**:90
Daun, Leopold, Graf von, **3**:144, 145, 295, 635
Ferdinand and, **3**:892-93
Dauphin, Fort, **6**:52; **13**:448
Davenport, Joseph, **4**:738; **11**:719
Davers (Danvers), Sir Robert, **3**:759; **4**:151; **10**:738; **13**:271, 273, 290
Davers's Vendue, **1**:586, 601; **13**:659
David (Indian), Vergereau land purchase, **5**:142, 456-57
David (Karaghkundy—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
David (Tehaneyorea—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
David of Canajoharie (Aghnerageghta):
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Council (1757), **9**:782
Indian Affairs expenses (1746-47), **9**:17, 18, 19, 24, 25
land deed (1751) to Johnson, **13**:15-19
mark, **13**:18
Seneca shelter of Newkirk murderers, **10**:596
Visscher and, **1**:171-72
Wyoming visit (1756), **2**:454
David (Mohawk), **4**:311; **13**:217-18
Albany Corporation and, **8**:955, 960, 965
David (Tehanerowanshaddy—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
David (Yonowandannio—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
David (Oneida), **5**:728
David (Taquayanont—Oquaga), on Montreal expedition, **10**:182; **13**:177
David of Schohary:
Avigo settlement (1758), **3**:153
Canadian mission (1757), **9**:770
at Fort Johnson conferences (1757), **9**:589, 622
Indian expenses in behalf of, **2**:626, 639, 640; **3**:153; **4**:338; **9**:651, 654
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:181; **13**:177
Schohary grievances (1758), **10**:79-80
Vrooman (Barent) and, **10**:960-61

David of the Hill, **3**:159
David Taquaianout, Oquaga land sales (1767) and, **12**:261
David, Robert, **8**:*x*, 20
Davids, John, *see* Davis, John
Davies, , *capt.*, **7**:1157
Davies Strachan and Company, **7**:417
Davil, Joseph, **5**:500
Davis, (boatman), **9**:422
Davis, (horse master), **11**:636
Davis, (sea captain), **3**:323
Davis, *capt.*, **4**:860; **6**:502
Davis, *lieut.*, **1**:868; **9**:271-72
Davis, (widow), **7**:1134-35
Davis, David, **1**:717
Davis, Dudley, **6**:465-66, 498-500; **7**:1015; **8**:31; **12**:1044
Albany departure (1774), **8**:1047-48
arrest, **8**:368
Blackburn and, **8**:1160
Gordon land release witness (1772), **13**:523, 527, 528
Johnson suit, **8**:699
Johnstown settlement application, **7**:143-44, 305-306
legal studies, **6**:498
McLeod suit against, **8**:733, 734-36, 745
Johnson payment in, **8**:739, 747-48, 767, 783, 786
Stringer and, **7**:439
Davis, Isaac, **7**:1051
Davis, James, **7**:1050-51; **12**:648, 787, 819
in Adems accounts (1768-73), **13**:536, 596, 597, 602
Johnson suit, **8**:375-76, 683-84, 699, 772
Davis, John, murder testimony, **5**:492
Davis, John (Stringer accounts), **7**:440, 441
Davis, John, **1**:195, 196; **2**:545-46; **12**:676; **13**:639
Seneca meeting (1762), **3**:793, 818, 821, 833-34
trade practices, **3**:547
Davis, Jonson, **7**:463
Davis, Joseph, **9**:271
Davis, Lewis, **8**:333
Davis, Peter, **3**:162; **12**:1070
Davis, Robert, **8**:20
Davis, Ruben, **9**:282
Davis, Samuel, **5**:171
Davis, Simeon, *lieut.*, **9**:280
Davis, Simon, *capt.*, **9**:236
Davis, Stephen, **2**:244-45
Davis, Thomas, **4**:146
Davis, William, *capt.*, **11**:691, 695
Davis, William (Mondeaticker—Delaware), **11**:459
Davison, Agnus, **11**:490
Davison, John, **2**:438; **9**:164-65, 202
Davison, Molly, **11**:490
Davy, James, **8**:334
Dawkins, Henry (engraver), **7**:521, 592
Dawson (Dawse), Volkart, **4**:716; **5**:605; **7**:378
Dayton (Deyton), Abraham, *lieut.*, **4**:208; **10**:815, 817, 818
Deake, Edward, **5**:498, 583-84
Deale, *capt., see* Dalyell, James, *capt.*
Deall, Samuel, **7**:579, 1095, 1096
Dean, *sergeant*, **8**:892-93
Dean, J. (Oquaga schoolmaster), **5**:591
Dean, John, **7**:423, 432
Dean, Jonathan, **7**:423
Dean, Seath, **7**:665

Deane, George, *capt.*, **8**:725, 757, 808
on the *Sir William Johnson*, **8**:868, 870, 871, 971, 1060, 1160
Deane, Josiah, **6**:777-78
Dearfield, Massachusetts, **1**:65
Deas, David, **8**:596
Dease, Anne Johnson (Mrs. Richard), **1**:117; **4**:523; **12**:1031
Dease, Dr. John (Johnson's nephew), **8**:263, 313, 438, 497; **12**:1030
Adems (William) and, **8**:845, 846
Brown transaction, **8**:914-15
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:1063, 1163; **12**:962, 1010, 1013, 1043; **13**:635, 636
in Johnson will, **12**:1072, 1075, 1076
at Johnson's death, **12**:1122
Masonic activities, **13**:634
at Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1044
at Mohawk conference (1773), **8**:964
money sent by, **8**:1109
pistols borrowed by Davis, **8**:1048
wild carrot seed and, **8**:984
Dease, Richard, **12**:1071*n*
Dease, William, **12**:1031
De Bernier, , *see* Bernier
De Berniere, John, **5**:345, 679-80; **6**:220
Deberts, , **3**:826
Debrisay, T., **7**:181
De Bruls, Michael, *see* Brul, Michael de
Decarihogha (Canajohary chief), **10**:629, 631
Decaynetanyetoo (Mingo), **4**:505; **11**:330
December (slave), **7**:231, 232
Decker, Johannes, **5**:171
Declaration of Independence, **1**:9*n*, 19; **5**:586*n*
De Couagne, *see* Couagne
Dedirak, Jury William, **7**:467, 469; **12**:792
Deed of Land from Indians to Some People of Connecticut, **1**:397*n*, 405
Deems, , **6**:175
DeForest, Henry, **1**:24*n*
Defreast, , *lieut.*, **3**:54, 65, 69, 86
Degaghneghtahere (Bleecher's Island), **10**:572
Degahany (Cayuga sachem), **3**:220
De Garmo, Jetes, **3**:149
De Garmo, John, *capt.*, **4**:449; **10**:299
Canestio prisoner escort, **4**:364; **11**:110
De Garmo, Pyeter M., **5**:545
De Graaef, Fridrick, **8**:332
De Graaef, Isaac, **8**:332
De Graaef, Yeremi, **8**:332
De Graafe, Nicholas (Claus, Nicholaus), **2**:576; **7**:32, 680, 1107; **8**:332
Seneca fort construction (1756), **2**:641; **9**:457-58
De Graef, Jesse Daniel, **7**:439, 479
DeGraf, William, **1**:188; **7**:1107; **9**:644
De Graff, Daniel, Schenectady blockhouse of, **10**:922
De Graff, Josiah C., **12**:676
De Grass, Clauss, **3**:151
De Grey, , **7**:1078
Degroft, Abraham, **1**:173
De Grois, Stephen, **4**:629; **11**:369*n*, 374
De Haas, , *maj.*, **11**:438
Dehanochrakas, Joseph (Mohawk), **12**:531
Deiem, Johan, **8**:655
Deiger, *see* Deyger
Deioquande, *see* Diaquande (Onondaga sachem)
Dejean, Philip, **5**:653, 656, 813; **12**:150
Dekanandi (Seneca chief), **10**:891-93

DeKay, Thomas, **2**:359, 387, 730
De Lamette, Johannis, **2**:419
De Lametter, David, **2**:419
DeLancey, Edward F., **2**:*xi*
De Lancey, Lieut. Gov. James, **1**:398*n*; **2**:133, 716; **3**:608; **9**:146
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
Albany Indian Council (1754) plans, **9**:130
Albany Indian Council (1755), **2**:37, 92, 125
Albany sheriff (1752) and, **9**:99
Albany troop levy (April, 1758), **13**:108*n*, 109
autograph, **7**:*xii*
biographical sketch, **1**:451*n*
Boyle recommendation, **1**:715, 717
Braddock defeat (1755) and, **1**:745, 750-51, 826-27
Caghnawaga Neutrality Treaty and, **1**:543-44, 595-96, 605
Canajoharie-Klock dispute, **10**:337
Canajoharie patent and, **10**:565, 609
Cayuga treaty (1754), **1**:784
chief justice appointment, **1**:850; **9**:96*n*
Clinton on, **9**:386
Clinton opposition (1749), **1**:238-39, 240
Crown Point expedition (1748), **1**:139-42
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:568, 706, 887
Battle of Lake George and, **2**:25*n*, 48, 68, 171-72
at Council of Provincial Officers, **2**:304; **9**:244; **13**:70
Johnson's commission as commander of Crown Point expedition, **1**:468-71, 603, 606, 649
Johnson's complaint of Shirley's conduct in Indian recruitment, **1**:823, 826, 841-42, 879
Johnson's report on Lake George encampment, **2**:6-9
payment of officers, **1**:500-502, 506, 508
provisions for, **1**:525, 597, 611, 654, 670, 682, 691*n*, 724; **2**:81, 182; **13**:43-44
recruitment for, **1**:534, 557, 827, 834, 858; **9**:169
Shirley's letter proposing expedition, **1**:445-51. 458
Draft Proclamation (1759), **10**:112, 113-14
Easton Council and, **2**:892, 894, 896; **3**:1; **10**:2, 4
election of 1769 and, **6**:571, 588, 758
Fast Proclamation (1775), **1**:847*n*-49*n*
fortification of Little Carrying Place, **9**:137-38
Iroquois Councils:
1751, **1**:339-44
1753, **1**:391, 396, 917
1755, **1**:583-84, 610, 667
Johnson's commission as Colonel and, **2**:808
Jonquière letter (1755), **9**:161
Kayaderosseras tract and, **4**:694
on Kelly clerkship, **5**:224
land holdings, **10**:418
land licensing, **3**:397, 934
letter, photographed, **1**:595
Minisink and Esopus Indian attack threats (1757), **2**:743; **9**:853
Mohawk fort construction and, **1**:452, 454, 484, 559, 566, 602; **9**:140
Mohawk River defense (1758), **2**:818-19
Niagara expedition (1759) and, **3**:140*n*; **13**:116, 117, 121
Oneida fort and, **2**:298
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:138
Oswego defense and, **1**:414; **9**:139
Pennsylvania land sales (1755) and, **1**:463, 485-86
at Philadelphia Council (1759), **3**:205
on Province debts to Johnson, **1**:238-39; **9**:97-98, 139-41, 149
regimental returns (1757), **13**:96-97

De Lancey, Lieut, Gov. James,
rum sales and, **1**:560-61
trade in Indian arms prohibited, **10**:103, 108
on Webb's call for aid at Fort Edward, **2**:732, 734
Warren will and, **13**:22, 23
wife of, **1**:21*n*
De Lancey, James, *capt.*, **1**:566
on Albany county division, **7**:19-21, 43-44, 59-61, 100-101, 204, 594, 995-96 1027; **8**:237, 263, 357, 385; **12**:932-33
Assembly candidacy (1768), **6**:83
(1769), **7**:19*n*, 20
Boston arms stores (1758) and, **9**:933
at Fort Niagara, **3**:110*n*
Indian suspect and, **2**:541-42, 545-46
lead mines and, **4**:335
marriage, **8**:237
Oriskany patent and, **8**:157; **12**:980
Oswego relief and, **9**:446
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:595, 596, 1027-28
Schenectady land division and, **7**:1022, 1026-27
sister's death, **7**:60, 100
De Lancey, Jno., **6**:484-85
De Lancey, Oliver, *col.*: **2**:103, 167, 530; **3**:388; **12**:581, 684
Albany county division and, **7**:43; **8**:359-60, 370, 436-37
alderman appointment (1754), **1**:419
arms purchase (1758), **10**:20
autograph, **1**:*1i*
billeting of soldiers on, **2**:666-67
biographical sketch, **10**:492*n*
Chuctenunda patent, **4**:860
coroner appointments, **7**:197
Crown Point (1755):
arms for, **1**:653
Johnson's accounts, **1**:506, 581, 749, 757, 771, 814, 907
recruiting for, **1**:498, 499, 518, 531, 546-47, 876; **9**:169
sheep and cattle husbandry for forces, **9**:294, 319
daughter of, **7**:966
elections (1769), **12**:699
German Flats land, **4**:724
goods for Indians and, **2**:537, 783
Gordon (Lord Adam) and, **4**:760
Hardy and, **2**:37, 64, 68-69, 133
Hay and, **5**:830-31
horse for, **1**:240
household tutor and accountant, **7**:868
at Klock trial, **3**:672
land purchases, **1**:391; **3**:289, 401, 411; **4**:697, 767, 851
Cosby estate, **3**:645, 656, 731, 828; **4**:94, 204-205, 627, 633, 681, 855, 860, 864; **5**:15, 270; **6**:440-41, 469-70, 621, 636; **10**:438, 492
Fort Stanwix, **8**:557
Miln tract, **7**:283
Oneida lands, **7**:387, 465-66, 530, 553
Pennsylvania land purchases (1768) and, **6**:357
Loudoun and, **2**:515, 516
Miller tract lease, **4**:633, 642
Mohawk prisoner and, **2**:80
Napier and, **4**:564
Niagara expedition supplies and, **2**:432
postal appointments (1769), **7**:287
regiment of, **2**:801
Shipboy accounts and, **6**:36-37
telescope of, **1**:525
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506

Warren estate and, 4:885, 886; 6:636, 651; 7:995; 13:33, 34, 38-39
Johnson's account against, 13:723
Johnson's bond to Sir Peter, 3:401, 411, 608, 633, 640; 5:15
Warrensburg lease, 7:474
De Lancey, Peter, 4:877; 7:936, 945
DeLancey, Phila, 7:1144
De Lancey, Stephen, 1:451*n*; 5:31
Albany clerkship application, 4:636-37; 11:529-30
on Albany county division, 7:1109-10
on Assembly dissolution rumors (1771), 7:1070
autograph, 8:*xiv*
Chew and, 7:1108
Church of England and, 8:351
daughter's marriage, 9:1*n*
at Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (1767), 12:394
Johnson's oath as justice of the peace and, 7:869
justice appointment lists (1770), 12:784
on mortgage records, 7:1033
naturalization fees (1771), 7:1138-39
Stone Arabia certificate, 7:741
Tice and, 8:74
Tionnonderoge land claims dispute and, 8:937, 999, 1056
Tryon County clerkship, 8:436-37
De Lancey, Sukie, 7:913, 924, 945, 966
DeLancey and Watts, 13:386
Delaware George, 2:542, 546
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (1760), 3:208, 210
Teedyuscung and, 2:753
Delaware king, *see* Teedyuscung
Delaware Indians (Wolves):
Bouquet expedition (1764), 4:585, 606-607, 608-609, 612; 11:376, 384, 385-86, 392, 393
Muskingum conferences, 11:447-67
Tuscarrowas conference, 4:570-71; 11:435-47
Bouquet Treaty (1758), 11:444
Bradstreet expedition, 11:334, 344, 365, 373-74
Treaty (1764), 4:504, 507, 521-22, 524-25, 534-36, 538-39, 540, 543, 546, 548, 616, 619; 11:328-33, 341, 343-44, 365, 374, 376, 502, 507
Canadian embassy (1763), 4:207; 10:304
Canestio expedition against, 4:321-22, 323-24, 325, 329, 336-37, 344, 354, 361, 364, 392-94, 399, 400, 403, 405-406; 11:36, 51-52, 74-76, 87, 96-97, 129, 132, 159; 13:324-25
Captain Bull taken prisoner (1764), 4:344, 349, 350, 352, 359, 365, 369, 377-78, 421, 496, 498; 8:77, 689; 11:119
returned, 4:740-41, 775: 11:714, 748, 768-69, 799, 822
(*See also,* Bull, Captain (son of Teedyuscung))
Catawba war (1754), 1:914
Cayuga shelter (1764) of, 11:235-36
Chenango Council (1756) and, 9:416, 420-21, 429, 455-56, 609, 744, 747, 752
Cherokee-Iroquois peace treaty (1768) and, 6:41; 12:464, 472, 473
Cherokee meeting (Muskingum, 1774), 8:1058; 12:1082
Cherokee messages (1758), 2:803-808, 846-49, 863, 876, 878
Cherokee protection (1764), 4:399, 403
chiefdom appointments (1773), 12:1047-48
Chippewas and, 4:493
Chugnut invitation (1763), 10:963
Clapham murder, 11:444
Cresap murders (1774), 12:1098, 1100, 1115
Detroit alliances, 3:502
Detroit attack (1769), 6:751, 776
Detroit siege (1763) and, 4:150, 279; 10:685-88, 723, 728, 964-65, 974
Easton Council (1756), 2:402, 524, 536-37, 684-85, 752-55; 9:744, 746,

Delaware Indians,
750-51
(1758), **2**:839, 865, 875, 877, 878-79; **9**:892, 893, 954; **10**:61
(1761), **3**:518
(1762), **3**:745-46, 759-60, 760-91, 837-51; **4**:18-20; **10**:404, 455
English embassy (1772-73), **8**:647-49, 674-75, 689
English reduction of Canada and, **10**:316
English regulation of forts of, **2**:439
English reprisal plans (1764), **4**:235, 252, 303, 309, 321, 323, 324, 329, 334, 348, 354, 372, 373, 396, 402, 406, 415, 426, 453, 483, 493, 509, 519, 597; **11**:201 (*See also* specific expeditions of 1764, *supra*, e.g., Delawares, Canestio expedition)
Esopus Indians and, **9**:465
expenses (March 1755-October 1756) in behalf of, **2**:566, 574, 614, 621, 623, 633, 634, 637, 640, 642; **3**:163, 165
(1757), **9**:646, 648
(1769), **6**:659
(1771), **12**:921, 925
Fauquiere conference (1768), **12**:415
Fort Augusta attack plans (1763), **10**:757
Fort Chartres conference (Croghan, Aug.-Sept., 1766), **5**:111; **13**:407-10
Fort Edward defense (1756), **9**:550
Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1755) and, **9**:172, 173-74, 189
Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1756), Delaware-Shawnee treaty, **9**:475-79, 488, 522, 592, 594, 615, 744, 752
Fort Johnson meeting (1757), **9**:676-78, 685, 693, 695, 700, 710, 718
Fort Johnson (March, 1758) meeting, **9**:879, 885-86
Fort Ligonier attack (1763), **10**:728
Fort Pitt attack, **4**:164, 358, 372, 378-79, 538; **11**:444
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, 1760), **3**:208-17
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, May, 1765), **11**:723-34, 736-38, 769, 842, 843
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Oct., 1767), **13**:433
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, May, 1768), **12**:500
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Dec., 1768), **13**:437, 444-46
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Oct., 1773), **12**:1047-48
Fort Pitt conference (McKee, March, 1774), **12**:1083
Fort Pitt investment (1763), **4**:164, 358, 372, 378-79, 538
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:316, 333, 406, 407, 423, 424, 429, 436, 447, 467, 536; **7**:652; **8**:76; **12**:488, 500, 507, 550, 564, 600, 606, 618, 621, 629, 632, 636, 648, 652, 673, 680
French embassy (1763), **10**:767-68
French Ohio recruitment (1755), **9**:834
French-Spanish alliance (1768), **12**:601-603
French sympathies, **2**:29; **9**:540-41, 612
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:615, 620, 624, 719, 728, 729, 731-32, 733, 736, 737, 739-41, 743, 746-49, 751-52, 761, 762, 763, 771, 827
Huron Conference (1769), **7**:316
illegal settlements among, **6**:5, 72-73
Indian boundary line and, **6**:205, 283; **7**:375; **8**:76; **12**:476
Iroquois domination of, **2**:369, 411, 414-15, 418-19, 681-82, 752; **4**:361; **6**:139-40, 142; **8**:640, 648, 675, 688-89, 837; **9**:310, 336, 364, 476*n*, 477, 615, 747, 755; **12**:937; **13**:76-77
Iroquois embassy (1755), **1**:496; **2**:359-60; **9**:333-34
Iroquois embassy (1756), **2**:411, 426, 432, 439-40, 443, 445-46, 447, 469-71; **9**:310-11, 328-29, 333-34, 353-54, 360, 364, 371, 373-74, 382-83, 400, 424-25, 429-30, 435, 439-40, 451, 455-57, 477, 540-41, 745-48 (*See also* Iroquois, Onondaga Council (1756))
Iroquois recruitment (1764) to punish, **4**:207, 272, 274, 281, 291, 361, 365, 369, 371-72, 373, 387, 389, 399, 402, 406, 501, 551; **10**:974, 990; **11**:24, 33, 52-53, 54, 61, 68, 128-29, 143-44, 149-51, 152, 157-61, 170, 173, 182, 184-85, 186, 191, 201, 205-209, 233-37, 291, 293, 296, 316, 319, 323, 337,

373-74, 472
Iroquois refusal (1764) to attack, **11**:401-402, 504-505
Johnson message (1755), **9**:334-38
Johnson (John) expedition (1764), **4**:386, 389, 395, 427, 436
Johnson's Superintendency of Indian Affairs and, **1**:476, 496, 590
Johnson treaties, *photographs*, **6**:652, 694
Joncaire among (1757), **9**:585
Kaghraandota rendezvous (1763), **10**:869, 894
Kingston Conference, **3**:566-69, 591
Kittaning destruction (1756), **10**:964
Lancaster Treaty, **3**:746, 789, 921; **10**:576; **13**:280
land claims, **2**:752, 754-55; **9**:755-56, 763-65, 827; **10**:210-11, 214, 215, 230, 232, 266-68, 403-404, 454-55
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:761
royal inquiry into, **3**:130, 194-95, 199, 219, 350, 390-91, 401, 639, 764; **10**:230, 383-84, 465-66
Susquehanna, **3**:790-91, 851, 931; **4**:9-20, 218; **9**:565; **10**:537-38, 551-53, 656, 691-92, 716
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:243, 246, 252
(1764), **4**:303
migration, **2**:820, 875-77, 878; **5**:544; **7**:1149-50; **8**:889; **11**:661; **12**:305-306, 1048
resettlement among Iroquois, **12**:242, 243, 258-59, 312
Mingo relations, **11**:399-400; **12**:1099
Minisink raid (1763), **10**:896
missionaries among, **2**:454; **12**:305-306
murders (1761) of, **10**:402
Muskingum conference (Croghan, Nov., 1767), **13**:437
New Jersey Declaration of War against, **2**:500
New Jersey hanging, **9**:755
New York raids:
(1755), **2**:359; **9**:328, 331
(1756), **2**:418-19
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:446, 512, 513; **11**:13, 252
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:468-71, 475, 479-80, 492-93, 524; **13**:246, 252, 254, 255
Niagara attack threat (1764), **11**:163
Niagara encampment (1764), **11**:196
North Carolina raids (1754), **1**:496
Ohio River towns listed by Bouquet, **11**:212
Onondaga Councils:
(1756), **2**:494, 496, 499-500, 506, 509; **9**:439, 451-52, 456-57, 478-79
(1757), **2**:694-95
(1772), **8**:679; **12**:1050
Onondaga-Mohawk conference (July, 1768), **12**:645
Onondaga Shawnee Council (1757), **9**:779
Oquagas and, **10**:896-97, 899; **11**:182; **12**:331-32
Ottawa Council (1762), **10**:534, 535
Ottawa war hatchet accepted (1763), **10**:866-67, 891-93
Ouiatanon conference (Croghan, Aug., 1765), **11**:899-90
peace negotiations and offers (1764), **4**:425-26, 502, 519, 520, 571, 625, 629, 640-41, 646-47, 649-50; **11**:173, 252, 315, 318, 325, 392, 397
Bouquet conferences and, **11**:496-98, 499, 509, 519
Chenussio protection of Squashcutter's party, **4**:482, 492, 494-95, 495-98, 500, 501; **11**:119, 180-81, 184, 185, 195, 205, 206, 235-36, 291, 292, 293, 314-15, 318-19, 321, 358, 378-80, 479, 494, 520, 540, 553-54, 597, 598
Chenussio surrender of Squashcutter's party, **4**:502, 508-509, 512-13, 517, 518, 570, 646; **11**:625, 628, 650, 657-58, 660, 661, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708; **13**:334
Shawnee hostage flight and, **4**:608-609, 618, 640, 651, 710; **11**:182-84, 510-11, 515-16, 531, 560, 617, 725

Delaware Indians,
Peace Treaty (Johnson Hall, 1765), **4**:612-13, 620, 624, 633, 649, 650, 654, 655, 664-65, 667, 719, 723, 724, 731, 733, 739, 740, 756, 760, 770; **8**:76
deputies, **4**:586; **11**:455, 458, 459-60, 466, 475, 482, 484, 515, 516, 519, 540, 544, 545, 560, 565, 570, 585, 586, 592-93, 604, 617, 624-25, 657, 661-62, 682, 701, 725, 736, 737, 748, 768-69, 783, 822, 831
proceedings, **4**:734, 736, 741, 742, 743-44, 746, 749, 755; **11**:706, 713, 714, 716, 761, 763, 820, 823, 861
ratification, **4**:782, 783, 786, 793; **5**:111; **11**:869, 896; **12**:79
terms, **11**:496-97, 516, 565-66, 588, 644, 664, 702, 708, 726, 732, 748, 810, 815; **13**:334
Pennsylvania boundary line and, **3**:931; **4**:76; **5**:8, 22
Pennsylvania condolence (Fort Pitt, 1768), **6**:92, 122, 176, 224-25
Pennsylvania embassy (1758), **2**:787-90, 797
Pennsylvania grant to William Penn, **6**:557-59
Pennsylvania Proclamation of War (1756) upon, **2**:440, 444-46, 447-48, 452-55, 458, 465, 467-71, 716, 756
Pennsylvania raids:
(1755), **2**:368-70, 394, 409, 414; **9**:309-11; **13**:76-77, 78
(1756), **2**:443-44, 446, 657; **9**:420-21
(1763), **10**:925, 974
Philadelphia Council (1732), **3**:733
Piankashaws and, **8**:646
Pittsburgh conference (1773) on Shawnee warning to traders, **12**:1034, 1046
political structure of, **3**:800, 803-805, 815-16
Pontiac messages (1765), **11**:810, 813
Pottawatomies and, **8**:117; **13**:670
prisoner return from, **4**:229; **10**:99, 318, 409, 547-48; **11**:175, 337, 385, 394, 440-67*passim*, 484-91*passim*, 498, 510-11; **11**:661, 702, 713, 768, 800, 810; **13**:132
provision disbursement (1768), **12**:734
recruitment, **2**:370, 394, 828; **9**:420-21, 429, 494, 529; **10**:29
Red Stone Creek settlers and, **5**:504, 492, 540, 573; **12**:296, 308, 367
Sandusky Council (1761), **3**:405, 438, 448, 696
Sandusky Council (1763), **4**:255; **10**:939
Sandusky Indians and, **11**:125
Schoharie visit (1763), **10**:962-63
Scioto Congress (1768), **12**:373; **13**:433, 436-38, 441, 444-46
Seneca land sales (1766), **5**:242
Seneca-Ottawa meeting (1764), **4**:495, 500-501
Seneca relations, **2**:443, 694; **4**:210; **7**:652; **10**:791, 903; **12**:374, 379, 388; **13**:436-37
Shamokin murders, **3**:459; **10**:854; **13**:233
Shawnee Council of 1770, **7**:689
Shawnee-Huron conference (Croghan, Fort Pitt, June 1766), **13**:406-407, 413, 414
Shawnee-Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Nov., 1768), **12**:632-35
Shawnee-Virginia hostilities (1774) and, **8**:1182
Shawnee-Wyandot conference (Croghan, Scioto, 1766), **13**:407
Southern hostilities (1757), **9**:853
Squashcutter's death and, **11**:820-21
Stockbridge Indian message (1763), **10**:931
Stump murders and, **6**:102, 110, 128-29; **12**:591
Teedyuscung and, **2**:510-13, 524, 555-56, 788, 812, 824-30, 874-75; **9**:565, 607; **10**:214
Cherokee peace proposal, **2**:803-805, 849
threat of general Indian war (1762), **3**:931, 964-65; **10**:578-79, 580, 597
(1763), **4**:95-100, 180, 235, 239
(1769), **7**:182, 185
(1770), **7**:483-84, 652, 669, 689
(1771), **7**:1153; **12**:917
Tiaogo account of quarrel with English (1755), **9**:334-38

Tiaoga settlements, **9**:456-57, 565, 618, 633, 719
trade, **4**:760; **5**:381-82, 383; **11**:644, 760, 778
trade indemnities (1766), **5**:38
Tryon and, **8**:596-97, 609
Tuscarora declaration against, **10**:946-47, 958-59
Virginia speech to the Governor (1767), **5**:665-66
Wabash Indians and **6**:512; **7**:77, 78-79, 134, 138, 140; **8**:842
war belt circulation, **4**:408, 674-75; **5**:662, 698, 751, 755; **6**:250, 720; **7**:149
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:6-7, 10
at Wheelock school, **9**:480*n*; **10**:310
Wyoming settlement and, **2**:465, 499, 752, 824, 827, 842, 864; **3**:391; **9**:923
Delaware River, **2**:359, 368, 369, 402, 418
Albany county division and, **7**:21; **8**:300
Charles II letters patent and, **6**:357-58
Connecticut settlers on, **3**:391; **10**:656; **12**:392
Easton Council and, **2**:574; **3**:767, 779-80, 837-50*passim*
Franklin (William) on fund derived from, **8**:264
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:735-38, 739
Indian boundary line and, **7**:99; **12**:405, 657
Iroquois claims, **8**:348; **12**:259, 260-61, 331, 346, 582
lands sales on, **5**:735, 778; **7**:94-95; **8**:348
massacre rumors (1763), **4**:219
Mohawk (East) branch, **6**:736-37; **8**:300, 348, 383, 384
Pennsylvania Purchase boundaries and, **6**:556-58; **12**:519-20
shipping (1760), **13**:183
Teedyuscung's outline of Delaware lands on, **3**:767, 839
Walking Purchase and, **3**:795-818
Deligneris, , cadet, **13**:115
Deline, Cornelus, **1**:235
Delisle, John, **5**:169
Dellius, Godfrey, **3**:427; **10**:311
Delly, Abram, **7**:462
Delly, John, **7**:462
Delly, Lisa, **7**:462
Delomont, , **1**:362
Delyel, James, *capt.*, *see* Dalyell, James, *capt.*
Demeré (Raymond?), **1**:712*n*
Deming, Solomon, **7**:414
Demler, George, *ens.*, *lieut.*, **8**:179-80, 207, 236, 505
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey, **13**:239, 241
on Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:70*n*, 71, 79, 82, 91, 118; **13**:158, 159
wife's desertion, **7**:798
Demooth, John, **8**:1210
DeMuth, John J., **8**:655
Deneije, , **4**:767
Denis, Sir Peter, **7**:1074
Denisseaux, , **13**:320
Deniston, , carpentry supplies (1769), **13**:519
Deniston (Danneston, Deneston, Denison, Denniston), Daniel:
death, **6**:732; **7**:701; **12**:794*n*
estate administration, **8**:72-73, 504; **12**:794, 795
at Mohawk conference (Guy Park, 1768), **12**:515
Oneida lands, **7**:387, 465-66, 530*n*, 553
will, **7**:519, 686-87
Deniston, Hugh:
Broome-Phoenix suit, **7**:380, 646, 937, 1032; **8**:740, 745, 766, 787
Deniston (Daniel) estate and, **7**:686
Ousterhout trespass suit bond (1770), **13**:496-97
Deniston, Sophia (Mrs. Daniel), **7**:1042; **8**:72-73, 443, 504
land release to Johnson (1770), **12**:794, 795
Denmark, **8**:544, 589
fleet of, **8**:831

Denmark,
France and, **7**:946
Holstein and, **3**:681
war of 1771, **8**:104
Dennie (Indian chief), **12**:450
Denning, Eliza, **13**:533
Dennison, , *maj.*, **13**:50
Denniston, , **5**:664
Denniston, Charles, **7**:1107
Denny of the Cedars, **7**:960
Denny, William:
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
Cherokees and, **2**:716, 742, 751, 756, 797-99, 803, 806, 811, 814, 863-65, 878; **3**:581; **9**:954-55
Croghan debt, **3**:387, 505; **10**:255, 257, 306
Delaware English prisoners, **2**:827
Delaware recruitment (1758), **2**:756, 788-89; **9**:892, 893
Easton Councils:
(1756), **2**:653; **9**:522, 564-66, 607, 609, 615, 744
(1758) and, **2**:817, 839, 890-91, 894, 896; **3**:1-2, 10-11; **9**:894, 900, 954, 964, 967, 970; **10**:2, 4
Forbes and, **2**:813, 891, 896; **9**:893; **10**:104
Fort Duquesne attack and, **3**:3
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Council (1757), **9**:607-608, 614, 615-16, 719, 735, 737-39, 742-45, 748-49, 750, 754, 759-60, 827
Indian Affairs authority and, **2**:557-58, 559, 658-59, 716, 812-13, 815; **9**:892
Indian rumors of Johnson's irresponsibility (1757), **9**:628
Oneida message (1758) from, **9**:923-24
Pennsylvania governorship, **2**:505*n*; **9**:505-506
Philadelphia Council (1759), **3**:205
postage account (1757), **9**:648
Quakers and, **2**:742, 752, 753, 829, 834; **3**:744, 848
Teedyuscung and, **2**:556, 752-54, 788, 797-99, 806, 808, 812, 814, 826; **9**:735-36, 742, 744-45, 756, 763-65, 892
Winchester rendezvous of Western Indians (1758), **2**:811-12, 814
Wyoming speech, **3**:33-36
Denonville, Jacques René de Brisay, Marquis de, **10**:878*n*
Denormandy, , **3**:258; **13**:117, 121, 122
De Noyelles (De Noyels), John, **7**:287
Denton, , *lieut.*, **3**:60, 67, 69, 73; **13**:152
Depaiba, , **4**:643; **11**:573
DePeyster, general, cited, **2**:*xii*
De Peyster, Abraham, Jr., **1**:672*n*, 691*n*
De Peyster, Arent Schuyler, *capt.*, **13**:670
DePeyster, Gerardus, **4**:43
De Peyster, J. Watts, **2**:537*n*
De Peyster, John:
autograph, **9**:*xii*
accounts, **4**:221; **6**:298; **7**:367; **12**:998
Albany stores for New York forces (1755), **1**:705, 756, 788, 799, 800, 862 (*See also* Schuyler and DePeyster)
as Albany Surrogate, **3**:299
broadaxes sent by, **9**:256-57
Collins and, **1**:293, 363-64, 381; **9**:92
Deniston will, **7**:519; **8**:504
Fort Edward garrison (1755-56) winter provisions, **2**:405, 423, 424
land purchase license, **1**:379, 380
at Mohawk Kayaderosseras conference (Johnson Hall, 1768), **12**:572
Mohawk land claims at Tiononndoroge and, **8**:567-69, 958, 993
Oswego garrison supply and, **1**:29, 33
paymaster appointment, **1**:587
Queens County gift to Crown Point forces, **13**:57-58
request for letter of recommendation, **1**:39

summons to Johnson, for selling rum to Indians, **1**:19
Depokadori (Onondaga), **12**:628
Depue, Moses, **3**:567
Dequaney, *see* Couagne
Dequindre, , cadet, **10**:822
Dequindre, Louis Cesair, *col.*, **13**:115, 251
Dequoney (Indian), **5**:578*n*; **13**:426
De Reviere, , **12**:641
DeRidder, Killiaen, **1**:622; **2**:149
Derius, *lieut.*, **13**:115
De Riviere, , **13**:711, 714
De Riviere, Miss (of Montreal), **4**:734
Derley, John, **3**:90
Deroché, (Aagistagese, Indian name), **10**:425
Derreoice, , **11**:827
Derrivine, Baubien, **5**:134
Derroder, George, **9**:491
Derryaganagh, Ireland, **13**:734
Deruto, George, **7**:438
Deryea, , *lieut.*, **3**:99
Desaguliers, J. T., **1**:264
De Saulles, Jonas, **5**:169
DeSautter, Jonas, **5**:134
Desbroses, Elias, **4**:273
Desbrosses, Stephen, **4**:578; **5**:155
Deschambault, **3**:145*n*
Deshon, Moses, **2**:305
Desligneris, François Mari Merchant:
embassy to the colonies, **1**:187, 192, 193*n*, 196, 217, 220, 224; **9**:64
at Fort Duquesne, **2**:857
Johnson message sent by, **9**:60
taken at Fort Niagara, **3**:108, 109, 121; **13**:115
Desmusaux, Lisette, **4**:787
Des Onie, **3**:546; **10**:323; **13**:235, 236
Desponligney, chevalier, *capt.*, **13**:115
Desreuisseaux, P., **4**:768
Detailler, , **5**:619
Detroit, **1**:298, 302-303, 517, 915; **5**:563
barracks repair (1764), **11**:340
Bouquet peace negotiations and, **11**:531
Bradstreet Congress with Western Nations (1764), **4**:509, 526-33, 547, 549*n*, 575, 601; **11**:338, 340-41, 349-51, 375, 376, 394-96, 472, 493
Bradstreet Indian conference plans (1765), **11**:646, 740, 839, 871, 893, 899, 901
cattle provisions (1761), **3**:507, 524
Chippewa appeal concerning Lake Erie vessel (1769), **6**:716-22, 776-77; **7**:148-49
Chippewa murder of Sinclair's servant, **12**:335-36, 364, 366, 373; **13**:435
Chippewa squaw drowned at, **5**:731
communication with outposts, **3**:528, 608; **13**:261
Croghan conferences:
(1760), **3**:359, 360; **10**:198-206
(1761), **10**:218, 231-32, 316, 322
(1765), **4**:848, 852, 859; **11**:938-39, 940, 943, 954, 958, 962
(1767), **2**:375, 415; **13**:435, 437, 438-43, 444
English garrison (1761), **10**:326
English garrison (1772), **8**:520
English governorship, **3**:316-17, 323, 344; **11**:223
fort design, **13**:288-89, 291
French fortification of, **3**:258; **10**:136, 145, 171-72, 174, 179
French garrison conveyed to New York (1761), **10**:209
French Indian Councils, **2**:794-96; **9**:611, 612, 620; **10**:301

Detroit,
French Indian lands at, **12**:67
French Indian troops (1757) at, **9**:642
French inhabitants, 4:792; **6**:157; **7**:29; **10**:6, 560-61; **11**:493, 853; **12**:159-60, 968-69; **13**:203, 230-31, 243, 251
McDougall plan (1768) for removal of, **12**:606-607
French provision supply (1759), **10**:131, 132-33
French strategic use of, **9**:126; **10**:131, 174
Gage Indian conference (1763), **4**:284
Gladwin command, **4**:81-82; **10**:476*n*
Great Lakes exploration and, **10**:294-95, 522-26, 544
Hay Indian Council (Nov., 1774), **13**:691-92, 698
Huron church bell request (1768), **12**:424
Huron conference (May, 1764), **11**:176-80, 191-92, 233
Huron visits (1765), **11**:939
Illinois colonization proposal and, **5**:328-29; **6**:87; **12**:415, 429
Indian Affairs Deputy authority, **4**:785, 798; **11**:377, 803; **12**:413; **13**:225, 424
Indian attack threats (1761), **3**:437, 505, 510; **13**:217-18, 223-24, 225-26, 235, 239
Campbell (Donald) conferences on, **3**:438, 448-53, 505, 514, 515, 520
Seneca plot, **3**:437-39, 450, 460, 464-66, 505, 510; **13**:219-20, 223-24, 225-26, 227, 230, 233, 236-37, 238-39, 253, 254-55, 256-57, 270
Indian attack threats (1762), **3**:734
Indian attack threats (1763), **10**:640-41, 728
Indian attack threats (1765-66), **11**:740, 744-45, 763, 764-65, 772, 784, 790, 803, 851, 862, 981-82, 989; **12**:227-28
Indian attack threats (1767-68), **12**:367, 508
Indian attack threats (1769), **6**:750-51, 769, 774, 776-77, 781; **7**:1, 10, 13, 15, 21, 28-29, 30, 47, 55-56, 98; **8**:137; **12**:722-23, 729, 744, 759
Indian attack threats (1771), **8**:7, 16
Indian attack threats (1772), **12**:973
Indian land offer to Johnson, **13**:203
as Indian meeting place, **4**:200; **13**:257
Indian name (Teughsaghruntie), **9**:611, 612, 620
Indian population, **3**:235, 501-502, 523; **7**:675-76; **10**:450, 559; **11**:281-86; **12**:1044-46; **13**:209, 248-49, 251
Indian prisoner return to, **4**:485; **5**:618-21, 818; **11**:334
Indian provisions, **3**:388, 582, 822; **4**:136, 200, 246-48, 414; **6**:177, 541; **7**:159; **10**:255, 257; **12**:822
(1765), **11**:589, 765, 871, 898-99, 901, 907-908, 939, 958
Indian siege (1763):
Chenussio account of Indian decision to attack, **10**:964-66
Chippewas and, **11**:307
courts of inquiry, **4**:670-79; **10**:730-32, 734-36
Cuyler's detachment attacked, **4**:135, 137*n*, 148; **10**:723
Dalyell action of Bloody Bridge, **4**:195, 196-97, 199, 200, 201; **10**:762-66, 790-91, 814, 857, 991
Delaware reports of, **10**:685-88, 728
expeditions to relieve, **4**:148, 149, 150-51, 167, 173, 182, 187, 192, 194-95, 210-11, 212-13, 219, 232, 255, 278, 299, 363; **10**:716-17, 719, 761, 788, 803
French involvement, **4**:164, 170, 303, 355, 391, 403-404, 414, 418, 433, 437, 447, 670-79, 763-64; **10**:692-94, 858; **11**:164, 216, 217, 218-19, 226-27, 229-30; **13**:290, 291-93
French involvement deposition by Jadeau, **10**:985-86; **11**:218-19; **13**:317-21
Indian instructions from Villiers, **10**:822-23
Iroquois and, **10**:715, 717, 809-10, 829-30, 866-68
Jenkins capture, **10**:690-91
McDonald account, **10**:736-45, 776
Missisaugas and, **10**:861-62
outpost attacks, **10**:727 (*See also* specific forts)

peace offers, 4:278-79, 280, 281-82, 292, 295, 296, 299, 303, 310, 318, 319, 325-26, 330-31, 334-35, 354, 367-68, 374-75, 377; **10**:915, 956, 992; **11**:11, 52, 68, 115, 163-64, 191, 282
Pennsylvania Susquehanna action and, **10**:691-92, 716, 720
provision blockades, 4:213; **10**:812-13, 816, 863, 867, 873, 906, 907, 919, 920, 936-37; **11**:518
renewal (1764), 4:403-404, 406, 408-409, 410, 414, 418, 424, 433; **8**:841; **11**:125, 167-68, 173, 174, 194, 200
Rogers journal of, **13**:288-96
interpreters at, 3:552, 915; 5:442-43, 675, 688-89, 703, 723, 730; **6**:764; **7**:196; **10**:452, 460, 544, 560; **11**:397, 685, 831; **12**:75-76, 206, 804; **13**:318-19, 389, 421
Joncaire in, **6**:416-21; **12**:327, 387, 522
Lernoult Indian Council (Nov., 1774), **13**:697, 698
mail routes, 4:299-300, 314, 422, 437; **10**:606
Maisonville lands at, **8**:178, 202, 224, 232-33
Maisonville mission (1771) journey stop, **12**:931
map (Montresor's), **10**:870
mathematicians' passes, **6**:645
Michilimackinac dependency, **12**:2, 31, 518
missionary at, **5**:437
Monckton expedition (1760), **10**:163
murder of Clapham near, **10**:520, 544
murder of Croghan's interpreter (1766), 5:239-40
murder of French officers (1761) rumored at, **3**:412-16
murder of a white child (1767) at, 5:621, 644*n*, 652-53, 670, 671-73, 688, 723, 730; **12**:544
murders of Indians (1765), 4:885, 889; **11**:970-72, 982-83, 988
murders of Indians (1766), 5:160-61, 205, 224-25, 232, 271-72, 552, 573; **12**:115, 130
murders of Indians (1767), **12**:307-308, 322, 323, 335-36; **13**:435
murders of Indians (1768), **12**:508
Niagara capture by English (1759) and, **3**:108, 131, 316; **13**:153
Ottawa land sales (1774), **13**:667
Ottawa meetings, **10**:141, 534-35
Ottawa murders (1767), **13**:443
outpost maintenance, **5**:30; **6**:313; **11**:23
physician at, **10**:452
Pontiac's War (*See* Detroit, Indian siege (1763), *supra*)
Pontiac visits, **11**:517, 540, 569, 939; **12**:100; **13**:321
Pottawatomie attack (1772) on Van Slyck, **8**:672-73, 749, 764, 770
Pottawatomie hostages (1766), **12**:105, 115, 193, 229
Pottawatomie hostages (1769), **7**:93-94, 141, 163, 189
Pottawatomie murders:
(1764-65), 4:650, 705, 719, 722, 733; **11**:531, 547-52, 587-89, 602, 646, 665, 705
(1766), **5**:35, 159-60, 204-205, 271, 276, 279, 389-90, 302; **12**:29-31
(1768), **12**:486-87, 507-508, 517-18
Pottawatomie-Spanish intrigues (1768) and, **12**:585-86
Rogers expedition (1760) against, 3:229-30, 276, 284, 294, 301-302, 315-16, 318, 343; **10**:194, 870-72; **13**:320
French capitulation (1761) to, 3:310-11, 315-19, 323, 343-44; **10**:209
Rogers plot (1767-68) and, **12**:378, 440, 444, 449, 451, 492
Seneca messages (1759) to Ottawas of, **13**:128
settlement proposals, **3**:302; **7**:359, 1149; **8**:224, 233
sickness (1766), **5**:441, 462
smallpox plague rumors (1768), **12**:544-45
smiths, 4:180, 181, 438; 5:264, 382-83, 442-43, 620, 649; **6**:764; **7**:196, 526; **10**:452, 544, 560; **11**:831, 922-23; **12**:75-76, 804; **13**:319, 421
Stevenson command, **7**:802, 1040*n*; **12**:968-69
taxation, **12**:968-69
trade:

Detroit,
boat maintenance (1765) expense, **11**:992
colonial administration of, **8**:29, 37; **12**:710
commissary appointment, **5**:32, 76-77, 201, 278, 442-43, 545, 559, 730-31; **6**:*x*; **7**:78, 298; **8**:1033; **11**:537, 633, 831; **12**:23, 106, 286, 373
court of inquiry on Hay's conduct of, **5**:815, 817; **12**:289-90; **13**:439
courts of enquiry on fraud, **5**:469, 817; **12**:216-17
Fort Pitt and, **4**:787
French-Indian trade near, **6**:437*n*, 509-10, 536; **7**:94; **10**:858
Gage passes (1763), **4**:212
Hasenclever proposal, **5**:344, 345
Indian attack rumor effects (1769), **12**:722-23, 726, 729
Hay residency appointment (1774), **8**:1033, 1070-71, 1194; **12**:1058, 1092; **13**:666
Lenox application for permit, **10**:430
limitation to outpost, **4**:195, 443, 445; **5**:523, 524; **11**:222; **12**:411; **13**:457-58
memorial of English traders (1762), to Campbell, **3**:944
Miamis and, **5**:546, 557-58; **6**:53
in Niagara trade reports (1768), **12**:650, 660-61
opening (1761) of, **3**:317, 343-45, 422, 455, 461, 495, 502, 552; **10**:257-58, 283, 328-29; **13**:203, 234
price levels, **13**:203, 320-21
punishment of violations, **4**:41; **5**:726-27
report (1767), **12**:398-400
rum-running (1772), **8**:363
siege (1763) interruption of, **10**:681, 751, 785, 786, 861; **11**:589, 853
soldiers engaged in, **5**:712
traders' memorial and petition to Johnson (1767), **5**:807-15, 826-30; **6**:113
traders' memorial against Rogers (1767), **5**:819-20
traders' petition to Jehu Hay (1767), **5**:653-59, 703
Van Schaack (1763), **4**:247-48
Wade & Kreuser and, **8**:511, 560
Winston and, **10**:715
Turnbull command (1770), **7**:731
Verchere at, **7**:159-60
Western Indian Congress (1761), *see* Niagara-Detroit Indian Congress (1761)
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
Detroit Pilot, Bradstreet guide, **11**:493
Detroit River, **13**:248
map, **4**:486
Deurzo, Elizabeth, **1**:188
Deux Montagnes, Lac de, **3**:240*n*
Devenport, Abraham, **1**:493
Deverson, *capt.*, **4**:430
Devil's Hole ambuscade, *see* Niagara, Western Indian uprisings (1763-64), Carrying Place attacks (1763)
Devine, Marree, **11**:487
De Visme, Mrs. Ann, **3**:833; **4**:228, 237, 254; **5**:369, 381
ham ordered for, **5**:624; **7**:558
Prevost and, **8**:207
De Vismes, Philip, **3**:140, 148; **13**:162
Devonport, Samuel, **1**:877
Devonshire, England, **13**:214
Devow, *Sgt.*, **1**:152
De Wint, (druggist), **8**:552-53, 583
De Witt, Andrew, **8**:555, 571
Deybertsyer, George, **6**:703-704
Deyckman, Jacob, Jr., *see* Dyckman, Jacob, Jr.
Deyger (Deygert, Tyger), Soverinus (Sefferines, Sufferinus), *lieut.*, *capt.*, **2**:690; **3**:370, 613; **4**:175, 298; **7**:456

Klock-Nelles patent release and, **4**:657
list of delinquent soldiers, **4**:221
Deygert, William, **8**:334
Stone Arabia roads and, **7**:214
Deygert, Peter S., **8**:333
Deygert (Deygart, Warner), Werner, **7**:666; **8**:333, 655
Diagawekee (as name for governors of North Carolina), **13**:391
Diagawekee (Diaeyagawehe—Tuscarora chief), **11**:187
North Carolina embassy (1766), **13**:390-92
Diahogo, *see* Tioga
"Dialogue between Marshal Saxe and Baron de Dieskau in the Elysian Fields," **2**:25*n*
Diaquande (Deioquande, Tuyaguande—Onondaga sachem):
on Bradstreet expedition conduct, **11**:709
flags and medals returned, **10**:237, 238; **12**:365, 370
Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
Ganughsharaga Creek conference (1767), **12**:365
Iroquois Canadian delegation (1756), **2**:563
at Iroquois conference on Newkirk murders, **10**:626, 633
Iroquois conference (Oswego, 1759), **13**:136, 148
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1763), **10**:971
liquor request (1766), **12**:184
at Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1054, 1060
on Montreal expedition, **10**:182; **13**:178
Niagara Congress (1764) journey, **11**:253
presents, **2**:462; **12**:998
sachemhood, **10**:237; **11**:158
Seneca murder of French fur traders (1773) and, **12**:1054-55
son's death, **12**:241
Diary of Sir William Johnson, **3**:105, 113
Dibblee, Ebenezer, **7**:170
Dice, Maddil, **7**:462
Dice, William, **11**:796
Dick (runaway slave), **8**:918, 968-69, 1001
Dick, Miss , **1**:1
Dick, Captain (Mohawk), **3**:153, 157; **9**:722, 780; **12**:900
Abercromby and, **10**:9, 10, 16, 17-18
Amherst and, **10**:125, 128
French Peter and, **10**:308
Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Dick, Captain (Onondaga), **10**:410
Dick, Mary, **4**:160
Dickenson, (of Philadelphia), **7**:57
Dickerson, Isaac, **3**:761
Dickinson, Charles, **7**:220
Dickinson, John, **7**:868
Dickinson, Jonat, **6**:559
Dickson, William, **8**:334
Diefendorff, Hannes, **3**:342; **4**:112, 146
Dielbe, John, **8**:655
Diell, John, **3**:718; **8**:333
Dies, John, **1**:393, 418, 586, 618-19; **3**:359, 667; **13**:228, 240, 241
boatbuilding (1761), **3**:512; **13**:265
Boyle and, **1**:717-18
Crown Point (1755), supplies and, **1**:580, 608, 649, 680-81, 684, 688, 724-29, 742-44, 747, 759, 762-63, 862
on flatboat construction **1**:863, 875
German Flats patent and, **1**:675; **3**:326, 373, 397, 398, 399, 426
Kayaderosseras patent and, **3**:642
Dieskau (Deskieu, Diersau), Baron de, **1**:237; **7**:54
British view of, **2**:441
on Caghnawagas **2**:68, 72-73, 86

Dieskau, Baron de,
forces under, **2**:18-24, 48-49, 58, 60-61, 72, 76-77, 95, 111, 122, 146, 171, 200-202, 340; **9**:232 292-93; **13**:197, 198
French reprisals for capture of, **2**:293, 384
on Johnson, **2**:25*n*, 68
letter of thanks to Johnson, **2**:183-85
money loaned to, **2**:403
papers of, **2**:60, 169, 419-20
as prisoner, **2**:41, 43, 74, 91, 222, 361, 399; **9**:230, 232, 234, 238, 264; **13**:81
at Johnson's Albany house, **2**:44, 45 46, 56, 63, 100, 136 183-85 205; **9**:293; **10**:117*n*; **13**:47-48, 49
medical care of, **2**:280-81, 282; **9**:232
in New York City, **2**:47, 165, 183*n*, 342, 352, 438
Shirley's opinion of, **2**:97
sword of, **2**:422
Dietz, , in Lawyer and Zimmer patent, **8**:1089
Digges, *capt.*, **13**:76
Dike, Nathaniel, **1**:766
Dillabach, Wilhelmus, *see* Dillenbach, Wilhelmus
Dillenbach, Balthaser, **7**:666
Dillenbach (Dillenbagh), Christian, **3**:522; **4**:12, 634; **10**:607-608
Dillenbach, Martinus, Jr., **4**:281, 286, 316; **13**:322
Dillenbach (Dillebagh), Wilhelmus, *lieut.*, **4**:221; **12**:333; **13**:333
Dillenbach (Dillebach, Dillebagh, Dillenback, Tillebach, Tillebagh), Wilhelmus,
justice of the peace, **3**:327, 522; **4**:286
justice's commission of, **3**:641, 648, 652, 655
Klock trial and, **3**:674; **4**:144
Lappius and, **3**:602, 606, 633
Myer and, **4**:409
Stone Arabia threat of attack (1758), **10**:76
Dillenbagh, Andrew, **6**:174
Dillion, , **1**:4*n*, 14
Dimpler, George, *see* Demler, George
Dingman, Andrew, **10**:531
Dinwiddie, Gov. Robert:
biographical sketch, **1**:833*n*
Cherokees and, **2**:427-28
Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:447, 519, 558, 846, 858
death of, **7**:913
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1756) and, **9**:451
French fortification of the Ohio and, **1**:385, 916-17, 918-20; **9**:131-32
Iroquois conference (1754) plans, **9**:130
Jonquière letter (1755), **9**:161
Monongahela and, **1**:403, 406; **9**:208
Will's Creek expedition and, **1**:420
Dinwiddie, Fort, **11**:244
Dioagoa, *see* Tioga
Disease, *see* Medicine; Sickness
Dishington, Dr., **1**:1
Disney, Daniel, *capt.*, **5**:474
Dissenters, *see* Protestants; *and see* specific sects other than the Church of England
Diver, Hans, **11**:488
Diver, John, **11**:488
Dixon, Mrs. , **7**:173
Dixon, Jeremiah, **5**:737*n*; **6**:5*n*
Dniester River, **7**:285*n*
Dobbs, , *maj.*, **2**:551, 560
Dobbs, Arthur, Gov. of North Carolina, **4**:49, 395; **10**:951-52
Dobie, Richard, **4**:195; **12**:615
Dobie and Forbisher, **13**:709
Dobson, Pieter, **5**:468

Docks, Thomas, **1**:872
Dogs, **4**:790; **6**:640; **7**:1035; **8**:379
breeding, **8**:720
English import, **5**:798; **7**:559
Hibernian fox hounds, **12**:2
hounds from Wade, **4**:24, 214, 237
Johnson aid in snowstorm, **13**:198
pointers, **1**:971-72; **4**:64, 68, 78; **10**:282; **13**:273
small-pox carriers, **13**:209
tailless, **13**:191
Dogsteader, Hendrick, **7**:1067-68
Dogsteader, Ury Adam, **2**:575
Dole, James, **8**:351
Domine River, **8**:825-27
Dominick, , Jr., **6**:241
Domstadt, battle of, **3**:284*n*
Donbreek, *capt.*, **1**:249
Donegal, Pennsylvania, **11**:663*n*
Donell, John, **12**:1111-12
Dongan, Gov. Thomas, **4**:65; **8**:936*n*, 956-57, 992; **9**:158
Donq (Indian), **7**:976
Donnelon, Franses, **1**:50
Donnellan, Edward, **12**:787, 819, 960, 988; **13**:569
Donnellan, John Ormsby, *lieut.*, **4**:440, 706; **11**:667-68
Canestio expedition and, **4**:427
English voyage (1764), **4**:503; **11**:334-35
Québec Delineated of, **4**:511
Doolittle, , *capt.*, **2**:212, 241, 250, 256; **9**:274
Doquanie, *see* Couagne, Jean Baptiste de
Dorchester County, Maryland, **6**:257
Doreil, , **2**:25*n*
Dorien (Miami), **5**:730
Dorin, , **8**:352
Dorn, Richard, **7**:31
Dorn, Valentin, **4**:286
Dorset County, Maryland, **12**:258
Doty, Rev. John, **8**:928*n*; **12**:1078
Doudy, John, *capt.*, **6**:297; **12**:590
Doue, Abram, *see* Douw, Abraham, *capt.*,
Dougan, Henry, **7**:70; **8**:847-49
Dougharty, Constantine, **7**:216
Douglas, Asa, **7**:414; **13**:639
Doughty, , *maj.*, **2**:212
Doughty, John, *see* Doty, Rev. John
Douglass, *capt.*, **1**:760
Douglass, James, *ensign*, **3**:990*n*
Douville, , **2**:21, 23
Douw, , *capt.*, **7**:180
Douw (Doue, Dow), Abraham, *capt.*, **1**:109; **3**:321, 380, 607, 614, 656
drafts on, **4**:254, 255, 266, 267, 311, 313, 356
justice appointment (1762) **3**:750
justice appointment list (1770), **12**:783, 784, 793
Douw, Hance, **2**:589
Douw, Johannes Volkert, **7**:914; **8**:153-54
Douw, Peter W., **1**:362*n*, 379, 380; **7**:373
Douw, Volkert, **1**:39; **3**:750
Douw, Volkert A'm, **4**:86; **11**:695
Douw (Dow), Volckert P., **2**:335
as Albany mayor, **4**:43, 148; **5**:64-65, 88
Assembly allotments (1755) for fortification, **1**:920-21; **9**:163-64
Assembly candidacy (1770), **7**:1036
autograph, **3**:*xiii*

Douw, Volckert P.,
Chenussio trade and, 4:228, 229, 232-33; **10**:916
Croghan draft, **7**:95
on highway commissioners, **4**:633
Hoosick patent survey, **8**:388-89
justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
justice appointment list (1770), **12**:783, 792
in New York Assembly, **3**:324, 325, 580
non-importation agreements protest (1770), **12**:848-49
portrait, **3**:325
Van Rensselaer (Maria) lands and, **8**:428-29
Vetter naturalization certificate, **3**:263-64
White estate, **6**:641
Douw and Winne, **8**:54, 612, 677
Douw's Point, **1**:623*n*
Dove Hill, **12**:1066
Dover (vessel), **1**:250, 251, 259, 417; **9**:94
Dow, , **1**:306; **3**:370
campsite at Douw's Point, **1**:623, 646, 655, 658, 666
Dow (Canadohare—Mohawk), **10**:18; **13**:174
Dow, James, **4**:494, 503
Dow, Johannes, **1**:207
Dow, John, **1**:381; **9**:89, 91
Dowdall, Miss, **12**:1031
Dowdswell, , Exchequer appointment (1769), **12**:700
Dowe, , *capt.*, **1**:83, 178, 192, 610; **2**:887
Down, *capt.*, **3**:668, 669
Downe, James, **6**:154
Downes, Edward, *capt.*, **7**:481-82
Downing, Dr. , **9**:91
Downing, Henry, **3**:90
Dox, Peter, **8**:103, 1029
Doyle, Charles, **8**:337
Doyle, James, **5**:396
Drake, , **8**:74
Drake, Joseph, **4**:541
Drake, Samuel, **10**:530
Draper, Jacob (carpenter), **13**:304, 306, 315, 316
Johnson Hall work (1763), **13**:307-13*passim*
Draper, Sir William, **7**:897, 1073-74
marriage, **7**:913, 924, 945, 966
Dredener, Barent, **8**:655
Dresden, **3**:148
Droughlee, Sae, **7**:462
Druley, Nicholas, **8**:351
Drum, *maj.*, **9**:87
Drummer, John Evans, **1**:219
Drummond, , Lord, **13**:630, 631, 632
Drummond, Adam, **8**:196
Drummond, John, **7**:767
Drummond, Messers, **12**:1024-25
See also Cox & Drummond; Harley & Drummond
Drunkard, The (Seneca chief), *see* Tagesheady
Dryden, John, quoted, **7**:430
Duane, , **1**:898; **3**:944
Duane, Anthony, **1**:24, 50-51, 95, 108, 128; **9**:7
Duane, Cornelius, **5**:399
Duane, James, **4**:612; **5**:274-75, 366, 540; **12**:102-103
Johnson's land patents and, **6**:151-52; **7**:1155
Johnson's leases, **8**:45
Klock trial and, **6**:223-24; **12**:496-97
McDougall trial and, **7**:483*n*
pamphlet attributed to, **7**:578

portrait, **5**:546
Schohary dispute, **5**:547
Duane's Borough, New York, **8**:300
Dublin, Ireland, **1**:257; **6**:248
Downes (Edward) in, **7**:481-82
Eaton shipwreck and, **6**:162
financial failures (1771), **7**:1155
goods orders (1738), **13**:1
hautboys and jew's harps from, **7**:711
Johnson (Warren) medical care in, **12**:1030-31
Liverpool shipwrecks (1771), **7**:1156
Lord Mayors, **7**:650
Maunsell family in, **5**:182
Office of Arms, **3**:*vii, ix*
Ship Street, **12**:1031
Temporary Laws suspension (1770), **7**:1074
Trinity College, **7**:239, 247, 282, 291-92, 296, 301, 310, 868
Warren (Sir Peter) death (1752) in, **13**:19*n*
Dubois, Cornelis, *capt.*, **4**:236; **5**:556; **7**:469
Kinderhook commission refusal, **7**:673
DuBois, Peter, **3**:101, 428, 562-64, 636; **11**:693; **13**:377
Canajoharie lands, **3**:289, 374, 424, 425, 563, 583, 596, 616, 640-41, 647, 656; **4**:657; **5**:575
Dubois, Pierre Eneas, **4**:778
Duboys, Thomas, **3**:90
Du Camps, , **2**:887
Du Charme, Jean Marie, **4**:516, 572
Burton arrest (1765), **12**:1028
Spanish arrest (1773), **8**:841; **12**:1027-28; **13**:622
trade violations, **4**:511, 540; **5**:378-80
Du Charme, Joseph, **4**:516; **5**:408
Duchee, Rev. , **10**:538
Du Chêne, , **5**:813; **13**:627, 629
Duchess of Gordon (vessel), **7**:251, 924; **8**:642
Duck Creek, **3**:794-95, 801; **6**:557
Du Clos, Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:115
Dudley, , glass sold by, **13**:306
Dudley, Joseph, Gov. of Massachusetts:
Mohegan land claims and, **4**:458; **11**:257, 414, 416, 420, 423, 425
Susquehanna Company and, **4**:719
Deè (Duer), , **4**:672, 677, 678
Duel, , *capt.*, *see* Dalyell, James, *capt.*
Duelling, **4**:373; **6**:753-55, 758, 780; **13**:153, 157
Parliamentary disputes, **7**:1156; **8**:50
Duer, William (Charlotte County judge), **8**:463; **12**:529, 793
Duff, *capt.*, wife of, **6**:547
Duffield, , **7**:1143, 1144; **8**:24
Duggan, Walter, **7**:751
Duggart, account (1768), **12**:668
Duglas, , *maj.*, inn of, **13**:184
DuJaunay, , father, S. J., **3**:412-16
Duke of Cumberland (ship), **4**:35, 215, 578; **5**:377; **7**:578, 906; **10**:613*n*
in Lake Champlain victory (1759), **10**:130
Dumay, , murder of, **3**:415
Dumes, , **2**:446
Dumfries, Virginia, **8**:1126
Dummer, Fort, **9**:532
Dumond, , *lieut.*, **3**:73, 81, 82, 86
Dumond, A., **8**:457
Dumond, Egbert, **8**:456-57
Dumont, John, **8**:555, 571
DuMusseaux, :

DuMusseaux,
Claus visit (1770), **7**:961
gift of shoes to Johnson (1761), **3**:322
Pennington abuse of Caghnawagas, **3**:373, 384; **10**:263, 268
wife's death, **3**:363
Dunbar, Alexander, **8**:636-37; **13**:221, 270
at Onondago conference (1761), **13**:222, 226
provision shortages (1761), **13**:266
trade regulations (1761), **13**:234, 235
Dunbar, Baziel, *lieut.*:
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:355, 357, 362, 366
on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:54, 71, 72, 74, 75, 77, 79, 86; **13**:153, 157
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:401, 402
Dunbar, Thomas, *col.*, **1**:446, 750, 753, 895; **2**:479*n*; **9**:292
Crown Point expedition aid, **2**:65, 88, 106, 140-41, 155, 204, 206; **9**:264
Shirley orders on, **1**:845-46, 858, 874; **2**:35
Wraxall letter on Lake George camp discipline and, **13**:63
Dunbar, William, *capt.*, **3**:220; **4**:200
Duncan, , **4**:642
Duncan, *ensign*, **6**:716
Duncan, Alexander, *maj.*:
boats for Johnson and, **4**:432
on Bradstreet expedition, **4**:430-31
in Dalyell action in Detroit siege (1763), account, **10**:762-66
on Detroit expedition (1763), **4**:168*n*, 211-12
to forbid unauthorized Indian meetings, **3**:833
Fort Brewerton Indian behavior (1762) and, **3**:869-70, 882; **10**:497-98
gardener recommended by, **4**:200
Missisaugas and, **4**:516
Niagara provisions (1763), **10**:860, 863-64
Niagara settlement plans (1761), **10**:265, 270
Oswego command, **3**:421, 442, 463, 522
pass for Cherokees escaped from Ottawas, **11**:112
Red Head and, **11**:246
Duncan, John (prisoner), **4**:496*n*
Duncan, John, *capt.*, **11**:619, 631; **12**:605; **13**:468
accounts (1763), **4**:254
Albany postal delays (1766), **13**:384-85
ammunition orders (1767), **5**:515
Assembly candidacy, **4**:251; **13**:302
on Bradstreet, **4**:335, 612, 622, 633, 734
Campbell and, **7**:470-71
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 52, 53, 55, 58, 59, 60, 145
Canajoharie patent release, **10**:828, 898-99, 927-29, 941
carriage size regulation (1763), **4**:44
on closing of rivers (1764), **4**:373
commission of, **3**:857, 863, 870; **4**:366; **7**:410*n*; **10**:496
on company vacancies, **5**:11
Corry and, **4**:37; **10**:615
Darlington drafts, **4**:870
daughter's death (1767), **5**:610; **12**:344
Doyle and, **8**:337
Dyckman and, **4**:874, 889; **5**:1
Ellice partnership, **5**:70-71
Eyre on, **4**:454
German Flats alarm (1762), **3**:854
goods ordered from, **4**:199, 203, 204, 205, 207-208, 277, 286, 320, 321, 338, 363, 373, 383, 385, 536, 541, 767; **11**:76-77, 109; **12**:113
grenadiers, **4**:237, 255, 297; **5**:395, 557; **7**:457; **10**:940-41
on Indian management (1764), **11**:77
indicted for quartering soldiers on Ten Eyck, **4**:302
on Johnson (John) knighthood, **5**:42-43
Johnson Hall visit (1764), **4**:572, 617

Johnson's Niagara journey (1764), **11**:251
Johnson's recommendation for government post, 8:1067-68, 1080-81, 1087-88
justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
(1770), **7**:569; **12**:783, 792
Klock suit (1765), **4**:845; **5**:395, 515
land grant for military service, **4**:363, 366; **11**:73-74, 104, 117
land purchases, **4**:233-34; **5**:452, 515; **7**:410; **8**:904; **12**:785
license for Indian trade, **4**:584, 595; **11**:345
Macomb and, **4**:650, 668; **11**:581, 599, 632
at Mohawk conference (Guy Park, June, 1768), **12**:529, 540
Montour Niagara journey (1764) and, **11**:197
on new governor (1765), **4**:874
on Niagara Carrying Place trade, **4**:633; **11**:751-52
Phyn recommendation, **4**:551
Schenectady charter and, **4**:663; **5**:8
Schenectady liberty pole and, **7**:1104
Schenectady post office and, **4**:64, 68, 792, 845; **5**:32; **6**:35
on Schohary land sale (1765), **4**:851
on snowfall of 1763, **4**:272
son of, **4**:213, 266; **5**:47
on Stamp Act, **4**:860
Tice recommendation, **11**:73
trade prospects (1764), **4**:545; **11**:50, 168
Van Eps and, **8**:23, 719
Duncan and Phyn (John Duncan and James Phyn):
accounts:
(1763), **4**:195, 199, 203, 207, 212, 254
(1764), **4**:272, 281, 302, 320, 342, 356, 373, 381, 385, 406, 417-18, 422, 426-27, 432, 440, 441, 452, 510, 515, 533, 540, 551, 570, 575, 605, 621, 627, 631
goods forwarded (April, 1764), **11**:122
Johnson (John) account (1767), **5**:592-95
partnership dissolved (1767), **5**:515
rum order for Niagara (1773?), **8**:989
Duncan, Phyn & Co., *see* Duncan, Phyn & Ellice
Duncan, Phyn & Ellice (John Duncan, James Phyn and Alexander Ellice), **5**:70, 384, 400
account, **5**:297-300, 429, 507, 544; **11**:508-509; **12**:426-27
(1765), **4**:649, 697, 708, 734, 737, 741, 744, 767, 781, 797, 811, 830, 832, 836, 838, 845, 854, 858, 862, 872; **11**:671-76, 749-50
account for postage, **5**:474
dissolution of partnership, **5**:468, 486, 515
fur trade, **5**:441
Duncan, Richard, *ens., lieut.*:
on Boston port, **8**:1157
commission, **4**:237, 266; **5**:11; **7**:457; **10**:570
European trip (1766), **5**:47, 163
on New York riots (1763), **4**:865
recommended for justice appointment, **3**:666, 680, 726
Dundas, Alexander, **5**:377; **13**:398
Dundass, James and Thomas, **6**:289*n*, 290
Dungan, Thomas, *see* Dongan, Thomas
Dungannon, Ireland, **13**:734
Dunham, George, **13**:54
Dunkirk, **7**:1047
Dunlap, , **1**:44
Dunlap, , of Philadelphia, **10**:255
Dunlap, Andrew, **7**:438
Dunlap, Hugh, **2**:504
Dunlap's Creek, Virginia, **4**:190-91
Dunlop, Samuel, **4**:277; **8**:334; **10**:986-88
Dunmore, John Murray, Earl of, **7**:377*n*, 400, 402*n*; **8**:209

Dunmore, Earl of,
American arrival, **7**:579, 640, 643, 670, 674, 697, 711, 713*n*, 718, 737, 753, 816, 839, 851, 870, 913, 966; **12**:848, 876; **13**:498
Johnson's letter of greeting, **7**:984
Rivington's impressions, **7**:945, 1157
application to stay in New York, **8**:98, 192
Assembly relations, **7**:1136, 1145
Bullit and, **8**:889*n*
Chew and, **8**:1073
Colden (Cadwallader) and, **7**:998
colonial administration of trade and, **7**:1141-42, 1159; **8**:25, 28-30, 36-37
currency and, **7**:753
Fort Pitt and, **8**:1064, 1126, 1152-53, 1179; **12**:1083
Indian Affairs Deputies and, **8**:481, 552
Invasion Act revival against Shawnees (1774), **13**:687, 693, 699, 701, 703
Johnson visit (1771), **8**:86, 234; **12**:909, 965
Kinderhook-Claverack dispute, **8**:84-85, 95-96, 100-102; **12**:905-906
land grants and, **7**:464, 1043, 1154; **8**:4, 66, 131-32, 152-53, 346, 1014
law licenses, **8**:73
New York trade agency and, **7**:1073
Oneidas and, **7**:1160; **8**:30; **13**:498-501
Schenectady visit (1771), **8**:139
Tryon and, **8**:52, 156-57, 192-93, 563; **12**:893
Virginia governorship, **7**:1130*n*, 1145, 1157; **8**:30, 38, 563, 1059; **12**:893
Wallace and, **8**:86, 207, 217, 236, 263
Walpole Grant and, **8**:892
Dunn, , **7**:723; **13**:626
Dunnahoe, John, **11**:488
Dunshaglin, Ireland, **1**:244
Dupais, **6**:52
Dupais, Fort, **13**:448
Dupeis, (trader), **5**:134
Duplessis, , *lieut.*, **9**:573
Duplessy, Saber, **1**:210-11
Dupplin, Thomas Hay, Viscount, **1**:273; **13**:99
Dupratz, Antoine Simon Le Page, **5**:127*n*
Dupuis, Nicholas, Jr., **10**:530
Dupuis (Dupue, Dupuy), Samuel:
Susquehanna lands, **3**:767, 839, 847; **10**:530, 531, 532
Minnisink land purchase, **2**:874
Duquesne, Fort:
Braddock expedition defeat (1755), **1**:712, 722, 745-48, 750-51, 752-53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 767, 772, 774-75, 791-93, 810-11, 823-24, 826-27, 833, 882; **2**:4, 28-29, 30, 90, 368, 369-70, 382, 650, 825; **3**:995; **8**:889*n*, 1067; **9**:201, 210, 292, 309, 565, 901*n*; **10**:41*n*
minutebook found by French at, **2**:229-35
success rumors, **1**:752, 753, 760-61, 763, 765-66; **9**:201, 210
Cherokees and, **2**:784; **9**:613; **13**:207
Delaware treaty (1758), **11**:444
Dunbar attack plans (1755), **1**:858, 875
Forbes expedition (1758) against, **2**:811-12, 891; **3**:3-4, 14, 34; **10**:1*n*, 78; **13**:207
French capture (1754), **1**:403, 406
French Cayuga conference (1756) at, **9**:540
French expedition (1757) from, **2**:710; **9**:664
French garrison at, **2**:718-19, 857; **9**:540, 612-13, 642, 791; **10**:38
Grant's defeat near, **3**:4*n*
Indian settlements near, **2**:443, 500, 827; **9**:477, 540-41, 612
Johnson Council with Indians at, **3**:486, 487
Miami attack (1758), **2**:775
Niagara (1757) and, **9**:612
prisoners at, **2**:542, 545-46, 654
road to, **2**:891, 892*n*

Southern Indian hostilities (1757), **9**:750
Durham Treaty, **3**:779, 796, 806, 816, 841, 842
Durkee, *maj.*, **6**:784; **7**:46, 273
Duryee, Ab., **5**:331
Dussler, Andreas, **4**:312
Dutch:
agriculture, **8**:182-83; **13**:194, 196
Albany justice appointments and, **12**:782
Albany trade beginnings, **13**:209
attitudes toward, **2**:497, 498, 702, 781-82; **3**:328-29, 341, 365, 408, 887-88; **7**:1014; **10**:940; **13**:187, 191, 193, 194, 201, 323, 331
clothing, **13**:191
cooking methods, **13**:196, 199, 208, 209
election of 1768 and, **6**:152
Fort Hendrick Indian disputes (1758), **10**:56
French and, **1**:36; **2**:677, 723
European victory rumors (1757), **9**:795
fur trade, **4**:557
German settlers and, **9**:147
houses of, **13**:185, 192, 196
Indians and, **1**:147; **3**:340; **8**:956, 1108; **9**:607
inheritance system, **13**:201
Irish riots (1761), **13**:201
Johnson and, **1**:832; **5**:391
Mohawk Schenectady claims, **10**:555
New Year celebration, **13**:190
in New York City, **13**:185
Queen's College establishment, **5**:526-27
in Royal Americans, **10**:41*n*
smoking habits, **13**:197
Toronto trade, **8**:129
witch trials among, **1**:45
See also Germans
Dutchess County, **1**:36, 367*n*, 564; **2**:555*n*; **9**:86, 87, 138
Lawrence lands in, **8**:465-66
Mahican land claims, **10**:853, 854
militia reorganization, **7**:262, 380; **12**:319
regimental appointments, **8**:595
Wappinger land claims, **4**:820-21, 832, 835-36; **5**:506; **11**:630-31, 884-86, 911-12
Dutch Reformed Church, **1**:45*n*, 645*n*; **5**:526; **6**:606; **7**:598
Duty Acts, *see* Taxation, Revenue Acts
Duyckinck, Gerardus, **3**:956; **4**:454; **5**:363; **6**:646, 647
Adems and, **7**:751, 845
Dwight, Joseph, **1**:353-54, 357
Dwight, Nathanael, **2**:244
Dyaderowane (Cayuga chief), **9**:539
Dyattego (Canajoharie woman), **13**:112-13
Dyckman (Dykeman), Jacob, **4**:697, 874, 889; **5**:1
postal appointment, **7**:287
Dyckman (Deyckman, Dykeman), Jacob, Jr., **4**:35-36; **7**:287
Dyer, Ebenezer, **2**:358, 406; **9**:254
Dyer, Eliphalet, *col.*, **1**:401, 494; **2**:99
on ammunition, **2**:198
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:175, 198, 250, 312; **9**:260, 319
guard officers' dispute, **2**:259-60
Indian boundary line and, **6**:272
Middleton court of inquiry and, **9**:286-87, 288, 289, 295, 296
Pitkin and, **7**:242
regiment of, **2**:211
Susquehanna Company and:
Assembly petition (1769), **6**:607, 629, 782; **7**:235

Dyer, Eliphalet,
Iroquois conference invitation (1763), **4**:66, 70, 74, 76; **10**:655
Iroquois bribe attempt (1762), **3**:660-61; **10**:416-17
London voyage to negotiate for, **4**:217-19; **10**:484, 486
Northhampton County dispersal of settlers, **6**:687, 689; **7**:940
report (May, 1764) on conditions of obtaining a grant, **4**:428-30
Wyoming forcible settlement (1769), **6**:698, 783, 784; **7**:46, 64
Dykeman, , **3**:950; **4**:104, 123
Dygert, (publican), **6**:167
Dysart, Richard, *lieut.*, **8**:235
Dyson, J., **6**:215
Earl of Halifax (packet), **4**:648; **7**:180, 752
Early, Edward, **8**:985
Earnest, , **1**:438
Eastburn, , **3**:808
East Florida, Gordon lands in, **8**:196; **12**:250, 251
government established, **4**:267; **10**:978
Haldimand proclamation (1774) on unauthorized land survey or patent, **8**:1074, 1077
East Hampton, Long Island, **8**:853, 854, 891
East India Company, **6**:449; **7**:7*n*, 157, 180
Boston Tea Party and, **8**:1115
colonial chinaware production and, **8**:184
private forces refused by Parliament, **8**:94
rejection of government control, **7**:270, 285-86
Rogers and, **7**:732
Tea Tax and, **7**:708*n*; **8**:249
East Indies, **3**:148; **7**:427, 630
battle of Pondicherry, **13**:161, 245
Easton, Pennsylvania, **2**:402; **7**:273
Easton Council, **7**:218
(1756), **2**:524, 536-37, 555-56, 653, 684-85; **9**:522, 526-27, 564-66, 589, 607, 609, 615, 744, 746
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757) and, **9**:731, 734, 744, 746, 749, 750-51, 764, 765
(1757), **2**:743, 752-56, 788; **3**:194; **10**:210-11, 214, 232, 266-67 (*See also* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757))
(1758), **3**:33-34, 214; **10**:396; **12**:520; **13**:113
Iroquois deed of lands released to Pennsylvania, **10**:43-48, 54, 539-40
Johnson's invitation, **2**:890-91, 894, 896; **10**:2, 4
preparations, **2**:770, 816, 827, 829, 839, 875, 877-80, 892; **3**:1-2, 4, 10-11; **9**:894, 951-52, 954-55, 964, 967, 969-70; **10**:6, 7
on trade, **10**:103-104
(1761), **3**:518, 522, 523, 526, 536, 558; **10**:331; **13**:220, 268, 271
(1762), Johnson's report to the Lords of Trade, **3**:837-52, 890, 909, 914; **4**:18-20*passim*, 78, 88, 398; **10**:474, 552, 559, 566-67
Lords of Trade report to George III, **4**:18-20
Pennsylanvia Proprietors' answer to Quaker Assembly members, **3**:799-811, 839-40, 848
Pennsylvania Proprietors' answer to Teedyuscung, **3**:812-18, 849
preparations, **3**:686-89, 724-25, 740, 744-46, 759-60, 838, 846; **10**:403-404, 449, 451, 454-55, 465-66
Proceedings, **3**:760-91, 822-23
Quaker Assembly members' letter of explanation, **3**:794-99
Quaker reports, **13**:279
Eaton, *capt.*, **6**:162
Ebbetts, Daniel, **1**:762; **7**:562
Ebeny, , (German settler), **13**:161
Ebits, , Tice affair and, **8**:370, 378, 381
Ece (Ice), John, **4**:775, 781
Echéoüabemet (Ottawa), **4**:804, 807

Echeson, Cornelius, **7**:462
Echeson, Cornelius, Jr., **7**:462
Echeson, John, **7**:462
Echeson, Thomas, **7**:462
Echeson, Thomas, Jr., **6**:241; **7**:462
Echeson, Thomas J., **7**:463
Echeson, Thomas T., **7**:463
Echeson, Tunis, **7**:462
Echota (Cherokee town), **7**:1131; **8**:58, 349; **12**:395*n*
  Cherokee deputy return (1769) to, **12**:689, 736, 761
Ecker, Abraham, **3**:357
Ecker, Adam, **8**:334
Ecker, George, **3**:357; **7**:352
Eckerson, Thomas, *capt.*, *see* Ackeson, Thomas, *capt.*
Ecnards, **5**:660
Ecuyer, Simeon, *capt.*, **4**:195; **10**:598, 728, 733
Eden, Robert, **8**:1179*n*
Edgar, David, **5**:496; **7**:465; **8**:218; **13**:161
Edgar, William:
  Detroit traders' petition (1767), **5**:656, 813
  on Ottawa peace offers (1763), **4**:222; **10**:914-15
  rum trade, **3**:720-21; **8**:363
  trade loss account (1763), **5**:597; **11**:614
Edgar Augusta (vessel), **7**:946
Edge, Joseph, **7**:832
Edge, Samuel, **12**:980-82
Edgel, John, **1**:188
Edinburgh, Scotland:
  architecture, **13**:211
  College of Physicians, **5**:761, 781
  University, **5**:780*n*; **8**:1158*n*
Edmestone, *see* Edmondstone
Edmon, , **1**:14
Edmonstone, Charles, *capt.*, **5**:681; **6**:667; **7**:70-71, 264
  accounts, **8**:70, 111; **12**:902
  Croghan conference (1770), **7**:314, 855-57
  Croghan Fort Pitt (Dec. 1767), Indian conference, **13**:444, 446
  Indian warning of uprising (1769), **7**:186-87, 211
  on King (Thomas) councils (1771), **7**:1153
  Shawnee migration and, **7**:1149-50
  Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:9-11, 35, 57, 77, 142, 518
Edmondstone, Robert, *lieut.*, **5**:735
Edmondstone (Edmeston), William, *capt.*, *maj.*, **5**:734-35, 778; **6**:11
  land purchases, **8**:1045-46, 1131
  Willson debt (1746), **1**:57
Edmunds, William, **2**:524
Education:
  Archbishop of Canterbury on, **5**:383
  Boston movement (1762), **3**:628, 880, 903; **4**:182
  of Brant (Joseph), **13**:300
  of children released from the Indians, **5**:269, 273, 312
  of clerks, **11**:347
  for commissary appointments, **5**:80-81
  Dutch, **5**:526-27
  of girls, **1**:353, 358; **8**:641, 657, 665; **10**:345, 469
  Indian response to, **12**:954-55
  of Indian schoolmasters, **11**:339
  of interpreters, **5**:628; **9**:127
  medical, **4**:867, 876; **5**:774
  ministers and (*see* Missionaries, education and)
  of missionaries, **3**:557, 569, 864; **5**:572, 604, 779, 781; **6**:517, 518; **7**:291-92, 296, 301, 310, 516, 518, 602, 811-12, 878; **10**:729; **11**:653 800-801

Education,
(*See also* Indians, education of, for the ministry)
Mohawk instruction in reading (1749), **9**:53-54
of Odeserundy son, **8**:622-23, 625
of Johnson (Peter), **5**:375, 488, 504; **6**:171-72; **8**:842, 920, 947, 1063; **12**:961-62, 966, 1010-11, 1013-14, 1028-29; **13**:621, 636
requirements for secretary of Indian Affairs, **2**:524-25
schooling costs for Richard Young (1767), **5**:803-805
of schoolmasters, **11**:653, 800-801 (*See also* School-teachers)
Tuscarora, **3**:675; **8**:1173-75
Warren bequest for Indian education, **1**:353; **3**:880; **4**:380; **5**:591
of William of Canajoharie, **5**:604, 775, 843-45; **6**:66, 170-71, 238
of women, **1**:353, 358; **8**:641, 657, 665; **10**:345, 469; **11**:339, 670, 671
See also Schools
Edward (vessel), **3**:323; **4**:8, 599, 607, 731
Edward, Fort (at the Great Carrying Place):
Abercromby at, **2**:849, 852, 867, 871, 872; **9**:543, 550, 614, 640
Blanchard command, **2**:14, 17; **9**:224-26
cannon for, **2**:132, 144, 154
on Claus route to Canada (1773), **13**:617, 627
Cockcroft's administration of, **2**:56, 63-64, 66, 70-71, 94
Commissioners' visit (Nov., 1755), **13**:74
construction, **2**:99, 111, 171, 228, 238, 278
barracks, **2**:64, 132, 281, 355, 358, 387, 406; **9**:242-43, 307, 338-39
Councils of War on, **1**:861, 893; **2**:39-40
Eyre plans, **1**:879, 883, 887, 889; **2**:15-16, 31, 53, 84, 96-97, 115, 121, 130-31, 144, 146, 194, 202, 236, 257, 284; **9**:266-68
Eyre reinforcement (1759), **10**:100*n*
magazine for, **2**:289, 407; **9**:485
soldier labor on, **2**:100, 180-81; **9**:264, 265, 485
tools in, **2**:182, 190, 204, 253, 358, 386
wagons in, **2**:64, 66, 182, 237, 275; **9**:242-43, 262; **13**:66, 74
corn shipment (1769), **6**:756
Court of Inquiry proceedings, **2**:305-306
deserters (August 14, 1757), **2**:731-32, 739
directions to commandant in case of attack, **2**:365-66, 386-87
Fort William Henry French attack (Aug. 1757) and, **2**:728-32, 885; **9**:667, 806, 811-12, 819-22, 832
Webb summons for aid, **2**:728, 732; **9**:809-10, 819-20; **13**:203
Fort William Henry garrison (winter 1755-56), **9**:324-25
French road to, **2**:492
French scalpings (1757), **9**:726-27, 769, 775
garrison (winter, 1755-56), **2**:13, 14, 39-40, 61, 72, 96, 115, 122, 144, 178, 198, 199, 200, 203, 204, 214, 257, 258, 283, 308, 309, 312-13, 322, 335-36, 340-41, 357-58, 361, 364, 386-87, 405-406; **9**:326; **13**:71-72, 75, 79
Gilbert command, **9**:266, 268-69, 298
Gridley command, **2**:224, 236-37, 238, 252-53, 257, 275, 278, 279, 318; **9**:298, 304, 307-309, 313-14, 317-18, 323; **13**:68, 75
Hardy visit to, **2**:83-85
history, **10**:100*n*
household duties at, **9**:340-41
Iroquois visit (1757), **9**:787-88
Johnson's return (1756) to, **2**:440, 456
land grants (1764), **11**:97, 117
land survey around, **2**:327, 353-54, 432
Lottridge scouting visit (1759), **10**:100-101
Lydius land holdings near, **1**:645*n*, 861; **4**:114
Lydius house, *sketch*, **2**:30
Lyman and, **1**:670*n*
map, **2**:52, 420; **3**:111; **9**:266
Mohawk land claims, **10**:972; **11**:554-55, 605-607; **12**:534-35, 567, 573
Kayaderosseras and, **3**:643; **12**:576
Stockbridge Indian agreement (Fort Stanwix, 1768), **12**:603-604, 974

Mohawk visit (1758), **9**:907-908, 916
naming of, **2**:66, 74, 84
Niagara campaign (1759) and, **3**:47
Pownall visit (1755), **2**:253, 266
return of militia (August 12, 1757), **2**:730
roadbuilding, **1**:860; **2**:149, 151, 157, 191, 196-97, 199, 202, 236, 238; **9**:209, 299
Ruggles' relief of Cockcroft, **2**:94-95, 102, 121; **13**:62, 66
Sacondaga River and, **2**:267-68, 269-70
threats of French attack (1755), **2**:16-17, 290-303, 356-57, 365-66, 386-87, 395; **9**:225-26, 313-14, 317-18
(1756), **2**:558, 561, 650, 791-93; **9**:528-29, 530, 535, 543, 544, 553
(1757), **2**:677, 698, 763; **9**:606, 668, 866-67
(1758), **2**:787
Whiting command, **2**:336, 355-59, 386-87, 405-407, 423-24; **9**:338-39
Winslow expedition (1756), **9**:484-85, 524
See also Great Carrying Place
Edward Augustus, Fort:
garrison (1761), **10**:295
Gorrell command (1761), **3**:525; **11**:930
Gorrell journal (1761-63), **10**:697-714
history, **10**:669*n*, 780*n*
interpreter, **4**:643
trade (1762), **3**:756
Edwards, Daniel, **1**:401, 494; **10**:486
Eel Place (Aelplaets), **1**:203; **2**:647
Eeman, Laurens, **3**:634; **6**:771
Egan, Timothy, **12**:818
Egbertse (Egberts), Benjamin, **5**:546; **8**:1000
Egbertse, Egbert, **8**:1000
Egerton, Bishop of Lichfield, **8**:203
Eggemont, Nicolaes, **1**:123
Eglinton, Alexander Montgomerie, tenth earl of, **7**:630*n*
Egmont, Lord, **7**:1074; **8**:52
Egorniney (Ottawa chief), **11**:273
Egremont, Charles Wyndham, second Earl of, **3**:691*n*, 742
death of, **4**:222; **10**:910
Indian Affairs policy (1762), **10**:460-65
on Indian presents, **4**:201; **10**:461, 465, 857; **11**:127
return to Ireland, **4**:85, 94
Secretary of State appointment (1761), **3**:591
Susquehanna settlement and, **4**:84, 106, 122
trade regulation and, **3**:588; **10**:462
Ehl, Dirk, **10**:886
Ehl, Peter, **8**:655
Ehle (Eill), Johannes, **3**:905; **13**:216, 274
Eice (Ice), Frederick, **4**:439-40; **10**:522
Eice, John, **11**:201
Eights, Peter, **8**:352
Eikler, Augustus:
Canajoharie grant and, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
naturalization, **3**:357; **7**:352
Eisenclong, John, **8**:1207
Eisenlond, John, **8**:655
Eisenlord, B., **3**:338, 354, 380
Eisenlord, John, **4**:146; **5**:803-805; **8**:1208, 1209
Eitenson, Thuenes, **6**:241
Eke, Chomo, **11**:433
Elby, Thomas, **5**:53
Elder, Rev. John, **9**:728, 732
Elderkin, Jedediah, **1**:401; **4**:217; **7**:64
Elderkin, Joshua, **6**:204

Elections, *see specific place*, e.g., Albany; or *see specific political unit*, e.g., New York Colony, Assembly
Electrical machinery, **1**:381; **4**:768, 880, 885
Elgin, Lord, **6**:337; **8**:203
Eligh, William, **7**:469
Eliot, , *ensign*, **4**:670, 671
Eliot, Ed., **4**:258; **6**:32
Elizabeth, Czarina of Russia, death of, **3**:562-63, 681
Elizabeth (ship), **3**:12
Elizabeth, New Jersey, **2**:653; **8**:41
bells cast in, **8**:769
St. John's Church, **8**:187*n*
Ellice, Alexander, **4**:854, 858; **5**:70; **7**:13, 381, 908; **8**:521
Blackburn and, **8**:410, 565
dissolution of partnership, **5**:468
Ellice, Mrs. Alexander, **6**:99
Elliot, *capt.*, **7**:1074
Elliot, Daniel, **5**:385
Elliot, Sir Gil, **7**:577
Elliot, Robert, *lieut. col.*, **4**:364, 439
Canestio expedition prisoners and, **4**:365, 369; **11**:105, 110
custody of spy suspects, **11**:163, 165-66, 175, 201
Johnson Hall guard (1764), **4**:396
Elliott, (Indian ferry service), **7**:685
Elliott, (patent receiver), **7**:560
Elliott, Dr. , **5**:774
Ellis, , Detroit messages (1768), **12**:618
Ellis, , *sgt.*, **3**:82, 88
Ellis, Mrs., **8**:381
Ellis, Gov. Henry, **3**:294; **4**:87; **9**:793; **10**:209
Ellis, Thomas, **5**:565, 717
Ellison, , prisoner of Senecas, **4**:300
Ellison, Gabriel, **4**:418
Ellison, John, **4**:418
Ellison, Robert, *lieut. col.*, **1**:669, 733, 734, 738; **2**:730
on French scouts, **1**:744, 751, 753
illness of, **2**:218; **9**:275-76
Niagara expedition (1755) and, **1**:598, 599, 600, 733, 734, 738; **9**:190
Ellison, Thomas, *col.*:
Indian prisoners and, **3**:527, 566
Ells, Hants, **3**:155
Ellwood, , **1**:2
Ellwood, James, **3**:917; **10**:561-62
slave purchase (1740), **13**:29
Elmendorph, P. Edmundus, **2**:419; **3**:567
Elphinstone, , *admiral*, **7**:945
Elwood, , Mohawk forts and, **13**:90
Elyas, , **1**:230
Emall, William, *col.*, **6**:239
Eman, Lawrence (Emon, Lorenz), **7**:661; **10**:248; **12**:819, 855
Embargo Act, **2**:463*n*, 464, 474, 504-505, 682
Embury, Philip, **12**:793
Emer, Philip, **8**:334
Emerson, Moses:
Crown Point bread supplies and, **9**:296, 303; **13**:68
Fort Edward construction supplies, **9**:253, 285; **13**:74-75
Massachusetts stores for Crown Point (1755), **1**:661-62, 705, 707-709, 780, 799, 800, 828, 843; **2**:135, 161, 179, 202, 248, 252, 264, 274, 285; **9**:302
rum shortage at Fort Edward, **9**:307
Vanderpool suit over wagon fees, **2**:476
wagon impressment for Crown Point campaign, **13**:46
Emery, *capt.*, **1**:195

Emery, Isaac, **3**:90
Emham (Mohawk), **9**:567, 581
Empey, Hannis, **7**:415
Empie, John, **7**:1107
Empie, William, **8**:172
Encyclopedia Heraldica (Berry), **3**:*ix*
Enders, William, **6**:241
England:
American emigration (1771-74), **8**:195, 1181
American land speculation, **5**:129, 376, 478, 767; **6**:337
Culloden, battle of, **1**:53
Canadian capitulation (*See* Canada, reduction of)
Canadian occupation (1763), **4**:223-28
Channel defense of 1779, **2**:37*n*
Colonial sympathy in, **7**:156, 180, 402, 576-79, 606, 629; **8**:*ix*
Croghan leave to visit, **10**:823-27, 858-59, 882
Declaration of War against France, **2**:505; **9**:570, 576
Fort Necessity defeat and, **1**:406, 409, 410
French sent to, **2**:460; **13**:116, 214
Gregorian calendar and, **1**:1*n*
Illinois colonization advantages, **5**:319-30
Indian (Shawnee) account of English landing in America, **3**:211
Indian "subjects," **4**:528-33, 547, 548, 575, 576, 601, 604, 610-11, 616, 783, 805; **11**:394-96, 493, 950-51; **12**:994-95
Iroquois fears of royal plot, **9**:161
Iroquois Treaty (1726), **1**:528-30; **2**:230, 233, 235*n*
Johnson's preferment in, **2**:65, 68, 69, 87-88, 112-13, 114, 141, 206, 266, 270; **5**:29; **9**:239
Johnson's service and, **2**:343-50, 352; **3**:389; **4**:78, 90-91, 276, 313, 465-66
Klock voyage (1764), **11**:473
Klock voyage (1773), **8**:938, 951, 970-71, 1192, 1201
Lake George battle, **2**:441, 491; **9**:239
land claims over unexplored territories, **11**:925
land grant regulation attempts, *see* Land purchase, grant limitations
Lords of Trade, *see* Lords of Trade
Louisbourg fleet, **1**:67
Manila taken (1763), **4**:120
Military Plan (1756), **2**:450-51
ministry changes:
(1757), **13**:99
(1764), **11**:348
(1765), **11**:970; **12**:18
(1767), **12**:248, 316-17, 359
(1768), **6**:120; **12**:406, 631
(1769), **7**:57, 67-68; **12**:700
(1771), **8**:203, 244
Minorca and, **2**:531-32, 540
missionary support from, **1**:233-34; **4**:442, 734, 812; **5**:*x*, 221-23, 432-34, 438, 460-61, 462, 465, 510, 513-14, 847; **6**:165, 456, 457; **7**:358, 392, 516
Johnson proposals to stimulate, **7**:504-506, 584-85, 601-602, 746-50, 761-66; **8**:44
quit-rent funds for, **7**:963
national debt (1770), **7**:606
Onondaga deputation, **4**:64, 220-21, 260; **10**:633-34, 635; **11**:39
Paris Peace Treaty (1763), **4**:34, 35, 45, 49, 62, 63, 81, 92-93, 101-102, 104, 137, 222, 255-56, 266-67; **10**:659-60, 663, 759, 782, 786, 792-94, 804, 914-15, 977
Musgrave on, **7**:269-70, 285
Villiers declaration of amity, **10**:819-23
Parliament, *see* Parliament
party politics (1763), **4**:83, 217
(1764), **4**:297, 320-21, 339-41, 395, 397-98, 462-65; **11**:10, 23-24

England,
(1763), 4:621
(1768), 6:[illegible]-61
(1769), 6:[illegible]-64; 7:57
(1770), 7:576-79, 628-30, 639-40
poverty in, 5:[illegible]; 6:101-02
Preliminary Articles of peace in King George's War, 1:209
Quaker influence in, 6:257-58
Rockland mission to, 3:[illegible]
royal appeal right, 4:613, 615-16, 623; 5:34
royal ownership of land, 4:518
Russia and, 6:734; 7:671; 8:205, 871
Shawnee-Delaware embassy (1772-73), 8:647-49, 674-75, 689
Spain and, 8:612, 628, and; 7:671
Declaration of War (1762), 3:658-59, 669, 681, 684; 10:420-21, 423
Peace Treaty (1763) sessions, 4:81
Stockbridge Indians in, 1:126
summer (1769), 7:444
Susquehanna Company negotiations in, 4:217-19, 317, 322-23, 397-98, 428-30
trade:
American volume (1770), 7:427-29
Bowen report on British manufactures, 5:834
colonial exports, 5:71a; 11:3-4
decline (1765), 4:72[illegible]
with Germany, 7:[illegible]
Indian purchases (1750) related from, 2:382, 398 (00); 9:497, 640-41, 8[illegible]; 10:10, 15, 102
Indian trade regulation, 3:478
prospects (1757) in Rogers' view, 6:44-46
[illegible] (1760) in, 13:184
Treaty of Utrecht and, 1:208
war expenses:
(1754), 9:140
(1755), 1:455-56, 458-62, 464-65, 532, 564, 605, 849-50; 2:243, 271; 9:154, 160
(1756), 2:[illegible]
(1759), 7:[illegible], 870, 901, 913, 927, 935, 946, 998, 1001, 1015, 1024, 1029, 1038, 1047
(1761), 7:1074, 1077-78, 1111, 1120, 1125, 1129, 1137-38, 1144, 1148, 1149-50, 1156; 8:25, 34, 35, 38, 45, 50, 51, 58, 60, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 94, 98, 104, 111-12, 118, 141, 194, 204, 205, 242, 250, 273, 283; 12:[illegible], 891, 893
(1762), 8:[illegible], 495, 562, 589, 634
(1773), 8:756, 9[illegible]
(1774), 8:1007-1008, 1091
Warren (Peter) recalled by, 1:116-17
Western Indian uprisings (1763) and, 10:875
Wilmington ministry, 1:28
See also specific place names and persons
Englis, [illegible], *capt.*, 10:[illegible]
English, [illegible], *capt.*, 3:76, 62
English, [illegible], Henry and, 8:[illegible]
English, Benjamin, 7:[illegible]
English, James, 7:4[illegible]
English, Nathaniel, 1:210
English Man (Oneyuga chief), 2:[illegible]; 9:5[illegible], 683
death of (1763), 12:97, 126, 139
First Johnson meeting (1756), 9:[illegible]
French treaty (1758) with, 10:20, 21-22
on Seneca power (1764), 11:158
Ennis, Jenny, 11:[illegible]
Enterprise (vessel), 3:879; 10:420
Eon, Chevalier d', 7:270

Ephraim,Betty, **4**:155
Episcopalians, *see* Church of England
Erickroones, Iroquois alliance, **9**:560-61
Erie, Fort:
account (1765), **11**:978
Indian attack plans (1769), **6**:751, 776; **12**:722, 726
liquor shipment, **8**:988
mathematicians' passes, **6**:645
Pontiac at (1766), **5**:288-89; **12**:120, 128
Rogers (1766) stop, **12**:120-21
Seneca firing on soldiers (1770), **7**:942-44, 985-87, 993-94, 1016, 1019, 1041, 1052, 1053-54, 1076, 1117-18, 1125
Erie, Lake:
beaver hunting grounds on, **1**:850; **2**:233
as boundary of Illinois colony, **5**:328
Bradstreet camp at L'Ance aux Feuilles on, **11**:329
Chippewas and, **4**:210, 330; **6**:716-22; **10**:723
Delawares on, **4**:303, 390; **11**:212
drownings, **4**:879; **5**:441
Duncan and Phyn vessel on, **11**:752
explorer vessels for, **10**:274, 285, 319
French forts on, **1**:915, 918, 919; **2**:234, 655; **3**:131*n*
French Indian hostilities (1747) on, **1**:100
French strategic value (1755) of, **1**:552-53, 554
Gordon (Lord Adam) visit in 1765, **13**:374
Huron Treaty (1764) on, **4**:486
Indian attack plans (1765), **11**:740
Iroquois on, **4**:886; **5**:280; **6**:751
Iroquois land claims, **2**;235*n*
Johnson crossing (1761), **3**:468, 524; **13**:242-49, 258-65
Joncaire trading post promise (1750), **9**:75
Missisauga attacks (1772), **8**:519-20
navigability of, **3**:502; **4**:310; **11**:232
as "Niagara Lake," **9**:300
Niagara relief (1760) and, **10**:157
outpost maintenance, **5**:30
Ramsay murders on, **8**:499, 512; **12**:967
Sandusky blockhouse, **10**:295, 319
scouts on, **10**:138
Seneca Council at, **2**:829-30 (*See also* Detroit)
Seneca cessions of lands on, **4**:502, 512-13, 517; **11**:116, 319, 321-22, 325, **11**:895; **12**:387
Seneca murder of traders (1772) on, **8**:511
Shawnee migration (1771), **7**:1149-50
shipwrecks, **4**:200, 207, 255; **6**:486; **10**:812, 814, 859, 864
trade on, **3**:969*n*; **4**:200; **6**:185; **9**:888, 890; **12**:411; **13**:457
traders massacred (1763) on, **10**:723, 727, 812
trade transport regulation, **4**:716
vessels kept by English on, **4**:299, 309; **6**:716-22; **11**:23
Erie, Pennsylvania, **2**:655*n*; **3**:131*n*, 276*n*
See also Presque Isle
Erikson, William, **3**:166; **7**:441
Erka Roakare (Cayuga), **11**:39
Ermatinger, Lawrence, trade wintering privileges and, **4**:846-47; **5**:134, 148, 169; **11**:942-43; **12**:65, 66
Ermich, Jeremiah, **13**:484
Ernest, Mattheus, **3**:428; **4**:570
Erroll, Lord, daughter of, **7**:1078
Erving, John, Jr., **1**:493
Erving, Thomas, **8**:*x*, 26-27
Erwill, , *lieut.*, **13**:171-72
Eserus (Mohawk sachem), **9**:29, 652, 726

Eserus,
on Winslow treatment of Indians, **9**:617
Eskimos, **4**:789
Esopus, New York, **4**:222
Delaware-Seneca attacks (1757), **2**:743; **9**:853
Indian attack threats (1763), **4**:215-16; **10**:869, 875, 883, 887, 888, 894
millstones at, **7**:264, 411, 664
newspaper, **7**:536*n*
prisoners (1762) at, **10**:363, 369
Esopus Indians:
Chenango settlement, **11**:188
expenses in behalf of, **12**:734, 802
Hardenbergh patent and, **4**:216; **6**:714, 723, 735-38, 760-62, 781; **7**:41, 323-25
declaration on, **6**:738-39, 749
Kingston settlement of, **1**:15-16; **10**:887-88
land offer to Johnson (1764), **11**:62, 67
migration (1770), **12**:802
Mohawks and, **9**:425, 435, 440, 463-67, 470
provisions for, **7**:394-95
Sinnot patent and, **12**:719
Espervanche, de L', **2**:21, 24
Esquisageghte (Onondaga sachem), **10**:626
Esselstyn, Cornelius, **7**:454
Essepenaikee (Delaware), **6**:559
Essex County, England, **11**:249
Estawabey (Chippewa, brother of Wabbicomicot), **11**:307
Esther (Indian prisoner), **4**:784
Esther, Queen (Canajoharie woman), **2**:700*n*; **10**:227
Estrées, Louis-César-Letellier, comte d', **3**:892*n*
Etchoe, Carolina, **3**:517*n*
Etherington, George, *capt., maj.*, **3**:536
accounts, **4**:277, 630-31
Ainse trial and, **6**:675
Gorrell and, **10**:714*n*
majority, **7**:1079
Michilimackinac command, **3**:911; **10**:556
in Michilimackinac Indian attack (1763), **4**:180, 182; **6**:547; **10**:694-97, 744, 777, 788; **13**:295
Niagara Carrying Place attack (1763), **10**:817-19
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:460; **13**:229, 230, 234, 239, 240, 243, 271
Ramsay declaration and, **8**:486, 495, 512-14, 593; **12**:963, 964, 1005
Rogers trial (1768) and, **12**:613
Royal American recruitment, **7**:730
Etherington, Thomas, **4**:768
Etherton, , **5**:765
Ettick, Michael, **8**:334
Ettoweghko (Cayuga), **10**:184
Etwater, Elihu, **9**:273
Eusenia (Canajoharie woman), **13**:113
Eut, Hannis, **3**:178
Evans, , manuscript journal, **7**:13; **12**:728
Evans, Rev. , **5**:430
Evans, *sgt.*, **1**:152
Evans, David, **6**:559
Evans, Lewis, map by, **1**:393, 773, 850; **2**:54; **9**:299; **12**:405
Evans, Simon, *lieut.*, **5**:474
Evans, Thomas (Delaware), **9**:729
Evens, Dr., **6**:552
Evens, Phillip, **1**:188
Everson, Miss , **8**:352
Evrar, , Seignory of, **13**:430

Eweekeenwee (Shawnee), **11**:461
Experimental Philosophy (Desaguliers), **1**:264
Eyengeking (Indian), **7**:159
Eyre, Francis, **6**:242, 243
Eyre (Ayre, Ayers), William (Will), *capt., lieut. col.*, **1**:568, 596, 896; **3**:971; **9**:325; **13**:126
on Albany boat-building, **1**:585; **9**:217
Albany defense (May, 1756), **13**:82
Amherst and, **3**:375; **4**:432; **10**:170, 171, 321; **13**:325*n*
autograph, **1**:*li*
Crown Point artillery:
cannon balls, **1**:623, 652, 686-87
Fort Edward cannon, **9**:307; **13**:68
gun carriages, **1**:611, 614, 647, 686
list of stores (Aug. 26, 1755), **9**:221-22
magazine, **2**:117-18, 119-20
report (Sept. 1755) of insufficiency, **2**:119-20, 121, 124, 134
supply train, **1**:588, 591, 592, 597, 605-606, 613-14, 617-18, 623-24, 644-45, 652, 789, 820, 821; **13**:43
Crown Point Connecticut troop encampment (1755), **1**:602, 613, 622, 623, 646, 655-56, 657-58, 666-67, 742
at Crown Point Councils of War (1755), **1**:860, 861; **2**:16, 24, 39, 47, 70, 79, 107, 116, 159, 198, 208, 212, 250, 312, 317, 319, 335
Crown Point troop recruitment (1755), **1**:601-602, 613
Detroit Indian threats (1761), **13**:217
Dieskau and, **13**:48, 49
engineer's appointment, **1**:547, 557-58, 561, 563, 665, 689; **9**:171, 189
English mission (1764), **4**:436-37, 447, 454, 520, 526, 536-37, 539, 545, 551, 621; **11**:215; **13**:325*n*
on English political news (1764), **11**:10
Fort Edward fortification plans (1755), **1**:879, 883, 889; **2**:15-16, 31, 53, 84, 96-97, 115, 121, 130-31, 144, 146, 194, 202, 236, 257, 284; **9**:266-68 (1762), **3**:966
Fort Edward repairs (1759), **10**:100*n*
on Fort William Henry Indian relations, **9**:617
on French at Fort William Henry, **2**:696-97, 885; **9**:667
on Gage command (1764), **4**:381
Gilliland and, **4**:199; **10**:811, 865
Gridley and, **2**:156, 236
Hart examination (1755) by, **1**:662
illness of, **2**:280, 284
Indian Affairs policy (1764), **4**:313; **11**:5-9, 20-24
Johnson on Crown Point services of, **2**:362-63
on Johnson's baronetcy, **2**:428-29
on Jere murder, **2**:533-34
in Lake George battle, **9**:230, 239
Lyman and, **2**:129
major's commission (1756), **2**:485; **9**:472
in Montreal, **3**:372, 375
at Niagara (1760), **3**:237
Niagara Carrying Place attacks (1763) and, **4**:215; **10**:866, 876
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:448, 454; **13**:226, 228, 230, 231
Niagara journey (1763), **4**:215
Onondaga Congress (1756), **2**:477
on outpost impracticality (1764), **11**:5-9, 20-23
Peirce court of inquiry and, **9**:257-59
Pittsburgh flood (1762), **3**:628, 662, 718
Pownall and, **13**:64
recommended for Quartermaster-General, **1**:603; **9**:207
Rhode Island gratitude to, **13**:81
rumored disloyal, **2**:108-109, 110
siege instructions, **2**:328-32, 333, 356, 365-66

Eyre, William,
sleigh as a gift, **4**:570, 572, 575
sloop grounded (1761), **13**:211
on trade, 4:622; **11**:7-8, 22-23
Eyzenbrod, Michael, **12**:900
Fabre, , **1**:284
Fagh, John **6**:651
Fairfax, Lord, **8**:544
Fairfax, George, *col.*, **8**:544
Fairly, John, **1**:49
Fairservice, Peter, *capt.*, **3**:646
Faiz, Peter, **3**:634
Falconer, Thomas, *capt.*, **2**:613; **9**:411, 417, 419-21, 449
Fales, Eliphalet, *capt.*, **2**:304;**9**:273
Falkland Islands, **7**:402, 630*n*, 998, 1047, 1074, 1111; **8**:111*n*, 283
Fallavains, Fallesavoines, *see* Menominees
Falmouth, England, **7**:1128; **11**:10
Falsam, *ens.*, **9**:232
Family Magazine, The, **1**:264
Fane, Fran., **1**:273
Fanning, Edmund, *col.*, **8**:538, 541n, 553, 564, 583, 1093, 1102
Fanning, Edward, **12**:825-26
Farckson, Henry, **7**:438
Fargie, Winter, **5**:488, 515, 525; **12**:281, 290*n*
Farley, John, **6**:636, 724
Farley, Mrs. John, **6**:724
Farlinger (Farringer), John, **7**:352, 1113-14, 1138; **13**:560
Monier and, **7**:687, 695-96, 704-705
Farly, Jacob, **3**:911; **10**:556, 695*n*
Farmar, Robert, *maj.*:
Fort Chartres occupation (1765), **4**:779, 839*n*; **5**:18, 68, 69, 109, 119; **11**:839, 844, 901-902, 928*n*, 987, 988; **12**:31, 40
Fraser expedition and, **11**:647, 881, 882
trial of, **6**:196
Farmer, *capt.*, **1**:435-36
Farmer, Jasper, **2**:482-83
Farmington, **8**:1202
Farqhuar, James, *capt.*, **8**:759-60, 761
Farquarson, Alexander, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
Farquarson, Charles, *capt.*, **3**:991*n*
Farquarson, George, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
Farqueher, , *maj.*, **3**:61
Farquhar, William, *lieut. col.*:
at Fort Niagara, **3**:52, 55, 61, 70, 74, 77, 81, 84, 87, 116, 118; **13**:120, 121
command instructions, **13**:157-59
Niagara Indian conference and, **3**:131, 136, 146-47; **13**:125
Farrah, John, **7**:520
Farrall, John, **1**:257
Farran, , **1**:359
Farrand, Nathaniell, **1**:152
Farrell, , **1**:275, 367, 625
Farrell, Captain (Daddy), **5**:68, 757; **6**:145, 218; **12**:669
Farrell, John, **5**:796; **13**:425
Croghan's recommendation of, **5**:135-36
Mortier drafts, **6**:33, 34
See also Henry, Farrell & Abbot
Farrell (John) and Company, **12**:733. *See also* Henry, Farrell & Abbot
Farrell, Patt, **1**:15
Farril, clerk application of, **2**:525, 535
Farringer, John, *see* Farlinger, John
Farrobert, de, **2**:21, 23
Fauconier, Peter, **4**:685, 817; **11**:886
Faulk, Isaac, **7**:463

Fauquier, Francis, Virginia Lieut. Gov.:
Cherokee prisoner of Senecas and, **5**:450, 458
death of, **6**:143*n*, 202; **12**:477*n*
Delaware-Shawnee conference plans (1768), **12**:415
Delaware, Shawnee and Wyandotte speech (1767) to, **5**:665-66
forcible settlement and, **5**:535, 548; **6**:4-5, 23, 69*n*, 70; **12**:308, 407
Indian boundary line and, **5**:793; **6**:23
Indians murdered (1765) and, **4**:756, 797; **11**:763
Indians murdered (1767) and, **5**:574; **12**:294
Iroquois-Cherokee war and, **3**:978, 988-89; **4**:6, 829, 840-41, 848; **10**:550, 566, 584, 592, 593, 594, 604-605; **11**:863, 893, 932-33, 941-42, 976; **12**:21, 34, 308, 396
Oconostota's nephew and, **12**:68-69
portrait, **11**:862
Tuscarora pass (1766) to North Carolina, **13**:390
on unauthorized Indian conferences (1767), **12**:382-83
Virginia murders of settlers (1763), **4**:180, 193, 196; **10**:926
Favorite (vessel), **8**:283
Fay, , *capt.*, **8**:158
Fay, , *lieut. col.*, **2**:319
Fay, Frances, **13**:734
Fealings, , **1**:71
Fease, William, **5**:118
Feats, Hendrick, **2**:731
Feeling, Cornelig, (Felinck, Cornelis), **1**:201*n*; **2**:647-50
Feely, Mark, **5**:434; **6**:3-4, 247-48
Feil, Daniel, **6**:248
Feild, , *maj.*, **11**:438
Felinck, Peter:
biographical sketch, **1**:201*n*
house sale of, **1**:201-204
Felinck, William, **1**:201*n*
Feling, Hendrick, **4**:146
Fell, *capt.*, **1**:582
Feltham, Jocelyn, *lieut.*, **8**:720; **13**:617
Fenton, , **4**:734, 737
Fenton, James, *lieut.*, **3**:103; **13**:152
Feran, , *lieut.*, **13**:115
Ferdinand, Prince, **3**:892-93; **7**:711; **13**:155
Ferdinand IV, king of Spain, **3**:24
Fere, de, *capt.*, **13**:121
Ferguson, , in Claus account, **13**:708
Ferguson, Alexander (smith), **12**:755
Ferguson, Andrew, **7**:243-44
Ferguson, Daniel, *capt.*, **4**:407
Ferguson, Peter, **12**:1086, 1087
Ferguson, Samuel, **8**:334
Ferral, James, **9**:644, 655
Ferrall, , *capt.*, **3**:389-90, 408; **4**:720, 737
Ferrall, Catherine Johnson (Mrs. Matthew), **1**:319, 931
death of, **2**:394, 426
Dieskau and, **2**:183-84, 280
Pownall and, **2**:268
Ferrall (Farrell), Matthew, *capt.*, **1**:355, 356, 756, 757, 758
death of, **2**:184*n*, 394, 426; **9**:231, 238, 393*n*
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1755), **9**:174
Indian expenses, **2**:590, 591, 612
Indian recruitment for Johnson, **1**:882
Indian recruitment for Shirley, **1**:755, 785-86, 807-809
Johnson (Warren) and, **1**:319, 345, 371
land deed witness (1751), **13**:17
trading voyage (1754), **1**:931

Ferrall, Silvester, **1**:34-35, 257-58, 328
Fetterleys, , **1**:70
Feubleu (Ottawa chief), *see* Bedannowan
Fiatro River, **13**:244
Fiax, Adam, **12**:819
Fiax, Peter, named in patents, **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819
Fickles, Nicholas, Jr., **2**:731
Field, , **4**:705, 706, 712, 717, 779
Field, Jr., *maj.*, prisoner return to, **11**:491
Fields (Robert) and Company, **11**:580, 665, 680, 785, 799, 844
Filete, de, cadet, **13**:115
Filie, , Michilimackinac Frenchman, **12**:451
Fincher, Rachel, **11**:490
Finchly, Thomas, **3**:756
Finglass, , *capt.*, **10**:276
Finland, **7**:285, 429
Finlay, James, **5**:133, 169, 408; **7**:953
Finley (Fintey), (Kickapoo prisoner), **8**:278, 343, 453
Finley, Ann, **11**:490
Finley, S., **8**:97
Finney, Peter, **7**:662; **12**:789, 819
Fireworks, **7**:562
Fisback, Margaret, **11**:486
Fish, John, **10**:530
Fish, Rev. Joseph, **5**:583-85, 588; **12**:349
Fish Creek, **3**:6; **7**:724; **10**:39; **13**:151
Fishback, Susan, **11**:486
"Fish House, The," **3**:358*n*
Fish Kill (Fish Kilns, Fiskills), New York:
  Esopus Indian visit (1756), **9**:466
  Gage visit (1764), **4**:328
  Indian expenses (1769-72), **12**:760, 762, 1001
  Indian land claims:
    Brett account, **4**:205; **10**:493-95
    Council inquiry, **5**:394-95, 468, 542-43
    Stockbridge petition (1765), **4**:654, 682, 891-93
    Wamash visit to Colden (1763), **4**:205, 213-14, 229; **10**:854, 874
  Indian removal (1756) from, **2**:477-78
  newspaper, **7**:536*n*
Fisheecunk (Delaware chief), **3**:841
Fisher, , **9**:89, 90, 91, 92
Fisher, (interpreter), **10**:125, 128
Fisher, Mrs., **5**:621, 672
Fisher, *capt.*, **1**:98
Fisher, *lieut.*, **1**:227, 364
Fisher, *lieut.* on Bradstreet expedition (1764), **4**:600
Fisher, Barent, **4**:286
Fisher, Frederick, **8**:655
Fisher, Garret, *ens.*, **10**:765
Fisher, Harman, **10**:68
Fisher, Jacob, **3**:403
Fisher, Johannes, **4**:685
Fisher, John, *see* Visscher, John
Fisher, John, prisoner, **11**:488
Fishers Island, **6**:237; **8**:891
Fitch, , *col.*, **2**:474; **13**:169
Fitch, Cathrine, **1**:188
Fitch, Eleazer, *maj.*, **1**:869; **2**:275, 358, 449; **9**:242
  at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:12, 15, 16, 24, 39, 40
  Dieskau and, **2**:44, 56
  on Fort Edward administration, **2**:56
Fitch, Jacob, **1**:188

Fitch, John, **1**:188, 398, 401
Fitch, Paul, **1**:188
Fitch, Susanna, **1**:188
Fitch, Thomas, Connecticut Governor:
autograph, **4**:*xv*
biographical sketch, **2**:186*n*
Connecticut governorship, **7**:649*n*
Crown Point recruitment (1755), **1**:888-89
Customs Board and, **5**:647
Iroquois Hartford Council (1763) protesting Susquehannah settlement, **4**:123-30; **10**:665-69, 809
on Johnson's salary, **10**:379-80
Lake George (1755) request for government instructions, **2**:124, 135, 186-88, 212, 216, 218-19, 243, 253-54, 283; **9**:301
Mohegan land claims and, **11**:430
Proclamation to Susquehanna Company, **3**:756-57, 851, 854, 883, 885, 890-91, 904, 938-39; **4**:19; **10**:473-74, 478, 532, 552
Susquehanna Company defense, **4**:719; **6**:698
Susquehanna Company participation suggested, **10**:532, 552
Susquehanna intercession (1761), **10**:212, 213, 267
(1762), **3**:660-61, 938, 940-41; **10**:416-17, 554
(1763), **4**:67, 71, 75, 76, 81, 84, 106, 118-19, 122, 130, 135, 138; **10**:651, 652, 656, 671, 672
Fitch, Thomas, *col.*:
Byrne and, **8**:5
ill health, **6**:463; **8**:72, 89
Johnson visits (1769-70), **7**:274; **12**:826
land affairs, **7**:593, 712
law suit (1769), **7**:234
Susquehanna settlement and, **3**:660, 883, 884-85, 890-91, 938; **4**:70, 74; **6**:272, 577, 698, 784; **10**:416, 552
Whiting and, **6**:396; **7**:241, 260
wine shipment, **7**:204, 564
Fitchet, Joseph, **12**:819
Fitzdale, John, *ens.*, **9**:235
Fitzgerald, , **7**:948
Fitz Gerald, John (Fitsgerrald), **1**:257
Fitzgerald, John, **3**:671; **5**:345
Fitzherbert, William, **6**:32, 215, 648
Rogers and, **7**:400, 403; **12**:877
Fitzpatrick, Patrick, **7**:1056, 1057; **12**:787, 819
Fitzroy, Lady, **6**:469
Fitzsimon, Anne, Johnson's grandmother, **13**:734
Fitzsimons, Ellis Johnson (Mrs. William Fitzsimons, Johnson's sister), **12**:1071
Fitzsimons (Fitzsimmons), Peter, **7**:1102, 1150; **8**:90, 92, 505
Fitzsymons, William, **1**:245; **12**:1071
Five Nations, *see* Iroquois
Flacherty, Esther, **11**:490
Flamboise (La Framboist), Anthony, **5**:579; **13**:397, 398, 427
Flanders, **1**:13; **8**:94
Flansburgh, Joseph, **7**:1107
Flathead Indians, **1**:108, 238; **9**:30
Canadian services (1757), **9**:675
Cayugas and, **1**:135; **10**:99
Fort Pitt Council (1766), **5**:159, 164
French and, **2**:686
Kickapoos and, **11**:855
Onondagas and, **9**:635
Ottawas and, **1**:261; **9**:37
wars (1766) on, **5**:1
Flat Nose (Onondaga Indian), **2**:685-86
Flatnose (prisoner), **11**:490

Flatts, The, *see* German Flats
Fleming, John, **4**:546
Fleming, Samson, **5**:290; **10**:692-94
Fless, Johannes, **8**:333
Fletcher, Tim, **1**:857
Fleurimant (Fleurimon), **4**:251; **5**:345, 656; **11**:836
Flint, Robert, **2**:640
Flint, Robert, Jr., *lieut.*, **3**:288
Flint River, **10**:978
Flood, Bryan, **1**:14-15
Flood, Elioner, **4**:326
Flood, Henry, **7**:402*n*
Flood, James, **3**:175
Flood, Patrick, **1**:13, 14, 89, 798
  Kinderhook tax dispute, **9**:136
Flood, Thomas, Johnson's bouwmaster, **3**:729; **7**:441; **11**:674; **12**:819
  in Adems accounts (1768-73), **13**:536, 553, 559, 561, 562, 563, 564, 569, 570, 572, 575, 576, 577, 578, 581, 587, 588, 589, 591, 592, 594, 595, 596
  appeals (1767-68), to Johnson, **5**:784-85; **6**:349-50
  brother, **13**:509
  Byrne (Thomas) and, **8**:86
  at Castle Cumberland (1760), **3**:266
  Cottgrave and, **8**:320-23, 424-25
  dismissal (1762), **3**:736
  dismissal (1765), **4**:647; **11**:573-74
  Johnson Hall workmen paid by, **7**:680, 867, 901, 905, 918-19, 1003, 1062
  in London, **4**:802
  in New York City (1763), **4**:35, 88, 104, 205
  receipt for beef, **7**:940
  receipt for scythes, **7**:794
  road survey, **7**:1044
  shoe repair expenses, **7**:1055
  slaves and, **5**:138
  Wade (Francis) on, **5**:162, 175
Florida, **3**:2*n*; **4**:373
  French in, **5**:469
  soil deficiencies, **4**:373, 887
  Spanish cession to England (1763), **4**:81; **10**:950
  See also East Florida; West Florida
Florida, Gulf of, **10**:978; **13**:203
Flour, **1**:51, 58, 86, 93, 171, 336; **3**:403; **6**:83; **12**:416
  Albany stores, **7**:319
  carpenters' provisions (1763), **13**:305
  disbursement to Indians, **3**:581, 594, 963, 979; **7**:809; **9**:605; **10**:659, 699; **11**:186, 511; **12**:344, 928; **13**:630
  European markets, **7**:428
  Fort Chartres provisions (1767), **12**:254
  Fort Johnson requisition (1756), **9**:554
  at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:291; **12**:489, 608, 636, 672
  Fort Stanwix provisions (1767), **12**:267, 324
  Glen Schenectady trade (1763-65), **4**:381, 427, 627, 701, 740; **10**:872; **11**:686
  from Illinois, **4**:887; **5**:323
  Johnson Hall winter requirements, **5**:474, 501
  military provisions of, **2**:264, 267, 270, 284, 321; **4**:305, 381, 427; **9**:266, 299
  Niagara provisions (1761), **13**:268
  Oquaga stores (1764), **11**:87-88
  for Oswego relief (1756), **9**:401
  prices:
    (1745), **1**:30, 36, 38
    (1747), **1**:98

(1748), **1**:128, 181
(1755), **2**:592
(1769), **7**:103
(1770), **7**:476
(1773), **8**:824
ration measure, **5**:382, 617
Van Sante, Jr., shipment to Schonmaker (1770), **7**:479
Warren estate claim, **13**:29
West Indian, **1**:31, 36, 37, 38, 42
Flucker, Thomas, **7**:629*n*
Flunean, George, **7**:352
Fluno, John, **7**:661
Flury, , **4**:734
Folliott, , **2**:368
Folliott, (ship owner?), **8**:854
Follmer, Conrad, **5**:332; **7**:808
Follmer, Jacob, **7**:808
Follmer, Thomas, **5**:332; **7**:807
Folmer, Margaret, **1**:188
Folsavoins, *see* Menominees
Fond, William, **8**:1207
Fonda, Abraham, **6**:551; **12**:799
Assembly election (1768) and, **6**:131
Bradstreet and, **8**:987; **12**:678
justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Schenectady patent and, **8**:23, 1018-19
slave trade of, **12**:909
wheat sales, **7**:797; **12**:876
Fonda, Adam, **7**:34, 974, 981; **12**:945
in Butler accounts, **13**:508, 513
Fonda, Douw, **7**:437; **8**:88; **12**:819; **13**:509, 512
accounts (1769-73), **12**:799, 945, 1003, 1019
Albany County division and, **8**:333
in Bradstreet accounts, **6**:551; **12**:678
Glen shipments, **4**:254, 381, 701, 708, 737
Fonda, Guysbert, **5**:667
Fonda (Funda), Isaac, **9**:57
Fonda (Funda), Jacob, **7**:1106
Fonda, Jelles, *capt., maj.*:
accounts:
(1768), **12**:648
(1769), **7**:236, 275, 293; **12**:760; **13**:487
(1770), **7**:836-38, 972, 973-82, 1021, 1090; **12**:857, 869
(1771), **12**:901, 925
(1772), **12**:946, 1002
Adems land indenture (1771) and, **8**:266-70
Albany County division and, **8**:333
arms purchase for Johnson (1758), **10**:7, 20
Assembly elections (1768), **12**:437
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
boat returns (1755), **2**:241; **9**:280
in Bradstreet account (1768), **12**:676
bread shipment (1769), **7**:74
Butler and, **2**:543, 544, 553, 554, 667-73, 693; **9**:787-88; **13**:515, 517
Caghnawaga smallpox victim (1770) and, **13**:708
on Canadian settler misfortunes (1774), **12**:1111
canoe loan (1774), **12**:1101
cloth orders (1771), **7**:1090
at Canajoharie, **2**:778; **3**:187
at Canajoharie conference (April, 1758), **13**:110
Cockburn account, **7**:1002-1003
English trade, **7**:851

Fonda, Jelles, *capt., maj.*,
Fort Edward defense (1756), **9**:550
Fort Herkimer duty (1758-59), **3**:25; **10**:80, 81, 106
at Fort Johnson Iroquois meeting (March 1761), **10**:236
at Fort Johnson Mohawk-Seneca meeting (1759), **10**:85
at Fort Johnson Oneida meeting (1757), **9**:835
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:668
Fort William Henry capture (1757) and, **9**:811
French attack threats (1758), **10**:14, 19-20, 21, 26
(1759), **10**:95
furniture for, **6**:465
at German Flats (1757), **9**:774
gifts to Johnson, **7**:1021
Indian expenses, **2**:635, 636; **3**:151, 152, 171, 173, 180, 277; **8**:1094; **9**:652, 653
Indian hat order (1770), **7**:980; **13**:495
at Iroquois Congress (Oswego, 1759), **13**:121, 125, 126-27, 131
Iroquois recruitment (1758), **9**:909-12, 923-25, 936
Jessup land grant and, **8**:312, 393, 474, 644, 676-77
Johnson (Guy) and, **6**:788; **7**:997; **8**:1196
Johnson (William, son of Sir William) and, **7**:777
Johnson will and, **12**:1074-75
Johnstown jail and, **8**:708-709, 727, 750, 1205
Joncaire and, **9**:584
journal, **2**:851; **3**:237; **13**:163*n*, 167-73
as juror in Indian murder case (1747?), **1**:112
Klock Canajoharie land purchases and, **3**:356; **4**:140, 146; **10**:487, 610, 724
ejectment of tenants and, **3**:648, 649, 655, 737-38; **4**:1, 51, 59
land purchases:
(1769), **6**:600
(1771), **8**:38, 66, 152-53, 158, 276-77, 284; **12**:904
(1772), **8**:557, 682; **12**:978, 980
land sale to Johnson, **12**:1006; **13**:529
liquor order (1771), **12**:904
Maybe land deals and, **11**:555
Mohawk conference (1772), **8**:556
Montreal expedition (1760), **13**:167-71
Newkirk trade partnership (1761), **13**:273
Niagara-Detroit Congress journey (1761), **13**:233, 234
Niagara expedition (1759) and, **10**:116
in Northern Tract patent, **12**:819
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
Oneida recruitment (1758), **10**:20
Oneida trade regulation (1758), **2**:892-93
Onondaga and Seneca mission (1756), **9**:582-84, 586, 615-16, 618
Oswego-Three Rivers road, **13**:153
Penn stop (1768) with, **12**:596
Phyn and Ellice account, **6**:83-84; **13**:476
provisions for Indian trade (1769), **7**:59; **12**:742
ranger recruitment and, **2**:837-38
salary, **3**:11; **6**:502
saw mill file order (1770), **13**:490
Schohary Indian grievances (1758), **10**:60, 64-65, 79-80
scouting trips, **2**:195; **9**:702; **13**:142, 149
scythe order, **8**:833
Seneca recruitment (1757), **2**:884
Shuckburgh land sales and, **4**:92
Tice debts and, **8**:391, 398, 399-400, 435-36
Tryon County election of officers (1772), **12**:1014
Tryon County tax list and, **8**:663
Van Eps (J. B.) and, **8**:51, 87, 96, 103, 138, 148, 165, 490, 611, 902
Wade and Keiuser expedition to Toronto and, **7**:723, 740, 898-99; **8**:62, 129, 150, 154, 166, 223, 270, 826; **12**:911

complaints, **8**:240-42, 274, 305, 498
Wempel (Barent) hired by, **2**:660
Fonda, John, **8**:656
Fonda, Peter, **3**:156; **7**:437, 1107
shoes for, **7**:1056
Fonda, Stephen, **6**:700
Fonda and Douw, **2**:575; **4**:247
Fonda, New York:
Butler house in, *photograph*, **9**:106
Fond du Lac, **13**:448
Fonlawn, Abram, **7**:462
Fontenay, , **2**:20, 22
Foodstuffs:
Abenaki diet, **12**:571
Albany shortage (1762), **3**:668
allspice, **8**:594, 603; **13**:651
anise seed, **1**:764
apples, **6**:619; **7**:561, 1059; **13**:187
asparagus, **13**:211
beans, **6**:162, 480-81; **7**:378, 1059; **9**:402
butter, **1**:23, 47, 50; **2**:482; **7**:224, 275, 365, 865, 1067; **8**:325, 355, 700; **13**:188, 199, 203, 209, 515, 599
Canadian shortages (1757), **9**:606, 691, 741, 789
(1759), **2**:786, 791-92, 856, 857, 858; **9**:907, 915
(1760), **10**:168, 189, 190; **13**:198
(1761), **3**:416
(1769), **7**:130-31
caraway seed, **1**:764
carpenters' provisions, **13**:283, 305
cauliflower, **5**:35
cheese, **2**:783; **4**:64; **6**:235, 413, 443, 511, 682; **7**:34, 333, 351, 562, 623, 781, 912, 971; **8**:850; **12**:772; **13**:57-58, 570
in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:651
cherries, **7**:645, 1059
chestnuts, **1**:311; **5**:127
chocolate, **5**:35, 157, 682; **7**:622; **8**:595, 603; **11**:975; **13**:343, 650
cinnamon, **1**:764; **5**:627; **7**:276; **8**:594, 603
citron, **1**:764; **6**:731; **13**:548
cloves, **1**:764; **3**:753; **5**:627; **7**:276; **8**:594, 603; **13**:651
cocoa, **1**:48
coffee, **3**:626; **7**:623, 824; **8**:595, 603; **13**:650
comfits, **13**:546, 550, 558, 571, 579, 601, 607, 615
Crown Point (1755) expedition stores, **1**:570, 609, 697-706*passim*, 709-10, 758, 788, 862; **2**:76, 106, 135, 161-62, 167-68, 178, 247; **9**:259, 261, 265-66; **13**:57-58
cucumbers, **13**:199
currants, **7**:431
disbursement to Indians (1755-56), **2**:566-645*passim*
(1757), **9**:791-92, 794, 798, 803, 806
(1758), **9**:942; **10**:68, 77, 97
(1759), **3**:23
(1761), **10**:699; **13**:246, 250, 251, 252
(1763), **10**:654, 658-59
(1764), **11**:118, 186, 187-88, 252, 254
(1765), **11**:762, 783-84, 813, 820, 822, 870
(1766), **12**:240
(1767), **12**:286-87, 344
(1768), **6**:366-94*passim*
(1769), **12**:688, 690, 717, 718, 726, 734-39*passim*, 759, 799
(1770), **7**:365-66, 607; **12**:800, 801
(1771), **12**:928
(1773), **12**:1027

Foodstuffs,
Dutch cooking, **13**:196, 199, 208, 209
eggs, **7**:32, 1067; **12**:742
fishing rights, **3**:882; **4**:692; **5**:425; **10**:374; **11**:641; **12**:1027
Fort Ontario Congress provisions, **5**:333, 346
French sailors' allowance (1759), **13**:140
honey, **1**:311; **3**:657; **5**:211, 563, 572, 589, 627, 782; **6**:65, 451, 474; **7**:558
Indian cooking methods, **11**:298
Indian shortages of:
(1757), **9**:769, 777
(1758), **10**:63, 64-65, 68, 72-73, 77, 79-80, 97, 100
(1759), **10**:109
(1760), **3**:197, 201, 218-19, 252-53, 256; **10**:155, 158
(1761), **3**:543-44, 582, 594
(1762), **10**:427, 440
(1765), **4**:777, 801
(1769), **6**:709, 742; **7**:14, 130-31
inn cooking (1760), **13**:183
jellies, **7**:234-35, 240, 243
lard, **13**:199
lemons, **1**:121, 229, 373, 762; **2**:367; **5**:344; **6**:413; **7**:431, 979, 980; **8**:765, 770, 772, 881, 1122; **13**:197, 198, 342, 343
licorice, **2**:106
limes, **1**:93, 121, 229, 249, 898; **5**:344; **6**:413, 443; **7**:38; **8**:881; **12**:742
in Adems accounts, **13**:570, 597
in Campbell account, **13**:336, 338, 339, 349
prices, **1**:217-18; **7**:32, 276, 837, 977
West Indian, **5**:824
mace, **5**:627; **8**:594, 603; **13**:568
madeira wafers, **7**:241
markets, **13**:181
melons, **13**:249
milk, **5**:381; **7**:366; **13**:188, 199, 209, 398, 510, 715
molasses, **4**:68, 157; **6**:182; **7**:275, 815, 971; **8**:492, 500, 771; **9**:816; **13**:196, 562, 573, 582, 584, 586, 588, 590
mustard, **8**:56, 850; **13**:570, 584, 588, 594, 599, 603
New York City dining habits (1760), **13**:185, 188
nutmegs, **5**:627; **6**:620; **7**:276, 562, 825; **8**:594, 603
oil, **5**:626; **8**:850
olives, **4**:575
onions, **8**:241
oranges, **7**:903-904; **8**:765, 770, 881
outpost garrison (1761) provisions, **13**:250, 253
parchmale, **3**:551
peaches, **6**:169; **13**:187
peanuts, **7**:645
pears, **6**:169
pepper, **7**:623, 624, 825; **8**:594; **13**:533, 544, 559, 601, 651
persimmon, **6**:704-705
pickles, **6**:511
pimento, **1**:48
poultry, **6**:586; **8**:306, 325, 379
poverty and diet, **5**:769
prices (1760), **10**:160, 168
prices (1761), **3**:302
prunes, **5**:35, 627
pumpkins, **7**:1060; **10**:327
raisins, **4**:281; **5**:273, 626; **7**:431, 970; **8**:594, 603; **13**:650
raspberries, **13**:193
requirements estimates:
for Indians with Wade and Keiuser, **8**:65
for Michilimackinac trade (1767), **13**:450
for New Jersey volunteer troops (1755), **1**:482-83

schoolboy, annual, **5**:804-805
rice, **1**:48; **2**:566; **4**:64, 888; **5**:321; **6**:291; **7**:428; **8**:80; **12**:672; **13**:305, 650
roots, **4**:495, 497, 578; **13**:197
rose conserve, **7**:1036
Ruff account (1770), **7**:967-69
rye, **7**:662
salt, **3**:856; **4**:68; **7**:31, 32, 33, 37, 623, 825, 971, 997; **8**:611; **10**:168, 190; **12**:344, 928
in Adems accounts, **13**:546, 550, 555, 556, 559, 560, 564, 581, 584, 586, 589, 590, 594, 596
in Campbell account, **13**:337, 341, 356, 363, 366, 368
Canadian scarcity (1760), **13**:198
in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:649, 651
prices, **2**:530; **3**:403, 956; **7**:31, 33, 973; **8**:594
West Indian imports, **13**:202
seafood:
bass, **6**:786; **13**:212
blackfish, **6**:786
box of fish from Boston, **8**:597
Canadian fishing trade, **4**:226
catfish, **13**:196
codfish, **3**:950; **4**:258; **5**:798, 816; **6**:683; **7**:114, 174, 276, 559, 563; **8**:543; **13**:571, 599
English fish exports, **7**:428
fish supplies, urban (1760), **13**:186
herring, **2**:504
Indian fishing methods, **13**:197, 199
lobster, **6**:188; **7**:240, 242
mackerel, **3**:936, 957; **5**:798, 816; **7**:559, 770
oysters, **1**:120, 193; **3**:919, 936; **4**:214, 236; **5**:98; **6**:188, 189, 451, 474, 487, 510, 511, 620; **7**:276, 562, 997, 1021; **8**:627, 632, 711, 1122; **13**:187, 599
pike, **13**:191
salmon, **3**:919, 956; **7**:724, 729; **8**:306, 379; **11**:352; **13**:191, 197, 199, 270, 271, 393, 394
sheepshead, **13**:193
sturgeon, **7**:727
trout, **13**:6, 191
Warren estate claim, **13**:28
whiting, **6**:161
squash, **7**:1060; **12**:345
strawberries, **13**:193
suppan, **13**:185
tea, **1**:365; **2**:106, 576; **5**:211; **6**:547, 619; **7**:399, 558, 561, 563, 912; **13**:306
in Adems accounts, **13**:536, 538, 540, 545, 553, 556, 560, 561, 562, 563, 565, 566, 568, 569, 571, 576, 578, 579, 581, 582, 584, 590, 591, 597, 598
Bohea, **1**:47; **2**:576; **4**:64; **6**:62; **7**:174, 622, 755; **8**:56, 475; **13**:337, 338, 341, 343, 350, 351, 363
green, **7**:193; **8**:366, 540, 594, 603; **12**:404; **13**:470
Holland, **8**:48
hyson, **5**:565; **6**:516, 682; **8**:56, 365, 850; **12**:993
in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:648, 650
pine bud, **13**:205
Soochong, **8**:594, 603
turnips, **5**:35, 70; **7**:967; **9**:121
vinegar, **5**:627; **7**:31, 276, 623, 625; **8**:56, 80, 114, 595, 603, 850
See also Bread; Flour; Meat; Sugar
Foot, *maj.*, **1**:717; **13**:50, 54
Foot, Harry (of London), **8**:197
Forbes, Rev. (Irish visitor), **7**:650, 660, 924

Forbes, Daniel, **5**:596
Forbes, Eli, **3**:873; **5**:591, 596; **10**:515-18
Forbes, Gilbert, **4**:533; **5**:609, 642; **6**:645, 646
Forbes, Gordon, *capt.*, **6**:199, 294, 298*n*, 433, 553
Forbes, Jacob, **3**:983; **4**:24, 41, 42, 145, 146, 890
Forbes, Rev. John, **8**:847
Forbes, John, *col., brig. gen.*:
  Amherst and, **10**:91, 103-104, 108
  biographical sketch, **10**:1*n*
  Cherokees and, **2**:817, 828; **9**:897-98, 969; **13**:207
  command of Southern troops, **2**:813, 850*n*
  Croghan and, **10**:90-92, 103-104, 108
  death of, **3**:33-34; **10**:1*n*
  Denny and, **2**:813, 817, 839; **9**:893-94, 900, 955, 970
  Easton Council and, **2**:864, 891, 896; **9**:898; **10**:2
  Fort Duquesne attack and, **2**:801; **3**:3, 4, 5, 14*n*; **10**:1*n*, 78
  Fort Frontenac capture (1758) and, **10**:1
  illness (1759), **10**:108
  Iroquois and, **10**:54, 90-92, 396
Forbes, William, *capt.*, **13**:123
Forboss, , in Butler accounts, **13**:506
Ford, Thomas, **12**:171
Forman, Stephen, **4**:811, 830, 858
Forsey, Benjamin, **2**:612; **3**:169
Forsey, Thomas, **3**:169; **10**:208, 273, 344, 440
Forshe, Isaac, **4**:70
Forster, Edward, **12**:819
Forster, Peter, *see* Foster, Peter
Fort, Johannes, **13**:502
"Fort Blunder," **8**:213*n*
Fortin, (interpreter), **6**:675
Fort Royal, Martinique, **3**:626, 635, 658
Forts, *see* specific forts, e.g., Johnson, Fort
Fort Stanwix Indian Congress (1768):
  boundary line *map*, **5**:286; **6**:450
  enforcement, **6**:514; **8**:262; **12**:493-94
  English ratification, **6**:23, 119, 469, 473, 475, 535, 693-94, 757; **7**:30, 96, 109, 119, 296, 495, 496, 521, 853, 897, 1148; **8**:967-68, 991; **12**:546, 553, 587, 685, 850
    refusal, **6**:565, 652, 691-92, 708-709; **7**:16-17, 18-19, 65-66, 81-84, 112-13, 215-16; **12**:715, 717, 741-42
  expenses, **6**:129, 137-38, 147, 184-85, 212, 435, 475, 505-506, 524, 540, 541, 545, 546-47, 568-70, 583-84, 587-88, 602-603, 613, 624, 632, 651; **7**:225, 591; **12**:477-78, 488, 490, 494, 500, 501, 520-22, 555, 647-48, 662, 665-68, 670-71, 676-79, 681, 684-85, 687, 718, 726
  Indian attendance, **6**:308, 316-17, 333, 334-35, 354, 407-408, 423, 429, 454, 467; **7**:167, 817; **8**:962; **12**:605-606, 608, 628-29, 632, 636, 647, 652, 670
  Iroquois denial (1771) of, **8**:6-8, 9, 76
  land cessions, **6**:*ix*, 272, 454, 458, 464, 473, 480, 482, 483, 490, 491-92, 507-508, 513, 519-21, 534-35, 536-37, 538-39, 546-47, 568, 569, 577, 584, 611, 613, 627, 632, 671, 689; **7**:108, 140, 160; **8**:66, 524, 589, 630, 1216; **12**:746-47; **13**:683
    Western Indian resentment of, **7**:96, 150, 167, 184, 316, 332, 375, 652, 656, 705; **8**:834
  land values and, **6**:507, 520-21, 534, 564; **7**:537, 538, 641, 656; **8**:346; **12**:712
  memorandum of Indian address after, **6**:466
  missionary activity at, **6**:442, 464, 472, 490, 492, 513-14, 529-30, 538, 542-43, 590, 609; **7**:13, 177; **12**:598-99, 657, 675, 692, 748-50, 919
  New York City view of, **6**:475-76, 502
  Pennsylvania purchase of cessions, **6**:147, 184-85, 357-58, 360-62, 411-12, 472-73, 507-508, 520, 539, 545, 547, 556-57, 562, 563, 587-88, 595-96, 613,

629; **7**:84-85, 96, 141-42, 176-77, 217-18, 299-300; **8**:227; **12**:427-28, 888
plans, **5**:764, 770, 785, 818, 850; **6**:292; **12**:379, 381, 385-86, 388, 405, 423, 459, 476-78, 488-89, 490, 502-507, 515-16, 519, 524, 526, 550, 582-83, 590
proceedings, **6**:449, 453; **12**:617-29, 636
provincial participation in, **6**:147, 201, 211, 212, 283, 295, 297-98, 308, 316-17, 325, 327, 333, 352, 354, 359, 363, 364-65, 394-95, 406-407, 423, 429, 519; **7**:1130; **8**:26; **12**:476-77, 493-94, 501, 526, 553, 564, 587, 588, 595, 596-97, 600, 606, 617, 619-20, 621, 630, 695
provisions, **6**:286, 291, 311-12, 313, 423, 431-32, 436, 442, 443-44, 445-46, 447, 449, 459, 569, 709, 742-43; **7**:444-45; **8**:641, 660-61, 780-81, 794-95, 813; **12**:501, 545, 555, 600, 605-606, 608, 617, 636, 672
trade indemnities and, **6**:477-78, 580, 757; **7**:65-66, 82, 109, 112-13, 119, 215-16, 296, 495, 496, 521; **12**:165, 594-95, 618, 619-20
See also Land, Indian boundary line; *and see* specific colonies concerned
Fosburg, Peter, **1**:167
Foster, , **5**:483
Foster, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Foster (Forster), Peter, **7**:352, 1087
flight, **8**:86
wheat orders, **7**:661
Foster, William, *col.*, **10**:34
Fouchet, , charges for care of Peter Johnson (1772), **12**:1010-11, 1013-14; **13**:621
Fowke, , *gen.*, **2**:532*n*
Fowler, David, **10**:279, 280, 469-70; **11**:339
Oneida mission, **4**:734; **11**:741, 978
Fowler, Joseph, **11**:430
Fox, Christopher, **11**:933-37
Fox, Frederick, **8**:1210
Fox, Henry, *see* Holland, Henry Fox, Lord
Fox, Joseph, **2**:524, 653; **3**:518, 761, 773, 799, 822-23, 846
Lancaster Treaty and, **3**:827-28
Pennsylvania condolence present for frontier outrages (1768), **6**:104, 107
Fox, Jost, **7**:666
Fox, Margaret, **7**:865
Fox, Philip, **7**:666
Fox, Rudolph, **7**:666
Fox, William:
accounts, **7**:865
Klock-Canajohary dispute and, **4**:146, 657; **11**:611
wheat sales, **2**:614; **3**:157; **7**:666
Foxcroft, post riders and, **8**:539
Fox Indians (Renards):
Adirondacks hostilities (1773), **13**:622
Chippewa hostilities (1771), **8**:117, 213
Chippewa attack on Michilimackinac (1763) and, **10**:781, 782, 787
at French Cadaracqui Council, **3**:754
Gorrell visits (1762), **10**:704-705, 706, 709-10
Hutchins visit, **10**:525
Illinois Indian hostilities (1767), **13**:426, 438
Michilimackinac conference (1765), **11**:808, 809
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:511; **11**:276, 300, 301-302, 303, 304-305, 325, 336
numbers, **4**:244; **10**:450, 545
Pottawatomies and, **11**:548
recruitment (1764), **4**:423
Rogers embassy (1766), **5**:369
(1767), **5**:764
Sakis and, **5**:578; **7**:16; **8**:213, 667, 669
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
the Fox wars, **10**:669*n*
Fox River, **5**:328; **10**:669*n*

Fox's Kill, **5**:265
Foy, Edward, *capt.*, **7**:711
Frampton, Charles, **1**:52
France, Elizabeth, **11**:489
France:
American imports (1768) from, **6**:323
American possessions (1755), **1**:445-50*passim*, 551-55, **577**, **617**; **2**:53
bankruptcy (1771), **8**:203, 242, 249-50
"Bourbon Compact," **4**:720; **7**:1029, 1129
Canadian capitulation, **3**:309, 362 (*See also* Canada, reduction of)
colonization plans, **5**:277, 319, 320-21, 323-24
Corsica and, **7**:157
Croghan shipwreck in, **4**:341, 383, 384
encounter of Byng and La Galissonniere, **2**:531-32, 536, 540
English ambassadors, **6**:734; **7**:1078
English recapture of Newfoundland, **3**:879, 880, 894, 897-98, 902, 907 908, 910-11
Falkland Islands and, **7**:402
Flanders and, **8**:94
fur factories of, **5**:654, 828
German troops (1762), **3**:892
Illinois cessions (1765), **11**:900-901
Illinois Indian treaties, **13**:409
Indian land grants, **4**:291; **5**:155, 243
Caghnawaga, **4**:307-308, 318; **5**:46, 55, 66, 90, 91, 183-87; **10**:373-76; **12**:32-33, 37-39, 48, 67
English colonization purchases, **5**:128-30, 240-41, 276-78, 324
Green Bay monopoly, **12**:118-19
international debts (1770), **7**:430
Johnson pedigree traced to Normandy, **13**:734
Joncaire indemnity, **5**:32, 35, 92-93, 96, 99
king's letter to Pontiac, **4**:553
king's message (alleged) to the Iroquois (1773?), **8**:932-33, 1142-46
king's message (1764) to Pontiac, **11**:370, 392
Louisiana interference with Western Indians and, **6**:601, 631; **10**:819-23
Ministry changes (1771), **8**:50, 94
naval power (1773), **8**:831
Niagara loss, **3**:108-109
Ohio claims, **1**:302-304, 312*n*, 314-15, 385, 387, 389, 436, 441, 442, 552-53, 554, 663, 833*n*, 910-15, 917-20; **2**:29; **9**:40-41, 125, 126, 132
Oswego prisoners sent to, **9**:599
return of Canadian settlers, **3**:644
Rogers' alleged defection to interests of, **12**:439, 440-41, 444, 450-51, 508, 518
Roubaud and, **3**:279*n*-80*n*
Russia and, **7**:285, 671, 946, 1079
Russo-Turkish War and, **8**:871
Seneca promises (1765) of aid from, **11**:963
Seven Years War:
Cessation of Arms, **10**:617, 640
English Declaration of War, **2**:505; **9**:570, 576
English peace rumors (1762), **3**:911, 930, 936, 937, 949, 953, 960
peace offers, **3**:24; **10**:584, 592
Peace Treaty, **4**:34, 35, 45, 49, 62, 63, 81, 101-102, 104, 222, 256, 266-67; **5**:*vii*; **7**:269-70; **10**:659-60, 663, 759, 782, 786, 792-94, 804, 914-15, 977
Villiers declaration of amity (1763), **10**:819-23
Society of Jesus abolished in, **4**:309
Spain and, **2**:351-52, 531; **3**:279*n*; **4**:81
Jesuit dispute, **8**:180
Louisiana cession, **4**:303-304, 336; **11**:36
Spanish alliance, **3**:753; **7**:221, 671, 789, 870, 1026

Spanish-Austrian alliance (1771), **7**:1111
Spanish-Prussian Alliance, **7**:7
troops returned (1765) to, **11**:725-26
war prospects (1755) with England, **1**:455-56, 456-62, 464-65, 532, 564, 695, 849-50; **2**:243, 271; **9**:154, 166
(1756), **2**:464
(1768), **12**:600, 601-603
(1770), **7**:606, 630, 671, 870, 946, 1015, 1024, 1029; **12**:898
(1771), **7**:1074, 1129, 1148, 1149-50; **8**:35-36, 45, 50, 94, 98, 104, 203, 205, 242, 273; **12**:886, 891, 893
(1773-74), **8**:933, 1007-1008
See also French
Frances, Abraham, **1**:776; **9**:257
Francis, , **3**:257
Francis, *capt.*, **1**:867
Francis I, emperor of Germany, **7**:286*n*
Francis (Caghnkenaont, Paghkenaont—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Francis, Sir Philip, **7**:401*n*
Francis, Turbutt, *lieut. col.*, **3**:901; **6**:517, 545
at Bouquet Tuscarawas conference (1764), **11**:438
Croghan resignation (1771) and, **8**:292-93, 308
employment applications, **4**:255; **5**:515, 525; **12**:276-77
half-Indian child of, **8**:235
murder of Seneca George and, **7**:63, 178, 274
Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:117, 122, 124
Oquaga land claims and, **7**:226-27, 253-55, 292-93
scouting parties, **10**:171; **13**:142
Franck, the cooper, **9**:122
Franck (Frank), Conrad, *capt.*:
accounts, **3**:156, 173, 180; **5**:340; **10**:472
in Adems accounts (1769-73), **13**:540, 573, 577, 578, 588, 590, 591, 592, 593, 595, 596, 599
in Butler accounts, **13**:513
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
cattle drivers and, **5**:331
Chenussios at German Flats and, **4**:228; **10**:916
on Chenussios harassed by English (1763), **10**:757-58
company returns, **5**:557; **7**:456
on death of Justice Frank, **3**:407
Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1763) and, **10**:801
in German Flats patent (Sept., 1765), **11**:933-37
Hasenclever and, **3**:885; **5**:704
Indian provisions, **4**:435, 437, 740; **10**:872; **11**:187
Iroquois Congress (German Flats, May, 1767), **12**:309
Johnson (Guy) land grant and, **11**:121
justice appointment, **3**:609, 622, 750; **8**:53; **12**:784
land holdings, **4**:657; **11**:824; **12**:245; **13**:377
maladministration charge, **8**:509-10
mills of, **11**:595
Niagara journey (1761) stop with, **13**:274
Opey visit, **8**:53-54
rum trade, **3**:156; **5**:213; **12**:287, 303
Franck, Frederick, **11**:121; **13**:377
Franck, John, **8**:1210
Franck, Johan (John) Conrad, **2**:486, 526-27, 689-90
François, **11**:97
Frank, *capt.*, **1**:369
Frank (Negro), **9**:656
Frank, Gustavus (Justice), murder of, **3**:407, 430, 431-32, 433-35, 436-37, 504, 506; **10**:292, 297, 312; **13**:216
Frank, Stephen (Stephanus), **2**:486; **3**:407; **11**:251, 933-37
Frankfort, **3**:144, 145

Frankland, , *capt.*, **1**:24
Franklin, Benjamin:
Congress proposal, **8**:*ix*
Croghan and, **4**:741, 880*n*; **5**:37-39; **7**:591
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:833, 843-44; **3**:995; **13**:44
dismissal as deputy postmaster, **8**:1060-61, 1139
at Easton Council (1756), **2**:653
Easton Council (1762) and, **3**:837; **10**:567
Fort Allen and, **10**:533*n*
on frontier outrages (1766), **12**:178-79
Illinois colonization proposals and, **5**:*viii*, 37-39, 330, 331, 336, 365, 371-72; **6**:92; **12**:107-108, 136, 140, 141, 165, 178, 436, 511-12
on Indian Affairs management, **6**:231-32; **11**:969
on Indian boundary line, **5**:854-55; **6**:82, 129-30, 168, 231; **7**:16, 215-16
on Indian lands, **3**:26, 48
Johnson (John) and, **7**:497
money sent Johnson by, **9**:267
non-importation agreements and, **7**:769
Pennsylvania Assembly message (Jan., 1768), **12**:417-19
Pennsylvania Gazette and, **2**:11*n*; **4**:405*n*, 857*n*
Philosophical Society and, **6**:564*n*
portrait, **5**:854; **6**:564
Quakers and, **2**:439; **4**:564
trade loss indemnities and, **6**:579; **7**:591; **12**:236-37
Franklin, P., **4**:708; **11**:683
Franklin, William, New Jersey Gov., **5**:119, 701
autograph, **7**:*xii*
on Catholic mission in Nova Scotia, **7**:964
Chew and, **7**:234
colonial trade control and, **6**:295; **7**:13; **12**:512-13, 564, 729
Croghan invitation (1765), **11**:969, 970
Crown Point (1755) provisions and, **9**:284-85
Delaware River and, **8**:264
Delawares and, **5**:544
Franklin (Benjamin) dismissal as postmaster, **8**:1139
Hasenclever investigation, **7**:426*n*
Hillsborough and, **6**:438*n*
Hooper and, **7**:1132-33
Illinois colonization proposals and, **5**:*viii*, 128-30, 196-97, 276, 313, 320*n*, 336; **6**:92; **12**:107-108, 136, 140, 237, 511-12, 727-28
on Indian boundary line, **6**:129, 295, 354*n*, 363, 423; **7**:13, 119; **12**:511, 564-65, 587, 600, 617, 627
Iroquois seminary and, **8**:858
Johnson (Jacob W's) and, **6**:445, 450
on land grant for widows and orphans of clergymen, **5**:431
land purchases of, **7**:537
Minisink Indian murder and, **5**:169-74, 198, 276, 418-22; **12**:72-73, 237
on Ohio colonization plans, **8**:1159, 1178
postal appointments, **7**:322*n*
portrait, **7**:120
Queen's College and, **8**:768
Robertson (William) and, **8**:1158, 1177
Sons of Liberty and, **7**:1107; **12**:774
threat of general Indian War (1769) and, **7**:119-20
Wharton (Thomas) and, **7**:591
Wheelock and, **6**:442
Franks, , **1**:382, 496; **2**:430, 441; **3**:923
Franks, Conrad, *see* Franck, Conrad
Franks, David, **3**:329, 566; **4**:199, 204
account of losses (1766), **5**:347-59
Fort Pitt stores and, **4**:730
traders' memorial and, **4**:264, 265, 270

Franks, Moses, **2**:441*n*; **4**:264-66, 267-70, 272, 545; **11**:362*n*
Franks, Trent, Simons and Company, **11**:614
Fraser, , *capt.*, Canadian Indian Affairs superintendency proposal, **11**:342
Fraser, Alexander (trader):
  Niagara trade petitions (1766-67), **5**:118, 144, 743, 766
  Van Eps partnership, **4**:840; **11**:929
Fraser, Alexander, *lieut.*:
  accounts (1766), **12**:266
  Fort Chartres occupation expedition (1765), **4**:718, 731, 859*n*; **11**:516, 541, 560, 647, 743-44, 789, 840, 869, 872*n*, 877, 899-90, 904, 913, 958*n*
  Pontiac and, **4**:768, 799, 800, 809, 811, 816; **11**:882-83, 921; **12**:40
  reported death of, **4**:770, 774, 777, 780; **11**:795, 803, 810, 813, 833, 868, 871, 881
Fraser, Donald, **8**:628, 731; **12**:818
Fraser (Frazer), Hugh, *lieut.*, **4**:203, 207, 526, 823; **5**:19, 575, 806; **12**:224
  accounts, **7**:501, 940
  Davis and, **6**:500
  land purchases, **4**:824, 883, 885; **5**:366; **8**:917; **11**:922; **12**:1041
Fraser, John, *capt.*, **5**:474
Fraser, John, **12**:818
Fraser, Simon, *col.*, **4**:885; **10**:41*n*, 77
Fraser (Frazer), William, *lieut.*, **4**:208; **10**:815, 817, 818
Fraser, William, **12**:818
Fraser, William, Jr., **12**:960, 988
Frasior, Thomas, **8**:1124
Frax, Peter, *see* Fiax, Peter
Frazer, John (smith), **12**:804, 818
Frazier, , **1**:185, 190, 904
Frazier, , *lieut.*, on Detroit Congress journey (1761), **13**:239
Frazier, Alexander, *lieut.*, *see* Fraser, Alexander, *lieut.*
Frazier, Hugh, *lieut.*, *see* Fraser, Hugh, *lieut.*
Freba, Frans, **7**:667
Frederick the Great:
  assassination plot against (1762), **3**:669
  at Biskow, **3**:145
  Colbergh loss (1762), **3**:659
  Czar's friendship, **3**:749
  Danzig and, **8**:758
  Daun and, **3**:635, 892-93
  Dresden taken by, **3**:148
  English war prospects (1771), **8**:358, 435
  Poland and, **8**:831
  Russo-Turkish war and, **8**:434-35
Frederick, Peter, **3**:161, 634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819; **13**:541
Frederick, Phillip, **3**:357
Frederick, Fort, Albany,:
  artillery list (1755), **1**:551
  Clinton at, **1**:103, 174*n*
  drummers for, **1**:422
  garrison (1755), **1**:623
  map, **3**:507
  personnel (1766), **5**:444
Frederick (Saint), Fort, *see* Saint Fréderic, Fort; *see also* Crown Point
Frederick Lewis, Prince of Wales, **1**:331, 331*n*, 341
Freeling, John, **11**:485
Freeling, Peggy, **11**:486
Freeman, John, *sgt.*, **2**:316
Free Robin (Indian), **2**:542
Freer, Abraham, **2**:731
Freidenberg, Charles (Chevalier de Freudenberg, Freydenberg), **4**:862, 872, 875, 885

Freidenberg, Charles,
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:784, 793
Lake Champlain lease, **5**:345; **7**:191
Freil (Friel), John:
in Adems accounts (1769-73), **13**:539, 540, 542, 545, 547-51, 558-69, 571-74, 576, 577, 579-81, 586, 587, 589, 591-95, 600, 602, 605, 607-609
named in patents, **12**:787, 819, 855, 960, 988
tailoring charges, **7**:349, 1090; **8**:1094; **13**:370
French, *capt.*, **8**:1208, 1209; **9**:872
French, John, **6**:118; **12**:315, 318
Davis (Dudley) and, **6**:498-99
Harper bond and, **6**:360; **12**:582
Vaughan lands and, **6**:24-25, 70, 83; **12**:664
French, Jonathan, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
French:
Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **11**:504
Bullit expedition and, **8**:889
Canadian Indian culture and, **7**:599-600
Canadian resentment of English occupation, **4**:223-28; **6**:303; **8**:1143-44; **11**:609; 869; **12**:422
Chautauqua Creek settlement, **13**:264
Detroit inhabitants (1762), **10**:560-61
Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **4**:164, 170, 303, 355, 391, 403-404, 414, 418, 433, 437, 447, 670-79, 763-64; **10**:693-94, 728, 738, 739-40, 743, 745, 762, 763, 764, 985-86; **13**:317-21
Detroit siege (1764) and, **4**:164, 170, 303, 355, 403-404, 414, 418, 433, 437, 447, 670-79; **11**:164, 216, 217, 218-19, 226-27, 229-30, 246
Detroit threat (1769), **7**:29, 55, 98
Dutch and, **1**:36
English employment of, **4**:210-11, 236, 253, 392, 395
in Florida, **5**:469
Fort Chartres collapse rumors, **6**:392
Fort Duquesne defeat of Braddock, **1**:712, 722, 745-48, 750-51, 752-53, 759, 760, 763, 766, 767-68, 772-74, 795, 805, 824, 826-27, 882; **3**:995
Fort Necessity and, **1**:406, 409-10
Hosack attack, **1**:413, 415
in the Illinois country, **4**:570, 625, 639, 742, 779, 792, 816; **5**:*viii*, 120, 122, 277, 319, 320-24, 362-63, 368, 573; **8**:190, 202, 340, 341-42, 418, 441, 480, 491
colonization plans, **6**:157
fortification (1771), **8**:259, 261, 278, 285
Indian unrest (1762), **10**:534-35, 543, 547
Indian unrest (1764), **11**:229-30
Indian unrest (1765), **11**:697-98, 716, 740, 765, 838, 904-905, 982
Indian unrest (1766-68), **12**:227-29, 450, 543-44; **13**:407
Indian unrest (1773), **8**:779, 799
Indian boundary line and, **6**:447, 464, 472, 491, 519
Indian conference conduct of, **11**:232
Indian land grants:
Bradstreet on, **4**:529
English proposal to purchase, **5**:128-30
Wabash, **8**:661, 688
Indians and, **1**:40, 42, 47, 53, 56, 100, 114, 211-13, 239, 241, 247, 259, 261, 297, 306*n*, 344*n*, 357-58, 663, 767-68, 795, 823-24, 882, 925-27; **2**:4, 36, 58, 59; **3**:248, 249-50, 272, 753
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **2**:359-60, 368-71, 445-46, 499, 500, 510-13, 681, 788; **3**:786, 849; **4**:483; **9**:476-77, 744, 754, 756, 760-61; **11**:403-404, 498, 558, 585, 618, 625, 660, 664, 681, 842; **13**:76-77, 78
English poisonings rumored, **9**:445
Indians living among, **5**:660
Johnson on political strategy (1754) concerning, **9**:125-32
Johnson review of intrigues from reduction of Canada through 1773, **8**:1142-46

Johnson on superior policies, 4:239, 275, 416, 629, 665, 872; **5**:3, 479-80; **6**:72; **10**:461, 464; **11**:586; **12**:73-74
land restitution promises, **2**:692
Maryland, **1**:496-97
Mississippi Indian intrigues (1762), **10**:435
present disbursement policy (1774), 8:1007-1008, 1016, 1032; **9**:372, 573, 596-98, 599, 791; **10**:448-49, 461; **11**:21
Seneca incitements to revolt, **11**:963; **13**:230
Wabash settler removal (1772), **12**:942-43
Western, **2**:676-77, 796; 3:6, 28, 336-37; 4:170, 176, 180, 187, 200, 239, 253, 275-76, 282, 291, 295, 303; 5:613, 614, 740, 741, 744, 763; **6**:275, 333-34, 467, 565, 601-602, 630-31; **12**:386-87
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, 8:7, 141, 190, 206, 259, 339-40, 341
(1772) and, **8**:501-502, 551, 561-62, 592
Western revolts (1763) and, **10**:723, 724, 731, 746-48, 754-55, 767-68, 807, 881
(*See also* specific groups of Indians)
Isle aux Galots encampment (1759), **13**:140, 142
Lake Champlain timber rights, **12**:173
Lake George prisoners examined, **2**:26-28; **9**:232
Mississippi attack rumors (1768), **6**:111-12
Monongahela attack, **1**:403
naval battles (1745-48), **1**:32, 67, 128
naval battles (1755), **1**:676, 681, 686, 692-93, 719-20
"Neutrals," **2**:459-60
in New Hampshire, **1**:415
New York visitors (1748), **1**:904
Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:114-57, 159
Ohio expedition (1750), **9**:62-63
(1753), **9**:106, 107, 109, 112, 117
Ohio settlements (1757), **9**:592, 613
Oswego siege, **2**:542, 544, 546-47, 549, 552, 553, 556, 557, 563-64
outpost abandonment proposal (1768) and, **6**:232
outposts, **2**:12; **13**:40-41, 100 (*See also* specific forts)
Pontiac and, **4**:809; **12**:150 (*See also* Pontiac)
privateers, **1**:24
Québec siege, **3**:128, 147
Rogers plan and, **6**:259*n*
in Royal American regiment, **10**:41*n*
Saratoga garrison attack, **1**:101-102
Seneca murders on Lake Ontario (1773), **8**:886, 890, 899, 903, 905-906, 913, 923-24, 925-26, 934, 951, 952-53, 1026, 1032, 1048-49, 1086, 1091-92, 1093, 1116, 1131-32, 1135, 1138, 1140-41, 1148, 1149, 1164-65, 1167
servants, **1**:44
sickness among (1750), **1**:275
Silvestre's report on Ohio activities of, **1**:508-11
South Carolina and, **3**:733-34
Spanish and, 3:725, 733-34, 743; 5:373; **7**:185, 212, 221, 256-57, 263, 722, 789, 948-49; **12**:227-28, 236, 238, 543, 549-50, 559, 585-86, 622, 652, 663, 682
strategy:
in Crown Point expedition, 1755, **1**:508-509, 651, 678-79, 796, 846, 855, 883, 892; **2**:58-62; **9**:181-83
Niagara expedition, **1**:551-55, 577, 746-48
threats of attack:
(1744), **1**:22
(1745), **1**:43
(1746), **3**:993; **9**:4-5
(1749), **9**:54-55
(1754), **1**:404
(1755), **1**:495; **2**:17, 31-32, 39-40, 48, 59-62, 73-74, 289, 290-304, 310, 323

French
(1755), siege instructions, **2**:328-32, 334, 365-66, 386-87
(1755), snow shoe expedition, **2**:310, 384-86
(1756), **2**:431, 455-56
(1768), **6**:424
(1769), **7**:84, 86-87, 119-20, 154-55, 185, 196, 212
(1770), **7**:654, 689
trade with, **1**:19
(1762), **3**:935, 941, 944, 961, 969; **4**:137
Cherokee (1756), **9**:572, 578-79, 597
English occupation of the Illinois and, **4**:761-66; **11**:628, 725-26, 840, 850, 853, 900-901, 902, 988; **12**:254-55; **13**:410-13
liquor trade regulation, **13**:236
trading conduct, **3**:523, 545, 588; **4**:38, 275, 556-57, 568-69, 625, 627-28, 704, 830, 833-34, 839, 872; **5**:38, 109, 480-81, 520, 522, 698; **6**:495; **7**:1018; **8**:150, 804, 818, 819
Mississippi, **6**:*xi*, 195-96, 327, 394; **8**:195; **11**:826, 988; **12**:39-40, 44-45, 188, 190, 226, 229, 236, 238, 549-50, 559, 587
outposts and, **5**:2-4, 653-59, 736; **6**:21, 45, 49, 58; **11**:8
Saint Joseph, **6**:121-22; **11**:696-97
Wabash, **12**:373, 544
withdrawal of traders proposed (1768), **6**:437, 509-10, 536
troops under Dieskau (1755), **2**:18-24, 26-28, 48-49, 58, 60-61, 72, 95, 111, 122, 146, 171, 200-202, 340; **9**:230, 232, 240
war belt (1774) delivered up by Iroquois, **13**:687
West Indies, **1**:10
See also Canada; France; Louisiana; *and see* specific personal names
French Andrew (Huron), **5**:252, 257
French Creek, **1**:918; **2**:654; **3**:405, 438
French Mohawks, *see* Caghnawagas
French Peter, *see* Peter (Taquamunt)
French South Sea Company, **3**:362
Frere, Porlun, **5**:134
Freton, Iulien, **5**:488
Freudenberg, Chevalier de, *see* Freidenberg, Charles
Frey, , Canajoharies and, **9**:392-93
Frey (Fry), *lieut. col.*, **2**:250, 335
Frey (Fry), Hendrick, Sr.:
accounts, **2**:581, 600, 602; **3**:717
election (1752), **1**:363
on German Flats destroyed by Indians, **3**:834, 853; **13**:278
on horse and sled shortage (1756), **9**:411
liquor trade and, **1**:172
Lutheran church land survey by, **6**:175
Miller land survey, **3**:369
Mohawk delegates to Harris Ferry (1757), **9**:621-22
Mohawk forts and, **2**:378; **9**:220
Frey (Fry), Hendrick, Jr. (son of above), *capt.*:
on Abeel, **4**:281; **13**:321-22
accounts, **4**:720, 832
Albany County division petition, **8**:333
Assembly seat (1773), **8**:705
in Butler accounts, **13**:506, 508, 515, 516
Canajoharie fortification (1755) and, **1**:842; **2**:378
Canajoharie-Klock dispute and, **3**:607, 948; **4**:49, 50, 61, 145, 311, 313; **10**:573
on Canajoharie rum trade, **4**:373
Canajoharie survey for Johnson, **4**:631, 754; **5**:395, 422, 476, 478, 541; **6**:85; **8**:547-48; **11**:522; **12**:214*n*, 215, 216, 301
Collins (James) and, **5**:555
commission, **3**:370; **13**:216
company of, **4**:182
Couagne and LaForce Albany escape (1757), **2**:748

Croghan land survey and, **6**:103, 123
Dillenbach (Christian) and, **4**:12, 634; **10**:607-608
Dillenbach (Martinus) and, **4**:286, 316
eviction of Maybe, **5**:493
on gates on highways, **4**:610
German Flats alarm (1763), **10**:758
on German Flats Indian meeting (1765), **4**:648; **11**:582
horses ordered from, **13**:322
Indian expenses (1756), **2**:623
Indian expenses (1768), **12**:635, 648
at Johnson Hall Seneca Peace (March 1764), **11**:134
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764), **11**:251
Johnson will and, **12**:1075
justice appointment, **3**:609, 622, 750; **12**:768, 784
land purchases, **3**:905
law studies of, **5**:791; **6**:83; **12**:384-85, 769
maladministration charge, **8**:509-10
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
oaths of militia officers and, **6**:697
oats and peas of, **4**:409
officer appointment powers of, **12**:772
Oneida trade, **11**:375
Oriskany patent survey, **5**:668-69; **12**:659
Penn (John) and, **6**:364; **12**:596
roots in trade, **11**:398
rum trade, **11**:582
Ruppert case, **5**:490
Schuyler mistreatment of Canajoharies and, **5**:57-58
settlers on lands of, **8**:303
at Tryon County election of officers (1772), **12**:1014
wheat sales, **8**:715
Frey (Fry), John, **3**:370, 549; **8**:1207, 1211
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
Frey, Severinus, **3**:609
Frey and Butler, **4**:578, 642
Freydenberg, Chevalier de, *see* Freidenberg, Charles
Friland, (tailor), **5**:483
Frim, Isera, **4**:498
Frisbey, Grickson, **2**:731
Frisby, Phillip, **6**:287
Frize, Jacob, justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Frobisher, Benjamin, **5**:134, 181
Ainse defense deposition (1768), **12**:615-16
at Michilimackinac court of inquiry (Aug., 1767), **5**:638, 640
Michilimackinac trade petition (July, 1765), **11**:827, 829
Rogers and, **6**:754; **12**:440, 441, 451, 614
Frobisher, Dobie and Company, **5**:181
Froechay, Jacob, **7**:662
Frontenac, Fort (Cadaracqui, Kingston in Canada):
Bradstreet expedition (1758), **1**:548*n*; **2**:886, 889-90, 894-95; **3**:1, 4; **7**:587*n*; **9**:953, 964, 966-67, 968, 969; **10**:1*n*, 3, 4-5, 7, 12, 18, 20, 25, 43*n*, 51, 54, 72
French efforts to rebuild, **10**:38
French Indian conference (1762), **10**:385, 422, 423, 425
French troops:
(1754-55), **1**:517, 547, 548, 894, 919; **2**:12, 35-36, 95-96
(1756), **2**:541, 564, 655, 719
(1757), **2**:676, 692; **9**:606, 627, 789, 791, 803, 832
(1758), **2**:857; **9**:875, 877, 907, 930, 964; **10**:83, 84
(1759), **3**:134
Iroquois visits (1750), **1**:288
trade, **5**:482

Frontenac, Fort,
See also Cadaracqui
Frump, Andrew, **5**:666
Fry, John, *capt.*, **13**:51-53
Fry, Thomas, **5**:501
Fry, *see also* Frey
Frye, James, **11**:943
Fryenmoet, Johann Casparus, **3**:351
Fryer, Catharine, **8**:352
Fryer, Hannah, **8**:351
Fryer, Isaac, **8**:351
Fryer, John, *capt.*, **7**:1040; **8**:351, 1029
Fuller, , *clerk*, **5**:505
Fuller, Peeke, *capt.*, **4**:879; **5**:300
Fuller, Samuel, **10**:662
Claus housebuilding account (March-April, 1763), **13**:303-307
Johnson Hall plan, **13**:282-83, 285-86
account (May, 1763), **13**:15-17
contract (Feb., 1763), **13**:283
journal (May, 1763), **13**:307-15
Fullerton, David, Rogers and, **12**:439, 441, 442-43, 444, 449-50, 492, 613
Fulsham, , *capt.*, **13**:51
Funda, Jellis, *see* Fonda, Jelles
Funday, *see* Fonda, Jelles
Fundy (Fonda, Funda), Bay of, **1**:446, 681; **5**:576
Fur:
Albany trade regulations (1743), **1**:19
arincalle, **12**:400
bear, **1**:98, 229, 230, 235, 337, 346, 372, 376; **8**:121, 138, 239, 271; **10**:93, 176; **12**:397, 398, 661, 708
blankets, **2**:619
coats, **2**:603
for gun-covers, **2**:619
hunting grounds, **6**:433
for mattresses, **2**:619
prices, **1**:48, 183; **8**:380; **9**:121; **13**:233
beaver, **1**:50, 66, 98, 171, 194, 229, 230, 235, 275, 290, 336, 346, 347; **4**:686; **10**:246, 971; **11**:1
blankets, **11**:271; **12**:559, 560; **13**:243
Canadian hunting of, **3**:363
Canadian quality, **13**:196
castorum, **12**:708
Cherokee hunting grounds, **6**:433
commodity price standard in terms of, **11**:284
Detroit trade (1767), **12**:398, 399, 400
Fort Pitt trade (1767), **12**:397
French prices for, **3**:523
"illicit" beaver hats, **4**:407
Iroquois hunting grounds, **1**:850; **2**:230, 233; **13**:40, 684
Kelly's trade in, **2**:463
Niagara trade (1768), **12**:661, 708
prices (1746-49), **1**:48, 58, 127-28, 181, 183, 250
prices (1750-59), **1**:259, 287, 292; **9**:121, 911, 929; **10**:39, 71, 93
prices (1760-74), **4**:894-95; **10**:389-91; **12**:910; **13**:219, 320-21
as quit-rent, **7**:203, 718; **8**:992, 1010, 1061; **12**:392, 725, 740, 754
sloop transport wrecked (1771), **8**:139
traps, **11**:361; **13**:648, 649
Wade and Keiuser trade, **7**:740, 756, 778, 822, 941, 1019; **8**:3, 63, 120, 129, 130, 144-45, 149, 155, 224, 239, 241, 271, 280, 324-25, 355, 379, 380, 498, 826; **12**:910-11
white, **6**:235
buffalo, **6**:326, 433; **10**:176; **12**:399; **13**:656, 657
Canadian, **1**:552, 554, 577; **2**:53; **4**:226

Chenussio trade, **9**:380
civilization of Indians and, **7**:597-98, 600
commodity price regulations in terms of, **3**:531-35; **4**:489-91, 893-96; **10**:389-91; **11**:284, 990-93
deerskin, **1**:16, 128, 259; **2**:463; **5**:348; **6**:433; **7**:729; **8**:144, 239, 325; **9**:599; **12**:64, 398
in Adems accounts (1769-73), **13**:550, 552, 553, 587, 605, 614
for breeches, **8**:145-46
Fonda purchases (1768), **6**:83-84, 600
dressing of, **7**:230; **10**:176
for house-lining, **7**:1018
for Indian shoes, **3**:165, 176
prices, **1**:38, 48, 181; **4**:894, 895; **5**:348; **10**:389-91, 769
Wyaloosing gift, **11**:92
Detroit French trade, **13**:203
Detroit petition on limitation of trade (1767), **5**:808, 810, 828
Detroit stores, **3**:316, 317
Detroit trade report (1767), **12**:398-400
elk, **12**:397, 400, 661, 708
English imports, **1**:48-49; **7**:428
estimate of trade (1764), **4**:556-59
fisher, **1**:49; **8**:121, 129, 144, 355, 380; **12**:397, 398, 661, 708
Fort Johnson trade, **2**:843; **3**:258
Fort Pitt trade report (1767), **12**:397
Fort Stanwix Congress trading, **12**:62
fox, **1**:48; **8**:129, 380; **10**:314; **12**:64, 397, 399, 661, 708
French South Sea Company, **3**:362
Hudson Bay Company trade (1770), **7**:953-54
Illinois trade, **4**:889; **5**:38, 321, 322
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:655, 656, 657
Johnson trade, **1**:31, 37; **13**:1
leather, **1**:230, 250, 287, 290, 309; **8**:40-41, 324; **9**:121
Liotard and Godin account of sales, **4**:794
marten, **1**:48, 50, 370; **4**:894, 895; **7**:729, 756; **8**:120, 129, 144, 239, 324, 355, 380; **9**:83; **10**:389-91; **12**:397, 399, 661, 708; **13**:552, 603, 604
Michilimackinac trade, **3**:544; **4**:789-90; **6**:44-58; **13**:451
mink, **1**:16, 49; **4**:895; **8**:121, 129, 144, 239; **12**:399, 708
Mississippi trade and colonization plans, **8**:249
Montreal trade, **3**:403
muskrat, **1**:16, 49; **4**:894, 895; **7**:729, 756; **8**:121, 129, 144, 239, 324, 355, 380; **10**:389-91; **12**:398, 708
New Orleans trade, **5**:368, 522, 524, 564, 736, 808, 810, 828; **6**:194; **12**:226; **13**:411, 412
Niagara and Oswego trade regulations, **3**:463; **5**:143-44, 495-96
Niagara trade reports (1768-69), **12**:660-61, 708
Oswegatchie trade (1757), **9**:696, 699
otter, **1**:48; **4**:686; **7**:756; **8**:63, 120, 129, 144, 145, 155, 239, 324, 355, 379, 380; **12**:64, 397, 398, 661, 708, 910; **13**:187
panther, **12**:397 (*See also* Fur, wildcat, *infra*)
parchment, **12**:400
Pond murder and stolen pelts, **8**:660, 674, 791, 796-97
price maintenance (1770), **7**:953
raccoon, **1**:48, 230, 287; **4**:686, 894, 895; **5**:348; **7**:756; **8**:121, 129, 239, 324, 355, 380; **10**:389-91; **12**:64, 397, 400, 661, 708; **13**:320-21
Seneca indemnities for robbery of Frenchmen (1773), **8**:1048-49, 1095, 1167, 1175-76; **12**:1029, 1036-37, 1054-55, 1116; **13**:666
Smallman account of trade (1763) losses in, **12**:63-64
squirrel, **1**:370; **9**:83
taxation of French trade, **6**:21
Toronto traders' pass, **3**:754-55
trade limitation to outposts, **5**:520-24, 653-59; **11**:23; **12**:180, 188
trading houses near Indian forts, **2**:410

Fur,
transport risks, **12**:410
Van Schaack, Cole and Campbell agreement (1765), **4**:625-26
transactions, 4:686-87; **5**:290-93
Vealars' account of sales, **4**:795-96
Wetherhead trade, **5**:290, 291, 292; **7**:1
wildcat, **1**:48; **4**:686; **8**:121, 129, 239; **12**:64, 397, 398, 399, **661**, 708
wolf, **1**:49; **8**:121, 129; **12**:397, 399, 708
Furey (Furry, Fury), Michael, **3**:267, 298, 968; **13**:362
Crump and, **4**:217
English voyage of, 4:216-17, 254
jailed in New York, **4**:49
Penn (Thomas) and, **4**:122; **11**:125
Furness, , **4**:668
Furnis, , **3**:929
Furnis, James, **2**:481, 483
Furniture, *see* Household articles
Fute, *see* Tute
Fyns, James, *see* Phyn, James
Gabbet, Jos., *lieut. col.*, **7**:68
Gabriel (Delaware), **10**:539
Gaesbeck, Abraham, *col.*, **1**:15; **9**:56
Gagawariuna, **4**:65
Gage, Lord, **12**:33; **13**:39
Gage, John Lewis, *ensign, capt.*, **4**:251
at Chippewa protest against Great Lakes vessel (1769), **6**:716
death (1770), **7**:896
at Detroit trade fraud court of inquiry, **12**:216-17
gift of pistols, **5**:817
naval appointment (1763), **4**:238-39, 259-60; **10**:906, 919-20, 937-38
sailing (1764), **11**:70
Gage, Thomas, *brig. gen., maj. gen., lieut. gen.*:
Adair and, **6**:531, 723
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
Amherst accounts and, **11**:193
Amherst campaign plans (1760), **3**:202-203
Augusta County murders (1765), **11**:763, 785, 798-99
autograph, **3**:*xiii*
Blasius and, **4**:325; **11**:36
on Boston riots, **6**:434; **8**:*ix*
at Braddock's defeat, **8**:1067
Burton commission (1764), **11**:390
Caghnawaga abuse (1761), **3**:349, 376, 381, 383, 384, 387, 394; **10**:281
Caghnawaga-Jesuit land dispute (Cartier grant), **3**:748; **4**:136; **5**:45-46, 66, 90, 91; **10**:372-74, 376-79, 804-805, 806, 844; **12**:32-33, 37-39, 48, 61-62, 67
Campbell agency for Canadian Indian Affairs (1774), **12**:1114, **13**:646, 691, 698
Canadian arms stores and, **6**:540; **10**:334; **12**:662
Canadian Indian fears of English legal procedures (1774), **13**:675, 679-80
Canadian Indian presents (1761-63), **3**:332-33, 403, 547; **4**:192, 200; **10**:307
Carleton and, **5**:552, 563-64, 573, 676-77; **6**:185; **7**:221-22, 257, 264, 654, 705
on Chenussio revolt threats (1764), **4**:508; **11**:110
on Cherokee-Iroquois alliance (1770), **7**:993, 1016, 1053, 1076; **8**:142-43; **12**:813, 822, 881
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **5**:540, 548, 552, 739
Johnson Hall arrival of deputies, **6**:2, 7, 32, 69*n*; **12**:393, 394, 406, 415
Treaty, **6**:149-50, 176, 184, 198; **12**:460, 469-71, 478
on Cherokees at Onondaga Council (1769), **7**:490-91
Cherokee recruitment (1764), **11**:244
Cherokee-Virginia hostilities (1765), **4**:755-56
Cherokee-Virginia hostilities (1769), **7**:225, 263

Chippewa-Iroquois relations and, **7**:715-16; **11**:797, 813, 893, 976; **12**:21, 34, 295, 308, 322, 359-60, 372
Claus leave request (1761-62) and, **3**:553, 629, 637; **10**:334
Cole accounts:
(1767), **5**:748-55; **12**:280, 292
(1768), **6**:176-77, 187, 199, 207, 215-16, 229, 230, 312, 332; **12**:471, 478, 495-96, 513-14, 583-84
as commander in chief, **4**:237-38, 284, 381, 383, 392, 395; **10**:986-87; **11**:103, 138, 145
appointment, **4**:613, 623, 626; **10**:926*n*, 934; **11**:500, 517
recall considered (1770), **7**:417-18
Conestoga and Wyaloosing protection (1764), **4**:306, 310, 320, 327, 328, 357-58, 366, 368, 377, 391; **11**:2*n*, 97, 104
congratulatory address from Montreal traders, **3**:606
copper prospectors and, **6**:450-51, 524, 565; **7**:909; **8**:122-24; **12**:662-63, 682-83, 859-62, 872
Cox & Drummond bill, **8**:578
Cresap murders (1774) and, **12**:1102, 1114-17; **13**:666
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **4**:643, 646-47, 665-66, 704-705, 777, 778-80, 799-800, 816, 828, 830, 852; **11**:509, 536, 541, 545, 560-61, 569-70, 604, 629, 633, 647, 804, 813-14, 831, 833-34, 843, 850-51, 861, 877, 880, 882-83, 892-93, 904-905, 915, 928, 930, 940, 954
Fort Pitt conference, **4**:785-86; **11**:516-17, 724, 725, 726, 730, 731, 732, 733, 750-51
Paxtoner attack, **4**:717-18, 721, 731-33, 735, 738, 739, 770; **11**:664-65, 785, 798, 844
return, **4**:854, 859, 861; **11**:958, 967-70; **12**:16, 22-23
Croghan expedition (1766) and, **5**:19, 80, 91, 119-20, 146, 155, 187, 196, 201, 216, 225-26, 307, 396, 462, 469; **12**:16, 18-19, 23, 28, 34, 40, 48-49, 74, 111, 238-39; **13**:406, 415*n*
on Croghan expenses: (1764), **11**:36
(1765), **4**:702-703, 705, 707, 712-15, 717-18, 721, 732-33, 735, 738, 767, 770, 778-79, 799, 873; **5**:75-76, 78-79, 93-94, 155, 196, 225, 243, 333; **11**:543*n*, 576, 580, 626, 634, 687, 712, 718, 844, 959, 968
(1766), **5**:225-26, 243, 307, 386-87, 396, 536; **12**:16, 68, 79, 149, 207, 239, 265-66; **13**:387-90
(1767), **5**:468, 474, 501, 525, 590, 601
(1768), **6**:83, 86-87, 312, 314-15, 331-32
(1769), **7**:284, 298
(1770), **7**:487, 526, 568, 653, 668-69, 856, 872, 911; **12**:814
(1771), **8**:70, 111, 259, 262, 286, 320, 344, 350
Croghan visit (1769), **7**:314
daughter's birth (1773), **8**:906, 913
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace negotiations (1765):
deputies and hostages, **4**:646-47, 649-50, 651, 664-65, 667, 699, 710, 718-19, 722-23, 731, 733, 736, 739-40; **11**:499, 519, 540, 544-45, 552, 560, 624-25, 750-51, 755
terms, **4**:743-44, 755; **11**:496-97, 516-17, 570, 604, 664, 688-89, 701-702, 713, 718, 748, 763, 798, 804, 861, 869
Detroit attack threats (1765-69) and, **6**:776; **7**:28; **11**:763, 862, 882, 981-82, 989; **12**:227-28, 367, 722-23, 726, 744
Detroit French traders and, **4**:187; **5**:379
on Detroit land grants (1771), **8**:202, 224, 232-33
Detroit murders:
(1765), **11**:982-83, 988, 989
(1766), **5**:159-61, 224, 243, 271-72, 302; **12**:115, 307-308
(1767), **5**:563, 573, 659; **6**:434; **12**:307-308, 322, 323, 335-36, 366
(1768), **12**:486-87, 507-508, 517-18, 544
Detroit siege peace negotiations, **4**:284, 302, 310, 409, 447, 482-83, 484, 508-509, 518-19, 521-22; **10**:606; **11**:11, 115-16, 117, 138, 140, 145, 150
on Bradstreet treaties, **4**:521-22, 524-26, 530, 534-36, 538-39, 545-46, 548, 549n, 550-51, 570, 575, 583, 605-606; **11**:156*n*, 333, 343-44, 365,

Gage, Thomas,
376, 383-84, 391-96, 402-403, 443, 471-73, 492-95, 496
Canadian Indian messages, **4**:335; **13**:229
Canestio expedition, **4**:325, 329, 349, 351-52, 354, 369, 377-78; **11**:36, 128-29, 131-33, 162
Iroquois military use in, **4**:302-303, 314, 329, 347-49, 389, 424, 481-82, 519, 551; **11**:176, 214, 247
punishment expeditions against Delawares and Shawnees, **4**:382, 389-92, 399, 402-403, 424, 433-34, 453, 462, 509, 510, 575, 612-13, 624; **11**:194-95, 210, 246-47
Seneca punishment issue, **4**:252, 272, 278-79, 291-92, 294-95, 303-304, 308-309, 318-19, 330, 335, 348, 357, 389, 401-402, 578; **10**:966-67, 968, 973-74, 990; **11**:26-27, 57-58, 117, 150
terms, **4**:291-93, 330-32, 334-35, 354-55, 367-68, 377, 389, 425, 502; **11**:153, 154-57, 163-64, 215, 221-22
(*See also* Gage, Thomas, Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace negotiations (1765), *supra; and see* Gage, Thomas, Niagara Congress (1764), *infra*)
Detroit siege renewal (1764), **4**:403-404, 408-409, 423-24, 433; **11**:167-68, 173, 174, 194, 200
English goods orders (1769-70), **7**:188-89, 208, 655, 789; **12**:814, 822
forcible settlement and, **5**:698; **6**:23, 652, 708-709; **12**:130, 142, 234, 407
legal procedures in removing settlers and, **6**:85-86, 143, 176, 692; **12**:415, 494, 510, 709-10, 715
Redstone Creek and Cheat River, **5**:375, 535, 548, 574, 590, 818; **11**:834; **12**:111-12, 133, 296, 308, 336, 367, 377, 379-80; **13**:446
Fort Chartres occupation and, **4**:625-26; **5**:33; **11**:497, 498 (*See also* Gage, Thomas, Croghan expedition (1765), *supra, and see* Gage, Thomas, Stirling expedition, *infra*)
Fort Chartres provisioning problem (1767) and, **5**:468; **12**:253-55
Fort Pitt disbursement list (1768), **12**:928
Fort Pitt murders (1766), **12**:115-16, 130, 133-34, 142
Fort Schlosser accidental firing (1764) on Indians, **11**:245-46
Fort Stanwix Congress:
English ratification, **6**:652, 691-92, 708-709; **7**:65-66; **12**:715, 717
plans, **5**:770, 785; **6**:23, 205-207, 211-12, 308, 333, 354, 363, 394-95, 423-24; **12**:476-78, 488-89, 490, 500-502, 543, 545, 587-88, 599-601
provisions, **6**:436-37, 524, 540, 569-70, 742-43; **8**:617-18, 635-36, 641, 660-61, 662, 780-81, 794-95, 813, 987-88; **12**:605-606, 636, 672, 676-79, 718, 726
treaty, **6**:453-54, 467, 490, 513-14, 524, 568, 583-84, 632; **7**:705; **8**:143*n*; **12**:635-36, 652, 662, 673-75, 681, 709
on Fort William Henry attack (1757), **2**:884; **9**:666
Francis (Turbutt) and, **8**:292-93
French complaints of Detroit garrison injustices, **12**:969
French complaints of Indian molestation, **8**:190, 779; **12**:547
on French Indian land claims, **5**:155; **12**:67, 73-74 (*See also* Gage. Caghnawaga-Jesuit land dispute, *supra*)
on French-Indian relations, **5**:660; **6**:394, 437, 509-10, 564-65, 601-602, 630-31; **7**:29, 65, 98, 150, 212, 221, 256-57, 263; **8**:190, 202, 252, 319, 418, 480
Detroit siege, **11**:216-17
Wabash unrest (1773), **8**:779, 799
war belt circulation (1772), **8**:501-502, 551, 561-62, 587, 592, 638-39
French settler and trader removal attempts, **5**:573, 660; **6**:437, 467, 509-10; **8**:252, 285, 319, 417, 441-43, 663, 688, 749, 799; **12**:501, 509, 517-18, 587, 606-607, 673, 942-43; **13**:691-92, 698
Gage (John Lewis) and, **4**:238-39, 251, 259; **10**:937-38
Galland and, **5**:659; **6**:515; **12**:328, 335
George III and, **5**:448
Gorham and, **5**:493, 504, 535, 818; **6**:322, 524, 540; **7**:106
Hervey and, **4**:131, 133
Hillsborough and, **6**:438*n*, 450-51, 524, 540, 568, 631-32; **7**:65, 158, 189,

332; **8**:337
Illinois colonization proposal, **5**:197, 199, 475; **12**:108, 415, 429, 465
Indian Affairs policy (1763), **4**:272, 278-80, 284; **10**:944, 953-54, 974, 990-91
(1764), **4**:287, 290-93, 302-305, 307-10, 314-15, 318-20, 325, 328-35, 354-56, 401-402, 424, 433, 445, 454; **11**:326-27, 365-66, 520-21
(1765), **11**:571-73, 830, 890-93, 905
(1768), **6**:433-34
(1769), **7**:150-51, 163, 295, 319
(1770), **7**:328, 332, 540, 542, 607, 992-93, 994; **12**:769-70
(1771), **7**:1121; **8**:225, 233-34, 252-53, 337, 343, 348-49, 373-74; **12**:881
(1772), **8**:638-40
Indian Affairs reorganization plan and, **4**:784-85, 798-99, 814-16, 825-28, 829-31, 837; **5**:448; **11**:383, 393-94, 537, 540-41, 570, 626-27, 803, 830-31, 890-92, 910; **12**:16, 18, 23, 152, 159, 206, 377, 379
Indian Affairs Superintendency (*See* Gage, Johnson (Guy) and, *infra*)
Indian boundary line and, **4**:643; **5**:851; **6**:23, 76, 119; **7**:375; **11**:603; **12**:366-67
Crown purchase proposals, **6**:137-38, 147-48, 184-85; **12**:459, 465-67, 520-21
land specifications, **11**:713-14, 748; **12**:519-22, 674
provincial ratifications, **6**:200-201, 279-80, 313; **11**:572-73; **12**:295, 322, 405, 476-77, 493-94, 546, 587-88
violations, **12**:376-77, 674-75, 709-10, 715; **13**:641
Virginia-Cherokee boundary, **7**:160, 225, 263, 1077; **8**:142-43; **12**:709, 715, 717, 746-47
(*See also* Gage, Fort Stanwix Congress, *supra*)
Indian famine (1760) and, **3**:218, 219
(1769) and, **6**:709, 742; **7**:14
Indian medals and:
(1764), **4**:437, 447, 453, 482; **11**:244
(1766), **5**:20, 33, 163, 187, 303, 333, 346, 376; **12**:16-17, 23-24, 34, 70, 117, 132, 134-35, 143, 149, 153, 180
Indian spy suspect and, **3**:22
on Indian warfare methods, **13**:188
on interpreters and smiths for Niagara (1768), **6**:454-55
Iroquois-Canadian Indian-Cherokee Congress (1770) and, **7**:294-95, 319, 343, 361-62, 376-77, 789-90, 796-97; **12**:849-52
Iroquois conference with Johnson (1773) and, **8**:753, 763-64, 778-79
Iroquois-French plot rumors (1762), **3**:747; **10**:385, 398, 399, 407, 423, 425, 453-54
Iroquois land claims by conquest, **8**:640; **12**:994-95
Iroquois Virginia depredations (1763), **10**:926, 942-43
Jere murder and, **2**:534; **9**:495; **13**:89
Johnson Hall defense, **4**:396
Johnson (Guy) and, **7**:1066; **8**:281, 710, 714; **11**:537, 544, 545, 560, 561, 953
half pay, **11**:366
Indian Affairs dual-Superintendency proposal of Claus, **13**:643-46, 672-73, 727-28
Indian Affairs Superintendency recommendation, **8**:1130, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1192, 1194; **12**:1101-1102, 1123; **13**:637, 640, 642, 668, 669, 674-75, 678, 687, 688, 690, 697, 728, 733
military land grant, **11**:131
Johnson (John) and, **4**:332-33, 346, 356, 410; **8**:281; **11**:954, 967; **12**:33, 35, 40
Johnson's terms of settlement grants, **4**:644
on Johnson's death, **8**:1185, 1188; **12**:1121-24; **13**:637, 640, 668
Joncaire trading permit appeals, **5**:575; **6**:418, 420, 421; **11**:870; **12**:326, 327, 330
Joncaire warnings of Indian unrest, **6**:250; **12**:522-23, 527
Jones (David) and, **8**:619

Gage, Thomas,
Kayaderosseras and, 4:700, 722, 739; **11**:625-26, 712, 714, 742-43, 748; **12**:367-68, 379, 415, 588
King (Thomas) Southern Indian embassy (1770-71), **7**:1117, 1121, 1153; 8:35-36, 46, 160, 190, 202, 220, 259, 260-62, 278-79, 318, 343, 349, 418; **12**:890
at Lake George (1755), **2**:248, 250; **9**:286
land purchases, **5**:187-88, 198-200, 267, 287, 288, 399; **6**:75, 120; 8:754; **11**:5; **12**:106, 204, 637, 753; **13**:523, 525
on land surrounding forts, 4:355, 368, 425-26
Lieutenant-Generalcy, **7**:911
liquor trade and, 3:664-65, 679, 942-43, 961, 962, 969, 976, 979; **7**:1016, 1117-18, 1054, 1077; 8:285-86, 319-20, 344, 562, 635, 641, 660, 693-94; **11**:190, 717
Lottridge and, 3:292, 322; **10**:926
Macleod on account payment of, **7**:236-37
mail forwarding request (1771), **8**:289; **12**:887, 890
Maisonville maligned to, 8:668, 670
Massachusetts governorship, 8:1115, 1160-61, 1164, 1179; **12**:1101, 1107, 1108, 1113
mathematicians' passes, **6**:645
Miamis and, 4:596, 770, 816; **11**:784, 795, 797-98, 803, 833-34, 850-51
Michilimackinac Indian politics (1771) and, **8**:117-18
on military salaries, 3:221-22, 352
on Mississippi trade, 4:568-69; 5:474, 475, 486, 489; **6**:394; **12**:44-45, 226
New York City visit (1768), **6**:484, 501-502, 504
New York governorship and, **7**:402
Niagara bell request (1768), **6**:83, 87
Niagara campaign (1759) command given to, 3:31, 103, 119, 120, 124, 126, 137, 138; **13**:122-23
Niagara Congress (1764), 4:484, 502, 508-10, 511; **11**:13, 324-27, 333-34, 336-38
Johnson journey, **11**:189-90, 214-15, 221, 242-43, 244, 245
Mingo circulation of war belts during, **11**:391-92, 399-403, 470
Niagara reinforcements (1763), **10**:788, 803
Niagara settlement and, **12**:44
Niagara soldier murdered (1770) by Senecas, **7**:993-94, 1016, 1053-54, 1076, 1117, 1125; **12**:882, 890
Nipissing Indians and, **3**:362
on officers' employment of soldiers, **6**:548
Okeyawess (Ottawa chief) and, **7**:942, 1118
Oswegatchie (La Gallette) attack plans (1759) and, **13**:123, 124-25, 126, 127
decision to abandon, 3:141, 143; **10**:126, 129-30; **13**:136-37, 139-40, 142, 143, 144-45, 146, 147, 148, 150, 151, 154-55, 157
Oswegatchie French fortifications (1760), 3:203, 223-24; **10**:142-43
Oswego arms store payment, **6**:64-65
Oswego attack threats (1760), **3**:203, 223-24, 227
Oswego fortification (1759) and, **13**:137, 151, 155
Oswego siege (1756), **9**:436
Oswego trade opening (1759-60), **13**:124, 136
Ottawa rescuers of Michilimackinac siege survivors, 5:715; **6**:547; **10**:779-86, 787-88, 802, 803-804
outpost maintenance:
abandonment proposals, 5:1-5, 30, 33, 49; **11**:987; **12**:20-21, 36, 62-63, 65, 131, 149
disrepair, **5**:368
evacuations, **6**:509; 8:588, 593, 671-72; **12**:96, 308, 328, 335, 346, 349, 597, 600, 746
Green Bay re-establishment requests, **5**:363; **12**:160
settler repossession, **12**:116, 124, 134, 147-48
outpost occupation by English, **3**:422; **11**:174, 200-201
Panton and, **8**:538

on Paris Peace Treaty, **4**:255-56
on Pennsylvania raid (1764), **4**:385
Pennsylvania-Virginia frontier outrages (1765-67), **4**:770-71, 780; **5**:201, 216, 225, 542, 574, 851; **6**:4 (*See also* Gage, forcible settlement, *supra*)
Pittsburgh threat of Indian attack (1760), **3**:200, 207
Pond murders, Saganaw Bay (1772), **8**:640, 660, 688, 749, 792; **12**:1005
Pontiac and, **4**:284, 292, 334, 403-404, 482-83, 502, 575, 625, 646, 768; **5**:66, 155; **11**:246, 249-50, 326, 392, 393, 497, 498, 545, 803, 813, 831-32, 862, 989; **12**:228
Detroit conference (1765) of, **5**:120, 146; **11**:517, 540, 604, 664
Fort Chartres reported visit (1766), **12**:40, 48, 67, 70, 79
Fort Ontario conference (1766) with Johnson, **5**:18, 33, 35, 120, 146, 332, 346, 362, 376; **12**:15-16, 22-23, 28, 40, 67, 79, 116-17, 131, 135, 142, 152, 159, 160, 180, 206, 213, 229
murder of Pontiac, **7**:76, 108; **12**:547
Pottawatomie hostages, **11**:795, 851, 882-83, 940; **12**:105
portrait, **5**:30; **10**:788
present disbursement policy (1765), **11**:545, 813, 833, 870, 883
Prevost army reinstatement request (1771), **7**:1118; **12**:891
on priests, **3**:686; **4**:319
prisoner return to, **4**:739-40; **11**:812-13, 882
publication of letters, **6**:759
Quebec surrender (1759) news, **13**:154
Ramsay murders and, **8**:495-97, 512, 513, 514, 551, 562, 593-94, 640, 660; **12**:964, 1005
ranger officers and, **7**:631
regiment of, **2**:211; **3**:375; **13**:228, 232, 233, 248, 249, 250, 252, 253, 259, 329
release of captured children (1761) and, **10**:248, 285, 287
retirement of, **4**:63
return to America (1774), **8**:1164, 1167
return to England, **4**:254; **6**:570-71; **8**:710, 712, 737-38, 799, 815, 817, 820, 821, 823, 906, 913, 1134
on Revolutionary disputes hinted to Indians (1774), **13**:691, 694-95, 698, 700, 703
Roberts accounts and, **6**:260-61; **7**:415-16, 464; **8**:112, 134, 135, 136, 137, 635, 640-41, 660; **12**:429, 465
Roberts law suit and, **7**:362, 915, 1014, 1120; **8**:134, 439, 616-17, 634-35, 640-41, 660, 693-97, 752, 778, 1005
Rogers and:
arrest and trial, **5**:701; **6**:34, 208, 259-60, 353, 363, 395, 466-67, 511-12; **12**:377-78, 438, 443, 449, 522, 568, 588, 615, 651, 673
expenses, **5**:667, 693, 818, 819-20; **6**:184, 353; **12**:465
Michilimackinac appointment (1766), **5**:9, 15, 30, 48, 80, 94, 235, 300-301, 677; **12**:1-2, 9-10, 17, 21, 34, 100; **13**:380
Roberts quarrel, **5**:300-301, 770, 851; **7**:732-33
treason suspected, **5**:739; **6**:121, 208; **12**:100-101, 104-105, 110-11, 129-30, 219-20, 226, 518
Royal Proclamation (1763) on colonial government, **4**:255-56, 272, 290, 307-308; **10**:973
runaway slave and, **3**:361, 382-83; **10**:262, 269
Saint Vincent scalpings and, **6**:294
on sale of commissions, **4**:136
Schenectady roads and, **6**:144-45
Scioto Congress (1770) and, **7**:992-93
Scioto Resident appointment (1772), **12**:943
Seneca hostage release (1764) requested of, **11**:479, 494, 497, 520
Seneca murder (1773) of French fur traders, **12**:1102, 1108, 1114, 1116; **13**:666
Seneca peace treaty (1764) at Johnson Hall, **11**:123, 127-28, 290
Shawnee scalped by Maryland soldiers (1765), **11**:540, 569, 603
Shawnees murdered on the Ohio (1766), **12**:91-92, 115

Gage, Thomas,
Shuckburgh and, **5**:602
Sinclair's servant murdered, **5**:590, 600-601, 613, 659, 698; **6**:524-25, 565; **12**:663, 682, 723
Sinnott Fort Chartres expedition (1765), **12**:54
Spanish-French collaboration, **5**:613; **6**:540-41, 565, 601-602, 630-31; **7**:212, 221, 256-57, 263, 789; **8**:319; **12**:227-28, 238, 543-44, 601-603, 652, 663, 682
Spanish war prospects (1771-72), **8**:35, 57, 60, 71, 75, 111-12, 143, 519, 562
on the Stamp Act, **4**:851-52, 857, 860-61, 878, 879; **5**:201, 216; **11**:930-31, 966, 977; **12**:15, 100
Stirling expedition (1765) and, **4**:816, 839, 861, 873; **5**:35; **11**:880, 954; **12**:6, 22-23
Stump murders (1768) and, **6**:114-15, 119-20, 149-50; **12**:429, 460, 470
threat of general Indian war:
(1766), **12**:130-31
(1767), **5**:700-701, 785; **12**:380
(1768), **6**:91-92, 250, 262-63, 275, 307, 334, 354, 424, 433-34; **12**:414-15, 417, 429, 460, 470, 500-501, 522-23, 543-44
(1769), **7**:15, 28-29, 98, 107, 211-12, 221, 225, 263, 328; **12**:722-23, 726, 744, 769-70
(1770), **7**:525-26, 551-52, 654-55, 722, 817, 852-55, 910-11
(1771), **7**:1131, 1153; **8**:9-11, 35-36, 45-46, 57-58, 70, 75-78, 111, 142, 190, 219-20, 251, 258-62, 277-79, 285, 343, 348-49, 373-74, 405-408, 418-19
(1772), **8**:501-502, 551-52, 586-87
(1774), **12**:1115, 1116, 1122; **13**:641, 667-68, 669-72, 673-74, 675, 676 77, 679, 680, 681-82, 687, 688-89, 690-91, 693, 699, 700-702, 703
trade administration by the colonies and, **6**:280-81, 313-14, 346-47, 353-54, 356, 362-63, 479, 584, 602-603, 632-33, 653; **7**:14-15, 189; **8**:778-79, 799; **12**:525-26, 546, 553-54, 609, 654, 669, 673-74, 710, 720, 743-44
trade administration under commissary system, **4**:643, 647; **5**:18-19, 80, 94 313, 534-35, 547-48; **11**:552, 561, 634, 643-44, 665, 718, 803, 830, 879 940-41; **12**:143, 149, 160, 204, 424 (*See also* specific aspects, e.g., Gage Cole accounts, *supra*)
trade with Canadian Indians (1760-61), **3**:348-49, 381, 395; **10**:153
trade indemnity requests, **4**:281, 315, 329, 418, 631-32; **6**:540; **10**:992-93
trade limitation to outposts:
Michilimackinac wintering privileges, **4**:870-72, 878; **5**:148; **6**:185-86, 198-99; **11**:816-17, 879-80, 902-904, 915-17, 927-28, 966; **12**:105, 112, 135
Scioto exception, **5**:307, 346, 399-400; **12**:133, 154-55, 165, 181-82, 218, 235
violations, **5**:469, 475, 523, 525, 534, 536, 552, 563-64, 573, 851; **6**:19; **11**:940-41; **12**:105-106, 112, 131-32, 142-43, 179, 180, 206, 229, 367, 517-18
trade monopoly at Green Bay, **12**:7, 19-20, 219
trade prohibition with enemy Indians (1764), **11**:145-46
traders' passes (1760), **10**:191
(1761), **3**:547, 566; **10**:322
(1762), **3**:638, 731, 742, 747, 754-55, 756, 793, 811, 885, 969, 976, 979, 985
(1763), **4**:3, 24, 42, 45, 212, 260; **10**:861-62, 864-65, 908
(1764), **4**:353; **11**:222, 243
(1766), **5**:344, 346, 386; **12**:61, 65-66
Van Slyck attack (1772), **8**:672-73, 749, 764, 779, 818
Virginian military action (1774) against Shawnees, **8**:1185; **13**:641, 667-68, 669, 671, 674, 676, 677, 679, 682, 687, 688-89, 695-96, 698-99
Wade account (1767) and, **13**:425
wagon-impressment and, **3**:226, 230-32, 235
warrants:
(1764), **4**:297, 301, 315, 356, 364, 370-71, 373, 378, 391, 402, 406, 415, 423, 431, 438-39, 447-48, 523, 546, 555-56, 583, 612, 617; **11**:100-101,

129, 164, 171-72, 217-18, 245, 364, 375-76, 384, 470-71, 474, 491, 541-42, 626, 627, 681, 702
(1765), **4**:667-68, 699-700, 702-704, 705, 708-709, 720, 737-38, 780, 831, 837-38, 880; **11**:958-59
(1766), **5**:139, 195, 400
(1767), **5**:535-36, 547-48, 660, 678, 796; **12**:298, 323, 378
(1768), **6**:198, 229, 230-31, 233, 326, 459, 519, 524, 532, 541; **12**:415, 423-24, 430, 471, 514, 555, 557*n*, 588-89, 636, 649*n*, 652, 662, 668*n*
(1769), **6**:641-42, 651; **7**:19, 197-98, 206, 225, 237-38, 262-63, 298, 300, 317, 319; **12**:701*n*, 727, 733*n*, 739*n*, 755*n*, 763*n*, 765*n*
(1770), **7**:343, 385-86, 633, 752, 767-68, 769-70, 778, 794-95, 799, 801, 872-73, 894, 916, 1017, 1039, 1077, 1146; **12**:806*n*, 813, 822, 852, 858*n*, 870*n*, 871*n*
(1771), **8**:46, 67, 80, 111, 282, 287, 295; **12**:927*n*
(1772), **8**:453, 479, 481-82, 492, 507, 620, 628, 636, 717; **12**:949*n*, 1004*n*
(1773), **8**:745, 753, 766, 774-75, 778; **12**:1022*n*
warrants (1774) to Guy Johnson, **13**:685, 690, 694, 696, 700
bills of exchange, **5**:386, 392; **7**:1091, 1092, 1093-94, 1116-17; **11**:717, 749, 799, 930, 976-78, 986; **12**:75-76, 135, 143, 149, 153, 159, 206, 213, 218, 220, 225, 239
Treasury retrenchment and, **4**:651, 699, 722; **5**:313, 386-87, 542; **7**:14-15; **11**:604-605, 626, 651-52, 681, 687, 799, 844, 892, 910; **12**:15, 16, 117, 308, 554-55
Western Indian request for trade renewal (1763), **10**:781, 784-86, 787
West Florida hostilities against Creeks, **5**:493; **8**:143
in Willard regiment (1755), **2**:248
Gage, Mrs. Thomas, **4**:67, 68; **10**:191; **12**:1124
Gage, Fort (Illinois), **8**:844-45, 886
Gager, Jonathan, **1**:717
Gagh'swangereris (Tuscarora), **10**:66, 643, 645, 801; **11**:80-82
fortification request (1764), **11**:160
Gaghwasaghtancient (Seneca), *see* Belt, The (Seneca chief)
Gahuskerowano, condolence for, **9**:111, 115
Gaiasodon, **5**:718
Gaine, Hugh:
accounts, **7**:246, 533
advertisements for Johnson, **7**:1047-48; **8**:20, 40
books ordered from, **6**:683; **8**:1156; **12**:977
autograph, **8**:*xiv*
Indian prayerbook and, **6**:340, 355, 397, 475, 506, 618, 649, 708; **7**:152
land deeds printing, **6**:639, 644
leases printed by, **7**:1155; **8**:45
leather sliders ordered from, **7**:562
newspapers of, **1**:435*n*, 675, 832*n*; **3**:936; **4**:816; **7**:375, 671*n*
newspapers sent by, **8**:863
New York Assembly Acts, **6**:103; **8**:*ix*, 394, 464-65, 709-10, 1125; **12**:812, 959
stationery orders, **8**:910-11
Wallace and, **8**:605
Gajuketo (Shawnee town), **11**:493
Galbreath, Thomas, **8**:471, 716
Gale, , **6**:303, 363
Gale, Dr. Benjamin, **5**:774
American Indian herbal cures and, **5**:760-61; **6**:30-32, 164; **12**:445-48, 610-11
Gale, Levin, **6**:256
Galer, Frederick, **4**:146
Galissonière, Roland-Michel Barrin, Marquis de La, **1**:239*n*, 262*n*; **9**:43-44
Byng and, **2**:531, 536, 540
portrait, **1**:213
prisoner exchange and, **1**:191, 213-15; **9**:36, 39, 45-46
Gallagher, William, **12**:265

Galland, John, *lieut.*:
Fort Stanwix appointment (1767), **5**:564; **12**:328, 335, 348-49
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:647
Indian quarrels at Fort Stanwix (1767), **5**:613-14, 659, 663, 698
Indian theft of cattle from, **6**:515, 570
Wall and, **8**:105, 140
Gallenger, Michael, **12**:900; **13**:563
name in patents, **3**:634; **6**:771; **12**:787, 818
Gallitzin, Prince, **7**:285
Gallop, Ile de, **3**:133*n*, 134, 135
Gallot, Charles, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
Gallow Island, *see* La Gallette
Galloway, Joseph:
autograph, **6**:*xii*
Canadian Indian unrest (1768), **12**:421-22
colonial administration of trade and, **6**:295-96
Easton Council (1762) and, **3**:773, 774, 775, 799, 846
election of 1764 and, **4**:564
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:743
Illinois colonization company and, **5**:128, 240-41; **12**:101-102, 141, 436
Indian boundary line and, **5**:855; **6**:129, 295
Lancaster Treaty and, **3**:827-28
Pennsylvania condolence present for frontier outrages (1768), **6**:107*n*, 108, 123-25, 136, 142, 150-51, 231; **12**:435-36, 453, 455-56, 461
Searson reference (1770), **7**:868
Gallue, , *ensign*, **3**:104
Galots, Isle aux (Galloo Island):
French encampment (1756), **2**:563, 564
French retirement (1759) from Niagara to, **13**:140, 142
LaGalette attack plans (1759) and, **13**:145, 150
Galtrum, Baron of, **1**:258
Gambier, *capt.*, **3**:994
Gamble, , **3**:938; **6**:75; **7**:700
Gamble (Gambel), Thomas, *lieut.*, *capt.*, **3**:309; **11**:113
Gamble, William, **4**:737, 882; **5**:5; **6**:83; **8**:675-76; **12**:114
Albany militia and, **5**:848-49
armourer recommendation, **5**:580
clerkship application, **6**:786-87
Fort Stanwix provisions and, **7**:444-45
on Indian medals, **7**:703-704
Masonic activities, **5**:552; **6**:732, 757; **7**:6, 14, 473; **12**:714
Stringer and, **7**:411, 436, 444
Tryon County commissions, **8**:409
Gamelin, *capt.*, **13**:115
Niagara and Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:460; **13**:234, 235, 240, 242, 243, 245, 248, 249
Gamelin, Antoine, **5**:813
Gamelin, Eustache, **5**:813
Games and sports:
backgammon, **13**:652, 662
billiards, **5**:82, 103, 119, 157, 210, 270; **8**:92; **13**:649
cards, **13**:342, 585, 602, 606, 652, 654
dancing, **12**:1013
deer-hunting by candlelight, **13**:210
duck-shooting, **13**:135, 147, 150, 195, 209
fencing, **12**:1013; **13**:652
fishing, **12**:826; **13**:662, 665
football, **13**:635
Indian ball games, **13**:295, 625
Ganachquieson, *see* Canaghquiesa (Oneida chief)
Ganaghsaroga (Canaseraga, Ganughsaragey, Sullivan in Madison County, New York), **1**:157*n*; **2**:668, 672-73

Johnson Hall Iroquois meetings (Jan.-March 1764), **11**:28-31, 33, 80-85, 141-42
Niagara Congress delegates (1764), **11**:309
Onondagas at, **9**:834; **10**:38, 650
Red Head interview with Johnson (1761) at, **3**:440
Seneca plot (1761) and, **13**:219-20
Tuscaroras at, **9**:834; **10**:587*n*; **13**:219
Ganeghwaghtai (Indian town), **10**:643-44, 646
Gannes, de, **2**:20, 21, 22, 23
Gansevoort, Harme:
as Albany town clerk, **1**:467*n*; **3**:592; **10**:120; **13**:301*n*
Duncan and, **5**:395
Marsh lawsuit and, **3**:592, 888, 901-902; **4**:34, 40*n*, 88; **13**:301, 327, 373*n*
Pawnee slave of, **8**:153-54; **12**:909-10
Gansevoort, Leonard, **8**:949*n*, 955, 976, 1014, 1015, 1036*n*; **12**:578, 936, 984
Gansevoort, Peter, **8**:534
Ganughsadeagah (Onondaga sachem), **1**:156; **11**:158; **12**:1101
Ganughsawaghte (Indian town), **12**:735
Ganughsharaga Creek, **4**:578; **11**:398; **12**:365, 368-72
Ganussaraquedra (Chenussio chief), **11**:185
Ganyestaageh (Ganuskagy), *see* Perrysberg
Garagóhe (Aughquisasne chief), **7**:922, 923
Garahuskaragey, **13**:230
Gardener, (tanner), **8**:715
Gardenier, Direk, **7**:419; **13**:639
Gardenier, Johannis I., **7**:422
Gardening, **4**:36, 49, 78, 87, 123, 642; **7**:563, 570; **11**:695; **12**:781
American methods, **13**:186
beans, **7**:1059-60
British taste for, **4**:856
beets, **3**:628
broom, **7**:242
carnations, **6**:169
cassia, **6**:704
ceanothus linnei, **12**:611
celastus incrmis, **12**:611
centaurium minus, **6**:705
Claus and John Johnson plantation, **4**:697
currants, **7**:1059
English imports from America, **6**:339; **8**:196-97; **13**:97
flax seed, **1**:312
French clover, **4**:328; **11**:71
fruit trees, **3**:950; **4**:104; **6**:688, 731, 767-68; **7**:610-11; **8**:80, 87, 96
cherry, **6**:690
crab apple, **7**:1059
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:661
mulberry, **4**:888; **5**:321; **8**:184
plum, **6**:690; **7**:1059
pear, **6**:690; **7**:1059
quince, **4**:31; **7**:1059
geum, **12**:611
grape vines, **3**:396; **5**:321
grass, **4**:29, 657; **7**:524, 611, 1059; **8**:68, 80, 107
herb, **3**:919; **6**:705; **7**:1059; **12**:446-47, 610-11
holly, **4**:45
horn flower, **4**:855
laurel, **4**:45
magnolias, **6**:359-60
mandrake specimens, **5**:473
maple trees, **13**:97
melons, **3**:628, 901, 918; **4**:849
myrtle, **4**:45

Gardening,
peanuts, **7**:645
peony, **13**:244
periwinkle, **7**:1059
radishes, **13**:212
ranunculus, **12**:611; **13**:632
roses, **8**:691
rubus caule aculeato, **12**:611
sarsaparilla, **13**:97
scammony, **6**:704
seeds importation:
Canadian, **3**:566, 574; **10**:282
from England, **4**:720; **6**:704
from Ohio, **10**:150
snake root, **13**:97
squash, **7**:1060
strawberry, **7**:1059
summer houses, **13**:243
white pine, **13**:97
willows, **6**:688, 731, 767-68
See also Agriculture; Food; Wood
Gardenyer, Martin, **8**:333
Gardineer, Abraham, **1**:188
Gardineer, Nicholaus, **2**:575; **7**:32; **13**:514, 515
Gardineer, Samuel, **2**:179; **3**:161, 288; **9**:257; **13**:506
Gardiner, (Counsellor), **4**:430
Gardiner, , *col.*, **7**:524, 610; **8**:880
Gardiner, John, **7**:462
Gardiner, Valentine, *capt.*:
Niagara reinforcements (1763), **4**:182-83, 187; **10**:803, 962
Gardinier (Gardenier), Andreas (Andris), **7**:422; **9**:656
Gardinier, Jacob, **1**:729; **7**:422
Gardinier, Petrus, **7**:419
Gardner, Susquehannah Company and, **10**:532
Gardner, George, **1**:881
Gardner, John, **1**:716; **9**:273
Gardner, Matthew, **4**:883; **11**:972, 982-83, 989
Garistagee (Seneca), **9**:739
Garland (vessel), **4**:9
Garlock, Christian, *ensign*, **3**:288
Garlock, Philip, **5**:541; **10**:487
Garlough (Garlick), Adam, **4**:657; **7**:352, 663; **11**:612; **13**:557
Garoge, Creek, **12**:1068
Garret, Hannah, **4**:155, 159
Garrill, John, **7**:901, 918
Garrish, Thomas, **3**:300
Garrison, *capt.*, **1**:848
Garrison, Frederick, **3**:154
Garritse, , **2**:477
Garritson, Martin (Mark), *capt.*, **3**:298, 320, 734
Garughigoagh, **5**:719
Gasgughsagey, **4**:500
Gaspé, Bay of, **3**:438
Gasper, , carpenter, on Johnson Hall work, **12**:308-14*passim*
Gaspereau, Baye Verte, **1**:676*n*
Gates, *capt.*, **9**:550; **13**:178
Gates, *sgt.*, **1**:857
Gates, Horatio, *capt.*, *maj.*:
company of, **1**:712*n*; **2**:560
Croghan commended by, **10**:149
French attack threats (1758), **10**:23-24, 26
Furry and, **3**:267
Herchheimer liquor trade (1756) and, **2**:534-35, 539

interpreter for, **9**:919-20, 921-22
major's commission, 3:20*n*; **10**:149*n*
Monckton and, **3**:291, 293, 302, 323; **4**:342
Oneidas and, **9**:917
Gates, Isaac, **13**:53
Gates, Oliver, **13**:53
Gatskeisah (Seneca), **11**:962-63
Gauchere, , **5**:134
Gaultier, Charles, *see* Verville, Charles Gaultier de
Gaustrax (Agaustarax, Kashtesh—Seneca chief):
Amherst remonstrance, **10**:682
belts sent by, **8**:259, 318, 407, 408, 638; **13**:670
at Chippewa conference (Johnson Hall, June 1765), **11**:770, 782, 813
death of, **8**:17, 191, 213
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty and, **11**:770
on Delaware unrest (1766), **5**:241, 242
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:621, 626-27, 628
Joncaire and, **6**:417, 419; **12**:386-87
Niagara visit (1766), **5**:158-59, 164
Niagara visit (1767), **5**:698, 759
as Seneca hostage (1765), **4**:736*n*, 743
Seneca influence of, **11**:619, 748-49
son of, **4**:496
Gautchytayraks (Indian name of Montreal merchant), **10**:424
Gauteire, Andrew, **1**:729
Gauterais, Harpain de la, Sinnott expedition (1765) to Fort Chartres, **4**:779; **11**:789, 837, 842-43, 847, 900, 944; **12**:54-55
Gawehe (Degawehe—Tuscarora chief), **13**:167
Christian studies of, **10**:220-21
Gawickie (Oneida chief) *see* Goweah
Gawihe (Oneida chief) *see* Goweah
Gaylord, Samuel, *capt.*, **2**:357, 358, 406, 424
Gayugeta (Oneida chief), **12**:628
Geeko (Indian chief), **9**:342
Geghtahare (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Gehler, Frederick, **4**:312
Genaghquaia (Oneida sachem), death of, **10**:76
General Johnson's Bush, **4**:540
General Wall (vessel), **3**:635
Genesee Senecas, *see* Chenussios
Geneseo (Chenussio):
Canestio expedition and, **4**:393
Couagne visit (1769), **6**:750-51
Delaware council with Senecas at, **2**:681-82
Delawares and Shawnees in, **4**:427; **6**:423; **7**:652; **11**:206, 235, 236, 358, 384
Delawares sheltered (1764-65) at, **11**:597, 598, 660, 661, 722 (*See also* Delawares, peace negotiations, Chenussio shelter of Squashcutter's party)
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:600
French fortification plans, **2**:680-81; **13**:100
French Indian Council (1758), **2**:837; **9**:924, 925, 934, 946, 956
Iroquois council (1762) at, **3**:699, 701, 704, 724
(1763), **4**:64, 67, 71, 75; **10**:624-25, 630, 633-34, 649, 653
Johnson (John) arrival (1764), **11**:181
land, **13**:203
Missisauga murders (1767) at, **12**:336
Montreal expedition recruitment (1760) at, **13**:167, 168
Oneida invitation (1758), **9**:924
Ottawa-Seneca meeting (1764) near, **4**:495
Seneca firing on Fort Erie soldiers (1770), **7**:944, 985, 994, 1016
Senecas at, **2**:880; **3**:793; **4**:241 (*See also* Chenussios)
trade (1766), **13**:393, 394*n*

Gentian root, *see* Ginseng
Gentleman's Magazine, The, **1**:264, 375; **2**:25*n*
on Forts at Oswego, **2**:547*n*
price of set (1773), **8**:911
Gentshyogoa, **1**:489-90
George (Delaware), *see* Delaware George
George (Koose, Capt. McGuire—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
George (Niyadaziwak—Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
George (Seneca Indian), *see* Seneca George
George II, king of England, **1**:53*n*, 273
Clinton and, **1**:274
death of, **3**:296*n*, 304, 315, 341, 359, 608; **10**:207, 217, 218-19; **13**:197
Delaware land claims inquiry, **3**:130, 184, 194, 391, 764, 837-38; **9**:751-52; **10**:210-11, 230, 232
gubernatorial powers and, **7**:222
Indian Affairs superintendency commission to Johnson, **2**:389-90, 434-35, 484, 508, 557-58; **3**:954
Johnson's baronetcy, **2**:343-50; **3**:996
Johnson's memorial (to Clinton) on his unpaid services (1750), **9**:72-75
Mohegan land claims and, **4**:460; **11**:258, 259, 260, 428
New York Council appointments (1750), **1**:273
New York Indian land purchase in name of, **11**:945-48
Onondaga Congress commission to convene (1753), **13**:26-27
George III, king of England:
accession of, **10**:207, 217, 218, 219
allegiance oath, **4**:208; **8**:653-54
appeal methods and "King's Prerogative," **11**:469, 529; **11**:620-21
Bayard (William) and, **7**:400
Boston Tea Party and, **8**:1060, 1115
Bute and, **7**:180
on Cadwallader Colden, **4**:855; **5**:661
Caghnawaga greeting (1766), **12**:157, 158
Canadian Indian lands and, **7**:110, 576*n*; **10**:806
Canajoharie grant, **11**:346, 348
Johnson's memorial (1766), **5**:233, 267, 313-14, 842; **6**:27, 93-94
Lords of Trade report (1767), **5**:490, 494, 551
royal grant (1769), **6**:735, 769-73; **7**:176, 191-92, 203
Shelburne and, **5**:820-21
Canajoharie land claims, **10**:760, 899
children of, **6**:460; **8**:204
Church of England and, **7**:585, 589
on colonial administration of Indian Affairs, **7**:1111
copper interests and, **6**:213-15, 242, 245-47, 552, 554, 625, 672; **7**:383; **12**:859
Delawares and, **3**:761-91*passim*; **4**:18-20
father's death, **1**:331
frontier outrages and, **12**:233-34, 380, 384
Indian Affairs expenses and, **8**:374; **13**:732
Indian Affairs policy of division of confederacies and, **7**:540, 541-42
Indian Affairs reorganization plan (1766) and, **5**:447-49; **11**:890-91
Indian boundary line and, **6**:66, 492-93, 584; **7**:65-66, 82-83; **8**:991; **12**:379
Johnson (John) petition (1785), **8**:1215
Johnson's commission as Superintendent of the Six Nations, **3**:359
gubernatorial instructions (to Monckton) on land grant licensing, **3**:319-20, 338-39, 364, 366-67, 425-26, 429, 435, 604, 618, 619, 623, 654-55, 659, 665, 679-80, 724, 725-26, 737, 739; **10**:340-42, 362, 382, 397, 418, 431, 454, 583, 585, 586
instructions (1772) to Johnson, **12**:965
Klock and, **8**:1160
at knighting of John Johnson, **5**:61-62, 82, 83, 116, 123; **11**:980; **12**:33, 35
La Naudière on, **8**:211
land grant prohibition (1772), **8**:411

land grant size limitation (1764), **11**:469
loyalty rewards (1767), **5**:598-99; **12**:343
marriage, **3**:536-37, 564, 644
Mohawk land claims and, **4**:856, 858; **11**:360, 380, 605-607; **12**:248-49, 260, 533, 534
naval power and, **8**:831
Nehantic Indians petition to, **5**:423-26
New York Assembly and, **11**:703
New York governorship and, **7**:333
Niagara Congress (1764) references to, **11**:282, 283, 302, 312
Onondaga deputies to, **4**:64, 220-21, 260; **10**:633-34, 635, 847, 902, 904, 935, 966, 967
Parliament and, **3**:659; **4**:719; **6**:460, 560
speeches on colonial unrest, **6**:570, 578, 632, 636; **7**:347; **12**:808
political activity:
(1764), **4**:383, 395
(1770), **7**:578, 630, 1001, 1047
(1771), **7**:1111
Princess Dowager and, **7**:1074, 1077; **8**:52
Proclamation (1763) on colonial governments, **4**:255-56, 267, 272, 274, 289, 290, 297, 299, 307-308; **10**:973, 976-85, 988; **11**:20, 31, 34, 97, 117, 120; **11**:493, 643; **12**:6-7; **13**:323
Proclamation (1774) forbidding unauthorized survey or patent of Indian lands, **8**:1074*n*, 1077, 1136-37
Rogers and, **7**:400, 539
Spain and, **8**:51; **10**:420-21
Stockbridge Indian claims, **10**:429, 432
Susquehanna settlement and, **4**:127-29; **10**:656, 667-68
trade loss indemnities, **10**:824
Virginia military movement (1774) against Shawnees, **13**:701, 703
Wabash settler removal order, **8**:417, 441, 442-43, 453; **12**:942-43
Wappinger embassy proposal (1766), **12**:97-98, 122
Wilkes and, **7**:540
George, Jacob, **4**:376
George, Joshua, **4**:680
George, Pompee, **4**:375
George, Fort (New York):
Carleton capture (1780) of, **7**:638*n*
Clinton orders (1748) from, **1**:139, 144
Executive Councils (1762-63), **10**:565, 609
Executive Council Minutes:
on Fonda petition (1771), **8**:152-53
on Jessup petition (1771), **8**:4-5
on Totten and Crossfield petition, **8**:131-32
garrison (1769), **6**:581
Iroquois Council (March 1755), **1**:454-55
Klock trial, **3**:672-74
Mohawk Council (February 1755), **1**:452-54
surgeon for, **3**:278
George, Fort (Montresor's fort on Lake George), **10**:125*n*
map, **3**:109
Georgia:
boundaries, **6**:119, 147, 184, 979
Bouquet defense (1757), **9**:793
Carolina Indian hostilities (1761) and, **10**:209
Cherokees and, **5**:234; **12**:99
Creek cessions in, **4**:304
Creek murders (1774) in, **8**:1083
Indian boundary line and, **12**:56, 405, 418, 459, 466, 473-74
Senecas and, **9**:130
Spanish in, **3**:628
George, Lake, *see* Lake George

Geraurd, Peter, **1**:725
Germain, Lord George Sackville, *see* Sackville, Lord George
German Flats (Burnetsfield):
Bradstreet land purchases near, **12**:747
Butler (John) at, **9**:721-22, 726, 773, 774
in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:507, 508, 511, 512, 517, 520
Canadian correspondence (1757), **2**:679-80, 692, 707, 709, 723; **9**:725-26, 778, 832, 857; **13**:95
Canajoharie patent and, **6**:771; **10**:249
Canasadaga raid, **9**:446, 448
Canowaroghare guard from, **4**:350, 351, 365, 370
cattle trade (1746), **1**:71
church building, **12**:894
Crown Point expedition camp at, **1**:646, 730-31, 742, 781, 787-88; **2**:457; **9**:209
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765), **11**:595-96, 706, 707
entrenchment defense work, **9**:664, 672-73, 679-80
Fort Schuyler survey and, **5**:668-69
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) provisions, **12**:545, 617, 667
Frank (Justice) murder (1761) in, **3**:407, 430, 431-32, 433-35, 436-37, 504, 506; **10**:292, 297, 312
French attack (1757), **2**:757, 759-60, 809; **9**:853, 854-67; **10**:247*n*, 285; **13**:112
plan of militia work on fortification, **9**:680
French threats of attack (1746), **3**:993
(1748), **1**:136
(1756), **2**:492, 613; **9**:406, 410-11, 424, 449-50, 458-59, 460, 462, 468, 491, 501, 503-504, 506-507, 508, 532-33, 550, 557-58
(1757), **2**:676, 696, 697-98, 703-704, 707; **9**:605-606, 611, 613, 635, 636, 637, 660-61, 662-63, 664, 665, 668, 670, 672-77, 680-81, 724, 726, 768-69, 772-73, 776-77, 803-804, 817, 820, 825, 826, 832, 833, 859; **13**:104
(1758), **2**:809, 884, 885; **9**:882, 883, 885, 888, 914-15, 933
Ganeghwaghtai Indian settlement and, **10**:644, 647
harvest of 1756, **9**:512
horse thefts (1762), **10**:512, 519
Indian attack alarm (1762), **3**:834, 852, 853, 854-56, 859, 933; **10**:477-78, 479, 496; **13**:278
Indian attack threats (1763), **4**:170, 175, 177-79, 221; **10**:758, 761, 772-73, 775-76, 795-98, 894-95
Indian meeting (1765), **4**:648; **11**:582
Indian provision stores (1769), **12**:690
Indian raid (1758), **2**:835-36, 840, 897
Iroquois camp on route to Council of 1755, **1**:584, 590, 636
Iroquois-Canadian Indian-Cherokee Congress (July, 1770), **7**:799, 817-18, 840, 841, 852-55, 871-72, 875, 897*n*, 907; **8**:76; **12**:825, 835, 837*n*, 849-52
expenses, **7**:832-33, 836-38, 844, 894; **12**:802, 803, 852, 856-58, 866-67, 868; **13**:707
Western Indian embassies sent from, **7**:910-11, 1118, 1124; **12**:834, 838-39, 890-91, 893
Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (1768) and, **12**:452
Iroquois conference (1757), **5**:507, 552, 556
Iroquois conference (1763), **4**:164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 172-73, 175-77, 194, 197, 202, 208; **10**:725-26, 746-53, 767, 769, 770-71, 831, 835, 837-38
Johnson report to Amherst on, **10**:754-59, 761
Iroquois conference (Sept. 1763) adjournment to Johnson Hall, **10**:789, 801, 804, 828
Iroquois conference (May, 1767), **12**:303, 309-15, 324, 332
Iroquois conference (Nov., 1771), **12**:944
justice appointments, **3**:609, 622; **8**:444-45, 468; **12**:769
justice of the peace complaints of maladministration (1772), **8**:509-10

land patent, **1**:330, 674-75; **3**:416-17; **4**:657-58, 716, 787, 823
Johnson deed of partial release (Sept. 1765), **11**:933-38
patent boundaries, **12**:192
liquor provision for Indians (1766), **5**:233
Missisauga spies (1757) at, **9**:723-24, 726, 775, 776-77
Mohawk River land survey (1761) and, **3**:297, 326, 369, 397, 416-17
murder of Oneidas (1757) at, **9**:796-99, 825, 835-36, 837-38
New England Indian resettlement (1774) near, **13**:683
Oneida land sales (1766) near, **12**:204, 206
Oneida and Tuscarora conference (1757), **2**:748, 789
Onondaga farming help (1767), **12**:287
Onondaga provisions from, **2**:689-90
Oswegatchie and, **3**:245
Oswego fall (1756) and, **2**:548, 549, 553, 554, 556*n*, 560, 884; **9**:518-19, 520
Oswego road and, **1**:108; **2**:513-14, 526-27, 533
Penn (John) and, **6**:364; **12**:596
posts between Oswego and, **3**:707, 710-11, 792, 871, 882
prisoner from, **2**:672
Revolutionary sympathy, **8**:1202-1203
roads, **9**:486
scalping raids on, **2**:737, 739-40; **9**:838, 911, 915; **10**:6, 9
Schuyler at (1757), **9**:725, 768, 776
scouts (1756-57) at, **9**:450, 458, 860
Seneca peace proposals (1764) and, **11**:104
Seneca robbed (1774) at, **13**:674, 679
Seneca visitors (1763-64), **4**:228; **10**:915-16; **11**:16
storehouse on, **1**:579
trade, **12**:210, 211
closed (May, 1758), **9**:910-11, 919, 929; **10**:71, 93
licenses, **8**:629
liquor trade, **2**:664; **9**:826; **10**:478, 483, 489, 496; **12**:287; **13**:508
Oneida appeal (1758) for Canadian protection of, **9**:832
regulation (1758), **2**:778; **9**:857, 882
re-opening (1763), **10**:834, 844, 894, 915-16; **11**:16
Germans:
agriculture and, **4**:635, 811; **5**:73; **8**:182-83
Albany patroon settlers (1758), **10**:59
in Canada, **9**:789
as Church of England missionaries, **6**:517-18, 543; **7**:516
Dutch compared with, **13**:194, 199
elections of 1764 and, **4**:564
French and, **2**:677, 679-80, 692, 707, 709, 723
frontier outrages and, **6**:86, 94, 176
in German Flats defense (1757), **2**:739-40; **9**:676, 684, 725-26, 774, 778, 857, 861
(1758), **9**:919
German Flats patent boundaries, **12**:192
goods transport at Great Carrying Place and, **6**:412
immigration (1761), **3**:428; **10**:977*n*
Indian-soldier relations, **9**:606-607, 679, 684; **10**:338
iron workers, **6**:425; **7**:1031
Johnson's tenants, **4**:572; **7**:395-96; **9**:146-47, 166
Klock and, **3**:417, 584, 655
Livingston patent and, **3**:343; **4**:116, 117
Lutheran, **8**:44, 59
military company formed (1754), **1**:439
Mohawk River settlement (1738), **13**:2
Oneidas and, **3**:432; **9**:661, 664, 725, 778; **10**:796-98
in Pennsylvania, **4**:570
as prisoners, **2**:672, 700; **11**:215
Rathkul, Ireland, **13**:161
in Royal Americans, **10**:41*n*

Germans,
Schoharie settlers (1758), **10**:59-60, 100; **13**:16
at Stone Arabia, **13**:192
trade with, **1**:5, 239, 250
See also Dutch; German Flats
Germantown, **7**:108*n*
Germany:
education and, **6**:518
English troops in, **3**:659
Franklin (Benjamin) visit (1766), **12**:165
French Flanders and, **8**:94
French troops in, **3**:892
Gordon (Lord Adam) settlers from, **12**:251
Hasenclever labor from, **11**:622
Klock voyage plans (1764), **11**:473
mail to, **3**:954-55
Princess Dowager of Wales in, **7**:839; **12**:848
Russian withdrawal (1761) from, **3**:564
woolen trade, **7**:429
Gerock, Rev. John Siegfried, **6**:651, 703-704
Gerrish, *capt.*, **9**:286
Gerritse, Reyer, **8**:958
Gervais, Louis, *capt.*, **13**:249, 258
Gervais, Madelaine Langlois, **13**:259*n*
Getchy (Seneca chief), **11**:884
Getman, , **1**:363
Ghettypenceman (Delaware), **6**:559
Gibbs, (Simsbury schoolmaster), **6**:544
Gibbs, David, **9**:281
Gibraltar, **1**:209, 331; **2**:531, 532
Gibson, John, **4**:632; **5**:382, 385, 752, 753; **11**:565, 614
Gibson, John (carpenter), **13**:304, 305, 315, 316
Gibson, John (prisoner of the Delawares), **11**:436, 488
Gibson, Martha, **11**:566
Gideon (Mohawk), **8**:957; **12**:531
Gidion (Canoghsaronwe—Mohawk) on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Gidion (Thigresa—Mohawk) on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Gienke, Jochim Albrecht (King, Yockem Albright), **3**:646
Gighneota (Canajoharie), **11**:984
Gilbert, , *capt.*, **7**:801
Gilbert, Joseph, **2**:244, 252; **9**:282; **13**:68
Gilbert, Nathan, *lieut.*, **9**:235
Gilbert, Thomas, *lieut. col.*, **2**:239, 252, 278, 315, 353; **9**:254
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:39, 47, 55, 70
Fort Edward command, **9**:266, 268-69, 298
Hoare complaint against, **2**:284-85; **9**:314, 318
Loucket arrest and, **2**:241; **9**:279
officer promotion list ("undue"), **13**:68
receipt for gun-carriages, **9**:279
regiment of, **2**:89, 200, 202; **9**:325
Gilchrist, , *capt.*, **3**:89, 90, 104
Gill, Josh Louis (interpreter), **13**:619, 717
Gilland, , sutler, **13**:172
Gillaway, Bill (Wyaloosing Indian), **11**:90-92
Gilleway, Benjamin, **11**:208-209
Gilliane (Indian), **9**:19
Gilliland, Dr., medicine orders (1758), **13**:348
Gilliland, William:
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:792
land purchases of, **4**:199, 217; **10**:811, 865, 885-86
New York agency for Johnson, **4**:120, 123; **10**:673
Gillion, , **4**:802; **7**:948
Gilman, Peter, *col.*:

New Hampshire reinforcements for Crown Point and, **2**:213, 251; **9**:241, 273-74
troop dismissal and, **2**:255-56, 272-73; **9**:324; **13**:66-67
Gilmor, R., **6**:173
Gilmore, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Gilmore, Elizabeth (Junior), **11**:486
Gilmore, John, **11**:485
Gimmel, Jame, **1**:356-57
Gingiaquasunt (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Gingegoe (Mohawk), **1**:96, 147, 900; **9**:20, 611
Ginisuran (Mingo), **11**:724
Ginosa, *see* Shamokin
Ginsebeck, Jacob, **1**:840
Ginseng, **1**:311, 346-47; **4**:325, 375, 642; **5**:341; **13**:126
Fonda and, **8**:276
Iroquois trade in, **11**:963; **12**:150-51, 168, 209
Perthuis trade, **5**:400
Phyn orders, **4**:648; **6**:84
prices (1752), **1**:372, 373, 376, 385
prices (1765), **11**:581
transplants, **13**:97
Girardot, , (interpreter), **5**:382; **13**:395, 399
Girtman, , Lawyer & Zimmer patent and, **8**:1089
Girty, Simon, (interpreter), **7**:186; **8**:1013, 1151
accounts (1767), **12**:265
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:436
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
as Delaware hostage (1764), **11**:459
at McKee conference on Cresap murders (1774), **12**:1100
at Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1774), **12**:1044
salary, **8**:1168
Gist, (son of Christopher Gist), **13**:153, 154
Gist, Christopher, *capt.*, **2**:804, 812; **13**:153*n*
Giwi (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Gladwin, Henry, *maj., lieut. col.*:
accounts of, **4**:81-82, 293, 299, 304-305; **5**:422; **11**:19
Bazlie and, **5**:765
biographical sketch, **10**:476*n*
Bradstreet's Detroit Indian conference (1764) and, **4**:601; **11**:340, 376
Clapham murderers and, **4**:95-100; **10**:520, 690
commissioned lieutenant-colonel, **11**:11*n*
Detroit command, **11**:513*n*
on Detroit gunsmith, **4**:181, 438
Detroit attack threats (1763), **10**:640-41, 659-60, 688-89, 728
Detroit Indian siege (1763-64), **10**:728, 737, 740, 741, 761, 816, 870, 873
counterattacks against Senecas, **10**:856
courts of inquiry, **10**:730-32, 734-36
Jadeau declaration, **10**:985-86; **11**:217, 218-19; **13**:317-21
Jenkins capture, **10**:690-91
Michilimackinac attack and, **10**:694-97
peace negotiations, **4**:278, 318-19, 334, 354, 367, 374-75, 377, 447; **10**:606, 915; **11**:11, 115, 282
Ottawa conferences, **13**:289-90, 292
reinforcements for, **4**:148, 150-51, 173, 186-87, 213, 293; **10**:716-17, 719, 762, 788, 803, 906
renewal (1764), **4**:403-404, 408, 410, 414, 437; **11**:125, 167, 173, 218-19
Duncan and, **4**:545
Etherington and, **4**:630
fever, **3**:524, 525
on French-Indian intrigue (1762), **3**:730, 741-42, 744, 747, 751-52, 819; **4**:800-801; **8**:561, 1144; **10**:380-81, 384-86, 392-93, 394, 399-400, 402-403, 405, 406-407, 421-25; **11**:869

Gladwin, Henry,
(1764), **11**:229-30, 246
French rumors of murdered officers (1761) and, **3**:414
French traders and, **3**:941; **4**:187; **5**:521; **10**:640-41
Great Lakes exploration (1761) and, **3**:421, 459; **10**:293-96, 325
Hay and, **5**:76, 81
Huron messages (1764), **11**:176-80, 191-92, 216, 217, 227-29, 233
Indian certificates (1764), **11**:273, 275, 306, 326, 797
Johnson's Niagara journey (1761) and, **3**:628; **10**:295-96; **13**:228, 229, 233, 236, 239, 241, 244, 246, 249, 258
outpost garrisons (1761), **13**:229, 232, 250
on Pontiac-Villiers interview (1764), **11**:226-27
portrait, **10**:380
possession of Canadian forts, **3**:459, 471, 512, 521; **10**:295-96, 322
prisoner return (1764) and, **4**:509
Sandusky Council (1763) and, **10**:871, 939
Glasford, John, **2**:577
Glasgow, Scotland, **7**:1156; **12**:250
Glasier (Glazier), Beamsly, *capt.*:
accounts, **7**:416, 711, 911; **12**:755, 872
charges against (1770), **7**:539
commissions of, **2**:122, 334, 449; **9**:472-73
copper mines and, **7**:56
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:39, 47, 55, 70, 79, 107, **116**, **159**, 198, 212, 250, 312, 319, 335
Farrall (John) and Company draft, **12**:733
Fort Herkimer command (1757), **9**:676
on French-Spanish collaboration, **6**:525, 540-41, 564; **12**:663, 682, 683
Indian expenses (1769), **7**:298, 319
interpreter's desertion (1767), **5**:806-807
Johnson on services of, **2**:363
Michilimackinac command (1769), **12**:717
Ottawa visit (1768), **6**:348-49
Peirce court of inquiry and, **9**:257-59
Roberts and, **7**:146
Rogers and, **12**:614, 663
scouts under, **2**:424
smiths' certificates (1769), **12**:717
Glass, Henry, **4**:734
Glass factory, Manheim, **8**:183, 185
Glazier (Gleaser), , *col.*, **3**:151; **10**:20
Glazier, *see* Glasier
Glen, Cornelius, **4**:206, 260
Albany post application (1767), **12**:325
bills, **6**:163
Groesbeck and, **5**:380
lieutenancy, **4**:257, 547; **7**:453
provisions vouchers, **4**:221, 254, 584, 605, 629, 663
Staats account, **7**:1038
Glen, Henry:
Bradstreet account, **8**:987-89; **12**:677
commission, **4**:257; **7**:457
fishing net suit, **8**:612-13, 677-78; **12**:997
land purchases, **8**:226; **12**:538; **13**:493
Schenectady clerkship, **5**:400
Glen, Isack, **1**:425; **7**:1107
Glen, Jacob, *maj.*, at Kayaderosseras settlement conferences (1768), **12**:529, 572
Glen, Jacob, *maj.*, *lieut. col.*, **2**:374, 821
autograph, **9**:*xiii*
boats stored (1747) by, **9**:6-7; **13**:9-10
Caghnawagas and, **1**:55
Clinton Mohawk conference (1748) and, **1**:199
company returns (1756), **9**:402-403
(1757), **9**:782, 867, 873

(1759), **10**:110
death (1762), **3**:863
DeLancey draft proclamation (1759), **10**:112
DeLancey order execution (1758), **2**:819
detachment for Albany quota (1756), **2**:464
at Fort Edward (1757), **2**:729, 733, 884
fortification of Little Carrying Place and, **9**:137-38
on Fort William Henry attack (1757), **9**:666
German Flats defense orders (1757), **9**:660-61, 663
Hamilton (James) and, **9**:133
Johnson's military command and, **1**:122
Lake George attack threats (1756), **9**:535-36
lieutenant-colonelcy, **1**:186, 187; **9**:13-14; **13**:11-12
marching orders (1757), **9**:783, 867
(1758), **9**:872-73, 877-78, 879, 896-97; **10**:33*n*, 35, 40
Mohawk conference (1748), **1**:199
Mohawk River attack rumors (1746), **3**:993
(1749) and, **9**:54
(1755), **1**:584; **2**:33
Mohawk River land purchase, **3**:289, 417, 420, 424
Mohawk Schenectady land claims and, **10**:555
Niagara defense (1758) and, **3**:7
portrait, **13**:10
Schenectady officers' list (1754), **9**:138, 140
Shirley visit (1755), **2**:374; **9**:214
Shuckburgh visit (1761), **3**:398
Van Slyck (Adrian) death and, **1**:173
wagons for Canadian campaign (1760), **3**:219, 226, 231, 232
Warren introduction of Johnson (1738), **9**:1
Glen, Gov. James, **1**:440; **9**:95
Letter to the Six Nations, **1**:667
Indian expenses, **2**:626, 639
Onondagas and, **2**:401
purchase of Indian lands, **2**:29
speech to Hagler king of the Catawbas, **1**:386-88
on war among South Carolina Indians, **1**:913-14
Glen, John:
Assembly election (1747), **1**:123
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
Indian Commission (1752) and, **1**:383
Glen, John, *ensign*, **1**:424
Glen, John, *lieut.*, in Albany militia, **1**:246
Glen, John, Jr., *capt., maj., lieut. col.*:
boatbuilding:
(1761), **10**:299
(1764), **4**:423, 437, 441
(1766), **5**:151; **12**:113
(1767), **5**:544; **13**:470
boat equipment bill (1769), **6**:715-16; **7**:983
boatmen's wages, **6**:70
commission, **7**:471*n*
Douw and Winne account, **8**:54
election of 1769 and, **6**:593-94, 599
expenses for trips to outposts, **3**:549, 631, 643, 657, 683; **13**:179
Gaine and, **7**:1155; **8**:709
grenadier commissions (1763), **4**:213, 257, 266; **10**:940
Indian conference (1771), **8**:15
Indian payment, **4**:64
justice appointments, **3**:750; **4**:44; **12**:783, 793
Jessup and, **8**:393, 451, 452, 474
land purchases of, **5**:452, 516; **6**:447; **8**:225-26, 232, 430, 681, 1133; **12**:233, 263, 577, 578, 957, 1071

Glen, John, Jr., *capt., maj., lieut., col.,*
land sales (1762), **10**:418
light horse company, **4**:219; **5**:557; **7**:457
at Kayaderosseras settlement conference (1768), **12**:529, 572
Low (Isaac) and, **5**:823
Mohawk conference (1772), **8**:556
Ogilvie and, **2**:486
O'Neal and, **5**:563
Petry widow's lands and, **8**:1079
pigeon shot sale, **5**:515
provision orders:
calvancis, **4**:353
for Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:291, 447; **12**:607-608
pork and flour, **4**:305, 381, 395, 427, 627, 701, 740; **10**:872; **11**:511, 686
tents (1764), **4**:423, 441
transport, **4**:435, 437, 612, 627, 650, 708, 724, 737, 774; **5**:333
quartering of soldiers, **4**:302
Schenectady liberty pole and, **7**:1104
Schenectady patent and, **8**:23, 51, 87, 109, 174
on soldiers' outfitting, **4**:237, 251, 266
Teller and, **5**:429
Warrensburg lease, **7**:474
Glock, *see* Klock
Gloster, Duke of, **7**:791, 1074, 1078
Gloster, in the River St. Marys (Gloster St. Maries), **7**:79-92, 908-909; **8**:122-28
Gloucester County, New York, **8**:492
Gloucestershire, England, wool industry, **11**:29*n*
Gnadenhutten, Pennsylvania, **2**:401, 402; **10**:533*n*
Goahee, *see* Goweah (Oneida chief)
Godard, Norris, **3**:886; **5**:312
Goddard, Henry, *capt. lieut.*, **3**:259*n*; **8**:211*n*
Goddard, James Stanley:
accounts (1768), **12**:386, 639
Ainse arrest and, **12**:613, 614
Green Bay trade, **3**:756; **10**:697*n*, 698*n*, 711-13
Michilimackinac trade petition (July, 1765), **11**:827
Roberts (Benjamin) and, **5**:711, 715*n*; **6**:319*n*, 526, 753, 754; **8**:134, 874
trade indemnities (1763), **10**:985
Goddard, John, **4**:686*n*, 687
Goddard, William, **6**:577; **7**:322*n*
Goddenough, , *capt.*, **13**:51
Godfrey, *maj.*, **13**:50
Godfroy, Jacques:
Miami garrison attack (1763) participation, **4**:600*n*, 672, 675; **10**:693, 732; **13**:319
Pontiac escort to Oswego (1766), **5**:363; **12**:160
Godin, Giles & Liotard, John, **4**:794
Godwin, , *capt.*, **13**:626, 632
Goehquagey Creek, **12**:260
Goelet & Curtenius, **1**:729
Goelet, Jacob, **4**:596
Goelet, Peter, **8**:775
Goes, Dirck, **7**:419
Goes, Isaac, **7**:360, 533, 672; **12**:811
Goes, Johannis S., **7**:422
Goes, John D., **13**:639
Goes, Lawrence, **7**:419, 451; **13**:639
Goes, Lucas T., **13**:639
Goes, Lukas, Jr., **7**:422
Goes, Santys, **7**:422
Goetschius, J. H., **5**:526-27
Gof, William, **1**:167, 205, 366; **9**:65
Goff, John, **1**:219

Gohi, **8**:407
Golden, , **8**:107
Golden, *see also* Colden
Golden Hill, **7**:371*n*, 509*n*
Goldfrap, J., **5**:177; **13**:420
Goldon, , **1**:269
Goldsborough, Robert, **8**:812
Gononey, Thomas, **8**:1050
Gonsalus, Samuell, **5**:150-51
Gooch, Sir William, *gen.*, **1**:10*n*, 52, 55, 224*n*
Goodenough, Timothy, **13**:53
Goodman, Walter, **4**:49
Goodrich, Elizur, *col.*, **1**:717; **2**:79
autograph, **1**:*li*
at Council of War, **1**:860-61
regiment of, **1**:723, 781, 787, 829, 870-71, 883; **9**:237, 273; **13**:54
Goodridge, John, *capt.*, **4**:35, 377; **10**:613*n*
Goodwin, Ephraim, **3**:843
Goose, The (Ouiatanon chief), **12**:228
Goragh (Gorah), Indian title of Sir William Johnson, **11**:479*n*. *See also*, John son, Sir William
Gordon, Duchess of, **2**:516; **6**:501, 504, 618-19, 629; **12**:713
Gordon, Duke of, **4**:760
Gordon, (English trader), **7**:739
Gordon, Adam, Lord, **4**:832, 844, 855; **5**:542, 852; **8**:1134
Arthur (John) and, **7**:277, 278
autograph, **8**:*xv*
Boston Address to, **4**:850
Canadian visit, **4**:754, 783, 811, 825, 829; **11**:896, 944; **13**:374, 376
George III and, **5**:116
Gordon (Harry) and, **12**:36, 37
Hasenclever visit, **4**:862
Indian Affairs superintendent appointment (1774) and, **13**:727, 729
invitation to Johnson's son, **4**:798, 849, 851, 853, 854, 856; **5**:21, 46, 82, 83, 123, 599; **11**:953-54, 964, 965, 980; **12**:33, 251-52
Illinois colonization proposal, **5**:197; **12**:108
Johnson Hall visits (1765), **13**:374-76
Johnstown growth (1771), **12**:893-94
Kayaderosseras and, **5**:477; **12**:248-49
land purchases, **5**:391, 767, 768, 787, 791, 799; **6**:2, 337*n*; **8**:195-96, 345, 493, 537, 689-90, 698, 706, 836, 916; **12**:250-51, 894-95; **13**:37, 522-28
marriage, **4**:840; **5**:767, 770, 788, 799; **6**:338; **8**:196; **12**:713
Massachusetts governorship, **5**:33, 62
on ministry changes (1767), **12**:248-49, 316-17
missionary recommendations, **5**:822; **6**:190-92
Prevost commission and, **5**:188-89; **12**:249-50
regiment of, **5**:103; **6**:338; **8**:193
revolutionary activity and, **4**:879-80; **5**:540; **6**:337-38; **12**:249, 318, 712, 892
Scottish elections (1768) and, **6**:98
settlement plans, **5**:767, 768, 787, 791, 799; **6**:76, 191-92, 330, 337; **8**:196, 916; **12**:251, 711-12, 1041
Tucker (Dan.) recommendation, **11**:955-56, 978
Watts (John) and, **4**:760, 858; **11**:773
Gordon, Anthony:
Abenaki-Aughquisasne dispute, **7**:532, 919-21, 923, 930-32, 934-35
on boat theft, **7**:841-43
Claus conference (Sept., 1767), **13**:430
at La Chine, **7**:958
trade passes and, **12**:151; **13**:392-94
Gordon, Caspar, **7**:667
Gordon, Harry, *capt.*, **4**:545, 737; **5**:559
on Adam, Lord Gordon, **12**:36-37

Gordon, Harry, *capt.*,
Croghan and, **4**:734, 816; **5**:228; **12**:235; **13**:407
on Fraser delivery to Pontiac, **4**:816; **11**:881
land purchases of, **5**:559, 612, 658-86
outpost abandonment proposals (1766), **12**:36
on Stamp Act resistance, **5**:48-50, 121-22; **12**:35-36
Gordon, Hugh, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
Gordon, James, **5**:339, 400
Gordon, John (Leith surveyor), **8**:197
Gordon, Patrick, governor of Pennsylvania, **11**:463*n*
Gordon & Parlow, **5**:383, 698
Gordon, Robert, **5**:538
Gore, , **6**:499
Goree, Africa, **3**:24
Gorham (Goreham), Joseph, *maj., col.*, **5**:493, 525, 564, 565
accounts, **12**:197
(1767), **5**:535, 705, 771, 772, 789, 818, 851-52; **12**:379
(1768), **6**:188, 322, 326; **12**:475, 557, 641
(1769), **7**:90-91; **12**:731
(1770), **7**:816; **12**:806
(1771), **12**:908-909
on Halifax arsenal, **6**:524; **12**:662
Hillsborough and, **7**:75-76, 90, 105-106, 380
McAdam and, **8**:697, 800, 884, 897
in Mortier account, **8**:506
Newfoundland government, **7**:540, 629
New York visit (1768), **12**:662, 663, 664
on Nova Scotia Indians, **5**:575-78
Nova Scotian Deputy appointment, **5**:504; **12**:195
commissary surveillance, **12**:414; **13**:424
Cunningham as successor (1769), **12**:724
instructions, **5**:542; **12**:196-97
return to England, **6**:587; **7**:90-91, 105-106
salary, **6**:83; **8**:39, 121-22, 697, 800; **12**:731, 764, 806
surgeon's account and, **8**:848
Gorrell, James, *lieut.*:
Albany visit (1763), **4**:192
on Detroit Indians (1762), **10**:450, 559
Fort Edward Augustus command (1761), **3**:525; **11**:930
Goddard trade license and, **3**:756
Green Bay gift purchase for Amherst, **13**:258
Green Bay journal, **10**:697-714
Indian certificates (1764), **11**:275
interpreters and, **4**:123, 383, 643, 851; **5**:35, 140
land holdings, **12**:1072
Mercer & Ramsay and, **4**:716, 737, 809, 841; **5**:139, 344
Sioux visitors (1762), **10**:546
Gosbeek, *see* Gaesbeek
Goshen, New York, **1**:242, 245
Gospot (vessel), **3**:910
Gottingen, Hanover, **3**:892
Gouchea, (interpreter), **10**:712
Goverenne, Babtiste, in Detroit siege (1763), **13**:318
Governeur's patent, **4**:824-25; **7**:255-56
Goweah (Gawickie, Gawihe, Gawéhe—Oneida chief), **3**:176; **9**:693
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:512
Canadian correspondence (1757), **2**:679, 680, 700, 709
on Canadian provision shortages (1758), **2**:791
death (1766) of, **12**:121-22, 124, 126, 139
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1762), **10**:419
French threats of attack (1757) and, **9**:688, 701, 702
French threat to Oswego (1756), **9**:404, 405
German Flats alarm (1763) and, **10**:794-95

Johnson message (1756) sent by, **9**:448
lieutenancy, **2**:626
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:176
Oswego Iroquois Congress (Aug., 1759), **13**:137
Oswego Iroquois meeting plans (1756), **9**:403
Venango attack (1763) and, **10**:767, 768-69
Gower, Lord, **6**:244
Grace, M., **8**:94
Grace, Mary, **7**:330-31
Grace, Walter, **6**:766; **7**:420
Grace (ship), **4**:254
Grafe, Cornelius D., **13**:502
Grafton, Duke of, **5**:40, 344; **6**:470; **7**:839, 1074
copper interests, **6**:626
Surveyorship of the Woods of America and, **8**:433
Shelburne and, **6**:579*n*
return to Parliament (1771), **8**:52
retirement, **7**:522, 530, 576, 577
Hasenclever on, **7**:427
Graham, , **4**:67
Graham, , *ens.*, **8**:501
Graham, widow, **7**:387
Graham, Ennis, **6**:316; **7**:743, 845
Graham, Gordon, *maj.*, **13**:125, 143, 145, 152
Grahoon, George, *see* Croghan, George
Grame, *gen.*, **7**:577
Grampus (vessel), **1**:194
Granada government, **10**:978, 979 (*See also* West Indies)
Granby, John Manners, marquis of, **7**:576, 629*n*, 1047, 1073, 1078; **13**:158
Grandidier, *lieut.*, **7**:942
Grand Pee (Menominee chief), **11**:274
Grand Point (Long Point), **13**:244, 245
Grand River, Ontario, **13**:242*n*, 244
See also Ottawa River
Grand Sabre (Chippewa chief), **12**:491
Grand Sauteux, (Sauteur, Sautois, Sota), *see* Minavavana (Ojibway)
Grant, (of the Navy), **12**:1011
Grant, , Peter Johnson in Montreal (1772) and, **12**:1010
Grant, Commissioner, , **7**:1127
Grant, Gov. , East Florida governorship, **8**:196
Grant, , Wade and Keiuser and, **7**:739, 745; **8**:223
Grant, , *capt.*, at Tuscarawas conference (1764), **11**:439
Grant, , *capt.*, beaver sloop loss (1771) and, **8**:139, 223-24
Grant, , *capt.*, Fort Edward company (1755-56), **2**:357, 423-24
Grant, , *col.*, **5**:541, 542, 556
Grant, , *commodore*, **4**:540; **5**:542; **8**:105
Grant, , *ensign*, **9**:295
Grant, , *lieut.*, Creek murder of, **8**:1084
Grant, Alexander, **1**:219; **7**:773
Grant, Allen, *lieut.*:
colonial administration of trade (1768), **12**:669
Fort Ontario command, **6**:486, 522; **7**:637-38; **12**:745
interpreter and, **5**:468
at Onondaga congress (Fort Ontario, Oct. 1766), **12**:209
on present disbursement, **6**:680-81; **7**:21-22, 53, 79-80
Grant, Charles, *lieut.*, **11**:635-36
Grant, Finlay, **12**:1086, 1087
Grant, Francis, *lieut. col.*:
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
Grant, George, *lieut.*, **4**:882
Grant, James, *lieut.*, Havana death (1762) of, **3**:991
Grant, James, *capt.*:

Grant, James, *capt.*,
in Dalyell Detroit action (1763), **10**:763-65, 790-91
Jadeau declaration (1763) and, **10**:985; **13**:317-21
Grant, James, *maj.*, 3:4*n*; 8:1073; **13**:153
Cherokee war and, **3**:359, 517*n*, 519
Grant, James, *lieut. col.*:
on Pontiac, **11**:218-19
Silver Heels and, **10**:264
Grant, John, **8**:1214
Grant, John, *capt.*, **4**:395, 400, 407, 427
Oquaga reinforcements (1764), **11**:128
Grant, Lewis, *lieut.*, **3**:990
Grant, Neal, *ensign*, **3**:991
Grant, Peter, *lieut.*, **3**:991
Grant & Fine, **8**:775
Grant, William:
Green Bay trade contract, **5**:15, 92, 200, 330, 339; **12**:5-8, 19-20
exposition of rights in, **12**:45-47, 118-20
Rogers and, **12**:194-95, 198-99
Lords of trade on, **12**:20, 219, 226
Granville, George, *see* Grenville, George
Granville, John Carteret, Earl of, **1**:28*n*
Gras, (medical advice), **6**:705
Grasey, Matthew, **3**:90
Gratz, Barnard, **8**:744-45, 900, 912, 1098-99
Adolphus and, **8**:1023
McKee and, **8**:1169; **12**:1040
Grave Creek, **12**:1096
Graves, Rev. Matthew, **3**:558; **5**:27, 424*n*
on Narragansett church grant, **8**:733
Narragansett land claims, **4**:756-59; **6**:80-82, 87-89
schoolmaster for the Narragansetts and, **5**:502, 221, 222; **6**:59-60
Gray, , *capt.*, **8**:1126
Gray, Edward, **1**:713
Gray, Edward M., **13**:420
Gray, James, **6**:287-88
Gray, Robert, *capt.*, **13**:222
in Dalyell action at Detroit (1763), **4**:195; **10**:763, 764, 765, 791
at Oneida Lake blockhouse (1761), **13**:272
Gray (Grey), Samuel:
Susquehanna Company and, **1**:401, 493; **4**:219, 429
Graydon, Caleb, **4**:503; **5**:538-39; **11**:328
Fort Augusta command (1765), **11**:746, 778; **13**:382
Great Ax (Seneca chief), **12**:924
Great Barrington, **5**:488
Great Britain, *see* England, Ireland, Scotland
Great Carrying Place, Fort Edward:
Abenakis at, **1**:329
Crown Point (1755) camp at, **1**:770, 773, 782, 796, 805, 816, 817, 822, 842, 845, 846-47
Councils of War at, **1**:852, 860-61, 871-72, 874, 879, 880-81, 882, 883, 884, 885
fort construction at, (*see* Fort Edward, fort construction)
French post (1755) near, **2**:207
settlement (1761), **3**:515
threats of French attack (1755), **2**:16, 17
threats of French attack (1756), **9**:225-26
See also Fort Edward
Great Carrying Place, Oneida, *see* Oneida Carrying Place
Great Island, Susquehanna River, **4**:760
Great Lakes:
boats (1772) on, **8**:469-70
British command of vessels on, **7**:896, 1124
Canadian petitions for wintering privileges, **12**:411

exploration of, **3**:421, 459; **10**:274, 285, 293-96, 316, 319, 325; **13**:228
Hutchins' map of, **4**:62, 399, 403
Hutchins tour of, **3**:890, 914, 936, 965, 987; **10**:452, 453, 521-29, 543, 568
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374, 376
Indians of, **1**:164; **6**:29, 49; **8**:843
Iroquois land claims, **10**:972
superintendency of, **7**:539, 913
threat of general Indian war (1774), **13**:670
trade, **1**:910; **3**:502; **5**:244, 277
trade north of, **5**:525, 536, 566, 573, 850; **10**:684
traders murdered (1768) on, **12**:500, 519
trade violations (1766), **12**:131-32, 142-43
See also specific lakes
Great Meadows, **1**:689, 750
Washington's troops at, **2**:541, 542, 545-46, 816
Greece, **7**:430, 839, 870
Green, (express rider), **9**:859
Green, , *lieut.*, **8**:1214
Green, Benjamin, **2**:217-18
Green, Jonas, **4**:405*n*
Green Bay (La Baye, La Baye des Puans), Wisconsin:
Amherst gift (1761), **13**:258
as boundary of Illinois colony, **5**:328
Chippewa visit (1764), **4**:475; **11**:270
Detroit journey (1761) boat repair at, **13**:240
Grant fortification of, **12**:198
history of fortifications, **10**:669*n*, 780*n*
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:524-26, 545, 559, 706
Indian population, **4**:244; **11**:805, 808, 809, 835; **13**:622
interpreters for, **5**:444-45, 552; **11**:930
Menominees at, **4**:487-88; **7**:47; **11**:274, 275, 288-89
Michilimackinac dependency of, **13**:447
Michilimackinac siege and, **5**:378; **10**:780, 783, 858
Ottawas of, **11**:278
Puans at, **3**:415*n*
Sakis at, **11**:301, 304
Sioux at, **4**:180
Spanish threat of attack (1768), **12**:586
trade, **3**:363, 502
Andrews and Visscher (1761), **13**:267
commissary appointment (1766), **5**:32, 77, 444-45
French Indian (1765), **11**:697, 740
Indian losses (1766), **5**:207
Indian request for outpost reestablishment (1766), **12**:160
Michilimackinac and, **6**:52; **10**:696; **12**:354
Rogers and, **12**:194-95, 198-99
Vaudreuil contract (to Grant) for exclusive trading rights, **5**:15, 33, 92, 200, 278, 330*n*, 391, 458; **12**:4-8, 19-20, 45-47, 118-20, 219, 226
See also Fort Edward Augustus
Green Briar, Virginia:
Indian depredations (1763), **4**:190-91
Iroquois land deed, **5**:458, 507; **12**:236, 277-78
Green Bush (near Albany), **12**:810
Greenleaf, Michael, **2**:503-504
Green River, **6**:294
Greenwich, New York, **1**:114*n*; **13**:30
Gregg & Cunningham, **4**:650; **8**:454
Gregor, Alexander, *lieut.*, **3**:990*n*
Gregor, John, *lieut.*, **3**:990*n*
Gregory XIII, pope, **1**:1*n*
Grenadine Islands, **10**:979

Grenville (Granville, Greenville), George, 4:395; **5:559**
Allen and, 4:564
death of, **7**:1077*n*
election of 1768 and, **6**:120
election of 1769 and, **7**:68
ministry changes (1767), **12**:249
Pitt and, **7**:181, 270*n*
Secretary of State appointment (1769), **12**:700
Townshend's death and, 5:771-72
Treasury appointment, 4:420, 465; **11**:970; **12**:594
Stamp Act and, 5:40
Grenville, J., **1**:273
Grenville, Richard Temple, **7**:270*n*, 578*n*; **12**:700
Greswold, Joseph, **1**:764; **4**:326
Grey, , *capt.* (55th regiment), **3**:442
Grey, *sgt.*, **9**:412, 414
Grey Eyes (Delaware), **3**:208, 210
chiefdom appointment (1773), **12**:1048
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
McKee conference on Cresap murders (1774), **12**:1100
Greyhound (vessel), **1**:225, 316*n*
Grider, Rufus A., Iroquois certificate design (1757), **13**:98
Gridley, Richard, *capt., col., maj.-gen.*:
1:492*n*; **2**:104, 156, 315
autograph, **9**:*xiii*
biographical sketch, **9**:308*n*
bread supply and, **2**:265
Fort Edward command, **2**:223-24, 236-37, 238, 252-53, **257**, **275**, **318**, **353**, 358; **9**:298, 304, 307-309, 313-14, 317-18, 323; **13**:68
Lake George mutineers and, **2**:288; **9**:322
Loucket court martial and, **9**:279
marching orders (1755), **9**:291-92
Provincial Commissioners' visit (Nov., 1755), **13**:74
report to Shirley from Fort Edward (Nov. 1755), **2**:279, 281; **9**:298
threat of French attack (Nov. 1755), **2**:290-91, 292, 297; **9**:313-14, **317-18**
troop disbanding and, **2**:326; **9**:324, 325
Groesbeck, Elizabeth, **10**:59*n*
Groesbeck, Gerardus, **1**:383; **9**:45-46
Groesbeck (Groesbick), Stephen, **5**:380, 488, 553; **12**:194
at Rogers' court of inquiry, **5**:638, 640
Groesbeck, Wolter, **1**:872; **2**:598
Grome, Jacob, **4**:146
Gronce, Peter, **7**:352
Gronedyke, **1**:831
Gronendyck, Peter, **5**:797
Gronn, Peter, **5**:202
Grooesbeck, William, **5**:766
Groot (Grote), Abraham, **7**:437, 440; **13**:503
Groot, Cornelius, **1**:30; **13**:502
Groot (Grote), Nicholas, *capt.*:
Albany road repair (1761) and, **3**:580
company of, **1**:424; **5**:557; **10**:941
Groot, Peter, **8**:655
Groot, Simon, **13**:503
Groot, Young (waggoner), **12**:523
Groote Junge (Seneca), **1**:71; **9**:832-33; **10**:44
Grosebeck, , Scorticoke land settlement, **10**:603-604
Grote, Harme, **1**:30
Groton, Connecticut, **4**:456, 680; **11**:255; **12**:598; **13**:683
Grumley, , **8**:236
Guadeloupe, **3**:45, 47; **13**:211
Guasterax, *see* Gaustrax

Gudrielle, *col.*, **9**:273
Guerin, , **1**:3
Guildford, earl, **7**:577
Guilliane (Indian), **7**:568, 579
Guillon, I. B., **11**:827, 828
Guion, , **8**:460
Guiyahoga, *see* Tioga
Gullen, William, *lieut.*, **3**:897*n*
Gun, Elisha, **2**:613; **3**:48; **11**:109
on Montreal expedition, **13**:177
Gunestoga, *see* Conestoga
Gunsales, Elizabeth, **3**:351
Gunsales (Gunsalis), Manuel, **3**:351; **5**:31
Gunsmiths, *see* Smiths
Gunter, Thomas, **2**:744-46
Guttery, James, **1**:219
Guy, William, **5**:133
Guyendre, de, *lieut.*, **13**:114
Guy Park, **4**:*xi*
Chippewa conference (July, 1768), **12**:548-50
Johnson visit (1768), **12**:476
Johnson will, **12**:1067
Mahican conferences (May, 1768), **12**:497-500
Mohawk conferences (June, 1768), **12**:529-43, 573
Mohawk conferences (May, 1768), **12**:502-504, 504-507, 515-16
photograph, **8**:288
Haan, Hendrick, **5**:202; **12**:819
Haasbrouck, Abraham, *see* Hasbrouck, Abraham
Haberman, Jacob, **4**:312
Hackensack, New Jersey, **5**:526-27
Hackett, John, *col.*, **4**:216
Haddick, , *gen.*, **3**:144
Hadley, Massachusetts, **2**:211*n*
Hag, David, **9**:271
Hagan, Jacob (Esopus), **6**:739
Hagedoorn, Harmanus, **1**:188
Hagerty, John, **4**:708; **11**:682-83
Hagin & Son, **8**:250
Hague, John (deserter), **10**:522
Hail, Ephraim, *see* Hale, Ephraim
Hain, , **1**:525
Hains, *see* Haynes
Hair, John, **2**:639
Hairhart, Hance, **2**:620
Hakawaremin (Esopus sachem), **1**:14
Hake, , **7**:236
Hakedorn, Derick, **7**:463
Hakedorn, Hendrick, **7**:462
Halden, John, **1**:726
Haldimand (Haldiman), Frederick, *col.*, *maj. gen.*:
accounts (1760), **10**:191
American command, **8**:710, 712, 817, 820-22, 823; **12**:1113
autograph, **8**:*xiii*
Blunt introduced by, **8**:1183
Carleton Island expedition (1779) and, **8**:1215
Claus and, **3**:363, 371, 372, 379, 381, 553, 747; **10**:269
Cole and, **3**:234
colonial administration of trade and, **8**:837
on Creek threats of uprising (1774), **8**:1044, 1083-86, 1104, 1118, 1167
Cresap outrages and, **8**:1164-65, 1167
Fort Ontario command (1760), **3**:112
French-Indian intrigue and, **8**:1016, 1032
French threat to Oswego and, **3**:220, 223-24, 227, 248; **10**:142

Haldimand, Frederick,
Hay mission to the Illinois (1774) and, **8**:1033, 1070-71, 1118-19, 1136, 1149, 1167, 1194; **13**:666, 685
Indian Affairs policy (1773-74) and, **8**:837, 865, 875-76, 1141
on Indian Affairs Deputy commissions, **8**:951-52, 978-79, 1015-16
Johnson (John) and, **8**:1026, 1033, 1119, 1138, 1148, 1215
ensignecy offer (1762), **3**:685, 725; **10**:400-401, 407-408
Johnson's death and, **8**:1194, 1197
Klock English voyage with Canajoharies and, **8**:938, 970-71
Lake Champlain trip (1763), **4**:199
on Murray attempt to buy Illinois lands (1773), **8**:844-45, 886, 898, 905, 931-32, 1076, 1104, 1136-37
Niagara Falls visit, **13**:118
Niagara relief (1760) boats, **3**:258; **10**:157, 159, 162, 170
Niagara siege and, **3**:53, 59, 60, 106, 107, 111, 114, 116, 117; **13**:116, 120
O'Reilly and, **7**:417
Oswegatchie attack (1759) plans, **13**:123-24, 143, 145, 152
Oswego French-Indian trade (1760), **3**:223, 225, 236, 238-41, 251, 253-54, 255, 256-57, 261, 262, 264-66; **10**:152, 153, 156, 159, 170
portrait, **10**:408
Phyn and, **6**:196-97
Pond murder and, **8**:879
Proclamation (1774) forbidding unauthorized survey or patent of Indian lands, **8**:1074-77, 1136-37
promotion, **5**:562-63
Royal Americans and, **10**:41*n*
Seneca murder of French traders (1773), **8**:886, 890, 899, 903, 905-906, 913, 925-26, 1026, 1086-87; **12**:1029
release of murderers (1774), **8**:934, 952-53, 1032, 1131-32, 1135, 1138, 1148, 1149, 1164-65, 1167; **12**:1102, 1108, 1114
Van Slyck attack by Pottawatomies, **8**:819-20
warrants to Johnson, **8**:901, 904, 905, 913, 941-42, 1105, 1117, 1118, 1136, 1166, 1167, 1170-71
Hale, *capt.*, **4**:94
Hale (Hail), Ephraim, *lieut.*, **2**:245; **9**:282
Hale, Ezekiah, **2**:89
Halenbeck, Casper Janse, **7**:468, 579-80
Halenbeck, Casper M., **7**:468
Halenbeck, Jacob, *capt.*, **1**:246; **5**:556; **7**:468, 580
Halenbeck, Jacob, *lieut.*, **2**:457
Halenbeck, Jacob, Jr., **7**:468
Halenbeck (Hallenbeeck), Marte (Martin), *capt.*, **5**:556; **7**:468
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **7**:467; **12**:783, 792
regiment of, **7**:579-80
Halenbeck, William, **7**:468
Half King, of the Oneida, **9**:154, 173. *See also* Scaroyady
Half Moon, on Hudson River, **5**:363; **9**:473, 485, 667
Half Moon (vessel), **2**:79, 229
Half Way Creek, **4**:317, 346
Halifax, George Montague Dunk, second Earl of:
Canajoharie grant and, **4**:419
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **4**:350*n*, 361-62
Clinton and, **9**:132, 166, 386-87
Conestoga massacres and, **11**:126
Eyre and, **4**:526, 537
French Mississippi trade and, **11**:367
Indian Affairs policy and:
(1763), **4**:248-50, 258-59
(1764), **4**:339, 340, 362-63, 427, 463, 568; **11**:127
(1765), **4**:731-32
Iroquois land claims and, **2**:684
Johnson appointments and, **1**:426-27, 895; **2**:113, 351, 484, 528-29, 559-60
Joncaire and, **12**:325

on land grants for military service. **10**:982*n*
Marsh and, **3**:902; **11**:248; **13**:323
memorial on Johnson's services and, **11**:348
Murray and, **4**:575
New York governorship applications (1760), **10**:192
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **11**:335, 348
Orme and, **13**:59
Philadelphia merchants' memorial and, **4**:265, 268
political "disgrace" (1765), **11**:970
Pitt and, **5**:559
recruitment orders (1764), **4**:306; **11**:12
resignation (1757), **13**:99
Rivington on, **4**:395; **8**:52
Seneca cessions and, **4**:516
Shuckburgh and, **1**:455-56; **2**:351, 438; **3**:635-36, 959, 977; **4**:92
Wraxall and, **2**:54, 515
Halifax, Nova Scotia, **1**:355, 605; **2**:733; **12**:70, 196, 744
American fleet in, **1**:651, 686, 792, 849; **2**:217-18, 745
arsenal, **6**:524, 540; **12**:662
British troops at, **2**:802; **4**:231
French plot to take, **2**:217-18
French troops at, **1**:719
Indians of, **5**:577
Shirley stops voyages to, **1**:438
Halifax (ship), **4**:328; **7**:418
Halifax, Fort, **1**:448; **5**:444-45
Halket, *lieut.*, **1**:712
Halket, Francis, *maj.*, **1**:712
Halket, Sir Peter, **1**:446, 712
Hall, , **1**:13
Hall, Mrs., **13**:306
Hall, Benjamin, at Council of Provincial Officers (1755), **2**:304, 335; **9**:312; **13**:70
Hall, Christian, **2**:647
Hall, David, **7**:592
Hall, Elkin, *capt.*, **1**:766, 867, 868, 877; **2**:7
Hall, Rev. Jacob:
Canajoharie appointment, **7**:566-67, 812, 841, 1026, 1160
refusal of, **8**:182, 257-58
missionary recommendations of, **7**:516-17, 518, 543
Hall, Johannes, **7**:1106
Hall, John, **2**:647
Hall, John (carpenter's apprentice), **13**:304, 306, 307-14*passim*
Hall, John, Jr., **7**:439, 479
Hall, John T., **7**:439, 1107
Hall, John W., **13**:502
Hall, Nicholas, **7**:1106
Hall, William, **2**:576; **13**:502
Hallenbeck, *see* Halenbeck
Haller, Albrecht von, **5**:760, 761; **6**:30, 31; **12**:446, 610-11
Hallet, , at New York "tea party," **8**:976
Hallet, James (wheelwright), **1**:725
Hallines, Johannes, **7**:666
Hallstead, Benjamin, **3**:956
Ham, George, **6**:771
Ham, George, Jr., **6**:771
Hambach (Hamback, Hambugh), Frederik, **4**:811; **5**:334; **6**:121-22; **13**:396
Hambach, Henry, **4**:427; **10**:715, 914*n*; **12**:500, 508
Hambleton, John, **4**:70
Hamersly, Thomas, **3**:875, 956
Hamilton, , dweller among Oneidas, **9**:871
Hamilton, , Philadelphia merchant, **1**:209
Hamilton, , *maj.*, **8**:551; **12**:994

Hamilton, Alexander, **8**:226-27
Hamilton, Andrew, lawyer, **3**:809
Hamilton, Andrew, *lieut.*, **12**:394
Hamilton, James, deported, **3**:377
Hamilton, James, governor of Pennsylvania, **1**:280*n*; **9**:133*n*
autograph, **3**:*xiv*
Carlisle, Pa., and, **3**:875*n*
Cherokee-Iroquois hostilities (1762) and, **10**:550, 566, 584, 605
Easton Council (1761) and, **3**:391, 518, 522, 523, 526, 536; **10**:300-301, 331; **13**:271
Easton meeting with Teedyuscung (1762), **3**:686, 688, 689, 761, 765, 787-89, 791, 828, 838, 845, 850; **10**:210-12, 230-31, 268, 383, 395, 404, 449, 454-55, 466, 553
Fort Pitt Shawnee meeting (1762), **10**:577
on French Indians on the Ohio, **1**:314, 910-11; **9**:63, 67
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:743
Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **3**:873-74, 940-41; **10**:537-39, 541, 547-48, 573; **13**:279
account of, **10**:551-55
liquor trade regulation, **8**:286
portrait, **3**:391
Susquehanna Indian meeting (1761), **3**:574
Susquehanna Purchase and, **1**:396-98; **9**:131, 133-34, 142
Broadhead report, **10**:530-33, 536, 541, 551, 554
Fitch Proclamation (1762), **3**:890-91; **10**:473
Pennsylvania deeds, **3**:779
royal intercession (1763), **4**:106, 122, 138; **10**:655-56
settler removal attempts (1761), **3**:354, 391-92, 401; **10**:212-13, 215, 230-31
settler removal attempts (1762), **3**:890-91, 939-41
settler removal attempts (1763), **4**:74-75, 76; **10**:652, 671-72, 691-92
Teedyuscung Indian convention (1760), Pennsylvania deputies to, **3**:204, 207
Hamilton, Otho, **7**:629
Hammer, Abigail, **4**:159
Hammer, John, **5**:153
Hammer, Margery, **4**:159; **5**:153
Hammer, Margret, **5**:153
Hammer (Hamar), Sarah, **4**:155; **5**:153
Hammer, Tan, **5**:153
Hammet, , *capt.*, **4**:431; **13**:326
Hammond, Margery, **4**:160
Hammor, Thomas, **4**:160
Hamohogameg (Chippewa chief), **4**:804, 807
Hampden, John, **7**:398*n*
Hampden Hall, **7**:398*n*
Hance, in Adems accounts, **13**:572
Hance (prisoner), **11**:485
Hance (Johannes, Big Hans), Tekarihoga, son of Old Nickus:
Bradstreet expedition return (1764), **11**:514-15
Chickesaw message (1770), **12**:800
condolence for the English Man (Cayuga) **12**:97
Detroit siege (1763) news, **10**:723, 726
at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
Klock fraud, **4**:146
on Maybe land deals, **11**:555-56
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
mother's death, **9**:767
on murdered Onondaga, **12**:123
Niagara Carrying Place defense (1764) recruitment, **11**:181
nosebleed, **12**:542
presents, **3**:160; **9**:651, 654, 794; **12**:734, 737, 798, 864
royal appeal on Mohawk claims, **11**:984-85
Hance, son of Seth, **2**:642; **3**:153; **9**:780, 795

Hance the Witt, *see* White Hans
Hancock, John, **6**:410; **7**:71, 753
Hand, Elias, *capt.*, **2**:837
Handly, Charles, **1**:13
Hanes (Niquattiha—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Hanes (Teyoneghserise—Oneida), **10**:182; **13**:176
Haney, Hugh, *see* Heney, Hugh
Hanhouse, , accounts, **13**:715, 718
Hanjost (Thaosaquattho—Oneida), **10**:182; **13**:176
Hanlon, Andrew, **5**:396; **12**:787, 819, 855
Hann, Hendrick, **7**:352
Hanna, Rev. William, **8**:*x*
Anglican ordination request, **8**:110, 144, 174
land purchases, **8**:225-26, 232
law practice, **5**:492, 555; **8**:81, 82-83
testimonials concerning, **8**:97, 98-99
Virginia parish opportunity, **8**:544
Hannah (prisoner), **11**:487
Hannanas (Wabash Chief), **7**:135-36, 139
Hannis (Oneida), **3**:152, 180; **9**:803; **10**:63; **12**:121
Hannis (Stockbridge Indian), Albany land claims and, **12**:271-73
Hanover, Germany, **3**:229, 232, 892
Hanover, New Hampshire, **5**:304*n*
Hans (Mohawk), *see* Canadagaia; Unaguaandchonge
Hans, Joseph, *see* Ainse, Joseph Louis
Hans, son of Thicklipsett, **1**:739
Hans the Wild (Mohawk), *see* Canadagaia
Hansard, , *lieut.*, **13**:42
Hansen, Lord, death of, **2**:156
Hansen, Barent, **8**:656
Hansen, Carl, **12**:828
Hansen (Hansa, Hanson), Hans, **1**:123, 373; **2**:136; **12**:578*n*
Albany election of 1750, **1**:293, 294
Mayor of Albany, **1**:418*n*
proposed for Indian Affairs commission, **1**:383
Hansen, Hendrick, **1**:23; **3**:285-86, 288; **8**:656; **12**:760, 829
Hansen, Hennerry, **1**:35, 325, 372; **9**:78, 79, 86
Hansen, Johannes, **1**:812
Hansen (Hanson), John, **4**:205; **12**:829
Albany clerkship (1765), **4**:635-36, 767, 825; **11**:528-29
Cuningham case, **4**:884
English voyage, **4**:263, 320, 417
law license, **8**:72-73
oath of allegiance, **8**:656
sheriff candidacy, **4**:198-99
Stamp Act rioters and, **5**:5
Hansen, John R., *capt.*:
Mohawk prisoners entrusted (1763) to, **4**:372-73; **11**:98
Oquaga reinforcements (1763), **4**:363; **11**:97-98
Roberts and, **5**:715-16, 717; **12**:356
Schoharie defense (1763), **4**:301; **11**:35, 98-99
Tuscarora agriculture and, **11**:188
volunteer company of, **4**:286, 301, 316
Hansen, Nicholas, *capt.*, **3**:296, 369
Hansen, Peter, **6**:551; **7**:453; **8**:333; **12**:678
Hansen, Richard, **7**:34, 974; **8**:333
Hansen patent, **6**:352-53, 621; **12**:578
Hansen & Abeel, **12**:829
Hansen & Cuyler, **1**:851
Hansocas, Mother, **1**:230
Hanson, , **1**:328
Hanson, , Johnson (John) Assembly candidacy (1768) and, **12**:408

Hanson (murdered trader), **7**:872
Hanson, Willis T., Jr., **3**:*xi*
Hantheis, Hance, **3**:159
Hanyost (Kaghniza—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Harcourt, Lord, **3**:537; **7**:1078
Hardenbergh, Jacob R., **8**:768
Hardenbergh, Johannes, *maj., col.*:
Delaware conference (1761), **3**:527, 566-67, 568
Esopus Indian conference (1741), **1**:15
Esopus settlement attack threat, **4**:216; **10**:887-88
at Fort Edward (1757), **2**:730
land patent:
Bradstreet account of, **6**:735-38, 781; **7**:41
Bradstreet gift from the Oneidas and, **7**:323-25, 1098; **8**:348, 777
certificate as deed prior to Fort Stanwix Treaty, **7**:641, 659, 718, 1038, 1043; **8**:15, 346
Esopus Indian protest on boundaries of, **6**:714, 738-39, 749
Delaware (Esopus) Iroquois dependency and, **6**:760-61
map, **12**:263
Oquaga protest on boundaries, **12**:542
Minisink Indian raids (1756), **2**:418-19
Ulster regiment commissions (1772), **8**:555
Hardenbrook, Abel, **8**:47
Hardenburgh, Johannes (John), *see* Hardenbergh, Johannes
Hard Labor Creek, South Carolina, **12**:337*n*, 360
Hardley, Mathews, **13**:639
Hardy, Sir Charles, New York Governor, **2**:68, 337, 783; **9**:316; **11**:663*n*; **13**:96
as admiral, **2**:37, 540
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
Albany Militia and, **2**:555*n*, 556*n*
appeal for release of jailed Indians (1757), **9**:685, 686-87; **13**:95
arms disbursement (1756), **9**:440
arrival from England, **1**:464, 532, 533, 566, 696, 848; **2**:5, 37, 64
biographical sketch, **2**:37*n*; **9**:263*n*
Caghnawaga trade at Albany and, **2**:76
clothing for northern troops (1756), **2**:407, 495
at Council of Provincial Officers, **2**:304, 314, 324; **9**:243-44; **13**:70, 71-72
Crown Point artillery convoys and, **9**:167
Crown Point expedition request for government instructions, **2**:175*n*, 189-91, 212-13, 220-23, 251, 283
troop dismissal and, **13**:66-67, 69, 71-72
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **9**:400, 451, 522
Dieskau and, **2**:100, 183*n*, 205, 438; **9**:264
English visit (1755), **3**:995
Fort Edward land survey, **2**:327, 353
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756) and, **9**:370, 376, 400
Fort William Henry attack (1757) and, **9**:811
on French-Indian raids, **2**:359-60, 387-89, 431, 444, 447, 452, 455-56, 469
French threats (1755-56) of attack, **9**:303-304, 343, 365
French threats on German Flats (1757), **9**:661
French trade (1757) and, **9**:699
frontier defense orders (1755-56), **2**:323; **9**:400-401
garrisoning of forts and, **2**:283; **9**:339
Glasier and, **9**:472
Indian Affairs and, **2**:289, 322, 441, 481; **9**:300, 321, 331
Indian conference plans (1756), **13**:73
Indian land rights and, **1**:528-30
Iroquois loyalty and, **13**:72-73
Johnson's English preferment and, **2**:65, 68, 69, 87-88, 112-13, 114, 266, 270, 435
Lake George battle and, **2**:37, 45, 48; **9**:239
Lake George fortification, **2**:82, 98-99, 114, 117, 130-32, 144, 149-51, 157,

333, 356, 364; **9**:263-64, 265
Lake George proposed visit, **2**:77, 83-85, 95, 99, 155
Lake George troop disciplinary problems (1755) and, **2**:133-38, 307; **13**:63
Livingston Manor and, **2**:712; **9**:727
Lords of Trade and, **2**:39*n*, 155, 472, 492
military hospitals and, **2**:101
military salaries and, **9**:551
Mohawk fortification (1756), **13**:90
Mohawk recruitment message (Albany, Sept., 1755), **2**:92-94, 99, 125-28
Oneida fort and, **2**:298
Onondaga Council of Iroquois and, **2**:460-61, 500-501
Oswego relief and, **2**:431-32, 449; **9**:400, 401, 436
portrait, **1**:529
Pownall English voyage (1755) and, **13**:65
present for Indian conference (1757) and, **9**:722
press warrant issued to St. Clair, **2**:529*n*
provisions for Lake George troops (1755), **2**:77, 79, 99
on reinforcement of Crown Point expedition, **2**:14*n*, 110, 210, 229, 264, 272, 274, 296
report to Sir Thomas Robinson on Crown Point expedition, **2**:338-42
on reported scalping of Senecas, **2**:426-27
Saratoga River company and, **2**:276
Seneca smith and, **9**:387-88
Stockbridge Indians and, **9**:632, 727, 766
Teedyuscung and, **2**:510
Van Schaick reconciliation suggested (1755), **13**:73
Wraxall's mission to, **2**:120-21, 122, 123-25, 133-40, 142-44, 153-55, 162, **9**:247, 255-56; **13**:61
Hardy, Josiah, governor of N. J., **3**:417*n*; **4**:150; **10**:430; **11**:663*n*
Hare, , **2**:523
Hare, Peter, **6**:70
Hare, Robert, **8**:1139, 1147, 1153
Hare (Hair), William, *lieut., capt.*: **2**:897; **3**:277
ammunition receipt (1764), **4**:427
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:604
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **4**:324, 344-45, 352, 392-94; **11**:74-76, 86-88
Achsinnessink orders, **11**:85
commission, **10**:115, 116-17, 120
death of, **12**:1028
MacLeod and, **5**:743
Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:121
Oswegatchie scalping party (1759), **13**:147, 150
at Oswego Iroquois Congress (1759), **13**:131, 136, 144
pass renewal petition, **5**:144
petition on Canadian trade violations, **5**:766
Wade (Ferrall) and, **8**:222, 241, 274, 560
Haring, Adam, **8**:334
Harkeman, , **2**:680
Harkemer, *see* Herchheimer
Harkerman, *capt.*, **3**:59, 85, 104
Harley, Thomas, **7**:767
Harley & Drummond, **7**:363, 708, 766-67, 785, 894; **8**:578
Harlow, Isaac, **7**:414; **13**:639
Harman, , *capt.*, **13**:54
Harmense, Nanning, **4**:685, 817; **11**:886; **13**:482-85
Harper, , Lake George land grants, **11**:117
Harper, , Oquaga, land sales by, **8**:423, 777
Harper, Eve, **11**:486
Harper, John:
French and Brush bond, **6**:360; **12**:582
land purchases, **12**:259, 331-32, 346, 542, 582, 754
Harper, John (English visitor, 1771), **7**:1110, 1150-51; **8**:27, 32

Harper, John (interpreter), **4**:395
Harper, Josiah, **13**:497
Harper, Thomas, **11**:485
Harper's Corner, **12**:880
Harper's Line, **7**:718, 773
Harrey, George, **1**:716
Harries, , **1**:566, 578, 586
Harrigate Spa, Yorkshire, **13**:180
Harriot (ship), **4**:426; **7**:285; **12**:316
Harris, (New York merchant), **10**:235, 247
Harris, (scout), **9**:526
Harris, Mrs., **6**:498
Harris, , *capt.*, **8**:71
Harris, , *lieut.*, **3**:73, 75, 78, 84
Harris, Captain (Indian), **10**:185
Harris, Christopher, *col.*, **1**:860-61; **2**:353
  autograph, **1**:*li*
  at Crown Point (1755) Council of War, **1**:860-61; **2**:198, 250, 312, 317; **9**:319
  regiment of, **1**:716, 723, 776, 864, 865; **2**:527; **9**:227, 273, 297, 324
Harris, Jacob, **7**:663, 919; **12**:818, 855
Harris, James, **11**:485
Harris, John, **4**:417; **9**:719, 727, 728, 732, 734
Harris (Harriss), Thomas, **2**:554, 575, 636; **4**:364; **12**:818, 855
  on Indian presents, **4**:219, 342
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, **3**:922; **4**:234; **6**:316; **11**:578
  fortifications near, **2**:522
  Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **2**:743, 752-56, 788, 790; **3**:33-34, 194, 214; **9**:595-96, 607-10, 614, 615-16, 619-20, 621, 623-25, 698, 705, 727-33, 782, 806, 827
    Minutes, **9**:727-65
  Indians confined (1763) at, **10**:847
  Stump murders (1768) near, **6**:91*n*, 176*n*
Harris's Ferry, *see* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Harrison, , collector at Boston, **6**:305, 306, 405
Harrison, Edward, **5**:169; **7**:162, 179, 205, 220, 564, 565
Harrison (Harson), Francis, **4**:574; **11**:693; **12**:1068
Harrison, George, **7**:579; **12**:610
Harrisson, , in Adems accounts, **13**:546
Harry (slave), **5**:138
Harry, Andrew, **5**:153
Harry, Barshe, **4**:160
Harry, Christopher, **4**:159
Harry, Christopher, Jr., **4**:159
Harry, Daniel, **4**:159
Harry, Henry, **4**:159
Harry, John, **11**:489
Harry, Martha, **4**:160
Harry, Mary, **4**:159, 160
Harry, Philip, **4**:159
Harsen, Bernadus, **2**:592
Harsin, Jacob, **4**:123; **5**:226-27; **7**:1037
  Niagara appointment, **3**:727; **13**:243
Harson, Francis, *see* Harrison, Francis
Hart, John, **1**:662*n*, 667; **2**:846, 859
Hartell, John Jacob, *see* Hertel, John Jacob
Harter, Henry, **8**:1210
Hartford, Connecticut:
  Connecticut Assembly of 1663, **11**:419
  Iroquois Council on Susquehanna settlement (1763), **4**:123-30, 138, 218; **10**:663-69, 722-23, 752; **11**:125-26
  Mohegan land claims and, **4**:455; **11**:255

Susquehanna Company meeting (1769), **6**:577, 629, 689, 698, 744
Hartman, , **8**:738
Hartwick, Rev. John Christopher:
on frontier defense, **2**:417
land purchases, **3**:352, 365, 420; **10**:234; **12**:269-70, 303, 702-703
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:149
Harvard College, **1**:263*n*, 536*n*, 856*n*; **4**:10*n*
Harvey, *maj., see* Hervey, William, *maj.*
Harvy, , *col.*, **9**:326
Hasbrouck, Abraham, *lieut. col.*, **3**:527, 566-69; **8**:555, 571, 939-40
Hasbrouck, J., **5**:31, 296
Hasenclever, Peter:
on agriculture, **4**:633; **5**:14; **11**:3, 4
on American trade, value to England (1770), **7**:426-29
on the Billeting Act, **5**:704
biographical sketch, **7**:426*n*
business failure, **5**:478; **6**:424; **7**:181
at Chippewa conference (Johnson Hall, June, 1765), **11**:770
on English elections of 1768, **6**:120-21
English trial of, **7**:426*n*
Gage and, **11**:603, 621-22, 648
German indentured servants of, **5**:73
hemp seed, **4**:787, 856, 862
iron works, **4**:664, 811; **6**:*xi*, 425; **7**:426*n*; **11**:622, 623, 649
Johnstown and, **4**:697, 885; **11**:648-49
land holdings, **6**:75, 83, 425; **8**:754; **12**:996
in Oriskany patent, **4**:633; **5**:344, 366, 367, 384, 400, 641, 704, 776, 833; **6**:286; **11**:4-5; **12**:637, 697
linen manufacture and, **5**:14; **6**:427; **11**:3
on mining, **4**:724
portrait, **11**:648
potash and pearlash manufacture, **4**:760, 787, 825, 845, 850, 862, 870; **5**:11-13, 32, 63, 74; **11**:773
settlement of German farmers and, **4**:635, 644, 645*n*
ship purchase, **4**:776
on Stamp Act, **4**:850; **5**:13, 40, 63, 74, 136-37, 202-203
trade plans, **5**:344, 384
Watts' introduction (1765) of, **4**:741
Hasenclever, Seton & Croftes, **4**:858
Haskol, , **10**:874
Hassord, John, **4**:427
Hastings, Robert, *lieut.*, **8**:867
Hatfield, Massachusetts, **1**:167; **2**:211*n*
Hatton, Thomas, **8**:250, 342, 434
Haugh, Benjamin, **8**:1214
Haughton, Elijah, *ens.*, **13**:52
Haus, , **8**:333
Haussonville, Le Comte de, **3**:880, 897
Havana, Cuba:
Albemarle conduct at, **3**:902, 923
Knowles in, **1**:119*n*
Lyman in, **1**:670*n*
melon seeds from, **4**:849
prize money, **4**:448; **5**:165
sickness of troops in, **3**:878-79, 880, 881, 923, 928, 960, 990-91; **5**:629
surrender (1762), **3**:875, 878-79, 880, 881, 884, 959; **4**:2; **8**:136
troop returns (1763) from, **10**:788, 803
Haversack, , **1**:13
Haviland, William, *col.*, **3**:260; **10**:208
Hawke, Edward, *admiral*:
at Belle Isle, **9**:263*n*
French ships captured (1755), **2**:243

Hawke, Edward, *admiral,*
Louisbourg siege (1758), **2**:887; **9**:263*n*
Mediterranean voyage (1756), **2**:532
in Seven Years' War, **3**:564
Hawks, , **1**:168, 169
Hawkins, John, **1**:799
Hawkins, Mary, **4**:159
Hawley, Elisha, *capt.,* **1**:673, 730; **9**:236
Hawley, Rev. Gideon:
cow of, **2**:633; **9**:646
Delaware account of English quarrel (1755), **9**:334-35
at Fort Johnson Congress (1756), **9**:347, 355, 357, 362, 370, 373
Mohawk mission and, **3**:48
Oquagas and, **9**:715-16, 718
Hawley (Hawlley), Mathew, *capt.,* **7**:414
Haxton, George, **3**:864
Hay, (Sheipt nephew), **7**:1079
Hay, (Québec chief justice), **5**:708, 732; **6**:302
Hay, Mrs. , **8**:351
Hay, Jehu, *lieut.*:
Abbott trade fraud inquiry, **12**:216-17, 290
accounts, **4**:862; **5**:344, 345, 382, 426, 462, 468, 488, 515, 687-88, 702-703, 731; **7**:151-52, 197, 198, 209, 225, 226, 284, 298; **8**:1071; **12**:557, 642, 731, 755
Chippewa-Cherokee hostilities (1768), **12**:600
commissary appointment (1766), **5**:76, 77, 81, 338, 340, 363, 376, 442, 730-31; **7**:78; **12**:106
complaints against, **5**:541, 552, 559, 564, 698, 815, 818; **6**:83, 87; **12**:289-90, 424
court of inquiry on complaints, **5**:815; **13**:439
Croghan Illinois expedition (1765) and, **4**:767
Detroit Indian attack threat (1769) and, **6**:776; **7**:47; **12**:722
Detroit Indian Council (1774), **13**:691-92, 698
Detroit murders (1767) and, **6**:434; **12**:322, 323, 335-36
Detroit murders (1768) and, **12**:507, 508, 517, 544
Detroit residency appointment (1774), **8**:1194; **12**:1058, 1092; **13**:666
Detroit trade report (1767), **12**:398-400
on Fort Ontario provisions (1766), **12**:137
Fraser arrival at Fort Chartres and, **4**:801; **11**:869
French traders and, **5**:441, 657-58
Henry (Robert) and, **5**:369
Illinois mission (1774) for Haldimand, **8**:1033, 1070-71, 1118-19, 1136, 1149, 1167, 1194; **13**:666, 677, 685
Indian Affairs employment application (1765), **4**:651, 742; **11**:610
interpreters' receipts, **5**:340, 516
Johnson Hall visit (1770), **7**:773
Johnson (Guy) orders (1768), **12**:524
Joncaire and, **6**:416, 417, 419, 420, 429, 430
Journal of Indian transactions (1767), **5**:669-76
land grant, **8**:416
Michilimackinac commissary absence (1768) and, **12**:509
Niagara court martial (1761) of, **13**:228-29, 230
Niagara-Detroit journey (1761) visits, **13**:240, 267
Pontiac and, **4**:862; **5**:637-38, 643-44, 648-49, 688-89, 723; **12**:228, 480
Pottawattomies and, **5**:618-21, 637-38, 648-49, 662; **11**:552
Roberts bills and, **5**:716, 830; **6**:35; **7**:702, 773; **8**:1071; **12**:361
Rogers' imprisonment and, **12**:479-80
salary, **5**:613; **7**:702; **8**:1071; **12**:731
trade regulations, **5**:507, 653-59, 703, 726-27; **12**:518
Wetherhead and, **6**:300; **7**:555, 773
Hay, William, **5**:231*n*; **10**:730
Hayendisese (Cayuga sachem), **9**:540
Haynes, Hendrick, **3**:750; **12**:784, 793

Haynes, Joseph, **2**:745; **10**:530
Hays, *maj.*, **5**:239
Hays, Barrak, **4**:830; **11**:908
Hays, Thomas, *capt.*, **7**:632
Hayth, Cornelius, *capt.*, **7**:251, 252, 272
Haywood, William, **5**:169
Hazelton, John, *maj.*, **2**:180, 276
Hazard, , **4**:155
Hazard, Harry, **4**:159
Hazerd, Robert (carpenter), **13**:307, 314
Hazzard, Jason (Jassen), **4**:385
Hazzens (Hazon), , Rogers land patent application and, **3**:409, 642
Heard, Wallace, **6**:777-78
Heat, Catherine, **11**:489
Heath, , **1**:498
Heath, John, **3**:734; **4**:541
Heath, Sir Robert, **6**:572
Heathcock, John, **4**:146; **10**:487
Hebron, Connecticut, **9**:481; **11**:856
Heemstraat, Derik, **1**:872
Heerhard, Hans, **9**:291
Hees, Henry, **8**:655
Heger, Hendrick, **8**:466-67
Heighan, John, **13**:502
Height, , *capt.*, **3**:55
Helen (McLeod?) "of Greece," **12**:266
Helling, William, *lieut.*, **1**:366
Hellmer, Adam, **3**:343
Hellmer, Frederick, **8**:333, 1210
Helmer (Hellmar), Lenerd, **3**:613, 717; **4**:146, 657
Hemar, A. D., **4**:838
Hence, Jacob, **6**:241
Henderson, Edward, **11**:488
Henderson, James, **11**:121
Hendrick, , in Adems accounts, **13**:572
Hendrick (of Canajoharie), prisoners (1764), **11**:108
Hendrick (Sarahowane—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Hendrick (German Flats Indian), **4**:832
Hendrick (scout), **2**:285
Hendrick (Mohawk sachem, "King," surnamed Peters):
at Albany Council (1751) of Iroquois, **1**:340-44
at Albany Congress (1754) on Indian Affairs, **1**:426; **10**:337
biographical sketch, **1**:237*n*
brother Abraham's religious duties and, **9**:52, 53-54
on Crown Point expedition, **1**:882; **2**:2, 573
death of, **2**:91, 127, 416; **9**:231, 238, 278, 294, 350, 391
French scalp to replace, **13**:113
on French threats, **1**:278, 489-90; **9**:60-61
Johnson's land purchases and, **1**:330, 414, 440; **13**:15-19
in King George's War, **1**:95, 150, 212; **9**:15, 16, 17, 20, 24, 25, 27, 30, 52, 53, 54
Logstown conference (1753) refusal, **13**:23-24
mark of, **13**:19, 24
Mohawk influence of, **1**:357-58, 426, 433-34
Pennsylvania land release (1754) and, **10**:44
portrait, **2**:16, 288; **7**:272, 524; **9**:60, 156
rumors of English treachery and, **9**:62, 63-64
sickness of, **1**:79, 81, 84
speech at Lake George, **2**:11*n*, 380-83; **9**:222-24
Susquehanna Purchase and, **1**:405, 441; **3**:715; **9**:142, 145, 148, 150-52, 153, 154, 156-57, 159, 160, 161, 202; **10**:484-85
on threat of attack at Great Carrying Place, **2**:16-17

Hendrick,
widow of, **12**:245, 761, 866, 897, 945, 999, 1019
Hendrick (Mohawk sachem, 1764), **11**:359-61; **12**:603-604, 628
Hendrick (Keandaraher—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:173
Hendrick (Naghkawimet—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Hendrick (Oghsidago—Oneida), **10**:181; **13**:176
Hendrick (Raghsoghiatha), **9**:646
Hendrick (Tayendaque), **10**:726
Hendrick's brother, *see* Abraham (brother of Hendrick)
Hendrick's son, **1**:153, 414
Hendrick (Tuscarora Indian), **2**:631
Hendrick (Tioyonmenhoseawea), **12**:531
Hendrick, Fort:
alert for escaped prisoners, **2**:747-48
Canajoharie patent and, **6**:771
dismantled (1768), **12**:555
French attack threat (1756), **9**:534-35
garrison, **6**:313; **9**:509
soldier abuse of Mohawks (1758), **13**:104-107
German Flats raid (1758), **2**:835-36
Indian disputes (1758), **10**:62-63
Indian famine (1760) and, **3**:218, 219
militia summons (Oct. 1758), **10**:26, 29
Montreal expedition and, **3**:249
Pickard (Cobus) at, **12**:245
roads, **13**:208
Hendrickson, John, **13**:566
Henely (Cherokee), **2**:858, 862, 863
Henerick (Sanoughsise—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Heney, Hugh:
accounts, **8**:274; **13**:488, 708, 709, 711-12, 716, 718, 721
Caghnawaga residence, **7**:947; **8**:866
on Carleton-Caghnawaga relations, **7**:530-31
Henry, , *col.*, **9**:341
Henry (prisoner), **11**:488
Henry, Prince of England, **3**:144
Henry, Alexander:
copper interest, **6**:242, 246
Michilimackinac bills (1764-65), **4**:734, 742, 760, 767, 768, 778
Michilimackinac smuggling, **12**:355
at Rogers' court of inquiry, **5**:638, 640
Rogers Indian councils and, **12**:355-56
Henry, Dorothy (Mrs. John), **6**:254, 256
Henry, Elias, **4**:850
Henry, Elizabeth, **11**:489
Henry, James, **3**:177
Henry, John, **1**:188
Henry, John (gunsmith), **4**:180
Henry, John (heir of Col. Ryder), **6**:254, 256
Henry, Patrick, **4**:775*n*
Henry, Robert, **5**:369; **7**:347, 349; **8**:97, 616; **13**:496-97
Henry, Robert, Jr., **8**:1049
Henry & Bensted, rum trade, **12**:265
Henry, Farrell & Abbot (Robert Henry, John Farrell, James Abbot), **4**:850; **5**:340, 369, 411, 553
receipts, **5**:596
Roberts suit, **7**:486, 796, 803-806, 915, 1014, 1120; **8**:133, 134, 244, 439-40, 616-17, 634-35, 640-41, 660, 693-97
Henry & Mary (sloop), **3**:833
Herbert, , wife of, **13**:585
Herchheimer, , **1**:675; **9**:71, 139
Herchheimer, George, **7**:456; **8**:1210; **13**:377
Herchheimer, Hendrick, **2**:600; **7**:666; **9**:135*n*

Herchheimer (Harkemar, Harkemer, Hercheimer, Herkimer), Johan Jost (Han Jost, John Joost, Jost), *col.*, (justice of the peace):
accounts (1756), **2**:595, 601, 602, 608
Albany County division petition, **8**:333
Albany Dutch-English quarrel (1756), **2**:702
autograph, **6**:*xii*
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
cow sold by, **3**:165
Chenussios at German Flats and, **4**:228; **10**:916
Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1763) and, **10**:801
Frank murder (1761), **3**:407; **10**:297
German Flats attack threat (1763) and, **10**:758
at German Flats Indian meeting (1761), **3**:430
German-Indian intrigue (1758) and, **9**:919
Hasenclever and, **5**:705
horse hire (1756), **2**:486
on horse thefts (1762), **10**:512
justice appointment lists, **3**:609, 750; **12**:769, 784, 793
justice appointment refusal (1772), **8**:444-45, 468
land holdings, **6**:24; **9**:135
liquor for Indians (1766), **5**:233
maladministration charge, **8**:509-10
militia appointments (1768), **6**:190, 212
Oswego road work (1756) and, **2**:513, 526-27
Herchheimer, Johan Jost, Jr., **7**:456; **9**:501; **11**:933-37
Herchheimer (Harkamore, Herkeman, Herkemer, Herkheimer, Herkimer), Johan Nicholas (Hannikel, Han Nichles, Nichlus, Nicolas), *lieut., col.*, **3**:170
Albany County division petition, **8**:333
as chairman of Tryon County committee, **8**:1203, 1204, 1207, 1213-14
Ganeghwaghtai provisions, **10**:644
German Flats alarm (1762) and, **3**:852
German Flats patent release (Sept., 1765), **11**:933-37
on Great Carrying Place attack threats (1756), **9**:501
on horse and sled shortage (1756), **9**:411
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:768, 784, 793
Klock petition against, **4**:195, 311-13; **12**:345
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
Penn stop (1768) with, **12**:596
Schuyler will and, **4**:449
scouts (1757) and, **9**:724
Herchheimer (Harkemer) patent, **3**:326, 369
Herckemer, , on threat from Iroquois, **3**:343
Hercules (Oneida), **9**:610
Herkeman, , **1**:71
Herkimer, , rum trade, **2**:534-35, 539
Herkimer, Nicholas, *gen.*, **2**:513*n*, 534*n*, 897*n*
Herkimer, Fort:
alert for escaped prisoners, **2**:747-48
deserters (1759), **13**:133
food disbursement (1758), **10**:68, 72
Fonda stationed (1758) at, **10**:80, 81, 106
French attack on German Flats, **2**:756-57; **9**:661, 662, 671, 672, 856, 865, 866, 876, 878-79
French Indian spy-suspect at, **3**:22
garrison of, **2**:560, 801; **3**:963; **10**:914
Indian attack threats (1757), **2**:696, 697-98, 703, 793
(1758), **2**:820
(1763), **4**:182, 192
Indian raids near, **2**:835, 840, 897; **9**:856, 865, 866
Iroquois meeting (1759), **3**:23
map, **3**:23; **11**:250
Mohawks and, **3**:219

Herkimer, Fort,
Niagara horse transport (1760), **10**:156, 159, 160, 162
Onondaga scouts at, **3**:257
Oswego cattle supply (1756), **13**:87
Owens escape from, **11**:224
Quackenbush trips, **13**:519
White command, **8**:424
Williams at, **9**:798
Hermanus (Mohawk exhibited in London), **4**:753; **11**:754, 772
Hernberg, Jacob, Jr., **8**:333
Herring, James, *lieut.*, **3**:225, 830; **10**:152, 153
Herring, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury (1752), **13**:22
Hersbrough, T., **2**:419
Hertel, Christopher, **7**:815
Hertel, , Hasenclever and, **5**:705
Hertel (Hartel), Hannis, **7**:352
Hertel, John Jacob:
accounts, **7**:893-94
Aughquisasne residence of, **7**:110-11, 127-29, 919-21, 922-23, 928-29, 930-32, 934-35, 947, 958-59, 960-61; **8**:212, 214, 840
Indian disputes (1773), **12**:1027; **13**:620
Johnson Hall conference (July-Aug., 1770) on, **7**:818-19; **12**:841, 845, 846
Burton and, **11**:699
on canoe theft, **7**:897-98
in Claus accounts (1772), **13**:715
Delaware-Shawnee deputy escort to peace treaty, **4**:586, 609, 620, 640
at Delaware-Shawnee peace treaty (1765), **11**:592
family gratitude for advancement of, **4**:510; **5**:229-30
at German Flats Congress (July, 1770), **12**:867
at Missisauga-Abenaki conference (July, 1770), **12**:830
at Mohawk meeting (Feb., 1765), **11**:605
Montreal journey (1765), **4**:719
Scott debt, **4**:643, 737; **11**:564
Hertel, L. B., **5**:229-30
Hertel, S. B., **4**:510
Herter, Henry, **8**:333
Hertfordshire, England, **12**:248
Hervey, William, *maj.*:
ammunition and wagon procurement (1760), **3**:227, 228, 231, 232, 233
Canadian Indians and, **3**:576
on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:45, 88
voyage to England (1763), **4**:131, 133
Hervieux, Jacque, **5**:133, 169
Hess, Augustinus, **8**:1210
Hess, Augustus, **11**:933-37
Hesse, Tunis, **11**:160, 161
Hester, , in Adems accounts, **13**:545, 550, 556, 568
Hewimont, , **2**:20, 22
Hewson, Daniel, **8**:351
Hewson, Daniel, Jr., **8**:353
Hewson, John, **8**:351
Heyder, Ally, *see* Hyder Ali
Hickman (Delaware), murder of, **10**:318
Hickman, Thomas (Sicasso—Delaware), **11**:436
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
Hicks, , (lawyer), **4**:114
Hicks (prisoner), **11**:489
Hicks (spy suspect), **4**:417; **11**:169-70, 385*n*
Hicks, Thomas, **6**:254
Hicks, Whitehead, **7**:483*n*
Highlands, **5**:654, 824
Hildreth, (New York distiller), **8**:463

Hilifie (Mohawk), **12**:531
Hill, , **4**:247
Hill, , *sergeant*, **2**:241; **9**:279
Hill, Henry, **8**:415; **13**:477
Hill, John, **8**:613-14, 652, 665
Hilliard, , *lieut.*, **3**:65, 69, 73, 80, 99
Hillman, James, **3**:847
Hillock, , *lieut.*, **5**:824
Hillsborough, Wills Hill, first Earl of, **6**:219, 252, 438, 484; **7**:946; **8**:218; **12**:316-17
autograph, **7**:*xii*
Blackburn and, **8**:93-94, 146, 434
Canajoharie grant and, **4**:419, 464, 741; **5**:475; **6**:735, 769-70; **11**:758
Church of England American episcopate and, **6**:746; **7**:693, 694, 875
Colden (Cadwallader) salary arrears (1769), **12**:687
on colonial administration of trade, **6**:193, 282, 326, 356, 624, 758; **7**:1002, 1130; **8**:337, 441, 779; **12**:512, 525-26, 553-54, 564, 631, 698-99
copper interests and, **6**:394, 450-51, 524, 540, 541-42, 552, 668; **8**:123; **12**:662-63, 859, 860, 872
Dartmouth and, **8**:589*n*
De Bernière and, **6**:220
Franklin (William) and, **7**:964
on French influence among Indians, **6**:460, 635-36
fur trade inquiries, **7**:953
Gordon on, **6**:337
Gorham and, **7**:75-76, 90, 105-106, 380
Hardenbergh patent and, **8**:346
Illinois colonization proposal, **12**:512
Indian Affairs Deputy commissions and, **8**:952
Indian Affairs expenses and, **6**:277, 327, 334, 356, 435, 583-84, 603, 613, 624, 632, 693; **7**:189, 606-607, 731-32, 790, 796, 840, 854, 895; **12**:554-55, 564, 681, 699
Indian Affairs policy of division of confederacies, **7**:131, 332, 380, 541-42, 1148; **8**:96, 233
Indian Affairs reorganization plan, **4**:339, 341, 363, 465; **11**:348
Indian boundary line and, **6**:*ix*, 146, 231, 327, 435, 447, 472, 475, 565, 624, 632, 668, 694, 757; **7**:16, 17-18, 30, 65, 109, 112, 296, 1148; **8**:524, 991; **12**:501, 510, 514, 520, 587; **13**:325
Indian trade indemnities and, **7**:528, 631
Inglis memorial, **8**:277, 300, 553, 621, 624
Irish Lord Lieutenancy and, **8**:146, 358, 460
Irish visits, **7**:158; **8**:205, 346
Iroquois Cherokee-Canadian Confederacy Congress (German Flats, July 1770), report, **7**:798-99; **12**:852
Kayaderosseras and, **12**:551, 565
Maryland and, **6**:278
New York Assembly and, **7**:905
New York quit-rents and, **7**:963
Nova Scotia commissary and, **8**:365; **12**:724
O'Brien land purchase (1764) and, **13**:329
Ohio colonization proposal (1770), **12**:816
Pitt and, **7**:157
portrait, **6**:232
Ramsay murders and, **8**:524
resignation on passage of Walpole Grant, **8**:565-66, 579*n*, 588, 589*n*, 621, 623, 624
retirement from the Board of Trade, **5**:493
on Revenue Acts, **6**:783; **7**:67
Roberts and, **7**:380, 382-83, 538, 539, 731-32, 895, 927, 1158; **8**:133, 137, 211, 1059
Royal Proclamation (1763) on colonial governments, **4**:214
Secretary of State for America, appointment (1768), **6**:97-98; **12**:406, 475,

Hillsborough, Earl of,
509, 512, 514; **13**:464-65
on Seneca loyalty, **8**:337
Hillyer, Nathaniel, *lieut.*, **4**:364, 366; **8**:655; **12**:959, 988
Hilton, Benjamin, **8**:351
Hilton, Peter, **8**:351
Hilton, Richard, **8**:351
Hilton, Thomas, **8**:351
Hilton, William, **8**:351
Hilton, William, Jr., **8**:351
Hilts, Elizabeth, **9**:674
Hilts, George, **8**:333
Hilts, Stovel, **9**:448
Hind, Rev. Dr. Richard, **8**:*x*, 926-28, 1069, 1195; **12**:1009, 1077-79
Hines, Jacob, *sgt.*, **9**:281
Hip, George, **6**:771
Hip, Stephen, **6**:771; **12**:819
Hirmntroud, Chrisr, **11**:485
Hiselin, R. G., **6**:257
Hispaniola, West Indies, **6**:259*n*; **7**:798, 998
History of the Five Nations of Canada (Colden), **1**:220*n*, 474*n*
Hitchcock, Aaron, **2**:206; **9**:272-73
Hoar, Jonathan, *lieut. col.*, **7**:54
Hoar, William, *maj.*, **2**:50, 105, 136, 139, 147, 171, 252
complaint against Gilbert, **2**:284-85; **9**:318; **13**:68
Hobbey, *capt.*, **2**:357
Hobbell, Samuel, **9**:271
Hochkirch, battle of, **3**:284*n*
Hochstetler, Christian, **4**:751; **11**:758
Hochstetler, Jacob, **4**:751; **11**:757-58
Hockley, , **7**:300
Hockyondoque Creek, **3**:809, 814, 817
Hocquart, Giles, Chevalier de, **2**:218; **5**:186*n*
Hoff, Hendrick, **7**:32
Hoffman, , **1**:368; **8**:352
Hoffman (Huffman), Antoney, **8**:595
Hoffman, Martinus, *col.*, **2**:730; **8**:595
Silvester suit, **4**:64, 203, 220, 236
Hoftaillen, John, **2**:731
Hogan, *capt.*, **1**:184-85, 309
Hogan, John, **2**:523
Hogan, William, *maj.*, **8**:352
money sent by, **4**:314, 328
on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:94; **13**:121
Hogeboom, Jeremiah, *capt.*, *col.*, **1**:246; **2**:599; **4**:192; **5**:556; **7**:326
charges (1770) against, **7**:533, 534, 535, 642-43, 679
Claverack supervisorship, **8**:449
colonelcy in Claverack regiment, **8**:101, 529, 535
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:792, 793
militia appointments for new regiments (1770), **7**:510, 679
petition in behalf of Johonnis Plass, **6**:700-701
Hogeboom, Johannes, *capt.*, **4**:298; **5**:556; **7**:454; **12**:807
Hogeland, Adrian, **8**:458
Hogh, Johan Ariste, **8**:334
Hoghstrasser, Paul, **7**:636
Hoghtelingh, Hendrick, **1**:246
Hog Island, **7**:29
Hoitt, Jacob (Mohegan), **4**:728
Holburne (Oburn), Francis, **1**:686, 693, 719, 792; **2**:206
Holdernesse, Robert D'Arcy, Earl of, **1**:446, 916, 917-18
Holdiman, Frederick, *see* Haldimand, Frederick
Holidays:
Christmas, 1761, **3**:592

Dutch New Year, **13**:190
Feast of Saint John, **5**:450, 549, 563, 565; **6**:1-2, 576; **7**:6
the King's birthday, **1**:904; **9**:33; **10**:194
Michaelmas, **13**:150
Saint Patrick's, **1**:82; **3**:359; **5**:507, 515; **12**:297*n*, 474; **13**:207, 635
Holland, Mrs. , **8**:351
Holland, Edward, **1**:24-25, 269*n*
Iroquois Councils, **1**:339-44, 452, 454, 463
land licensing and, **1**:380
offices held by, **1**:27*n*, 419
on West Indian trade, **1**:31, 37, 38
Holland, Henry (Albany trader):
Albany house sold to Johnson, **10**:117*n*
Albany letters received for Johnson (1745-47), **1**:38, 59, 79
Assembly election (1761), **3**:323
Chew and, **7**:1108
Corry suit (1744) and, **13**:6, 7
fur trade, **1**:18
goods delivered (1747) to, **1**:83, 84
Sacondaga lands, **5**:429, 441; **7**:1143; **12**:193, 221-22, 281, 896
snow shoe order (1748), **1**:144
son-in-law of, **5**:488
Staten Island land, **3**:323
wampum trade, **4**:706; **11**:668
Holland, Henry Fox, Lord:
George III and, **7**:830, 840
Halifax and, **2**:54, 529
impeachment, **7**:286
Johnson's baronetcy and, **2**:436-37
Johnson's report on Onondaga Conference (1756), **2**:509-10
land purchase tentatives, **6**:296, 491, 758
Canajoharie and, **4**:768; **11**:787
Hasenclever and, **6**:75, 83, 120; **11**:5
for the O'Briens, **4**:724; **5**:469, 475; **13**:328, 329
Oneida lands, **5**:515; **6**:70; **12**:637, 638, 658, 697, 704, 750-51, 753, 829, 935; **13**:492
Servis patent and, **6**:315; **13**:522, 525
Secretary of State appointment (1755), **1**:351, 435
Shirley and, **1**:472*n*
Treasury contributions (1769), **7**:180
Wraxall and, **2**:54, 515
Holland, Hitchen, *lieut.*, **1**:206, 544
Albany sheriff's appointment (1749) and, **9**:51
estate of, **4**:48, 49, 64, 78, 207
illness (1756), **9**:510
Holland, Samuel, **10**:41*n*
Holland:
American trade prohibition, **6**:323
Eyre correspondence, **13**:64
fleet of, **8**:831
France and, **7**:430
Klock journey plans (1764), **11**:473
Prussia and, **7**:870
troops from, **2**:473
See also Dutch
Hollis, Thomas, **1**:233, 234, 353
Hollister, Timothy, **5**:59
Holme, Thomas, **3**:802
Holmes, , *lieut.*, **3**:262, 525
Holmes, Charles, **10**:530
Holmes, James, *capt.*, **3**:55, 58*n*, 89, 90, 92
Holmes, Robert, *ensign*:

Holmes, Robert,
death, 5:20; **10**:715
in Miami garrison attack (1763), 4:182; **10**:731, 743
Niagara journey (1761), **13**:241, 242
Shawnee war-belt discovery (1763), 4:96-98
Holmes, Samuel, 5:133, 169
Holmes and Memsen, **10**:993
Holmes & Morrison, 4:584
Holstein, 3:681
Holstein, , prince of, 3:893
Holt, , *capt.*, 8:1069
Holt, John, 4:541; 7:536*n*, 564; **11**:620
Holton, *capt.*, 3:879
Home, *col.*, 7:630
Homer, cited, 2:267
Homwhyowa (Wolf King, Cherokee chief), **2**:846, 861
Honduras, 7:428
Honeyman, James, 4:757
Honeyman, Wrexall, **1**:52
Honnywell, Musick, 4:858
Honsan, John R., *see* Hansen, John R.
Hoofnagel, Christian, 4:363
Hooghlandt, Adrian, 4:685
Hooghlandt, Joris, 4:685
Hooper, , *col.*, **9**:341
Hooper, Robert Lettis, Jr., 8:13-14, 48; **13**:15*n*
in Mortier account, 8:506
Ohio colonization and, 7:1132-33; 8:294
Hoose, Dirck, 4:297, 298; 7:454
Hoose, Myndert, *ensign*, 4:298; 7:454
Hoosick (Hosock), **1**:413, 415; 7:596; **9**:241
Hoosick patent, 8:388, 428-29
Hootelen, Thomas, 7:468
Hope (ship), 4:686*n*; 7:1157; 8:206, 242, 310
Hopkins, Joseph, *capt., col.*:
at Detroit courts of inquiry (1763), **10**:730-32, 734-36
in Detroit siege (1763), **13**:319
Mississippi French troops of, **6**:774
ranger company of, 3:859, 900; 4:148; **10**:763*n*
Rogers and, 5:764; **6**:259*n*, 318; **12**:440, 442, 444, 449, 479
Hopkins, (son of Stephen Hopkins), **2**:262
Hopkins, Stephen:
autograph, **9**:*xii*
on Battle of Lake George, **2**:90-91
on Crown Point campaign importance (1755), **9**:226-28
Crown Point expedition conduct and, **2**:260-62
as governor of Rhode Island, **1**:659; **5**:589; **9**:226*n*
Harris leave and, **1**:865
portrait, **9**:226
on Rhode Island gratitude to Johnson, **13**:80-81
Hopkinson, Francis, 3:775
Hoppe, Matthew, **1**:726
Hopson, Peregrinus Thomas, **1**:34*n*
Horace, quoted, 7:811; **12**:1023-24
Horace, *capt.*, **9**:272
Horn, Simon S, 7:439
Hornbeck, Cornelius, 3:527, 566, 567, 568
Hornbeck, Jacob, 3:527, 566, 567
Horne, Parson, *see* Tooke, John Horne
Horner, James, **12**:819
Horsefall, , *ensign*, 3:474
Horses:
American care of, **13**:187, 189, 209

boat transport, **8**:880
borrowed, **3**:380; **5**:280-81
Canadian meat scarcity, **2**:786, 791, 858
care of Johnson's, **8**:858; **9**:121
Claus offering, from Canada, **3**:321, 348, 355, 360, 375, 380, 381, 396; **10**:260, 282
Clinton orders, **1**:68, 79, 81; **9**:32, 95-96
curry combs, **13**:582, 603
De Lancey stone horse, **1**:240
Delaware, **4**:498
Denniston farm, **8**:443
in Detroit siege (1763), **10**:742
draft mares, **13**:200
fodder for Lady Susan's (1741), **13**:4
fodder prices, **7**:807; **13**:184, 633, 634, 635
fodder rations, **13**:193
Frey order (1763), **13**:322
German Flats raid (1757), **9**:856, 859
harness, **1**:190; **3**:946; **6**:593
hiring charges:
(1755), **2**:566
(1756), **2**:486-87, 600, 609, 611, 621, 623, 638
(1757), **13**:339, 340, 341
(1760), **13**:184
(1766), **5**:332, 340, 366, 367; **13**:397, 398
(1767), **5**:564; **12**:370
(1768), **6**:270; **12**:667
(1770), **7**:367; **12**:857, 858
(1771-73), **13**:520, 716, 719
for the hunt, **1**:355
Illinois, **5**:330
Indian sale for ammunition, **7**:315
John Johnson's, **5**:478
Johnson Hall inventory of equipment (1774), **13**:648, 649
on Johnson's Niagara journey (1764), **11**:251
for Johnson's settlers, **8**:917
in Johnson will, **12**:1065
military uses of, **2**:14, 71, 149, 155, 213, 216, 265, 275, 321, 406; **4**:641; **9**:224, 790
French, **2**:650
impressment, **3**:350; **9**:400, 401
on march, **11**:211
Mohawk (1758), **13**:106
for Niagara (1760), **10**:156-57, 159, 160, 162
Onondaga, **10**:370; **12**:286
Oswego relief and, **9**:433, 444
Ottawa, **10**:329
pasturage, **3**:298, 557
Pennsylvanian (1760), **13**:182, 183
Philadelphia provision train (1748) to Ohio Indians, **1**:138
ploughing with, **13**:184, 209
plunder (Shawnee) of murdered traders, **12**:1082, 1084
plundered and pastured at Fort Johnson (1757), **9**:811-12, 821, 822
prices:
(1760), **13**:183, 185
(1764), **11**:356
(1766), **5**:348, 351, 352, 359
(1768-69), **12**:648, 800
riding equipment charges, **7**:694
Sabbath observance laws, **13**:213
salt to catch, **13**:197
in Sandusky raid (1763), **13**:293

Horses,
Seneca, **10**:332-33
settler negotiations for purchase of, **12**:1042
shoe costs, **13**:186, 550, 585, 589
shoeing of, **1**:171; **7**:12, 104, 350-51; **13**:196, 198
sled transport of, **7**:492; **13**:501
in Smallman account (1766) of trade losses, **12**:64
stable rent (1761), **13**:212
of Susquehanna settlers (1771), **8**:226-27
theft of:
(1756), **9**:396, 404
(1760), **10**:179
(1761), **3**:453, 463, 467, 479, 482, 485-86, 489; **13**:201, 227, 236, 238, 255, 268
(1762), **10**:427, 512, 519, 564
(1763), **10**:797
(1764), **4**:586, 607, 617; **11**:451, 458, 498
(1766), **12**:177, 231-32, 240, 623-24; **13**:409
(1767), **5**:718, 729
(1768), **6**:99-100, 181, 515
(1769), **7**:185
(1770), **7**:404, 654, 689; **12**:822
(1772), **12**:940, 941-42, 967, 1017
Tryon riding injury, **13**:632
Virginian, **13**:205
Warren estate claim, **13**:31
Washington's purchase of, **2**:751*n*
whips, **13**:585
Horsfield, Israel, **4**:422
Horsfield, Timothy, **2**:510-13
Horsmanden, Daniel:
biographical sketch, **4**:33*n*
Canajoharie land claims and, **10**:565, 609
Canajoharie land for sale, **4**:418
Clinton and, **1**:69
at Albany Council of Provincial Officers (1775); **2**:37, 64, 92, 125, 133, 304; **9**:244, 312; **13**:70
demission of, **3**:612
German Flats patent (Sept., 1765) release witness, **11**:937-38
illness, **7**:157
Kayaderosseras and, **4**:683
at Klock trial, **3**:672
land sales (1767), **5**:770-71
Marsh law suit and, **3**:901, 922; **4**:33
Mohegan land claims and, **4**:459*n*, 460; **11**:258-59
Pennsylvania Proprietors' land purchases (1768) and, **6**:357
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506; **11**:735
Horton, , *lieut.*, **3**:65, 73, 75, 99, 104
Horton, James, **4**:375
Hosack, Hosock, Hossack, *see* Hoosick
Hoscot, Jacob, **4**:375, 376
Hosick, Fort, **1**:65, 93
Houbraken, , **1**:265
Houck, , in Lawyer and Zimmer patent, **8**:1089
Hough, Rudolph, **12**:739
Housatonic Indians, *see* Westenhook Indians
House, Christian, **5**:541
House, Christina, **11**:486
House, Elias, **3**:631
House, Peter, **7**:456
House, Ury, **12**:1068
Household articles:
andirons, **4**:215

basins, **2**:587, 618, 637; **7**:778, 783
bed cords, **13**:564, 567, 576, 594, 595, 600, 606
bedpans, **13**:658
bedsteads, **4**:260; **7**:603
beeswax, **1**:26, 311, 312
brimstone, **13**:588
Brookman furniture order (1763), **4**:215, 556, 568
brooms, **1**:311; **13**:657
butter tubs, **13**:660
candles, **1**:310; **6**:181; **7**:623; **8**:361; **9**:340; **12**:716
    Johnson's candlesticks, *photograph*, **13**:652
    spermaceti, **3**:957; **6**:511; **7**:559, 845; **8**:114, 476, 603, 850; **12**:14; **13**:354, 583, 586, 590, 650
    tallow, **3**:919; **6**:182
carpenters' lodging and cooking equipment (1763), **13**:283, 305, 307
carpets, **4**:215; **7**:337; **13**:656, 657, 663, 664
chairs, **1**:230, 249; **3**:833, 869; **5**:833; **7**:337, 778, 783, 845
    Blagge loan, **8**:772
    Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 662
    rush-bottomed, **5**:157
    wheeled, **7**:1075
    Windsor, **8**:944
chalk, **13**:335, 556, 560, 573
chamber pots, **7**:846; **9**:340; **13**:594, 599
cherrywood furniture, **6**:465, 498; **7**:608
chimney piece, **8**:801
churns, **13**:660, 665
clotheshorses, **13**:659
combs, **1**:310; **2**:568, 569, 581, 604, 617; **7**:36; **11**:821; **13**:559, 565, 567, 699
compasses, **1**:311
cooking utensils:
    baking troughs, **13**:660
    bread graters, **13**:659
    chafing dish, **13**:659
    cherry voider, **13**:658
    collanders, **13**:659
    cruet stand, **3**:875, 956; **4**:9
    dripping pan, **5**:157; **13**:659
    frying pans, **2**:571, 587; **5**:157; **7**:624; **13**:543
    kettle disbursement at Niagara Congress (1761), **10**:279
    kettle prices (1770), **7**:836, 858, 861
    kettle prices (1773), **12**:1020
    kettle prices in furs, **10**:390; **11**:991
    kettle shipments from Campbell, **7**:621, 622; **8**:2-3; **13**:338, 339, 340, 346
    kettle storage by Cartright, **7**:1030
    kettles in Butler accounts (1766-71), **13**:515
    kettles from Darlington (1765), **11**:753
    kettles (Indian goods), disbursement (1755-56), **2**:570, 586, 587, 588, 593, 594, 606, 617, 621
    kettles in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:650, 651, 658, 659, 660, 664, 665
    kettles in Phyn and Ellice account (1767-68), **13**:469, 476
    kettles requested (1758) by Cayugas, **9**:927, 929
    kettles requested by Onondagas, **11**:361
    kettles for scouts, **2**:581
    patty pans, **5**:157; **7**:777
    pickle stand, **7**:777
    pie pans, **13**:658
    pudding pans, **5**:157, 210
    stew pans, **5**:157
    spits, **13**:659, 664
    teapots, **2**:587, 603, 618; **5**:48; **6**:182; **7**:35; **13**:578

Household articles,
toasters, **13**:659, 664
tureens, **6**:182; **13**:658
corks, **8**:412
counterpanes, **5**:211
cradle for Claus's child, **4**:21
crockery:
in Adems accounts, **13**:594, 595, 599
Argin theft of, **8**:611
butter plates, **7**:777
in Campbell accounts, **13**:357, 368, 369, 373
china flower pots, **7**:10
chinaware production, **8**:184, 293-94
cups and saucers, **6**:182
Delft, **13**:654, 662
Dutch tiles, **13**:657
earthenware, **7**:35; **8**:472-73, 478
fashions (1769), **7**:173
jell cups, **2**:571, 587; **7**:837, 978
in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:653-54, 662, 663
milkpots, **6**:182
mugs, **7**:777
porringers, **2**:587
prices (1770), **7**:347, 557, 776-77, 837, 845, 846, 978, 979, 980
Queensware, **13**:654, 658, 662, 663, 664
sauce boats, **7**:777
water plates, **7**:845
curtains, **13**:655, 656, 657, 663
cutlery, **7**:846; **8**:114, 851
in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:647, 648, 653-54, 660, 664
knives (*See* Instruments, knives)
plateware listed, **3**:917
plateware ordered from Darlington, **3**:919
plateware prices (1761), **3**:355
silverware prices (1768), **6**:110
tablespoons, **5**:527, 541, 542, 544; **7**:558, 845
desk (Johnson's), *photograph*, **4**:770
fishhooks, **2**:618; **7**:623; **11**:822
fountain, **5**:402
furniture bequests in Johnson's will, **12**:1065
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:647-59
glassware, **7**:776; **8**:294, 582, 591, 771, 775; **12**:992; **13**:649
wine glasses, **6**:182; **13**:343, 469, 577
glue, **8**:775; **10**:639
hearthstone, **1**:311
hinges, **13**:581, 602, 647, 651
indigo, **1**:310; **13**:608
ink, **2**:596; **7**:276, 623; **8**:911; **12**:1109; **13**:539, 569, 599, 609, 658
ink stand from Croghan, **4**:501
lampblack, **13**:470, 649
locks, **7**:35, 36, 776, 973; **8**:307, 471, 771, 775; **9**:302; **13**:356, 364, 369, 554, 606, 647
looking glasses, **7**:845; **8**:892; **13**:472
as Indian goods, **2**:570, 584, 588, 589, 617, 628; **7**:621, 824, 837, 838, 977, 978, 979; **9**:562, 564; **10**:278; **11**:122, 991
for Johnson (Guy), **8**:904
for Johnson (John), **7**:536, 553, 564
in Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 662
mahogany furniture, **4**:93
mattresses, **7**:625, 776; **8**:817; **13**:655, 656, 657, 663, 664
milk coolers, **13**:660, 665
moulds, **1**:311; **2**:630; **7**:623; **13**:593, 594, 595, 610
nails, **8**:592, 599, 642, 656, 782; **12**:992; **13**:650

in Adems accounts, **13**:532-36*passim*, 544, 545, 546, 549, 584, 596, 597, 598, 607, 612
in Butler accounts (1765-71), **13**:511, 514, 517
in Campbell accounts (1756-65), **13**:337, 338, 341, 342, 343, 344, 348, 349, 360, 362, 370, 371, 372
in Phyn and Ellice account (1767-68), **13**:470, 480, 481
prices (1763), **10**:639
prices (1768-69), **7**:32, 34, 35
prices (1770), **7**:37, 39, 1037
prices (1772), **8**:629
prices (1773), **8**:771, 775, 784-85
needles, **2**:618; **7**:623; **9**:562; **10**:278; **11**:822; **13**:351, 371
darning, **13**:559
paint, **7**:730, 778, 824, 903, 904; **8**:170-71, 193, 582, 591, 771; **13**:512, 513, 650
white lead, **12**:992; **13**:470, 649
paper, **1**:265; **2**:596; **7**:276, 623; **8**:911; **12**:1109, 1110; **13**:335, 350, 362
in Adems accounts, **13**:539, 561, 569, 578, 609, 611
pencils, **1**:265; **13**:580
pens, **2**:596
pillows, **7**:625
pins, **13**:547, 560, 563, 611
playing cards, **3**:936, 957
pulleys, **13**:647
putty, **13**:364
razors, **2**:571, 631; **7**:625; **11**:822; **13**:340, 663
sash springs, **13**:554
scissors, **1**:311; **2**:631, 632; **7**:35, 40; **9**:562, 563; **13**:345, 543, 592, 613
sealing wax, **1**:265; **7**:623; **11**:74
shaving box, **13**:599
slates, **13**:580
smoothing irons, **13**:562, 659, 660, 664
soap, **1**:310; **2**:783; **7**:623, 776, 825, 846; **8**:361; **10**:639; **13**:539, 553, 556, 558, 650
stoves, **7**:633
tablecloths, **7**:845; **8**:851; **13**:658, 663
tables, **13**:652, 654, 655, 656, 657, 659, 660, 662, 663, 665
billiard table, **5**:82, 103, 119, 157, 210, 270; **8**:92; **13**:649
dining table (Johnson's), *photograph*, **5**:682
thimbles, **7**:35; **13**:647
toothbrushes, **7**:1095, 1096
trunk (hair), **13**:611
twine, **7**:1015
umbrella, **3**:956
verdigris, **11**:822
whalebone, **13**:610
whitewash brushes, **7**:32; **13**:470, 560
window glass, **7**:161, 172, 175, 560
Hout, Elizabeth, **4**:784
Houtelaas, , **8**:501, 526, 551
Hover, Emanuel, **4**:400
Howard, Joseph:
Chegotimi trade monopoly, **5**:345
Indian trade indemnities memorial (1763), **4**:281; **10**:993
Michilimackinac trade, **5**:755-57
Walker affair, **5**:474, 496
Howard, William, *capt.*, **4**:827; **11**:809*n*; **12**:31, 451
accounts:
(1764-65), **4**:521, 637, 643, 741, 742, 760, 767, 768, 781, 852, 873, 877; **11**:534, 808, 941, 958, 973-74, 977; **13**:380
(1766-67), **5**:35, 340, 552, 852; **6**:83; **12**:213, 218, 226, 306-307, 391

Howard, William,
Chippewa plans (1765) of attack, **11**:739-40, 804-805, 982, 989
English voyage (1767), **12**:391
on Green Bay trade, **5**:363; **12**:160
Indian conferences (June, 1765), **11**:804-809, 856, 892
Indian provisions (1765), **11**:589, 806-808, 941
journal (Nov., 1764-April, 1765), **11**:696-98, 869
Marsac and, **4**:803-808
on Michilimackinac massacre, **4**:417
Michilimackinac trade and, **4**:781-82, 790, 800, 833, 837
wintering priviliges and, **4**:802-803, 810, 815-16, 849, 870-71, 878, 883; **11**:825-29, 879-80, 902, 903, 915, 966, 981; **12**:5, 105, 135
on threat of Indian attack at Michilimackinac (1766), **5**:331
trade opening and, **11**:805-806, 814-16
trade passes and, **5**:386, 429, 458; **6**:199
Treasury retrenchment and, **4**:724-25
Howatson, , *ensign*, **4**:671, 673
Howe, , *col.*, **7**:927
Howe, Daniel, **1**:188
Howe, George Augustus, Viscount, **2**:799-800, 801; **9**:209*n*, 858, 888, 891
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
portrait, **2**:800; **9**:950
Howe, Samuel, *capt.*, **2**:202; **9**:269
Howe, William, Lord, **6**:405; **13**:730
Howin, , *lieut.*, **3**:99
Hoxsie, Gideon, **4**:691; **11**:641
Hoxsley, Benjamin, **4**:757
Hubbard, *maj.*, **2**:730
Hubbard, (of Guilford, Conn.), **4**:428
Hubbard, Bela, **7**:170
Hubbard, John, **2**:304, 335; **9**:312; **13**:70
Hubbart, Tuthill, **7**:69
Hubbell (Hobble), Nathaniel, *capt.*, **3**:56
Hubert, A. M., **5**:134
Hubert, I., **5**:133
Hudson, , artist, **2**:*x*
Hudson (Indian), **10**:719
Hudson, John, **4**:180
Hudson, N. Y., newspaper, **7**:536*n*
Hudson River, **1**:224, 432, 484, 623*n*; **2**:647
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:650, 655, 691, 844, 846-47; **2**:62, 131, 178, 339
Groote Imbogt (Great Bend), **10**:886*n*
Half Moon on, **9**:473, 485, 667
Iroquois lands and, **3**:374, 409-10, 504, 680; **12**:531, 538
Johnson (Warren) trip on, **13**:184, 187, 211
Kayaderosseras claim and, **4**:360; **12**:531-32, 576
land sales:
(1761), **10**:311
(1764), **11**:20
(1765), **11**:662
(1766), **5**:124-25, 199
(1769), **7**:306-308
(1770), **7**:131-32, 152-53, 389
(1771), **8**:4-5, 198, 682
Lydius lands on, **3**:749
Massachusetts-New York boundary and, **8**:807
mission schools on, **4**:812-13
Mohawk claims and, **6**:6-7; **12**:603-604, 974
New Hampshire and, **5**:23
Northampton patent and, **12**:984
Sacondaga creek and, **2**:558; **9**:299
Schaghticoke lands on, **4**:387
timber lands, **7**:497

Tryon county and, **8**:300
Hudson's Bay, **8**:826; **11**:337
Hudson's Bay Company, **4**:267, 789, 790; **7**:953-54; **12**:59
land grants to, **8**:1075; **10**:982-83
Hudson's Straits, **10**:979
Huff, John, **3**:90
Huffman, *see* Hoffman
Hughes, John:
company for purchase of French land grants, **5**:128, 240-41; **12**:101-102
at Easton Council (1756), **2**:524, 653
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:761, 773, 774-75, 799, 822-23, 846
Lancaster Treaty and, **3**:827-28
Hughs, *maj.*, **7**:958, 960
application to succeed Claus, **5**:627-28, 636
Huguet, Father , **7**:532, 922, 923, 958
Hugunine, Abraham, **7**:418, 675*n*
Huld, , *capt.*, **3**:90
Hull, Isaac, **5**:171
Hull of Wallingford, **5**:733-34; **6**:164
Humpaumit (Stockbridge Indian), **12**:974
Humphreys, Benjamin, **6**:501
Hun, Mrs. , **8**:352
Hun, Thomas, **7**:365, 396, 411, 436, 443, 480; **8**:954
Hund, Peter, **7**:807
Hungary:
potash manufacture in, **7**:259
Turkey and, **3**:681
woolen trade, **7**:429
Hunn, John, **4**:286
Hunt, , *capt.*, **2**:182; **5**:538
Hunt, Benjamin, **6**:737
Hunter, *col.*, **9**:267
Hunter, , *lieut.*, **9**:286
Hunter, Robert, **6**:247
Hunter, William, *surgeon*, **1**:716, 864, 867; **2**:260
Byrne (Thomas) and, **8**:13
Frazer and, **4**:203
Johnson toast, **8**:858
Hunter, Fort:
Amherst at, **3**:260
Dishington marriage plans at, **1**:1
fire (1773), **8**:753, 778
Fort Johnson and, **2**:480; **13**:187
garrison (1738), **1**:2-3
(1755), **1**:604
(1756), **2**:480, 560, 772-73
(1758), **10**:77
Indian famine (1760) and, **3**:218, 219
Indian meeting (1761), **3**:373
land sales near, **3**:732; **7**:1152
Lottridge (John) at, **9**:833
missionary at, **1**:6*n*; **4**:16-18, 47-48, 544; **7**:265, 544, 566, 841, 876
Mohawk castle at, **1**:175*n*
Montreal expedition and, **3**:249
Nelson trip (1738) to, **13**:3
officers disciplined (1746) at, **1**:61, 62
Ogden at, **9**:921
rum order (1757), **13**:340
school for, **5**:427, 436, 440, 461, 471, 533; **7**:145, 169
Williams command (1756), **9**:498, 509
See also Tionondoroga (Fort Hunter)
Huntington, Countess of, **4**:701

Huntington, *lieut.*, **1**:717
Huntington, Mathew, **1**:713
Huntley, Dr. R., and Peter Johnson, **8**:526-27, 842, 867, 1034-35; **12**:962, 1010-11, 1013-14, 1028-29
Huntsman, Adam, **11**:485
Huntsman, John, **11**:485
Huntzman, Barbara, **11**:486
Hurd, Wallace, *ensign*, **7**:414, 675*n*
Hurd, Wallis, *capt.*, **7**:26-27, 101-102
Hurlbut, Philo, **8**:1214
Huron (vessel), **10**:732
Huron, Lake:
  Chippewas on, **8**:501
  Croghan on settlement (1761) of, **3**:302
  Detroit siege (1763) and, **10**:738
  exploration (1761), **10**:285, 294, 319; **13**:228
  French settlement plans (1749), **1**:910
  Indian tribes on, **11**:203
  Iroquois land claims, **10**:972
  Matchidas (Machidash) near, **12**:1028; **13**:447
  Michilimackinac trade and, **6**:51; **13**:447
  Missisaugas at, **1**:909; **4**:192
  murder of Sinclair's servant at, **5**:590, 600-601, 613, 659
  navigability of, **3**:502, 523; **11**:341; **13**:290
  road to Lake Ontario, **5**:492
  trade north of, **3**:969; **5**:525, 536, 566; **6**:185-86; **12**:247, 411; **13**:423
  vessels kept by English on, **4**:299, 309; **12**:723
Huron River, **11**:740
Hurons, Indians:
  bell request, **6**:83, 87; **7**:703; **8**:469; **12**:424, 922
  Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:503, 507, 530, 531, 544, 547-49; **11**:328-33, 341
  Campbell present disbursement and, **11**:898, 939
  Chenussio Council (1762) and, **3**:699
  Chenussio war belts betrayed (1761) by, **10**:324
  Cherokees and, **3**:496, 498; **7**:163, 652
  Claus invitation (1767), **5**:635
  condolence ceremony (1764), **11**:503
  Croghan reported killed (1765) by, **11**:855
  Detroit conference (Croghan, Nov., 1767), **13**:440, 442
  Detroit conference (Lernoult, Aug., 1774), **13**:666, 693
  Detroit murder (1768) of, **12**:508
  Detroit-Niagara attack plans (1763), **10**:867, 872, 891
  Detroit numbers (1761) of, **3**:501
  Detroit settlement and, **7**:1149
  Erie Lake settlement, **13**:248-49, 258, 259
  expenses in behalf of, **5**:96; **6**:548; **12**:798, 1001, 1017; **13**:707, 713
  Fort Chartres conference (Croghan, Aug.-Sept., 1766), **13**:408-10, 413, 414
  at Fort Ontario Congress (1766), **5**:338; **12**:28, 169
  Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, June, 1776), **5**:159; **13**:406-407
  Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Oct., 1773), **12**:1048
  French sympathies, **11**:281; **13**:320
  interpreter for, **12**:804
  Iroquois peace belts (1772) to, **8**:587
  Jesuit escort to Detroit (1761), **3**:416
  Jesuit land dispute at Lorette, **8**:866-67; **13**:623, 624-27, 628-30, 717-18
    Tryon appeal, **13**:631, 632*n*
  Johnson messages (1764), **4**:437, 448-49; **11**:176-80, 191-92, 216-17, 227-28, 233
  Johnson message (1771), **8**:16, 469
  Kayashuta embassies (1773-74) to, **8**:1105; **12**:1044-46, 1055-56, 1091-93; **13**:686

location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:243, 244
medals for, **7**:129
message to Western Indians (1763), **3**:273*n*; **4**:180
Mohawks and, **3**:500, 701, 704; **10**:814; **12**:122
Murray message (1764), **11**:197
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:246, 275, 276, 281-83, 289, 325, 326
treaty, **4**:485-87, 491, 509, 511, 512; **11**:337, 338, 343
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:471-72, 474, 481-82, 488-89, 490, 491, 494-500; **12**:1056, 1091-92; **13**:251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256-57, 258
Onondaga Congress invitation (1772), **12**:1050
Onondagas and, **10**:933
Ottawas and, **3**:494; **4**:213, 422, 482, 495; **10**:872, 974; **11**:283
peace negotiations (1764), **4**:447, 482, 628-29, 664; **11**:588
treaty draft, **4**:485-87
Piankashaws and, **7**:955
Pontiac submission and, **5**:76; **11**:989
Presque Isle attack (1763), **10**:734-36
prisoner return (1764), **11**:326
Québec conference (Claus, 1769), **13**:488
Québec conference (Claus, 1772), **8**:525
Québec group, **10**:792, 806-807
Lake Huron emigration, **13**:624
Ramsay murders and, **8**:551-52, 562
Saguenay Indians and, **5**:729
Sandusky attack (1763), **10**:730
Sandusky murder (1766) of, **12**:115, 123
Scioto Council (1768), **13**:437-38, 440
Scioto Council (1769), **7**:184
Shawnee messages (1774) with English scalps, **13**:686-87
Shawnee trader warning (1773), Pittsburgh conference on, **12**:1034, 1035-36, 1046, 1047
smith for, **3**:915; **10**:560
Stump murder condolence, **12**:472
Susquehanna Indian refuge among (1769), **7**:316
Verchère and, **7**:29, 159
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
Wabash Indian embassy (1773), **12**:1034, 1047, 1092
war belts (1769), **7**:149
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
Wheelock school, **8**:726, 743-44
Hurter, Lorenz, **3**:343
Hurtibre, P., **5**:134
Husk, , **4**:417; **7**:686
Huster, Jacob (son of), **4**:783
Hutchenson, Ezekial Baker, **7**:432
Hutchenson, Florence, **11**:486
Hutchins (Lahalapoweg—Delaware), **11**:459
Hutchins, John (Iroquois), **11**:660
Hutchins (Hutchens), Thomas, *ensign*:
biographical sketch, **10**:521*n*
on Bouquet expedition, **4**:798, 836; **11**:867
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:913, 919-20
at Fort Pitt (Dec., 1768), **12**:680
Gorrell visit (1762), **10**:706, 713
Great Lakes exploration tour (1762), **3**:733, 875, 890, 914, 936, 965, 987; **4**:62; **10**:452, 453, 559
journal, **10**:521-29, 543, 568, 651
map, **4**:62, 399, 403; **5**:228*n*; **11**:129
Illinois Country *map*, **6**:90
map (1762), **10**:522
Ohio Country *map*, **11**:866
Penn and, **6**:110

Hutchins, Thomas, *ensign,*
salary, **3**:300
on Smallman captivity (1764), **11**:169
Hutchinson, , trader (1759), **13**:240
Hutchinson, Samuel, **7**:423, 432
Hutchinson, Gov. Thomas, **1**:262-63; **9**:285
biographical sketch, **1**:263*n*
Franklin (Benjamin) and, **8**:1061
French battle order and, **2**:171-73
government orders (1770), **7**:914
History of Massachusetts Bay, **6**:475
Kirkland and, **8**:229-31, 282-83; **12**:912-13, 918-19, 928, 929
Massachusetts governorship, **7**:629
portrait, **13**:912
recall to England (1774), **8**:1071
Hutchison, Solomon, **6**:642; **7**:432
Huxham, Dr. , **5**:774
Huyck, Andreas, **1**:188
Huyck, Casper, **4**:298; **7**:454
Huyck, Cruger, Jr., **13**:639
Huyn, , *capt.*, **4**:536
Hyard, Leond, **11**:485
Hyde (packet), **4**:720; **5**:312; **7**:285
Hyder, John, **3**:843
Hyder Ali (Heyder Ally), **7**:180, 181
Hylton, (rum dealer), **8**:656
Hyllyard, Nathaniel, *see* Hillyer, Nathaniel
Iagrea (Indian), **2**:452, 454
Ibbitt, Moses, **4**:858; **8**:334, 471; **12**:1063*n*
in Adems accounts (1769-73), **13**:538, 543, 548, 550, 555, 556, 559-64*passim,* 576, 584, 585, 587, 590, 601, 606
in Johnson patents, **12**:787, 819, 959, 988
witness to Johnson's will, **12**:1063, 1075, 1076
Iberville, Pierre Le Moyne, Sieur d', **6**:572*n*
Iberville River:
fortification, **5**:681; **11**:8
navigability, **6**:196; **8**:195
occupation of Fort Chartres and, **11**:881, 987
trade, **13**:413
Ice family, as prisoners, **11**:486-87
Ice, Frederick, *see* Eice, Frederick
Ice, John, *see* Ece, John
Idig, Christian, **7**:808
Ienesego Indians, **10**:175
Ilchester, Stephen Fox Strangways, first Earl of:
Canajoharie patent and, **4**:768; **11**:758, 787; **13**:328-29
daughter's marriage, **13**:328
Oneida land purchase, **8**:232, 311, 316, 707, 724, 754; **12**:637, 697, 753-54, 766, 907
Ile de Gallop, *see* Gallop, Ile de
Ileas (Oneida), **9**:412
Illinois country:
boundaries, **5**:120
Bouquet expedition and, **4**:618
cession (1763), **10**:652; **11**:725-26, 840, 850, 853, 900-901, 943-44, 961; **12**:16, 53-56, 176-77, 238-39
Couagne in, **1**:325
colonization proposal, **4**:363, 886-89; **5**:*vii,* 27, 37-38, 110, 127, 196-97, 313, 331, 336, 365, 371-72, 475; **6**:92; **8**:340
advantages laid before English ministry, **5**:319-30; **6**:86-87; **12**:101-102, 107-108, 136, 140, 141, 165, 178, 236-37, 436, 511-12, 727-28
boundary, **5**:328-29
company to purchase French land grants, **5**:127, 128-30, 196-97, 240-41,

276, 329; **12**:101-102
French, **6**.157
government centres, **12**:415, 465; **13**:413
outpost maintenance and, **11**:8; **12**:512
Phyn estimate of, **6**:193-97
Croghan expedition (1765), **4**:625-26, 640-41, 646, 706-707, 741, 742, 760, 767, 770, 774, 777, 785-86, 792, 793, 809, 816, 825, 832, 836, 837, 847-48, 849, 850, 860, 869, 872, 873, 886-89; **5**:8, 10, 22, 45; **11**:810-11, 843, 861, 867-68, 877, 880, 896, 900-901
French view of, **4**:762, 765
Pontiac meeting, **4**:858, 862; **11**:743-44, 804, 839
instructions for, **11**:629-30, 665, 666-67, 681, 790
Croghan expedition of 1766, **5**:17-20, 68-69, 76, 80, 92, 108, 111, 120, 123, 146, 200, 201, 216, 225, 228, 239-40, 278, 289, 305, 362, 363
instructions, **12**:80-83
report to Johnson (Jan., 1767), **13**:406-15
treaty, **5**:469, 486; **12**:176-77, 238, 264; **13**:397-99, 407-10
French Cherokee prisoners (1756) in, **9**:574
French fortification (1771), **8**:259, 261, 278, 285
French Indian alliance proposal (1771), **8**:339-40
French inhabitants, **4**:792; **5**:573; **10**:6, 179, 723
French influence (1764), **4**:570, 585, 620, 622, 625, 626, 639, 742, 839; **5**:120, 122; **11**:229-30
(1765), **11**:697-98, 716
(1766), **5**:362-63, 368; **13**:407
(1771), **8**:190, 202, 339-40
(1773), **8**:779
French-Spanish collaboration (1768) in, **12**:601-603
French trade, **3**:200, 935, 941, 961; **4**:625, 779, 793, 816; **8**:418, 441, 480, 491; **10**:131, 133, 543, 567, 568; **11**:840; **13**:410-13
Hutchins *map*, **6**:90
Indian Affairs jurisdiction, **3**:552; **11**:604, 626-27, 628-29, 968
Indian Affairs reorganization plan (1764) and, **11**:377
Indian tribute proposal, **4**:433, 445; **11**:223
Johnson plan for possession of, **11**:495-96, 509, 519, 520, 618, 628, 838
Mississippi River and, **4**:453; **10**:652; **13**:203
Murray land purchases in, **8**:844-45, 886, 898, 905, 931-32, 1076, 1104, 1136-37
proclamation (1774) forbidding unauthorized survey or patent of Indian lands, **8**:1076, 1136-37
settlement of, **3**:523
trade opening, Croghan on significance of, **4**:886-89; **11**:634 (*See also* Chartres, Fort, trade)
See also Chartres, Fort; Gage, Fort; Illinois Indians; *and see* specific place names
Illinois Company, **8**:1136*n*. *See also* Murray
Illinois Indians:
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:341
Caghnawaga murder (1769), **7**:112
Cherokees and, **3**:329, 336-37, 346; **12**:690
Chippewa capture of Michilimackinac (1763), **10**:781, 782
Croghan on the four confederacies of, **4**:886-87
Detroit, **3**:258, 323; **4**:278, 434
Fort Miami and, **3**:301
French sympathies, **3**:512, 520; **4**:169, 295; **10**:652; **11**:229-30 (*See also* Illinois country, French influence in)
Iroquois and, **2**:796; **3**:405; **4**:275-76; **7**:294; **8**:225; **11**:838, 846; **13**:408
Kickapoos and, **8**:225, 251, 661
land claims, **4**:888-89; **11**:900-901
English colonization purchases, **5**:128-30, 240-41, 276-78, 324
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:245
Ottawa intelligence of (1761), **3**:332, 336-37

Illinois Indians,
peace offers (1765), **4**:650
Pontiac and, 4:482-83, 675, 677; 5:278-79; **7**:957; **11**:744-45, 818-20
Rogers alliances among, **12**:441
rumored murder of French officers and, **3**:414-16
Sakis and, **10**:708
Seneca land sales (1766) and, 5:241-42
Shawnees and, **8**:406, 661, 688-89
Sioux and Fox hostilities (1767), **13**:438
threat of general Indian war (1771), **8**:141-42
tribute payment proposal, 4:433, 445; **11**:223
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
Wabash Indians and, **3**:222; 4:482-83; 5:561-62; **8**:251-52, 779
See also specific tribal names
Illinois River, **6**:196; **8**:845; **11**:377; **12**:585
French trade on, **5**:489, 657; **6**:194; **12**:236; **13**:411
Imes (Innes, Jones), Richard, **1**:4
Imlay, John and William, **8**:79
Import Acts, **6**:*ix*
Inayenqueraghto (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Inchannando River, *see* Nowadaga Creek
Independent Reflector, The (newspaper), **1**:832*n*; **2**:451
India, **6**:499; **7**:1074; **8**:434, 725
India company, *see* East India company
Indian Affairs Commission, **1**:9*n*, 19, 27*n*; **9**:125; **11**:572
accounts, **1**:424; **9**:15-31
Albany Congress (June, 1754), **1**:237*n*, 263*n*, 398, 404, 421*n*, 426, 451*n*; **9**:130, 143-44, 146, 155; **10**:845-46
Canadian Iroquois invitations (1755), **9**:161-62
Clinton Indian Council (1746), **9**:73
Clinton list (1752), **1**:383
De Lancey order to dissolve (1755), **1**:826
funds, **1**:32, 82, 256, 424, 439; **9**:123
Iroquois refusal of Logstown invitation (1753), **13**:23-24
Iroquois view of, **9**:108, 836; **11**:137; **13**:25
Johnson commission (July, 1753) to convene Onondaga Council, **13**:26-27
Johnson's resignation, **1**:314, 322-23, 324-25, 326*n*, 339-44
New York Act to appoint (1770), **7**:357
Wraxall as secretary of, **9**:212*n*
Indian Affairs Department:
Acadian Department, (*See* Indian Affairs Department, Canadian Agency, *infra*)
accounts:
(1755), **1**:569, 769-70; **2**:309-10, 360, 377
(March 1755-October 1756), **2**:566-646
(1756-57), **9**:644-58, 678-79, 722
(1758), **9**:907, 969-70; **10**:2, 56, 89
(November 1758-December 1759), **3**:149-82, 183, 185-86, 395-96
(1760), **3**:997; **10**:195-96, 197-98
(1761), **3**:449, 501, 503, 505, 547, 550, 553, 565, 571, 575, 581-82, 594, 597, 600, 601, 605; **10**:243, 277-78, 284, 285, 286, 290, 293, 297, 306, 308, 348
(1762), **3**:549, 631-33, 643, 657, 662-63, 733, 820, 821-22, 824, 858-61, 963, 965, 978-79, 985-86; **10**:471, 496, 508
(1763), **4**:70, 81-82, 209, 217, 221, 255; **10**:654-55, 660-61, 662-63, 670, 688, 866, 882, 883, 912, 924
(1764), **4**:297, 301, 304-305, 315, 332, 364, 370-71, 373, 378, 391, 406, 409, 415, 423, 431, 438-39, 447-48, 520, 523, 546, 583, 606, 617, 647; **11**:100-101, 164-65, 171-72, 200, 217-18, 245, 375, 384, 470-71, 474, 491, 520-21, 541-52, 570
(1765), **4**:665-66, 667-68, 702-704, 705, 720, 722, 724, 780, 799, 827, 830-31, 837-38, 851, 852, 859, 862, 873, 880; **11**:702, 717, 749, 799, 843-44, 845, 892, 910, 930, 958-59, 976, 977-78, 986

(1766), **5**:75-76, 92, 139, 195, 200, 275-76, 333, 346-47, 367, 371, 386-87, 392, 395; **12**:75-76, 100, 117, 135, 143, 153, 206, 213, 218, 220, 225, 239
(1767), **5**:472, 478, 516, 525, 534, 535-36, 559, 601, 660, 678, 698-99, 702-703, 748-55, 770, 796, 851-52; **12**:292, 298-99, 377, 378-79
(1768), **6**:83, 86-87, 115, 176-77, 184, 187, 198, 229, 230-31, 233, 312-13, 314-15, 322, 326, 331-32, 454, 458-59, 519, 524, 532, 541; **12**:415, 423-24, 429-30, 471, 555, 556-57, 588-89, 636, 640-49, 665-68, 672
(1769), **6**:333, 709, 777, 780; **7**:19, 151-52, 160-61, 236-38, 262-63, 298, 299-300, 317, 319; **12**:701, 727, 730-39, 755, 758-65, 797-800
(1770), **7**:340, 343, 385-86, 487, 568, 633, 706, 721-22, 752, 767-68, 769-70, 778, 794-95, 799, 801, 872-73, 894, 911, 994, 1016, 1077, 1121, 1146; **12**:800-806, 813, 852, 856-58, 863-71, 897-98
(1771), **8**:39, 46, 67, 70, 282, 287, 295; **12**:898-903, 920-27, 944-46
(1772), **8**:453, 479, 481-82, 492, 507, 599-600, 617, 620, 636, 641, 661; **12**:946-49, 998-1004, 1015-17
(1773), **8**:753, 766, 774-75, 901, 904, 905, 913, 941-42; **12**:1018-22, 1103-1104
(1774), **8**:1090-97, 1105, 1117, 1118, 1136, 1166, 1167, 1170-71, 1202; **12**:1105-1106, 1120-21; **13**:682, 685-86, 687, 690, 694, 696, 700
(1775), **8**:1206-1207
(1776-1788), **8**:1214-15; **13**:732-33
Amherst vouchers, **11**:193
anonymous debtor (1769-71), **7**:31-40
Baynton, Wharton & Morgan against the Crown, for Fort Pitt (March, 1769), **6**:654-67
Baynton, Wharton and Morgan account for Fort Chartres (Sept. 13, 1768), **3**:366-94
Baynton, Wharton & Morgan statement (June, 1766), **5**:246-62, 264, 265, 270-71, 333, 344, 396, 565
Duncan, Phyn and Ellice (July, 1766), **5**:297-300, 316-18
Canadian agency, **3**:446; **4**:723, 745-46, 760, 782; **5**:*viii*
commissary, **8**:365
Gorham's deputyship, **5**:493, 575-78, 771, 789, 851; **7**:75-76, 90-91, 380; **8**:848-49
Manager appointment (1774), **8**:1103, 1109
Nova Scotia jurisdiction, **11**:756; **12**:195-98, 379, 724
Superintendency proposal (1772), **8**:525
(*See also* Claus, Daniel)
Deputy service:
(1756-58), **2**:804, 812; **9**:470-71, 490, 538
(1762), **3**:604-605, 859, 876-77; **4**:208; **10**:465, 489, 519-20
(1768), **3**:327, 329, 334, 340-41, 353-54, 356, 363, 548,
(1769), **6**:632; **7**:90-91, 105-106
(1772), **8**:417-18, 441, 480, 491-92
(1773), **8**:951-52, 978-79, 1015-16
Canada reduction (1760) and, **13**:164
number permitted, **11**:756
(*See also* individual deputies)
financial resources:
colonial charge proposal (1764), **6**:277
fund establishment requests, **1**:521-22, 541; **2**:412, 434-36
Government allowance (1769), **7**:152, 160, 189, 206, 209, 210, 659
Johnson's estimate of Department expenses (1768), **6**:340-41
Johnson's scheme for meeting expenses (1764), **4**:556-63, 565-67
Southern allotment (1768), **12**:554
Treasury retrenchments:
(1763), **10**:857
(1765), **4**:667-68, 696, 699-700, 702-704, 707, 709, 722, 724, 737-38, 780, 861; **5**:*vii*, 17, 94, 386-87; **11**:604-605, 626, 651-52, 681, 687, 749, 844, 891-92, 910
(1766), **5**:*vii*, 17, 94, 386-87; **12**:15, 16, 117

Indian Affairs Department,
(1767), **5**:535-36, 547-48, 751, 754, 755; **12**:308, 359
(1768), **6**:*x*, 281, 303, 313, 332, 346-47, 353-54, 356; **12**:554, 674, 681
(1769), **6**:653-54, 694, 709, 742; **12**:717, 726
(1770), **7**:295, 328, 343, 361-62, 376-77, 412-13, 539-40, 606-607, 659, 706, 707-708, 721-22, 731-32, 790, 988, 991; **12**:769-70, 786
(1773), **8**:951-52, 978-79
Fort Pitt Department (*See* Indian Affairs Department, Western Division)
Illinois jurisdiction, **3**:552; **11**:604, 626-27, 628-29, 968
Indian boundary line and, **11**:348 (*See also* Land, Indian boundary line)
Indian passports (1757), **9**:628-29, 722, 781, 804, 852
(1758), **9**:907
(1760), **10**:198
(1762), **10**:482-83
(1763), **10**:862, 942-43
Johnson's memorial to the King (1766), **5**:*ix*, 233, 267, 288, 313-14
Personnel:
Amherst reductions of staff, **3**:277-78, 304, 329, 331-32, 350, 352-54, 375, 606, 611, 622, 627, 717-18, 730, 741, 742, 858, 876-77, 914; **10**:232, 475, 489, 560
increases under reorganization plans (1764), **11**:377
Lydius employment in, **1**:84, 110, 114, 131-33, 168, 314, 808, 815, 826; **2**:2; **9**:44
physicians, **4**:638, 867, 876; **8**:600, 847-49; **12**:640, 730, 764, 805, 871, 903, 927, 949, 1004, 1022
salaries (*See* Salaries, Indian Affairs employees)
Scioto Resident appointment (1772), **12**:943
secretary for, **2**:515-16, 524-25
staff lists, **5**:362, 387, 442-46, 540
(*See also* Indian Affairs Department, Deputy service, *supra*; Indian Affairs Department, Western Division, personnel, *infra*; Interpreters; Scouts; Smiths)
Policies:
alliance against French (1754), **9**:125-32, 146, 165-66
boundary line ("Limitation of Country") proposal (1757), **2**:737 (*See also* Land, Indian boundary line)
of conciliation (1763), **4**:204, 208, 209, 255, 258-59, 274-77, 281-83
consolidation of confederacies, **9**:371-72, 398, 785-86, 840, 882, 884, 962; **10**:226
division of confederacies, **4**:279-80, 296, 308, 331, 368, 395, 767, 787; **5**:234, 449; **7**:29, 98, 108, 131, 151, 155, 163, 171, 264, 294-95, 319, 328, 380, 652-53, 852-53, 855, 1053, 1121, 1131-32; **11**:830, 838, 842, 893, 905; **12**:21
English sentiments on, **7**:540, 541-42, 1148; **8**:96, 233, 758
French, **9**:785-86; **12**:487
Iroquois-Western Indian breach, **11**:617, 786-87, 811, 824; **12**:729, 769-70, 852, 881-82; **12**:1116
Johnson (Guy) on, **8**:1193; **13**:680
Shawnee-Delaware threat (1773), **8**:837, 843, 890
Western alliance against English, **8**:*x*, 253, 640, 1146
of French and English, contrasted, **4**:239, 275, 416, 629, 665, 872; **5**:3, 479-80; **9**:126, 132; **10**:246, 461, 464, 881; **11**:164, 586, 701; **12**:73-74
Johnson on English neglect of, **4**:249-50; **9**:66
Johnson invited to formulate (1754), **1**:417, 426, 429-34; **9**:123-24
Lords of Trade approval (1763-64), **4**:240, 362-63, 396-98, 419, 462-65
recommendations (*See* individual authorities, e.g., Gage, Thomas)
of reprisal (1764-65), **4**:288-89, 296, 402, 464-65, 809; **11**:201; **13**:325*n* (*See also* specific expeditions of reprisal against Indians, *e.g.*, Canestio Indians, Montour expedition against)
Royal Proclamation (1763), **4**:214, 232, 255-56, 267, 272, 274, 289, 290, 297, 299, 307-308; **10**:973, 976-85, 988; **11**:20, 31, 34, 97, 117, 120
and trade violations, **5**:449, 451-52, 469, 481-82, 420-24, 520-24, 525, 537,

552, 556, 559, 564, 566-67, 573, 653-59, 667, 724, 738, 739, 763 (*See also* Trade, commissary system)
present disbursement and:
(1759), **10**:131-32, 134-35
(1760), **10**:138, 144, 148-49, 176, 189
(1761), **3**:515, 593, 594, 597-98; **10**:92, 117, 138, 189, 244-46, 255, 257-58, 262, 277-79, 284, 286-87, 288-89, 290, 291, 306, 307, 348, 698*n*
(1762), **3**:599-601, 645, 675, 733, 734, 741, 744, 758; **10**:354-55, 427, 448-49, 450, 461-65, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 548-49, 597-98, 624
(1763), **4**:6-7, 62, 253, 274-76, 281-83; **10**:612-13, 615, 625, 647, 649, 652, 654, 657-59, 684, 717, 857-58, 880, 944, 953-54, 956; **11**:127
(1764), **4**:397, 420, 445, 463, 546, 563, 618, 625; **11**:18-19, 326-27, 365-66, 377
(1765), **4**:699, 748, 777, 779, 831, 887; **11**:535-36, 545, 806, 892, 893, 898-99, 939
(1766), **5**:76, 80, 146, 261, 280, 312-13; **13**:411
(1767), **5**:576, 577, 698-99
colonial administration and, **6**:281, 313, 652-53, 709; **7**:15; **12**:937-38
commissaries and, **6**:*x*, 298-99, 332, 347, 603, 680-81; **7**:14; **9**:128; **12**:583-84
French, **4**:6; **8**:1007-1008, 1016, 1032; **9**:372, 573, 596-98, 599, 791; **10**:131, 132, 133, 189, 448-49, 461, 504, 535, 684, 702; **11**:21, 279, 365-66
Loudoun and, **9**:524, 527, 529, 538, 542, 679
non-importation agreements (1770) and, **7**:655, 659, 706, 707-708, 755, 768-69, 785, 840; **12**:814, 822
as reward for information, **7**:55-56
Rogers' plan on, **6**:49-50
Virginia (1755), **9**:205
Reorganization plans:
(1761), **13**:243
(1764), **4**:420-21, 454-55, 462-63, 465, 565, 570, 575, 576, 620, 622, 624-25; **11**:348, 377, 383, 393-94, 481, 495, 520-21; **13**:325
(1765), **4**:638, 644, 666, 724-25, 743, 760, 784-85, 789-90, 793, 798-99, 814-16, 825-27, 831, 841, 872; **11**:537, 539, 570, 586, 626-27, 628-29, 668, 681, 699, 701, 756, 774, 775, 778, 780, 781, 803, 830-31, 890-93, 910, 930-31, 980, 986
(1766), **5**:22, 16, 17, 24, 55, 216, 286, 303, 416-17, 442-46, 447-49; **12**:16, 18, 23, 88, 131
(1767), **5**:475, 541, 661
(1768), **6**:565
Secretaryship:
Albany clerkship and, **4**:636-37; **11**:528, 529-30; **13**:179-80
candidates (1762), **10**:352, 355-56, 433-34, 435-36, 438
candidates (1765), **4**:635; **11**:930; **13**:678*n*
candidates (1774), **8**:1146
Chew appointment, **11**:277*n*; **13**:678
Crown officer status of, **8**:952
record-keeping, **1**:797; **2**:51-52; **3**:105; **6**:310; **7**:527; **9**:84; **11**:584; **12**:551-52
records destroyed by burial in Revolution, **13**:732-33
stationery expenses (1769-72), **12**:735, 802, 869, 1002
Wraxall appointment (1755), **1**:467-68; **9**:212*n*
(*See also* individual Secretaries, i.e., Johnson, Guy; Marsh, Witham; Shuckburgh, Dr. Richard; Wraxall, Peter)
Southern Division policies, **3**:600, **4**:279, 296; **6**:277, 280-81, 313, 693-95; **8**:951, 978; **11**:15, 127, 604, 802-803, 968; **12**:54-56
Superintendency:
Canadian Manager appointment of Campbell, **12**:1114; **13**:646, 691, 698, 720, 730

Indian Affairs Department,
Canadian proposals, **8**:525; **11**:342, 615, 699, 755-57, 775
Claus application (1776), **13**:728-30
colonial criticism of, **11**:571-72
correspondence between authorities, **4**:181; **5**:448, 525; **10**:952
division between Northern and Southern, **2**:309, 389-90, 392, 437-38, 485, 558, 772
Iroquois view of, **9**:938; **10**:677-78
Johnson (John) appointment (1782), **13**:733
Johnson's commission for, **1**:465-66, 521-22, 524, 808, 815, 826, 853-54, 895; **2**:*x*, 2, 36, 51, 65, 77, 112-13, 373, 378; **3**:684, 899, 953-54; **5**:21; **6**:310*n*; **9**:175, 184-85, 188, 194, 252, 331, 385, 399; **13**:58-59, 79
Johnson's royal appointment (1756) to, **1**:421*n*; **2**:434-37, 484, 508, 557; **3**:476, 480, 484; **4**:611
Johnson's summary (1755-1760), **3**:269-75
Michilimackinac command subordination to, **12**:1-2, 9-10, 17-18, 21, 100, 161-62; **13**:380
military responsibilities and, **1**:886; **2**:283, 338, 351; **9**:427-28
Narragansett controversy and, **11**:639, 640, 642-43
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:117
Pownall admonitions (1755) on, **9**:283-84
resignation from, **3**:269-75; **9**:828-29, 836-37, 839; **10**:323-24; **11**:892
rumor of Johnson's removal from, **5**:547, 556; **11**:546
succession on Johnson's death, **4**:*xi*; **8**:*x*, 813-14, 1128-30, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1192, 1194, 1198; **12**:1101-1102, 1123; **13**:637, 640, 642, 668, 669, 674-75, 688, 690, 697, 728, 733 (*See also* Johnson, Guy)
Ohio Indians and, **13**:687
Onondaga Council and, **13**:678
unauthorized councils, **2**:403-404, 788-89, 829, 844, 850; **3**:976-77; **5**:453, 469; **7**:222, 533; **9**:523, 527, 559-60, 564-65, 583, 869, 892; **10**:300-301, 307, 395-96, 449; **12**:161, 184, 193-94, 199, 236-37, 247, 353-54, 355-56, 382
trade authority, **4**:24, 42, 45-46
abandonment of, **6**:*x*, 281, 314, 321, 332, 346-47, 353-54, 356, 362-63, 479, 486-87, 488, 512, 522-23, 537, 602-603, 623, 632, 653, 669, 775-56; **7**:78, 86, 89-90, 702; **8**:29, 951; **12**:512, 564, 609-10, 631
commissary appointments, **4**:561, 624, 647, 716, 725, 785, 798, 811, 827, 845; **5**:32, 35, 66-67, 80-81, 94, 109, 110, 135, 146, 194-95, 201, 226-27, 278, 303, 337, 370, 442, 540, 709, 747; **8**:365; **9**:128; **12**:413-14, 523-24, 554, 937
commissary general proposal, **5**:457-58, 469
commissary powers and limitations, **5**:384, 399, 404-406, 469, 516-18, 522-23, 535, 537, 541, 547-48, 552, 559, 564, 573, 632-34, 651-52, 689-91, 696-97, 727, 731, 777, 815, 818, 850; **6**:82, 113, 146, 199, 205, 332, 494-95; **7**:14; **8**:37, 617, 1005-1007
(*See also* individual names of commissaries, traders and trading posts)
Transactions:
Abercromby report (1758) to Pitt, **2**:838-41
correspondence (1749-1754) relating, **1**:908-20
journal (1755), **9**:217-21
journal (1756), **2**:478, 561
journal (1757), **9**:585-93, 595-96, 605-607, 610-11, 614, 616-23, 625-27, 628-34, 638, 665-70, 682-83, 689, 693-96, 697-98, 720-21, 722, 726, 767-68, 779-82, 787, 788-92, 794-99, 802-808, 809-11, 831-53; **13**:100-101
journal (1758), **9**:914-15, 942-44, 945-46, 963-66; **10**:11-13, 21, 31-33, 37-39, 43, 49, 51-53, 57-62, 63-64, 65-76, 79-80; **13**:104-108, 110-13
journal (1759), **10**:85-89, 97-99, 105-107
journal (1761), **10**:216-29, 236-42
journal (1762), **10**:356-71, 386-88, 409-15, 428, 431-32, 436-37, 439-40, 442-49, 549, 555-56

journal (1763), **10**:649-51, 720-26, 766-76, 794-802, 828-55, 891-900
journal (1764), **11**:24-35, 45-50, 57-58, 108-15, 180-89, 204-209, 233-37, 250-54, 358-62, 483, 512-15
journal (1765), **11**:553-56, 593-98, 615-20, 657-62, 705-11, 766-72, 817-23, 962-63, 984-86
journal (1766), **12**:61-62, 94-97, 121-27, 137-39, 167-70, 183-85, 225, 240-45
journal (1767), **12**:258-61, 269-76, 303-306, 321, 331-33, 344-46, 348-49, 361-65, 268-72, 385-90, 393-96
journal (1768), **12**:451-52, 456-58, 502-504, 655-56, 670-71
journal (1769), **12**:688-90, 693-95
journal (1770), **12**:836-37
journal (1771), **12**:911-12
summary (1756-58), **2**:884-86
summary for Loudoun (1757), **9**:824-30
summary for Abercromby (1758), **9**:901-906
Western Division:
accounts transferred to Fort Pitt command (1763), **10**:859
correspondence on "bad disposition" of Indians (1763), **4**:95-100
establishment at Fort Pitt, **3**:446-47, 549-50, 551-52, 574, 860-61
personnel (1761), **3**:300-301, 304, 551-52
personnel, **3**:860-61, 875, 876-77, 931, 965, 987; **4**:256-57, 272, 575, 701-702; **5**:100-102; **6**:633
See also Indians; *specific tribes,* e.g., Iroquois; *and specific events,* e.g., Susquehanna purchase
Indiana Company, **13**:406*n*
Indian Conferences, *see specific Indian groups and specific meeting-places*
Indians:
Albany abuse of (1763), **4**:43-44
ax-removal ceremony, **1**:726; **6**:138*n*
beds of boiled skins, **13**:201
buck horns as sign of chiefdom, **3**:763
buffalo-neck shields, **12**:80
burial customs, **7**:727, 832, 975-76; **8**:248; **13**:190, 204 (*See also* Indians, condolence ceremony, *infra*)
calumet or peace-pipe, **3**:853; **10**:477
Catawba, **9**:950-51
Cherokee, **2**:862; **9**:847, 959; **12**:395
Chippewa, **3**:454, 455, 491, 499; **10**:321; **11**:202, 739, 805; **12**:558; **13**:257
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:373, 376-77
head-shaped, **7**:294
Illinois Indian offer to Iroquois, **11**:841, 846, 847-50, 877
of Joncaire, **11**:403
Miami, **5**:546-47
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:472-73, 478; **11**:267-68, 273, 275, 283, 285, 298, 300, 304, 306
Ottawa, **4**:151; **10**:362, 738, 783; **13**:289-90
Shawnee, **11**:823; **12**:1049
stone carving of, **1**:931
Canadian nations listed, **3**:273*n*
cannibalism incident, **12**:972
canoe fleets, **1**:100, 584, 894, 918; **2**:654
certificates of friendship, **11**:277, 306, 325-26
photograph, **10**:254
chiefhood appointment, white presumption in, **13**:621
chiefhood ceremony, **7**:85
condolence ceremony, **2**:394, 426, 573, 579, 665, 687, 726
for Abraham, **9**:589, 593, 594, 600, 603
for Adaarious, **11**:478
bone-burying ceremony of the Senecas, **11**:317
for The Bunt's sister, **10**:500, 501-502

Indians,
Caghnawagas, **8**:210, 214-15
for Canasadego (1751), **1**:317, 326
Cayuga, **8**:1106
for Claus (Anne), **12**:619
for Conestoga massacre, **11**:38
conference delays for condolences on route, **12**:621, 623, 624, 626, 629, 636; **13**:134
customary ceremony, **13**:189, 428-29
at Detroit Council (1761), **3**:475-76, 483, 494
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:761-62
for the Englishman, **12**:97
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:356-59, 389, 393
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:436, 444-45, 454
after German Flats raid (1757), **9**:860-61
for Gawehe, **12**:121-22, 126
for Justice Frank, **3**:430-31, 433-34, 504
for the Half King, **9**:173
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:730-33, 735, 753-54, 762
for Iroquois on Niagara campaign, **3**:440
for Johnson (Christopher), **10**:663-64, 674-76, 721, 771
for Johnson (Guy) family deaths, **12**:363, 505, 844-45
for Johnson (Sir William), **13**:681, 686
for Karaghiagigo, **12**:364-65, 370, 371, 389
for Kass murder (1769), **12**:737
for Kayashuta's children, **12**:1055
for Kindarunty, **10**:67, 69, 70, 74
for Lake George battle (1755) losses, **2**:126, 127, 416
for Lottridge, **4**:415
at Michilimackinac Conference (1761), **3**:538
for Mohawk chief drowned by whites, **8**:1093
Munsie, **11**:616
at Muskingum conference (1764), **11**:453-54
for Oneidas murdered at German Flats (1757), **9**:797-98, 799
at Onondaga Council (1753), **9**:110-11, 115-16
at Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:588
for Onondagas murdered (1766) at Fort Pitt, **12**:125-26
for Onughrageghte, **13**:503, 618
for Ramsay murders (1772), **8**:497, 512, 514-15
for the Red Head, **11**:246
with Shawnees, **4**:873, 878; **5**:45, 248-55, 260-61; **11**:959, 969, 983, 989; **12**:8
for smallpox victims, **9**:813
for son of Seneca George, **7**:178, 226, 254, 274
for Sononquiris (Onondaga), **12**:303
for Squashcutter, **11**:820-21
for Stump murders, **12**:425, 432-34, 435-36, 453-54, 460, 461, 462-64, 467-68
for Swegaaseo (1764), **11**:204-205
for Tagethsadde, **10**:236-37
for Takawadasse, **11**:708
for Thomas' uncle, **5**:274
after Ticonderoga attack (1758), **9**:945-46, 947
for Warren (Peter), **9**:102-104; **13**:33
confederacies:
Canadian, **3**:273*n*; **7**:295; **11**:608-609; **12**:837-39 (*See also* Canadian Indian Confederacy)
of Illinois, **4**:886-87; **11**:842-43; **13**:414
Iroquois-Cherokee, **7**:294-95, 319, 328, 332, 343, 361-62
of Iroquois and Western Indians, **7**:78-79, 108, 140, 171, 184; **8**:6-11
migration and, **11**:400, 403
Scioto, **11**:329-33

Confederacies of 1763, memorandum on location and fighting numbers, **4**:240-46
(*See also* Indian Affairs Department, policy, of consolidation of confederacies; Indian Affairs Department, policy, of division of confederacies)
conference protocol:
Bradstreet violation of, **11**:515
decorum in, **13**:189, 192
French management, **11**:232
Johnson explanations of, **4**:331; **6**:398-404, 468; **7**:209, 1069-70; **11**:365-66, 377, 399, 400-401
Pennsylvania management, **11**:170-71
sachemhood and, **12**:951, 952
threat interpretations, **12**:652-53
warrior consultation and, **12**:256-57; **13**:60, 189, 619-20
conservatism of, **13**:191
credit risk, **12**:411-12; **13**:423
death yell, **7**:112; **10**:32; **12**:123, 349
"dreams" of, **12**:184, 498, 1085
education and, **1**:233-34, 353-54; **2**:410-11; **3**:345
Boston movement, **3**:628, 880, 903
civilization and, **3**:331; **7**:600-601; **8**:857-58, 869-70, 922-23
mechanic arts, **7**:965, 1026
for the ministry, **5**:410, 427, 431, 440, 455, 461, 464, 513, 531, 604, 838; **7**:600, 812, 878
settlers and, **5**:512, 530, 779
Warren bequest for, **3**:880; **4**:380; **5**:591
(*See also* Education; Missionaries; Schools; Schoolteachers; Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts)
election methods of, **12**:951
ethnic speculations concerning, **6**:723; **7**:253*n*
face-painting, **12**:976; **13**:194
fasting, **13**:199
flags for, **2**:575; **3**:153; **10**:710, 713; **11**:299, 300, 305, 306, 765, 767, 820; **12**:94, 113, 635; **13**:712
Abenaki, **12**:570, 646; **13**:715
exchange of French, **10**:708, 709; **11**:807
Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:647
return of, **12**:364-65, 370, 390, 491
serge for, **2**:644
Missisaugas, **12**:975, 976
white French-Spanish (1768), **12**:550
French villages shared with, **5**:660
Green Corn Dance, **12**:872
greeting songs, **4**:451-52
handicrafts of, **1**:14, 323-24; **4**:199, 697
honesty of, **12**:190, 953; **13**:190-91, 203, 206
houses (Canestio), **11**:132, 159
hunting, **1**:904; **2**:647, 694; **3**:220, 263, 337
Amherst on, **3**:345
archery, **13**:205
arms refusals and, **7**:780; **11**:234
Aughquisasne hunting grounds, **7**:110-11, 127; **11**:353
buffalo and, **6**:326, 433
Caghnawaga, **11**:876, 918-19, 985; **13**:431-32, 633
Canadian winter, **3**:637; **7**:906, 921
Cayuga, **9**:928
decline in (1764), **4**:557-58
deer calls, **13**:205
deer seasons, **4**:643; **10**:17, 32
Delaware, **9**:742; **11**:457
Detroit, **6**:719, 720, 722; **10**:201

Indians,
Detroit liquor regulations and, **5**:808, 810
fishing rights, **3**:882; **4**:692; **5**:425; **10**:374, 507-508, 512-13
Iroquois land claims by New York treaties, **13**:40
Johnson on importance of, **7**:597-598, 599-600; **12**:955
land sales and, **3**:409-10; **5**:324
liquor traders and, **8**:639; **12**:971-72
Mahican, **12**:481-82, 498-99, 500
Michilimackinac seasonal conditions, **12**:58-59
military service and, **11**:194, 214, 495, 708
Mohawk, **2**:818; **3**:233; **9**:475; **10**:246; **11**:554, 606, 985; **12**:233, 345; **13**:264, 633
Montreal, **3**:348, 363, 394, 970; **4**:200, 540
Nahantick, **5**:425
Ohio River, **8**:586; **9**:132; **12**:1084-85, 1088, 1089
Oneida, **12**:1037; **13**:684
Oswegatchies, **13**:186
Pontiac's, **5**:637, 648
powder and ammunition for, **3**:433, 445-46, 448, 455, 457, 458, 466, 472, 486-87, 543, 544, 546-47; **4**:282-83; **10**:238, 246 (*See also* Arms, disbursement to Indians)
price levels and, **10**:238, 680-81
Proclamation (1763) on lands reserved to, **4**:267
profit average (1760), **13**:188
rangers and, **9**:569
religion and, **4**:72; **5**:439, 530, 569
settler encroachment and, **5**:*ix*, 39, 125; **7**:598-600; **8**:262
Shawnee, **10**:576, 579
shoe leather supply, **10**:68
southern, **12**:98, 99
summer, **6**:392
trade limitation to outposts and, **6**:54-58; **13**:452-53
wintering of traders and, **5**:131-32, 828-29; **12**:188-89
hunting (*See also* Furs)
hut-building, **10**:39
inheritance procedure, **12**:1053
Johnson's trade with, **1**:5-7, 22, 36, 50
land ownership by the community, **11**:411
legal recourse of, **6**:186 (*See also* Legal procedure, Indian recourse)
lice-eating, **13**:186, 191, 205
medals:
(1747), **9**:22, 25
(1753), **9**:109
(1755), **2**:575, 583
(1758), **10**:75
(1759), **3**:175
(1760—Montreal campaign), **3**:311, 317-18, 333, 346-47, 378, 386, 441, 442-43, 445; **10**:218, 251-54, 258, 264; **13**:218, 220, 222
(1763), **10**:933
(1764), **4**:437, 447, 453, 482; **11**:244, 305, 306, 307, 310, 313
(1765), **11**:619, 710, 739, 767, 780-81, 807, 820
(1766), **5**:20, 33, 163, 187, 303, 333, 346, 376; **12**:16-17, 23-24, 25, 32, 34, 70, 94, 117, 132, 134-35, 149, 152, 180, 265
photograph, **12**:20
(1767), **5**:687, 689, 714, 758
(1770), **7**:607, 703-704, 732, 907; **12**:866
(1771), **8**:135, 255, 314
Carleton distribution of, **7**:129
certificate in presentation of, **10**:254 (*See also* Indians, certificates for, *supra*)
French, **10**:706; **11**:216, 772, 780; **12**:24, 152; **13**:119
return of, **12**:365, 370, 371, 390
sachemhood and, **10**:237, 238

Wyandotte, **10**:204
medical practices of, **6**:31
medical services (1773) to, **8**:845-49
memoranda of sundry articles (1770) for, **7**:779-80
Negro marriages, **5**:152; **13**:684
New England extirpation of, **7**:598
nomadism, **4**:611; **7**:507; **9**:845-47, 849-52; **11**:66, 400, 403; **12**:570, 571, 579-80, 839-47; **13**:624, 628-29
Northern (*See* Canada; Iroquois; and specific groups, e.g., Chippewa)
passports, **9**:628-29, 722, 781, 804, 852, 907; **10**:198, 482-83, 862, 942-43; **11**:234, 354, 609, 763, 812; **12**:240, 242, 243, 258-59, 305, 389, 429, 431
peace song, **11**:727
pole to mark chief's house, **13**:429
punishment and Indian attitudes, **8**:1146; **10**:623-25, 648-49
religion and, **1**:233-34, 247; **4**:72-73; **5**:388-89, 410, 427, 433, 439, 440, 685, 779, 837-38, 850; **10**:231
creation mythology, **10**:505-506, 511
Inglis proposals for conversion, **7**:504-508, 596-602, 746-50, 761-66, 875-79, 962-65; **8**:174, 228, 264, 279, 300, 553, 584, 621-22, 624
Smith's plan for Indian conversion, **5**:510-14, 528-32, 569
(*See also* specific Christian agencies for education or conversion, i.e., Catholicism; Church of England; Churches; Missionaries; Society of Jesus; Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts)
"replacement of the dead," **7**:955; **9**:82, 109, 300, 357, 389, 390, 391, 566, 586, 587, 767; **10**:305, 329
of Abenaki chiefs, **12**:570, 579
Abenaki-Stockbridge peace and, **10**:308, 411, 413, 431; **13**:113
Abraham honored by, **9**:594, 595
Canadian scalpings and, **9**:770, 787
Delaware prisoners adopted in, **4**:364, 365, 368-69; **11**:103
French practice, **2**:388
of Gaustrax, **8**:17
of Kanodock, **11**:32
of Karaghiagigo, **12**:364-65, 389-90
of Kindarunty, **10**:74
of Lottridge, **11**:53, 234
principle of, **12**:953; **13**:191
prisoner distribution as, **11**:110
of Seth of Canajoharie, **9**:622-23
sachemhood:
authority and practice in, **12**:951-52
ceremony, **10**:443, 444; **11**:821
English legal attitudes toward, **11**:428, 429, 889
Johnson (Warren) admitted to, **13**:205, 206
sponsor appointment, **11**:709
warrior consultation and, **13**:60, 189, 619-20
sale of arms and clothing, **2**:735
sale of children, **1**:207, 259, 260-61, 330; **3**:322, 351, 383
seasickness fears, **13**:189
soldiers and:
(1753), **10**:338, 365
(1755), **1**:668-69, 732, 818; **2**:7, 13, 75-76, 383, 392; **9**:191
(1756), **2**:554, 562; **9**:439, 454, 460, 461-62, 490, 535, 545-48; **13**:88, 89, 91
(1757), **9**:591, 600-601, 617, 704-705, 707-708, 788
(1758), **2**:772-74; **10**:56, 62-63; **13**:104-107
(1760), **10**:135; **13**:167, 171-72
(1761), **3**:348-49, 373, 376-77, 380, 383, 384, 387, 394, 453, 459-60, 473-74, 492, 499, 527-28, 575; **10**:263, 269-70, 281; **13**:218, 222, 225, 227-28, 232, 233, 272
(1762), **3**:629, 969-70; **10**:505, 507, 511, 512-13
(1763), **4**:63; **10**:683-84, 750, 755, 911

Indians,
(1764), 4:451-52, 482; **11**:192-93, 198, 245-46, 247, 351-54, 356-57, 365-66, 377
(1765), 4:790; **11**:540, 569, 586, 603, 629
(1766), 5:224-25, 232, 271-72
(1769), **6**:566, 604; **7**:182
(1770), **7**:484-85, 651, 682-83, 942-43, 985-87, 993-94, 1016, 1052, 1053-54, 1076, 1117-18, 1125
(1771), **8**:9-10
(1772), **8**:593
Iroquois protest (1762) against abuses, **3**:707, 710-11, 724, 824-25
Southern:
Atkin as agent for, **2**:437-38, 485, 716; **3**:12
Augusta Congress (1763), 4:279, 296, 304, 315; **10**:950, 951, 952
Belcher and, **2**:516, 519
English enlistment against Northern Indians, 4:235, 266-67; **10**:950-51
French-English rivalry for, **2**:29, 270-71, 387-88, 390, 402, 812, 815; **3**:138-39, 142, 143
fund for, **2**:828
Illinois and, **3**:323
Iroquis protest (1762) against abuses, **3**:707, 710-11, 724, 824-25 **9**:557, 558
Iroquois alliances (1756), **9**:493, 560-61
Iroquois hostilities (1757), **9**:587-88
Lake George defense (1756), **9**:530
land cessions, **12**:56, 674
Loudoun and, **2**:558
Ohio French and, **9**:450, 565, 719, 736, 771, 785, 805, 825; **10**:90-92
schools for, **5**:343
Senecas and, **3**:449, 450, 662, 698-99, 732-33; **9**:785
Shawnees and, **3**:294; **8**:835
South Carolina, **3**:733-34; **4**:188
threat of general Indian War (1757), **9**:785-86
Virginia and, **7**:897
Scioto Congress (1774) plans and, **12**:1081, 1088, 1089
Wabash hostilities (1773), **8**:835, 842-43, 895
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7-9
Western Indian conspiracy (1772) and, **8**:586-87, 661, 688-89
western revolts (1763) and, **10**:728
(*See also* specific groups, *e.g.*, Cherokees)
as "subjects" of the King, 4:528-33, 547, 548, 575, 576, 601, 604, 610-11, 616, 783, 805; **8**:639-40; **11**:394-96, 493, 950-51; **12**:994-95
submissiveness (Warren Johnson on), **13**:188
tattooing, **13**:194
taxation of merchandise (1751), **1**:321-22
testimonials, **7**:494-95, 521, 590, 592, 658 (*See also* Indians, certificates, *supra*)
totems, **7**:961
trade indemnities, 4:630-31, 734, 760, 768; **5**:16-17, 38-39, 458; **6**:477-78, 579-80; **7**:528, 591, 592*n*, 631, 650-51, 659, 668; **8**:929, 1024; **10**:824, 992-93
trading conduct, **7**:348-49
tree uprooted and buried as peace ceremony, **9**:836
tribal hospitality, **7**:110-11, 127
tribute payments to, 4:433, 445; **11**:223
visits to settlers, **3**:527 (*See also* Settlers, frontier outrages against Indians)
war clubs, 4:385, 404; **11**:174
war dance, **2**:577, 592, 635, 643, 775; **3**:173; **9**:939; **10**:9; **11**:33, 206, 251, 272
warfare methods, 4:235, 371-72, 378, 450; **9**:439, 785; **10**:740, 878-79, 953, 990; **11**:174, 206, 239-40; **13**:188, 292, 294-95
ambuscade, **9**:209-10; **10**:790-91, 803
Bradstreet and, **11**:231-33, 504-505

chastity and, **13**:209
firearms and decline in, **12**:952
military attitudes, **12**:955, 995
outpost maintenance and, **4**:519; **9**:517; **10**:462-63; **11**:7, 9
prisoners of war, **13**:189, 190, 191
Sioux, **10**:710-11
trenches and fire, **10**:734-35, 745
war attire, **13**:194
war whoop, **12**:1051; **13**:194, 295, 319 (*See also* Indians, war song, *infra*)
war song, **2**:500, 775, 795; **4**:365, 369; **9**:667, 787, 792; **10**:105, 739, 852; **11**:49-50, 67, 95, 245, 472; **13**:168, 191, 192, 291
Johnson's use of, **11**:150, 208
of Pontiac, **11**:227
Western:
Canadian Indian message (1763), **4**:180, 202; **13**:299
Cherokee hostilities (1768-71), **6**:433-34; **7**:294-95, 319, 652, 1077; **12**:689-90, 812-13, 822, 945
Cherokee hunting grounds and, **6**:694
Croghan mission expenses (1761), **3**:300, 302
Denny and, **2**:788-89, 797
English sympathies (1759), **10**:90-92, 103-104
Detroit siege (*See* Detroit, Indian siege of),
expeditions against (1764), **4**:348, 396
Fort Stanwix Congress invitations, **12**:490, 500, 503, 524, 527, 543-44, 606, 628-29, 726
French, **2**:676-77, 796; **3**:6, 28, 336-37; **4**:170, 176, 180, 187, 200, 239, 253, 275-76, 282, 291, 295, 303; **5**:*vii*, 613; **6**:275, 333-34, 467, 601-602, 630-31; **7**:155; **9**:612-13
German Flats Congress (July, 1770) embassies, **12**:834, 838-39, 890-91, 893
indemnities for traders' war losses, **4**:281, 315, 329
Iroquois and, **2**:368; **4**:183, 200, 296; **6**:307; **7**:15, 29, 108, 150-51, 160, 171, 264, 294-95, 316, 319, 332, 407-408, 652, 656; **10**:55; **11**:786-87, 824, 835, 838, 842, 846, 893; **12**:726; **13**:409
Iroquois embassy (1765), **11**:905-906, 907, 931, 940
Iroquois embassy (1771-72), **8**:259, 278, 319, 405-408, 418-19, 630
Iroquois embassy (1773-74), **12**:1034, 1044-52, 1055-60, 1089, 1091-94, 1114; **13**:640, 641, 666, 671-72, 673-74, 677-78, 681, 686
Iroquois negotiations (1767) for union against English, **13**:440-46
Iroquois peace negotiation (1766) by Croghan, **13**:408-409
Johnson Hall meeting (1773), **8**:879
map of situation after Peace of 1783, **6**:524
Monckton conference (1760), **3**:268
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:303, 332, 344-45, 350, 421-23, 428-503, 510-13, 559, 561, 565, 570, 574, 792; **4**:296; **13**:215-74
peace negotiations (1764), **4**:396-97, 407 (*See also* Niagara, Indian Congress (1764))
Philadelphia Council (1758) and, **2**:817
(1761), **3**:350, 354-55, 391
(1762), **10**:395-96
Seneca alliances, **9**:874, 947, 962; **10**:6
southern Indian recruitment against, **4**:235, 266-67; **10**:950-51
threat of general Indian war (1762), **3**:865-69, 964-65; **8**:1144; **10**:534-35
threat of general Indian war (1763), **4**:95-100, 169-71, 176, 187, 213, 216, 220-21, 235-36, 249-50, 275-76, 308; **10**:723-24, 728, 746-58, 792-94, 802-803
threat of general Indian war (1764), **4**:334
threat of general Indian war (1765), **11**:740, 744-45, 763, 764-65, 772, 784, 790, 803, 810, 813, 818-20, 824, 838, 842-43, 981-82, 989
threat of general Indian war (1766), **12**:130-31, 136, 137, 140, 229

Indians, Western,
threat of general Indian War (1767), **5**:701, 723, 736-38, 739, 740, 741-42, 743-44, 750-51, 755, 763, 776, 788; **12**:363, 370-71, 374, 375, 386-88; **13**:433-46
threat of general Indian war (1768), **12**:401, 414-15, 425, 429, 431, 433-34, 435-36, 522-23, 632-35
threat of general Indian War (1769), **7**:76-77, 78-79, 86-87, 96, 98, 107, 119-20, 142, 154-55, 177, 178, 182, 184-85, 186-87, 209, 211-12, 221, 225, 315-17; **12**:722-23, 726, 744
threat of general Indian war (1770), **7**:404-405, 406-408, 483-85, 525-26, 540, 541-42, 551-52, 651-53, 654-56, 669, 689-90, 817, 852-55; **12**:769-70, 786, 822, 838
threat of general Indian war (1771), **7**:1149-50; **8**:*x*, 6-11, 35-36, 45-46, 57-58, 70, 75-78, 141, 206, 219-20, 251, 259-62, 277-79, 285, 337, 341, 343, 348-49, 373-74, 441; **12**:916-17
threat of general Indian war (1772), **8**:501-502, 508-509, 511, 519-20, 587, 661, 688-89
threat of general Indian war (1774), **8**:1145, 1151, 1164-65, 1167; **12**:1088-90, 1115; **13**:641, 667-68, 669-72, 675, 676-77, 679, 680, 681-82, 687, 688, 690-91, 694-97
trade opening requests (1757), **13**:100-101
trade opening requests (1767), **13**:458-59
(*See also* specific groups)
wood lore, **13**:199, 205
See also Indian Affairs; *and see specific Indian groups,* e.g., Iroquois
Ingersol, *capt.*, **9**:231, 236
Ingersoll, Jared, **10**:486*n*
Inglis, Rev. Charles, **8**:*ix*, 44
autograph, **8**:*xv*
catholic missionaries and, **7**:310
Chandler publication (1769) sent by, **7**:1
on conversion of the Indians, **7**:504-508, 544, 584, 596-602, 746-50, 761-66, 875-79, 962-65, 1026; **8**:174
memorial, **8**:228, 264, 277, 279, 300, 553, 584, 621-22, 624
on Dunmore's arrival, **7**:966
fund for ladies whose connections served the state, **8**:381
godson of, **7**:965; **8**:542
Johnson's support for episcopate asked (1766), **5**:432-34, 488
Johnson visit (1770), **7**:692, 695, 696
on King's College growth, **8**:541-42
on liberty poles, **7**:509
on missionary salaries, **7**:357-59, 391-92, 504, 747, 763, 964
Nova Scotia episcopate, **5**:*ix*
portrait, **7**:356
Schenectady vestrymen and, **8**:1088
Ingraham, Hezekiah, **1**:716
Inman, Henry (artist), **13**:*ix*
Innes, James, *col.*, **1**:496*n*, 745; **2**:751; **9**:159, 205, 834*n*
Innis, Francis, **11**:488
Insenockshoree (Scioto Indian), **11**:330
Instruments:
camera obscura, **8**:341
carpenters' tools in Johnson Hall (1774), **13**:649
clocks and watches, **8**:1140; **13**:538, 599, 654
electrical, **1**:381; **4**:768, 865, 880, 885; **11**:954
knives:
Adems accounts, **13**:534, 536, 548, 551
Butler accounts, **13**:513, 514, 515
Campbell accounts (1756-65), **13**:344, 345, 351, 352, 372
Indian goods disbursements (1755-56), **2**:568, 569, 571, 584, 585, 589, 606, 618, 619, 620, 621, 628, 633, 638
pen knives, **2**:587, 617
Phyn and Ellice accounts, **13**:469, 474

prices in furs, **11**:990
Leyden jars, **11**:954
machinery loan, **11**:562
magic lantern, **13**:657
musical, **1**:265; **4**:638, 840, 877; **7**:711, 760, 780
scales, **5**:817; **12**:217; **13**:31
screw plate, **8**:39, 43, 90-91
shoemakers' tools in Johnson Hall (1774), **13**:647
speaking trumpet, **13**:655
spectacles, **5**:155, 478; **6**:484; **13**:604
spyglasses, **13**:652, 663
sun dial, **4**:8, 21-22, 85
surveying, **1**:385; **5**:542, 553, 563, 665, 797; **7**:372, 559, 1116, 1157-58; **13**:662
telescopes, **1**:525, 535, 566, 578, 586, 612, 619, 687, 761; **2**:392
Interpreters:
Aughquisasne, **7**:128
Bradstreet expedition, **11**:492, 508
Cadaracqui, **9**:82
Caghnawagas and, **4**:825; **7**:530-31, 899-900, 1018-19; **11**:207
Carleton appointment, **7**:159, 221-22, 264
certification of, **4**:708
colonial administration of trade and, **8**:29, 951; **12**:554, 610, 654-55, 674, 710, 729, 731; **13**:486
commissary instructions on, **5**:517-18; **12**:248, 413; **13**:424
conduct of, **3**:473, 528
Delaware, **11**:460
at Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty, **11**:585, 592
Detroit, **3**:552, 915; **5**:442-43, 675, 688-89, 703, 723, 730; **6**:764; **7**:196; **11**:397, 685, 831; **12**:75-76, 206, 804; **13**:318-19, 389, 421
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:761, 768, 769, 776, 777, 778, 783, 787, 789
education and, **10**:280, 440, 469
for English in Canada, **4**:223
Fort Brewerton, **10**:498; **11**:357
at Fort Chartres, **4**:191, 515; **5**:578-79; **7**:78; **12**:79, 81, 85, 284, 701; **13**:395, 397, 399, 421, 427
at Fort Erie, **5**:289
at Fort Ontario, **3**:985; **4**:164, 167, 652, 879; **5**:806; **6**:112; **7**:911; **12**:175, 732, 823
at Fort Pitt, **4**:586; **12**:50, 51, 732, 804; **13**:421
Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:619, 627
Gage on appointment of, **11**:376
Gates request (1758), **9**:919, 922
Green Bay, **11**:930
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757), **9**:623, 624, 625, 654, 719
Hillsborough on need for, **6**:327
Indian Affairs reorganization (1764-65) and, **4**:624-25, 725, 785, 798, 827, 837; **5**:442; **11**:481, 830-31, 892; **12**:131, 143, 204
Johnson on need for, **4**:240; **6**:341, 363, 496, 512, 653; **7**:86, 89, 90; **9**:127
at Michilimackinac, **5**:442-43; **7**:48; **10**:556; **11**:397, 808; **12**:75-76, 100, 206, 450-51
Mohawk, **10**:729
Montreal, **13**:166
murder of Croghan's, **5**:239-40
at Niagara, **5**:442-43, 758; **6**:154-55, 764
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:466, 467, 477; **11**:262, 263, 272
at Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:119-20, 159
Nova Scotia, **12**:196, 197
Oneida, **11**:29, 31
Onondaga, **9**:384
Oquaga, **4**:395
Oswegatchie, **4**:212

Interpreters,
Oswego, **3**:882-83; **10**:505, 511
Ottawa, **12**:285
Ouiatanon, **13**:296
Post Vincent, **13**:398
provisions at the forts, **5**:337
salaries:
(1756), **2**:400-401, 660
(1759), **13**:120
(1761), **3**:300, 528
(1762), **3**:827, 877, 914, 985; **10**:560, 824
(1763), **4**:82, 222; **10**:637; **13**:296
(1764), **4**:383, 562, 575; **11**:166
(1765), **4**:851, 852; **11**:575, 685, 831, 930
(1766), **5**:97, 100, 109, 110, 140, 147, 264, 367; **12**:79, 143, 197, 206; **13**:389, 395, 397, 398, 399
(1767), **5**:578-79, 677, 699, 758; **12**:264; **13**:421, 427
(1768), **6**:281, 340; **12**:554, 640-48*passim*, 701, 731-32
(1769), **6**:632, 764; **7**:11, 51, 78, 89-90, 91, 298; **12**:764
(1770), **12**:804, 805, 814, 871; **13**:708
(1771), **12**:903, 927; **13**:710, 712
(1772), **8**:600, 618, 620; **12**:949, 1004; **13**:713, 714, 715
(1773), **12**:1022; **13**:718, 720
(1774), **8**:1097, 1168, 1171; **13**:721
at Sandusky court of enquiry (1764), **11**:369
Stevens appointment, **9**:717
Wyandotte, **10**:204, 206
See also individual names
Intrepid (ship), **4**:94, 123
Ireland, **1**:35, 39, 53, 59, 74
County Cavan men, **13**:196
Dublin Office of Arms, **3**:*vii, ix*
Eyre correspondence (1755), **13**:64
Falkland Islands crisis (1770), **7**:1029, 1047
harpers from, **11**:973
hemp production, **4**:103
jews' harps from, **7**:1072
Johnson (John) in, **5**:120, 182-83, 208, 269, 371; **7**:331; **12**:88, 250, 252
Johnson's baronetcy and, **2**:343
Johnson's family in, **1**:257-58, 319-20, 352-53, 370-71, 907; **3**:889, 898; **4**:*xi*, 502, 545; **8**:823; **11**:362*n*; **12**:1030-31 (*See also* individual names)
Smithstown house, *photograph*, **13**:734
Johnson's influence in, **8**:381
Kain return requested, **8**:41-42
labor imported from, **4**:879; **5**:434
linen trade (1738), **13**:1
Lord Lieutenancy (1771), **8**:146-47, 358, 460
military establishment, **7**:402; **8**:52
potash testing in, **3**:968; **4**:11
potatoes from, **8**:500, 625, 797
regiments raised (1755) in, **9**:154
regiments return (1763), **4**:87, 92-93, 102
schoolteachers from, **8**:18, 20, 26-27, 31-32
settlers from, **4**:49; **5**:847; **8**:613-14; **12**:251, 1031 (*See also* Irish)
ship with servants from, **4**:9
Strongbow conquest of, **13**:734
Temporary Laws suspended (1770), **7**:1074
time difference with America, **13**:197
Townshend and, **7**:839
troop transports (1767) from, **12**:336
Warren's trip to, **1**:240
See also specific cities; and see Irish
Irena (prisoner), **11**:490

Irish:
in Albany, **3**:129
attitudes toward, **4**:11
in Canada, **9**:791
"Hibernian Concert," **4**:850
imported labor, **4**:879; **7**:188
Johnson's tenants, **4**:572; **5**:847; **9**:147
Schenectady Dutch riots (1761), **13**:201
Ware on, **4**:595
Iron River, **7**:790; **8**:124
Irondequoit, **12**:930; **13**:149, 269
French trader (1766) at, **12**:210, 211
Haldimand expedition (1779), **8**:1215
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:122, 124
Seneca cession, **4**:331; **11**:155
settlement, **1**:926-27
Wade and Keiuser expedition stop, **7**:725
Iroquois (Five Nations, Six Nations):
Abenaki councils with, **3**:555-56
Albany Indian Affairs Commission and, **1**:317-18, 339-44; **9**:83-84, 130, 143-44, 155; **13**:25
allies listed, **3**:273*n*; **9**:493, 560-61
Amherst policy protested by, **10**:677-84
Braddock and, **1**:625*n*, 626, 627, 632, 633, 637, 662-65, 794; **2**:382; **9**:171-74, 175, 176, 901; **13**:40-41
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:544, 549, 600, 604
Bradstreet troop return and, **11**:500-501, 514, 521
Cadaracqui meeting (1762) and, **3**:748, 752, 754
Caghnawaga conference with Claus (1771), **8**:210
Caghnawaga deputation (1773), **12**:1027; **13**:617-19, 717
Caghnawaga conferences (Johnson Hall, Sept., 1763), **4**:200, 205-206, 208; **10**:828-55, 862, 877
Caghnawaga Treaty (1760), **10**:260, 269
Canada and, **1**:59-60, 63-65, 80, 87-88, 97, 107, 135-38, 140-41, 151-52, 156-65, 187, 277-78, 431, 908-20; **2**:325; **9**:41-42; **10**:316-17
Canadesaga Seneca Council (1763) and, **10**:795, 800
Canadian Confederacy alliance, **3**:547; **13**:163, 164, 618-19
Canadian deputation (1756), **2**:563-64, 675-77, 701, 704-709; **9**:583, 605-607, 618, 621, 635, 637, 642, 643, 665, 668-69, 903
Canadian deputation (1773), **13**:617-21
Cherokee-Canadian Confederacy Council (German Flats, July, 1770), **7**:494, 706, 721-22, 737, 769, 785, 787, 789, 790, 798, 799, 817-18, 832-33, 840, 841, 844, 871-72, 875, 894, 897, 907, 1069; **8**:76; **12**:802, 803, 825, 835, 837*n*, 849-52, 856-58, 866-67, 868
arms demand as test of English integrity, **7**:852-53; **12**:850, 852
Indian proposal of, **7**:295, 328, 343, 361-62, 376-77, 380, 412-13; **12**:769-70, 775
policy of division of confederacies and, **7**:332, 540, 541-42, 655, 852-53, 855
Canadian treaties against English, **9**:44, 73
Canajoharie conference (1759), **3**:25*n*, 27-32, 163-64, 271
Castle Cumberland meeting (1761), **3**:356
Catawbas and, **1**:259, 261, 386-87, 912, 913-14; **6**:665, 695; **8**:247; **9**:75-76, 97, 114, 118, 283; **10**:437*n*
census (1768), **6**:261-62
census (1760) of Johnson troops at Oswego, **10**:175
certificate design (1757), **13**:98
Chenango Council (1756), **9**:382, 416, 455-56, 609, 744, 747, 752
Chenussio Council (1762), **3**:699, 701
Chenussio Council (1763), **4**:64; **10**:624-25, 630, 633-34, 653, 681
Cherokee alliance, **2**:742; **7**:294-95, 319, 328, 343, 361-62, 376-77, 490-91, 525, 551-52, 655, 705-706, 785, 799, 957, 993, 1016, 1053, 1076; **8**:70,

Iroquois,
407, 586, 638; **12**:813, 822
Cherokee war, 4:6-7, 62, 180, 190-91, 193, 196, 872; **10**:452, 543, 548, 550, 566, 573-74, 576, 584, 592, 593, 594, 635, 866, 891, 908-909, 942-43; **12**:294, 295, 344-45, 418; **13**:207
Boyd murder and, **12**:295, 337-39, 360
peace negotiations, 4:828, 840-41, 848-49, 858-62; 5:31, 33, 48, 234, 449, 548, 552, 739, 832; **6**:3, 69*n*, 184; **10**:605; **11**:863, 893, 932-33, 941-42, 976; **12**:21, 34, 56-57, 98-99, 308, 313, 315, 322, 332, 372, 393-96, 406, 415, 431-32, 455, 688-89
peace treaty (1768), **6**:139, 142, 149, 150, 153, 155, 176, 198*n*, 203, 224-26, 252, 292, 480; **7**:151, 652; **8**:233, 252-53, 1086; **12**:451-52, 456-58, 460, 461, 464, 467-68, 469, 470-71, 472, 473, 475; **13**:428
speech of the Prince of Chote, **12**:339-40, 360, 386, 388-89
Chickesaws and, **8**:407, 779
Chippewas and, **7**:716, 796-97
Choctaw hostilities (1770), **12**:813, 822
Christian conversion of, **6**:18, 28-29, 67-68; **7**:747, 762, 764, 876-78, 964, 1026
condolence for Christopher Johnson, **10**:674-76
Conestoga murders and, 4:284, 299, 306, 310, 323, 324, 357-58, 366, 368; **11**:17-18, 31, 32, 34, 126
covenant chain metaphor, **1**:158-59
Creek threat of uprising (1774) and, **8**:1086, 1104, 1118
Cressap treaty (1766), **5**:458, 469, 507; **12**:236
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:470-71, 472, 473-75, 501, 522-25, 531, 535, 796-97, 804; **2**:4, 57, 86, 167, 380-83; **9**:172
culture of, **12**:950-55
Delaware domination by, **2**:369, 411, 414-15, 418-19, 681-82, 752; **4**:361; **6**:139-40, 142; **8**:640, 648, 675, 688-89, 837; **9**:310, 336, 364, 476*n*, 477, 615, 747, 755; **13**:76-77, 78
Delaware resettlement (1767) among, **12**:258-59, 312
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **1**:496; **2**:359, 369-70, 394, 409, 418-19, 657, 820; **9**:309-11, 328-29, 331, 333-34, 335-37, 476-77; **13**:76-77, 78
Embassy of 1756, **2**:411, 415, 426, 432, 439-40, 443, 445-46, 447, 452, 455, 465, 469-71, 494, 521-22; **9**:310-11, 353-54, 360, 364, 371, 373-74, 382-83, 400, 424-25, 429-30, 435, 439-40, 451, 455-57, 477, 540-41, 745-48
peace treaty (1765), 4:640, 649, 650, 654, 655, 664-65, 710, 731, 734, 742, 746-47; **11**:510-11, 570, 585, 592, 593, 597-98, 625, 682, 688, 707-708, 896
recruitment to punish, **2**:414-15; **4**:207, 272, 274, 281, 291, 361, 365, 369, 371-72, 373, 387, 389, 390-91, 399, 402, 406, 501, 551; **10**:974, 990; **11**:24, 33, 52-53, 54, 61, 68, 83-84, 87, 89-95, 96, 128-29, 143-44, 149-51, 152, 157-61, 170, 173, 182, 184-85, 186, 191, 205-209, 233-37, 373-74, 472
Sandusky refusal to attack, **11**:373-74, 391, 402, 504-505, 594
Denny and, **9**:505, 522, 525, 744-45
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:164; **10**:715, 717
Detroit threat (1769), **6**:777
Dinwiddie conference (1763), **1**:385
Easton Council (1756), **9**:526-27, 564-66, 607, 609, 615
Easton Council (1758) and, **2**:890-91, 894, 896; **3**:4; **9**:954; **10**:43-48, 54, 57-58, 61, 539-40
English concern for loyalty of:
(1750), **1**:276-77, 280-82
(1754-55), **1**:425-27, 429-34, 462-63, 465-66, 505, 507, 523, 525, 541, 543, 559, 795-96, 797, 805, 811; **2**:29, 52; **9**:126-32, 172-73, 178, 194-96, 203-204; **13**:64-65, 71-72
(1756), **9**:460, 462, 613, 623, 631-32, 640
(1757), **2**:715, 721, 740, 750; **9**:706, 709-11, 715, 760-61
(1758), **2**:821-22, 840; **9**:902-906; **10**:3-8, 28-29, 42, 53-55
(1760), **3**:259

(1761), **3**:405-406, 421, 429, 437-39, 448-53
(1762), **8**:1144-45
(1763), **4**:6-7, 251-53, 262, 274-76, 282-83; **10**:869, 871-72, 876, 883, 894
(1771), **8**:6-11, 57, 75-78, 191, 202-203, 251, 318
(1772), **8**:677
Johnson on reasons for, **10**:877-81
English embassy proposal, **4**:64, 220-21, 260; **10**:633-34, 635; **11**:39
English fund (1754) for, **9**:126
Esopus Indians and, **6**:738-39
expenses (Fort Pitt, 1769) in behalf of, **6**:660, 661; **7**:8-9, 21-22
expenses of intended Canadian expedition (1746-47), **9**:15-31
"foreign nations" and, in King George's War, **1**:105-107, 164, 325, 327
assistance (1757), **9**:675
Fort Augusta conference (1764), **4**:579-83
Fort Frontenac expedition (1758), **10**:12, 54
Fort George Council (1755), **1**:454-55
Fort Herkimer meeting (1759), **3**:23
Fort Johnson conference (1754), **9**:133
Fort Johnson Congress (1755), **1**:583, 584, 585-86, 590, 591, 596, 610, 612, 614, 617, 654, 659, 663-64, 669, 706, 737-39; **2**:373-74; **9**:153, 156, 159-60, 165, 171*n*, 184-86, 252
Claus account of, **9**:193-202
Johnson's summation for Braddock, **9**:203-205
numbers attending, **9**:189-90, 194
Proceedings, **1**:625-41, 733, 752, 794, 797, 806, 813-14, 843, 850; **9**:171-79, 207, 341
Fort Johnson conferences (1756):
autumn, **9**:525, 533, 536-37, 541, 542, 548, 550-51, 559, 560-61
on fall of Oswego, **9**:512
Fort Johnson Congress (1756), **2**:659, 884; **9**:343-94, 400, 902
Delaware-Shawnee treaty, **9**:475-79, 522, 615
Fort Johnson Congress (1757), **9**:690, 693-96
Fort Johnson meetings (1758), **2**:843-44; **9**:879-86, 887-88
Fort Johnson meetings (1759), **3**:6, 19, 20; **10**:88-89, 90, 95, 96, 98-99, 104, 106
Fort Johnson meetings (1761), **10**:236-42; **13**:205-206
Fort Johnson meetings (Jan. 1762), **10**:356-71
Fort Johnson protest on murders, **2**:726
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) and, **12**:117, 152
Fort Ontario trade (1769), **7**:79-80
Fort Pitt attack threat (1762), **10**:402, 406
at Fort Pitt conference (1760), **3**:208-17
at Fort Pitt conference (1767), **6**:10-11
at Fort Pitt conference (1768), **6**:122
Fort Pitt soldier attacked (1771), **8**:9-10
forts for, **2**:315, 409-10, 415; **9**:127, 370, 376, 394, 398, 416, 425, 427, 430, 435, 438, 461-62, 509-10
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:333, 334-35, 423, 513; **12**:388, 459, 488, 490, 500, 502-504, 504-507, 515-16, 527, 543-44, 605-606, 628-29, 630, 647, 670, 681, 694-95
settlement of cessions, **8**:589; **12**:636, 662, 656-57, 659, 665, 670, 671, 674, 681, 684-85, 692, 709, 715, 741-42, 747, 816, 850
Fort William Henry destruction and, **9**:816, 822
French relations:
Canadian delegation (1751), **9**:81-82
Canadian delegation (1756), **2**:563-64, 675-77, 701, 704-709
Canadian Indian appeals (1760), **3**:188-92, 196, 198
Detroit Council (1758), **2**:794-96
Fish Creek meeting (1758), **10**:39
French efforts (1756-57) to recall, **2**:547, 563-64, 699-701, 704-706, 740, 750
French threats to destroy, **1**:276, 277-79, 280, 281, 288, 296, 912, 913;

Iroquois,
2:794-96; **3**:7, 221; **9**:61, 65, 420, 424, 803-804, 833; **10**:20, 25; **13**:100
French warnings of English betrayal, **1**:507, 512-13, 524, 632, 659, 909, 914; **2**:701; **9**:37
Indian view of the French, **1**:315, 389, 430-31, 442, 457, 505, 514, 541, 612, 664, 706; **2**:29, 52; **4**:6, 135, 279; **9**:124; **10**:55
Johnson efforts (1755) to align the Iroquois, **1**:612, 644, 706; **2**:52, 360, 387-89
Joncaire warnings of Lake George attack (1756), **9**:557, 558
in King George's War, **1**:22, 59, 63-64, 106-107, 149-50, 168, 174-75, 224, 226, 227, 909; **9**:44, 73-74
Louis XIV grant to the Caghnawagas, **10**:374-76
Louis XV message (alleged), **8**:932-33
Ohio expedition plans (1753) and, **9**:106-107
New York and Pennsylvania incursions (1755), **2**:359-60, 387-89
Niagara French Indian Congress (1756), **9**:444
Niagara French Indian Congress (1760), **10**:137-38
Oswegatchie (La Galette) settlement, **10**:126*n*
recruitment belts, **9**:56-57, 461; **10**:20, 380-81, 384-86, 392-93, 398-400, 405, 421-25; **13**:687
seventeenth century, **10**:877-78
smiths and, **9**:583
strategic political value (1754) of, **9**:126-32
threat of general Indian War (1763), **4**:135
at Ticonderoga, **2**:397
Vaudreuil on, **2**:679
frontier outrages and, **5**:617, 737; **12**:115-16, 123, 125-26, 130, 137-38, 311, 313, 374
Ganeghqaghtai (Indian settlement) and, **10**:643-48
Ganughsharaga Creek Congress (Oct., 1767), **12**:365, 368-72
George II's death and, **10**:218
German Flats conference (1767), **5**:507, 552, 556; **12**:303, 309-15, 324
German Flats Congress (July, 1763), **4**:164, 165, 166, 170, 171, 172-73, 175-77; **10**:725-26, 746-53, 767, 769, 770-71, 831, 835, 837-38
report to Amherst on, **10**:754-59, 761
German Flats conference (Nov., 1771), **12**:944
German Flats-Fort Johnson meeting (Sept. 1763), **4**:194, 197, 202, 208, 272, 273-74; **10**:789, 800-801, 804, 828-55, 856, 862
German Flats murders of Oneidas (1757) and, **9**:796-98, 799
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757), **9**:595-96, 607-10, 615-16, 619-25, 698, 705, 719, 727-65, 770-72, 782
Hendrick's influence among, **1**:237*n*, 278
Johnson as Colonel of Forces of, **1**:60-62, 67-68, 73-81, 82-83, 114, 115, 421, 427, 433; **2**:*x*, 434-35; **3**:116, 183, 185, 196, 199, 201, 898-99, 954; **5**:21; **9**:9-11; **13**:40, 58-59, 73
Johnson commissioned as British authority for, **1**:465-76; **2**:403, 434-35; **3**:359; **5**:21; **9**:184-86, 194, 196, 252, 283-84; **10**:677-78
Johnson conference (1747), **1**:104; **9**:21
Johnson conferences (Dec. 1755-Feb. 1756), **2**:433; **9**:321
Johnson conferences (March, 1768), **6**:107*n*, 122-23, 124, 135, 136, 139-40, 142, 149-51, 153, 154-56, 178, 179, 181, 184, 187, 198, 203, 224
Johnson conference (1773), **8**:753, 762, 763-64, 778-79, 808, 837-38, 914, 1092
Johnson (Guy) congress (Sept. 1774), **8**:1200-1201
Johnson (Guy) Congress (1775), **13**:722
Johnson Hall Congress (April, 1762):
plans, **3**:559, 561, 565, 570, 580, 593, 598, 599, 610, 630, 653, 662, 675, 685, 686-87, 689; **10**:402, 406, 409, 419, 432, 435, 439
proceedings, **3**:690-717, 723-24, 727, 732, 739, 740-41, 742-43; **10**:436-37, 442-43, 449, 453-54, 461
Johnson Hall Congress (March 1764) on Seneca peace, **11**:105-106, 107-108, 111-12, 113, 114-15

Articles of, **11**:151-57
Proceedings, **11**:134-61
Johnson Hall Congress (July, 1771), **8**:141, 142, 160, 188-89, 191, 202-203, 218, 239-40, 251, 337; **12**:911-12
Johnson Hall Congress (June-July, 1774), **8**:1177, 1184, 1186, 1192-93, 1194, 1198; **12**:1107, 1112-13, 1116, 1121-22, 1124; **13**:640-41, 668, 671, 673
Johnson's death at, **12**:1122; **13**:668, 669-70
Johnson Hall meeting (Sept. 1762), **10**:500-508, 509-18
Johnson Hall meeting (Dec. 1763), **4**:272, 273-74, 287, 294; **10**:943-44, 957-72, 973-74, 989; **11**:21, 24
Johnson Hall meeting (Jan., 1764), **11**:24-35
Johnson Hall meeting (June, 1764), **11**:233-37
Johnson Hall meeting (June, 1766), **5**:274; **12**:121-27
Johnson Hall meeting (Dec., 1766), **12**:240-45
Johnson's expenses (March 1755-October 1756) in behalf of, **2**:566-646 *passim*
Johnson tour of country (1769), **7**:29, 43, 44, 84-88, 89, 93, 101, 102, 107, 119-20, 167, 176-77; **12**:723, 743, 744, 747, 760
Johnson tour of country (1770), **8**:281, 317-20, 343; **12**:862, 873-74
Johnson (Guy) map of country of, **4**:*xi*; **8**:228, 248, 264
Kickapoos and, **8**:225, 233, 586
Kingsborough meeting (1762), **3**:751
King's mission (1771) to 33 nations, **8**:247, 259, 260, 261, 262, 278, 318-19, 343, 349, 405-408, 418, 441, 630
Lancaster Treaty (1762), **3**:921, 986; **10**:498-99, 504, 510, 533, 537-41, 551-55
land claims, **1**:263, 268, 425, 432, 470, 528-30; **2**:229-35; **4**:239; **10**:382, 404-405, 680, 972
Aughquisasne, **7**:127-29; **8**:216
Cherokees and, **6**:490, 513, 537, 692, 693-94, 708-709; **7**:112, 160
Conestoga, **4**:324
conquest and subjection issues in, **12**:994-95
Delaware claims and, **2**:752-55; **3**:844, 851; **4**:20; **9**:755-56; **10**:672
Hardenbergh patent, **7**:1043, 1098; **8**:348
Hudson River, **3**:374, 409-10, 680; **12**:531, 538, 603-604
Illinois, **8**:886, 898
Indian boundary line and, **5**:362, 469, 486-87, 544, 552, 646; **6**:5-6, 205, 333, 407-408, 513; **7**:17, 18, 99, 150-51, 179, 316, 332; **8**:6, 76; **11**:713, 714; **12**:256-57, 288-89, 295, 366-67, 374, 402, 419, 459, 510, 520, 522, 526-27, 553, 674, 684-85 (*See also* Iroquois, Fort Stanwix Congress, *supra*)
Kanhawa River, **6**:407, 408; **7**:65, 66, 113, 119
Kayaderosseras (*See* Kayaderosseras)
by New York Treaties of 1701 and 1726, **13**:40
Ohio, **7**:184; **8**:6, 630, 639-40, 834; **13**:436, 441, 445-46
Pennsylvania deed release, **2**:684, 752; **7**:217-18; **10**:43-48, 54, 57-58, 61, 539-40
Pennsylvania grants for military service (1755), **2**:392
Susquehanna Purchase, **1**:396-401, 405, 454-55, 494-95; **3**:392, 661; **4**:70-71, 80; **9**:131, 133-34, 142-45, 150-51, 152, 153, 199-200; **10**:215-16, 484-86
Hartford Conference (1763), **4**:123-29, 130, 138, 218; **10**:663-69, 722-23, 752; **11**:125-126
Pennsylvania conveyance, **1**:454-55, 463-64, 485-86; **2**:657, 684-85; **6**:556-57, 563; **7**:75, 99-100, 141-42, 176-77; **9**:157-58, 160; **12**:392
settlement attempts, **3**:821, 822, 824, 851, 883, 885, 891, 939-41; **4**:20, 66, 67, 71-72, 74-75, 76-77, 80, 106, 119, 122; **10**:416-17, 471-72, 499, 551-52, 656, 663, 671-72, 691-92, 716, 720
(*See also* Susquehanna Purchase)
language structure, **12**:953-54; **13**:60, 64, 202

Iroquois,
liquor and, **1**:298, 580-81; **9**:65, 115, 119, 199, 200, 694, 721; **10**:67, 73
Logstown conference (1753) refusal, **13**:23-24
Loudoun and, **2**:749-50, 764-66
Mahicans and, **2**:360; **7**:323-24
Maryland and, **1**:318; **4**:6-7, 69
Miamis and, **2**:795-96; **9**:93
migration (1771), **7**:1149-50
Mingos and, **4**:586, 620-21, 624; **12**:1034, 1039, 1046
"Seneca" belts of 1764, **11**:371
missionaries to, **4**:442, 540; **5**:684; **6**:545; **7**:747, 762, 764; **9**:63, 117; **12**:350
Missisaugas and, **1**:550
Mohawk protest on Kayaderosseras and, **4**:654, 665, 684, 747; **11**:606-607, 625-26, 651, 714, 742
Mohawk River attack threats and, **3**:343, 853, 854; **9**:666-67
Montreal expedition (1760), **3**:237*n*; **10**:182, 184, 317; **13**:163-64, 167-69, 173-78, 189
Munsees and, **7**:1069-70
Nanticokes and, **6**:254; **9**:241; **12**:258, 312, 352-53, 363
Newkirk murder (1762) and, **10**:568-69, 583-96, 611, 623-25, 626-36, 653, 679, 681
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481, 511-12; **11**:262-327
sachem census, **11**:309
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:303, 354, 421-23, 428-503, 792; **4**:296; **10**:330, 357-58, 361, 362; **11**:721; journal, **13**:215-74
Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:400; **13**:119, 120, 121, 134
numbers, **4**:240-46; **13**:695
Ohio alliances, **3**:995; **9**:63
Ohio and eastern groups, **4**:578
Onondaga Councils:
(1748), **1**:150, 151-52, 155-65, 168; **9**:73
(1751), **1**:318, 326
(1753), **1**:388-91, 917; **9**:110-20, 130, 140; **13**:26-27
(1755), **1**:629, 636, 795; **9**:155
(1756), **2**:442, 447, 458-59, 460-61, 464, 474, 481, 494, 496, 499-501, 506, 514, 657-58; **9**:439-40, 450, 451-52, 456-57, 460, 462-63, 468-70, 478-79, 488, 530
expenses, for horses, **2**:486-87
Report to Henry Fox, **2**:508-510
Treaty, **2**:509, 522, 536
(1757), **2**:664-66, 667-73, 694-95, 699-703, 884, 885; **9**:583, 615, 621, 631-32, 634, 640, 643, 661, 674, 695, 711, 714-15, 724, 769, 781
neutrality decision, **9**:783-86, 824-25, 838-39, 902-903, 926, 934-35; **10**:5, 464; **11**:137-38, 145
(1758), **2**:772-73, 792, 793, 818, 821-24, 829-32, 835, 839-40, 844, 851, 852, 866, 867; **9**:785, 824, 868, 873, 874-75, 877, 880, 881, 882-83, 895, 900, 905, 907, 916; **13**:110, 111-13
(1759), **3**:188-92, 222; **10**:81-82, 84, 86, 88
(1761), **3**:440; **10**:221, 222, 237; **13**:266-67
(1762), **3**:820, 909, 932-33, 940, 961, 967, 973, 974, 978, 980, 983, 988; **4**:6, 15; **10**:538, 552, 553, 569, 623, 628
(1763), **4**:106, 119; **10**:651, 663-69, 671, 717, 770, 845, 869, 894
(1764), **4**:367-68
(1765), **11**:661
(1769), **7**:86, 87, 98, 120, 142, 222, 264, 294-95, 319, 328, 332, 380, 490-91, 525, 552; **12**:769, 775, 797, 798, 802
(1772), **8**:407, 638-39, 679; **12**:999, 1050
(1773), **8**:753; **12**:1018
(1774), **8**:1146; **13**:674, 675, 676, 688, 689, 692, 694-97, 721
Johnstown preliminary conferences, **13**:680-81
report to Guy Johnson, **13**:700, 703

Western Indian messages, **13**:677-78, 681, 686
Oswegatchies and, **3**:240, 251, 261, 263, 265; **13**:124, 127, 133-34
Oswego attack threats (1756) and, **9**:344, 346, 365-66, 368-69, 382-83, 431, 432, 434, 436, 437
Oswego capture and, **2**:547, 707; **9**:518-19, 520, 541, 901-902; **10**:55
Oswego conference plans (1756), **9**:366, 368-69, 398, 403, 410, 415, 440, 451, 452
Oswego Congress (1759), **13**:121, 124, 125-26, 127-41, 149, 152, 154-55, 156-57
Oswego Congress (1762), **3**:793, 818, 821, 833-34
Oswego incidents (1748), **1**:133-38; **2**:401, 409
Oswego priest and, **9**:48
Oswego trade restrictions (1750), **9**:69
Ottawa Council (1762), **10**:534-35
Ottawa threats (1760), **10**:141
Ouiattanons and, **4**:824; **8**:586
Pennsylvania condolence for Canasadego (1751), **1**:317-18, 326
Pennsylvania invitations (1758), **2**:844, 850
(1761), **3**:354-55; **10**:214, 221, 222, 232, 300-301, 307; **10**:395-96
(1762), **3**:686-87, 688, 689; **10**:395-96
Pennsylvania mediation request in frontier panic (1774), **8**:1182-83, 1187; **12**:1124; **13**:667-68
Pennsylvania prisoner return (1762), **3**:687, 688; **10**:395-96, 498, 504, 510, 559
Philadelphia Council (1762), **3**:663
Philadelphia jailing of Indians (1757) and, **9**:769
Piankashaws and, **8**:646
Pittsburgh conference (Oct., 1773) on Shawnee warning to traders, **12**:1034
Pontiac and, **4**:552-55; **11**:818-20, 824, 905-906
Quakers and, **2**:776-77, 833; **3**:4, 940
recruitment (1758), **9**:909-15, 923-25, 936-40, 942-43, 944-45, 966-67; **10**:11-13, 20, 24-25, 29, 42, 316
from Sault St. Louis, **1**:146*n* (*See also* Caghnawagas)
schools for, **5**:343, 436, 439-40, 447, 471, 775; **9**:127
seminary proposal, **8**:*x*, 857-59, 869-70, 919, 922-23
Scioto Council (1771), **8**:9, 111, 142, 160, 190, 318, 343, 373
(1772), **8**:552, 562, 586-87, 630, 638-39, 660
(1773), **8**:755-57, 889-90, 1093
(1774), **12**:1081, 1082, 1088-89
Seneca alienation attempted (1765), **4**:787
Seneca plot (1761) against Detroit, Niagara and Fort Pitt, **3**:405-406, 437-41, 448-53, 459-67, 477, 505, 510-21, 630, 691-93; **13**:219-20, 223-24, 225-26, 227, 230, 233, 236-37, 238-39, 253, 254-55, 256-57
Seneca punishment issue (1763-64) and, **4**:210-11, 272, 274, 282-83, 287, 299, 319, 330, 335, 354, 402; **10**:974, 990
Shawnee accusation (1774) of concealing war-hatchet, **8**:1057-58
Shawnee appeal (1774) for union against English, **8**:1199; **13**:669-70, 671, 674, 676, 699, 700
Shawnee dependence, **8**:75-76, 648, 675, 689, 837; **9**:310
Iroquois resolve to shake off, **8**:1032; **12**:1051, 1081, 1093-94, 1116, 1122; **13**:640, 679
Shirley instructions for Council (Jan. 1756), **2**:409-12
Shirley speech for Council (Jan. 1756), **2**:413-16
smiths for, **9**:65, 69-70, 127, 583, 630
Southern Indian hostilities (1757), **9**:587-88 (*See also* Iroquois, Cherokee war, *supra*)
Stamp Act and, **5**:201; **12**:75
Stump murders (1768) and, **6**:95, 107-108, 110, 111, 114-15, 117-18, 124, 126, 149-50, 151, 155, 203; **12**:420-21, 429, 431-36, 453-56, 461, 463, 468, 470
Susquehannas and, **2**:429, 488, 490
Susquehanna migration to Ohio (1758), **2**:820, 875, 876-77

Iroquois,
Teedyuscung and, **2**:555-56, 752, 825-27, 829-30, 842; **3**:4
threat of general Indian war and:
(1762-63), **3**:931, 964-65; **4**:71-72, 75, 77, 95-100, 137-38, 164, 183, 189, 213
(1767-68), **5**:751, 755, 763; **6**:275, 307; **13**:436
(1769-70), **7**:142, 404, 405, 652-53
trade with, **1**:47; **2**:831, 841; **3**:29, 240, 251; **4**:541; **5**:363; **9**:583, 628, 769, 888, 890-91, 941, 952; **10**:237-38, 239
wintering restrictions, **12**:162-63
trade indemnities, **4**:768; **5**:16, 38, 458; **11**:650
Treaty of 1756, **2**:440, 442
Tuscarora northward migration (1766) and, **12**:232, 240, 273-76, 312, 314, 362, 429, 431; **13**:391-92
Virginia and, **1**:280, 318, 912, 914; **3**:978, 988; **4**:69, 189, 190-91, 193, 196; **10**:550, 566, 584, 592, 593, 594, 604-605
Winchester invitation to Council (1755), **9**:154, 155-56
Virginia-Shawnee hostilities (1774) and, **8**:1177, 1182-83, 1184, 1187, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1198
Wabash Indians and, **7**:134, 138; **8**:842-43
war belts (1763), **10**:688-89
war belts (1768), **6**:250, 275; **12**:522-23, 543-44
war belt of Indian union for general uprising, guarded by, **12**:1082
Warren bequest for education of, **3**:880
Warren gift of rum, **13**:30
Western Indian alliances, **7**:78-79, 108, 140, 171, 184; **8**:6-11, 57, 75-78, 219-20, 251, 349; **10**:200, 203, 204, 477, 506-507, 512, 519; **13**:408-409
Western Indian embassies (1765), **11**:905-906, 907, 931, 940
Western Indian embassies (1773-74), **12**:1034, 1044-52, 1055-60, 1089, 1091-94, 1114; **13**:640, 641, 666, 671-72, 673-74, 677-78, 681, 686
Western Indian jealousy of, **7**:15, 29, 108, 150-51, 160, 264, 316, 332, 407-408, 652, 656, 705; **8**:75-78; **11**:786-87, 824, 835, 838, 842, 846, 877, 893, 900; **12**:726
Western Indian negotiations for union against English (1767), **13**:440-46
Western Indian revolts (1763) and, **10**:723-24, 725, 727, 728, 746-53, 754-58, 871-72; **11**:23, 33, 70; **13**:299, 320 (*See also* Senecas)
Western Indian threat to, **4**:200; **8**:259, 278, 406-407
Wheelock and, **6**:450; **10**:271, 272-73, 279-80, 309-10, 313-14, 363, 440-41, 468
Wraxall on, **2**:407
See also specific nations, i.e., Cayuga, Mohawk, Oneida, Onondaga, Seneca, Tuscarora, *and see* specific sub-groups, e.g., Canajoharie Indians
Iroquois, Lake, **1**:651
Iroquois River, **8**:587
Irving, *lieut. col.*, **2**:353
Irwin (Erwin), , **1**:192; **9**:34
Irwin, Joseph, **4**:251; **7**:1065; **12**:800
named in patents, **12**:818, 959, 988
Irwin, William, *lieut.*, **13**:226, 258
Isaac (Indian), **5**:568
Isaac (Isace—Canajohary Indian), **2**:780
Isaac (Thayayake—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Isaac (Mohawk), **3**:162; **8**:955, 965; **9**:19, 22, 23
Kayaderosseras settlers and, **11**:359-61
on Mohawk garrison, **9**:498
Isaac (Anoghsokte—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Isaac (Oquaga), **12**:270, 346
indemnity for Seneca murder of Frenchmen (1774), **8**:1049
ministry of, **11**:42-43, 48-49
New Jersey execution witness (1766), **12**:271
Isaac (Tuscarora), **3**:675; **12**:240
Isaac of the Hill, **3**:159
Isaacs, , *lieut.*, **2**:259; **9**:280

Isaacs, Samuel, **7**:352
Isackson, Abraham, **9**:651
Iseman, Johanness, **1**:363
Ishwabama (Ishwabomi), **8**:787, 797
Isle-aux-Nois, *see* Noix, Isle aux
Isle La Motte, *see* La Motte, Isle
Isle Perault, *see* Perault, Isle
Isle Royale, **3**:273*n*, 446, 465; **10**:239; **13**:224, 237
Islip, Long Island, **8**:854
Italy, **7**:428
Ittig, Jacob, **5**:331
Itigh, Hans Michael, **11**:933-37
Itigh, Jacob, **11**:933-37
Ittigh, Michael, **8**:1210
Iungo (Canadian Indian), **13**:707
Izard (Izzard, Igard, Yzard), Ralph, **7**:731
  Allen introduction of, **4**:767, 832
  biographical sketch, **7**:713*n*
  inheritance, **7**:68
  Johnson Hall visits, **11**:802, 830; **12**:138
  Moncrieffe on, **4**:775
  Montreal visit (1765), **4**:811
  prisoners sent by, **4**:780
Jack (Madogh'k—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Jack (Mohawk sachem), **9**:61
Jack (Negro), **5**:496
Jacketis, *see* Tacketis
Jackson, , *capt.*, **2**:407
Jackson, , Councillor, **4**:420
Jackson, Abraham, **1**:779*n*
Jackson, James, **13**:497
Jackson, Richard:
  Connecticut English agency, **4**:217*n*; **6**:687*n*
  Illinois colonization proposal and, **12**:436
  on Indian Affairs management, **6**:231-32
  Pennsylvania English agency, **4**:269; **6**:82
  Pennsylvania message (1768) on Indian boundary line, **12**:417-19
Jackson's River, Virginia, **2**:427; **4**:190, 191
Jacob (as prisoner), **11**:489
Jacob (Canadiorke), **9**:909
Jacob, in Adems accounts, **13**:594, 603
Jacob (Onoghtorha—Canajoharie), **3**:176; **11**:817
  Klock and, **4**:58, 79; **8**:935; **11**:556
  on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Jacob (Cayuga), **9**:303
Jacob (Knamhikan—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Jacob (Mohawk):
  Brower land deed and, **8**:957, 960
Jacob (Mohawk, Capt. Jacobs):
  in Detroit relief (1763), **4**:260; **10**:870, 918, 955
  death (1767), **6**:6, 63
  Gladwin and, **11**:191, 192, 233
  Montour Niagara journey (1764) and, **11**:198, 208
  Niagara scout (1764), **11**:124
Jacob (Anoghreande—Mohawk), **10**:180, **13**:173
Jacob (Nadohonagaraa—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
Jacob (Mohegan), **10**:75
Jacob (Negro), **4**:132
Jacob (Oneida Indian), **2**:552; **3**:168; **4**:146; **9**:655, 701, 702
Jacob (Oquaga):
  at Johnson Hall conference (Sept. 1762), **10**:518
  presents, **2**:643; **3**:152; **9**:650; **10**:97

Jacob (Oquaga),
Seneca indemnities for murdered Frenchmen (1774), **3**:1049
Jacob (Schoharie), **3**:156, 166; **13**:542; **11**:658-59
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:177
Jacob (son of Teedyuscung), **3**:766
Jacob, Captain (Stockbridge Indian), *see* Cheeksonkaun, Jacob, *capt.*
Jacobs, Captain (Delaware), **11**:436; **13**:261
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
on Montreal expedition, **10**:183; **13**:177
Jacob (Atkaniyatha—Tuscarora), **10**:182; **13**:176
Jacob Wide Mouth (Sakoderiughtha—Canajoharie) on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:176
Jacobs, *capt.*, **1**:116; **2**:764; **3**:402, 403
Jacobs, Philip, **5**:133
Jacobs, Samuel, **5**:53-54, 119; **12**:41, 52
Jacobson, , *capt.*, **8**:139
Jacomine (Mohawk), **3**:161; **8**:957, 960
Jacoquenda (Onondaga), **7**:976
Jacques (Canassadaga chief), **7**:948
Jadeau (Tadeau, Tadot), *see also* Jadot
declaration on French involvement in Detroit siege, **10**:985-86; **13**:317-21
at Detroit courts of inquiry (1765) on siege of 1763, **4**:672, 673-76
errata, **13**:1024
on Pontiac, **11**:218-19
Jadot, murder of, **5**:564, 573; **12**:323
Jako (French Indian), **11**:697, 698
Jamaica:
Clarke (Edward) in, **12**:221
British troops in (1768), **6**:338
governorship of, **2**:451; **3**:596
hurricane of 1744, **1**:25
Prevost in, **8**:759-62
Rodney's fleet, **8**:203
rum from, **8**:594, 656, 665, 759-60, 761, 850
Stevenson (James) in, **8**:718, 761
trade with, **1**:31-32, 36-37, 204, 217; **4**:884; **8**:759
Tyrrell's report on battle (1741) near, **1**:10-14
visitors (1769) from, **7**:22, 27-28, 43
weather of, **13**:181
James, , **7**:538
James, , mason, in Adems accounts, **13**:557, 564, 567, 593
James, , in Michilimackinac attack, **10**:777
James II, king of England, **8**:653-54, 956-57, 992; **12**:519
James, Benjamin, **5**:382, 516, 830
James, John, **7**:438
James, Marrey, **4**:155; **11**:433
James, Thomas, *maj., lieut. col.*, **4**:865
Jamet, , *lieut.*, **10**:695*n*, 744; **13**:295
Jammey (prisoner), **11**:488
Jan, Indian sold (1771) into slavery, **12**:909-10
Jan Coeur, *see* Joncaire
Janner, Ury, **7**:533
Jannetye (Indian squaw), **4**:84, 147
Jansen, Hendrick, **12**:531
Jaque (Kanoni—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Jaque (Tehanoyoughqua—Mohawk), **10**:181; **13**:174
Jaqueri, Daniel, **3**:377, 386
Jarman, William, **11**:923
Jarmia (Johnson servant), **8**:490
Jarvis, Rev. , **5**:430
Jarvis, *see also* Gervais
Jarviss, (of Middletown, Conn.), **4**:428
Jaunai, Père, **4**:484

Jauncey, James, **6**:440-41, 485, 588*n*, 621, 636
Jean Baptiste (Wadongemit), interpreter, **10**:410
Jecocks, David, **12**:819; **13**:590
Jefery, Sarah, **4**:160
Jeffery, , *capt.*, **4**:328
Jeffrey, Michael, **10**:929
Jeffreys (Jeffries), James, **6**:469-70, 534, 549
Jemikakonick (Indian chief), **9**:342
Jemmy (Johnson's servant), pressed by Alexander, **1**:786, 841
Jemmy (Oneida), **9**:628, 662
Jenings, John, **4**:882
Jenison, John, **5**:32, 99, 169; **6**:418, 420
Jenkasarone (Cayuga), **9**:729
Jenkins, Edward, *lieut.*, **10**:640-41; **13**:263
on French-Indian intrigue (1763), **10**:640-41
interpreters' certificates, **4**:191; **5**:20; **13**:296
Ouiatanon attack threats (1762), **10**:476
Ouiatanon capture of, **4**:182; **10**:690-91, 744; **13**:295
Jennison, I., **5**:134
Jenny (slave), **5**:138; **12**:1070
Jenny, Simson, **8**:1214
Jenundadas, *see* Chenondadey Indians
Jenyns, Soames, **4**:20, 214; **6**:32, 215
Jeofrey, Phebe, **4**:160
Jeofry, Joseph, **4**:159; **5**:154
Jere, William, **2**:529, 533-34, 544; **9**:495-97, 499-500, 502, 825; **13**:89, 91
Jeremiah (Mohawk), **9**:567, 581
Jeremy (Magauwopogh—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Jerremy, in Adems accounts (1770), **13**:552, 584, 585, 591, 592
Jerup (Cerup), in Claus accounts (1770), **13**:709, 712
Jesch, Edward, **12**:792
Jesch, Robert, **12**:792
Jessup (Jessep, Jessop), Ebenezer:
Church of England and, **8**:351
Fonda and, **8**:312, 393, 474, 644, 676-77
land purchases, **8**:4-5, 131, 198, 227-28, 311-12, 364, 642, 682; **12**:958, 986-88, 991, 1006
boundaries, **8**:452, 507, 570, 579-80; **12**:957-58
Campbell survey, **8**:452, 507, 570, 579-80
Low (Isaac) and, **8**:367, 382, 393-94, 397, 451, 474; **12**:935
patent fees, **8**:728-29, 982-83; **12**:986-88, 1006; **13**:530
Tuttle boat repairs and, **8**:508
Jessup, Edward, **8**:4-5, 131, 682, 728, 982
Jestarara, Seth, **1**:405
Jesuits, *see* Society of Jesus
Jethro (slave), **13**:29
Jienondadee Indians, *see* Chenondadey Indians
Jimmy (Oneida Indian), **2**:703-704
Joachim (River Indian), **2**:589; **10**:62, 66, 92
Joannes, , **2**:20, 22
Job, in Adems accounts, **13**:598
Joe (Mahican), **2**:371-72; **9**:211-12
Joer, Benjamin, **7**:462
Jogues, Father, **10**:1*n*
Johannis (Canajoharie), **3**:157; **13**:511
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Johannes (Tayotsyaronsere—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Johannes (Tehanoghrakhas—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Johannes (Big Johannes, Anughsagandiake—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Johannes (Raheyos—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174

Johannes (Sozihowane—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:173
John (Indian, d. 1761), **3**:596
John (Indian, in Adems accounts), **13**:590
John (Canajoharie), **2**:578
John (Oghwistadere—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
John (Mahican), **2**:371-72; **9**:211-12
John (Aneweemot—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
John (Monamauckh—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
John (Songoos—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
John (Wosanegk—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
John (Mohawk), **3**:170; **9**:720, 768; **12**:603-604
John (Sokodyoughquisax—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
John (Nanticoke), **9**:712
John (Oneida), **10**:84
John (Tekahoweasere—Oneida), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:176
John (Kaneya-a—Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
John (Schoharie), **2**:570
John (Seneca), **2**:632, 672; **9**:612
John (Shawnee), **11**:846
John (Stockbridge Indian), **9**:622; **12**:603-604
John (Otsineghtara—Tuscarora), **10**:182; **13**:176
John, Captain (Conestoga), **9**:729
John, Captain (Delaware), **11**:435, 436, 456
  at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
John, Captain (Mahican), **7**:436
John, Captain (Sandusky Indian), **11**:724
John, Captain (Willopothee), **5**:666
John, John, widow, **4**:376
John, Sonto, **11**:433
John Baptist (Seskyeghte Seghsenowak—Oneida), **10**:182; **13**:176
John George (Conoy), **9**:792
Johnny (Cherokee Indian), **2**:863
John Penn's Creek, *see* Penn's Creek
Johnsay, John, **7**:462
Johnson, , *capt.*, killed at Niagara, **4**:208; **10**:815, 817, 818
Johnson, (Connecticut agent), **6**:759, 783
Johnson, Ann (Johnson's daughter, Nancy), *see* Claus, Ann Johnson
Johnson, Anne (Johnson's daughter by Mary Brant), **12**:1070
Johnson, Anne Warren (Johnson's mother), **2**:*ix*; **4**:898; **13**:734
Johnson, Catherine (sister of Sir William), **1**:931
Johnson, Catherine Weisenberg, **1**:14*n*; **13**:335
  burial with Sir William, **12**:1063
Johnson, Christopher (Sir William's father):
  death of, **10**:663, 674-75, 721, 771
  family grave monument, **4**:898
  house in County Meath, *photograph*, **13**:734
  Indian replacement of, **11**:110
  letter (1754) from Sir William, **1**:929-31
  pedigree, **13**:734
  Reily and, **1**:244
  in Warren (Sir Peter) will, **13**:21
Johnson, Clark, **1**:89
Johnson, David, **7**:866; **11**:487
Johnson, Edward:
  Mohawk River attack threat (1763), **10**:772
  Tuscarora conversion and, **3**:675; **10**:220-21
Johnson, Elizabeth (Betsy, Sir William's daughter), **8**:1140*n*, 1163; **12**:1068-69; **13**:271
Johnson, Frances (Fanny—Sir William's sister), **1**:319
Johnson, Frederick Colpoys Ormsby, **2**:*xi*; **13**:*x*
Johnson, George (Johnson's son by Mary Brant), **12**:1069
Johnson, Sir Gordon, **13**:*xii*

Johnson, Guy, *lieut., capt., col.*:
at Abenaki conference (Johnson Hall, July, 1768), **12**:569, 579
Abercromby and, **9**:889, 892
accounts, **5**:412; **8**:1202, 1206-1207, 1214, 1215; **12**:731, 870, 1121
Adems and, **7**:211, 275, 983; **8**:266-70
as Adjutant General, **4**:186, 228, 229; **7**:12*n*, 88, 153
Albany county division and, **8**:311, 359
petition composed by, **8**:328-29, 330-35, 372
at Albany Mahican conference (1762), **10**:386
American arrival (1756), **2**:474*n*, 479*n*, 481
Assembly seat (1773), **8**:689, 702-705, 710, 714-15, 721-22
Auchmuty and, **5**:508
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
biographical sketch, **4**:*xi*
Baker (Samuel) and, **8**:329, 649, 752
Barrow and, **8**:716
Barton and, **5**:403
Blackburn and, **8**:649, 752, 831, 1009, 1042, 1134
books ordered by, **6**:779
Bradstreet and, **7**:656, 659
at Bradstreet troop return, **11**:506
in Butler accounts (1768), **13**:518
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:343, 344, 345, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 371, 372
Canajoharie patent and, **4**:615, 644; **10**:929, 941
at Canajoharie conference (April, 1758), **13**:110
Canajoharie-Klock dispute and, **4**:50; **12**:365
Canasadaga warning to Fort Ontario (1766), **12**:200
captaincy commission (1763), **10**:874, 910
at Cayuga conference (Feb., 1770), **12**:777
Chew request for loan of a house, **7**:1147
children born to, **4**:432, 435; **7**:1109, 1127, 1136, 1154; **12**:713
at Chippewa conference (Johnson Hall, June, 1765), **11**:770
Chippewa conferences (1768), **12**:548-50, 555, 558, 562
chronology, **4**:*xii-xiii*
Colden visit (1771), **8**:528
colonial administration of trade and, **12**:525-26, 546, 553, 743-44
company recruitment, **2**:818
company sale, **3**:912, 959, 977, 981
condolence (1768) for unidentified family death, **12**:505
Croghan gift of Illinois land, **5**:129-30
Darlington invitation (1764), **4**:523
Dartmouth on, **8**:1181
daughter's death (1767), **5**:709; **12**:363*n*, 713
daughter's death (1770), **12**:844-45
Davis and, **7**:305
Detroit attack threats (1769), **12**:744
Detroit traders murdered (1768), **12**:507-508
Duncan and, **8**:1068, 1080
Fonda and, **6**:788; **7**:997
Fort Ontario Congress with Pontiac (1766), **12**:146-47, 152
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:618, 623, 627
invitations, **12**:488-89, 493-94, 500-502, 502-504, 504-507, 524, 527, 582
Franklin (William) and, **7**:120
on French-Indian intrigues (1768), **12**:509, 524, 527, 543-44
fur purchase for Amherst, **10**:314
Gladwin reports of Iroquois disloyalty (1762), **10**:394*n*, 424*n*, 425*n*
Gordon (Lord Adam) purchase in Servis patent, **13**:528
Great Carrying Place scouting trip (1757), **9**:864
Gunter debt, **2**:744-46
Haldimand and, **8**:1194, 1197
Hartford, Connecticut, conference (1763) between Iroquois and Governor

Johnson, Guy, *lieut., capt., col.*,
Fitch, **4**:119, 122, 123, 130; **10**:668, 669
health (1770), **12**:774
health (1771), **7**:1129, 1138; **8**:288, 327
house struck by lightning, **8**:823, 828, 836, 840, 1009; **12**:1026; **13**:617*n*
Howard correspondence, **12**:391
Howe American expedition (1776), **13**:730
Indian Affairs Deputy Agent appointment (1762), **3**:876, 886-87, 895, 912, 959; **4**:*xi*, 826; **10**:520, 549, 569; **11**:891
commissary surveillance, **12**:414, 523-24; **13**:424
Indian Affairs records (1782) and, **13**:733
Indian Affairs Secretaryship:
appointment recommendations, **3**:718, 730, 731; **4**:629; **10**:434, 438
letter composition, **7**:1066
Marsh deputation of duties (1764), **13**:332*n*
ordered to rejoin his company, **3**:679, 730, 741, 793, 895; **10**:434, 439
service (1761), **3**:430, 442, 448, 454, 458, 460, 466, 474, 495, 545, 571, 581; **4**:*xi*; **11**:891
service (1762), **3**:690, 745; **10**:357, 364
Indian Affairs Superintendence, **4**:*xi*; **8**:*x*, 1130, 1185, 1187, 1188, 1192, 1194, 1198; **12**:1101-1102, 1123; **13**:637, 640, 642, 668, 669, 674-75, 688, 690, 697, 728, 733
Claus and, **13**:643-46, 672-73, 725-31
command in Johnson's absence, **6**:187, 203, 207, 209; **7**:911; **8**:281, 838, 856, 859-60, 875-76, 877-78, 879; **12**:478, 490, 505, 515, 523, 743-44, 862, 873-74
Ohio Indians and, **13**:687
Onondaga Council (1774) and, **13**:678
Indian boundary line and, **6**:411, 449; **8**:856, 859-60, 882; **12**:509-10, 514, 519-21, 522, 526-27
Indian name, Uraghquadirha, **8**:1200*n*
Indian request for ammunition (1771), **8**:288
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1762), **10**:509
at Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, March 1763), **10**:626
at Iroquois Congress (German Flats, July, 1763), **10**:746, 770
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1763), **10**:957, 964
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, March, 1764) on Seneca peace, **11**:134
Iroquois Congress (Sept. 1774), **8**:1200-1201; **13**:680-81
at Iroquois-Johnson conference (1774), **8**:1186-87, 1192-93, 1194, 1198; **12**:1107, 1112, 1121-22, 1124; **13**:640-41, 668, 671, 673
at Iroquois meeting (Fort Johnson, 1758), **9**:879, 885; **10**:66, 85
at Iroquois meeting (Oswego, Aug., 1759), **13**:135
at Iroquois meeting (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1764), **11**:28, 29
at Iroquois meeting (1760), **3**:188
Iroquois meeting (1775), **13**:722
on Iroquois power (1774), **13**:695-97
Iroquois war-belts (1763) and, **4**:99; **10**:689
at Johnson Hall party (July, 1765), **13**:375-76
on Johnson's death (July, 1774), **8**:1186-87, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1197, 1198-1200; **12**:1121-24; **13**:637, 640, 668
in Johnson's will, **4**:*xi*; **12**:1065, 1066, 1067-68, 1074, 1076; **13**:687
Johnstown government and, **12**:982
justice appointment lists, **12**:768, 784, 792
justice appointment powers, **12**:824
Kayashoton and, **13**:640, 641, 667, 671-72, 681-82, 686-87
land grant for military service, **4**:843, 853, 857, 869, 877, 884; **11**:20, 116-17, 120-22, 130-31, 825, 920; **12**:297; **13**:378
land purchase between Schoharie and the Mohawks, **12**:855
Lawyer and Zimmer patent and, **8**:1089
leg broken (1767), **5**:599, 600, 613, 647, 659, 696, 724, 745, 759, 772, 776, 823, 848; **12**:343, 366, 713
Loudoun and, **2**:724; **9**:889
MacLean and, **5**:549; **10**:208, 210

MacLeod and, **6**:605; **12**:266
Mahican conference (Guy Park, May, 1768), **12**:497-500
Mahican conference (Schenectady, April, 1768), **12**:480-82
map of the Iroquois country, 4:*xi*; **8**:228, 248, 264
marriage, 4:*xi*, 40, 64, 92
Masons and, **7**:738*n*
Massey and, 4:778; **5**:84; **12**:164
memorial (1772), **8**:521
militia commissions and, **6**:118; **7**:359
at Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1044
at Missisauga conference (Aug., 1768), **12**:590
Mohawk conferences (Guy Park, May-June, 1768), **12**:502-504, 504-507, 515-16, 529-43, 573
at Mohawk conferences (July-Aug., 1768), **12**:566, 572
Mohawk land claims and, 5:381; 8:410-11, 963, 965; **12**:527, 529-43, 566-67
Moore visit to Johnson Hall (1768) and, **6**:283, 343, 350, 399-400, 401, 402, 403
Mortier and, **7**:637, 710, 758; **8**:505
on New York City "tumults" (1775), **7**:450
New York City visit (1772), **12**:932
at New York Council hearings (1767), **5**:503, 515, 525; **12**:268-69, 281, 282
New York mission (1776) from England, **13**:728, 731
New York trip with John Johnson (1765), 4:638, 642, 648, 658; **11**:537, 542, 544, 560, 561, 569, 953
lieutenancy commission, **3**:122-23, 127, 131, 186
at Niagara Congress (1764), 4:472; **11**:250, 278, 281, 283, 309, 313
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:430, 442, 448, 454, 458, 460, 466, 474, 495, 501; **10**:287, 289, 325, 330; **13**:253
journey, **13**:216, 226, 228, 234, 239, 241, 244, 267, 268, 272
Northampton lands and, **8**:345
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
oaths of militia officers and, **6**:697
officer appointment powers of, **12**:772
Oneida resettlement (1774) of New England Indians, **13**:683-84
at Oneida-Tuscarora and Nanticoke conference (Johnson Hall, April 1763), **10**:643
(Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:83
at Onondaga meeting (1762) on Newkirk murder, **3**:909, 933, 961, 967, 973, 978, 980, 983, 988; 4:15; **10**:569, 583-96, 611
Onondaga Council (1774) and, **13**:674, 675, 676, 688, 689, 692
decisions of, **13**:694-97, 700-701, 703
Western Indian messages, **13**:677-78, 681-82, 686-87
at Oquaga conference (Johnson Hall, 1764), **11**:46
Pennsylvania frontier panic (1774) and, **8**:1187; **12**:1124
Peters on, **6**:518, 546
Phyn on, **6**:413
portrait, 2:*xii*; **7**:710; **10**:*frontispiece*; **13**:*xi*, 636
on postal hazards, **5**:732
regimental returns, **8**:522; **12**:766, 807
resistance to New England threat (1775), **8**:1202-1203
Revolutionary rumors amongst Indians, **13**:691, 694-95, 698, 700, 703
Rogers-Roberts dispute (1767) and, **12**:353-54, 356-57
royal instructions (1772) to Johnson, **12**:965
salary:
(1773), **8**:831
(1764), **11**:366
(1766), **5**:442
(1768), **12**:640
(1769), **12**:731, 764
(1770), **7**:424; **12**:805
(1771), **8**:329
(1773), **8**:831

Johnson, Guy, *lieut., capt., col.*,
Saxberry suit, **11**:557
Schenectady church and, **12**:293; **13**:378-79
Schenectady guard (1763), **10**:917-18
Schoharie conference (1758), **9**:885
Seabury and, **7**:213
Seneca ammunition request (1774), **13**:684-85
Seneca George (son's murder) and, **7**:87
on Seneca murder of Frenchmen (1773), **8**:886, 899; **12**:1029
Shawnee punishment proposals (1774) and, **13**:640, 679, 682
Shipboy accounts, **6**:36-37
Shoe (Godfrey) and, **8**:864
Shuckburgh death and, **8**:867, 877
Sons of Liberty letter on Sir William, **12**:282-83
Southern Indian war (1761), **10**:209
at Stone Arabia, **2**:809-11; **13**:101
threat of general Indian war (1774) and, **13**:641, 667-72, 673-74, 681-82, 690-92
Virginia militia used against Shawnees and, **13**:687, 688-89, 693, 695, 696, 698-99
Tryon visit (1772) to Johnson Hall, **8**:543
Van Eps and, **8**:138, 193, 904, 1018
in Wallace account (1772), **8**:471; **13**:706
Watts and, **8**:706
Western Indian threat (1768) and, **6**:275-76
Wetherhead and, **6**:234, 260
Johnson, Guy Ormsby (1886-1957), **13**:*x*
Johnson, Rev. Jacob W^s^:
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:431, 443, 609*n*; **12**:598-99, 657, 748-50, 919
Oneida lands and, **6**:450
royal toast, **6**:445
Senecas and, **6**:447
Wheelock and, **6**:450; **12**:748-50, 919
Johnson, James, **3**:608; **9**:169-70; **10**:349
Johnson, Joel, **1**:188
Johnson, John (brother of Sir William), **1**:88-89, 257-58, 319, 352
in Ireland, **2**:425; **4**:502*n*; **5**:269; **7**:331
in Johnson will, **12**:1071, 1074
portrait forwarded to Johnson, **5**:771, 794-95, 853; **13**:*xii*
Warren will and, **13**:21
Johnson, Sir John, *capt., col.*:
at Abenaki conference (Johnson Hall, July, 1768), **12**:569
accounts, **4**:855, 858, 860; **5**:87, 721; **6**:230; **7**:556, 559, 561; **12**:1120
suit in Exchequer (1788), **13**:732-33
Adageghtingue lands and, **13**:15*n*
Adems land indenture (1771), **8**:266-70
Albany county division and, **8**:332, 359
Assembly candidacy, **6**:70, 188, 575, 606, 608, 609; **12**:408, 692
autograph, **4**:*xv*
Barrow and, **8**:716
Blackburn and, **7**:707, 830, 894; **8**:342, 358-59, 433-34, 1009, 1059; **12**:979-80
blacksmith work done for, **7**:1060-61
Brant (Joseph) and, **8**:1216
Burton invitation (1765) to Canada, **11**:700
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:365, 368, 369, 371, 373
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50
in Canajoharie patent, **3**:634; **4**:615, 644; **5**:417-18, 475-76, 564; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:341
captain's commission, **3**:551*n*
Carleton Island expedition (1779) and, **8**:1215

Chew and, **7**:241
chimney piece for, **8**:801
coat of arms, **3**:*xi*
Colden (Cadwallader) and, **8**:528
commissary general's office and, **5**:469
company of, **3**:285-86, 287
debtor's accounts (anonymous, 1769) against, **7**:34
Duncan & Phyn account (1767), **5**:592-95
English voyage, **4**:788, 798, 849, 850, 851, 853, 854, 855, 856, 868, 861, 862; **5**:21, 120, 182-83, 202, 208, 269, 371, 376, 429, 527, 540; **6**:481; **7**:288; **11**:953-54, 967; **13**:376
Croghan advice on occasion of, **11**:964-65, 979-81; **12**:4, 36, 40
Ireland visited, **12**:88, 250, 252
Hertfordshire, **12**:248
return to America (1767), **5**:415, 491, 599, 602, 603, 605-606, 607, 641, 664, 704, 705, 706, 709, 722, 724, 728, 733, 743, 747, 758, 773, 790; **6**:8, 196; **12**:311, 313, 316, 318, 341, 371, 372, 385
Scotland visited, **12**:250
expedition (1764), **4**:386, 389, 395, 415, 417, 423, 427; **11**:112, 130
Oquaga relief, **11**:113, 114, 128, 180
Fort Johnson residence, **11**:236*n*
Franklin and, **7**:497
gardening, **7**:611
Gordon (Lord Adam) on, **6**:338
Gordon correspondence, **12**:711, 713, 894-95
governorship rumored, **5**:98, 130
grandmother's death, **12**:114*n*
Haldimand and, **8**:1026, 1033, 1119, 1138, 1148
commission offer (1762) from, **10**:400-401, 407-408
Indian Affairs Superintendency:
Claus memorandum signature (1780), **13**:731
proposed (1774) devolvement on, **13**:644, 645, 726
Inglis and, **7**:966
Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, July, 1774), **12**:1112
at Iroquois meeting (Fort Johnson, March 1761), **10**:236
at Iroquois meeting (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1762), **10**:357, 364
Johnson (Samuel) and, **5**:440-41, 472, 586, 840
Johnson's death and, **12**:1124; **13**:637, 640
Kinderhook regiment address on, **8**:1187; **13**:638-39
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190, 1191; **12**:1064, 1065-66, 1067, 1072, 1073-74, 1076
Johnstown clergyman and, **5**:415, 477, 728; **6**:190; **13**:416-17
Johnstown government and, **12**:982
justice appointment lists, **12**:783, 792
justice appointment powers, **12**:824
Kennedy & Lyle account against, **8**:454
knighted (1766), **5**:29, 33, 35, 42, 46, 48, 49-50, 51-52, 55-56, 61-62, 63, 82, 83, 103, 107-108, 116, 123, 136, 205, 279, 412; **11**:980; **12**:18, 33, 35
land grant of, **4**:289-90, 317, 332, 346, 356, 366, 387, 410
land purchase between Schoharie and the Mohawks, **12**:855
lottery ticket, **4**:258
McKee (Alexander) and, **8**:1196
marriage, **8**:805-806, 808, 814, 817, 823, 824, 829, 836, 867, 874; **12**:1030
engagement, **8**:729, 737, 741-42, 757, 761-62
prospects, **7**:1144; **8**:24-25, 196, 358, 502-503, 713, 725; **11**:965; **12**:316
militia appointment, **5**:609-10
mirrors bought by, **7**:536, 553, 564
at Mohawk conferences (Guy Park, May, 1768), **12**:504, 515
Mohawk land claims and, **5**:477
Mohawk River expedition (1776) plans, **13**:730
in Mortier account, **8**:506
Mortier visit (1771), **8**:295
Narragansett land claims and, **5**:491-92

Johnson, Sir John,
Schenectady trustees and, **8**:1018
Schuyler will and, **4**:449
Shelburne and, **5**:820
Stamp Act and, **11**:980
Surveyorship of the Woods of America, **8**:342, 433-34, 502
Tryon County committee and, **8**:1207, 1214
Tryon County quarrel (1775), **8**:1205, 1206
Tryon visit to Johnson Hall (1772), **8**:543
Wallace visit (1771), **7**:1127, 1136, 1145, 1154; **8**:237, 263, 300-301, 310-11, 362
Wallace visits (1772-73), **8**:625, 651, 659, 723, 730, 765, 810
Wetherhead invitation, **7**:466
Johnson, John (New York saddler), **8**:18
Johnson, John, from Sutton, Mass., **8**:663-64
Johnson, John Ormsby, **2**:*xi*
Johnson, Joseph (Mohegan), **12**:1038, 1060, 1117-19
Johnson, Julia, **12**:363*n*
Johnson, Magdalene (daughter of Sir William), **8**:1190; **12**:1069
Johnson, Margaret (daughter of Sir William), **8**:1191; **12**:1069
Johnson, Mary (daughter of Sir William and Molly Brant), **8**:1191; **12**:1069-70
Johnson, Mary (Polly, daughter of Sir William and wife of Guy Johnson):
daughters, **4**:432, 435; **8**:710-11, 713, 723; **12**:363*n*
gloves for, **13**:342
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190; **12**:1074
marriage to Guy Johnson, **4**:*xi*, 40, 64, 92; **8**:330
shoes for, **13**:344
Johnson, Mary (Polly, daughter of Guy Johnson), **3**:626, 627; **4**:*xi*; **8**:909
Johnson, Lady Mary Watts (Polly, wife of Sir John Johnson), **7**:1144
engagement, **8**:711, 725, 729, 737, 741-42, 757, 805-806, 808
marriage, **8**:823, 836, 867; **12**:1030
portrait, **13**:*xii*, 850
rebel capture of, **13**:732
Johnson, Nancy, *see* Claus, Ann Johnson
Johnson, Peter (son of Sir William), **8**:1147, 1154, 1179
in Adems accounts (1770), **13**:553, 567, 572, 574, 575, 580, 583
at Albany school (1767), **5**:375, 488
autograph, **8**:*xiv*
beaver hat for, **12**:114
Canadian journey, **8**:424, 425, 532, 878
death of, **12**:966*n*; **13**:1025*n*
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190; **12**:1068-69, 1070
Montreal schooling of, **8**:526-27, 842, 867, 1034-35; **12**:1010-11, 1013-14, 1028-29; **13**:618, 621
Philadelphia arrival (Nov., 1773), **8**:945; **12**:1042-43
on Philadelphia sympathy with Boston, **8**:1163
portrait, **8**:944; **13**:*xii*
Prevost and, **8**:762; **12**:962-63
on public hangings (1774), **8**:1139
at Schenectady school, **5**:504
trade apprenticeship, **8**:919-21, 945, 946-47, 1019-20, 1062-63; **13**:635-36
at Wheelock school (1764), **11**:101, 102, 800
Johnson, Polley (Sir William's sister), **1**:319
Johnson, R., cited, **3**:*x*
Johnson, Dr. Samuel, **2**:524; **4**:182; **5**:*ix*, 837
biographical sketch, **5**:406*n*
on American bishopric, **5**:407-408, 440, 471-72, 586, 840; **6**:164-65
Gale (Benjamin) and, **5**:774; **6**:30-32; **12**:445, 610
Hillsborough and, **7**:963
on Indian schools, **5**:406-407, 438-39, 446, 461, 471, 800-801
medical recommendation, **5**:733-34, 840-41; **6**:164
on missionary qualifications, **5**:439-40, 471
portrait, **6**:30

on runaway slave, **5**:586-87, 841
Johnson, Susanna (daughter of Sir William), **8**:1191; **12**:1070
Johnson, Warren (brother of Sir William), *capt., maj.*, **1**:69; **3**:322, 386; **13**:227
Byrne (Michael) introduction, **4**:118; **13**:161
Cape Breton expedition, **1**:41, 52-53, 58-59, 62-63, 66-67, 74-75
Coat of Arms and, **3**:*vii, viii, x, xi*
Darlington and, **5**:641-42
diary, **10**:256*n*; **13**:180-214
at Fort Johnson Iroquois meeting (March, 1761), **10**:236
Indian name (Ariwanughne), **13**:200
in Ireland, **1**:258, 266-67, 319-20; **2**:477; **4**:502*n*; **8**:217, 263
on Johnson's colonelcy of the Six Nations, **1**:63
Johnson will and, **12**:1071, 1074
medical advice (1773), **12**:1030-31
in New York City (1760), **3**:268; **13**:183-85
on Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:161
portrait, **13**:*xiii*
return to England (1761), **3**:372, 388; **10**:256, 264
Warren (Sir Peter) and, **1**:41, 53, 116-17, 319-20, 370-71; **13**:19*n*, 21
Johnson, Sir William, *col., maj. gen.*:
"Account of the Manners and Customs of the Indians," **8**:1158
Albany house purchases, **1**:240; **2**:761; **3**:985; **9**:36; **10**:117-20
baronetcy, **2**:291, 315, 343-50, 428, 430, 436-37, 458, 484; **3**:996
Bell (Serena) claim upon, **8**:168-69
bookplates, **3**:*vii, ix*
Braddock's instructions to, **2**:229-35
British account of dispute with Shirley, **2**:2-3, 10
building plans (1763), **4**:27, 28-29, 40
Canadian embassy (1749), **1**:247-49
Canadian governorship considered, **4**:849
children of, **3**:45; **8**:719 (*See also* individual names)
christening of namesake, **4**:272, 277; **7**:261
chronology and itinerary, **1**:*xvii-xxxiii*
coat of arms, **3**:*vii-xii*, 956; **4**:8, 12, 31, 48, 112; **6**:516
photograph, **3**:*vii*
colonelcy of Albany regiment, **1**:122, 148, 150, 166-67; **9**:11
colonelcy of the Iroquois forces, **1**:60-61, 73-74, 77-78; **2**:87-88; **3**:116, 183, 185; **3**:270-71, 898-99; **9**:9-11, 385
commission as brigadier general, **6**:*x*; **12**:828
commission as major general, **1**:468-72, 472-75, 501-502, 522-23, 525, 536-37, 626, 631, 637, 808, 815; **2**:*x*, 396-97; **3**:898-99, 953-54; **5**:21; **12**:828, 835
commission as sole superintendent of Indian Affairs, **1**:465-76, 522, 524, 625-26, 631, 637, 808, 815, 826, 853-55, 895; **2**:*x*, 2, 36, 51, 65, 77, 112-13, 350-51, 378, 396-97, 403-404, 437-38, 772
George II on, **2**:434-35, 484, 508, 557-58
George III on, **3**:359
Crown Point expedition (1755) command, **1**:448-49, 456-59, 459-63, 537, 589, 603, 606; **2**:*x*, 283, 299
death of, **8**:*ix, xi*, 1184-88, 1192, 1193-96, 1197-99; **12**:1121-24; **13**:637, 638-39
grave, *photograph*, **8**:1196
room, *photograph*, **8**:1184
desk, *photograph*, **4**:770
Diary, **3**:105, 113, 141*n*
of Detroit journey, **3**:428*n*; **13**:215-74
of Niagara campaign (1759), **13**:114-57
dining table, *photograph*, **5**:682
family monument, **4**:897-98
French designs on, **2**:492, 714-15

Johnson, Sir William, *col., maj. gen.*,
grandchildren (1763), **4**:32, 40, 92
(1764), **4**:432, 435
(1765), **4**:844
(1766), **5**:382
granddaughter's death (1767), **12**:363
Hardy report to Robinson (1755) on conduct of Lake George campaign, **2**:338-42
health:
(1755) (fever at Lake George), **1**:893; **2**:141, 153, 155, 157, 161, 163, 166, 169, 173, 174, 186, 212, 223, 240, 260, 262, 280; **9**:255, 276; **13**:61, 62
(1756), **2**:507*n*, 516, 523, 535, 554, 557; **9**:511, 516, 521
(1757), **2**:748, 758-59, 761, 764, 765; **9**:853, 854, 855, 870
(1758), **13**:108
(1760), **3**:283
(1762), **3**:723, 824, 858
(1763), **4**:177, 195, 202, 286, 287; **10**:758, 761, 801, 890
(1764), **4**:294, 301, 302, 511; **11**:19, 25, 37-38, 49, 55, 58, 69, 336, 342-43
(1765), **4**:844; **11**:868-69, 957
(1766), **5**:33, 54, 56, 81-82, 85-86, 203, 215, 270, 333, 344, 401; **12**:22, 34, 69, 76, 78, 104-105, 118, 148
(1767), **5**:503, 507, 572, 617, 630, 631, 659, 661, 685, 693, 695, 721, 733-34, 758, 840-41; **12**:262, 268
(1768), **6**:114, 164, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 187, 200, 202, 203, 204, 207, 209, 221-22, 223, 227, 237, 249, 266, 278, 279, 282, 283, 292, 295, 304, 314, 329, 335, 338, 343, 396, 405, 410, 444, 451, 452, 480, 481, 508-509, 552-53; **12**:428, 431, 437, 457, 475, 476, 478, 488, 514-15, 521, 545, 552, 563-64, 688
(1769), **6**:684, 705, 747-48; **7**:13, 46, 234, 288; **12**:713, 729
(1770), **7**:374-75, 377, 381, 386, 397, 413, 811, 882, 884, 1053; **12**:817, 853
(1771), **7**:1098, 1148; **8**:5-6, 300-301, 329, 347; **12**:881
(1772), **8**:438, 587, 615; **12**:1008
(1773), **8**:785, 799, 801, 806, 808, 809, 813, 817, 821, 823, 827-28, 836, 838, 866, 867, 877-78, 879, 885, 888, 891, 894, 930; **12**:1026, 1030, 1031
(1774), **8**:1128-29; **13**:644, 730
Colonel's commission and, **2**:808-809
eye weakness, **5**:478; **6**:484
leg wound at Onondaga (1769), **7**:81, 89, 93, 94-95, 98, 107, 113, 118-19, 120-21, 126, 140, 155, 167, 168, 171, 375
wounded at Lake George, **2**:32, 62, 64, 69, 100, 186, 240; **3**:994; **5**:525, 685, 840; **6**:481; **9**:233; **13**:197
hints for a commanding officer, **1**:539-40
household directions during absence (1754), **9**:120-22
household rules, **2**:400
as Indian Commissary in King George's War, **1**:59-60, 72, 91-97
Indian name of, **1**:732
land purchases (*See* Land, Johnson's purchases; *see also* Canajoharie patent)
letter to Banyar (1755), *photograph*, **1**:613
marriage prospects of, **3**:287
medals, **3**:359, 378, 386-87
New York Council appointment (1750), **1**:269-70, 273-74, 282, 302
New York governorship proposal, **3**:314-15; **7**:249, 283
Niagara campaign (1759) command, **3**:77-78, 106
Order of the Garter, **5**:29
orders:
to colonels on Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:714
convening a general court martial (1755), **1**:865-66
on fortification of Little Carrying Place above Saratoga, **9**:137-38
general, for camp at German Flats, **1**:787-88
general, for discipline at Indian Conference (1775), **1**:667-68

to Lyman on Crown Point expedition, **1**:730-32, 887-88
marching, Crown Point (1755), **1**:816-19
to officers of Second Battalion (1754), **1**:404
proclamation on sale of liquor to Indians, **1**:580-81
to Schenectady company, 1754, **1**:413
pedigree, **13**:734
plans for Fort Johnson, **1**:197, 198, 240
portrait, **1**:*frontispiece*; **2**:*frontispiece*, 96, 128, 160, 192, 224, 256, 288; **3**:*frontispiece*; **7**:*frontispiece*, 524; **13**:*frontispiece, ix-xiii*
Prideaux and Johnson orderly book, **3**:48-105
Province debts to, **1**:298-99, 312-17, 332, 333, 343-44, 351-52 (*See also* New York Colony, General Assembly)
Queens College trusteeship, **8**:768
regiment of, *see* Army, Albany militia
relations with family in Ireland, **1**:41, 88-89, 179, 197-98, 244, 245, 258, 266-67, 319-30, 370-71, 930-31 (*See also* individual names)
rent book, *photograph*, **6**:600
resignation (1751) as Commissioner to the Indians, **1**:314, 322-23, 324-25, 326*n*, 339-44
salary, **1**:238-39; **2**:448, 451, 458, 461; **5**:21, 314; **6**:94; **9**:139-41
memorial on, **5**:314, 446, 469, 490
military, **1**:611, 615-16, 771; **3**:183, 184, 185, 196, 199, 201, 270-71, 305-306, 350, 508-509, 586-87, 898-99, 954; **9**:472, 640, 723, 889, 892; **10**:196, 379-80
as Superintendent of Indian Affairs, **2**:434-35, 484, 525-26, 536, 772, 832-33; **3**:271, 508-509, 898-99, 953-54; **6**:193, 281, 295, 303, 340; **8**:599-600, 1096; **9**:331, 385; **10**:637-38; **12**:359, 640, 805, 871, 903, 926, 948, 1003, 1022, 1120
Seven Years War and, **3**:269-75
summoned for selling rum to Indians, **1**:19
Surveyorship of the Woods, **9**:86, 91, 147, 166
will of, **4**:*xi*; **8**:1189-91, 1196, 1199; **10**:117*n*; **12**:982, 1062*n*
execution, **13**:687
text, **12**:1062-75
Johnson, William (William of Canajoharie, son of Sir William):
Barton and, **5**:604, 775, 843-45; **6**:66, 170-71, 238; **12**:1065*n*
in Canajoharie patent, **6**:771
Fonda (Jelles) and, **7**:777
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190; **12**:1064-65, 1070
Wheelock and, **5**:343-44
Johnson, William, in Frederick county, Md., **2**:650
Johnson, William (Montreal trader), **12**:971, 973
Johnson, Sir William George, **2**:*xii*
Johnson, William Samuel, **6**:687*n*
Johnson, Zecharia, **4**:375
Johnson (vessel), **11**:124, 254
Johnson, J. W., **6**:784-85
Johnson, Fort:
Abenaki conference (March 1762), **10**:409-15, 431
attack threats:
(1748), **1**:168
(1755-56), **1**:583-84; **2**:537-38; **9**:460, 491-92, 540
(1757), **2**:714-15; **9**:634, 636, 637, 659, 665, 681, 773, 776, 798-99
(1763), **10**:773, 776
blockhouses, **10**:77
boat loading for Niagara journey, **11**:210
Cayuga meeting (June, 1758), **9**:926-29
defense instructions (1756), **2**:537-38
Delaware-Shawnee Treaty (July, 1756), **9**:475-79, 488, 522, 592, 594, 615, 744, 752
dining room, *photograph*, **1**:241
firewood, **13**:196

Johnson, Fort,
floor plan, **1**:199
Fort Hunter and, **2**:480; **13**:187
fortifications (1756) condition, **13**:82-85
French print of, **6**:*frontispiece*
fur trade at, **2**:843; **3**:258
garrison, **2**:269; **3**:14, 16-17; **10**:77, 914; **13**:85, 196
Ghost Room, *photograph*, **6**:788
house at, **2**:*x*
Indian Affairs records at, **7**:527
Indian Council fire at, **3**:444, 476, 484; **9**:836, 838, 844-45, 853, 926; **10**:359, 361, 412, 667
Indian population (1760), **13**:188
Indian protest on murders near, **2**:726-27
Iroquois-Cherokee and Catawba peace congresses (1757-58), **2**:729, 741, 742, 743, 817-18, 851, 886; **9**:804-808, 809, 835, 840-43, 847-48, 852, 946, 947-51, 957-61, 968; **13**:207
Iroquois Conference of Deputies (1760), **3**:188-92, 196, 198
Iroquois Congress (Feb. 1756), **9**:347-84, 400
Iroquois Congress (Sept.-Nov., 1756), **2**:659; **9**:512, 525, 533, 536-37, 541, 542, 548, 550-51, 559, 902
Atkin Council, **2**:659; **9**:560-61
Iroquois Congress (April, 1762), **3**:559, 561, 565, 570, 580, 593, 598, 599, 610, 630, 653, 662, 675, 685, 686-89, 690-717, 723-24, 727, 732, 739, 740-41, 743; **10**:402, 406, 409, 419, 428, 432, 435, 436-37, 439, 442-43, 449, 453-54, 461
Iroquois Congress (Sept., 1763), **10**:800-801, 828-55, 856, 862, 877
Iroquois Council (1755) at (*See* Iroquois, Fort Johnson Conference (1755))
Iroquois meetings (Jan.-March, 1757), **2**:884
(April, 1757), **2**:885; **9**:693-96, 697-98
(June, 1757), **2**:715, 716
(July, 1757), **2**:886
(Sept., 1757), **9**:831-53
(March, 1758), **9**:879-88
(June, 1758), **2**:843-44
(Feb., 1759), **3**:19, 20, 28-29; **10**:88-89, 90, 95, 96, 98-99, 104, 106
(Feb., 1761), **13**:205-206
(March, 1761), **10**:236-42
(Jan., 1762), **10**:356-71
Johnson (John) residence, **11**:236*n*
Johnson (Warren) visit (1760-61), **13**:185-92
in Johnson will, **12**:1065-66, 1074
journal, *see* Indian Affairs, journal of transactions
living room, *photograph*, **1**:251
Lutheran church meetings (1761), **13**:210
memorial tablet, *photograph*, **1**:231
Missisauga peace treaty (1764), **4**:544, 551
Mohawk conferences:
(1750), **9**:60-61
(May, 1756), **9**:451, 453, 463-70
(1758), **10**:11-13, 60-61; **13**:104-108
(1760), **3**:201
(1761), **3**:409-10, 428-29; **10**:223-26
(1763), **4**:65-66; **10**:622
Montour visit (1761), **3**:329-30
Montreal expedition and, **3**:249, 250
Oneida conference (May, 1756), **9**:455-57
(Dec. 1758), **10**:65-76
(1762), **10**:480-83, 488
Onondaga Council (1758) adjournment to, **2**:851, 852
Oquaga conference (1757), **2**:729, 736; **9**:703-13, 714-16
photograph, **1**:197; **5**:150; **9**:*frontispiece*
plans for, **1**:197, 198, 240

provisions receipt (1756), **9**:554
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
schoolteacher, **6**:682
Seneca meeting (1758), **9**:961-63
Seneca Treaty (1764), **4**:383, 386-87, 389, 401-402, 407, 409, 414, 418, 425, 447
Shawnee-Nanticoke-Mahican meeting (April, 1757), **9**:676-78, 685, 690, 693, 700, 710, 718
sledges for (1768), **13**:477
smith for, **2**:832; **9**:829, 895, 901
staircase, *photograph*, **1**:225
Susquehanna Indian conference (Feb. 1756), **9**:393-94
view (1759) of, drawn by Guy Johnson, **1**:261
Wraxall's company at, **2**:560-61
See also Johnson Hall; Johnstown
Johnson Creek, **13**:269*n*
Johnson Hall:
Abenaki conference (July, 1768), **12**:569-71
Adems daybook of expenditures (1768-73), **13**:532-616
Allen and Izard visit (1765), **11**:802
bedrooms, **13**:656-57
blockhouse, *photograph*, **4**:534, 622
bouwmaster's house, **13**:309, 314, 659
Bradstreet troops return to, **11**:500-508, 537, 543
builder's agreement with Fuller, **13**:283
builder's charges, **13**:315-17
builder's journal (May, 1763), **13**:307-15
burning reported, **8**:541, 584
butler's room, **13**:658
Caghnawaga conference (July, 1765), **11**:872-76, 917-19
Caghnawaga conference (July, 1771), **13**:503-505
Canadian Indian conferences (July-Aug., 1770), **12**:837-47
Cayuga conference (Feb., 1770), **12**:777-80
cellar, **13**:282, 311, 651, 659
Cherokee deputation (1767), **6**:7, 32, 69*n*; **12**:340, 345, 393-96, 406, 431-32, 455
deputy journey homeward, **12**:688-89
Cherokee-Iroquois peace conference (March, 1768), **6**:135; **12**:451-52, 456-58, 464, 467-68, 469, 470-71, 472, 473
Chippewa conference (July, 1768), **6**:281-82, 283, 307, 314, 326, 333-34; **12**:558-63, 645
Chippewa-Ottawa conference (June, 1765), **4**:755*n*, 756, 774, 777, 778; **11**:761, 769-72, 779-84, 797
Chippewa prisoner stop (1767) at, **12**:364
coach house, **13**:307, 649-70
completion, **4**:260, 267; **13**:303
"Council Chamber," *photograph*, **4**:638
Croghan visit (1768), **12**:474, 518
Delaware-Shawnee conference (1773), **8**:822, 837, 890
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo conference (Nov., 1768), **12**:632-35
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace conferences (1765), **11**:702, 705, 716, 761, 762, 861; **13**:334, 378
Dyer and Woodbridge visit (1763), **4**:66, 70, 74, 76
fortification, **13**:313*n*
furniture bequests, **12**:1065
Gale (Benjamin) visit (1768), **12**:610
garret, **13**:657-58
Gilliland visit (1763), **10**:885
Gordon visits (1765), **13**:374-76
grist mill, **13**:314
guards for, **4**:201, 255, 396; **10**:868, 913, 924-25, 938
hall, **13**:282-83, 655

Johnson Hall,
Harmense patent (Clifton Park) land lot drawing at, **13**:483-85
historical tablet, *photograph*, **4**:812
Indian Council, painted by E. L. Henry, **12**:*frontispiece*
Indian council fire at, **10**:676; **11**:595, 596; **12**:274, 574, 1047
Indian provisions (1763), **10**:625, 654, 658-59
Indian provisions (1774), **13**:647-49
inventory (1774), **13**:647-65
Iroquois-Caghnawaga conferences (Sept., 1763), **4**:200, 205-206, 208; **10**:828-55, 862, 877
Iroquois conference (Sept. 1762), **10**:500-508, 509-18
Iroquois conference (May, 1763) on Amherst policies, **10**:674-84
Iroquois conferences (1763) on Newkirk murderers, **10**:623-25, 626-36, 649-51, 679
Iroquois conference (December, 1763), **4**:272, 273-74, 287, 294; **10**:943-44, 957-72, 973-74, 989; **11**:21, 24
Iroquois conference (Jan. 1764), **11**:24-35
Iroquois conference (June, 1764), **11**:233-37
Iroquois conference (Jan., 1767), **12**:258-61
Iroquois conference (July, 1771), **12**:911-12
Iroquois Congress (April, 1762), proceedings, **3**:690-717, 723-24, 727, 732, 739, 740-41, 742-43; **10**:436-37, 442-43, 449, 453-54, 461
Iroquois Congress (March, 1764) on Seneca peace, **11**:105-106, 107-108, 111-12, 113, 114-15
Articles of, **11**:151-57, 290, 291-92, 293, 295-98, 312
Proceedings, **11**:134-61
ratification at Niagara Congress (July, 1764), **11**:313-24, 327-28
Iroquois Congress (July, 1774), **12**:1107, 1112-13, 1116, 1121-22; **13**:640-41, 671, 673
kitchen, **13**:658-59
lobby, **13**:657
McLeod visit (1767), **12**:266
Mingo conference (Jan., 1774), **12**:1044-61, 1091-94, 1114
missionary for, **13**:417
Missisauga-Abenaki conference (July, 1770), **12**:830-35
Missisauga conference (Aug., 1768), **12**:590-93, 647
Missisauga conference (Sept., 1764), **11**:354-56
Mohawk conferences (May, 1764), **11**:205
Mohawk conference (Sept., 1764), **11**:358-61
Mohawk conference (April, 1768), **12**:644
Mohawk conferences (1773), **8**:936-37, 943, 949, 954-68, 976-77, 979-80, 981-82
Mohawk conferences (1774), **8**:1095, 1105-1107, 1120-21
Mohawk Kayaderosseras settlement conference (Aug., 1768), **6**:308, 309-10, 327, 355, 395, 458; **12**:572-78, 588, 646, 756
Moore conference with Oquagas and Mohawks (1769), **12**:688
Moore visit (1766), **12**:185
Moore visit (1768), **6**:342-46, 398-404
Mount Joy, **13**:662-65
Munsee conference (Nov. 1764), **11**:476-78
nursery, **13**:656
Oneida-Tuscarora-Nanticoke conference (Feb., 1764), **11**:80-85
Onondaga conference (Sept., 1764), **11**:356-58
Onondaga conference (Nov. 1764), **11**:478-82
Onondaga Council (1763) Connecticut message, **10**:663-69
Oquaga conference (Feb. 1764), **11**:33, 37-43, 45-50
parlors, **13**:652-54, 655-56
photograph (1907), **4**:4, 110, 364, 856; **5**:92
plan for dimensions and design, **13**:282-83, 285-86
rebel plunder (1776), **13**:732
repairs (1765), **4**:760
roof, **13**:282-83

Saint Patrick's Lodge institution in, room, *photograph,* **6**:2
Seneca conference (August, 1762), **10**:490-91
Seneca peace (1764) delegations, **11**:106, 107
shay (chaise) house, **13**:307, 311, 314
sketch, **7**:30
sledges for, **13**:476
smith shop, **13**:661
staircase, *photograph,* **4**:706
stonehouses, **13**:651-52
study, **13**:650-51
Susquehanna Indian Congress (Feb., 1764), **11**:59-67
Wharton (Samuel) visit (1768), **12**:511
White (Henry) visit, **12**:978
Wyaloosing-Chugnut Indian conference (March, 1764), **11**:88-96
Johnson's Harbor, **13**:269*n*
Johnston, *lieut.* of the Platoons, **10**:906, 919
Johnston, (Newport lawyer), **6**:80-81, 87-88
Johnston, Augustus, **4**:163
Johnston, J., *col.*, **3**:77, 84, 106, 110, 112, 119
Johnston, John, commissary, **3**:105
Johnston (Johnson), John (Indian captain and Seneca smith):
accounts, **5**:15, 564; **7**:32, 338, 381, 382, 409, 702
Achsinnessink orders, **11**:94*n*
Bradstreet expedition, **4**:437; **11**:369, 524-25, 537
examination of, **4**:549-50; **11**:472
in Canajoharie patent, **3**:634; **10**:248
Canestio expedition and, **4**:324, 336, 344-45, 352, 392-94, 427; **11**:74-76, 86-88
Cayuga post (1769), **12**:742
on Fox chief recruited (1764), **4**:423
Iroquois conference (1767) on boundary line, **12**:288-89
Kirkland and, **8**:1176
lieutenancy, **3**:287
McLeod and, **7**:795*n*
marriage of, **6**:739-40
Misshanamokana post request, **6**:25-26
on Missisaugas, **8**:286-87
Montour accounts and, **4**:712; **11**:689
Montour Niagara journey (1764), **11**:181, 185, 197-98
Onondagas and, **4**:633
on Oswego meeting (1762), **3**:818, 821
Philadelphia vacation (1766), **12**:42-43
on Seneca payment of indemnities for murders (1773), **8**:1175-76
on Seneca shelter (1762) of murderers, **3**:973-74, 980; **10**:562-64, 582, 595, 618-19
on Seneca trade, **7**:1045-46, 1139-40
Seneca visitors' passes (1774), **8**:1172
on threat of general Indian war (1771), **8**:141-42
on transportation of provisions, **4**:740
Johnston, John, *col.*, death (1759), **13**:116
Johnston, Lauchlan, **3**:990*n*
Johnston, Robert, *ens.*:
horse loan, **5**:280-81
Rogers Michilimackinac command and, **6**:466; **12**:161-62, 198-99
Rogers plot (1768) and, **12**:439-40, 443-45, 449, 613, 614, 651
Johnston, William (deputy paymaster general), **2**:674-75
in Canajoharie patent, **3**:634; **10**:248
Johnston, William, *ensign,* **3**:287
Johnston, William (justice), **5**:483-84
Johnston, William (millwright), **7**:1003
Johnston, William (smith), **7**:207-208, 798; **12**:483-86, 716-17, 765
Johnstone, Gov. George, **5**:493-94; **7**:1156; **8**:50
Johnstown:

Johnstown,
attack threat (1760), **3**:233
Barton procurement of tradesmen for, **4**:866, 875-76; **5**:402, 532-33
carpenter (1767) for, **5**:546
carpentry bill (1770), **7**:339
Catholicism in, **8**:1195*n*
church (Saint John's Episcopal), **6**:13, 28, 293, 745; **7**:1160; **8**:357, 360, 488, 927; **12**:893, 982
bell for, **5**:157, 158, 195, 211, 232
choirboys, **8**:323
photograph, **8**:*frontispiece*, 926
proposal to combine with Mohawk mission, **7**:213, 248-49, 250, 265, 282
Cole settlement, **7**:268-69
companies forming after Continental Congress, **8**:1207, 1210
Cottgrave ambitions for, **8**:322-23, 425, 488
courthouse, *photograph*, **8**:710 (*See also* Tryon County)
Davis application to settle in, **7**:143-44, 305-306
glebe, **10**:250
growth of, **4**:719, 885; **5**:413, 436, 532-33; **6**:330-31; **8**:706; **12**:884, 893-94
hatter in, **8**:375-76, 683-84, 699
Iroquois conference (Sept., 1774) with Guy Johnson, **13**:680-81
jail, *photograph*, **8**:708 (*See also* Tryon County)
Johnson's grave, *photograph*, **8**:1196
justice of the peace for, **8**:323, 637
manor proposal, **6**:682; **12**:699-70
markets and fairs, **8**:907; **12**:699, 982
mechanics for, **4**:866; **5**:533
mills prohibited in, **4**:866
minister for, **5**:413-15, 428, 436, 466, 477, 728, 779, 781, 800, 821-22, 838-39, 843, 845; **6**:11-12, 26, 67, 74, 78, 190-92, 293, 329-31, 456, 685, 711, 745; **7**:115, 588; **8**:1, 522, 549
Mosley appointed (1772), **8**:584, 602, 623, 887
Mosley retirement, **8**:1069, 1119
Seabury refusal, **7**:212-13, 291
plans for, **3**:827, 914; **4**:697; **5**:413-14; **10**:560; **11**:648-49
portrait painter in, **13**:*xiii*
potash manufacture at, **7**:395-96
Preston settled at, **7**:311-12
roads for, **8**:357, 360
saddler for, **8**:754, 781
school for, **5**:403; **6**:13, 28, 191, 710; **7**:145, 169, 290, 693; **8**:322-23, 488, 927, 1156
schoolteacher beaten by townswomen, **7**:892
surveyor for, **5**:533
tanner and currier, **8**:715
tavern, **12**:933, 961*n*, 1063*n*
township rights, **12**:699
as Tryon County seat, **8**:*x*, 237, 263, 311, 316, 328-29, 332, 357, 360, 385-86, 413, 436, 477, 492, 543, 823; **12**:933, 958
woolen manufacture project, **5**:791-92, 847
See also Johnson Hall
Johny (Karistowano—Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Joilliet, , **11**:827
Joliette, F., **4**:822-23
Jonathan (*alias* Martin . . . white prisoner), **10**:165, 166, 167-69, 171
Jonathan (Delaware), **9**:729, 782
Jonathan (Kayenquiragoa—Canajoharie), **10**:364-68, 900, 927-29
Jonathan (Mahican), **9**:791
Jonathan (Mohawk), **1**:784; **3**:165
Jonathan, Philip, **4**:374
Joncaire Chabert, Daniel, Sieur de Chabert et Clausonne (Jean Cour, John Cure, Jean Ceur):

Amherst present disbursement and, **10**:189
autograph, **6**:*xii*
brother at Fort Duquesne (1758), **10**:38*n*
capture plans (1748), **1**:78-79, 174-75
capture plans (1755), **13**:78
Carleton and, **5**:548, 572; **12**:325-27, 329-31
in Detroit (1768), **6**:416-21
duplicity of, **5**:850; **6**:146, 250, 263, 307; **12**:386-87, 522-23, 527, 544
forbidden to trade, **4**:791, 801; **5**:575; **11**:870
Geneseo Council (1758), **9**:946, 956
grand-daughter, **7**:682
Indian hopes at American return (1765), **11**:963
Iroquois and, **1**:149, 153, 314-15; **9**:557, 558
Muskingum visit (1764), **11**:403-404
in Niagara capitulation, **10**:124; **13**:114
Niagara losses indemnity, **5**:32, 35, 92-93, 96, 99, 177-79; **12**:329
Niagara residence (French period), **13**:228, 240
Niagara settlements (1761), **10**:265
Niagara trip (1767), **5**:542, 548
Niagara trip (1769), **6**:751
Ohio expedition (1749), **9**:41, 62-63
Perthuis and, **5**:177-79, 196
return to France (1761), **3**:546, 644
Montreal residence, **4**:575, 782
Sandusky trade request (1768), **6**:429-31
Senecas and, **1**:131, 138, 300, 303; **2**:325, 388-89, 665, 668, 671, 680-81, 700; **9**:584, 585-86
Ohio trading post promise, **9**:75
proposal to make war on the English (1761), **3**:456, 460, 696; **8**:1144, **12**:230, 233
Joncaire, Philippe Thomas de, **1**:914-15
Joncaire-Clauzonne, , **2**:665*n*
Jones, overseer application, **4**:647, 737; **11**:574
Jones, Dr., **3**:654, 680; **8**:327
Jones, Abraham, **4**:181, 438; **5**:422; **8**:680
Jones, David (speaker of New York Assembly), **1**:306, 308; **4**:94
Crown Point forces gift of sheep and cheese, **2**:161, 167; **13**:57-58
demission of, **3**:612
Jones, Rev. David, **8**:618-20, 1159, 1178
Jones, Isaac (mayor of Philadelphia), **6**:290
Jones, Isaac (son of Abraham Jones, gunsmith), **4**:181
Jones, James, **3**:151
Jones, James, *lieut.*, **9**:237
Jones, Samuel, **5**:598
Jones, Samuel, *lieut.*, **1**:877
Jones, Thomas, **5**:53-54
Jones, Thomas (McDougall trial), **7**:483*n*
Jones, Tom, **2**:713
Jones, Valentine, *lieut. col.*, **5**:635*n*; **13**:431, 489, 624
Huron dispute (1773), **8**:866; **13**:623, 717-18
Indian threats of uprising (1768) and, **13**:466-67
Rogers and, **6**:753, 754-55; **12**:613
Jonquière, Pierre Jacques de Taffanel, Marquis de La, **1**:239, 241*n*
Iroquois invitation to Canada (1755), **9**:161
on prisoner exchange, **1**:241-42, 255; **9**:47-49, 57, 64, 65
on slaves in refuge, **9**:69
Jordan, John, **3**:90
Jordin, *capt.*, **1**:100
Josant, Jacob, **7**:666
Joseph (Indian), **2**:396; **6**:96
Joseph (Canajoharie), **10**:800, 896, 900
on Maybe land frauds, **11**:555-56

Joseph (Canajoharie),
on royal appeal in Mohawk land claims, **11**:984-85
Joseph (Teyoghsaghrogo—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Joseph (Tiyonquaroony—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Joseph (Feifer, Canasadaga), **10**:393, 398, 399
Joseph (Mohawk sachem), **3**:157; **9**:19; **12**:390; **13**:217-18
on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Joseph (Mohawk exhibited in London), **4**:753; **11**:754, 772
Joseph (Canadaighse—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Joseph ("native New York Indian") land deed (1754) to George II, **11**:945-48
Joseph (Canaghsadirho—Oneida), **10**:181; **13**:176
Joseph (Oquaga), **9**:806
Joseph (Attrewaghti—Schoharie), **11**:34
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:177
Joseph (Kaneiya—Schoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:177
Joseph (Stockbridge Indian), **8**:6
Joseph (Thayendanegea), *see* Brant, Joseph
Joseph (vessel), **1**:259, 374, 376
Josephson, Manuel, **2**:615
Josette, , **1**:898
Joshua (Nanticoke), **9**:729
Joshua, Betty, **4**:154; **11**:433
Joshua, Elizabeth, **5**:153
Joshua, Sarah, **5**:153
Joutes, John, **7**:439
Juba (slave), **12**:1070
Judges, *see* Justices
Juery, Han (Oneida), **4**:165
Joseph Coulon de Villiers, sieur de, **2**:816*n*
Jumonville, Joseph Coulon de Villiers, sieur de, **2**:816*n*
assassination of, **9**:172*n*
Juniata, Pennsylvania, **4**:751-52; **9**:755-56; **11**:747
"Junius," **7**:398, 401*n*
Justices:
appeals to the King and, **4**:613
councilmen as, **10**:442
dedimus potestatem and, **12**:824-25
Dutch, **3**:341
Five Pound Act and, **4**:262
German Flats complaints of maladministration (1772), **8**:509-10
Herchheimer refusal of commission (1772), **8**:444-45, 468
Johnson as justice of the peace, **7**:869; **12**:790
Kinderhook election (1772), **8**:449, 455, 462
Kinderhook malpractice (1754), **9**:136-37
Lyne on fees of, **1**:45
magistrate appointments, **6**:672-73, 692-93, 752; **7**:11, 380, 639-40; **12**:224
New York jurisdiction of, **5**:441
Massachusetts Chief Justice (1774), **8**:1071
New Jersey judge praised for execution of white murderer, **13**:417-18
New York chief justices, **3**:945*n*; **4**:10*n*, 33*n*, 454; **5**:515
New York Justice of the Peace appointments (1761), **10**:234
New York Justice of the Peace appointments (1762), **3**:604, 608-609, 617, 621-22, 624-25, 647-48, 651-52, 653, 655, 659, 666, 668, 669, 680, 750-51; **10**:467, 565, 572, 610-11
justice of the peace appointments (1770), **7**:360-61, 467, 569, 644, 730; **12**:753, 766, 768-69, 771, 780-81, 782, 783-85, 789, 790, 792-93, 795-96
salaries of circuit court, **8**:710
Scioto Resident Commission of the Peace, **12**:943
Tryon County commissions, **8**:369, 383, 396, 432, 478, 614
Tryon County election of magistrates, **8**:455-56
Tryon County circuit court, **12**:984-85
Kaashuta (Seneca), *see* Kayashoton (Seneca chief)

Kadaraiquee, *see* Cadaracqui
Kadaheha (Cayuga), **10**:184
Kadirehoakta (Oneida), **12**:629
Kaghneghtago, *see* Brant, "Young Brant"
Kaghneghtago, Caghnawaga chief, **10**:372-74
Kaghniagarodo (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Kaghnighsyengo (Onondaga), **10**:184
Kaghraquatha (Tuscarora), **10**:184
Kaghswangaroro (Tuscarora), **10**:184
Kaghradodea (Cayuga), *see* English Man, The
Kaghraandota (Seneca rendezvous, 1763), **10**:869, 894
Kaghswoughdioony (Mohawk), **10**:181
Kaghwanho (Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
Kaherodo (Cayuga), **10**:962
Kahiuenta (Onondaga woman), **13**:151, 154
Kain, (Kane), John, **8**:41-42, 91-92
Kaingseraragarat (Cayuga chief), **12**:628
Kakadora (Onondaga), **10**:830, 932-34
Kakukdoden, *see* Groote Junge
Kaller, Jacob, **3**:342
Kalm, Peter, **1**:228; **2**:*x*
on Albany stay, **1**:304-306
on Fort St. Frédéric, **1**:695*n*
gratitude to Johnson, **1**:295-96
letter, *photograph*, **1**:297
on lobelia in the cure of venereal disease, **5**:760; **6**:30-31; **12**:610-11
on Niagara trade competition with Oswego, **9**:68
Kamis, William, **7**:687
Kanadacta (Onondaga Indian), **3**:445, 447; **13**:224, 226
Kanadagawya (Mohawk), *see* Canadagaia
Kanadarusseras, *see* Kayaderosseras
Kanadasaga, *see* Canadasaga
Kanadiohora (Chenussio chief), **3**:706; **12**:363
Kanadiorha (Canadiorha, Nickus Kanadyora—Canajoharie sachem), *see* Brant Nicholas Canadiorha
Kanadisorha (Seneca), **10**:634
Kanadyora (Oquaga chief), **11**:50; **12**:864
mother's death, **10**:846
Kanaegi (Seneca chief), **10**:903; **12**:1053, 1059
Kanaghquiesa (Oneida chief), *see* Canaghquiesa
Kanaghragait (Seneca chief), *see* White Mingo
Kanaghyagey, *see* Canajageya (Onondaga sachem)
Kanagiagaia (Onondaga sachem), *see* Canajageya
Kanahokeayat (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Kanajiawana, **12**:340
Kanasowaga (Ganaghsawaghta), fortification, **11**:160, 181-82
Kanatsyahoha (Onondaga), **10**:184; **13**:178
Kanáwagon (Conewago—Seneca town):
indemnities for murdered Frenchmen, **8**:1106, 1107
Joncaire land at, **12**:387
Ottawa messages (1763), **10**:965-66
Pennsylvanian murders (1756) reported, **2**:426-27
Western Indian-Seneca Council (1758), **2**:796; **9**:874
Kanaway Creeks (Big and Little), *see* Kanhawa River
Kanayesty (Seneca), **10**:182
Kane, John, *see* Kain, John
Kane, William, **7**:686; **13**:496-97
Kaneahake (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Kanessaron (Ganessaron—Oquaga), **11**:159, 160
Kanhawa River:
Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **4**:612
Cressap murders on, **12**:1095-96

Kanhawa River,
Indian boundary line and, **6**:212, 407, 408, 757; **7**:16, 65, 66, 113, 119, 160; **12**:494, 709, 1099
trade on, 4:624; **11**:497, 516, 544
Virginia-Shawnee battle (1774) at, **13**:695, 698-99, 701
Kanestio, *see* Canestio
Kanias (Seneca), **10**:519, 903; **12**:1053, 1059
Kaniertae (Chenussio, son of Joncaire), **11**:619
Kanigut (Tuscarora chief), **12**:624-25, 628
Kankaghto, destruction of, **11**:132
Kanodock (Onondaga):
death of, **10**:889, 893, 894, 901
at Johnson Hall Congress (Sept., 1762), **10**:513, 518
on Montreal expedition, **10**:184
Oswego visit (1748), **1**:137
"replacement" of, **11**:32, 110
Kanuas (Seneca), **10**:182
Kanuskagos, *see* Chenussios
Kanzas Indians, **10**:819
Kaokia, *see* Cahokia
Kap, George, **3**:634
Karaghiagigo (Onondaga chief):
brother of, **12**:332, 389-90, 393, 864
death of, **12**:364-65, 369, 371, 389-90
illness, **11**:206
on Mohawk land claims, **4**:81; **10**:650-51
murder of Indians under, **12**:115, 123, 125-26
on Newkirk murders, **10**:649-50
Onondaga famine (1767), **12**:286-87
Oswegatchie scalping party, **13**:147
son of, **12**:389-90
Sononquiris' condolence ceremony and, **12**:303
Southern war party (1757), **9**:635*n*
Karaghianaghquas (Seneca chief), **3**:460; **13**:128, 129, 131, 235
Karaghiiagey (Canaseraga Seneca), **10**:945
Karaghyadirha (Seneca town), **12**:387, 762; **13**:667
Delawares sheltered (1764-65) in, **11**:180-81, 722
Iroquois deputies to the Shawnees (1772), **8**:408
Pontiac and, **11**:515
smallpox threat (1765), **11**:553
Karandowana (Seneca chief), **12**:693-94
Karayaga, *see* Canajageya (Onondaga sachem)
Karhagoghrono Indians, **4**:789
Kariwhagharron, Isaack, **10**:643, 645
Karman (Kerman, Kennan), Michael, **6**:789; **7**:216
Karman & Walter, **6**:788; **7**:216
Karne (Carren), Johannes, **7**:352, 1085-86
Karondawago (Tuscarora), **10**:184
Karonghiyage (Canaseraga), **10**:182; **13**:176
Karraghiagigo (Onondaga chief), *see* Karaghiagigo
Kas, Hansjerie, **1**:363
Kaskaskia:
Baugh command (1766), **5**:381; **13**:399
Croghan conference (Sept., 1766), **5**:369
Crown purchase proposal, **5**:324
English occupation, **6**:195; **8**:593; **11**:788-89
French Indian migration from, **13**:410
location, **12**:932
war belts (1767) in, **5**:751
Kaskaskias, **6**:390; **7**:16; **8**:842; **12**:1049, 1050-51
Croghan conference (Aug.-Sept., 1766), **5**:369; **12**:176, 264; **13**:407-10, 414
French-Spanish intrigues (1768), **12**:601-602
Kass, , murder (1769), **12**:737; **13**:520

Kass, George, **9**:874; **12**:819
Amherst and, **3**:346; **10**:246, 275
horse sold (1771) by, **7**:1068
settlement in line of French march (1757), **9**:858, 862
Kats Kilns, *see* Catskill
Kaunaundasageah (Kaunaudasage), *see* Canadasaga
Kaun au Wau Roharie, *see* Canowaroghare
Kaweghnagey, Brant, **1**:405
Kayaderosseras patent:
boundaries of, **3**:426, 642; **4**:614, 708; **5**:104-105, 282, 745; **6**:*x*, 223
deed of 1704, **12**:567, 573, 574
deed inconsistencies, **11**:886-87, 924-25, 948-50; **12**:233, 534, 537
Gage on legal efforts to redress injustices of, **12**:367-68, 379, 415
history of, **4**:360
Colden and, **4**:541-42, 565, 577, 614-15, 681, 693-95, 711-12, 767, 787; **11**:468-69
future claims of infants, **5**:282-83, 550
Glen and, **8**:15
Hansen patent and, **6**:352-53, 621
Indian Affairs policies and, **1**:432; **3**:665, 682, 726; **4**:208, 239, 465, 653-54, 684, 735-36, 739, 742, 747-49; **5**:739, 744; **6**:32; **9**:148, 166
Johnson conference with Mohawks (1767), **5**:562, 630, 699-700, 732
Johnson (John), and, **5**:477
Kempe and, **4**:422, 431, 702, 744, 817-19, 838, 862-64; **5**:219
exposition of legal aspects, **5**:281-85, 363; **11**:866-67, 886-89, 923-27
Kingsborough patent and, **4**:267
Leake purchase offer (1762), **3**:645; **10**:397
litigation costs, **4**:668-69, 700-701, 702, 703, 709; **11**:652, 742-43
McDonald lot, **8**:420, 427-28
Mohawk protests against settlement, **4**:541, 542, 577, 584, 742; **10**:225; **11**:359-61, 367, 379-80, 381-82, 387, 554-55, 605-607, 625-26, 650-51, 663, 678-79, 688, 714, 748; **12**:93-94
royal appeal for redress, **4**:576, 652-54, 665, 684; **12**:249, 260, 533
Moore and, **5**:416; **6**:92, 228, 268-70, 276-77, 284, 308, 309-10, 342-46, 398-404; **12**:551, 565
New York Act on land division and, **5**:678-79
New York Colony Council on, **4**:654, 655, 681-85, 693-95; **5**:567
patent (1708), *photograph*, **6**:178
patent-holders' proposal to surrender western part, **4**:792, 797, 845, 850, 862; **5**:105, 214, 285, 540, 549; **6**:39-41, 83, 173-74; **11**:821, 825, 852, 864-66, 923-24; **12**:126-27, 321, 533-34, 537
proposal to vacate patent, **4**:551, 565, 576, 609, 681-82, 696, 699, 701, 702, 749, 767, 818-19; **11**:367, 380, 381-82, 387, 787, 788, 888-89; **12**:534
New York Assembly refusal (1765), **11**:712-13
Sacondaga patent and, **12**:193, 259, 260, 262-63
settlement conferences (1768), **6**:*x*, 222-23, 228, 273-74, 276; **12**:367-68, 379, 415, 516, 527, 529-43, 565-67
Johnson Hall (August), **6**:308, 309-10, 327, 355, 395, 458; **12**:572-78, 588, 646, 756
survey, **6**:715; **12**:534-35, 537-38, 551, 565, 566-67, 573, 576
Watts on, **4**:858, 862; **5**:647; **6**:178-79, 325
Wetherhead land purchase and, **5**:237, 245-46, 281, 284, 268-70
Kayandagaron, *see* Kindarunty
Kayashoton (Kayoshota, Kayastoto, Keyashuta, Kaashuta Mingo Seneca chief):
at Bouquet Muskingum conferences (1764), **11**:448-50, 452-54, 456, 461, 467
at Bouquet Tuscarrowas conferences (1764), **11**:439-40, 441, 446-47
Cherokee murder (1774) on Little Beaver Creek, **12**:1090-91
children's death (1773), **12**:1053, 1055
Cresap murders (1774) and, **12**:1098-99, 1114-15
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724, 726, 729-31, 737
embassies (1773-74) for Johnson and the Iroquois, **8**:1012, 1016, 1032, 1057,

Kayashoton,
1086, 1093, 1094, 1105; **12**:1034, 1044-52, 1055-60, 1089, 1091-94, 1114; **13**:640, 641, 666, 671, 681-82, 686
on Fort Pitt liquor trade (1774), **12**:1094
Johnson Hall conference (Jan., 1774), **12**:1044-61, 1114
report to McKee on, **12**:1091-94
New York visit (1772), **8**:625, 631, 643; **12**:994
Ohio settlements and, **8**:615-16, 641, 678-79, 834-35
Phyn employment (1767) of, **5**:681
presents, **12**:1016
Seneca land sales and, **5**:242
Seneca threat to the English (1761), **3**:451, 484*n*, 488, 491-92, 493, 696-97; **10**:347; **13**:233, 236, 254, 255
Shawnee implication of Mingoes in trader warning (1773), **12**:1033, 1034, 1039, 1046-47
Shawnee punishment proposal (1774), **12**:1054, 1056-57; **13**:640
Shawnee threats (1774) to, **13**:667, 677, 681-82, 686
Wyandotte prisoner return (1764), **4**:607
Kayastoto, *see* Kayashoton (Mingo Seneca chief)
Kayendarungo (Oquaga), **11**:49
Kayendarunghqua (Seneca chief), **4**:736*n*; **11**:748*n*
Kayenkighsa village, **7**:955
Kayenquego (Chenussio), **13**:221
Kayenquerego (Niagara chief), **10**:893
Kayingwauranto (Indian), **8**:1175
Kearn, John, **7**:865
Keckhoa (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Keen, , *capt.*, **13**:101, 102
Kees, John, *lieut.*, **4**:373-74, 399
Keewahal al Arie (Mahican), **12**:497-99
Kehanamazo (Indian), **11**:696
Kehewenum (Delaware chief), **11**:723
Keightighqua (Corn Cob, Cornstalk, Tawname Buck—Shawnee chief), **7**:689; **11**:461, 465; **12**:602
trader warning (1773), **12**:1032-33
Keikman, , **13**:221
Keisar's Stone House, **2**:810
Keissnauch (Shawnee chief):
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:439, 447
at Fort Pitt Croghan conferences (1760), **3**:208, 210
at Fort Pitt Croghan conference (1765), **11**:723
presents, **5**:248
prisoner return (1764), **11**:450-51
Shawnee hostage escape (1764), **11**:484
Keith, William, **6**:559
Keiuser (Cryzer, Keyser, Kreuser), C., **7**:723-30; **8**:64-66, 145, 150; **13**:304*n*
trade venture (1771), **8**:271, 280, 304-305, 306, 324-25, 354-56, 378-80 (1773), **8**:841; **12**:1028
Keller, , horse of, **13**:632
Keller, Caspar, **4**:311
Keller, Jacob, **4**:112
Kellet, Roger, *lieut.*, **3**:70*n*, 82
Kelley, , **1**:29
Kelley, James, **1**:195, 196; **9**:193
Kelliaan, , **1**:369
Kellogg, Aaron, **7**:414; **13**:639
Kellogg, Joseph, **1**:405, 737-38, 739
Kellogg, Rev. Martin, **1**:234, 357-58; **9**:93
Kelly, (Pownall protégé), **1**:582-83
Kelly, , *capt.*, **6**:234, 619, 620; **7**:561, 562, 644, 649
Kelly, , *lieut.*, Tenth Regiment, **8**:788, 795
Kelly, Barnabas, **12**:1071*n*
Kelly, John:

Johnson (Guy) land grant and, **11**:121
Johnson (Warren) visit (1760), **13**:184
Wetherhead marriage to daughter of, **5**:515, 565
Kelly, John, clerkship applicant, **4**:642; **5**:220, 224, 273
Kelly, William, **6**:296; **13**:90, 125
accounts (1758-59), **2**:782-83; **3**:8, 148, 156, 163, 178
Bolderson packet-boat and, **3**:290
books forwarded by, **3**:926
Colden partnership dissolved (1756), **2**:463
Cosby lands and, **3**:608, 645
on Declaration of War against France, **2**:504-506
Gilliland and, **4**:123; **10**:673
invitation to Johnson (1768), **6**:266-67
on Johnson's baronetcy, **2**:462
New York trade agency and, **7**:925-26, 989
orders (1756), **2**:473, 523
on "ready money trade," **7**:733-36, 851, 988-89, 990-92
renewal of correspondence (1767), **5**:835; **6**:14
on runaway slave, **3**:573, 588
on scarcity of merchandise, **2**:466-67, 521
on taking of the Manillas, **4**:120
wampum order to, **2**:835
on West Indian expedition, **3**:20
See also Colden and Kelly
Kelman, Philip, **8**:334
Kemble (Kimble), Samuel, *capt.*, **6**:485; **7**:190, 202, 208, 227-28, 1042
shipwreck in Little Egg Harbour, **7**:713, 718, 731
Kempe, John Tabor:
autograph, **4**:*xv*
on Canajoharie claim inquiry, **4**:107-108, 117; **5**:219
clerk recommended by, **4**:533; **11**:346-47
Cockburn and, **8**:516
on colonial unrest, **6**:561
Cox trade loss reimbursement (1769), **12**:702
Deputy Agent recommended by, **5**:515
on ejectment recourse, **3**:880, 930, 946
English visit (1767-1768), **5**:706-707, 722-23, 739, 740, 763-64; **6**:97-98, 219
on Indian legal recourse, **11**:950-51
Johnson's land purchases (1769), **6**:649
Kayaderosseras patent and, **4**:422, 431, 701, 702, 744, 817-19, 838, 862-64; **5**:219, 281-85, 363; **11**:742-43, 866-67, 886-89, 924-25, 948-51; **12**:93-94, 233
on Klock refusal of Canajoharie release, **6**:616, 635; **8**:545-46; **12**:365, 698
on Klock trial, **3**:907; **4**:108-109, 112-15, 117-18, 669; **5**:219, 740; **6**:743-44; **10**:457-58, 487-88, 541-42, 574-75, 641-43
land claims of wife's family, **6**:572-74
land purchases, **5**:218-19, 453, 559; **7**:499; **12**:93
Mohawk claims and, **7**:122-25, 145, 164-66, 201-202; **12**:232-33
legal fees, **4**:668-69, 700-701, 702; **5**:219; **6**:154; **7**:560; **11**:742-43
liquor trade and, **3**:976; **4**:3, 23-24, 41, 45-46
marriage (1766), **12**:93
Marsh lawsuit (1763-64) and, **13**:323
Maybe case, **4**:850; **11**:926-27, 950-51
Ousterhout trespass suit (1770) bond, **13**:496-97
Roberts and, **7**:486, 915, 1014; **12**:882
Schermerhorn case, **5**:453
Sons of Liberty and, **12**:282-83
on Wappinger claim hearing, **5**:515, 525; **10**:495; **12**:282
Wetherhead and, **5**:564; **6**:141; **7**:304
Kempe, William, **1**:523*n*, 798
Kendal, Peter, **1**:868
Kendarondy, *see* Kindarunty

Kendrick (Mohawk), **9**:645
Kenedy, Richard, **11**:113
Kenerick, , **3**:889, 898
Keney, Enoch, **1**:870
Kenier, , **2**:309
Kennaday, , **3**:290, 628
Kennan, Michael, *see* Karman, Michael
Kennebec (Kinnebeck) River, **1**:434, 448; **4**:812; **11**:856
Kennebeck Treaty, **2**:123
Kennedy, , trader accompanying Maisonville, **8**:899, 905, 913
Kennedy, *lieut.*, **2**:632, 633, 636; **9**:362; **13**:88
Kennedy, Archibald, **1**:332, 532, 540, 558; **2**:515, 565
on Indian Affairs, **2**:392
on Johnson's baronetcy, **2**:430
New York Councilman, **1**:452, 454, 463, 544, 558
telescope of, **1**:586, 619; **2**:392
Kennedy, Archibald, Jr., *capt.*:
Stamp Act and, **5**:103
Kennedy, Quinton, *capt.*, **3**:128, 623; **9**:494*n*, 644
West Indies expedition, **3**:594, 625, 684
Kennedy, William, merchant, **3**:348; **4**:49
accounts, **3**:154, 169, 373; **8**:454; **10**:292
chaise delivery, **3**:833, 869
Claus dealings with, **3**:360, 377, 381; **10**:260
horsemen's tents delivery (1761), **3**:421
Kennedy's Island (Bedlow's Island), **1**:849
Kentaign, (Detroit Frenchman), **10**:986; **13**:318, 320
Kente, *see* Quinté
Kentucky, **8**:889*n*
Kenunetion Indians, **9**:283
Kenzego (Kensago), **1**:207, 223
Keough, *see* Koch
Keppel, *maj. gen.*, **3**:881
Keppel, Augustus, *admiral*, **1**:626, 792
Keppel, George, *see* Albemarle, George Keppel, third Earl of
Kerlérec, *see* Billouart de Kelérec
Kerr, Dr., **1**:18, 26
Kerr, Robert J., **13**:*xii*
Kessedy, Edward, **7**:990
Kesslaer, Jacob, **11**:933-37
Kettle Creek, **12**:963; **13**:245
Keyashuta (Mingo chief) *see* Kayashoton (Seneca chief)
Kewaykishgum (Ottawa chief), **11**:273*n*
Keyes, Solomon, *capt.*, **9**:235
Keyenqugto (Seneca chief), **12**:941-42
Keyinatitchtha (Shawnee chief), **11**:461
Keylappame (Delaware chief), **11**:456, 457
Keysar, Michael, **3**:609, 650, 651, 737
Keyssar, John, **3**:179
Khotin, **7**:285*n*
Kiaenggwacauchdoone (Seneca chief), **11**:591
Kickapoos:
Cherokee hostilities (1769), **12**:689
Croghan captured (1765) by, **4**:762*n*, 823-24, 825, 828, 830, 847; **11**:837, 839, 841, 845-46, 854-55, 872, 877, 884, 893, 904
Shawnee resentment for murdered deputies, **5**:201, 216; **12**:8, 40, 48-49, 79, 100-101
Croghan conference (July, 1765), **11**:847-50
Croghan conference (Aug.-Sept., 1766), **13**:414
at Detroit Council (1761), **3**:475
Fort Chartres scalpings, **8**:178, 278, 337; **12**:602-603
Fort Chartres threat (1770), **7**:525; **12**:813

Fort Chartres threat (1772), **8**:551
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:526-27, 528, 545
Illinois Indians and, **8**:225, 251, 661
Iroquois and, **8**:225, 233
peace offers (1765), **11**:846, 847-50, 877, 900
in Miami Confederacy, **4**:245; **13**:434*n*, 439*n*
numbers (1771), **12**:931
Ottawa Council (1762), **10**:534
Pontiac war belts (1765), **11**:745
Pottawatomies and, **5**:618; **6**:729, 730
prisoners (1771), **8**:278, 343, 453
Scioto Council (1772) and, **8**:586
Shawnee Fort Chartres conference (1772), **8**:661
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
warrior numbers (1773), **8**:894, 896
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 260
Kickhowa (Onondaga), **7**:981
Kidney, Mrs. , **8**:352
Kikiki, **6**:121
Kikiuskin (Delaware), **3**:208, 210
Kilby, Christopher, **2**:505; **5**:564; **6**:164
Killbuck (Bemineo—Delaware chief):
Bouquet and, **11**:436, 482, 484
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:650
at Chippewa conference (Johnson Hall, June, 1765), **11**:782-83
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:628
deputy to the Peace Treaty (1765), **4**:607, 649, 650, 664, 786; **11**:459, 482, 592, 593, 616, 617, 624-26, 661-62, 682, 768-69, 783, 831
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:628
Negro purchased by Stanwix, **6**:113-14
presents, **5**:255, 256, 259; **13**:261
Squash Cutter interview, **11**:657-58, 661
Killingworth, Connecticut, **4**:456, 496; **11**:255; **12**:610
Killmor, Peter, **2**:731
Killmor, William, **2**:731
Kimber, E., cited, **3**:*x*
Kimble, Samuel, *see* Kemble, Samuel
Kincade, Eleonor, **11**:486
Kindarundy (Onondaga), on Montreal expedition, **10**:182; **13**:178
Kindarunty (Kayandegare—Oneida sachem):
Canadian embassy (1751), **9**:80-81
death of (1758), **10**:32, 37, 39, 67, 69, 70, 74, 76
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:361, 381
Oswegatchie mission (1757), **9**:832
reinstatement as sachem (1758), **9**:884
Kindarunty (Blue Cheeks—Chenussio):
Croghan and, **10**:433
death (1762) of, **3**:914, 924; **10**:559
English attack plot (1761), **3**:630; **10**:402
at Lancaster Treaty (1762), **3**:874
Southern war party (1762), **3**:693, 698, 732-33
Kinderhook, **1**:109, 150, 170, 184, 253; **4**:642; **6**:210
Claverack Manor and, **6**:*x*, 670, 678-80, 702-703; **7**:23-24, 101, 116-18, 266-67, 302-303, 326, 329-30, 368-69, 393-94; **12**:319
Assembly on, **7**:356, 359-61
Dunmore and, **8**:84-85, 95-96; **12**:905-906
election of magistrates (1772) and, **8**:449, 455, 462
Johnson exposition, **8**:100-102
district division (1772), **8**:449-50, 589-90
fortification of, **1**:920; **9**:163
Indian lands, **2**:372; **9**:212; **10**:599-601
justice of the peace (1754), **9**:136

Kinderhook,
militia recommendations for new regiment (1770), **7**:418-19, 421-23, 445-47, 448-52, 605-606, 643, 672-73, 674, 677-79, 709; **12**:807
patent *map*, **7**:360
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
town meeting place, **7**:533
King, Yockem Albright, *see* Gienke, Jochim Albrecht
King, (carpenter), **13**:308-14*passim*
King (New England man), **1**:53
King, *ensign*, **3**:474
King, *capt.*, **1**:436, 531; **2**:87, 195
King, Thomas (Tagaderiaghsera, Oneida chief, Oquaga resident):
Bradstreet expedition, **4**:629; **11**:369-72, 374, 402, 472, 504, 506-508
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **4**:336, 393
Cherokees and, **6**:694; **9**:957-60
condolence for Johnson's father, **10**:771
Conestoga lands and, **5**:702
Croghan expedition (1765), **11**:537, 660
Croghan visit (1770), **7**:34
death of, **3**:205*n*; **8**:247-48, 318-19, 405, 441; **12**:916*n*, 944, 999, 1019
Delawares captured by, **4**:365, 369; **11**:108-109
Easton Council (1758) Iroquois deed and, **3**:168; **10**:44, 48
Forbes expedition to Fort Duquesne, **3**:168
Fort Pitt Conference (1770), **7**:1117, 1121, 1153; **8**:35, 46
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:761
Harper offers (1767) for Oquaga lands, **12**:261, 331
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster meeting (1757), **9**:729, 737-38, 745, 746, 758
illness (1764), **11**:181
at Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (1768), **12**:458
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1763), **10**:847-51, 852-53
at Johnson Hall meeting (Oct. 1763), **10**:896-97, 899-900
at Lancaster Treaty (1762), **10**:533, 537-38, 552-53
Merckel board, **7**:1044
mission for the Iroquois (1771), **8**:247, 259, 260, 261, 262, 278, 318-19, 343, 349, 405-408, 418, 441; **12**:890, 916, 917
on Montreal expedition, **10**:182; **13**:177
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:317
on Oneida threats to Johnson (1763), **10**:772
at Oquaga conference (Fort Johnson, May 1762), **10**:443
at Oquaga conference (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:38
Pontiac and, **4**:552-54, 650
recruitment by, **2**:632; **9**:806
Scioto Council (1771) and, **8**:160, 190, 202, 220
Scioto message (1768), **12**:547
at Susquehanna Indian Congress (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:59-60, 61-63
Susquehanna settlement and, **3**:705, 940; **4**:66; **10**:665
trade and, **10**:71
Winslow mistreatment (1757) of, **9**:704-705, 707-708
Kingekoss, **1**:253
King George's War (1744-1748), **1**:25-219; **9**:3-35
Boston expedition against Cape Breton, **1**:28, 30, 32, 33, 36, 39, 41, 52-53, 57, 92, 209, 448; **9**:4
Crown Point expedition (*See* Crown Point, expedition (1748) against)
Indian provisions (1747-50), **1**:88, 90-92, 108-10, 278-79, 280-81, 899
Iroquois and, **1**:54, 55, 59-65, 67-68, 73-81, 105-107, 164, 325, 327, 908-909
Lake Sacrament expedition proposal, **1**:110, 112-15
Mohawk Council (1748), **1**:900-903
Mohawks ambushed by Caghnawagas, **1**:146-51; **9**:6
neutrality efforts in, **1**:86-88, 113
Peace:
Cessation of Arms (1748), **1**:178, 179, 181, 183-84, 185-86; **9**:33-34
expenses of Flags of Truce, **1**:211-12, 313-14
Preliminary Articles of, **1**:209, 248

Proclamation of, **1**:225, 226, 238; **13**:10
prisoners:
English, **1**:60-61, 61*n*, 78, 80, 82-83, 87, 91-92, 94-96, 98, 125, 133, 137, 138, 143, 174-75, 176, 339; **13**:9, 145, 148, 153, 154, 156
of the French, **1**:162, 163, 167-68, 169, 174, 297, 395, 902
exchange of, **1**:186-92, 207, 211-12, 213-15, 223-24, 226, 231-36, 241-42, 247, 251-52, 254-56, 283-85, 905-906; **9**:33-34, 36, 39, 41-42, 44, 45, 46, 47-50, 59-60, 64-65, 74
Schenectady battle (1748), **1**:173-74
King of Prussia (vessel), **7**:262; **8**:5
Kingsborough:
Claus farm, **3**:396; **4**:540
glebe, **10**:250
Johnson will and, **12**:1066
Kayaderosseras and, **4**:267
Revolutionary company formation in, **8**:1207, 1210
Road Bill, **7**:596
Kingsbury, (Kinsbury) , *maj.*, **2**:250, 334
King's College, *see* New York City, King's College
King's County, New York, **12**:984
King's County, Rhode Island, **3**:125
Kingsland, **8**:1010, 1202-1203; **12**:1066*n*. *See also* Canajoharie patent
Kingsley, Jonathan, **1**:868
Kingston, James George (artist), **13**:*xii*
Kingston, Massachusetts, **10**:887
Kingston, New York:
conference with Esopus Indians, **1**:15-16
Corporation petition to Johnson, **2**:418-19
Delaware Conference, **3**:566-69, 591
Kingston, Ontario, **1**:288*n*; **10**:1*n*
Kingstown, Jamaica, **1**:13
Kingwaurauto (Seneca), **7**:1139, 1140
Kinion, Enoch, **4**:757
Kinisshikapoo (Chippewa chief), **11**:772, 780-81
Kinkead, Crownidge, **7**:326
Kinne, Rev. Aaron, **12**:145*n*
Kinneer, James, *capt.*, *maj.*, **1**:673, 750; **2**:309*n*
Kinor, , **7**:731
Kinsale (ship), **1**:41
Kiokam (Indian), confession of, **8**:795-97
Kiocuskcum (Ottawa chief), **11**:273
Kipimisaming, (Delaware), **3**:541-44
Kipp, George, **3**:634; **10**:248
Kipp, Stephen, **3**:634; **10**:248
Kirkland (Kirtland, Krisland, Thrisland), Rev. Samuel, **8**:*ix*, 300, 744; **11**:619
almanac request, **5**:32
autograph, **7**:*xii*
baptismal services refused, **8**:105
at Bradstreet troop return, **11**:506
Delaware prisoner exchange and, **4**:649
German Flats trade and, **8**:629
as interpreter, **4**:772
on Johnson (Jacob) behavior, **12**:750
Johnson Hall christenings and, **5**:391
Johnson Hall visit (1765), **13**:334*n*
New England Company (Boston Commissioners) and, **8**:229-31, 232, 282-83; **12**:912-13, 918-19, 928, 929
Niagara mission proposal, **5**:149
Oneida influence (1775), **8**:1203
Oneida mission, **12**:598-99, 721-22, 748
Oneida petition translation (1770), **13**:501
Oneida proposal to capture, **6**:774-75

Kirkland, Rev. Samuel,
Onuhsockluh and, **5**:26
portrait, **6**:774
Seneca hostage return (1765), **4**:651; **11**:591; **13**:334
Seneca mission, **4**:813; **8**:1176; **12**:26-27; **13**:334
Southern Indian schools and, **5**:343
on unfeeling behavior of Indians, **4**:768
Wheelock school location proposals, **12**:145, 300
Wheelock's training of, **3**:557, 569; **4**:572, 598, 701, 734; **10**:344, 469-70; **11**:653, 741, 801
Kirkman, (London politician), **8**:203
Kirkpatrick, Rev., **10**:273
Kirtland, Rev. Samuel, *see* Kirkland, Rev. Samuel
Kisinoutha, *see* Keissnauch (Shawnee chief)
Kiskuskees (Delaware-Shawnee village), **11**:212
Kissam, Benjamin:
Kayaderosseras patent and, **4**:797, 845; **5**:104-106, 214, 363, 549, 550, 562, 630, 678-79; **6**:83, 92, 173-74, 274; **11**:852, 864*n*; **12**:321
Kitchener (slave), **10**:248
Kitopum (Delaware chief), at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723
Kittaning, Pennsylvania:
Armstrong destruction of, **5**:616; **10**:964*n*
Delaware settlement, **2**:443, 445; **9**:740
Pennsylvania boundary and, **6**:211, 556; **7**:65, 179; **8**:852, 860, 882-84; **12**:493, 502, 520
Kittaning Falls, **10**:692, 720
Kittatinny Mountains:
in Pennsylvania deed of release (1758), **10**:44, 45, 47
Walking Purchase and, **3**:767, 809, 810, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 839, 843
Kittery Point, Maine, **1**:437*n*
Kitts, Jacob, **3**:357
Kitts, (Kitz), Johannes (Hance), **3**:357; **12**:1070; **13**:514
Kitty (prisoner), **11**:489
Kiyogas, *see* Cayugas
Klauw, Francis, **4**:298
Klauw, George, **4**:297, **7**:454
Klebsattel, Andreas, **2**:486, 690; **11**:933-37
Klein (Klyne), Michael:
gunsmith accounts, **7**:611-21, 626, 1004-13; **12**:762, 921, 1121
land purchases, **13**:377
Klein (Clin), Philip Heinrich, **3**:220, 634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819
Kline, John, **8**:655
Kling, Johan Ludwig, **8**:334
Klock (Clock), , **8**:1079
Klock, Adam, **7**:723
Klock (Clock), Annatie, **1**:188
Klock (Clock), Conrad, **4**:312, 574; **5**:565
Klock (Clock), George (Ury):
accounts, **4**:233-34, 622, 633
Canajoharie land purchases:
(1754), **1**:421, 427-28, 438; **3**:424
Canajoharie grant to Johnson and, **3**:296, 358, 595-96, 615, 633; **5**:237-38
evidence of illegal methods, **3**:584-85, 602, 603-604, 606, 607, 610, 619-20, 624, 641, 647, 648, 649-50, 652-53, 655, 943; **4**:24, 42, 50-61, 78-80, 84, 140-46, 196, 311-13; **6**:224, 743-44; **10**:619-22; **13**:274-75
sales attempts (1761), **10**:216-17, 219-20, 227-29, 233, 336-39, 350
sales attempts (1762), **10**:365-67, 371-72, 442
Indian massacre alarm (1767), **12**:333
Indian meeting with Johnson (March 1763) to protest, **4**:46, 50-61; **10**:610-11
Indian migration threat (1766), **12**:137, 167-68, 169
Indian refusal (1761) to deal with, **3**:296*n*

license (1761), **3**:307-308, 312-14, 315, 328, 358, 419-20, 558, 573
Livingston patent and, **3**:339, 340-41, 352, 356, 364-65
Livingston patent release refusal, **5**:492, 575; **6**:616, 635; **8**:686-87, 702-703, 714, 1192-93, 1201; **10**:927-29, 941; **11**:611; **12**:137, 365, 539-41
Livingston patent tenant ejectments, **3**:562, 584-85, 645, 648, 649, 737-38, 739, 745, 880, 916, 945-46; **4**:115-17; **5**:219; **10**:337, 457, 487, 717; **12**:93
Magin patent and, **3**:315, 374, 417, 424, 596, 617
Mohawk protests, **4**:176-77; **8**:938; **10**:650-51
Nelles patent, **4**:657; **5**:311; **8**:545-49
purchase attempts (1766), **5**:315; **12**:139, 169, 183-84, 301
trial for fraud, **3**:650-51, 665-66, 672-74, 680, 726, 737-38, 739, 945; **4**:3, 24, 25, 29, 38, 42, 46, 108, 112-15, 117-18, 121, 131, 176-77, 669; **5**:219, 740; **6**:224, 284, 743-44; **10**:457-58, 487-88, 541-42, 571-75, 641-43, 724, 756-57, 828, 897, 898-99; **12**:496-97, 698, 702
Canajoharie sachems on, **4**:165-66, 596-97; **5**:469; **12**:137, 139
Canajoharies sent to England (1764), **4**:316-17, 325, 353; **8**:935, 938, 1008-1009; **11**:36, 473, 522, 523
Canajoharies taken to England (1773) by, **8**:935-36, 938, 951, 970-71, 1008-1009, 1060, 1116, 1160, 1192-93
Duncan suit, **4**:845; **5**:395, 515
Duncan survey of Canajoharie grant (1763) and, **4**:233-34, 633
Hasenclever and, **5**:384
Indian councils called by, **12**:184
Johnson Hall Indian friends of, **10**:900-901
Johnson's land purchases and, **3**:289, 307-308, 312-14, 420; **4**:573
Lappius and, **4**:281; **10**:799-800
lumber sales, **7**:666
Oneida land purchase, **5**:400; **12**:245
petitions, **3**:636; **4**:276-77, 311-13; **6**:284, 402-403; **12**:333, 345-46
soldier-Indian intrigues of, **10**:338, 365
son of, **4**:194
wampum messages of, **8**:1009
Klock, George, Jr., **4**:194, 312, 596-97, 615; **11**:473, 522, 523
Canajoharie survey, **8**:545-46, 548
Klock, Hanjoost, *see* Klock, Johan Jost
Klock, Hendrick, **2**:835
Klock, Jacob:
affidavits against brother George, **3**:943; **4**:112, 145, 146; **10**:621-22
on attempt to fine George Klock's son, **4**:194
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
on Cobus Maybe, **4**:645
company of, **4**:175, 195; **7**:455
justice appointment lists, **3**:622, 750; **12**:768, 783
liquor supplied (1762) to Indians, **13**:275
Markell-Barelett dispute, **6**:448-49
petition to governor (1767), **12**:345
Schuyler mistreatment of Canajoharies and, **5**:56-58
on scouts, **4**:192
Tryon County General Committee (1775) and, **8**:1203, 1204, 1207
as witness of Indian declaration upholding Livingston patent, **3**:963
Klock, Jacob G., **4**:145
Klock, Johan Jost (Hanjoost):
affidavits against brother George, **3**:606; **4**:112, 145, 146; **10**:621-22
Tryon County General Committee, **8**:1207
Klock and Nellus patent, **12**:1066
Klyne, *see* Klein
Knafe, Hance, **3**:157
Knafe, Jacob, Jr., **3**:357
Knafe, John, **3**:357
Kneckerbacker, Harmen, *capt.*, **5**:363

Kneeland, Ebenezer, **7**:170
Kneller, Henry, **7**:930-32, 948, 950-51, 952, 958, 960; **13**:624
Knickabecker, (of Schaghticoke), **12**:811
Knickerbacker, Johannis, **12**:784
Knight, Giles, **3**:799, 846
Kniskern, Johannes, **8**:466-67
Knockepot, Robert, **10**:930
Knowles, *capt.*, **3**:644
Knowles, Sir Charles, *admiral*, **1**:52, 116, 118, 119; **2**:451
biographical sketch, 119*n*
Knox, *capt.* (skipper), **1**:37, 250-51, 302
Knox, Jean, **11**:490
Knox, John, **4**:280
Knox, John, *capt.*, *Historical Journal of the Campaigns in America*, **6**:733
Knox, John, trader, Oswegatchie trade pass (1761), **13**:273
Knox, John, Schenectady petition (1771), **13**:503
Knox, Joseph, **4**:299, 353; **11**:19
Knox, Mary, **11**:490
Knox, Robert, **11**:488
Knox, Susana, **11**:490
Knox, William (Germaine's secretary), **13**:728, 730
Knox, William (sutler), **13**:231
Koasdaess, **12**:323
Koch (Kock), Casper (Gaspar), **7**:343; **12**:1000
Koch (Cuck, Kough), George, **7**:892; **8**:839
Koch, Mathew, *see* Kough, Mathew
Koch, Rudolph, **7**:341-43; **12**:761, 925
Koghnot, John Everhart, **3**:357
Koghnot, John Everhart, Jr., **3**:357
Kokhkewenaunaut, Benjamin (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:892
Massachusetts land sales, **10**:429-30
recruitment of Stockbridge Indians (1764), **11**:99-100
Konoghsoghta (Canadasaga chief), Shawnee appeal, **13**:669
Kool (Cowl—Cherokee Indian), **2**:846, 849, 858-59
Koose (Couse, Kose), Frederick, **7**:352, 1088
wheat orders, **7**:661
Korihonti (Niagara chief), **10**:893
Kortz, Frederick, *capt.*, **5**:556
Koskhaho (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Koto (Missisauga), **8**:287
Kough, George, *see* Koch, George
Kough (Cook), Mathew, **7**:352, 1088-89; **12**:394
Kouita Indians, **9**:573
Kowehe, *see* Goweah (Oneida chief)
Kowenhoven, Fran, **3**:926
Koyse, Thomas, **6**:61
Krausz, , **8**:333
Kray, Joseph, **4**:165
Kreiselin, Adam, **6**:241
Krems, , **8**:333
Krems, Peter, **5**:568; **7**:214
Kreuser, C., *see* Keiuser, C.
Kreutz, George, **7**:865
Kriuuser, C., *see* Keiuser, C.
Kuankikee River, **12**:585
Kuhn, Adam Simon, **5**:339, 342
Kunersdorf, battle of, **3**:284*n*
Kyssinauta, *see* Keissnauch (Shawnee chief)
La Baye, *see* Green Bay, Wisconsin
La Belle Rivière, *see* Ohio River
Labadee, , Jr., **10**:693

Labeff, , French arms trade, **11**:219
La Biche, Fort, **6**:52; **13**:448
Labrador, **10**:978, 979
La Bute, Pierre (Peter) Chesne:
English loyalty, **5**:703, 730
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:472, 474, 523; **13**:251, 253, 256, 258
Ottawas warned against English (1765), **4**:673
at Pond murder confession, **8**:795
Pontiac and, **5**:671-72, 675; **13**:318-19
Rogers and, **12**:480
salary, **4**:708; **5**:264, 382, 516, 677, 703; **6**:300; **12**:642, 643*n*; **13**:389
La Chauirgre, , *lieut.*, **13**:115
La Chine:
Claus visit (1767), **13**:430
Claus visit (1770), **7**:896, 958
Claus visit (1773), **12**:1026-29; **13**:621-22
location, **10**:247; **13**:450
rapids piloting privileges, **13**:623
Lac de deux Montagnes, **3**:240*n*
Lackawaxen (Lechawacsein) Creek, **6**:557; **10**:531*n*, 532
Lacey, , *sgt.*, **3**:104
La Chauvignerie, Marie de, *see* Paran, Marie de Lachovignerie
La Cled, (house near Fort Chartres), **12**:171
Lacont, surgeon duty, **3**:76
La Conte, Lewis, **4**:670, 677-79
La Corne, Pierre de Chapt, Chevalier de, **3**:134-35
death of, **3**:650
La Corne St. Luc, Luc de Chapt de:
account (1771), **13**:711
Amherst present disbursement and, **10**:189
Augusta losses, **3**:644, 650, 735, 895, 917-18
Campbell management of Indian Affairs and, **12**:1114
Chew and, **1**:204
Chippewas and, **8**:212-13, 501-502
Claus draft, **7**:186
on colonial administration of trade, **6**:302-303
Crown Point French command (1747), **1**:101
daughter's marriage, **3**:404
horses and, **3**:321, 348, 355, 375, 380, 820-21; **8**:211
Iroquois plot rumors (1762) and, **10**:422, 423, 424, 425
Johnson (Peter) schooling and, **12**:1013
Massy and, **12**:163
Michilimackinac visit (1773), **8**:841; **12**:1027
New York visit (1760), **3**:283, 291
Okeawess and, **7**:947
Ottawas and, **3**:284; **7**:898
religious conversion, **8**:211
return to France, **3**:546; **10**:423, 425
Shawnee threats (1774) and, **13**:682
Ticonderoga command (1755), **2**:398
trial in Walker affair, **5**:474
war belts (1772-73) attributed to, **8**:501-502, 551, 561-62, 587, 592; **13**:630
Lacquis, William (Indian), **2**:452, 453, 454
La Dernatis, , **12**:264
La Duzette, James, **10**:822
Lafayette, Indiana, *see* Ouiatonon
Laffler, Martin, **12**:1072
La Fontaine, , **2**:20, 22
La Force (Ottawa chief), **12**:491, 492
Michilimackinac speech (Aug., 1768), **6**:348-49
Roberts and, **5**:714-15, 764
La Force (Frenchman, interpreter), **9**:557, 611, 620; **11**:962-63; **12**:646

La Force (interpreter),
Albany escape, **2**:746-47, 748; **9**:830-31
Canadian invitation (1757), **9**:721
French information (1758), **9**:907, 915-16
Missisauga trade, **4**:212; **10**:861
Washington and, **9**:155
La Gallette, Fort, **10**:126*n*; **11**:353*n*
Fort Lévis surrender (1760), **13**:170
French fortification, **2**:564; **3**:121, 133-35, 223-24
French troops at, **2**:12, 857; **13**:150
English deserters in, **13**:133
English expedition plans (1759) against, **13**:120, 122-24, 124-25, 126, 127, 129, 133
Gage abandonment of, **3**:141; **10**:126, 129-30; **13**:136-37, 139-40, 141, 143-44, 145-46, 147, 148, 150, 154-55
Iroquois attitudes toward, **13**:133-34, 138, 139, 140-41, 151
Kass map, **10**:246
Niagara expedition (1759) and, **3**:38, 39, 176
Niagara provisions (1761), **13**:268
scouts at, **3**:963; **10**:141-42; **13**:127, 132-33, 138, 140-42, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 170
La Gallette (Indian village), **10**:126*n*; **11**:353*n*
La Gauterais, Harpain de, *see* Gauterais, Harpain de la
Lagonnier, , **4**:670-71, 677
La Grandeur, , *sgt.*, **5**:372; **11**:697; **12**:227-28
La Grandeur, Marianne, **4**:637; **11**:534
La Grange, , **4**:761, 765
Lagranse, Conrat (Cornrat), **4**:132
Laguel, , **1**:101
Lahaye, G., **5**:133
Lake, Abraham, **12**:956
Lake, Robert, *see* Leake, Robert
Lake, William, **11**:488
Lake George:
artillery list (Aug. 26, 1755), **9**:221-22
battle of, **1**:237*n*, 489*n*, 670*n*, 779*n*, 856*n*; **2**:3, 52-53, 102, 200-201; **3**:387, 994; **9**:228-33, 278, 820
Blodget's book on, **2**:404-405
Bloody Pond, *photograph*, **2**:24
campaign *map*, **2**:4; **9**:232
Colden (Cadwallader) account of, **9**:292-93
English news of, **2**:441, 491; **9**:385, 386
examination of prisoners, **2**:26-28
French battle orders, **2**:20-24, 48-49, 76-77, 171; **9**:230, 232, 240
French losses, **2**:399; **9**:232
Indian Council after, **2**:92-94
Irish news of, **2**:425
Johnson's Council of War after, **2**:24-25
Lyman in, **9**:209*n*
numbers involved, **13**:197, 198
Penn congratulations, **9**:471-72
Pomeroy replacement, **13**:55-56
reports, **2**:25*n*
return of killed, wounded and missing, **9**:230-33, 234-38
Rhode Island gratitude, **13**:81
Rutherford account of, **2**:71-73, 146
Shirley on, **2**:57-62, 146-47
Claus route (1773) to Canada, **13**:617, 627
encampment of Crown Point forces at, **2**:6-9, 47, 55, 74-75
reinforcement orders, **2**:67, 71, 76, 77, 79, 81, 107-108, 109, 166, 170, 178, 187, 190, 193, 198-99, 200, 209, 220, 221, 240, 241, 251, 252, 253, 258, 261, 272, 273, 276, 292, 295-96, 297, 339; **3**:995; **9**:261, 265, 273-74, 301, 303, 305, 306

returns of effectives (Sept. 1755-Jan. 1756), **2**:89, 121, 208, 211, 227, 396, 405
site, *photograph*, **2**:6
Smoking Island incident, **13**:51-53
troop morale at, **2**:44, 74, 117, 134, 137, 150, 152, 164, 180-82, 192, 194, 217, 221, 238, 240, 242-43, 256, 261-62, 264, 265, 273 275, 283, 301, 307-308
mutiny, **2**:284, 288, 324, 326
fortification of, **1**:893 (*See also* Fort William Henry)
French camps on (1757), **2**:740
French capture of Fort William Henry (1757), **9**:809, 811-22
French plans of attack (1755), **2**:290-303; **9**:303-305
French plans of attack (1756), **2**:564, 565; **9**:528-29, 530, 532, 534, 535, 539-43, 544, 549-50, 553, 557, 558
French plans of attack (1757), **2**:677, 709, 717; **9**:606, 662, 675, 701, 773
French sloop (1759) on, **3**:47
Hardy visit to, **2**:84-85, 99
Iroquois invitation (1755) to join forces at, **2**:380-81; **9**:222-24
Iroquois land claims, **10**:972; **11**:554-55; **12**:538
Johnson's naming of, **1**:893; **2**:9
land grants (1764), **11**:97, 117
map, **2**:422, 870
Rogers' land purchase on, **3**:374, 409, 410, 426-27, 596, 604, 654, 680
scouts on islands of, **2**:143, 144, 166-67, 171, 201, 268
State reservation, *map*, **2**:2
storehouse, **2**:109, 117, 118, 150
See also Crown Point; Ticonderoga; Saint Sacrament, Lake
La Luche, **6**:391
Lamb, Anthony, **4**:8, 21-22, 85
Lamb, John, **7**:239, 779
on Revolutionary unrest, **8**:976; **12**:318*n*
Tice debts and, **8**:360-62, 370-71, 378, 381, 387, 389, 398, 401, 403, 404-405, 701-702, 732; **12**:941
Lamb, Samuel, **2**:653
Lame Sam (Indian chief), **9**:342
Lamiere, , **1**:284
La Moelle, , *lieut.*, **13**:115
La Motte, (trader), **5**:523; **12**:544
La Motte, Isle, **4**:317, 346
La Motte Domeille, *maj.*, **13**:115, 251
Lamson, Joseph, **7**:170
Lanard, , **1**:167
Lanat (Ouiatanon chief), **4**:672
La Naudière, **8**:211, 243, 244, 874
on Indian unrest (1773), **8**:841
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:527
trade disputes (1773) and, **12**:1027
Lancaster, Pennsylvania:
Cherokees at, **2**:859
Conestoga massacre and, **4**:272, 284-85, 293, 299, 306, 310, 320, 322-24, 326, 327-28, 343, 357-58, 366, 368, 377, 391; **11**:2, 55-56
condolence, **6**:82, 92, 97; **12**:417
Fort Duquesne defeat news, **1**:752
Fort Pitt Indian Conference (1768) and, **6**:176
Iroquois Congress (1744), **1**:913
Iroquois Congress (1757), (*See* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania, Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress)
Iroquois Congress (1758), **2**:776
Iroquois Congress (1762):
Cherokee-Iroquois war and, **10**:566, 584, 592, 594, 605; **12**:294
Easton Council (1762) and, **3**:746, 789, 799, 810, 823, 827; **10**:466; **13**:279-80

Lancaster, Pennsylvania,
Hamilton account, **10**:551-55
Indian dissatisfaction, **3**:921, 986
Maryland and, **4**:69; **10**:573
Minutes, **3**:890, 908, 913, 939, 986; **10**:498-99
Peters account, **10**:537-41, 558-59, 651
prisoner return at, **3**:921; **10**:504, 510
Quaker certificate concerning Johnson's attendance, **3**:826, 827-28
Quakers at, **3**:908-909, 914, 915; **13**:280
Shawnees and, **10**:546, 547-48, 576-77
Susquehanna settlement and, **10**:532, 533
McKee (Thomas) flight (1763) to, **13**:297
school for, **5**:403, 407, 845; **6**:66-67
Lancaster County, Pennsylvania:
agriculture, **8**:183
china manufacture, **8**:294
sheriff, **4**:865
silk production (1771), **8**:183-84
Stump murders, **12**:420-21
L'Ance aux feuilles, *see* Presque Isle
Lancey, , *ensign*, **3**:59, 82, 90, 91, 92; **13**:152*n*
Lancises, Mary, **11**:486
Lancret, Nicolas, **1**:265
Land:
allotment procedure, **13**:482-85
antirent movement, **5**:286
Barclay tract, *see* Barclay grant
Barton application for grant, **4**:868; **5**:10, 23-24, 570
Bradstreet on French grants, **4**:529
Bradstreet promises to Detroit inhabitants, **11**:493
Bradstreet Treaty cession demands, **11**:331
Burnet estate, **3**:299
Canajoharie gift to Johnson (*See* Canajoharie patent)
Cartier grant, **5**:45-46, 55, 66, 90, 91, 183-87; **7**:928, 929-30, 948, 949-52, 957-58, 960, 961
Catskill grant, **4**:448; **7**:686-87
Charles II letters patent, **6**:357-58
Chateaugay patent, **4**:136; **10**:373, 376, 804-806, 840, 844
Chuctenunda tract, **4**:860
claims (*See specific* Indian groups; *and see* names of individual claimants)
Coeyman's patent, **4**:635, 648
Collins's patent, **4**:885
confiscation of Catholic, **11**:23
Coxe claim, **6**:572-74
Cressap unauthorized treaty, **5**:458, 469, 507; **12**:236, 277-78, 292
Croghan land office at Fort Pitt, **7**:1132; **8**:1126
Crown Purchase precedents, **6**:147-48, 184-85; **12**:466-67, 519, 520-21
Declaration of Trust, **12**:703, 705
Delaware River sales (1767), **5**:735, 778
Detroit grants, **8**:178, 202, 224, 232-33
division into lots, **1**:8
Duncan grant, **4**:363, 366
ejectment (*See* Settlers, ejectment)
Easton Council (1757) Indian demands, **2**:754-55; **3**:194; **9**:755-56, 763-65, 827; **10**:210-11, 214, 215, 230, 266-68, 383-84 (*See also* Delawares, land claims; Teedyuscung)
Easton Council (1762) discussions, **10**:403-404, 454-55, 465-66
English promises to Indians, **3**:205-206, 409-10, 429, 478, 485, 506, 515; **10**:680
George III Proclamation (1763) protection, **10**:973, 982-83
English speculation in America, **4**:564; **5**:129, 376, 478; **10**:827
for an episcopate, **5**:836, 837, 840, 841-42; **6**:18, 27-28, 77, 132, 164-65, 294, 415, 529-31, 542-43, 746-47; **7**:289-90, 292, 518-19, 584, 588

Esopus gift to Johnson (1764), **11**:62, 67
Fishkill Indian claims (*See* Land, Wappinger Indian claims, *infra*)
forcible settlement of, **5**:698; **6**:10-11; **7**:182, 652; **11**:791, 793, 796, 812, 834; **12**:137, 296, 374, 375, 380, 407, 415, 417, 421, 494, 510, 709-10, 715, 746-47
Indian boundary line and, **5**:737-38, 785, 850; **6**:23, 143, 212, 652, 692, 693-94, 708-709; **7**:16-17, 81-82, 119
legal procedure and, **5**:560-61, 818; **6**:4-5, 69*n*, 72-73, 86, 176; **7**:64; **12**:415, 417, 421, 494, 510, 709-10, 715, 746-47
military authority to remove settlers, **5**:504, 535, 548, 567, 574, 590, 693; **12**:130, 133, 142, 234, 367, 376-77, 380, 407
See also Settlers, frontier outrages against Indians
Fort Schuyler survey (1767), **5**:668-69
French law on, **4**:291, 307-308, 318; **12**:67, 73-74, 79, 82, 118-20
French Margaret's (Montour's Land), **6**:596-97; **7**:335-36, 475, 568, 575, 653, 668, 690
French promises to the Indians, **2**:692; **5**:155
French proprietors in English colonies, **12**:19-20, 45-47, 118-20
George II named as purchaser in New York land deed (1754), **11**:945-48
grant limitations:
English prohibitions of private purchase (1760), **4**:388
English prohibition of private purchases from Indians (1762), **3**:642-43, 645, 646, 654, 665, 679-80, 682, 702, 725-26, 737-38, 764
English prohibition of private purchase (1763), **4**:90
English prohibition on sales within certain boundaries, **4**:181, 274, 289-91, 297, 302, 307, 308, 314, 325, 463-64
grants stopped (1773), **8**:724, 983, 1014
grants stopped beyond the sources of Atlantic rivers (1774), **8**:1074-77, 1136-37
gubernatorial powers defined (1763), **10**:980-81, 982
on gubernatorial powers, instructions (1761), **3**:319-20, 338-39, 364, 366-67, 425-26, 429, 435, 604, 619, 623, 654-55, 659, 665, 679-80, 724, 725-26, 737, 739; **10**:340-42, 362, 382, 397, 418, 431, 454, 583, 585, 586
size, **11**:469; **12**:756
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress discussion on, **2**:752-56; **9**:744, 750-53, 755-57, 763-65, 827
Hoosick patent survey, **8**:388, 428-29
Hudson River demand (1768), **12**:531, 603-604
Illinois colonization, **5**:128-30, 240-41, 276-78, 324-30
Illinois grant purchases, **5**:128-30, 196-97
Illinois Indian view of, **13**:410
Illinois purchase attempt (Murray, 1773), **8**:844-45, 886, 898, 905, 931-32, 1076, 1104, 1136-37
indenture and affidavit (Butler), **9**:99-101; **11**:14
indenture deed to Robert Adems (1771), **8**:266-70
Indian Affairs responsibility and, **5**:*ix*
Indian boundary line, **4**:643, 734, 743; **5**:27, 39, 181-82, 330, 391, 449, 700-701, 741, 744, 851, 854; **6**:5, 130, 146, 185, 279-80, 313, 668, 694; **11**:481; **12**:31, 73, 98, 230, 322, 402, 419, 656-57, 659, 670
deeds prior to Fort Stanwix Treaty and, **7**:537, 538, 641, 656
Fort Pitt ferry service fraud and, **7**:685
Indian Affairs reorganization plan and, **4**:363, 463; **5**:199, 286; **11**:348, 572, 777; **12**:56, 88, 182, 341, 514
Iroquois and, **4**:736, 742; **5**:16, 22, 362; **8**:962; **11**:713, 714, 748; **12**:168, 309-11, 321, 374, 386, 450, 476-77, 488, 490, 500, 502-504, 533, 597, 662, 665, 670, 681, 684-85, 694-95, 709, 715, 766-67
Johnson on colonial inaction (1765), **11**:571-73, 603
Limitation of Country treaty proposal, **2**:737
map, **5**:286; **6**:450; **12**:514, 519-20
Mason-Dixon Line (*See* Maryland, boundaries; Pennsylvania, boundaries)
Shelburne and, **5**:762, 793, 855, **6**:22-23, 32, 61, 62, 66, 119, 129, 137-38, 143, 147, 178, 184, 200-201, 205, 211, 225, 333, 395, 584, 627, 652;

Land,
12:31-32, 392, 405, 406, 459, 462, 465-67, 473-74, 476, 493, 501, **510**
United States and, **8**:1216
violations, **8**:262, 1008, 1141, 1164; **12**:376-77, 417-18, 421, 494, 587, 674-75, 889; **13**:641
See also Fort Stanwix Indian Congress (1768); *and see* specific colonies concerned
Indian claims (*See specific* Indian groups)
Indian communal ownership of, **11**:411, 889
Indian cultural effects of diminishing claims, **12**:953; **13**:195
as Indian indemnity for trade losses, **5**:15-16, 38-39, 126; **6**:477-78, 580; **7**:528, 591, 592*n*, 631, 650-51, 659, 668; **11**:565-66, 649-50; **12**:165, 594-95, 618, 619, 620, 728, 741*n*, 967
Indian view of English warfare for, **9**:517, 613
Iroquois claims (*See* Iroquois, land claims)
island offered Croghan by Indians, **3**:302-303
Jesuit interests, **3**:638, 665, 862; **4**:299, 309, 319; **5**:46, 66, 183-87; **7**:576*n*, 897, 959; **8**:866
Johnson bequests, **8**:1190-91
Johnson (John) grant, **4**:289-90, 317, 332, 346, 356, 366, 387, 410
Johnson's principles in support of Indian claims, **4**:832; **11**:911-12, 925-27
Johnson's purchases, **1**:4-5, 7, 330-31, 334, 335, 401-403, 406-408, 411-12, 897, 923-29; **6**:649-50; **10**:248-49; **11**:5
Adigo, **8**:236, 301, 396, 414, 422-23, 592
Albany censure (1770) of, **7**:586-88
Albany land indenture (1759), **10**:117-20
Brinckerhoff exchange, **8**:109, 160, 174-75, 298-99, 309
Campbell lots, **6**:622-23, 636-37, 724
Canajoharie grant (*see* Canajoharie grant)
on Champlain Lake, **8**:415-16
Charlotte River, **7**:710-11, 718; **13**:15-19
at German Flats (1765), **11**:933-38
from Hun and Lansingh, **7**:436, 443-44, 480
from Ilchester, **8**:232, 311, 316, 707, 724
Jessup tract and, **8**:580-81
Kingsborough patent, **4**:267
Lawyer tract (1752), **1**:379-80
Lawyer tract (1771), **8**:163, 175, 1088-89; **12**:1071
McDonald lot in Kayaderosseras, **8**:419-20, 427-28
Northampton, **12**:89, 146-47, 191-92, 221, 223
Northern Tract in the rear of Kingsborough (Stuart's Purchase), **12**:814-15, 817-19, 824, 836, 854, 874
map, **5**:394
Ohio valley, **8**:*x*, 93-94, 112, 113, 146, 173, 294, 426, 503, 565, 633, 650, 724, 751, 808, 830, 871, 1009
Oneida lands (1766), **5**:384; **12**:204, 205, 220, 244-45, 263, 301, 657-58, 659
Onondaga (Canunda) Lake, **13**:13-14
patent fees (1769), **12**:705, 712, 725, 740, 753; **13**:491-92
patent fees (1761), **13**:205-206, 207
patent fees (1770), **7**:560; **12**:785, 786, 794, 811, 815, 874-75; **13**:493, 530
patent fees (1771), **12**:894, 901
petition (April, 1772) for vacant lands near Van Corlear patent, **12**:956-57
Pier land, **7**:1068, 1079
Sacondago, **8**:66; **12**:89, 146-47, 156, 191-93, 221-24, 262, 297, 301, 343, 381, 658
Sedachqueda, **7**:500*n*
Schoharie mine, **12**:96-97, 301
Servis (Christopher) exchange proposal (1770), **7**:676-77
Servis patent (1768), **6**:140-41, 151-52, 159, 202, 218, 267-68, 286, 301, 315

Servis patent lease and sale (1772) to Adam Gordon, **13**:522-28
from Snell, **4**:12-13, 49
Springfield lots, **7**:10-11
Stone Arabia, **1**:451-52
on the Susquehanna, **1**:392, 394, 395, 396-401, 411, 419; **3**:286, 296; **4**:78; **5**:631; **8**:916 (*See also* Land, Johnson's purchases, Adigo, *supra*)
Teuthendocta, **3**:401, 732, 749
Tienaderha, **3**:748; **7**:710-11, 718, 770-71, 773-74, 788
Van Eps tract, **6**:145
Vroman tract, **4**:643; **6**:689
Wemple acres with mill, **6**:688
white owners only, statement, **11**:895, 931
Johnson's sales of:
Cottrell (1763), **10**:636
Cuyler and, **7**:754
Fitch and, **7**:593, 712
Gardiner and, **7**:610
to Highland settlers, **8**:816
to Hill (John), **8**:613-14, 652, 665
Lawrence bond, **8**:465-66
MacDonell and, **8**:915-17
of Richmond township, **7**:26-27, 101-102
to Roberts and Preston, **7**:389
Schlosser plantation, **3**:886, 899-900, 906-907, 951, 981-82; **10**:580*n*, 581
Stockbridge, **8**:34-35, 78
to Swart and Becker, **8**:422-23
to Vrooman (Cornelius), **7**:320
Kayaderosseras tract (*See* Kayaderosseras patent)
"King's tracts" surrounding forts, **4**:355, 368, 383, 387, 414, 425-26, 439
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) on, **4**:506
Klock-Canajoharie dispute (*See* Klock, George, Canajoharie land purchases)
land office suggested (1771), **8**:345
legal fees and Indian rights, **4**:835-36
legislation on land frauds, **2**:417
livery and seizen in, **8**:447
lottery, **4**:751
Lydius trial (1762) for intrusion on royal, **10**:467
MacDonald patent, **4**:798
map without names, **8**:118
Mayfield company, **8**:1124
military service grants, **4**:335, 802; **5**:19; **7**:4; **9**:518; **10**:981-82; **11**:20, 73-74, 97, 104, 116-17, 120-22, 130-31, 346; **12**:16, 17, 102-103, 538; **13**:377, 378
Miller tract, **4**:633, 642
Miln tract, **3**:401; **4**:697, 886; **7**:283
Minisink patent, **11**:913-14
mission settlement grants, **5**:512, 513-14, 530-31
New York Act on Land Division, **5**:678-79
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:486, 502
for Niagara settlement, **3**:387, 515, 928
Northampton (*See* Northampton patent)
papal dispensation of, **11**:925-26
for parsonages, **3**:643; **4**:2, 17, 47-48, 182; **5**:389-90, 393; **6**:12-13, 29, 67, 78-79, 292-93
Lutheran, **6**:174-75
patents sold for quit-rent, **8**:429, 537, 543-44, 564
Pennsylvania purchases (*See* Pennsylvania, Proprietary land purchases)
Pontiac gift to Carden, **5**:339
prices:
(1751), **13**:15
(1760), **13**:187

Land,
(1761), **5**:186; **10**:234
(1762), **10**:397, 418
(1763), **4**:10, 92
(1766), **5**:48; **12**:170, 192, 221-22, 262
(1767), **5**:770, 847; **12**:260, 343, 346
(1768), **6**:331; **12**:521, 522
(1769), **6**:777-78; **7**:20, 168-69; **12**:704, 705-706
(1770), **7**:475, 477, 527, 676-77, 1094
(1771), **7**:1112-13; **8**:19, 183, 267, 337, 345; **12**:894, 895, 906
(1772), **8**:416, 423, 466-67, 488-89, 494, 557
(1773), **8**:839, 916
(1774), **8**:1045-46, 1126
Canajoharie payments by Klock, **12**:540
Fort Stanwix Treaty effect on, **12**:712
Kayaderosseras offers, **12**:532, 536, 575-76, 577, 578
Oriskany patent, **12**:657-58, 659, 684-85, 697, 750-51, 753, 875, 907
Schoharie patent, **12**:658, 660
Susquehanna Johnson lands, **12**:728-29
private grants opposed by George III (1769), **7**:65-66, 82-83, 495, 496, 521, 528
(1772), **8**:411, 983
proclamation (1774) forbidding unauthorized survey or patent of Indian lands, **8**:1074-77, 1136-37
proclamation (1763) on legal procedure in, **10**:983; **11**:31, 131, 493, 888, 926; **12**:261
public council requirement, **12**:153-54
recording and validity, **11**:950
reservation of Indian hunting grounds, **4**:267
Rhode Island repeal of prohibition on Indian sales of, **3**:125-26; **4**:153-54
royal ownership principle and Indian lands, **3**:425; **4**:818-19, 864; **8**:1074-77; **11**:888, 925-26, 951
French, **12**:47, 67, 119
(*See also* Land, "King's tracts," *supra*)
Sacondaga (*See* Northampton patent)
sale by execution, **8**:435, 446
Schenectady division (*See* Schenectady, land division)
Schoharie patent (*See* Schoharie patent)
for schools, **4**:813; **5**:389-90, 393, 403, 409-10, 436-37, 440, 455, 461, 465, 467, 847; **6**:450
Seneca cession (1764), **4**:383, 386-87, 414, 502, 516; **11**:116, 154-55, 156, 201, 215, 292, 297, 319, 321-22, 325, 378, 389
Seneca cessions to Joncaire (1767), **12**:387
Seneca sales in Ohio (1766), **5**:242
Smith grants, **3**:676-77
southern cessions (1766), **12**:56
Stockbridge Indian claims (*See* Stockbridge Indians, land claims)
Surveyor General's office, **11**:584
Susquehanna (*See* Susquehanna Purchase)
taxation, **4**:395, 448, 716; **7**:671, 839; **11**:691-92
time limits and settlement improvement, **11**:866-67
Virginia officer grants, **8**:1073
Visschers tract, **3**:645
Walking Purchase, **3**:779-80, 786-88, 794-818
Walpole Grant (*See* Ohio, colonization proposal, Walpole grant)
Warrensburg lease, **7**:474
for water mill on Canada Creek, **8**:1062
Wentworth grant, **1**:536*n*
Wharton grant, **7**:1124-25 (*See also* Ohio, colonization proposal, Walpole grant)
for widows and orphans of clergymen, **5**:431, 455
Young and Smith certificate of sale, **4**:791-92
Landen, John, **1**:12

Landers, W., **3**:48
Landri, Glode, **5**:515
Landries, , Peter Johnson and, **8**:526-27
Landrieux, N., **5**:133
Landshut, battle of, **3**:284*n*
Landwerhagen, **3**:892
Lamai, Theophile, *see* Lemai, Theophile
Laman, Jury, **7**:469
Lane, (Sacondaga lands), **7**:1094, 1112, 1126, 1136, 1144-45, 1154; **8**:19; **12**:221-23
Lane, John (Detroit boatman), **11**:971-72
Lane-Jones, , Tice case and, **8**:1089
Langhorne, Jeremiah, **3**:779, 843
Langlade, Charles, **3**:415*n*; **10**:695*n*
Langsone, Gerret A., *see* Lansing, Gerret A.
Languille River, **5**:654, 828; **8**:587
Langy, de, **2**:20, 22
La Noye, , *lieut.*, **13**:115
Lansen, John, **1**:762
Lansing, , **1**:728
Lansing, , baker, **8**:521
Lansing, , *capt.*, **3**:73, 88, 90, 92, 102; **7**:1093
Wetherhead orders sent by, **5**:624; **6**:619, 620; **7**:558
Lansing, (widow), **8**:490
Lansing, Abraham, **1**:256; **2**:263; **9**:293-94
Lansing, Abraham G., **6**:217, 789; **7**:439; **13**:503
Lansing, Abraham I., **7**:644
Lansing, Abraham J., **12**:825
Lansing (Lansingh), , (silversmith in Albany), **7**:365, 703-704
Lansing, Alexander, **1**:424
Lansing (Lansingh), Elizabeth, **5**:292
Lansing (Langsone, Lansingh), Gerret A., *capt., col.*:
Assembly election (1768) and, **6**:131
biscuit shipments (1755), **2**:575, 578
boat account (1755), **1**:840
commissions, **1**:424; **7**:470; **8**:1102
company returns (1767), **5**:556
on execution of orders, **4**:234
on Schenectady fort, **4**:236; **10**:922-23
Schenectady land division (1774), **8**:1019
Lansing, Gerret J., **13**:502
Lansing, Hendrick, **1**:246
Lansing, Isaac, **8**:490
Lansing (Lancing), Jacob (skipper), **8**:574, 958
Lansing, Jacob (trader), **5**:830; **8**:605
Lansing, Jacob, Jr., **8**:1000
Lansing, Johannis, *lieut.*, **1**:246
Lansing (Lansingh), Johannes Jacob, *capt.*, **4**:298; **7**:455
Lansing, John, **1**:123; **5**:496
Lansing (Lansingh), Peter, **4**:68, 148; **8**:388-89, 428-29
Lansing, Philip, *capt.*, **4**:123; **6**:183; **7**:411, 436, 443, 996, 1010
guard reports (1755), **2**:279; **9**:302
Lake George boat return, **2**:241; **9**:280
Lansing, T., **4**:855
Lansingh, , murder (1763) of, **10**:714
Lansingh, Johannis Janse, **1**:383
Lansingh, Robert, **10**:886
Lanyne, Arent, **3**:152
La Platon, **3**:468
Lapointe, , **10**:640
Lapointe, *see* Crown Point
Lappawinzoe (Delaware), **3**:804, 816, 842

Lappius, Rev. John Casper:
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50
church petition, **3**:365
congratulations on victories, **3**:130
Klock and, **3**:602, 606, 619*n*, 650, 651; **4**:84, 280-81; **10**:799-800
Livingston patent tenants and, **1**:341-43
widow's remarriage, **5**:545
La Prairie, *see* Prairie de la Magdelaine
Lardner, Lynford, **9**:743
Larga River, **7**:945
Larminac, Le Chevalier de, **13**:114
L'Arnauld, , *maj.*, **13**:623
La Presentation, Fort, **10**:126*n*
La Reine, Fort, **13**:448
La Rivière de Boeuf, Fort, *see* Le Boeuf, Fort
La Ronde, , **6**:451; **10**:640
Larrand, Ebenezer, *lieut.*, **13**:51
La Rumier, , **7**:531
Lassell, L. Jacque, **5**:133
Lassly, William, *see* Leslye, William
Latort (Delaware chief), at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723
La' touche, (French commander at Martinique, 1762), **3**:626
Lattouch, Isaac, **7**:431
Lattimer, (skipper), **6**:227; **7**:561
Laucks, , **8**:709
Laucks, Adam, *see* Leuks, Adam
Laudon, Gideon Ernst, Freiherr von, **3**:144, 284*n*
Lauraway, Abram, **7**:462
Lauraway, Isaac, **7**:462
Lauraway, John, **7**:462
Lauraway, John, Jr., **7**:462
Lauraway, Jonas, **7**:462
Lauraway, Peter, **7**:462
Lauraway, Simon, **7**:462
Laurel Hill, Pennsylvania, **2**:891; **7**:1152
Laurent, , **11**:861, 869
Lauring, , **3**:900
Laury, , *lieut.*, **1**:153; **9**:33
Laus, , *cpl.*, **11**:251
Laux (Lauks), William, *sergeant*, **4**:221, 286, 313
La verendrye, , **5**:715*n*
Lavoine, Charles, **5**:639, 640
Law, , in jail, **13**:333
Law, Henry, **7**:579
Law, Jonathan, **1**:91*n*
Law, Thomas, **6**:244
Lawaghqua (Shawnee chief), **11**:723, 727-28
Lawissimo (Shawnee), **11**:461, 723
Lawrence, , of Dutchess County, **8**:465-66
Lawrence (Canajoharie chief), **11**:817
Lawrence (Mohawk):
at Fort Johnson meeting (1761), **10**:240
at meetings (1773) on Albany Mohawk claims, **8**:955, 965
on Mohawk fortification (1755), **1**:453
war party (1757), **9**:780
Lawrence (Aquilaighse—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
Lawrence (Sanagaris—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Lawrence (Schoharie chief), **12**:96-97
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:177
Lawrence, Gov. Charles, of Nova Scotia, **1**:446-47, 676, 849; **2**:111, 239
French Neutrals and, **2**:459*n*, 460
Lawrence, James (wheelwright), **1**:725

Lawrence, Jonathan, **1**:188; **7**:578
Lawrence, Thomas, **1**:726
Lawrence, Thomas, Jr., **5**:392; **6**:232*n*
Lawrence & French, **5**:549
Lawrie, , **1**:204, 303
Law, *see* Legal procedure; *see also* specific Acts and specific law-making bodies, e.g., Parliament
Lawson, Isaac, **7**:661; **12**:819; **13**:540
Lawson, James, **10**:530
Lawyer, Hans, *see* Lawyer, Johannes
Lawyer, Johannes:
accounts (1757), **9**:656
Adems land indenture (1771) and, **8**:267
in Butler accounts (1766), **13**:514
Croghan visit (1757), **13**:103
father's will, **8**:222
German Schoharie settlements (1758), **10**:59
land patent, **5**:721-22; **8**:163, 175, 221-22, 291, 297-98, 1088-89; **12**:638, 658, 660, 684, 691, 696-97
Johnson will mention of, **12**:1071
patent division, **6**:116; **12**:302, 304-305, 315
purchase from Mohawks, **5**:265-66, 540; **12**:169-70, 297-98
Oneida-Schoharie dispute (1758), **10**:79-80
Spelman (Peter) and, **9**:779
survey offer (1767), **5**:488
witness to Indian land deed (1754) to George II, **11**:947
Lawyer, Johannes, Jr., **6**:241
justice appointment lists, **3**:609, 622, 750; **12**:783, 793
witness to Indian land purchase in name of George II, **11**:947
Lawyer, Johannes H., **6**:241
Lawyer, John, **8**:1042-43
Laycock, John, **12**:166
Leach, John, *capt.*, **4**:523
Lead Stone, *see* Red Stone
Leake, John, **4**:608, 635; **11**:852; **12**:205
Leake (Lake), Robert, **4**:435, 584, 828; **12**:299, 496
on Amherst, **10**:827
Aylmer and, **5**:515
books loaned, **3**:17
Byrne & Frazer and, **4**:788, 793; **11**:547, 761; **12**:584-85
commissary service, **2**:521, 530, 531, 690; **3**:169; **4**:215, 321, 335, 359; **5**:450, 470, 474, 485, 490, 501, 549; **6**:216, 275, 659; **8**:662
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty and, **11**:761, 762
on Deputies of Indian Affairs, **6**:328-29
on European alliances, **3**:681
Fort Ontario Congress (1766), **5**:218; **12**:135
Fort Stanwix provisions (1767-68), **12**:267, 279, 324, 377, 501, 672
on Great Lakes commercial route, **5**:492
land purchases of, **3**:645, 663; **4**:335, 360, 373; **5**:400, 434, 490; **7**:307, 308, 389; **8**:430-31, 681; **10**:396-97; **12**:324
Marsh will and, **4**:454, 809; **5**:227; **11**:249, 557, 715
on military news (1764), **4**:383
Monier and, **6**:671
on New York *Chronicle*, **3**:656
Oswego cattle (1756), **13**:87
Ousterhout trespass suit bond (1770), **13**:496-97
postal affairs (1757), **9**:684
on stamps arrival, **4**:855
on taxes, **4**:417
Lealon, *col.*, **1**:12
Leaming, Rev. Jeremiah, **5**:430; **7**:309
Lean, John, **8**:985

Leard, (violoncellist), **13**:632
Leaver, John, *see* Seaver, John
Lebanon, Connecticut, **4**:648
school (*See* Schools, Wheelock's (Moor's Charity School) in Lebanon)
Lebanon Springs, New York, **12**:515*n*, 545, 552, 645
Le Boeuf, Fort:
French destruction (1759), **13**:128, 144
garrison (1759), **3**:112
Indian Affairs expenses (1761), **3**:300
Indian attack (1763), **4**:182; **10**:727; **13**:296
Michilimackinac dependency, **13**:448
Presque Isle prisoner escape (1762) to, **13**:295
Washington at, **1**:833*n*, 919-20
Le Bot, *see* La Bute, Pierre Chesne
LeBrun, Charles, **1**:264
Le Charme, *see* Du Charme
Ledighquida, **7**:1072
Ledlie, Hugh, **1**:400; **6**:784
Le Duc, Pier, **4**:767; **11**:827
Le Dui, , **5**:134
Lee, , *lieut.*, **9**:362
Lee, Dr. Arthur, **7**:1160; **12**:950-55
Lee, Charles, *capt.*, *lieut. col.*, *maj. gen.*:
Amherst criticized, **4**:320, 341
biographical note, **13**:330*n*
on English political skill, **13**:330
Goddard and, **7**:322*n*
land interests, **4**:609
O'Brien land purchase inquiry (1764), **13**:328-30
Presque Isle visit (1759), **13**:148
promotion (1763), **4**:133
Lee, Sir George, **13**:22
Lee, Jonathan, **8**:*ix*, 97
Lee, Robert, **1**:716
Lee, Thomas, *col.*, **1**:280*n*
death of, **1**:318, 327
Iroquois and, **1**:912, 914
Lee, William, *capt.*, **5**:542, 559; **7**:58
Leech, Thomas, **2**:790
Leeds, Yorkshire, **8**:244
Le Epeigniers, , **2**:202
Lees, John, **6**:417, 418, 420, 421
Lefers, Jacob, **10**:248
Lefferts, Abraham, **1**:728
Lefferts (Leffarts), Dirck, **6**:274; **7**:307, 308; **8**:430-31, 494, 574, 681
Lefferty, Bryan, **8**:658, 742, 864; **12**:1014, 1087
Tryon County surrogate clerkship and, **8**:918, 969, 1001; **12**:1076
Le Force, *see* La Force
Legal procedure:
Ainse trial, **6**:466-67, 512, 525-28, 547, 554, 673-76, 755; **12**:612-16, 651
Albany suit over town records, **13**:284, 323, 327, 373*n*
appeal methods and rights, **4**:613, 615-16, 623, 642, 696-97; **5**:7, 34; **10**:980; **11**:469, 499-500, 523-24, 529, 620-21; **12**:757
bail bond, **8**:199, 368, 387-88, 404-405, 435-36, 701-702, 1089-90; **12**:940-41
for Dutch murderers (1761), **13**:202
beeswax suit costs, **1**:26
bond of George Swan, **1**:20-21
bond in Hartwick suit (1769), **12**:702-703
bond in trespass suit (1770), **13**:496-97
breach of contract, **7**:1068, 1079
Caghnawaga-Jesuit land dispute, **3**:748; **4**:136; **10**:372-74, 376-79, 804-805, 806, 844

Canadian French, 4:223, 225; 13:629, 675, 679-80
capital punishment and Indian attitudes, 8:1146
Cartier land grant case, 5:45-46, 66, 90, 91, 183-87
Clapham murder case, 10:520-21, 690
Conolly case, 8:1064, 1153
constable fees (1760), 13:199
Corry suit (1742), 1:16-18, 25, 26-27; 9:2, 58; 13:6, 7
counterfeiting cases, 8:626
court circuits, 12:702, 984-85
Court of Exchequer suit (1788), 13:732-33
court martial and courts of inquiry, 2:161, 263; 5:815; 6:196; 7:322*n*; 9:279
Articles of War on, 1:783; 4:185, 231, 262
for defiance of officers, 4:185
for desertion, 1:139, 787; 2:305-306; 4:314, 439; 5:765; 13:51-53
Detroit siege inquiries, 4:670-79; 10:730-32, 734-36
for disorderly conduct, 2:248, 268, 276; 9:286-87, 288-89, 290, 295-97
duelling, 3:309
for firing without orders, 2:244, 282; 13:68
for insolence, 9:253-54
for mutiny, 1:787, 865-69; 2:180, 217, 218, 241; 5:272; 6:302; 9:280
Peirce court of enquiry, 2:180, 217, 218; 9:257-59
powers of general and regimental, 1:139, 783, 787; 2:1, 164; 3:54
of Rogers, 5:634; 6:302, 318, 395, 409, 512 (*See also* Rogers, Robert)
scout disobedience inquiries (1755), 9:270-72
for sitting on post, 3:88-89
for theft, 9:280-81
for trade irregularities, 4:3, 42, 45; 5:817; 8:344
court of oyer and terminer, 7:380
in courts of chancery, 8:741, 1090; 10:717
in courts of common law, 4:642, 682, 863-64; 6:302; 8:375-76; 10:717; 11:889
courts of inquiry (*See* Legal procedure, court martial and courts of inquiry, *supra*)
damage suits (Silvester on), 8:746
debt collection (*See* Money, debt collection for Johnson)
dedimus potestatem, 12:771-72, 781-82, 824
election "scrutiny," 9:88, 89, 90, 92
evidence ("white"), 11:201
extradition and trial, 10:984
fishing net suit, 8:612-13
German Flats complaints of maladministration by justices of the peace, 8:509-10
gubernatorial powers, 10:980-81 (*See also* Land, grant limitations)
hunting regulations, 11:563-64
imprisonment for debt, 4:87, 326, 885; 5:27, 35, 174-75, 196, 823; 6:166; 7:960; 8:361, 371; 11:381
Atherton jail break, 8:134
Cartwright threatened with, 7:488-89
Davis (Dudley) case, 8:368, 733, 734-36, 739, 745, 747-48
Roberts jailed, 8:440, 649-50, 724, 830-31, 873-75, 1059-60
Tice confinement (1772), 8:376-77, 378, 381, 387-88, 389-90, 391, 392, 398-402, 403-405, 435-36, 498
Younge appeal, 8:253-54
imprisonment on Action of Maintenance, 11:630-31, 734-36
imprisonment for treason, 12:438-43, 449-50, 613, 651
indenture affidavit, 11:14
Indian boundary line violations and, 12:587, 674-75, 709-10, 715
Indian measures, 10:80; 12:952-53
Indian recourse, 9:567, 582, 622, 766; 10:233, 292, 297
Bradstreet Treaty on, 4:506, 529; 11:331-32, 395
British status as subjects and, 11:950-51

Legal procedure,
Canadian Indian fears (1774), **13**:675, 679-80
common law and, **11**:889
forcible settlement and the death penalty, **12**:417-18, 421
Johnson on white attitudes, **11**:798-99; **12**:233
murder redress (1766); **12**:130, 133-34, 237, 271, 295
murder redress (1767), **12**:307-308, 322, 323, 335-36, 415; **13**:417-18, 435-36, 442, 443
murder redress in Ramsay trial, **8**:512, 514-15, 562, 593-94, 600, 660; **12**:964, 967, 1005
murder redress in Stump case, **6**:91-92, 96-97; **12**:420-21, 425, 429, 453, 463-64, 468, 470
Mutiny Act and, **12**:115, 134
provincial boundaries and, **12**:310-11, 494
Reid exposition of murder laws, **11**:792
Southern disabilities (1766), **12**:57, 99
sachemhood in English law, **11**:428, 429
summary justice in, **4**:615, 696, 863-64; **5**:744, 762, 768; **6**:32; **11**:346, 368, 651
indictment (1763) of Frey, **10**:607-608
Johnson complaint (1772) against James Davis, **8**:375-76, 683-84, 699
Johnson's will and, **8**:1189-91; **12**:1062-76
jury report on Indian murder (1747), **1**:112
Judge Advocate, **6**:259, 282
Klock case (*See* Klock, George, Canajoharie land purchases, trial for fraud)
land allotment, **13**:482-85
land lease and sale on following day (1772), **13**:522-24, 524-28
land purchase Declaration of Trust, **12**:703
land purchase release forms, **12**:719, 754, 812
in land purchase, royal proclamation (1763) on, **10**:983; **11**:31, 131, 493, 888, 926; **12**:261
land sale by execution, **8**:446
law practice licensing, **12**:384-85
libel, **7**:483*n*, 578-79; **8**:740, 745-46, 787; **12**:282-83
liquor trade violations (Albany, 1756), **2**:496-98
livery and seizen in land sales, **8**:447
manorial rights and, **12**:699
martial law at Fort Chartres (1768), **6**:194-95
military authority and, **12**:226
Minisink murder case, **5**:53, 169-74, 418-22
for murder by slave, **5**:161, 272
Newkirk murder case, **10**:623-25, 626-36, 653, 679, 681
Ninigrett litigation, **11**:637-40
nullification of Jesuit manorial rights, **10**:376-79
patent conveyance, **8**:221-22
Paxtoner trials, **11**:718, 746, 777
for political offenders, Virginia proposal on, **7**:157*n*
power of attorney, **8**:115-16, 265, 402-403, 477, 530-31, 559, 574, 831, 832-33
public hanging, **8**:1139
riot fines (Schenectady), **13**:201
Roberts case:
(1770), **7**:486, 796, 803-806, 915, 1014
(1772), **8**:244, 439-40, 616-17, 634-35, 640-41, 660
(1773), **8**:693-96, 873-75
sabbath observance, **13**:213
separation and divorce, **13**:196
Smith murders (1757), **9**:796-97
of "strangers" in Albany, **2**:476
swearing fines, **13**:210
tax collection (1754), **9**:136-37
tenant runaways, **11**:611-12
time limitation on suits, **11**:428
trader bond form (1767), **13**:418-19

for trade violations (1767), **5**:726-27; **12**:246-47, 410-11, 412
treason trial, **6**:208, 302; **12**:444-45, 489, 568, 588, 612-16, 651
Warren estate claim (1754), **13**:28-39
white dwellers among Indians, rights of, **13**:629, 630, 631
will of Witham Marsh, **11**:248-49, 715
witch trials, **1**:45
writ service, **8**:81, 82-83
See also names of individual protagonists in suits; *and see* specific Acts and specific law-making bodies, e.g., New York Colony Assembly
Leger, Hans, **10**:191
Legge (Legg), Francis, *capt.*, **5**:516
Legge, William, *see* Dartmouth, William Legge, second Earl of
Legget, , **6**:591
Leghorn, Italy, **7**:157
LeGrand, Gabriel Christopher, **13**:320
Le Grange, , *capt.*, **8**:1122
Le Grange, John Jacob, **4**:298; **7**:453
Le Grange, Omia Jacob, **4**:298; **7**:453
Le Grave, , Father, **3**:414
Lehigh Creek, **3**:795, 797, 808, 809; **10**:533*n*
Lehigh Mountains, Walking Purchase and, **3**:795, 796, 797, 798, 801, 805, 806, 808, 815, 816, 818
Lehr, Frits, **1**:363
Le Hunte, George, *capt.*, *maj.*, **4**:299, 549, 550; **10**:425; **11**:19
Leighton, *gen.*, **8**:203
Leip (Leib), Casper (Kasber), **1**:279
Lemai (Lemai, Leme), Theophile (Tofile), **4**:708; **5**:382, 516
Le Mars (vessel), **1**:719
Lenapis, *see* Delaware Indians
Lenin, Arent, **8**:332
Lening, Christopher, **3**:357
Le Noir, Nicholas, **4**:678
Lenox, George, Lord, **7**:1156
Lenox, John, **10**:430
Lent, , *lieut.*, **3**:54, 55
Lentz, , **3**:902, 922, 930
Lentz, Frederick Sigismund, **4**:383, 422
Leonard, , **9**:492
Leonard, John, **2**:*ix*
Leonard, Timothy, **8**:334
Le Planche River, **9**:504
Leplus, Lake, **13**:448
Lernoult, R. B., **8**:127; **13**:693
Huron Detroit conference (Aug., 1774), **13**:666, 697, 698
Le Roux, Bartholomew, *col.*, **3**:57, 58, 100, 101
Leroy, (New York hatter), **8**:32
Léry, de, *lieut.*, **2**:692*n*; **9**:420*n*, 675*n*; **10**:224*n*
Lesler, Martin, Jr., **8**:334
Leslie, George, *lieut.*, **3**:990*n*
Leslye (Lassley, Leslie), William, *lieut.*:
accounts, **3**:911; **4**:206, 578, 595, 741; **10**:556
Campbell and, **7**:821
Chippewa-Menominee quarrel (1762) and, **10**:705
in Michilimackinac attack (1763), **4**:180, 182; **10**:695, 696, 744, 777; **13**:295
Michilimackinac garrison (1761), **13**:252
Montreal-Albany journey (1763), **4**:192
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:474
on Robertson and Southern forts, **4**:383
Lesperance, , Pontiac and, **11**:219
Lesperance, wife of, **4**:672

Lessey, Matt., **5**:134
Lessey, Neall, **5**:169
Lestock, Richard, *vice admiral*, **1**:67
Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, **3**:279*n*
Leuks, Adam, **2**:599; **8**:333, 655; **12**:793
Levermore (Leveredge, Severedge, Livermore), Samuel, at Albany Council of Provincial Officers (1755), **2**:249, 304; **9**:312; **13**:70
L'evesque, F., **4**:719
Levi, the Sutler, **10**:145
Levine (Lavine), Dr. John, **6**:448; **7**:79; **12**:482*n*
coroner application, **7**:196-97
on epilepsy cure, **7**:238
Levinston, John, *see* Livingston, John
Levis (Canadian engineer), **1**:910
Lévis, Fort (Oraconenton, Isle Royale, Chimney Island):
Amherst capture, **3**:273, 442, 445; **10**:911; **11**:353-54; **13**:170, 190, 224, 237
Joncaire at, **6**:416, 419
map, **3**:267
See also William Augustus, Fort
Levis-Leran, François d', **10**:168*n*; **13**:140, 154
Levy, Gorsen, **10**:993
Levy, Hayman, **3**:168
Levy, Levy Andrew, **5**:358
Levy, Trent & Co., **4**:631-32
Lewis, , in Adems accounts, **13**:591, 611
Lewis, , at New York "tea party," **8**:976
Lewis (Huron student), **8**:726, 743; **12**:1012
Lewis (Indian), **1**:419, 427, 429, 440
Lewis, , sea-captain, **13**:212
Lewis, *capt.*, **1**:310-12; **3**:388
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:439
Lewis, Andrew, *col.*, *gen.*:
Bouquet expedition and, **4**:539
Cherokees murdered (1765), **11**:763
Fort Stanwix boundary treaty (1768) and, **6**:297-98, 316-17, 406, **436**, **694**
on Virginian murders (1763), **10**:908, 909
Lewis, Peter, **9**:648
Lewis, Sander, **2**:619
Lewis, Thomas, **4**:154; **5**:154; **11**:432
Lews, Anstres, **4**:155; **11**:433
Liberty (sloop), **7**:71-72
Liddeas, *see* Lydius
Lidsey, , warrant as commissary, **1**:212-13
Liebenrood, John Georg, **1**:371, 375, 376-77
on ginseng, **4**:375, 642
Liegnitz, battle of, **3**:284*n*
Lighthal, William, **7**:667
Ligonier, , pilot, **13**:396
Ligonier, John, first earl of, **5**:363; **7**:629*n*
Ligonier, Pennsylvania, **10**:127*n*, *See also* Ligonier, Fort
Ligonier, Fort (Loyal Hannon, Pennsylvania):
Bouquet (1765) at, **4**:640
Delaware attack (1763), **10**:728
garrison (1766), **5**:30
Indian shot (1769) at, **7**:182
Stanwix at, **10**:127
Liman, , **2**:475
Limanet (Huron chief), **13**:631
Limes, Christopher, *capt.*, **7**:632
Linall, , *lieut.* (Highland regiment), **13**:125
Lincoln, Francis Clinton, Earl of, **1**:54*n*
Lincy, (Albany sheriff, 1739), **6**:736

Lindesay, John, *lieut.*, death of, **1**:361
Lindesay (Lindsay), John, *lieut., capt.*, **1**:26, 256
birthday (1749), **9**:41
on death of Sadeganaughte, **1**:299-300
on French relations with Indians, **1**:296-98, 344*n*, 345; **9**:41-43, 80-82
grain seed gathering, **1**:306
Kalm and, **1**:296
land grant, **10**:234
Oswego garrison, **1**:123, 124, 133*n*, 177, 183, 281, 309; **13**:10-11
Otterwana and, **9**:85-86
purchase of Indian girl, **1**:207, 260-61; **9**:37
Warren naval command news, **1**:76
Lindesay, Penelope (wife of Lieut. John), **1**:361, 178
Lindner, , **4**:174
Lindsay (Lyndsay), John, **6**:242, 246
Linegar, John, **5**:541
Linen, *see* Cloth, linen
Lingerfield, Catherine, **11**:489
Lininger, Margaret, **11**:489
Lininger, Rachel, **11**:489
Link, John, **2**:731
Link, Mathias, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:787, 819, 1073
Linscom (Liscom), John, **2**:182; **9**:260, 280
Liotard, John, **4**:794
Lippitt, Joseph, **4**:156, 161; **11**:238, 434-35
Liquor:
Abercromby Indian troops and, **2**:841, 871, 872; **10**:9, 10-11, 16, 17-18
in Adems accounts, **13**:534, 539, 540, 541, 544, 552, 554, 555, 560, 563, 564, 571, 572, 573, 577, 578, 579, 585, 587, 589, 590, 591-93, 596-98, 606, 614
Albany trade, **1**:812-13; **2**:388, 562, 646; **3**:450, 943; **9**:135, 531, 545-46
rum-shop legislation (1765), **4**:633
trials for rum sale to Indians, **2**:496-98
ale, **5**:565; **6**:413, 511; **8**:731
Amherst's prohibition of, in Indian trade, **3**:597-98, 601, 620, 621, 624, 664-65, 679, 686, 700, 703, 712, 721, 722, 792, 793, 825, 857, 870, 942-43, 962, 969, 976, 979; **4**:134-35, 192-93; **10**:354, 382-83, 490, 491, 496
Aughquisasne freedom from trade, **12**:841, 846
Barclay petition for liquor regulation (1739), **1**:6-7
bateaumen entrusted with shipment of, **8**:985
beer, **2**:572, 576, 583, 598, 602, 611, 635, 636; **4**:570; **7**:220, 275; **8**:595, 602, 609, 626, 631, 985, 1139; **13**:182, 194, 635
spruce, **13**:195, 196
sugar wood, **13**:202
Bradstreet refusal to pay for shipment of, **8**:987-88
brandy, **4**:281; **6**:511; **7**:645, 684; **13**:200
in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:507, 508, 511, 514, 515, 517
Caghnawagas and, **7**:899-900; **11**:874, 876
Campbell trade, **5**:549; **13**:335-73*passim*
Canadian Indian admonitions against trade, **11**:698; **13**:164-65, 428-29, 432
Canadian licensing (1767), **13**:419-20
Canadian prohibition of sale to Indians, **4**:400
Canajoharie fort dispute, **9**:546-47
Canajoharie trade, **1**:172; **9**:389
Canasadagah debauch, **4**:63
Canasadagah petition against trade (1767), **5**:628, 650-51, 709
carpenters' provisions (1763), **13**:283, 306, 317
Cherokee-Iroquois peace treaty prohibition of, **12**:457
Cherry Valley trade, **11**:45-46
"Christian houses" and, **11**:368
cider, **5**:748, 783, 798, 833; **7**:276, 372, 559, 971, 997; **8**:364, 595, 602, 609, 626, 631, 731; **9**:121; **11**:33, 578; **13**:182, 571, 635
Clinton on Indian trade, **1**:102-103, 587

Liquor,
Clement forbidden to trade (1747), **1**:102-103, 180
confiscation of, **2**:841; **3**:100; **6**:687 (*See also* Liquor, Michilimackinac smuggling, *infra*)
Crown Point expedition (1755) order on, **1**:857, 888
Darlington trade, **5**:211, 273
death penalty proposal for Indian sale, **9**:173
Detroit trade, **4**:248; **5**:703
traders' memorials on, **5**:807-10, 811-12, 813-14, 826-30
Disbursement to Indians:
(1746), **1**:72
(1748), **9**:15-30*passim*
(1755-56), **2**:566-646*passim*; **9**:446, 447, 448, 460, 646
(1757), **9**:588, 591, 605, 611, 619, 620, 621, 629, 630, 631, 638, 650, 655, 657, 682, 694, 721, 765, 781, 806
(1759), **3**:23, 149, 156, 160, 167, 179; **13**:126
(1760), **3**:217, 303; **10**:178-79
(1761), **10**:326, 328, 333; **13**:234, 238, 240, 253, 254, 256
(1765), **11**:582, 806, 807, 808, 822
(1766), **5**:246, 248, 251, 256, 294, 298-300, 313, 316-18, 339; **12**:184, 200, 208, 265; **13**:401, 402, 404
(1767), **5**:671, 672, 675; **12**:288
(1768), Fort Chartres, **6**:366-94*passim*
(1769), **7**:8, 9, 15, 31, 32, 37, 39, 159, 973-81*passim*
(1770), **7**:365-66, 807, 809, 815, 833, 834, 838, 845, 865
(1774), **8**:1096
Esopus Indians and, **9**:464, 466, 470
Fort Edward (1755) rum shortage, **9**:307
Fort Johnson entertainment of Indians, **5**:568
Fort Johnson requisition (1756), **9**:554
Fort Ontario trade, **5**:719; **7**:79-80
Fort Pitt smuggling (1767), **12**:396
Fort Schuyler stores (1762), **10**:480-83, 488-89, 502-503, 509-10
Fort Stanwix Congress prohibition, **12**:626
Frank trade, **5**:213
fraud in trade, **12**:287
freezing, **13**:198, 200, 209
French Canadian trade (1750), **9**:68
French store for Indian requirements (1768), **12**:508-509
French troops and, **2**:718
frontier outrages and, **7**:872, 994, 1016, 1054, 1077; **12**:418, 1097
Gage permission of sales to Indians, **4**:418, 432-33; **11**:190, 634, 717
German Flats provisions for Indians (1766), **5**:233
German Flats trade, **2**:664; **3**:854, 857; **9**:826; **10**:478, 483, 489
Herkimer trade practices (1756), **2**:534, 539
Illinois trade opening (1765) and, **11**:730-31, 733, 738
Iroquois prohibition requests, **9**:115, 119, 199, 200; **10**:683
Iroquois smiths and, **9**:65
Johnson (John) account with Duncan and Phyn (1767), **5**:592-93
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:651
at Johnson Hall party, **13**:375-76
Johnson proclamation (1755) forbidding Indian trade, **1**:580-81
in Johnson list of trade necessities (1761), **3**:335-36, 388
Johnson trade (1738), **13**:2
Johnston (Capt. John) on evils of, **6**:740
Kayashuta admonition to Fort Pitt commandant (1774), **12**:1094
keg-staving by Indians, **12**:822-83, 915
land sales and, **1**:397; **2**:874; **3**:312-13, 339, 603, 620, 716; **4**:53, 54, 55, 57, 112-13, 140, 146; **10**:227-28, 338, 366, 572, 619-20, 621-22, 641-42, 756-57; **11**:469*n*, 555-56; **12**:139, 169, 236; **13**:275
license application (1765), **11**:669-71
Masonic Lodge consumption (1772-74), **13**:633-35
Maxwell smuggling, **10**:289

mead, **5**:158
Menominee request (1762), **10**:702, 703
metheglin, **5**:158, 211, 559, 563, 572; **6**:619; **7**:561, 970, 1092; **8**:543; **13**:651
Miami (1767) protest against Detroit shipment of, **5**:557-58
Michilimackinac requirements, Rogers estimate (1767), **13**:449
Michilimackinac smuggling (1767), **5**:632-34, 638-40, 692, 711; **12**:342, 354, 355, 356-57, 492
Henry, Farrell & Abbott suit on confiscation, **7**:803-806; **8**:133, 134, 244, 439-40, 616-17, 634-35, 640-41, 660, 693-96
military allowances to soldiers and Indians, **1**:28, 96, 527, 782, 787, 876, 886, 888; **2**:38, 40, 256, 261, 264, 265, 274, 395-96, 562; **3**:52, 54, 63, 70, 80, 95, 114
Montreal expedition recruitment and, **13**:168-69
Montreal trade, **4**:706; **6**:82
New York Act (1755) on Indian trade, **1**:560, 587, 650, 812; **2**:540
New York trade regulation (1756?), **2**:841; **10**:73
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:469, 470, 477-78, 479; **11**:272, 274, 289, 301, 302-303, 304, 309, 311
Niagara stores (1762), **3**:719, 720-21, 721-23
Niagara trade, **3**:439, 450, 507, 544; **7**:717; **9**:68, 119; **10**:470, 907
Ohio Indian prohibition request (1768), **12**:635
Oneida sachems' request for regulation of trade, **2**:664, 673; **10**:69, 73; **12**:722
Onondaga "dream" of, **12**:184
Onondaga trade, **2**:702, 703; **3**:700, 792; **9**:925
Oswegatchie trade, **12**:580-81; **13**:383
Oswego trade, **1**:18-19, 50, 99, 124, 193, 290, 336; **2**:519
Oquaga petitions against trade, **1**:388; **7**:348
Pennsylvania trade, **3**:303
Phyn trade, **4**:511, 515, 570; **6**:413
Pond murder and, **8**:796
Pottawatomie murders (1769) and, **6**:725, 727, 728, 729
prices:
(1746), **1**:58, 70
(1748), **1**:170, 181
(1749), **1**:229
(1755), **1**:831
(1760), **13**:182, 185, 187, 195, 198
(1761), **13**:202
(1764), **4**:559, 566; **11**:991-92
(1765), **4**:893-96*passim*
(1767), **12**:265
(1768), **6**:299; **12**:584
(1769), **12**:799
(1770), **7**:622, 623, 624, 822, 837, 838, 919, 967-68, 1044; **12**:802, 869
(1771), **8**:48, 56; **12**:900, 926
(1772), **12**:947, 1002
(1773), **12**:1021
punch, **2**:576; **13**:182, 192, 195, 209, 211, 634
regulation of trade:
(1758), **9**:905-906
(1761), **3**:507, 597-98
(1762), **3**:601, 620, 621, 624, 686, 700, 703, 720-22, 747, 756, 792
(1765), **4**:637; **11**:535
(1766), **5**:*vii*, 55
(1767), **5**:811-15, 826-30
(1768), **6**:157, 186, 205
(1770), **7**:994, 1054, 1077, 1117-18, 1130
(1771), **8**:29-30, 260, 261, 262, 278, 285-86, 319-20, 344, 350; **12**:882-83, 890, 915, 917
(1772), **8**:363, 552, 562, 639

Liquor,
Carleton orders (1767), **12**:347
French, **13**:236
resettlement of evacuated outposts and, **12**:116, 124
Roberts suit against Henry, Farrell & Abbott, **7**:486
roots used in making, **11**:398
Schenectady trade, **1**:369
Schoharie protest (1755), **1**:560
Senecas and, **2**:326, 388; **7**:582-83; **10**:490, 491
Shawnee prohibition request (1771), **12**:915, 917
Shawnee warning to traders (1773), **12**:1035, 1039, 1047
Shoemaker orders, **7**:103
shrub, **13**:251
soldier purchase, **1**:102-103, 668, 669, 787, 888; **2**:7, 13, 519; **9**:490
storage regulations in forts, **11**:535
tavern keeping, **7**:642-43; **13**:195, 210
tavern licensing, **4**:286
taxation, **1**:298, 452; **5**:818; **6**:762-64; **9**:69
Tice orders, **7**:699-701
toddy, **7**:365, 366; **13**:635
Toronto (1762), **10**:470; **13**:281
trader bond clause (1767) on, **13**:419
Tuscarora migration and, **12**:273, 274, 276
Wabash Indians on, **7**:132, 137
Wade (Ferrall) board bill, **7**:669
Wade and Keiuser stock, **7**:717, 727, 728, 729, 739-40, 917, 921, 941; **8**:87, 118, 119, 223, 241, 274-75, 280, 325, 379
as wages, **1**:133, 136, 137, 138; **9**:413, 414
Warren estate claim, **13**:30
West Indian rum, **2**:783; **4**:138, 884; **8**:48, 87, 759-60, 761
Jamaica rum shipments (1772-73), **8**:594, 656, 665, 850, 884, 897
Wetherhead trade, **5**:542, 559, 563, 572, 624; **7**:466, 498-99, 558, 559
See also Wine
Lisbon, Portugal, **3**:635, 894
Lispenard (Lispinard), Leonard, **7**:400*n*; **8**:595, 602, 690-91
Litchfield, John, *lieut.*, **7**:464
Litchfield, Connecticut, **12**:1008, 1078*n*
Litchma, Michael, **7**:666
Litchmore, , **13**:533
Litell, David, **5**:833
Little, , *capt.*, **6**:271
Little Abraham, *see* Abraham Tayorheasere (Little Abraham, Mohawk sachem and chief)
Little Beaver Creek:
Cherokee murder (1774) of traders on, **12**:1090-91, 1095
schoolhouse massacre (1764) on, **4**:524; **11**:444-45
Little Carpenter, *see* Attakullakulla (Cherokee chief)
Little Falls, **3**:549, 632, 643
Littlehales, Baker John, **6**:242, 243, 247
Little Niagara, Fort, **3**:115, 468, 620. *See also* Schlosser, Fort
Little Peter (Indian chief, Peter Ogwitontongwas), **7**:379
Little Sodus, **7**:725
Littleton, Lord, **6**:733, 779; **7**:172, 752
Lively (vessel), **8**:1115
Livermore, Samuel, *see* Levermore, Samuel
Liverpool, England, **1**:745*n*; **6**:247; **7**:830, 1156
Livingston, , Gale and, **6**:304
Livingston, Gilbert, *col.*, **1**:15, 16, 20, 26
Livingston, Harry, **1**:52
Livingston, James, **1**:419; **9**:56
Livingston (Levinston), John, **4**:830; **5**:134; **7**:579; **9**:56; **11**:836, 908
Livingston, Margaret, **12**:531
Livingston, Peter Robert, **7**:1078; **8**:97

Livingston, Peter Van Brugh:
Bayard and, **2**:714
Crown Point (1755) provision transport and, **1**:761
Johnson (Guy) and, **8**:1203
Mortier and, **7**:1100
Oneida missionary and, **3**:586
Livingston, Philip (1686-1749):
autograph, **1**:*l*
biographical sketch, **1**:9*n*
books borrowed from Johnson, **1**:229
Canajoharie castle lands and, **1**:432; **3**:667, 673, 916; **10**:487, 927
Collins "moonlight survey" and, **3**:619, 649, 651, 667; **4**:115-16; **10**:993-94; **13**:276-77
Indian declaration upholding patent, **3**:963
Council seat to be filled, **1**:269
death (1749) of, **1**:212, 273, 274
on Johnson's wheat, **1**:9-10
Livingston, Mrs. Philip, Sr., **3**:619
Livingston, Philip, II (1716-1778):
biographical sketch, **1**:19*n*
Albany election of 1758 and, **3**:15
Albany Indian councils, **12**:552
appointed Albany alderman, **1**:419
Assembly candidacy (1768-69), **6**:83, 571, 638, 686, 758
Canajoharie Castle lands and, **3**:341-42; **4**:115, 165
deed of release, **10**:927-29; **12**:540
Klock purchase of quit-claim, **3**:364, 562, 584-85, 603, 619-20, 648; **4**:29, 30, 38; **10**:487, 621, 724
colonial administration of trade and, **6**:476
on Commission of Indian Affairs, **1**:19; **6**:277
committee of correspondence and, **7**:400*n*; **8**:976
Declaration of Independence signature, **1**:9*n*
Klock charges against, **6**:284
on Louisbourg fleet arrival (1747), **1**:104
Oswego garrison and, **1**:28, 29, 33
potash trade and, **5**:527
wine cellar of, **3**:563
Livingston, Philip, Jr. (secretary to Gov. Moore), **6**:610; **7**:117, 266, 539
militia appointments, **6**:673, 714
Livingston, Robert (3rd lord of the manor), **2**:697-98; **4**:208-209
Albany elections (1750) and, **9**:56
Davis (Dudley) and, **8**:733, 735
fur transactions (1766), **5**:291, 292
Stockbridge Indians and, **9**:581, 582, 642, 645
Livingston, Robert, Jr., **12**:531
Livingston, Robert R.:
Assembly seat, **7**:5, 287, 1072-73, 1074, 1126, 1129; **8**:691
committee of correspondence and, **7**:400*n*
Tryon County circuit court and, **12**:985
Livingston, William (Billy):
Canajoharie Indian patent release and, **3**:745, 934; **4**:42, 46, 116; **10**:927-29; **12**:540
Corry and, **3**:668
Council order for Canajoharie meeting (1763) and, **10**:609-10
election of 1768-69 and, **6**:152, 576
in Marsh lawsuit, **4**:34
Oneida missionary and, **3**:586
Livingston Manor, **1**:172, 212*n*; **2**:697*n*
Albany County Division and, **7**:60-61
McIlworth painting at, **4**:595, 622
militia reorganization (1767) and, **12**:319
New York Assembly election (1761) and, **3**:325

Livingston Manor,
New York Council powers and, **12**:699
New York elections (1769), **12**:699
Stockbridge Indians and, **2**:712; **9**:567, 581, 727, 766
Vaughan survey and, **6**:24
Livingston, sloop of, **1**:83
Livonia, **3**:284*n*
Lloyd, Edward, **12**:258
Lloyd, Jno, return on state of Fort Johnson (1756), **13**:82-85
Loawaghua (Shawnee), **11**:846
Lockman, Leonard, **1**:182
Locust Neck, Maryland, **9**:342
Lofting, *capt.*, **1**:41
Loftus, Arthur, *maj.*:
Fraser expedition (1765) and, **11**:647
Mississippi expedition (1764), **4**:336, 433-34, 445; **11**:223
Pontiac-Villiers interview (1764) and, **11**:249-50
Logan (Seneca chief), **13**:666
Logan, James, Walking Purchase and, **3**:767, 779, 796, 806, 807, 815, 816
Logan, William:
at Easton Councils, **2**:524, 653; **10**:48
at Harris-Ferry-Lancaster Council (1757), **9**:737-39, 743
at Lancaster Council (1762), **10**:540
Logstown, Virginia, **9**:740; **12**:123; **13**:23-24
Cherokee murder of traders (1774) and, **12**:1090, 1095
Delaware fort near (1757), **9**:613
French fortification, **1**:919
French Indian council (1749), **1**:910
Scioto Indian migration (1768) to, **12**:633, 634-35
Shawnee village at, **8**:8
Loisler, Philip, **13**:639
London, Bishop of, **6**:415
American episcopate and, **5**:842*n*; **6**:77, 746
marriage performance authority from, **12**:1078*n*
London, England, **1**:31, 48-49, 305, 334*n*
College of Arms, **3**:*vii, ix, xi*
Craven Street, **12**:1011
Croghan in, **4**:339-42, 362-63, 396-99, 419-22, 462-65, 501-502
Darcy voyage to, **3**:889, 898
Dyer in, **4**:217
exhibition of Mohawks in, **4**:615, 687, 753, 760, 772-73; **8**:935, 1008-1009; **11**:754
fur trade (1738), **13**:1
Johnson (Guy) death in, **4**:*xi*
King's Bench prison, **7**:539
Lord Mayor's entertainment (1770), **7**:540
Lower Grosvenor Street, **13**:329
mayors of, **7**:286, 840, 869-70; **8**:104
Roubaud in, **3**:280*n*
Society of the College of Physicians, **12**:447
Westminster Abbey, **8**:544
Warren tomb, *photograph*, **9**:102
Wilkes supporters in, **7**:156; **8**:173, 203, 244
London (ship), **7**:708, 769
London Company, **7**:426*n*
London Gazette, **2**:315*n*; **3**:516, 893
London Magazine, **2**:25*n*; **4**:359
Loney (Looney), John, **6**:697, 764; **7**:345, 1055-58
Long, , Johnson debtor (1762), **10**:408-409
Long, *capt.*, **1**:194
Long, Edward (deserter), **10**:522
Long, John, **7**:1128; **8**:585
Long Cane River, **11**:15

Long Coat (Attiatawitsera—Delaware chief):
bounty on, **4**:337
Delaware Peace Treaty (1765) and, **4**:649, 650, 733, 736; **11**:570, 592, 593, 597, 598; **13**:334
arrival at treaty, **11**:704, 705, 706-707, 708, 713
Killbuck summons, **11**:657-58, 660, 661
Johnston (Capt. John) and, **11**:525
message (1765), **4**:633
Seneca shelter (1764) of, **11**:318, 325, 358, 378-79, 384, 479, 494, 520, 553-54
Long Island, New York, **1**:220*n*, 564
corn growing methods, **13**:202
Crown Point expedition gifts, **2**:105-106, 145, 159, 161, 167, 235, 246-48
French Neutrals and, **2**:460
Johnson visit (1768), **12**:475
Johnson visit (1773), **8**:853, 854-55, 856, 857, 878-79, 885-86, 1158
land sales, **4**:70
militia reorganization (1767), **12**:318
regimental cantonments (1763), **4**:10
Long Jacob (Oneida), **9**:614
Long Point, *see* Grand Point
Long Thomas (River Indian), **10**:726
Longueuil, de, **2**:20, 22
Longueuil, Charles Le Moyne, Baron de:
Dieskau and, **2**:399
Montreal settlement, Longueuil village, **2**:855-58*passim*; **9**:787
prisoner exchange (1750), **1**:267
sons of, **1**:303; **2**:201, 400
Longueuil, Charles Jacques Le Moyne, third Baron de, **2**:201, 399, 400
Longueuil, Paul Joseph le Moyne, Chevalier de:
Fort William Henry attack (1757), **2**:694*n*; **9**:692*n*
Iroquois plot (1762) against English, **10**:386, 393, 399
Miami trading house attack plans (1750), **1**:916
Mohawk River attack threats (1758), **10**:3
Longueuil ferry, **5**:96
Loonenburgh, New York, **6**:533; **7**:579-80
Looney, , in Adems accounts, **13**:567, 570, 589, 591, 595, 599
Looney, John, **12**:960, 988
Lorain, (trader), **5**:523
Lord, Hugh, *capt.*, **8**:844-45, 886, 931, 898
Lord, Philip, **1**:857; **2**:155
Lord Hyde (vessel), **7**:839
Lord Plunkett (vessel), **1**:15
Lords of Trade (Board of Trade), **1**:326*n*, 331, 760; **2**:395, 417
American authority, **3**:635-36
Canadian petition (1764), **4**:381
Canadian petition (1766), **5**:458
Canajoharie lands:
Canajoharie gift (Royal Grant) and, **4**:78, 91, 340, 567, 643-44, 751; **5**:27, 233, 238, 267, 313-14, 417-18, 469, 490, 494, 551, 564, 572, 732; **11**:346, 368, 524, 703, 759, 787; **12**:341, 392, 405, 428
Klock dispute and, **3**:338; **4**:184; **5**:469; **10**:226, 229, 898, 899
Church of England bishops and, **5**:433-34; **6**:165
on colonial administration of trade, **6**:282-83, 435; **12**:564, 674, 686-87, 699
commissary appointments and, **11**:879; **12**:23, 84, 131
copper mines of Lake Superior and, **6**:90, 213-15, 317, 554; **12**:662-63
on correspondence between Indian superintendents, **4**:181, 267
on correspondence with England, **4**:831-32; **10**:952
Crown officers in America, **4**:850; **8**:951-52
Delaware land claims and, **9**:827
Easton Council (1762) reports, **3**:837-52, 865, 890, 909, 914; **4**:18-20, 78, 88-89, 398; **10**:552, 559, 566-67; **13**:279

Lords of Trade,
Pennsylvania Proprietors and, **2**:657, 685, 738, 741, 743, 752-55; **3**:26, 48, 196, 294
Detroit siege and, **4**:164, 299
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756) report, **9**:398
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) report, **12**:159
frontier murders and, **4**:771; **5**:286, 362; **11**:785, 799, 844-45
Green Bay monopoly (1766), **12**:20, 219, 226
Hillsborough retirement from, **5**:493
Illinois colonization and, **5**:27, 313, **12**:107-108, 136, 141, 165, 178
Illinois Indian Affairs jurisdiction, **11**:626
Indian Affairs policy:
(1754), **9**:123-24
(1763), **4**:208, 209, 214, 232, 239-40, 249, 253, 258-59, 272, 274
(1764), **4**:339, 340, 362-63, 364, 396-98, 419, 462-65; **11**:23, 127
Indian Affairs reorganization plan (1764), **4**:398, 420-21, 454-55, 465, 465 67, 556-63, 570, 576; **11**:367-68, 383, 481, 495, 520-21; **13**:325
(1765), **4**:638, 666, 667, 699, 724-25, 740, 743, 784-85, 798-99, 814-15, 825-27, 831, 841, 872; **11**:626-27, 756, 774, 775, 778, 803, 814, 890, 910, 980
(1766), **5**:16, 22, 286, 303, 416-17; **12**:18, 87, 90-91, 105, 112, 180, 186-90, 206
(1767), **5**:469, 541
Indian Affairs Secretaryship and, **5**:477; **9**:252
Indian Affairs Superintendency and, **2**:433, 435, 472, 478, 492, 506, 509, 520, 536, 557, 651, 715, 772; **3**:42, 130, 259, 271, 290, 294; **4**:745-46; **9**:252, 828-29, 869
Indian boundary line and, **5**:199, 286, 330, 362; **6**:22-23, 32, 61-62, 143-44, 146, 200-201, 513, 668, 694; **11**:481, 572, 777; **12**:31, 88, 182, 256, 341, 392, 402, 459, 522, 564-65, 587
Croghan negotiations, **4**:363, 463; **5**:700-701
Crown purchase issue, **6**:147-48, 184-85; **12**:520-21
Owegy issue, **6**:205, 211, 279-80, 313; **12**:476, 493, 510, 520, 553
Indian provisions (1758), **10**:15
Kayaderosseras and, **4**:465, 576, 683*n*, 711-12; **11**:380, 382, 387, 468-69, 555, 605-607, 625-26, 651, 713; **12**:248-49
Lake George victory (1755), **2**:39*n*, 90, 155
land grant prohibition (1761), **10**:340*n*
McGinnis's victory (1755) and, **2**:63*n*
Minisink patent and, **11**:914
mission support, **5**:847
Mohawk River survey (1760) and, **3**:293
on Mohawks exhibited in London, **4**:687, 772-73; **8**:935; **11**:754, 772, 774
Mohegan land claims and, **2**:837; **4**:743
New York Council recommendation of Johnson (1750), **1**:273
New York Proclamation (Colden, 1764) of trade reopening, **11**:523
Niagara Carrying Place settlement and, **3**:928
Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:516; **11**:335
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:865; **8**:1144
Ohio colonization proposal (1770), **12**:816
Oswegatchie French intrigue (1756) and, **9**:516
Philadelphia Traders' Memorial on losses sustained in the Indian Wars, **4**:264-66, 267-71, 545
Proclamation of George III (1763) on colonial governments, **10**:973, 977
provincial debts to Johnson, **2**:418; **5**:267, 490
Schenectady church charter and, **5**:508
Shirley-Johnson disputes (1755), **2**:1-3, 10; **3**:994-95
Stamp Act appeal, **4**:716, 877
Stockbridge Indian embassy, **5**:394-95
Stuart and, **4**:214, 785
on Susquehanna settlement, **4**:19-20; **7**:218; **10**:656, 671
threat of general Indian War (1762) and, **3**:865-69
threat of general Indian war (1767) and, **5**:739

on traders' passes (1766), **5**:386, 391
Treasury retrenchment (1765), **4**:667-68, 696, 699-700, 702-704, 707, 737-38, 780; **5**:*vii*, 386-87; **11**:844, 910
Wappinger land claims and, **12**:122, 268
Wheelock college foundation, **12**:109
Lorette (Loretto), Quebec, **4**:495; **6**:548; **8**:726, 743*n*; **13**:624
Lorette Indians, *see* Hurons
Lorimier, Chevalier de:
Iroquois revolt rumors (1762) and, **10**:422, 423, 424
Seneca robbery of, **8**:923-24; **12**:1036
son's application as interpreter, **5**:305-306
Loring, Joshua, *capt., commodore*:
Gage (John Lewis) employment and, **4**:238; **10**:906, 919-20, 938
Gordon Canadian visit (1765), **13**:374
salary (1770), **7**:539
Lorrain, , **10**:691
Lorraine, France, **9**:789
Lot (Onoghsaweghte—Tuscarora), **10**:182; **13**:176
Lot (Tyorhadaghrio—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Lott, Abraham, **3**:749; **7**:231, 232
Kelly partnership, **7**:735-36, 851-52, 925-26, 988-89, 992
Prevost and, **8**:207
Lott, Andreas, **7**:231
Lottridge, , **8**:351
Lottridge, John, *lieut., capt.*: **9**:355
on abuse of Caghnawagas, **3**:380, 969-70
accounts, **3**:149, 165; **4**:381, 418, 516; **5**:345; **10**:282; **11**:600
appointment of, **3**:650, 730-31, 742, 745, 830, 895, 970-71; **4**:17, 63, 191
Campbell account (1758-65), **13**:345, 346, 350
captaincy, **10**:18-19, 28, 49
disappearance of, **4**:234, 255, 260, 263, 314, 342, 415, 572; **5**:344; **10**:924, 926*n*; **11**:53, 234
drafts (1763), **4**:68, 195
express rider attacked by Mahicans, **9**:833
Fort Frontenac capture (1758) and, **10**:18
Fort William Henry attack and, **9**:819
on French boatbuilding, **10**:146
French Indian trade at Oswego (1760) and, **3**:239-40, 251, 253-54, 255, 257; **10**:143-44, 146, 152, 153, 170
at Gage conference with Ottawas (1763), **10**:779
on Gage and priests, **3**:686
Haldimand Oswego command, **3**:225, 236*n*
at Iroquois Oswego conference (Aug., 1759), **13**:131, 135, 136, 143, 144
leave refusal (1760), **3**:187
Montreal journey (1761), **3**:377, 637; **10**:261
Oswegatchie scalping party (1759), **13**:147, 153
Oswego post (1759), **13**:160
Oswego scout trips, **2**:882-83; **10**:28, 30-31, 49, 51-52, 167, 170
Red Head and, **10**:43
on rum trade, **3**:969
salary (1763), **10**:637
Schoharie recruitment (1758), **9**:936
on the Sioux, **4**:199
Sodus Bay and, **13**:135
Ticonderoga scout trip (1759), **10**:99, 100-102, 105-107
trading venture, **10**:711, 712
Western uprisings (1763) and, **10**:757
Lottridge, Robert, **2**:591, 631; **3**:395-96; **8**:334; **12**:787, 818
in Adems accounts (1771-73), **13**:583, 584
on French siege of Québec, **3**:243, 244-
on French threat to Oswego (1760), **3**:220-21, 223-24, 227
Gage and, **3**:292, 322

Lottridge (Lotteridge), Thomas, **4**:510, 516, 572; **5**:345
Detroit Congress (1761) journey, **13**:245, 248
English victory news (1761), **13**:245
Lottridge, William, **12**:787, 818
Lotteries, **1**:377; **4**:258, 751
Loucket, Abraham, **2**:241; **9**:279*n*
Loudoun, John Campbell, 4th Earl of, *Lord, gen.*, **2**:690, 714, 761; **9**:783
appointment (1756) as commander in chief, **2**:430, 433, 441, 471
arrival in America, **2**:473, 482, 483-84, 487, 493, 505, 509, 510, 514-16; **9**:472, 483, 488
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
Belcher and, **2**:516, 519
billeting of troops, **2**:666-67, 761
Bradstreet and, **7**:527
Catherwood and, **2**:711-12
Cherokee-Louisiana peace treaty negotiations, **9**:793
commissions of, **2**:50, 456, 458, 484, 659; **9**:399
Croghan and, **9**:537-38, 542, 553
Delaware-Shawnee Fort Johnson Treaty (1756), publication, **9**:479
Denny's governorship and, **9**:522-24
English order for Indian provisions (1756), **2**:832, 898-900; **9**:490, 640-41, 889; **10**:10, 102
Forbes as adjutant general to, **10**:1*n*
franking privileges, **13**:211
French attack threats (1756) and, **2**:558; **9**:501, 503-504, 516-17, 520-21, 535
on Lake George, **9**:528-30, 532, 536, 541-43, 544, 549-50, 553
French attack threats (1757), **9**:642, 677-80, 683-84, 685
French trade and, **9**:698-99, 868-69
garden plant imports (England, 1757), **13**:97
German Flats Canadian correspondence (1757) and, **9**:679, 684; **13**:95
German Flats raid (1757), **2**:764; **9**:854-58
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois meeting (1757) and, **9**:607-608, 610, 625
Indian Affairs policy and:
Johnson's summary (1757), **2**:739; **9**:824-30
Johnson's Superintendence, **2**:719-20, 765; **9**:564
present disbursement and, **2**:558, 720, 723; **9**:524, 527, 529, 538, 542, 868-69; **13**:96
requisitions via Webb, **9**:722-23, 889
Indian forts and, **9**:498, 507, 509-10, 517, 527, 535, 536, 544-45
Indian recruitment, **2**:724-25; **9**:494, 542, 813, 824-25
on Iroquois loyalty (1757), **2**:721-23, 749-50, 764-67
Iroquois meeting (1756) in Albany, **9**:531-32
jailed Stockbridge Indian and, **9**:642, 685; **13**:95
Jere murder and, **2**:533-34; **9**:495-97, 499-500, 502; **13**:89, 91
land forces of, **2**:682-83
liquor trade and, **2**:562; **9**:531, 553
Louisbourg expedition (1757), **2**:714, 719, 724, 733; **9**:790
Mahican treaty publication, **2**:724; **9**:700-701
military salaries and, **9**:551, 555, 640-41
payment of Indian soldiers, **2**:528, 652; **9**:490-91, 492-93, 590, 633
Onondaga Council (1758) and, **2**:772, 831
Oquagas and, **9**:704, 707
Oswego fall and, **2**:548-51, 554-55, 557-59, 560-61, 563-64, 884; **9**:506, 508, 509, 511-12, 514, 515, 516-17, 519
Pennsylvania Indian meetings and, **2**:557-58, 756, 770, 812; **10**:301
portrait, **2**:514
rangers for Mohawk Country and, **2**:744, 769; **13**:101, 102, 104
recall of, **2**:800; **13**:97, 99, 101
trade plan and, **2**:831; **3**:331, 344; **10**:245
Virginia governorship, **2**:450, 484
warrants to Johnson, **2**:657, 674-75; **9**:642, 658, 678-79, 722

Wraxall and, **2**:514-16, 519-21, 536, 762, 767; **9**:487-88, 521, 530, 531, 552, 677-78, 853; **13**:178
Loudoun, Fort:
Bouquet expedition, **4**:510
Council on Teedyuscung peace proposal (1758), **2**:803, 806-808, 828
Indian raids (1764), **11**:224, 241
Indians murdered (1765) near, **4**:755; **11**:763
Paxtoner attack near, **4**:705, 717, 721, 738, 787, 799; **11**:634, 635, 644, 645, 665, 718
troop movements (1764), **4**:630
Louis XIV, king of France, Caghnawaga land grant, **10**:374-76; **12**:32, 38, 48
Louis XV, king of France, alleged message to the Iroquois, **8**:932-33, 1142-46
Louis XVI, king of France, Vaudreuil grant and, **12**:45-47
Louis, Josh, **13**:430
Louis, Fort, **13**:622
Louisbourg, **1**:239
English fleet (1746-47) at, **1**:55, 59, 64, 67, 104
English troops (1746), **1**:52, 56, 57
English troops (1760), **3**:229
expedition (1758), **2**:800-801, 857, 887; **3**:13; **9**:263*n*
French fleet at, **1**:719, 748, 849; **2**:35, 37, 206
French troops at, **1**:446; **2**:61, 112, 717
Johnson (Warren) in, **1**:74, 116
Loudoun expedition (1757), **2**:683, 714, 718, 719, 724, 733; **9**:790
prisoners (1748) sent to, **1**:169
siege (1745) of, **1**:39, 119*n*, 548*n*, 779*n*; **2**:156; **9**:216*n*
land grants for service in, **10**:981, 982*n*
Louisiana, **2**:743; **3**:121, 229
Acadians in, **4**:762, 765
agriculture, **5**:321
army (1764) defeated by Indians in, **4**:427, 433
campaign (1762), **3**:668, 669, 682
Cherokee peace treaty (1756), **2**:725; **9**:569-73, 793
Preliminary Articles **9**:574-81, 596-98
French troop numbers (1761), **13**:203
Illinois importance to, **4**:886, 887
land quality, **13**:203
Mississippi trade, **6**:394
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:117
Spanish occupation of, **4**:284, 303-304, 336, 638-39, 674, 762, 765; **7**:212, 221*n*, 256-57, 263; **11**:36, 517, 523, 545, 628; **12**:56
Treaty of Paris (1763) and, **4**:81, 266-67; **10**:950
Western Indians and, **4**:295; **6**:601-602; **8**:779
See also New Orleans
Louisville, Kentucky, **8**:889*n*
Loups d'Orange, *see* Stockbridge Indians
Louwer, Konrat, **7**:352
Love, Robert, **5**:101
Lovjoy, Andrew, **2**:89
Low, , at New York "tea party," **8**:976
Low, Abraham, **3**:567
Low, Cornelius, Jr., *col.*, **5**:418, 420
Low, Isaac, **4**:164, 825; **6**:650; **12**:581, 906-907
Jessup land grant and, **8**:367, 382, 393-94, 397, 451, 474
Johnson Hall visit (1773), **8**:877
Kayaderosseras settlement (1768) and, **6**:355; **12**:572, 577-78, 756
land purchases, **7**:306, 307, 308; **8**:198, 430-31, 681
McDonald lot and, **8**:419-20, 427-28
New York agency application (1767), **5**:823; **6**:34, 35
Revolutionary activities and, **7**:172, 450, 494; **12**:849
in Wallace account (1772), **8**:471, 574
Low, Nicholas, **7**:779

Lowell, , **2**:386, 405
Lower Smithfield, **2**:359
Lowrance (Mohawk), **2**:573; **9**:534
Lowrance ("native New York Indian") land deed (1754) to George II, **11**:945-48
Lowrey, Alexander, **4**:631-32; **5**:358, 385; **11**:565; **12**:202
Lowrey, Jane, **11**:490
Lowrey, Susana, **11**:490
Lowth (Louth), Robert, bishop of Oxford, **8**:*x*, 98, 228, 248, 300
  Inglis Memorial and, **8**:622
Lowther, James, **7**:1156
Loyalhannon, Pennsylvania, **3**:4*n*. *See also* Fort Ligonier
Loyal Hannon Creek, **10**:127*n*, 728*n*
Luc, , Father, S. J., **3**:415
Lucas, Sebastian, **12**:981
Lucky, William, **12**:960
Lucy Gally (vessel), **1**:225
Luis Constance River, **13**:461
Lundy, Isle of, **13**:213, 214
Lunenburg (Luneburg), Nova Scotia, **8**:1215
Ludlow, Gabriel, **7**:271
Ludlow, George, **2**:408
Ludlow, George D., **7**:271*n*
Luis, Edward, **9**:275
Luke, John, *Capt.*, **4**:516, 567-68; **11**:375
Luke, John, *lieut.*, **10**:765
Lukens, John, **11**:969
Lukos (Flower), **5**:666
Lupton, William, **6**:162-63, 481
Luquet (Delaware), **11**:459
Lusignan, Paul Louis Dazemard, Sieur de, **1**:695*n*; **2**:718; **9**:790
Lutherans, **6**:518*n*
  certification of, **6**:651, 703-704
  Church of England and, **7**:601; **8**:44, 59, 144
  Fort Johnson church meetings (1761), **13**:210
  Johnstown settlement, **5**:413
  Stone Arabia church lands, **6**:174-75
Luttrell, Henry Lawes, *col.*, **7**:68*n*
Lutts, David, **10**:329
Luykas (Mohawk sachem), **9**:61
Luyks, John, **7**:469, 673
Lydius, Genevieve, **1**:285-86, 325, 898
Lydius, Rev. John, **1**:130, 645*n*
Lydius, John Henry, *maj., col.*:
  autograph, **2**:*xv*
  biographical sketch, **1**:645*n*
  Boston expedition (1746), **1**:52, 57, 73, 75-76, 79, 83, 90-92, 91*n*
  Canadian boundaries and, **1**:262-63, 267-69
  colonelcy commission, **1**:187
  copper discovery and, **1**:208
  Couagne and, **9**:79
  election (1750) and, **1**:293
  examination of Canadian informer, **1**:662
  Eyre and, **1**:623, 656; **13**:43
  French boy adopted (1749) by, **1**:253
  on French Indians, **1**:65-66, 100
  German Flats camp and, **1**:484, 730-31, 861, 883
  guns sent (1747) by, **1**:85-86
  house at Fort Edward, *sketch*, **2**:30
  Indian Affairs and, **1**:84, 110, 114, 131-33, 168, 314, 826; **2**:2; **9**:44
  Indian Service goods (1747), sent by Stoddard, **1**:899
  naval victory reports (1747), **1**:104

New York investigation of land deals, **3**:592, 749; **4**:114, 125, 317, 346; **10**:467
Niagara expedition (1755) diversion of Johnson's troops, **1**:601, 602, 611, 614, 644, 722, 733-34, 737-39, 741, 777-78, 784-85, 794-95, 804, 807-809, 841, 842; **2**:374-75, 376; **9**:199, 215
Niagara expedition (1755) troop transport, **1**:598
prisoner exchange and, **1**:167-70, 193, 196, 214, 285*n*, 645*n*, 898; **2**:211; **9**:49
Schuyler patent and, **1**:367-68
son of, **9**:489, 490
Stockbridge Indian land claims, **12**:272
Susquehanna purchase (1754), **1**:440-41, 455, 485; **3**:705, 714, 715, 739, 741, 743; **7**:46; **9**:142, 144, 148, 152, 153, 157, 160, 162, 165, 199-200, 202; **10**:215, 664-65, 666
English trip to justify title, **4**:317, 322-23, 397-98; **11**:126
warrant issued by, **3**:385
Westenhook recruitment for Johnson (1747), **1**:105
Lydius (Canaghguasse), son of John Henry, **9**:489, 490
Lydius (Lyddius), Martin (Martinius), **1**:405, 777
Lydius, Fort, *see* Edward, Fort
Lyle, Abraham:
accounts, **4**:104, 111, 326, 363, 850, 855, 860; **11**:69
Adems estate and, **5**:87
Fort Ontario Congress provisions (1766), **12**:113
fruit orders, **5**:344
Lyle & Kennedy, *see* Kennedy & Lyle
Lyly, Jane, **7**:556
Lyman, Elihu, **1**:710
Lyman, Joseph, **9**:281
Lyman, Phineas, *maj. gen.*:
autograph, **1**:*li*
biographical sketch, **1**:670
colonization plans and, **6**:271
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:680, 697, 740, 742, 782-83, 793, 796, 797, 879, 882, 887-88; **2**:38, 100, 101, 108, 129, 137, 205, 558; **9**:184, 208, 209*n*; **13**:63
appointed second officer, **1**:565, 577, 670
Councils of War, **2**:15, 16, 24, 39, 47, 55, 70, 79, 107, 116, 134, 157, 159, 161, 166, 174, 175, 198, 207, 208, 212, 250, 312, 317, 319, 335; **9**:315, 319, 320
French deserter and, **2**:162, 170, 187; **9**:255
medical discharge for Tracy, **9**:277
at meeting with Hendrick, **2**:380; **9**:222
regiment of, **1**:723, 730-32, 817, 857; **2**:8, 89, 135, 211, 217, 274
roadbuilding, **1**:782, 860-61, 889-90; **9**:208, 209-10
troop dismissal and, **2**:254, 284, 307
Narragansetts and, **6**:81
newspapers and, **6**:83
in Susquehanna company, **1**:493
Wheelock school and, **10**:271, 273, 280
Lyman, Fort, **1**:607*n*; **2**:64. *See also* Edward, Fort
Lyme, Connecticut, **4**:456, 457; **11**:255, 256
Lyndon, John, **4**:156, 161, 163, 662, 663; **11**:238, 434, 435
Lyne, John, **1**:44-45
Lyne, John, *capt.*, **3**:285, 286, 288
Tryon County judgeship, **8**:432
Lyne, Matthew, **4**:596, 885; **5**:1
Murray and, **6**:616, 636
on Schenectady church building costs, **5**:504-505
Schenectady land division and, **7**:1106
Lynet, , **5**:456
Lynott, Thomas, **7**:646, 686; **13**:497

Lys (vessel), **1**:686, 692, 719; **2**:35, 61, 88
Lyttleton, Gov. William Henry:
Cherokee treaty (1760), **10**:138-39
Louisiana governor's letter intercepted by, **9**:596, 793
Lyttleton, Fort, **11**:645
McAdam, , fur trader, 13:231
McAdam, William:
Gorham and, 5:851-52; **6**:322, 326; **7**:816; **8**:39, 122, 697, 800, 884, 897, **12**:908-909
McGillivray introduction, **8**:884-85, 897
in Mortier account, **8**:505, 506
Wallace account, **8**:605
McAlpin, Daniel, *lieut.*, **5**:817; **6**:716; **12**:216-17
McAulay, Archibald, **10**:56, 62
McBean, , *col.*, **7**:960
McBean, Alexander, *capt.*, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*; **7**:130
McBride, Daniel, **1**:766
McCan, , **6**:486
McCann, , *sgt.*, **13**:345
McCarty, (Chippewa interpreter), **4**:477, 493; **6**:112; **11**:272, 326
McCarty, William, **5**:408
McCay, Alexander, **2**:497
Maccellar, *see* Mackellar
Mac Cew, **8**:352
McClay, , **6**:562, 563, 595, 597, 612, 630
McCloghery, James, **1**:244
McCloud, Malcolm, **8**:1102
McCloud, Normand, *see* McLeod, Normand
McCluer, Alexander, **2**:680-82; **9**:655
McClure, Charles, **4**:734
McClure, John, **4**:738
McCoard (McCord), James, **4**:87, 104, 204, 207
McCollom, James, **8**:334
McCollom, John, **8**:334
McColm, Dr. John, **3**:42
McComb, John, *see* Macomb, John
McConnel, , **4**:28
McCoon, Jean, **11**:490
McCord, Mary, **11**:486
McCorgin, Price, **7**:437
McCormick, , **10**:870
McCoy, Robert, **5**:345
McCracken, William:
Albany sheriff recommendation (1762), **3**:864, 951-52; **10**:570
as vendue master, **4**:305
McCracken, *see also* Crofton, Howard & McCracken
McCrea, John, **8**:97; **11**:715; **12**:690-91
Kayaderosseras and, **6**:355; **12**:530, 537, 572, 578
McCulloch, Nathaniel, **11**:634, 635-36
McCullom, , **7**:443
McCullough (prisoner), **11**:488
McCully, Robert, **5**:15; **13**:382
McCurdy, , **1**:295
McCurdy, (of Lyme, Conn.), **8**:42, 89
McDaniel, , grocery trade, **13**:306
McDaniel, *maj.*, Cresap murders and, **12**:1095-96
McDaniel, James (Detroit boatman), **11**:971-72
McDonald, , *capt.*, **4**:845
McDonald, , *lieut.*, **3**:207; **4**:341
MacDonald, James, *capt.*, death in Havana (1762), **3**:991*n*
MacDonald, James, *lieut.*:
Croghan Illinois expedition (1765) and, **11**:867-68, 913, 965

Detroit siege (1763) account, **10**:736-45, 776
Hutchins account of Bouquet expedition, **7**:798
Indian Affairs employment application (1765), **4**:635; **11**:537
John Johnson trip to England (1765), **4**:850, 855
land purchases, **11**:868, 913-14
New York City fort reinforcement (1765), **4**:850
Stamp Act and, **4**:832
McDonald, John, **2**:626; **12**:1087
McDonald, Michael, **8**:420, 427
McDonell, Alexander, **8**:917; **12**:1041
MacDonell, Allan, **8**:915-17; **12**:1041-42
McDonnell, , *ens.*, **12**:209
McDonnell, , *lieut.*, **3**:474; **5**:76, 77, 109
McDougal, John, *lieut.*:
in Detroit siege, **10**:739-40, 744, 764, 791; **13**:291-93, 295-96
McDougall, Alexander:
dissenter support, **7**:310
imprisonment, **7**:389, 397
New York City elections (1770), **7**:924
at New York "tea party," **8**:976
trial of, **7**:416, 483*n*, 578-79
McDougall, Allan:
Detroit traders' petition (1767), **5**:830
Hay and, **6**:300
Wetherhead and, **5**:542, 552, 563, 572; **7**:663
McDougall, Daniel, **8**:1210
McDougall, Duncan, **8**:1208
McDougall, George, *lieut.*:
commissary recommendation, **5**:32, 77
copper interests, **6**:242-46
Croghan draft (1765), **4**:687, 716, 879; **11**:543, 636, 694
on Croghan head wound (1765), **11**:872
on Detroit Indian attack threat (1769), **7**:55-56
French settler removal plans (1768), **6**:437, 509-10; **12**:606
Hay and, **5**:620-21; **7**:55
Indian agent application (1764), **4**:612
land grant, **8**:416
Presque Isle attack (1763), **4**:182; **10**:734
wine order, **7**:199
McDougall, Mrs. George, **7**:55
McDowell, John, **10**:530
McElhenney, Dennis, **5**:100
McEntire, William, **13**:503
McEvers (Mackivers), Charles, **4**:584; **13**:555
account, **8**:170-71, 775
Adems loans, **6**:501; **7**:847
bills of exchange, **7**:766-67, 769
Chew (Joseph) and, **7**:873; **8**:289, 296
Gage warrant (1772) and, **8**:481
Haldimand warrant, **8**:942
in Mortier account, **8**:506, 1115
Watts and, **7**:237, 554; **8**:578
McEvers, James, **11**:921
McEvers, John, **1**:766
McFarlan (MacFarline), Andrew, **6**:217, 533, 789; **8**:718; **12**:427; **13**:502
McFenar, Thomas, **8**:505
McGann, Hugh, *sgt.*, **5**:639, 640
McGee, John, **7**:1065
McGee, William, **7**:52
McGee, *see also* McKee
McGhee, Pat, **3**:293, 295
McGillivray, , *capt.*, **8**:884-85, 897

McGin, , Kindarunty and, **9**:81
McGinnis, , **8**:372
McGinnis, Robert, *capt.*, **2**:206, 316
McGinnis, William, *capt.*:
account, **10**:110
at Lake George, **1**:766; **2**:38, 63*n*, 151, 221, 231-32, 238
McGloghlen, Adam, **9**:302
McGrah, Dr., *see* Magra, Dr. Redmond
McGrah, Mary, in Johnson will, **12**:1071
McGrah, Patrick, in Adems accounts, **13**:569, 571
McGraw, Christopher, **1**:167, 206, 214; **9**:65; **12**:1071
McGregor, John, **8**:334
MacGregor family, **3**:991*n*
McGrigor, Donald, **7**:815, 987; **12**:1087
McGrigor, Peter, **7**:662; **12**:787, 819
Machartney, George, Lord, **8**:97
Machault, Fort, **2**:654, 755; **3**:112, 131, 272
Machidash, **6**:51; **12**:1028; **13**:447
Machioquise (Pottawatomie chief), **11**:547-49; **12**:585, 586
McIlworth (Mack'h, Muckilworth), Thomas, **4**:100, 107, 272, 578
commissary appointment request, **5**:747, 831-32
Indian Affairs clerkship, **4**:415
painting, **4**:595, 622; **5**:746-47; **13**:*ix, xii-xiii*
Schenectady clerkship, **4**:584; **5**:400
McIntire, John, **12**:787, 818
McIntire, Robert, **12**:787, 818
McIntosh, Alexander, **5**:618
McJean, Thomas, **13**:734
McJean, William, Johnson's grandfather, **13**:734
Mackakeeman (Ottawa), **11**:273-74
Mackamakank Indians, **10**:713
Mackane, John, *lieut.*, **3**:960*n*
McKanny, Alexander, **11**:14
McKay, , **3**:348
Mackay (McKay), Alexander, *gen.*, **6**:760; **7**:629*n*, 1078
McKay, Cornelius, **3**:363; **10**:580*n*
Mackay, Francis, **4**:608; **8**:244
Mackcungee, **3**:767, 839
Mackcuwas (Delaware), **3**:771, 781
McKean, Rev. , **5**:430
McKean (McKeen), Robert, *capt.*:
Cherry Valley defense, **4**:343, 347, **11**:79-80, 80*n*
ranger company of, **4**:4, 297, 298, 399
McKean, Thomas, **3**:775
McKee (McGee), Alexander, **8**:*x*, 798
accounts:
(1764), **4**:296, 304, 305, 415, 431, 438, 454, 511, 520, 536, 575; **11**:37, 57, 201-202
(1765), **4**:701-702, 855; **11**:646, 654-55
(1766), **5**:100-102, 246-60, 344, 365; **12**:166, 237-38; **13**:389
(1767), **12**:292
(1768), **12**:557, 642
(1769), **6**:654-67; **12**:701, 732
(1770), **7**:856-57
(1771), **12**:925
(1772), **12**:966, 1001, 1003, 1015
(1773), **12**:1021, 1040
(1774), **8**:1034, 1035-36, 1132, 1135, 1165, 1167, 1168-69; **13**:685
autograph, **7**:*xii*
Bedford County Commission, **8**:552
Bouquet expedition, **4**:586, 620; **11**:128, 385-86, 435, 452, 456, 458, 474-75, 482-83, 509, 530-32

Cherokee murder (1774) of traders, **12**:1090-91, 1095
at Chippewa Congress (Johnson Hall, July, 1768), **12**:558
Cresap murders (1774) and, **8**:1150-51, 1172-73; **12**:1095-99, 1100
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:577, 791, 845-47, 877, 884, 904, 928
condolence for murdered deputies, **11**:983, 989; **12**:8
Croghan patents (1770) and, **12**:794
Delawares and, **6**:41
as Deputy, *pro tempore*, **8**:491-92, 552
Detroit Indian attack (1763), **10**:685-88
Detroit Indian conference (1760), **10**:206
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:776
ferry service fraud and, **7**:685
Fort Pitt appointments, **3**:875; **4**:272; **5**:18; **11**:537, 988; **13**:381
on abandonment of fort, **8**:644-45, 646-47, 666, 680, 756
as commissary, **5**:76, 681; **8**:662, 680; **12**:49-52, 680, 732
Johnson orders on conduct of, **4**:256-57
at Fort Pitt Indian Conferences (1760), **3**:208, 210, 213, 215, 216, 217
(1767), **6**:10*n*
(1768), **6**:161
(1770), **7**:314, 689, 855
(1773), **12**:1034-36, 1039, 1046-47, 1081
(1774), **12**:1051-52
on Fort Pitt murder (1765), **11**:862
Gratz and, **8**:900, 912, 1098-99
Graydon (Caleb) and, **11**:328
interpreters' receipts (1764), **11**:166, 396
Johnson's death and, **8**:1187, 1196
Jones (David) and, **8**:619
Journal (1762), **3**:964; **10**:576-80, 598
(1769), **7**:182, 183, 184-85
(1774), **12**:1032-33, 1034*n*, 1038*n*, 1079-81, 1083-86, 1087-1100
Kayashuta and, **8**:1012, 1057; **12**:1051-52
mare purchased (1764), **11**:356
on messenger detained by Indians, **4**:180
on Ohio River murders (1767), **5**:686
Ormsby trade losses and, **11**:362
on Presque Isle attack (1763), **10**:727, 766
prisoner return (1764), **11**:385
provisions return (1772), **8**:662, 666
Red Stone Creek settlement and, **5**:504; **11**:796-97
rifle sent by, **8**:745
Rogers arrest (1767) and, **12**:378
salary, **3**:300, 965; **4**:222; **5**:442-43; **10**:520, 560, 914; **11**:397; **12**:732
Sandusky scalping (1764) and, **4**:550
Scioto Council (1767), **5**:701, 710
(1771), **8**:259-61, 277, 285; **12**:914-15
(1772), **8**:586, 679
(1773), **8**:755-57
Scioto trade and, **5**:385; **12**:218
Shawnee murder (1774) of traders, **12**:1080-81, 1082
Shawnee station, **3**:301-302, 921, 931, 965-66; **5**:738; **8**:1011-13, 1150-51
Cresap visit and, **8**:834-35, 856, 865, 876, 877
Croghan instructions (1762), **3**:964; **10**:543, 546-48
Iroquois-Shawnee war-hatchet concealment accusations (1774), **8**:1057-58; **12**:1081-82
Indian unrest (1762), **10**:596-98, 659
Indian unrest (1767), **12**:375
Indian unrest (1769), **7**:182
Indian unrest (1770), **7**:404-406, 609-10, 651-52, 689
Indian unrest (1771), **12**:916-17
Shawnee warning to traders, implicating Mingoes, **12**:1032-33, 1034-36, 1038-39, 1046-47, 1081

McKee, Alexander,
Wabash hostilities (1773) and, **8**:835, 842-43
smiths' receipts, **4**:195, 234; **8**:1052; **10**:808
on Stump murders, **6**:101-102, 108, 110-11, 128; **12**:473
trade report (1767), **12**:396-97
Van Slyck (Cornelius A.) and, **8**:971
Western Indian conspiracy (1771), **8**:6
McKee, Thomas, *capt.*:
accounts:
(1765), **4**:647, 648; **11**:574-76, 578; **13**:381-82
(1766), **5**:15, 101, 384
(1768), **12**:557, 642
commission, **10**:139
Conestoga massacre and, **4**:272, 326; **11**:55-57
Croghan correspondence (1768), **12**:680
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **9**:456
Fort Augusta appointment, **3**:663, 741, 875, 877, 920, 921-22, 931, 964, 965 66, 986-87; **4**:62, 110, 132; **12**:732
Fort Augusta Indian conferences (1763-65), **4**:579-83; **11**:759-60; **13**:297, 381-82
Fort Pitt Indian conference (1768) and, **6**:161
Graydon account (1767), **5**:538-39
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757) and, **9**:728, 732, 737, 738, 741
Kindarunty death and, **3**:924
Lancaster refuge (1763), **13**:297
Paxtoner and Cumberland County riots (1765) and, **11**:760-61
salary, **4**:850; **5**:264, 442-43; **12**:732; **13**:389
Shamokin trade and, **9**:759-60, 761
Stump murders and, **6**:108, 111; **12**:473
Susquehanna settler removal (1763) and, **10**:691-92, 716, 720
Tuscaroras and, **6**:181
McKee, Thomas (merchant), **4**:264, 270
McKeen, Robert, *see* McKean, Robert, *capt.*
Mackellar, Patrick (engineer), **2**:327, 353-54; **9**:485
McKenny, Alexander, *sgt.*, **1**:219, 422, 497; **9**:101
McKenzie, John, **3**:48*n*
McKerty, Patrick, **7**:437
McKesson, John, **11**:248*n*
McKilip, , **1**:402, 408, 412, 419, 420
McKillip, Archibald, **8**:334
Mackinlay, Robert, **3**:42
McKinley, Dr. , **2**:610
McKinley, John, **5**:340
McKinney, David, **7**:1031
McKinsey, Hugh, *capt.*, **3**:991
Mackivers, Charles, *see* McEvers, Charles
McKnight, (blacksmith), **4**:43, 44
McKow, John, **3**:88
Macky, , Warren estate claim (1754), **13**:39
McLane, James, *capt.*, **3**:991
McLaughlin, James, **7**:244
MacLean, (Niagara commissary), **7**:483
McLean, Allan, *capt.*, *maj.*:
company of, **11**:224, 241
court martial of, **3**:182; **10**:208*n*
major's commission of, **3**:612, 636
Niagara campaign (1759) and, **3**:54*n*, 58, 73, 82, 85, 91, 95, 98; **13**:118
recruiting affairs and, **5**:549
McLean, Donald, **8**:1102
McLean, Neil, *lieut.*, **8**:773-74
Macleane (Maclane), Lauchlan:
copper interests and, **6**:247, 251, 551-52
Franklin and, **5**:855; **6**:168

McLelland (McLeland), Colin, **8**:808, 1134
in Baker account, **8**:578
deposition against Klock, **3**:602, 943; **4**:112, 146; **13**:274-75
Mohawk school of, **7**:290, 574, 693
Maclenaghan (Maclenachan), , **5**:43, 47
MacLeod, John, **8**:1010-11
MacLeod (McCloud), Normand, *capt., lieut.*, **5**:366, 542; **6**:582; **7**:730; **8**:138; **11**:969; **12**:169
accounts:
(1766), **5**:300, 340
(1767), **5**:581, 664-65, 758; **12**:298
(1768), **12**:557, 641
(1769), **7**:151-52, 209, 210, 225, 226, 236-37, 275, 298; **12**:731, 755
(1770), **7**:340, 371, 420
Adirondack (Skequaneck) attack warning (1766), **5**:369, 395; **12**:174-75, 200, 208
autograph, **6**:*xii*
billiard table cloth ordered by, **5**:81-82, 102-103, 119
Brant and, **5**:345, 382
Caghnawaga farm, **7**:849-50
carpenter recommended by, **5**:58, 165
clerical help, **12**:162
on Cole's reported death, **5**:382
commissary appointment, **5**:442, 540; **12**:75, 106
dismissal, **6**:321, 346-47, 479, 488, 512, 537, 605; **7**:22; **12**:610, 654, 669, 673-74, 731
commissary-general proposal, **5**:457-58
commission sale, **5**:849-50
Croghan visit (1767), **12**:266
Dennison farm rent dispute (1772), **8**:443-44
on Detroit Indian attack threats (1769), **6**:751-52, 769, 776, 777; **12**:722, 723
drafts (1766), **5**:98, 401
on election methods, **7**:333
Fort Ontario conference with Pontiac (1766) and, **5**:333-34, 340; **12**:127, 138, 150-51
on French canoe movements (1766), **5**:367
Gage assistance (1772), **8**:587, 593
on ginseng trade, **5**:341
hats ordered through Johnson, **7**:420
horse borrowed by Rev. Brown and, **5**:280
Iroquois-French plot rumors (1762), **10**:422
land purchases, **12**:827-28, 835, 854, 874, 936, 1006
on liberty poles, **7**:371, 397-98
on McDougall trial, **7**:483
Magra and, **6**:111-13, 166
Masonic activities, **5**:95, 166, 223
on medicinal oil, **5**:757-58
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:309, 313
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:474, 524, 525; **13**:251, 253, 254
on Niagara market conduct (1769), **6**:566, 603-605
Niagara trade reports (1768-69), **12**:650, 660-61, 708
Onondaga Congress (Oct., 1766), **12**:208, 209-12
Ontario duty (1773), **8**:903, 906, 913, 1011
Prevost and, **8**:49
on report forms, **5**:441
Rivington and, **7**:752
Roberts (Benjamin) and, **5**:713, 777; **7**:389
salary, **12**:641, 731
Seneca-Missisauga relations and, **6**:64*n*, 106
on servants enlisted in the army, **5**:441, 457, 473, 486, 516
on sex habits of his acquaintance, **12**:773

MacLeod, Normand,
on Sons of Liberty, **7**:333, 351, 1107; **12**:772-73, 774
on the Stamp Act, **5**:31-32, 164-65
Sun Fish and, **5**:795; **12**:389
on threat of Indian War (1770), **7**:483-85
tools requested for smith at Niagara, **6**:555, 567, 604
traders' certification of honesty, **5**:742-43, 745-46
on war belt circulation (1767), **5**:662, 717, 723, 777
on wintering restrictions, **5**:363, 723-24, 777; **12**:150-51, 162-63, **174-75,** 184-85, 200, 209-12
MacLeod, Mrs. Normand, **5**:758-59; **7**:236, 237
McLeod, William, *capt.*, **8**:733, 734-36, 745, 747-48, 783
McLroy, Elizabeth, **11**:489
McLroy, Mary, **11**:489
McMahon, , Cresap murders (1774) and, **12**:1096
McMahon, Constantine, **4**:575
McMahon, John, **12**:1071*n*
McMakin, George, **13**:347
McMaster, , **8**:107
McMaster, (trader, 1759), **13**:151
McMeen, , **13**:397
McMichael, , widow, **13**:533, 570
McMichael, George, **3**:598; **10**:351
MacMichy, murder of, *see* McMickel, John
McMickel, John:
Albany murder of, **3**:28; **10**:82-84, 86, 88, 93, 95, 962
Cayuga condolence, **10**:97-98
McMicking, George, **10**:171, 172
McMillan, , **6**:329
McMurray, , *sgt.*, **12**:442
McNab, Archibald, **3**:990*n*
McNabb, John, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
McNaghten, Alexander, **12**:792
McNamara, Charles, **5**:366; **13**:397
McNeal, John, *capt.*, **3**:990*n*
McNeall (McNeal), Richard, **5**:441, 496, 656, 726
McNeil, , **1**:402
McNeil, *col.*, prisoner return to, **11**:491
McNeill, (judge), **7**:934
MacNeill, John, *capt.*, **2**:698; **9**:672*n*, 676
McNelly, Lawrence, **13**:53-54
Macnemara, Comte de, **1**:719*n*
McNutt, , **3**:926
Macomb, John, **4**:152, 363, 427, 648
accounts, **4**:207, 578, 605
Albany Port Collector post application, **11**:691
on bedsteads, **4**:260
debts, **11**:581, 598-99, 632, 690
dog of, **4**:64, 68, 78
Duncan assignment, **4**:650, 668
on Johnson (John) knighthood, **5**:50
Hoosick patent survey, **8**:388-89, 428-29
justice appointment lists, **3**:609, 653, 666, 748, 750; **12**:784, 792
on Lottridge drowning, **4**:263
on missionary work, **4**:168
Munro millstone order and, **8**:738-39
Preston loan (1764), **4**:381
Stamp Act rioters and, **5**:5
Van Slyck and, **8**:673
Wade (Ferrall) and, **3**:917; **4**:37, 45, 64; **10**:616-17
McPherson, Colin, **3**:990*n*
MacPherson, Murdoch, **12**:1041, 1086-87
McQueen, , **8**:235

McReady (McCredy), , tobacco agent, **7**:1071, 1128
McShane, Thomas, **3**:*x*
McSwiney, Charles, **1**:195, 196
McTavish, Jon., **4**:802; **5**:19; **12**:16, 224
Mabie, , **1**:297
Macatepilesis (Ottawa), **3**:487
Machault, Jean Baptiste, **2**:864*n*
Madden, Dennis, **3**:729; **13**:370
in Canajoharie patent, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248, 282
carpenters and, **13**:313, 317
commissions, **9**:874
Madden, Edward, *lieut.*, **5**:189
Madeira (Island), **13**:212
Madison County, New York, **10**:587*n*
Maesen, John, **3**:179
Magdelaine Islands, **10**:979
Magee, interpreter, **2**:828
Magee, Patrick, **10**:119*n*
Maggin, *capt.*, **1**:182, 757
Magill, John, **5**:830; **12**:194-95
Magin (McGin, Maginnis), Mrs. Sarah, **3**:286
Canajoharie grant to Johnson and, **3**:368
Klock and, **3**:288-89, 315, 358-59, 374, 424, 596, 617
land patent, **4**:644; **10**:249
land survey (1760), **3**:230, 267, 297, 326, 327-28, 417, 420, 749
rum trade of, **4**:578; **11**:398
Magin (McGin), Teady, **1**:115, 361, 403; **9**:9
Canadian trip (1750), **1**:307
death of, **9**:787
fur trade, **1**:287, 290-91
Iroquois recruitment (1747), **1**:97
land purchase (1754), **1**:368, 419; **3**:282; **9**:56, 58
Johnson's Canajoharie grant and, **4**:89; **5**:476; **6**:771; **10**:249; **12**:185, 880
Klock and, **1**:421, 428; **3**:288-89, 358, 655
settlement, **3**:286; **4**:1-2, 39
survey, **1**:418, 429, 533-34, 538, 562, 578, 591; **3**:358, 420
Oswego contract, **1**:301
son-in-law, **9**:778
Maginnis, Mrs., *see* Magin, Mrs. Sarah
Maginnis, *capt.*, **1**:802
Maglander, Daniel, **5**:11
Magra, , Canadian journey (1768), **6**:187, 199-200; **12**:479
Magra, Perkins, *lieut.*, **5**:200*n*
undependable behavior of, **6**:64*n*, 106, 111-13, 165-67, 187, 199-200
Magra (Magrow, McGrah), Dr. Redmond:
Dieskau attendance, **2**:280, 282, 352
on Johnson's health, **5**:85, 203, 270; **6**:164; **7**:374-75, 388, 431; **12**:22, 76, 78
soap in pills for ulcers, **8**:828
steam inhalant device, **4**:8
Wraxall and, **2**:282, 520, 535; **9**:474
Magregrey, , rum trade, **13**:317
Mahar, John, **2**:305-306
Mahicans, (Mahicanders, Mohicons, River Indians), **7**:732
Albany murder (1757), **9**:686
Bouquet expedition and, **4**:585
Chenango settlement, **11**:188
Chugnut settlement, **10**:945, 948, 959-60
conferences:
Albany (1762), **10**:386-88
at Detroit Council (1761), **3**:468, 475

Mahicans,
at Easton Council (1761), **3**:518
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:762
at Fort Johnson (1756), **9**:347, 348, 349, 393
at Fort Johnson (1757), **2**:706, 710*n*; **9**:690, 693, 695, 700, **710**, **718**
at Fort Pitt (1760), **3**:208-17
Guy Park (May, 1768), **12**:497-500
Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481
Schenectady (Guy Johnson, April, 1768), **12**:480-82
Scioto Council (1768) and, **13**:437
at Susquehannah Indian conference (Feb. 1764), **11**:59, 62, 66, 67
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **9**:456
English hostilities (1755), **2**:325-26, 360
expenses (Fort Pitt, 1769) in behalf of, **6**:660
express attacked (1757) by, **9**:833, 837, 843, 849
food request (1757), **9**:791-92
French scalping parties (1760), **10**:171, 173
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:737-38
Iroquois alliance (1755), **1**:528; **2**:360
Iroquois cessions at Fort Stanwix Treaty (1768) and, **7**:184
Johnson threatened (1757), **9**:833
Lake George plunder rumors (1757), **2**:740-41
land claims, **2**:371-72; **8**:256; **9**:211-12; **10**:387-88, 599-601, 854; **11**:361; **12**:481
liquor prohibition request (1762), **10**:387, 388
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:243, 246
message to Western Indians (1763), **4**:180
migratory, **9**:845-47, 849-51; **12**:738
Mohawks and, **2**:836-37; **3**:259
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:183, 253-54; **13**:177
Nanticoke invitation, **9**:712
Oneida land claims and, **7**:323-24, 325
Oquagas and, **9**:682-83; **12**:542
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
Paumittunnauseu message (1748), **1**:142-43
peace deputation (1758), **2**:802, 829
prisoner return (1761), **10**:304, 369
(1764), **11**:484-91*passim*
recruitment (1755), **1**:735; **2**:360
(1758), **9**:939, 942, 945
(1764), **11**:111
Senecas and, **9**:786, 827
spy suspect (1764), **11**:162
Stockbridge Indians and, **10**:932
Susquehanna settlements, **9**:565
Teedyuscung and, **2**:825; **3**:4
Mahony, Pennsylvania, **2**:359
Mahoning River, **10**:533*n*
Maimies, *see* Miamis
Maine, J. Claudius, **2**:302, 307, 315, 318; **9**:317, 322
Maine Society, **8**:705
Mair, Arthur, **3**:635, 636; **4**:254
Mair, George, **8**:128
Maisonville, Alexander:
accounts, **4**:873; **5**:367, 724-25, 802, 803; **11**:959, 968; **12**:264; **13**:426
autograph, **8**:*xiii*
Cole on, **5**:578
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:958, 962
Detroit Indian conference (1765), **11**:646, 901
Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **10**:691
Detroit lands and, **8**:178, 202, 224, 232-33
on Fort Chartres Indian raids (1771), **8**:178, 225
Fraser expedition and, **4**:859; **11**:789, 840, 958*n*, 959

Pontiac capture of, **11**:745, 795, 853
French service (1765), **4**:672, 675, 762, 765
Haldimand and, **8**:899, 905, 913, 1071
Hay and, **5**:643
horse hire costs (1766), **13**:398
Miami liquor trade protest (1767), **5**:557-58
Morgan and, **8**:929, 1024
Ouiatanon appointment (1771), **8**:319, 343, 453, 480
salary (1772), **8**:600; **12**:1003
on Shawnee Council of 1767, **5**:686-87, 710
on Southern Indian meeting (1772) invitations, **8**:587
Wabash Indian mission (1771), **8**:252; **12**:930-32, 945
on Wabash-Southern Indian hostilities (1772-73), **8**:667-71, 894-95
Wabash trade opening (1767) and, **5**:561-62, 736; **12**:373, 434-35
Maitland, Richard, *col.*, **4**:545, 855; **8**:207; **12**:267
as Deputy Adjutant General, **5**:337-38
Makatapanie, **11**:218
Makateokwet (Chippewa chief), **8**:213; **13**:622
Makisbe (Pottawattomie chief), **11**:547
Makutte Mingwa, confession of, **8**:795-97
Malbone, Godfrey, **1**:355
Malewyck, , **1**:173
Maligne Bete (Cross Beast), Miami chief, **4**:672, 676-77
Mallet, I. L., **8**:1216
Mallet, John, **5**:549, 552
Malonap (Delaware Chief), **3**:567, 568
Maltin, Dennis, **9**:404
Malto, , **13**:221
Maltrum, , **3**:348
Mamakating (Mamacocting), Ulster co., **3**:568; **5**:150-51
Mamies, *see* Miamis
Mamsehigh (Shawnee chief), **11**:723
Man, , *corporal*, **2**:541, 542, 545
Man, Isaac, *col.*, **5**:363; **12**:319, 830
justice appointment lists, **7**:569; **12**:781, 791, 792, 795-96, 809-10
Manahahickon, **3**:779, 841, 842
Manchester, Duke of, **3**:537; **7**:173-74
Manchester, England, riots (1769), **6**:734
Mancius, W., **8**:996
Mandavil (Mundevill), Richard, **8**:145-46
Manheim, Pennsylvania, **8**:183
Manila, Philippine Islands, **4**:120
Manitou-Abek (Chippewa), **4**:804, 807
Mann, George, **8**:291, 297, 1088-89
Manning, James, **8**:618
Mansel, John, *see* Maunsell, John
Mansell, Dorathy, **11**:489
Mansell, Margaret, **11**:489
Mansfield, Lord, **5**:767; **7**:913, 925, 1077; **12**:773
Mansfield, Richard, **7**:170
Mansfield, Connecticut, **9**:481
Manswell, John, *see* Maunsell, John
Mant, Thomas (Bradstreet aide-de-camp), **4**:618; **11**:374, 471
Manzanilla, Colombia, **1**:11
Mapother, Patrick, *capt.*, **4**:523
Maqua Indians, **1**:528
Marblehead, Massachusetts, **1**:694
March, (Masonic brother), **6**:732, 757; **12**:714
Marchel, John, **7**:352
Marcheseaux, T., **5**:133
Michilimackinac trade petition (July, 1765), **11**:827, 829
Mare, John (artist), **13**:*xi*

Mareiell, Cornell, **1**:104
Margaret (Mohawk woman), **3**:158; **12**:183
Margate, England, **6**:320
Maria (vessel), **2**:483
Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, **7**:286*n*
Marin (Morang), **1**:389, 645*n*; **3**:109; **13**:115
Marines, Abraham, **7**:36*n*
Marine Society of the City of New York, **8**:597-98, 600-601, 630, 731; **13**:654
Maringouin (Wabash Chief), **7**:132-34, 136-38
Marinus, David, **8**:334
Marinus, Jeremy, **7**:463
Markel, Christophle, **5**:265
Markel, *see also* Merckel
Markell, William, **6**:448-49; **12**:1069
Market, *see* Merckel
Markham, , **2**:744, 745
Markham, William, **3**:813
Marlatt, John, **8**:1213
Marregorettie, **1**:922
Marsac, , **4**:604, 643, 816; **11**:739-40
Marschalk, Peter, **7**:902
Marseilles, France, **2**:536
Marseles, Johannes, **8**:334
Marselis, Ahasuerus (Asuwerus, Thaswerus), **1**:76, 77; **7**:1106
Marselis, Gerrit, *capt.*:
boat returns (1755), **1**:840
Darlington shipments, **3**:936; **4**:104, 171, 200, 215, 236, 286, 426, 431, 454, 523, 568, 598
Marselis, Guysbert, *capt.*:
Albany sheriff appointment (1761), **10**:276
Darlington shipments, **3**:837; **4**:716, 809; **11**:695
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:784, 792
Mohawk land claims and, **8**:411*n*, 955, 1014, 1015
sloop seized, **4**:739
Watts money sent by, **2**:392, 598; **9**:329
Wetherhead orders by, **7**:803
Marselis, Henry, **13**:571
Wallace orders shipped by, **8**:67, 236, 263, 659, 665, 691, 731
Marselis, John B., **12**:677
Marselius, Alexander, **13**:502
Marselius, Arent, **7**:1107
Marselius, John, **7**:1106
Marselius, Takel, **13**:502
Marselous, Asiveron, **7**:273
Marselus, Isaac, **7**:1106
Marsh, , ammunition order, **8**:853
Marsh, John, **11**:249
Marsh, Witham:
Albany clerkship appointment, **3**:290*n*; **13**:179-80, 331, 332
Albany clerkship delegated to Silvester, **4**:432; **13**:301, 331, 332
Albany Mayor's Court and, **3**:592
on Amherst's departure, **4**:260
autograph, **3**:*xiii*
Canajoharie-Klock dispute, **4**:38; **10**:541, 611
Croghan on, **3**:827*n*, 966
death of, **4**:633, 634, 635, 643, 841; **11**:528, 532, 533; **13**:678*n*
on Delaware prisoners, **4**:364, 381, 383; **11**:119-20
on Dutch in Albany, **3**:887-88
on English political excitement (1764), **4**:297; **11**:70-71
estate, **4**:776, 788, 808-809; **5**:227; **11**:527-28
George II's death, **3**:359
Indian Affairs Secretaryship, **3**:290*n*, 294, 682, 718, 766, 773, 778, 783, 792-

93; 4:*xi*, 415, 742, 826; 5:204, 602; **10**:352, 355-56, 434, 438; **11**:891
deputation of, 4:546-47, 569, 584, 595, 604-605, 621; **11**:930; **12**:206; **13**:678*n*
at Iroquois Congress (German Flats, 1763), **10**:746, 770
at Iroquois meetings (Sept. 1762), **10**:501, 509
Johnson Hall completion (1763), **13**:303
on Johnson's garden, **3**:901
on Johnson's land patents, **4**:267
law suit of, **3**:901-902, 922-23, 929-30, 945; **4**:15, 33-35, 40, 49, 82-83, 88, 100-101, 107, 118, 120-21, 212, 219, 222, 302, 328
on Martinique expedition, **3**:657-58
on medal and commemorative glasses, **3**:386-87
name (Withamus de Marisco) of, **11**:249
at Oneida meeting (1762), **10**:480
on publication of the King's proclamation, **4**:302
receipt of money bundle for Johnson (1763), **4**:175
Smith (William, Jr.) and, **4**:286
Wade (Ferrall) and, **4**:64
Weyman printing bill, **13**:322-23
will of, **4**:454; **11**:248-49, 557, 715
Marshall, *ens.*, **9**:407
Marshall, Edward, **3**:843
Marshall, Hubert, *capt.*, *col.*:
artillery (1755), **1**:551, 620, 654
bill-paying (1750), **1**:309
congratulations on Lake George victory, **2**:33, 69
Cramer dinner (1750) with, **1**:272
Dieskau and, **2**:44, 45
Eyre and, **1**:655
on Fort Frederick drummer, **1**:422-23
list of command of, **1**:195-96
marching orders (1756), **2**:471-72
Oswego relief and, **1**:79; **13**:10
prisoner sent for questioning, **1**:898
Roseboom and, **1**:218-19, 497-98
Schenectady sick list (1749), **1**:206
threats of French attack and, **1**:131, 909-10
Marshall, Richard Arnold, **1**:195
Marsten, Thomas, **7**:578
Martain, (interpreter), **5**:264
Martell, (Judge), **7**:930, 957, 958
Martell, , Peter Johnson's French teacher, **12**:1013
Martens, Franses Donnelon, **1**:50
Martille, P., **5**:134
Martin, , **4**:254
Martin (Marten), , Albany jailer, **8**:1025, 1028
Martin, (instrument dealer), **7**:1157
Martin, (interpreter), **3**:300
Martin, *col.*, **1**:12, 275, 290; **8**:98
Martin, James, **11**:488
Martin, Josiah, **3**:672, 950*n*; **4**:2
Martin, Martha, **11**:490
Martin, Peter, **8**:655; **12**:739
Martin, William, **11**:488
Martinique, **4**:120
French possession, **3**:24, 47
Monckton expedition, **3**:571*n*, 582, 612, 625-26, 635, 656, 657, 658-59, 675, 681; **10**:408, 418, 428, 459
Monckton return from, **3**:667, 668, 669, 682
troops in, **3**:889, 390*n*, 391*n*
Marton, John, **4**:536; **11**:356
Mary (Mohawk), **3**:158

Mary (ship), **4**:49; **9**:94
Maryland:
Barton in, **5**:569
boundaries:
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **5**:793; **6**:144, 185, 203, 308, 394-95; **12**:493, 587
Pennsylvania (Mason-Dixon line), **5**:429, 486-87, 542, 544, 545, 552, 646, 737, 793; **6**:2, 5-6, 71-72, 95; **12**:230-31, 256-57, 289, 309-11, 321, 359, 366, 374, 402, 419
bounty on scalps (1765), **4**:651
Braddock in, **1**:462
Cape Breton expedition, **1**:56
Catholics in, **7**:876
Cherokee-Iroquois war and, **1**:318; **4**:6-7, 69; **10**:573-74
Cherokee Ohio hostilities (1757), **9**:719
Chew visit (1749), **1**:204, 208
Church of England episcopate, **8**:174
corn, **1**:609; **6**:683
Cresap unauthorized Indian conferences, **12**:236, 277-78, 382
Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:557, 566, 792
Delaware raids in, **2**:468, 825; **9**:364, 476
Easton Council (1758) and, **2**:891
forcible settlement on Indian lands, **5**:567
frontier outrages against Indians, **4**:755, 809; **7**:651; **8**:1178-79; **11**:644, 763, 785; **12**:41, 74
Fort Pitt murder (1765), **4**:642; **11**:540, 569, 586, 603
hemp production, **4**:103
Hillsborough orders (1768) and, **6**:278
Killbuck and, **6**:113-14
land lottery, **4**:751
militia, **1**:420
Nanticoke emigration from, **5**:544-45; **9**:341-42; **12**:312, 647
Acts for Granting Compensation (1768), **6**:254-59, 263-64
land sales, **6**:172-73, 238-40, 285, 592; **12**:258-59, 352-53, 362-63, 528-29
Shawnees and, **4**:235; **7**:651
tobacco, **5**:321; **7**:428-29
Tuscarora migration through, **12**:240
Maryland Gazette (newspaper), **4**:405*n*; **11**:123*n*
Mascouten Indians, *see* Musquattamies
Masères, Francis, **7**:950*n*
Mashkegon (French Indian), **11**:698
Maskas (Chippewa Chief), **7**:908
Maskinonshe (vessel), **7**:961
Maskoutin Indians, *see* Musquattamies
Mason , **2**:334
Mason, Charles, **5**:737*n*; **6**:5*n*
Mason, John, *maj.*:
Connecticut charter and, **4**:456; **11**:255, 418-19
Mohegan land claims, **4**:460-61; **11**:256, 260
deed (1659), **11**:417-18
deed of confirmation (1661), **11**:418
Mason, John, *capt.* (son of Major John Mason):
Mohegan land claims:
guardianship, **4**:458, 461; **11**:258, 261, 425-26, 429
settler removal, **4**:457; **11**:257
Mason, John (son of Captain John Mason):
Mohegan land claims and, **6**:767-68; **11**:426, 429
English voyage in behalf of, **4**:461, 727; **6**:759-60; **11**:254
Mason, Samuel (son of Major John Mason):
death of, **11**:261
Mohegan guardianship, **4**:457, 461; **11**:256, 426, 429
Oeneco (Oweneo) advisorship, **11**:422

Mason-Dixon Line, *see* Maryland, boundaries; Pennsylvania, boundaries
Masonic Order:
by-laws, **12**:114
Feast of St. John, **5**:450, 549, 563, 565; **6**:1-2
(1769), **6**:576
Ineffable Lodge, **7**:473; **8**:1049; **12**:714*n*
Johnson's membership, **5**:95, 223, 286, 308-309, 552, 765
Sublime Degree of Perfection, **12**:714
Orange Lodge of Ireland, **8**:40
St. Patrick's Lodge, **6**:775; **7**:6, 14, 488, 738*n*; **12**:279*n*, 1063*n*, 1075*n*
Johnson Hall institution of, room *photograph*, **6**:2
Tice account (1772-74) against, **13**:633-35
Smith (David) admission, **6**:732, 757
Union Lodge (Albany), **8**:1025, 1039, 1041; **12**:103, 114*n*
utensils for ceremonies, **5**:166
Massachusetts Bay Colony:
Assembly dismissal of Chief Justice (1774), **8**:1071
Bernard letters to Parliament, **6**:699
Boston Tea Party and, **8**:1060, 1160
boundaries, **8**:704, 801, 807
boundary commissions, **1**:263*n*
British troop arrivals (1768), **6**:222, 323, 338, 405-406, 410, 426, 432, 434, 452, 482
(1769), **7**:46
Canadian travel prohibitions (1755), **9**:169
Charter abrogation threats, **6**:582; **7**:905; **8**:1060, 1115
Connecticut charter and, **7**:242*n*
Crown Point (1755) expedition, **1**:437, 468, 472, 779-80, 859; **2**:147-48; **13**:70-72
Battle of Lake George and, **2**:24-25; **9**:293
enlistment, **1**:518, 553, 554, 660, 677-80, 687, 842-43, 858, 884-85, 888, 890-91; **2**:4, 50, 91, 146, 193, 197, 198-99, 200, 209, 220, 221, 253, 257, 258, 339, 341; **9**:180-84
Indian fund, **1**:649, 650, 656
Lake George request for government instructions, **2**:191-93, 241, 245-46
expenses borne by, **1**:462-63, 478, 491, 500-502, 505-506, 537, 569, 576-77, 587, 648, 651, 693, 834; **2**:102, 148, 171, 173; **13**:42
list of stores, **1**:571-75, 576, 608, 610-11, 617-18, 620, 623*n*, 661-62, 689, 690-91, 696, 707-709, 858, 872, 885; **2**:67, 109, 210, 213; **13**:43
military quotas, **1**:552, 606, 665; **2**:336
removal of sick, **9**:311-12, 318
General Court committee report, **2**:102-103, 158, 160, 245-46, 249, 364
governors of, **1**:119*n*, 429*n*, 450*n*, 606*n*; **2**:48*n*; **5**:33; **7**:629; **8**:1071, 1115, 1179; **12**:1101, 1108, 1113
Pownall as governor of, **2**:485, 505, 515-16; **9**:283*n*
Indian education funds, **3**:880; **10**:344, 363, 440, 468; **11**:102, 133-34
Iroquois Albany Council (1751) and, **9**:83
King George's War and, **1**:91-92, 91*n*, 141-42
mission schools in, **4**:23
Niagara expedition and, **1**:675, 677-80, 687, 846; **9**:180-84
as Ohio colony government model, **12**:816
Presbyterian settlers in, **7**:876
Revenue Acts (1768) and, **6**:222, 305*n*
on salary of Robert Rogers, **3**:246-47, 250
recruitment (1764), **4**:364
seat of government, **6**:687
Stockbridge Indians and, **4**:891; **6**:285; **10**:429-30, 599-600, 620
Susquehanna Purchase project and, **9**:131
Susquehanna settlers from, **4**:128
Massachusetts, Fort, **1**:799*n*
Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy (Newton), **1**:264
Massy (Massey), Eyre, *maj., lieut. col.*, **5**:429; **6**:162; **12**:164; **13**:123, 150,

Massy (Massey), Eyre, *maj., lieut. col.*, 157
accounts, **5**:371; **12**:163
children of, **5**:628; **7**:836; **8**:823
at Fort Niagara siege, **3**:51, 54, 58, 61, 63, 64, 68, 72, 77, 99, 100, 102
at Fort Stanwix, **3**:182, 219, 226, 262-63
French prisoners and, **3**:114
Hughs and, **5**:627-28, 636
Indian land rights and, **5**:341
Indian peace treaties, **4**:737
Indian provisions, **5**:344; **10**:176-77
marriage of, **6**:480*n*
in Martinique, **3**:669
on Murray-Burton dispute, **4**:776-77
Oswegatchie attack plans (1759), **13**:143, 145, 152
Oswegatchie scouts (1760), **10**:141-42
Oswego attack threats (1760) and, **10**:151
promotion (1773), **8**:822-23
Quebec siege reports (1760), **10**:173
return from Ireland, **4**:627
Stamp Act and, **5**:83-84, 190
trade regulations, **5**:541; **12**:135
Wade (Francis) and, **4**:734, 737; **5**:381; **7**:1102
Wade (Matthew) and, **5**:369, 381; **7**:421
on Walker affair trials, **5**:474, 496
Welles and, **5**:232, 233
Massiggihash (Chippewa chief), **5**:729; **6**:716-20
Masters, William, **2**:653; **9**:743
Matched, *capt.*, **1**:309
Mather, Allen, **6**:442
Mather, Cathren, **4**:449
Mathews, R., *lieut. col.*, **8**:1216
Matter, Cunrat, **4**:449
Matthes, Hendrick, **4**:312
Matthews, *capt.*, **2**:199
Matthews, *col.*, **9**:56
Matthews, Edmond, *capt., maj.*:
Bradstreet and, **3**:907
Caghnawaga treatment (1755), Johnson orders on, **1**:643, 655
company of, **1**:566, 579, 591
Corry on difficulties of, **2**:493, 530
at court martial for mutiny (1755), **1**:867
Fort Edward garrison (1755-56), **2**:336, 357, 405
major's commission, **2**:336
Whiting and, **9**:339
Matthews, John, **2**:577, 596
Mattise, Hendrick, **3**:631, 632
Matthiot, , **5**:169
Mattratt, Francis, **3**:90
Maturin, Gabriel, *capt.*:
Cole accounts and, **6**:215; **12**:495
on Croghan expenses, **4**:712-14; **5**:540, 541; **6**:314-15; **11**:543
Eyre and, **4**:536
Fort Stanwix Congress presents and, **6**:313
Gage expresses (1768) and, **12**:495
Howard and, **5**:552; **12**:306-307
Johnson drafts on, **5**:347; **8**:492, 494, 500
Johnson receipts to, **5**:139, 195, 367, 376, 400, 478, 559, 563; **8**:482; **12**:180, 239
MacLeod and, **7**:226, 237; **12**:298-99
money delivered by, **4**:772, 879; **5**:472, 485; **6**:146; **12**:323, 406
Roberts accounts, **7**:415-16, 464; **12**:465
Stuart and, **6**:226

warrant to Johnson, **8**:481-82
Mauduit, , **4**:219
Maulcey (Mahican), **3**:208, 210
Maumee River, **3**:301*n*, 525*n*
as boundary of Illinois colony, **5**:328
Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **4**:600; **11**:369-72
Erie crossing (1761), **13**:259-60
Ottawas on, **4**:437, 447, 509, 511, 552; **11**:192, 218, 229, 326
Pontiac prisoners (1765) taken on, **11**:745
Rochedebout on, **11**:745, 854
Shawnee cattle herds (1769) on, **12**:722
trade on, **5**:654, 724, 828
Maunsell (Maunsall), Mrs. Elisabeth (wife of John), **5**:182-83, 207-208; **8**:657
Maunsell (Manswell, Maunsall), John, *capt., maj., lieut. col.*, **2**:425; **4**:418; **5**:182, 208; **8**:657
Maurepas, Frederic, **1**:695*n*
Maurepas Lake, **5**:681; **10**:979
Mauritius, **3**:232
Mauwalun (Delaware), **3**:771
Mawa Indians, **10**:175
Mawiginanck patent, **6**:679
Mawmet (Mohegan), **4**:457; **11**:256
Maxwell, James, *capt.*, **5**:217; **7**:126; **8**:212
Maxwell, James (smuggler), **10**:289
Maxwell, John, **3**:719, 720-21
Maxwell, William, **5**:639, 640, 692; **8**:694
Maybe, Cobus (Jacobus):
in Butler accounts, **13**:515
Canajoharie residence, **4**:513-14, 567, 577, 615, 637, 645, 838, 850, 864; **5**:469, 556, 562; **11**:556, 620*n*; **12**:225
eviction, **5**:492, 493; **11**:950-51; **12**:287, 756
houseburning, **11**:926-27
land deals, **11**:469*n*, 555-56
massacre alarm (1767), **12**:333
Maybe, Joseph, **11**:469*n*, 555-56; **12**:333
Maybee, Albert, **7**:126, 438, 439
Maybee, Petrus, **7**:439
Mayer, Gerlach, **7**:666, 667
Mayer (Meyer, Mires), Jacob, **7**:892; **8**:839
Mayfield, **8**:1050-52, 1124; **12**:1041, 1073
Mayhkerrick-kisho (Delaware), **3**:786, 839, 840, 842
Maynard, (interpreter), **4**:520
Mazen, Moses, **4**:375, 376, 728
Meanner (Meaner), John, **4**:222, 415, 454, 575, 701
salary of, **5**:100, 101, 383; **11**:166, 396
Mears, , *capt.*, **4**:49
Meares, Thomas, **5**:340
Meat:
bear, **13**:186, 195
beaver, **8**:826
beef, **1**:172, 831; **2**:566, 574, 615, 637; **3**:927; **4**:64, 87; **7**:940; **8**:475, 478, 700, 771; **11**:73; **12**:474, 869; **13**:181, 207, 710, 711, 713, 717
bullock broth, **11**:274
Irish, **2**:482; **6**:683
Fort Chartres provisions (1767), **12**:254
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions, **12**:606, 636, 666, 667
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) provisions, **13**:251, 256
buffalo, **12**:254; **13**:439
for Crown Point troops, **1**:567, 758, 788; **2**:161, 178, 263, 270, 284, 287, 291, 302, 307, 321; **9**:259, 265, 303, 306, 315, 319-20; **13**:46
disbursement to Indians:
(1755-56), **2**:566-646*passim*; **9**:644, 645, 646

Meat,
(1757-58), **3**:150, 152, 155; **9**:605, 648, 649, 652, 940
(1759), 3:23, 160, 161, 169, 171, 172, 173, 176, 252-53, 472, 493, 675, 963, 979
(1760-66), **10**:155, 158; **13**:230, 268, 398
(1771-73), **12**:928; **13**:630
dogflesh, **8**:483; **13**:186
Dutch stew, **13**:196
French sailor's allowance (1759), **13**:140
for French troops, **2**:398, 417, 511, 648, 717
frozen, **13**:198, 202
game near Toronto, **7**:1018
goose, **13**:150
horseflesh, **2**:786, 791, 858
markets, **13**:199
mutton, **1**:72; **2**:106, 145, 159, 247; **7**:365, 366, 837, 838; **8**:700, 840; **13**:203
New York City supplies (1760), **13**:185
porcupine, **7**:726
pork:
Albany stores (1768-69), **7**:319; **12**:416
bacon, **1**:51; **7**:8, 9, 36; **13**:192
carpenters' provisions (1763), **13**:305
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions, **6**:291; **12**:489, 608, 666, 667, 672, 718
Fort Stanwix rations (1767), **12**:267, 324
gammon, **1**:51; **7**:912; **13**:351, 359, 362, 544
ham, **3**:927; **4**:286; **5**:624; **7**:558, 581, 970; **8**:79, 81-82, 829
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:649
orders (1755-56), **2**:566, 574, 576, 601
orders (1763), **4**:64, 87; **10**:625, 659, 872
orders (1764), **4**:305, 381, 395, 427, 627; **11**:186, 188, 511
orders (1765), **4**:701, 740
orders (1766), **5**:333, 377, 381
orders (1767), **5**:474, 501; **6**:38, 681
orders (1768), **6**:70, 83
orders (1769), **7**:45, 47, 161, 195
orders (1770), **7**:466, 478, 479, 498, 564, 570, 571, 585, 778, 837, 912
orders (1771-74), **8**:44, 138, 493, 782, 1119
prices (1746-47), **1**:72, 98
prices (1764-69), **4**:845; **5**:624; **7**:47, 174, 175; **11**:74
prices (1770), 7:37, 39, 372, 373, 520, 558, 559, 563, 624, 803; **12**:801, 802, 869
prices (1771-74), **8**:48, 56, 475, 478, 500, 558, 771, 824, 1096; **12**:900, 926, 947, 1002, 1020
Warren estate, **13**:4, 29
preparation of, **1**:668, 690; **2**:530, 537-38
preservation, **13**:202, 204
rabbit, **8**:826; **13**:187
ration measure, **5**:382, 617
raw, **13**:187
sausage, **13**:192
shortages:
(1757-58), **2**:786, 791, 858; **9**:702, 789
(1760-63), **3**:252-53, 256, 581, 594, 668; **4**:205; **10**:168
slaughtering, **7**:838; **13**:189
tongue, **1**:123; **2**:783; **4**:286; **5**:157, 626; **7**:581, 912, 970; **8**:829
turkey, **3**:592; **12**:694; **13**:186, 195
venison, **3**:349; **4**:286, 510; **6**:566, 604; **7**:409, 682, 727, 1021; **8**:2; **9**:33, 474, 866; **10**:205; **11**:1
deer season regulations, **11**:563-64; **13**:195
Niagara trade, **12**:694
wild cat, **8**:826
Meath County, Ireland, **13**:734

Mebiu, Albert, **7**:1107
Mechlenburg Germany, **7**:839
Mechuckimon (Ottawa chief), **11**:286
Meconock (Miami chief), **3**:208, 210
Medcalf, *see* Metcalf
Medicine:
Adems practice, **12**:1062*n*
Ayar purchases, **7**:561
balsam, **4**:622; **7**:1096, 1127, 1150; **11**:836
blood-letting, **8**:327; **10**:731, 743; **13**:184, 295
British Royal Society, **5**:760, 761, 774
castor oil, **12**:1031
Croghan's procurement of remedies for Johnson (1766), **5**:85-86
Crown Point funds for, **1**:588
dentifrice (pearl), **7**:1095, 1096
Detroit Indian care, **10**:201, 452; **13**:443
diuretics, **12**:611
drug production, **5**:321
education for, **4**:867, 876; **5**:774, 781
eelskin against snakebite, **13**:206
electuaries, **8**:827-28; **13**:259
emetics, **13**:184, 267-68, 269
epilepsy cure, **7**:238
eyeglasses, **5**:155, 478; **6**:484; **8**:112
fever diet of Cartwright, **6**:460
fever treatment (1755), **2**:186
Fort Chartres doctor, **5**:381, 518-19
Fort Pitt doctor, **5**:102; **10**:576
Fort Stanwix shortage (1761), **3**:562
French doctors at Niagara surrender, **13**:114, 115
gift to Wheelock for his son, **5**:274
ginseng in, **1**:382
gout causes, **8**:243*n*
Hamilton's Rose (toothache remedy), **7**:114, 205, 284, 386, 465, 486, 564
herbal cures for dysentery, **13**:244
herbal cures for venereal disease, **5**:760-61; **6**:30-32, 164; **12**:446, 610-11; **13**:194-95
horseback exercise and, **9**:270, 275
horseradish, **7**:375
hospitals, **13**:266
Hull of Wallingford practice, **5**:733-34; **6**:164
Indian Affairs physician appointments, **4**:638; **8**:600, 1097
Indian care expenses:
(1755-56), **2**:596, 597, 610, 633, 641
(1758-59), **3**:153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 170, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179
(1764), **4**:373
(1766-67), **5**:96, 102, 381, 518-19; **13**:398, 399, 421, 443
(1769), **7**:70; **12**:864
(1772-73), **12**:1000, 1019; **13**:619
Indian methods, **13**:194-95, 200, 206
jelly gargles, **7**:234-35
Johnson's orders for, **5**:831; **6**:236, 775
Keyser's pills, **8**:1125; **12**:977
Lancaster practice, **4**:882
lime water, **6**:705
Lockman prescription (1748), **1**:182
from Lindner (1763), **4**:174
from London, **4**:889
madhouses, **13**:181
magic in, **12**:448
medicinal oil, **5**:757-58
military hospitals, **1**:484, 539, 856-57; **2**:101

Medicine,
military hospital boats, **3**:59, 93, 94, 95-96
missionary practice of, **5**:781, 839; **7**:25, 600, 879
mustard, **7**:375
for New Jersey troops, **1**:483
Nitri Dulcis, **3**:916
Peruvian bark, **8**:181, 236; **12**:446
pine bud tea for kidney stone, **13**:205
prices, **8**:845-47; **13**:187, 347
Quaker doctor for Kindarunty, **3**:924
Quincey's Dispensatory on, **4**:328
rattlesnake venom antidotes in combating plague, **12**:446-47
rum for broken ribs, **12**:288
salt or oil in snakebite cure, **13**:191
salt water, **6**:300, 316; **7**:106; **12**:475
Schrodel prescription (1746?), **1**:45-46
scurvy grass, **7**:375
sea-bathing, **6**:180, 187, 200, 204, 209, 405, 410, 452; **7**:13; **8**:197, 836, 838, 888
Shuckburgh shipment (1761), **3**:377
slave lying-in, **7**:563
snake root, **6**:682, 683-84
spas, **5**:630, 631, 659, 661, 685, 693, 695, 721, 757; **6**:249, 278, 279, 304, 314, 410, 482, 745; **7**:631-32; **8**:179, 258; **12**:515*n*; **13**:180
spa water bottled, **7**:431, 466, 781, 1092, 1108; **8**:200, 206
steam inhalant, **4**:8
sudorifics, **4**:15
surgeon for Mohawks, **4**:426, 434; **11**:195
surgery, **8**:461
Turlington's (Thurleton's, Lurlinten's) drops, **1**:275, 300; **7**:825; **13**:567, 568, 589, 619
vaccination, **4**:617; **6**:508-509; **7**:14, 938; **8**:523
Vals and seltzer waters for kidney stone, **12**:1030-31
vomitics, **13**:184
Wade on physician's qualifications, **5**:140-41
wine, **5**:572
wound-dressing, **7**:375
See also Sickness
Mediterranean Sea, **7**:430
Meecham, Samuel, **2**:89
Megwadaashe (Christina chief), **12**:835
Mehamie Indians, *see* Miamis
Mehecanders, *see* Mahicans
Mehekan, **11**:218
Meier (Meyer, Miers), Heinrich (Hendrick, Henry), **3**:342; **4**:112, 146
Meier, Salomon, **3**:342; **4**:112, 146
Meier, Salomon, Jr., **4**:311
Mejors, *see* Myers, Hyam (exhibitor of Indians)
Meldram, George, **5**:830
Meldron, , **11**:853
Melmin, , **12**:1011
Meloise, de, **2**:21, 23
Meloshe, Frank (Detroit Frenchman), **10**:985, 986; **13**:317, 318
Melton, Hendrik, **1**:873
Menards, (interpreter), **4**:435; **10**:779
Menhaniyo, **2**:715
Menis, **1**:650
Menk, . **11**:78
Menominees (Folles avoines):
certificate of esteem (1764), **4**:499
Chippewas and, **4**:493; **10**:523, 525-26, 705; **11**:807, 835
Chippewa attack (1763) on Michilimackinac, **10**:781, 782, 787; **11**:289
Foxes and, **11**:302

French domination, **1**:389, 431, 910; **2**:512-13; **4**:740
French-English rivalry to fortify the Ohio, **1**:916-17
Gorrell and, **10**:699-703, 710, 714
Green Bay murder (1769), **7**:47
Michilimackinac conference (June, 1765), **11**:805, 807, 809
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:472, 478, 481, 484, 487-88, 511; **11**:267, 273, 274-76, 278-81, 288-89, 336
numbers (1762-63), **4**:244; **10**:450, 545
Rogers embassies, **5**:369, 764
trade, **10**:700-701, 703, 710, 714
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
war belts (1767), **5**:751, 755
Mentes, Jacob, **5**:575
Mentford, , **7**:147
Menzies, Robert, *capt.*, **3**:990*n*
Menzies, Thomas, *lieut.*, **3**:960
Mercer, , *col.*, **8**:1066
Mercer, James F., *lieut. col.*, **2**:393
autograph, **9**:*xiii*
death of, **9**:533
on Indian conduct at Oswego (1756), **9**:454
Oswego relief (1756) and, **2**:431-32; **9**:395, 413, 418-19, 422, 431, 432, 485-86
fall of Oswego and, **2**:547, 564, 649, 661; **9**:395
Mercer & Ramsay, **4**:643, 716, 737, 809, 841, 851; **5**:35, 139; **11**:930
Merchants, *see* Trade; *and see* specific firm names *and* specific individuals
Mercier, de, French *marechal*, **2**:20, 22; **13**:140
Merckel, Henri B., Jr., **8**:655
Merckel (Market, Markel, Merchell), Heinrich (Hendrick):
accounts, **8**:1095; **12**:645, 668, 737, 898, 926, 1002
as Road Commissioner, **7**:214
subpoena in Klock case, **4**:146
Merckel, Henrick, Jr., **6**:95-96; **7**:1044; **8**:333
Meredith, , **3**:377
Meredith, Hugh, *lieut.*, **3**:404*n*
Meredith, William, **7**:840
Merit, John, **13**:54
Merkle, , **8**:333
Merselis, Gerrit, *see* Marselis, Gerrit
Mershe, , (counselor), **3**:823
Mescoriling Indians, **11**:745
Mesquepatatha (Shawnee), *see* Red Hawk
Messague Indians, *see* Missisaugas
Messenock (Miami chief), **3**:208, 210
Messigger, Abraham, **3**:606
Messonville, *see* Maisonville, Alexander
Mestral, Lewis de, *lieut.*, **3**:243*n*
Metalwork:
bell-casting, **8**:769
brass, **1**:311; **2**:603; **7**:885; **8**:1003; **13**:474, 554
bullet moulds, **2**:630
cannon, **8**:460
harness, **6**:593
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:647, 650, 651, 652, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 664
wire, **2**:571, 587, 590, 604, 617, 628; **10**:391; **13**:401, 402, 403
copper, **1**:311; **13**:658, 660, 664, 665
gold, **2**:578; **4**:813-14; **11**:801-802
on Indian medals, **4**:453; **5**:20, 187, 346
Indian trade and, **7**:717, 825
iron and steel, **6**:533; **7**:1032; **8**:39, 43, 1053, 1095; **12**:738, 900, 925, 947, 1002, 1019; **13**:587, 609

Metalwork,
ax iron, **8**:990
Fort Ontario supplies (1769), **12**:745, 746
Gale enterprise, **12**:611
for grist and saw mill, **8**:763, 902, 985, 1110-11, 1127, 1128, 1154-55
Hasenclever on, **11**:622, 623, 649
iron-casting, **4**:208-209, 866; **6**:425; **7**:426*n*; **11**:3
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:648, 649, 651, 652, 658, 659, 660, 662, 664, 665
Johnson trade (1738), **13**:2
prices, **7**:193, 258, 491-492, 559, 1033-34; **8**:245-46, 335; **12**:720; **13**:337, 338, 340, 364
sheet iron, **8**:164, 471
wire, **8**:51, 61
lead, **6**:299; **13**:554
pewter, **7**:623; **13**:565, 578, 651, 658, 660
silver, **5**:86, 527; **7**:622; **9**:27; **13**:258
Albany Indian fraud (1770), **12**:860, 862
gorgets, **12**:150
hat ornaments, **13**:597
Indian medals, **12**:265
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:653, 662, 665
in Oswegatchie fur trade (1757), **9**:696, 699
prices in skins, **10**:990-91; **11**:991
smiths, **2**:591, 599; **5**:70, 604, 848; **6**:606, 775; **8**:1082; **12**:166
Wabash Indian trade, **11**:576, 626, 627
steel (*See* Metalwork, iron and steel, *supra*)
tin, **13**:538, 648, 654, 659, 660, 663, 664
See also Smiths
Metasneechav (Delaware), **6**:559
Metcalf, , Misisqui Indians and, **13**:617
Metcalf, , (a surveyor), **7**:78, 122, 974; **8**:1179
Abenaki land claims and, **8**:840
Albany County map (1772), **12**:939
Metcalfe, George, **12**:1027*n*
Metcalfe, Simon, **12**:1027*n*
Metholahetha (Shawnee chief), **11**:723
Metrall, , (Lewis de Mestral?), *lieut.*, **3**:123, 127
Meut, , *ens.*, **13**:271
Mexico, **1**:445; **6**:426; **7**:428
Mexico, Gulf of, **1**:445; **6**:196; **10**:978, 979
Meyer, Hendrick, *see* Meier, Heinrich
Meyer, Jacob, *see* Mayer, Jacob
Meyer, Joseph, **7**:808
Meyet, , Clark murder (1768) and, **12**:507-508
Meyricks, James, **12**:158
Meziere, T., **5**:133
Mhuttauweh, Josiah (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893
Miami River, *see* Maumee River
Miamis, Fort, **3**:301*n*, 316, 525*n*, 551, 552
"bloody belt" delivered (1763) at, **4**:95-100; **10**:688-89
communications, **11**:7
Detroit siege and, **4**:670, 671; **10**:691, 693-94, 715
French inhabitants near, **5**:573
French removal (1764) from, **4**:299
garrison (1761), **10**:295; **13**:250, 252, 253
Indian attack (1763), **4**:182; **10**:730, 731-32, 743; **13**:294-95
Jadôt murder (1767), **12**:323
location, **13**:439*n*
Pontiac (1768) at, **13**:457-58
slave trader from, **11**:404
Spanish attack threat (1768), **12**:586
trade regulations, **3**:533-35, 605; **4**:443; **5**:658; **12**:411

trader attacked (1768) near, **6**:121-22
Miamis (Mehamies, Twightwees):
attack plans (1765), **11**:740, 744, 745, 763, 784, 803, 811, 838, 851
Bouquet expedition and, **4**:607
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:531, 600; **11**:341, 351, 798
Morris reception, **11**:369-72, 376, 391
Caghnawagas and, **8**:527
Chenussio Council (1762) and, **3**:699
Cherokees and, **4**:97; **7**:163; **8**:349, 374; **12**:689, 1079-80
Couagne and, **4**:786; **11**:811
Croghan and, **3**:823; **4**:625, 824, 848; **11**:664, 833, 841, 982; **13**:414
Delawares and, **3**:763; **10**:867, 891; **11**:104, 132
Delaware peace treaty (1765) and, **4**:770, 799
Detroit alliances, **2**:794; **3**:502
Detroit French conference (1758), **2**:794-96
Detroit siege and, **4**:403, 670-78
Detroit soldier abducted (1765), **11**:784, 795, 851
English flag request (1751), **9**:82
English sympathies, **2**:788, 812; **9**:892; **12**:917
expenses (Fort Pitt, 1769) in behalf of, **6**:663
Fort Augusta attack plans (1763), **10**:753, 867, 891
Fort Duquesne French garrison and, **2**:775; **9**:540
at Fort Ontario conference (1766), **12**:28
at Fort Pitt Conference (1760), **3**:208-17, 337
French and, **2**:512-13, 681*n*, 775, 788, 794, 795-96, 812; **4**:299, 740; **11**:498, 765; **12**:544; **13**:100
French-Spanish alliance and, **12**:602
Gage message (1764), **4**:596
Huron visitor (1766), **12**:169
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:521*n*, 526, 528, 545
Iroquois alliance, **1**:389, 431; **2**:794-96; **9**:93
Iroquois belt (1762) on Newkirk murder, **10**:563
Iroquois "bloody belt" (1763) delivered by, **4**:95-100; **10**:688-89; **11**:618
Iroquois Council (1773) on, **8**:762
Iroquois messages (1773-74) by Kayashuta, **8**:899, 1012, 1086; **12**:1044-46, 1055-56, 1057-58; **13**:686
Iroquois peace (1765-66), **11**:846, 847-50, 882; **12**:144
Michilimackinac threat (1763) and, **4**:169
Mingo belts (1764), **11**:371, 399-400, 470
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:244
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:475; **10**:325-29; **11**:797-98
numbers, **4**:245; **8**:895, 896; **10**:545; **12**:931
Ohio River murders and, **6**:434
Onondaga Council (1757) and, **2**:664
Onondaga Council invitation (1772), **12**:1050
Ottawas and, **4**:756, 816; **9**:81; **10**:867, 891
Ottawa Council (1762) and, **10**:534
Pontiac and, **4**:528, 553-54, 625; **5**:76, 205; **11**:820, 899, 907; **12**:228
Pottawatomies and, **6**:729, 730; **12**:500
prisoner return (1765), **4**:768
recruitment of, **2**:828, 838-39
Shawnees and, **1**:431; **4**:387, 390; **6**:750; **10**:578-79; **11**:104, 206; **12**:1045-46, 1054, 1056
smith for, **10**:528
trade, **3**:495, 597-98, 600-601; **5**:523; **8**:340; **11**:765, 811; **12**:544
trade regulations and, **5**:546-47, 657, 809, 811
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21, 823
Wabash alliance (1769), **7**:79, 184; **13**:434*n*
Wabash massacre of buffalo hunters (1768), **6**:326
Wabash peace council (1772), **8**:667-68, 670
Wawiaghtenhook group, **2**:681
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 260, 261, 343

Miastagwa (Chippewa), **8**:796
Michael (Indian), **2**:395, 396
Michael ("little Miss"), **1**:205
Michan, John, **5**:621, 662
Michel (Lorrette Indian), **7**:159
Michicawiss (Chippewa chief), **12**:544-45, 562-63, 645
Michigan, Hutchins' map, **10**:521*n*, 659
Michigan, Lake:
  as boundary of Illinois colony, **5**:328
  exploration, **10**:285, 294, 319; **13**:228
  French trade (1767), **13**:461, 462
  Indians near, **4**:244; **7**:872; **8**:343
  Iroquois land claims, **10**:973
  Michilimackinac trade and, **6**:51-52, 319; **13**:447, 452
  navigability, **3**:502, 523
  Niagara Falls and, **11**:341
  trade north of, **5**:566; **12**:411
Michil, Isaac, **4**:159
Michilimackinac:
  accounts, **4**:304-305; **5**:380, 549, 553, 667
  Balfour's Indian Conference (1761), **3**:537-45, 645
  Bostwick visit, **6**:251; **7**:48-49, 791-92; **12**:651
  Chippewa attack threats (1765), **11**:739-40, 765, 804-809, 838, 839, 982, 989
  Chippewa circulation of French war belts (1772), **8**:501-502
  Chippewa delegation (1768) to Johnson, **12**:560
  colonization proposals, **7**:539; **13**:450, 456, 460-64
  copper prospectors and, **8**:122-24; **12**:859
  Detroit communication, **13**:290
  English deserters (1760), **10**:194
  English possession (1761), **10**:282, 295, 326
  Etherington command, **3**:911; **10**:556
  fortification, **3**:422, 525; **9**:81-82
  French plan to retake, **6**:774
  French removal (1764) from, **4**:299
  French retreat route (1760), **10**:168
  Gage dispatches (1767), **13**:439
  garrisoning (1761), **10**:295; **13**:250, 252, 253-54
    (1764), **11**:340-41
    (1767), **5**:474
  Glasier command (1769), **12**:755
  Howard journal (1764-65), **11**:696-98, 869
  Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:523, 526, 545
  Illinois country acquisitions (1764) and, **11**:737
  Indian agent at, **3**:552
  Indian attack (1763), **4**:169, 180, 182, 476, 509; **10**:694-97, 744; **13**:295
    Ainse conduct in, **6**:525-28, 675-76
    Chippewa involvement, **4**:482, 484, 811
    Indian offer of submission, **4**:417, 482
    Ottawa account at Niagara Congress, **11**:270-71, 287
    prisoners rescued by Ottawas, **4**:180, 466, 467, 471, 474, 488; **5**:378; **6**:348, 349; **10**:777-78, 779-86, 787-89, 802, 803, 806-807, 829, 834, 837, 858, 881; **11**:263, 266-67, 269, 277, 284, 289
    re-establishment (1764), **4**:383, 395, 443
  Indian attack threat (1766), **5**:331, 339; **12**:227-28
    (1768), **6**:275, 327-28; **12**:491, 492
    (1769), **6**:782; **7**:55
    (1771), **8**:7
  Indian deputation (1761) to Johnson at Niagara, **13**:239, 240
  Indian murdered (1770), **7**:802, 898, 929
  Indian provisions (1765), **11**:589, 941, 958
  Indian quarrels (1768), **12**:547
  Indians near, **3**:323, 395; **4**:200, 244, 415, 418, 427, 777; **8**:117-18; **13**:209

interpreters for, **5**:442-43; **7**:48; **11**:397, 808; **12**:75-76, 100, 450-51, 731
Jesuits at, **11**:336
Johnson's instructions for conduct toward Indians, **3**:473
La Corne St. Luc visit (1773), **8**:841
map, **12**:438
mathematicians' passes, **6**:645
Menominee killed (1762) at, **10**:705
Montour at, **3**:301, 316
Ottawa-Chippewa conference (1765), **4**:803-808
Ottawa River and, **1**:553
Ottawas and, **4**:192, 466, 467, 472, 474-75
La Force visit (1768), **6**:348-49
Johnson messages (1770), **12**:839
Rogers council (1766), **12**:199
outpost maintenance, **5**:30; **6**:313; **11**:23
Pottawatomie meeting (1766) with Rogers, **12**:193-94
Rogers command:
appointment (1766), **5**:*viii*, 15, 31, 80, 232, 337, 338, 677; **12**:1-2, 3-4, 11-12, 17-18, 161; **13**:380
appointment certification, **8**:567
charges against, **5**:629, 632-34, 638-40, 651-52, 692, 764; **6**:259-60
confinement for treason, **6**:250, 259-60, 288-89, 302, 318-20, 332-33, 353, 395, 409, 428, 467, 512, 525; **12**:438-45, 449-51, 479-80, 489-90, 491, 521, 522, 588
Detroit traders' memorial (1767) against, **5**:819-20
Indian councils of, **5**:235, 369; **7**:389*n*; **12**:193-94, 199
instructions, **5**:9, 30, 94, 238-39; **12**:1-2, 34, 100
Johnson opinion of, **12**:9-10
quarrel with commissary, **5**:689-92, 770, 850
removal, **5**:693, 701
Rogers relief (1760) of, **3**:294, 301; **10**:201, 206, 209
smith at, **4**:296-97, 442-43; **7**:207-208, 702; **11**:808; **12**:75-76, 483-86, 716-17, 731, 765
Spiesmacher command (1768), **12**:451*n*, 502, 732
Tenth Regiment (1772) at, **8**:520
trade:
Canadian, **11**:243, 285
colonial, administration of, **12**:654, 710, 720-21, 731
commissary for, **5**:80, 146, 201, 442-43, 444, 614-15, 730, 764; **6**:*x*, 186; **7**:146-47; **12**:23, 70, 76, 100, 106, 120-21, 162, 286, 509
dependencies, **13**:447, 451
in Detroit trade report (1767), **12**:398-400
Du Charme, **4**:511, 516
establishment (1761), **3**:395, 495, 539, 544-45, 605, 645; **4**:202
Howard, **4**:781-82, 800; **5**:755-57
licensing (1770), **7**:545-51
Montreal trade and, **4**:418, 526; **5**:330, 365; **13**:449, 451
Niagara (1768), **12**:650, 660-61
Northern Indian interest in, **4**:789-90, 833-34, 837, 839
with Pottawatomies, **8**:252
regulations (1767), **12**:247, 342, 414; **13**:423, 424
reopening plans (1764), **11**:269, 280, 284, 286, 287, 326
Rogers plan for, **5**:238*n*, 399; **6**:34, 43-58; **13**:447-64
Silvestre project (1755), **1**:511
smuggling (1767), **5**:632-34, 638-40, 692, 711; **7**:803-806, 1054; **8**:616-17, 634-35, 641, 660, 693-96, 1007; **12**:342, 355, 356-57, 492
tax plan (1769), **6**:763
Toronto trade and, **3**:942-43, 969; **5**:244-45
trader circulation of wampum belts, **13**:281
wintering restrictions:
Howard attempts to enforce, **4**:802-803, 810, 815-16, 849, 870-71, 878; **5**:458; **6**:199; **11**:805-806, 814-15, 816-17, 825-29, 834-35,

Michilimackinac,
879-80, 902-904, 915, 966, 981
protests against exemptions (1767), **5**:655, 658, 809, 811, 828
Québec government opposition to, **5**:130-34, 148-49, 179-81, 524; **12**:57-61, 65-66, 71-72, 77-78, 86-87, 90-91, 105-106, 112, 180, 186-90
violations, **5**:370, 391; **12**:135, 161-62, 212, 247; **13**:630-31
Turnbull at, **7**:731
Wait relief of, **3**:404
war belt circulation (1774), **13**:670
Western Indian conference plans (1767), **12**:386
Western Indian covenant chain stored at, **11**:311
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 190
Michipicoton, **8**:124; **12**:411; **13**:448
Michtagh (Delaware Chief), **3**:567
Mick, , Denniston overseer, **8**:443
Mico, Otis (The Mortar—Creek chief), **5**:234; **12**:99
Middagh, , *lieut.*, **3**:65, 68, 69, 74, 75, 79, 80, 102
Middle Creek, **12**:419, 432
Middlesex County, England, **7**:68*n*, 839; **12**:848; **13**:22
Middleton, , **1**:5
Middleton, (of South Carolina), **8**:191, 192, 235
Middleton, Dr. Peter:
autograph, **9**:*xiv*
Banyar on, **1**:578, 580, 677, 876; **2**:37
court of inquiry on disorderly conduct, **2**:248, 253, 268, 276; **9**:286-87, 288, 289, 290, 295, 296-97
Dieskau and, **2**:41, 44, 45, 46-47; **10**:117*n*
Frazier and, **4**:207
introduction of a namesake, **8**:191, 192
on Johnson's health, **2**:69, 141
land affairs (1768), **6**:296, 617, 635
Masonic membership and, **5**:223, 286, 308-309
sick lists from, **1**:766, 859
Upton land purchases and, **6**:471, 538-39, 617, 635
Middletown, Connecticut, **11**:255
Mien, (printer), **7**:241
Mier, , china flower pot order, **7**:10
Miers, John, **7**:661, 662
Mifflin, John, **2**:524; **9**:743
Mightaham (Mahican chief), **10**:945, 948
Mightaman (Wyaloosing), **11**:106
Mihicanders, *see* Mahicans
Mikel, Dinah, **4**:155
Mikmac Indians, **7**:127*n*
Milch, Molly, **11**:487
Mildmay, William, **1**:262*n*
Milds, Elijah, **1**:877
Miline (silversmith), **5**:70
Militia, *see* Army
Miller, Miss , **9**:473
Miller, Mrs. (Johnson's Albany housekeeper), **2**:761
Miller, , **4**:658
Miller, (of East Hampton), **8**:891
Miller, (of Elizabethtown), **8**:291, 298
Miller ("Johnson's factor"), **1**:26, 250, 329, 570, 581, 897
Miller, (Philadelphia printer), **7**:1150
Miller, *capt.*, **1**:292
Miller, , *lieut.*, **2**:140, 396; **9**:95, 96, 98
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:347, 355, 357, 362
Miller, , *maj.*, **2**:250
Miller, Aaron, **5**:542, 663, 664; **7**:559
Miller, Abraham, captain on the *Hope*, **8**:206, 242

Miller, Beverly, **11**:489
Miller, Daniel, **3**:602; **13**:274, 275
Miller, Finlay, **5**:381
Miller, Fr., pork trade, **13**:398
Miller, Godfred, **10**:234
Miller, H., **5**:813
Miller, J., *capt.*, **8**:914-15
Miller, Jacob:
lands, **3**:369, 374
in Niagara campaign, **3**:90
Miller, Jacob (prisoner at La Chene), **3**:380; **10**:247-48, 262, 285
Miller, Johanness, **1**:363
Miller, John, **2**:89
Miller, John, **5**:332
Miller, Margaret, **11**:489
Miller, Richard, *lieut.*, **1**:712
Miller, Richard, sheriff of Albany, **1**:293, 309, 373, 416, 418*n*; **9**:52*n*, 98-99
Miller, Robert, **1**:166
Miller, Stephen, **2**:241
Miller, Thomas, **1**:219
Miller, Thomas, *capt.*, **7**:562, 670; **12**:901
on the *Britannia*, **7**:708, 718, 737, 895, 933, 996, 1014, 1039, 1063, 1071, 1123; **8**:249, 358; **12**:786
on the *Edward*, **5**:599, 641, 664
on the *Maria*, **2**:473, 482, 483
Miller, Fort:
Kayaderosseras and, **6**:342, 343, 400-401; **12**:535, 567, 573
location, **12**:573*n*
Mills, , **1**:711
Mills, *capt.*, **1**:350-51
Mills, *lieut.*, **1**:206; **9**:90, 355, 362, 384
Mills, David, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
Mills, John, *lieut.*, **2**:393*n*; **9**:421, 441, 459
Miln, Rev., **1**:6*n*
Miln, John, **3**:401, 633, 640
Milne, Edmund, **12**:265
Milton, John, quoted, **2**:266
Milton, John (Albany resident), **8**:352
Milwayte, Michilimackinac dependency, **13**:447
Minettiwaby, *see* Minitowabe
Milwaukee, Wisconsin, **6**:51; **10**:709*n*, 712-13
Mimnack, **9**:80
Minavavana (Grand Sauteur, Sota—Chippewa chief):
death of, **8**:117, 213
English attack threats, **4**:169; **7**:949; **11**:838, 982; **12**:228
on English parsimony, **5**:714
at Fort Ontario Congress (1766), **12**:113
Minden, **3**:145*n*
Mineas (Toweahesseax), **7**:952
Mingoes (Five Nations of Scioto Plains; Ohio Senecas):
attack threats (1769), **7**:96-97; **12**:722
Bouquet Muskingum conferences (1764), **11**:447-67
Bouquet Tuscarrowas conferences (1764), **4**:570-71; **11**:435-47
Bradstreet Treaty of L'Anee aux feuilles (1764) and, **4**:504, 507; **11**:507
Cherokee messages (1768), **6**:224-25
Cherokee murder of traders (1774), **12**:1090-91
Cresap murders (1774) and, **12**:1098-99, 1100, 1114-15
Delaware land claims and, **3**:779, 780, 817
Delaware-Shawnee conference (Croghan, Fort Pitt, Dec., 1767), **13**:437, 444-46
Delaware-Shawnee conference (Johnson Hall, Nov., 1768), **12**:632-35
Delaware-Shawnee-Huron conference (Croghan, Fort Chartres, Aug.-Sept.,

Mingoes,
1766), **13**:408-10
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765), **4**:665, 782, 793; **11**:577, 625, 761, 815, 861, 896; **13**:378
deputies, 4:770; **11**:458, 466, 475, 519, 565-66, 664, 725, 726, 736, 737, 770, 822
peace offers (1764), **4**:571, 585
proceedings, 4:783; **11**:810, 823, 831
Delaware-Shawnee-Seneca conference (Mingo Town, 1767), **13**:436
Detroit attack (1769), **6**:751, 776
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, May, 1765), **11**:723-34, 736-38, 769, 791, 842, 843
Fort Pitt conference (Reid, June, 1765), **11**:790-94, 796
Fort Stanwix Treaty and, **7**:96-97; **12**:488, 490, 500, 632, 636, 648
German Flats Congress (1770), **7**:817
Huron Conference (1769), **7**:316
Illinois Indians and, **8**:661
Illinois provision transport (1766), **5**:235; **12**:101
Indian boundary line and, **6**:205; **12**:476
Iroquois and, 4:586, 620-21, 624; **8**:261
Johnson Hall conference (Jan., 1774), **12**:1044-61, 1114
Kayashuta report to McKee on, **12**:1091-94
liquor trade prohibition request (1774), **12**:1094
Michilimackinac visit (1766), **5**:280
Niagara Congress circulation of war belts (1764), **11**:369, 392, 399-403, 470
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **13**:254, 255
Potomac drowning of white woman (1769), **7**:97
prisoner return (1764), **11**:440-67*passim*, 484-91*passim*, 498
Red Stone Creek settler removal (1767), **12**:367
Scioto Council (1770), **7**:992, 993
Seneca relationship, 8:220; **11**:470, 498; **12**:367
Iroquois attempts to recall migration, **12**:1034, 1046, 1048, 1059, 1093; **13**:130, 641
Shawnee punishment proposal (1774), **12**:1054, 1056-57, 1093-94, 1099
Shawnee trader warning (1773), **12**:1032-33, 1034-35, 1039, 1046-47
spies (1764), **4**:518
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:259, 261
Wyaloosing messages (1764), **11**:208, 209
Mingo Town, **11**:212; **13**:436*n*
Minichesne, *see* Chesne, Meni
Minillas, *see* Manila
Mining:
Canajoharie grant rights, **12**:725
cobalt, **5**:15; **12**:96-97, 301
copper, **1**:208; **4**:364; **5**:15, 321
(*See also* Superior, Lake, copper mining enterprise)
Cosby interest, **4**:324
gold, **6**:451; **7**:428
Illinois, **5**:321, 323, 327
on Indian land, **12**:242-43
iron, 4:664, 724, 811, 866, 875; **5**:321, 367; **6**:*xi*
on Lake Champlain island, **4**:540
lead, **3**:989; **4**:335, 811, 855; **11**:72; **13**:193
limestone quarrying, **12**:343
silver, **3**:554-55; **4**:364; **7**:428; **10**:209
Vergereau interest, **5**:456-57
Minisink, New York:
Delaware Council fire at, **3**:568
Delaware-Shawnee raids (1755-56), **2**:359, 418
(1763), **10**:896; **11**:175, 183
Indian murder (1766), **5**:169, 194, 225, 418-22; **12**:74, 95, 127, 170
execution of murderer, **12**:237, 415
New York-New Jersey boundary line, **10**:484*n*

patent, **2**:873-74, 880; **4**:832
road, **10**:530
prisoners returned, **4**:415; **10**:875
Seneca-Delaware attack threats (1757), **2**:743; **9**:853
Minisink Indians, *see* Munsees
Minitowabe, **8**:787-90; **11**:697
Minnett, , *capt.*, **3**:378
Minoé Ono (Chippewa chief), **4**:804, 807
Minorca, **2**:473, 485, 531-32, 540
Burton's regiment in, **11**:700
English fleet (1771) in, **7**:1156
Minot, James, **2**:103, 249, 316
Council of Provincial Officers and, **2**:304, 335; **9**:312; **13**:70
on wagons for removal of sick from Lake George, **9**:311-12, 318
Mires, Jacob, *see* Mayer, Jacob
Mirrie, Robert, *maj.*, **3**:991*n*
Misere (Ste. Genevieve), **5**:373*n*, 469; **12**:228
Mishe, Moses Moye, **2**:440
Mishis, post house of, **13**:623
Misimilinaack, *see* Michilimackinac
Misisqui Indians, *see* Abenakis
Miskatiwa, **8**:222
Misonville, *see* Maisonville, Alexander
Misquibelahihe (Shawnee), **12**:629
Missarung (Onondaga), **13**:146-47
Misshanamokana, **6**:25
Missionaries:
to Abenakis, **4**:811; **5**:707
and abuse of Indians, **3**:376; **4**:756-59
Canadian clergy establishment proposal (1764), **4**:299, 306, 309, 313;**5**:*ix*, 408
Croghan and, **8**:1065
among the Delawares, **2**:454; **12**:305-306
education and:
civilizing influence, **3**:331, 345; **5**:222, 388, 407, 433, 511-14, 529-30, 531, 779, 846; **7**:600-601, 878; **11**:741; **12**:26-27
Graves offer, **3**:558
mission school site selection, **4**:23, 812-13; **5**:390, 392, 403, 407, 439, 440, 447, 461, 685, 838, 843; **6**:66-67, 414
Shirley offer to Senecas (1756), **2**:410-11
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, program, **5**:221, 222, 383, 388-91, 392-93, 402-404, 406-408, 410, 426-27, 433, 436-38, 439-41, 446-47, 455, 461, 502, 508, 511-14, 529-30, 531, 533, 553-54, 586, 622-23, 683-85, 775, 779, 780-81, 801, 822, 837-39, 845, 847; **6**:18, 28-29, 67-68, 226-27, 414, 456-57, 528, 812; **7**:4, 290-91, 588-90, 841
Wheelock college foundation (1765) for support of, **11**:859-60
Wheelock testimonial, **3**:826, 903
English support, **4**:442, 734, 812; **5**:*x*, 221-23, 432-34, 438, 460-61, 462, 465, 510, 513-14, 847; **6**:165, 457; **7**:358, 392, 516
Johnson proposals to stimulate, **7**:504-506, 584-85, 601-602, 746-50, 761-66; **8**:44
New York province quit-rents and, **7**:963
Royal, **1**:233-34; **4**:812; **5**:437; **6**:456
French Indian land rights, **3**:638, 665
French influence counteraction, **9**:398
Indian boundary line and, **6**:442, 464, 472, 492, 513-14, 529-30, 538, 542-43, 590, 609; **7**:13, 177; **12**:598-99, 657, 675, 692, 748-50, 919
Indian prayer readers, **9**:52, 53-54
Iroquois conversion and, **4**:442, 540; **5**:684; **6**:545; **7**:747, 762, 764; **9**:63, 117; **12**:244, 350
Jesuit (*see* Society of Jesus)

Missionaries,
Johnson on, **3**:331; **4**:240; **8**:229-31
for Johnstown (*See* Johnstown, minister for)
Kingsborough, **10**:250
Michilimackinac priest (1763), **10**:696-97
among Mohawks, **1**:641-42; **2**:85*n*, 410-11; **3**:48, 589-91; **4**:23, 814; **5**:221, 695, 779; **6**:85; **7**:239, 588; **12**:885; **13**:194, 416
Canajoharie, **3**:365-66; **5**:389, 392, 843; **6**:414, 464-65, 711; **7**:543; **8**:928; **10**:241-42, 367-68; **12**:1079
at Fort Hunter, **1**:6*n*; **4**:16-18, 47-48, 544; **7**:265, 544, 841, 875; **6**:544, 710-11; **7**:566
Inglis and, **7**:357-59, 746-47, 748, 761, 875-79, 962-63, 966, 1026
Johnstown, **5**:838-39, 843; **6**:12, 18, 26, 28, 67-68, 78, 293; **6**:544, 710; **13**:417
Philadelphia students, **7**:812
Schoharie, **1**:130
Muskingum, **5**:570-71
New Rochelle, **5**:407
Niagara, **5**:149
Niagara Congress offers to Western Indians, **11**:339
Nova Scotia, **3**:555; **5**:221, 577-78; **7**:964
in the Ohio country, **8**:618-20, 1159
Oneida blacksmith and, **8**:30
among Oneidas and Tuscaroras, **3**:437, 585-86; **5**:389, 392-93; **6**:29, 774-75; **7**:589*n*, 749, 877-79; **10**:220-21; **11**:741; **12**:145*n*
wampum request mislaid (1764), **11**:387-88
among Oquagas, **3**:872-73; **9**:715-16, 718; **10**:515-18; **11**:42-43, 47-49
ordainment, **5**:432, 433, 463, 466, 695, 775, 838; **6**:27, 81, 415, 455, 517, 543, 545, 682, 685, 711; **7**:102, 169, 247, 291, 392, 543, 566-67, 812; **8**:544
to Oswegatchies, **3**:394
parsonage lands, **3**:643; **4**:2, 17, 47-48, 182; **5**:389-90, 393; **6**:28-29
qualifications of:
charges against Thomas Brown, **6**:75-76, 84-85, 457
cheerfulness, **5**:845-46; **6**:67
for civilizing Indians, **5**:511, 531; **7**:600-601, 602
deportment, **5**:409, 410, 415, 428, 553; **6**:67; **7**:102, 272; **13**:415
difficulty of, **5**:622-23, 695-96, 775, 780-81; **7**:4, 169, 265, 393
education, **3**:557, 569, 864; **5**:440, 572, 604, 779, 781; **6**:191, 517, 518, 543, 545; **7**:247-48, 291-92, 296, 301, 310, 516, 518, 602, 811-12, 878; **10**:729
endurance, **5**:437, 466, 531; **7**:25; **8**:257-58
Jones' credentials, **8**:618-20
marriage as part of, **6**:17-18; **7**:309
maturity, **7**:248, 281
Murray credentials, **5**:822; **6**:414-15, 521-22
prudence, **6**:74, 78-79, 457
residency, **6**:11-13, 79
Thomson credentials, **5**:569
of Wheelock's ministers, **7**:748-49, 762, 765, 877
salaries (*See* Salaries, missionary)
to the Senecas, **4**:598; **5**:390, 392
Smith plan for Indian settlement and conversion, **5**:510-14, 528-32
at Stockbridge, Massachusetts, **1**:233-34
threatened capture of Kirkland, **6**:774-75
town incorporation rules, **6**:706
See also specific religious groups, e.g., Society of Jesus; *and see* individual names
Missiqui Pallathe (Shawnee), **3**:208, 210
Missisaugas:
arms for, **4**:617, 638; **11**:539
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:532, 533*n*, 548*n*
at Cadaracqui council (1762), **3**:754
Caghnawaga message (1763), **4**:192

Cayugas and, **2**:375; **9**:85, 86, 214
Claus conference (La Chine, July 1773), **12**:1027
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:164, 195; **10**:861
peace offers, **4**:200, 441, 449; **10**:955; **11**:220; **13**:299
Detroit threat (1769) and, **6**:750
English loyalty, **1**:277, 550, 654, 662-63, 909; **2**:389; **4**:195, 260; **10**:137-38, 150
English recruitment (1759), **10**:126-27
expenses in behalf of, **5**:344, 364-65; **8**:530; **12**:760, 857, 867, 868, 999, 1000; **13**:714, 717
Fort Johnson peace treaty (1764), **4**:544, 551
Fort Ontario visit (1766), **12**:200, 210, 211
French sympathies, **12**:591, 592-93
Frontenac French Indian meeting (1762), **10**:422, 425
at German Flats, **3**:245; **9**:723-24, 726, 775, 776-77
at German Flats Iroquois-Canadian Indian Congress (July-Aug., 1770), **7**:817; **12**:830-35, 838
hats for the chiefs, **7**:980; **13**:495
Iroquois and, **3**:405; **10**:3
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, July 1755), **9**:194
Johnson Hall conference (June, 1765), **11**:810
Johnson Hall conference (Aug., 1768), **12**:590-93, 647
Johnson Hall visit (1764), **4**:516; **11**:354-56
Johnson Hall visit (1769), **7**:21
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764) and, **4**:446; **11**:13
Johnston (Capt. John) among, **8**:286-87
in King George's War, **9**:16, 25
Lake Erie traders attacked (1763), **10**:723
location, **4**:330, 331
mail routes through country of, **4**:300
Montreal visit with Claus (July, 1768), **13**:465-66
Niagara attack threat (1764), **11**:163
Niagara conference (1767), **5**:698
Niagara conference with Farquhar (Aug., 1759), **3**:131-32, 136-39, **142**, **143**, 273; **13**:125, 128, 129-30, 131
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:246, 354-55
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:441, 512, 513, 514, 521; **10**:321, 324; **13**:221, 229, 231, 240
at Niagara French Indian Congress (1756), **9**:415
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:119, 120, 124, 148
Niagara visits, **4**:286; **6**:566; **7**:484; **11**:1, 711, 716, 757
Onondagas and, **9**:781, 784, 824, 903
message (1762), **10**:506-507, 512
Oswego murder (1767), **12**:349
Oswegatchie and, **3**:820; **4**:293, 355-56, 368
Oswego conference plans (1756), **9**:452
prisoners, **2**:647; **4**:432, 441
Ramsay murders of, **8**:482-86, 495-97, 499, 512-13, 514-15, 524, 528, 551-52, 562, 630; **12**:967, 969-70, 975-76; **13**:714
reprisals, **8**:496-97, 499, 519-20, 584; **12**:963, 964, 1005
Russeau St. Jean among, **8**:212
Saint Lawrence obstruction (1763), **10**:869, 895
Senecas and, **5**:758, 759; **6**:64*n*, 106, 112; **9**:947; **10**:721; **12**:336; **13**:428
Shirley and, **9**:374-75; **2**:374
slave child of Van Driesen's, **1**:260
threat of general Indian War and, **4**:221-22; **6**:334, 354
trade with, **3**:239, 240, 251; **4**:212; **10**:145, 861-62; **11**:355; **13**:119, 130
Mississippi Indians, **4**:887; **8**:843; **11**:223; **12**:54, 622
threats of uprising, **11**:740; **12**:549, 558
See also specific Indian groups
Mississippi River:
English control of, **3**:415; **5**:474, 475, 486, 489, 504; **6**:195-96

Mississippi River,
English troop movement on, **4**:453; **8**:50; **11**:243
Fraser journey (1765), **11**:647, 881
French attack rumors and, **4**:275; **6**:111-12; **10**:640; **11**:370, 384, 392, 618, 697; **12**:388
as French-English boundary, 5:741, 744; **7**:949; **8**:705-706; **10**:652, 660; **13**:412, 461
Indian emigration over, **4**:303, 424; **5**:109-10; **6**:334; **12**:44-45; **13**:410
Paris Treaty (1763) on, **3**:949, 955; **4**:34, 45, 81, 180; **10**:792; **11**:8
Spanish possessions on, **4**:303-304; **8**:195; **12**:236, 255, 587
French Indian lands on, **12**:67
French Indian trade:
(1762), **3**:941; **10**:578-79
(1763), **4**:276; **10**:858, 881
(1764), **4**:295, 568-69, 609; **11**:365
(1765), **11**:826, 988
(1766), **5**:322, 323; **12**:39-40, 188, 190, 226, 229, 236
(1767), **5**:486, 489, 504, 521-22, 654, 657; **6**:49; **13**:410-12, 413, 461, 462
(1768), **6**:*xi*, 194-97, 327, 336, 394, 525, 541; **12**:509, 587
French settler removal (1771), **8**:341-42
French-Spanish Indian congress, **6**:447, 472, 519
Illinois colonization and, **5**:322, 323, 475; **6**:195-96; **11**:8
Indians in English sympathy (1764), **11**:497
Iroquois land claims, **10**:972
Lake Superior and, **5**:711*n*
Loftus expedition, **4**:336, 433-34, 445; **11**:223
Lyman on, **1**:670*n*
Missouri River and, **5**:753
Phyn journey down, **5**:681
Rogers plan (1768) to escape via, **12**:440, 444, 449, 479
Spanish fort on, **12**:932
war belt distribution (1772), **8**:645-46, 679
West Florida boundary, **10**:979
Mississippi Valley:
boundaries, **3**:523
Cherokee and, **3**:336; **8**:339-40
colonization, **1**:670*n*, 917; **8**:249, 434
Couagne in, **1**:325
Coxe land claim, **6**:572
English fortification of, **4**:44
expedition (1762), **3**:878, 902
Fort Pitt attack threats (1760) from, **10**:174
Frazer expedition (1765) and, **4**:799
French fortification, 1:446, 552, 748; **3**:200, 338, 886, **8**:*x*; **10**:723
French Indian intrigues (1762), **10**:435, 567-68
Hopkins' French regiment in, **6**:774
Missisque Bay, **8**:840*n*; **12**:1027
Missiweakiwa (Shawnee chief), **3**:208, 210
Missouri Indians:
Croghan messages (1766), **13**:412
English relations, **4**:799-800; **5**:578; **6**:390-91
Fort Chartres trade, **13**:426
Spanish and, **8**:841; **12**:1027-28; **13**:622
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
Missouri River, **4**:885; **13**:203
Spanish forts on, **5**:753-54; **12**:602; **13**:622
Mitchegamies, **5**:660
Mitchel (Mitchell), Abraham (of Mitchel, Dundas & Co.), **4**:264, 266, 270, 271; **7**:1023
trade losses, **6**:289*n*; **11**:565
Mitchel, Hill, **3**:175
Mitchel, Dundass & Co., **6**:290*n*; **11**:614
Mitchell, Andrew, **3**:178; **13**:502

Mitchell, Hugh, **13**:503
Mitchell, Thomas, **4**:632; **5**:339, 342; **11**:614
Bouquet expedition and, **11**:450-51
Mitchell, Thomas, trader murdered by Shawnees (1767), **12**:375
Mitchigami Indians, **13**:414
Mlohksin, Johannis (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893
Mobile, The:
Choctaw-Chickesaw conference (1765), **11**:802-803
Choctaw-Chickesaw Congress (1772), **8**:418
English garrison provisioning from, **12**:44, 254-55
French settlement, **4**:674; **13**:203
Mississippi trade and, **10**:858; **13**:412
Phyn journey to, **5**:680-82; **6**:196
Mobile Bay, **5**:681
Modelena (Mohawk), **3**:152, 156, 158
Moffat, , *capt.*, **10**:909
Moffatt, John, **6**:640
accounts, **3**:926-27; **4**:251; **5**:786-87; **6**:33; **7**:297
Moffatt, Dr. Thomas:
on Boston riots (1768), **6**:405-406, 410, 452-53, 482
Chew and, **6**:266, 272; **7**:72
Mohawk (vessel), **10**:146; **11**:254
Mohawk River:
Albany county division and, **7**:20, 300, 357
Canada Creek and, **6**:223
Canajoharie land claims, **10**:571-72
Canajoharie patent and, **6**:771; **10**:248-49
Cary land on, **8**:157
Cohoes Falls, **1**:170*n*
Delaware branch, **6**:736-37; **8**:300, 348, 383, 384
ferrying charges (1768), **12**:644
Fort Johnson distance from, **13**:185
French threats of closing, **1**:200; **2**:676
French use of, **2**:787, 845, 849
Glen-Hanna-Wempel purchase (1771), **8**:225-26, 232
Great Lakes and, **6**:28
Hansen patent and, **6**:352-53
Gordon (Lord Adam) lands on, **12**:251
Hardenbergh patent and, **7**:718
Hartwick patent and, **10**:234
Johnson (Guy) land grant, **10**:418
Johnson (John) and, **12**:252
Johnson's land holdings, **1**:4-7; **3**:732; **4**:78, 89; **6**:296; **12**:1067, 1068, 1069, 1074
Kempe land claim on, **7**:122-25, 164-66
Lake George camp and, **2**:178
Mahican scalping parties (1760), **10**:171, 173
militia on, **1**:281; **2**:867-68, 885, 886
Niagara attack and, **2**:886, 887
Nine Partners Patent (Schoharie to Mohawk Village), **12**:835-36, 854-55, 875, 1067, 1068
Oneida land sales (1766) on, **12**:204, 205, 290-91, 657-58, 659, 684-85, 707, 935
Preston tract addition (1772), **12**:983, 988
Oswego road, **13**:151
Oswego siege (1756) and, **9**:426
Queensborough and, **1**:432
rangers on, **2**:760, 763, 769, 809, 818, 837-38, 840, 886; **9**:426, 428
Sacondaga patent and, **12**:829
Shuckburgh land on, **3**:959; **4**:10, 92
smuggling (1761) on, **10**:289
storehouses on, **1**:579

Mohawk River,
supply transport on, **2**:683
Tryon perfects purchase of lands on, **8**:562, 563
Mohawk River Valley:
agricultural methods, **13**:186, 188
burial customs, **13**:185, 202
corn crop (1769), **6**:709, 742
fortification of, **2**:740, 759, 760, 762, 767, 810, 844; **3**:14, 16-17
French attack threats:
(1746-49), **3**:993; **9**:54-55
(1757), **9**:605-606, 611, 627, 634, 642, 643, 665, 681-83, 817, 856, 867; **13**:101-102, 103-104
(1758), **9**:917, 918, 920-21, 925, 930, 932, 941, 952, 956; **10**:3-7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 19-20, 22, 23-25, 26-28, 29, 57, 66, 76-77, 78; **13**:111
game, **11**:563-64; **13**:186, 187, 195
German settlers in, **1**:239, 439; **3**:343; **9**:146-47, 166
harvest of 1768, **12**:717
harvest of 1770, **7**:789
Indian attack threats (1763), **4**:165, 171, 173, 177-78, 179, 182, 187-88, 201, 215-16, 231-32, 235; **10**:869
(1764), **11**:24-25, 76, 86
Johnson (Warren) view of, **13**:186-92
justice appointments, **3**:604, 609, 622, 648; **12**:768
land speculation, **5**:199, 311; **7**:168
land survey (1760), **3**:292-93, 297, 306-308, 311-14, 326-27, 366, 368, 369, 373, 417, 418-20, 572-73, 583-84, 595-96, 602-603, 615-17, 633, 665-66
(1769), **6**:649-50
Canajoharie claim, **3**:674
Collins, **3**:613-14, 619, 649, 651, 943; **4**:113-14, 116, 140, 141-46*passim*; **10**:337, 572, 575, 993-94
Cosby tract, **3**:944
Vaughan, **6**:24-25
price levels (1760), **13**:186, 188
settlers (1764), **4**:577
Warren estate, **13**:1-3, 723-25
winter (1760-61), **13**:186-87, 195, 197, 198, 199-200, 201-202, 203-204, 205, 206, 207-208
Mohawks (Mohocks):
on Amherst military actions (1763), **10**:895-96
Amherst visit (1759), **10**:125, 127, 128
ammunition request (1761), **10**:246
artisans among, **4**:697
Barnard prayer book edition for, **13**:300
Bouquet expedition and, **4**:517
Bradstreet recruitment (1764), **11**:214, 361, 376
Bradstreet's Treaty and, **4**:610
Caghnawagas and, **1**:146-51, 160-61, 490, 595-96, 639, 643, 644, 753, 792, 883; **2**:378-79; **4**:180; **9**:6, 68, 220; **13**:189, 633
emigration, **11**:400
Canadian invitation (1755), **9**:161
Canadian scalping trips:
(1756), **9**:488-89, 490, 529, 530
(1757), **9**:780, 781, 782, 784-85, 792, 795, 802-803
(1758), **9**:907-908, 914, 916, 936
Caner edition of the Church service, in Mohawk, **8**:1039-40
Catawbas and, **1**:259, 261, 271, 278, 369, 378, 641*n*; **9**:37-38, 61, 70, 94-95, 109; **12**:965
messages (1758), **9**:886-87, 960-61
catechism, **3**:363
Catholic, **8**:210*n* (*See also* Caghnawagas)
on cattle thefts (1758), **9**:966
Chenundadies and, **10**:147
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations and, **11**:932-33, 942; **12**:394, 456, 473

Cherokee message (1758), **9**:900, 946-51, 957-60
Cherokee visit (1757), **9**:804-806
church for, **6**:13, 28; **7**:213, 248-49, 250, 265, 282; **8**:*x*, 928
Clinton and, 1:104*n*, 170, 199-201, 231-33, 271, 377-78; **6**:310*n*; **9**:6, 39-40, 54-56, 61, 105, 108-109, 179
clothing disbursement, **10**:49, 59; **11**:111
condolence ceremonies:
for the English Man, **12**:97
for Gowehea, **12**:122, 126, 139
for murdered Onondagas (1766), **12**:125-26
Oneida-Tuscarora, **2**:665
for Peter Warren, **9**:102-104
for Squashcutter, **11**:821
for Thomas's uncle (Oneida), **5**:274
conferences:
Abenaki (Fort Johnson, March 1762), **10**:412
Albany Committee (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1773), **8**:936-37, 943, 949, 954-68, 976-77, 979-80, 981-82
Albany Committee (Johnson Hall, 1774), **8**:1105-1107, 1120-21
Caghnawaga (Caghnawaga, July-Aug., 1767), **12**:344
Easton Council (1758), **2**:770; **10**:44, 48, 60-61
Fort George (1755), **1**:452-54
Fort Pitt Indian Conference (1768) and, **6**:162
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:243, 436; **7**:184; **8**:962, 967; **12**:600, 606, 618, 619, 621, 622, 628, 629
Geneseo (1762), **3**:701, 704
Geneseo (1763), **4**:64, 67, 71, 75; **10**:630, 634, 653
German Flats (1763), **10**:725-26, 746, 752-53, 756-57, 771
Guy Park (1768), **12**:502-504, 504-507, 515-16, 529-43, 549
Hardy's Albany Council with, **2**:92-94, 99, 125-28, 131
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:596, 608, 616, 619-20, 621-22, 623, 705, 719, 729, 733, 736-37, 743, 745-48, 749-51, 753-57, 761-62
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, May-June, 1755), **1**:625-41; **9**:174-79, 186, 189, 203-204
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1755), **2**:387; **9**:328-29, 333-34
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1758), **2**:777
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, May 1758), **9**:879, 880, 882-83
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1762), **10**:356
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, April 1762), **3**:694-95, 700-701, 704-705, 714
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1762), **10**:501, 502
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March 1763), **10**:623-25, 626-36
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1763), **10**:801, 828, 855
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1763), **11**:24
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1764), **11**:24, 34-35
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March 1764), **11**:135, 142, 149, 151, 156
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1767), **12**:259-60
Johnson (Moses' house, March 1748), **1**:900-903, 912
Johnson (Mount Johnson, Feb. 1750), **9**:60-61
Johnson (Fort Johnson, July, 1753), **9**:108-109
Johnson (Fort Johnson, May 1756), **9**:463-70
Johnson (Fort Johnson, March 1760), **3**:201
Johnson (Fort Johnson, March 1761), **10**:223-26, 236-42
Johnson (Johnson Hall, May, 1764), **11**:205
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Sept., 1764), **11**:358-61
Johnson (Johnson Hall, April, 1768), **12**:644
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Aug., 1768, on Kayaderosseras), **12**:572-78, 646 (*See also* Kayaderosseras)
Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:253, 276, 295, 309
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:475, 480-82, 488-89, 490-91, 521, 704-705; **13**:215, 242, 257, 258, 264
Oneida (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1758), **10**:65-66, 69, 70

Mohawks,
Oneida (Fort Johnson, 1762), **10**:480, 482, 483
at Onondaga Council (1756), **9**:451-52, 462, 468, 469-70
Onondaga Council (1757), **2**:695; **9**:634, 661, 674, 784
Onondaga Council (1758), **2**:823, 830; **9**:880, 882-83
Onondaga Council (1759), **10**:81, 86, 88
Onondaga Council (1762), **3**:932, 961, 978, 980; **10**:586, 587, 588, 596, 623
Onondaga Council (1763), **10**:651, 663, 770
Onondaga Council (1774), **13**:681, 686, 688
Onondaga-Delaware (July, 1768), **12**:645
Oquaga (Johnson Hall, 1769), **12**:688
Oswego (Aug. 1759), **3**:131, 137, 138-39; **13**:137, 138, 139, 154, 155, 157
Philadelphia, with Morris (1754), **9**:148
Susquehanna Indian (Fort Johnson, Feb. 1756), **9**:348, 349, 354-55, 357, 359
Susquehanna Indian (Johnson Hall, Oct. 1763), **10**:896
corn harvests, **3**:218, 219; **4**:777; **12**:344, 345
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:506-507, 512, 516, 522, 524, 603, 753-54, 797, 882-83; **2**:11, 80-81, 86-87, 92-94, 125-28, 206, 238, 289; **9**:238, 278, 299, 820
Crown Point visit (1759), **13**:152
Delaware peace treaty (1765) and, **4**:649; **11**:558-59, 577, 650, 659
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755) and, **9**:328-29, 333-34, 374, 382
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:281, 293, 370; **10**:724, 725, 766, 767, 803
as "door" of the Six Nations, **9**:747
drowning of chief (1773), **8**:1092
English sympathies of, **1**:357-58, 425, 431, 559, 566, 664; **4**:180, 251, 272; **11**:195, 359
Esopus Indians and, **9**:425, 435, 440, 463-67, 470; **10**:887
exhibited in London (1765), **4**:687, 753, 760, 772-73; **8**:935, 1008-1009; **11**:754, 772, 774
expenses in behalf of:
(1755-56), **2**:566-646*passim*; **3**:150-80*passim*
(1757), **9**:645, 646, 647, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 655
(1764), **13**:509
(1769), **12**:736, 758, 762, 797, 798; **13**:519
(1770), **12**:801, 803, 869, 897, 898
(1771), **12**:899, 944
(1772), **8**:556; **12**:998, 1000, 1017
(1773), **12**:1019
fire (1769), **12**:736
Fishkill families of, **2**:477-78
Fort Augusta defense (1757), **9**:736
fortification, **1**:276-77, 280, 316, 453-54, 484, 602, 605, 631, 753-54, 841; **2**:127, 293, 297-98, 378, 410; **9**:179, 219-20; **13**:90
British troops to garrison, **2**:480, 551, 559; **9**:334, 354-55, 416, 428, 461, 498, 507, 509, 517, 527, 535
expenses for, **9**:205
Sacondaga, **9**:140, 299
soldier abuse (1758) of, **13**:104-107
(*See also* Fort Hunter)
Fort Hunter fire (1773) and, **8**:753, 778
Fort William Henry attacks (1757) and, **2**:885; **9**:666-67, 672, 809-11, 819-22, 826
French and, **1**:199-200, 276-81, 431, 489-90, 627, 629, 632, 644, 744, 751-52, 753-54, 882; **2**:52, 293, 297-98, 325, 384, 682, 707, 721, 736; **8**:956, 967; **9**:37, 109, 129-30, 161, 176, 178, 203-204
French European victory rumors (1757), **9**:795
French threat of Lake George attack (1756), **9**:528, 529, 530, 534-35
French threat of Oswego attack (1756) and, **9**:429, 435, 437, 446, 448-49
German Flats alarm (1762), **10**:477
Great Carrying Place French Indian raid (1756) and, **9**:414

Great Carrying Place trading house for, **9**:965
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:781; **7**:323
Hartwick and, **2**:417
hunting, **9**:475
Hurons and, **3**:500, 701, 704; **8**:743; **12**:122; **13**:624
Iroquois neutrality (1757-58) and, **9**:824, 902
Iroquois threat (1761) to the English, **3**:343, 439-40, 466-67, 510, 519; **13**:238
Jere murder and, **2**:533-34
Johnson funeral and, **12**:1064
Johnson guard (1763), **10**:775
Johnson's Indian superintendency (1753) and, **9**:108
Kelly's interest in, **1**:582-83
Kindarunty's death, **10**:69, 70, 74
King George's War and, **1**:54, 61, 84, 94, 95, 96, 107, 131-32, 136, 175-77, 175*n*, 195-96, 226, 231-33, 900-903; **9**:4, 6, 15-30*passim*, 34
Kingston, New York, Corporation petition to, **2**:418-19
land claims, **3**:429, 630; **5**:309, 528; **10**:760; **12**:538, 688, 747; **13**:215-16, 328-29, 633
Albany, **3**:610; **4**:4-5, 239, 465, 747; **8**:410-11, 567-69, 685-86; **9**:153, 159; **10**:225; **11**:767; **12**:541-42
Canajoharie-Klock dispute protests, **3**:339-40, 364, 562, 603; **10**:755, 756-57, 828; **12**:167-68, 169, 333
Catskill, **5**:65-66
Hudson River, **6**:6-7
hunting lands settlement protests, **11**:554-55, 605-607, 625-26, 651, 678-79, 688; **12**:126-27, 259 (*See also* Kayaderosseras)
Indian Affairs policy and, **3**:409-11, 618-19, 622-23, 682; **4**:208, 239; **5**:773, 790-91
Indian boundary line and, **6**:6; **8**:962, 967; **11**:766-67; **12**:321, 502-507
Jessup grant (1771) and, **8**:4-5, 198, 227-28, 311-12
Kayaderosseras history, **4**:360 (*See also* Kayaderosseras)
Kempe grant and, **7**:123-25, 164-66, 201-202; **12**:233
Lawyer tract and, **12**:297-98, 302, 304-305, 315
Lords of Trade and, **3**:293, 338; **4**:398, 464-65, 576; **5**:477, 545; **11**:984-85; **12**:248-49
New York Assembly Act (1768) to secure, **12**:638
prices (1766), **12**:170, 192
Saratoga, **10**:799
Schenectady, **4**:65-66, 87; **10**:555-56, 622, 638-39
Stockbridge Indians and, **5**:544; **12**:272, 603-604, 618, 973-74
survey (1761-67), **3**:292-93, 297-98, 306-308, 312-14, 418-20, 426-27; **5**:395, 575
Susquehanna, **10**:416-17
Tentkendocta (Chuctenunda), **3**:732
threat of Indian War (1763) and, **4**:176
Tiennonderoge (Fort Hunter), **8**:567-69, 936-37, 943, 949, 954-68, 976-77, 979-80, 981-82, 990-99, 1014-15, 1030, 1036-37, 1053-56, 1087, 1105-1107, 1120-21
village and planting grounds, **6**:310, 493, 521, 535; **7**:262; **8**:410-11
Wetherhead and, **6**:268-70
liquor trade and, **9**:905-906; **11**:368
McMickel murder (1758) and, **10**:86, 88, 97
Mahicans and, **2**:836-37; **3**:259; **9**:850
memorial to the King (1765), **4**:856, 858
ministers to, **1**:6*n*, 130; **2**:410-11; **3**:48, 365; **4**:814; **5**:838-39; **6**:12, 414, 464, 544, 545, 710-11; **13**:194, 416, 417
Andrews application, **7**:239, 248-49, 359, 588
Barclay, **3**:366, 589-91; **6**:292; **10**:242*n*
Brown request for reinstatement, **6**:76, 78-79, 84-85
government salaries for, **7**:358
Hall refusal, **8**:182, 257-58

Mohawks,
Iroquois conversion and, **5**:389-90, 392-93, 695, 843; **6**:28-29, 67-68, 293; **7**:357-59, 746-47, 748, 761, 875-78, 962-63
Murray, **6**:17-18, 67
Ogilvie, **1**:641-42; **2**:85*n*; 4:16-18, 47-48; **6**:292; **10**:241
Philadelphia students, **7**:812
Seabury appointment, **6**:17-18, 293*n*, 544
Smith excursion (1763), **4**:23
Stuart application, **7**:543, 544, 566, 588, 841, 966, 1026; **12**:885*n*
Wheelock school and, **4**:814; **5**:221, 779-80; **11**:339, 961-62
Mohawk River defense (1757), **9**:810, 819-22, 857
Mohegans and, **4**:459; **11**:258
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:180-81, 251-52, 254; **13**:173-75
"national" status of, **8**:958, 960, 967, 996, 1036-37, 1054-55
Newspaper descriptions, **10**:975
Niagara Carrying Place attack (1763), **10**:855
Niagara expedition and, **1**:755, 777, 784-86, 807-809, 841-42; **2**:376-78
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:121
numbers:
(1760), **13**:194
(1763), **4**:240, 245; **10**:878
(1770), **7**:876-77
Oneida message (1775), **8**:1202-1203
Oswego relief (1756), **9**:424
in Oswego troop (1760) census, **10**:175
Ottawa messages (1761), **10**:362
Paumittunauseu Indians and, **1**:142-43
Pennsylvania murder (1766), **12**:41-42, 52-53, 74
as Pontiac prisoners, **10**:814, 891
prisoners, **2**:80; **4**:363-64; **9**:39-40, 42; **11**:98
recruitment (1756) by Canaghguasse, **9**:488-89
recruitment (1758) for Ticonderoga attack, **9**:923-25, 936-37, 944, 945; **10**:11-13, 31, 37-38
recruitment (1763), **10**:717-18, 719
recruitment (1764), **4**:313, 337, 338; **11**:53, 236
Schohary Indian petition (1771) and, **8**:22
schools for, **1**:234, 353-54, 358; **4**:814; **5**:389, 392-93, 403, 427-28, 838-39, 843, 845; **6**:18; **7**:3; **11**:555; **13**:194, 300
reading taught by Petrus Paulus, **9**:53-54
schoolmaster appointments (1763-68), **5**:437, 728, 779, 847; **6**:294, 414, 531; **10**:935-36
schoolmaster appointments (1769-73), **6**:685, 747; **7**:3, 290, 574, 693; **8**:928
scouting, **2**:818, **9**:625-26, 633, 637, 638, 641, 767, 862, 864, 894, 918; **10**:99, 100-102, 105-107
Seneca murder of Frenchmen and, **8**:1091; **12**:1029
Shawnee message (1765), **11**:526-27, 531
sickness among, **13**:187, 199, 207, 238
Spanish settlements and **3**:877
Stockbridge Indian relationship, **1**:125-26; **3**:660; **9**:913
surgeon for, **4**:426, 434; **11**:195
Susquehanna purchase and, **1**:400; **3**:714; **9**:142, 148
Susquehanna settlement attempts (1762-63) and, **3**:661; **4**:66, 67, 71, 74-75, 77, 80, 81, 106, 123; **10**:651, 652, 667
threat of general Indian War (1770) and, **7**:652
Tryon and, **8**:556, 562
warning (1757) against the upper nations of Iroquois, **2**:667-68
Warren (Sir Peter) present in 1739, **13**:28
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 76
Mohawks, French, *see* Caghnawagas
Mohegans (Mohagans, Mohigans):
Christianity of, **12**:1117-18
Connecticut land claims, **2**:837; **4**:375-76, 743; **5**:27, 459-60; **6**:767-68

agreement (1681) to pay for grants, **11**:421-22
defense of the governor and company (1764), **11**:414-30, 484
English embassy proposals, **5**:463; **6**:759-60
surveys (1683-84), **11**:422
Tracy account of controversy, **4**:455-61; **11**:254-62
English sympathies (1758), **9**:899
Johnson conference (Connecticut, 1768), **12**:644
Oneida resettlement (1773-74), **8**:1202; **12**:1037-38, 1060, 1119; **13**:683
petition to Johnson (1765), **4**:727-28
See also Narragansetts
Mohican John:
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:522
Western Indian conspiracy (1771), **8**:6-8, 10, 75, 251, 277
Mohigon John (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Mohikin Abraham, **8**:256
Mohkhowwow Weet (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893
Mohoning (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Moimeua, Daniel, **9**:654
Moll, Adam, **1**:187
Molyneaux, , *gen.*, **7**:999
Monbrore, , **4**:760
Monckton, Gov. Robert, *maj. gen.*:
Albany sheriff appointment (1762), **3**:951-52; **10**:276, 310
biographical sketch, **1**:563*n*; **3**:229*n*; **10**:149*n*
Canajoharie land claim inquiry (1762) and, **3**:925, 934, 947, 948, 955, 973; **4**:3, 24, 25, 41, 42, 46, 50-61*passim*, 107-108, 117; **10**:565, 570, 571, 572, 574-75, 641
Connecticut settlers in Pennsylvania and, **3**:790-91
Croghan assistants and, **3**:302, 304, 329, 346
Detroit expedition plans (1760), **10**:163
dogs of, **3**:377
Gage commission (1764) and, **11**:500
German Flats rumored destroyed (1762), **3**:853, 856, 933
Harper land grant, **11**:117
Indian Affairs expenses, **3**:501; **10**:149
Johnson (John) and, **5**:116
Killbuck and, **6**:114
marriage rumors, **4**:83
Lake Erie blockhouse, **10**:295
Martinique expedition, **3**:571, 582, 612, 625-26, 635, 656-59
return from, **3**:667, 668, 669, 682, 732, 749
New York governorship, **3**:352, 398*n*, 417; **7**:181; **10**:149*n*, 467, 495
New York return (1763), **4**:254
Niagara garrison relief (1760), **10**:174
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:507; **10**:307
Niagara settlement and, **10**:322
North American command and, **4**:320, 340, 341, 383, 395, 613, 623
Philadelphia merchants and, **4**:265, 268
Pittsburgh Indian Conference (1760), **3**:268, 291, 293, 303
Pittsburgh intelligence (1761), **3**:323
political affiliations, **4**:320, 340
portrait, **3**:853
return to England (1763), **4**:87, 88, 169*n*; **10**:726
royal instructions, **3**:618; **10**:340-42
Silver Heels and, **3**:857
Stockbridge Indians and, **4**:25
trial, **4**:448, 454
on vacancies in Johnson's regiment, **3**:863
Moncreef, John (carpenter on Johnson Hall), **13**:304, 306, 307-14*passim*, 315
Claus house carpentry, **13**:305
Moncrieffe, Thomas, *capt., maj.*:
American-British relations and, **4**:775; **5**:15, 32; **7**:650; **12**:4, 12-13

Moncrieffe, Thomas,
Detroit provisions (1763), **4**:212-13; **10**:863, 906
in Duncan and Phyn accounts (1765), **11**:674
election of 1769 and, **6**:611-12
on Indian Affairs policy, **4**:204, 377, 750; **10**:813
on Johnson (John) marriage prospects, **7**:1143-44; **8**:24-25, 729
Mohawk River defense and, **10**:37
Niagara capitulation (1759) news, **3**:108, 109, 111, 118
Rogers Michilimackinac appointment (1766) and, **12**:3-4, 11-12
Money, Jacob, **7**:463
Money:
Abercromby warrants for Johnson, **2**:779, 837, 867, 888; **3**:5; **9**:889, 892, 907, 969-70; **10**:2, 10, 14, 15, 16
account statements (*See specific creditors,* e.g., DeLancey, Oliver)
Albany storage (1767) of, **12**:308
Amherst warrants (*See* Amherst, Sir Jeffery, warrants to Johnson)
for apprenticeship training, **8**:920, 947, 1020
bills of exchange, **7**:766-67, 769, 1091, 1092, 1093-94, 1116-17; **12**:254
bonds, **1**:20-21; **3**:982; **5**:384; **7**:549-50
Johnson bond to Clinton (1751), **1**:316-17, 320-23, 324-25
Johnson's, to Sir Peter Warren, **13**:21, 33, 34-35, 36-37, 38, 39
bounties, **3**:257, 958; **4**:336-37; **9**:8; **11**:31, 56; **12**:420
burial costs, **7**:701; **12**:646, 736, 758, 759, 763, 801, 857, 864, 897, 899, 900, 1001
Johnson's allowance for his own, **12**:1064
Warren will stipulation on, **13**:22
Canajoharie churchbuilding costs, **7**:666-68; **12**:655-56
Canajoharie frolic costs, **1**:785
Clinton warrants, **9**:5, 7, 9-11, 15-31, 35
cobbling charges (1769), **6**:697
coins, **1**:48, 838; **7**:795
colonial currencies, **5**:79, 92, 100-102*passim*, 382
compensation offered widow of murder victim, **5**:419
condolence money for frontier outrages (1768), **6**:104-105, 107-109, 110, 124-26, 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 151, 155, 168, 181, 231; **12**:425, 432-34, 435-36, 453-54, 459-60, 461, 463, 468
for conversion of the Indians, Johnson's estimate, **7**:878-79
counterfeit, **8**:626, 676, 704, 1139; **12**:1018
"pewter dollars" attributed to Johnson, **12**:745
Counterfeiting Bill (1772), **8**:372
credit *versus* cash systems, **7**:733-36
debt collection for Johnson, **4**:570, 572, 720; **5**:196, 369, 667; **7**:380, 571-72, 646; **10**:408-409; **11**:556-57
Davis complaint (1772), **8**:375-76, 683-84, 699
debtor accounts (1769—anonymous), **7**:31-40
East India Company investments of Davis, **6**:499-500
Easton Council (1762) costs, **3**:745-46
English exchange rates (1772), **8**:536, 599
English payment to the Northern Colonies (1763), **4**:218-19
English poverty (1767-68), **5**:768-77; **6**:191-92
English and provincial exchange values (1760), **13**:194
English shipment of, **10**:111
for entertaining Otterawana, **1**:831
entertaining Pontiac, **5**:295-97, 298-300, 316-18, 362, 429
for entertainment of London's Lord Mayor (1770), **7**:540
for Esopus Indian transport, **9**:467
expeditions against hostile Indians (1764), **4**:371, 378
Fort Chartres price levels (1768), **12**:584
Fort Duquesne expedition (1758), **2**:812
freight charges from London (1767) for John Johnson's baggage, **5**:605, 706; **7**:561
freight charges from London (1771), **12**:901
French plunder and trade indemnities, **12**:594

Gage warrants (*See* Gage, Thomas, warrants to Johnson)
gambling, **8**:1021
grindstone costs (1769), **12**:761
Haldimand warrants, **8**:901, 904, 905, 913, 941-42, 1105, 1117, 1118, 1136, 1166, 1167, 1170-71
Havana expedition prizes, **4**:448; **5**:165
house prices (1748?), **9**:36
house prices (1769), **6**:724
house rent in Montreal (1760), **10**:190
house rent at trading posts (1767), **5**:807, 809; **12**:284
imprisonment for debt (*See* Legal procedure, imprisonment for debt)
for Indian Affairs (*See* Indian Affairs, accounts of expenses; *see also* Indian Affairs, financial resources)
Indian boundary council costs, estimate, **5**:469, 486-87, 544, 646; **6**:2, 6
for Indian boundary line, **6**:129, 137-38, 147, 184-85, 212, 435, 458-59, 475, 505-506, 568-69, 583-84, 587-88, 602-603, 613, 632; **7**:225, 591
for Indian expedition up Mohawk River, **2**:887
for Indian recruitment in Seven Years' War, **2**:867; **3**:14, 16, 18, 29
for an Indian regiment, **2**:662
interest on farm, **10**:580*n*, 581
investments of Johnson, **2**:663, 696; **3**:141, 508-09; **5**:412-13; **7**:784; **8**:*xi*, 115-16, 265, 402, 559, 575, 701, 793, 832-33, 1112, 1114; **12**:1064
Irish financial crises (1771), **7**:1155
Iroquois fund (1754), **9**:126
johannes, **12**:624, 714, 884
Johnson (Guy) estate, **4**:*xi*
Johnson Hall inventory values (1774), **13**:647-65
Johnson's debt to Clinton, **1**:316-17, 320-23; **9**:76-77, 78
Mohawk Conference (1772), **8**:556
for Mohawk fort construction, **1**:484-85, 753-54
for Mohawk River survey, **3**:293, 297, 306, 312, 417
for Montreal campaign medals, **3**:386
Montreal sale of luxuries (1761), **3**:309
Moore estate, **7**:173
Nanticoke land claim expenses, **6**:240, 255, 256-57, 264, 285
naturalization fees, **7**:1138-39
for New Jersey, **4**:174
Newkirk debt to Johnson, **1**:897
New Orleans board and lodging for Croghan (1766), **5**:422
New York quit-rents, **7**:963; **9**:147; **12**:704, 705, 712, 725, 740, 895
New York City price levels (1760), **13**:185, 188
New York scarcity (1758), **10**:15
(1759), **10**:111, 114-15
(1763), **4**:267, 311
(1765), **4**:845, 873
(1766), **5**:14, 200, 216, 345
(1767), **12**:301
(1768), **6**:460
(1769), **6**:637, 689; **7**:13, 15, 225, 237, 262-63; **12**:727
(1770), **7**:554, 924; **12**:822
(1771), **7**:1073, 1093-94
(1773), **8**:807
New York currency and Québec exchange (1768), **12**:650
New York currency sterling exchange (1768), **12**:588-89
New York dollar exchange (1767), **12**:346
for Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:276
covenant chain cost, **11**:310
for Niagara expeditions:
(1755), **2**:230, 232-33
(1759), **3**:46, 47, 295
Niagara expense estimate for one year (1766), **5**:458
Ninigret debts, **4**:590; **11**:408, 410, 413

Money,
paper, **1**:263*n*, 607; **2**:674; **4**:432; **8**:811
bill (1764) abolishing use of, **4**:454
Canadian issue (1760), **10**:189-90
French issues, **12**:254; **13**:198
issuance (1767), **5**:540, 549; **12**:324*n*
(1769), **7**:157, 839
(1770), **7**:333, 753
(1773), **8**:704, 722
Mortier offer (1765), **4**:638
Penn (John) expenses at Fort Stanwix Congress, **6**:359
Pennsylvania currency exchange (1765-66), **11**:579, 646, 654-55; **13**:390, 399
Philadelphia Traders' payment to Croghan and Franks for representation in England (1763), **4**:264, 268
pistole prices (1761), **3**:302
plowing costs, **7**:680
postage costs (1747), **9**:21, 22
(1767), **6**:62-63
(1768), **12**:645
(1769), **6**:765-66; **12**:738, 739, 760, 800
(1770), **7**:562, 563, 564, 647-48, 688; **12**:865, 870
(1771), **8**:176-77, 204; **12**:900, 922, 925
(1772), **12**:947, 1000
(1774), **8**:1096
franking privilege, **13**:211
present at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:377
prices (*See* specific commodity)
prices and government purchases, **6**:299
for printing of coat of arms, **3**:*viii*; **4**:8, 12, 31
prisoner exchange costs, **1**:211-12, 313-14; **3**:710
prisoner redemption purchases, **10**:329
rent paid in wheat, **3**:906
reward offered for capture of Couagne and LaForce (1757), **9**:831
Rhode Island "old tenor" and "lawful money," **4**:663*n*
on sale of French ships, **4**:464
Schenectady church-building costs (1767), **5**:504-505
scouting, **2**:780
seminary fund-raising scheme, **8**:859
settlement charges (1738), **13**:1
Shirley debt to the Crown, **10**:349
Shirley's warrant (1755), **1**:769; **9**:267
silver prices (1767), **5**:527
sled hire (1768), **12**:406
slooping (1758), **2**:881
Stanwix warrant (1758), **9**:967, 969
stock fluctuations, **3**:896; **7**:180; **8**:52, 69, 98, 1061
storehouse rentals, **8**:1097; **10**:637
Susquehanna Company share prices (1762), **10**:531
terms of land purchase (Magin tract), **4**:1-2, 39
trade expenses, **4**:556-63, 794-96; **6**:50-53
trade profit ceilings, **4**:444
travelling costs (1768), **12**:402, 406
Treasury retrenchment (1765), **4**:667-68, 696, 699-700, 702-704, 707, 709, 722, 724-25, 737-38, 780, 861; **11**:604-605, 651-52, 681, 687
(1766), **5**:*vii*, 17, 94, 386-87
(1767), **5**:535-36, 547-48, 751, 754, 755
(1768), **6**:*x*, 281, 303, 313
(1769), **6**:652-53, 693, 709, 742
(1770), **7**:295, 328, 343, 361-62, 376-77, 412-13, 539-40, 606-607, 659, 706, 707-708, 721-22, 731-32, 790, 988, 991
(1773), **8**:951-52, 978-79
Warren estate claim, values (1754), **13**:28-33, 36-37

certificate of, **13**:33-35
See also Salaries; Trade; *and see* specific commodity, e.g., Meat, pork, prices
Mongamik (Chippewa chief), **12**:491
Monguagon (Indian), **5**:643
Monier (Monear), John, **4**:855; **5**:645; **7**:605; **12**:992-93; **13**:480
autograph, **8**:*xv*
bill for organ freight, **8**:944
corn orders, **6**:485
ear-bobs mended, **8**:1082, 1120
Esopus provisions, **7**:394-95
Farringer and, **7**:687, 695-96
goods storage, **8**:539, 582, 643-44, 763, 772-73, 775, 1046
land purchases, **6**:671
money shipment, **8**:574, 1109
Mortier and, **7**:695, 758
pork orders, **8**:1119
postal affairs, **6**:532; **7**:30, 687-88; **8**:462-63
accounts, **5**:534, 552; **6**:765-66; **7**:647-48; **8**:176-77, 204-205; **12**:923; **13**:481
damaged letters, **8**:1109-10
delivery regulations (1772), **12**:960-61
New York City post and, **8**:984, 1002, 1082
rider regulations, **8**:538-39
shippers' freight bills, **8**:1029, 1046-47, 1069, 1082
on slave for sale, **8**:1100, 1110
wine for Fonda workmen, **8**:708
Monocatootha (Iroquois Oneida Half King), *see* Scaroyady
Monockahickon (Delaware), **3**:804, 816
Monoghquit (Indian chief), **8**:271-72
Monongahela River:
catfish of, **13**:196
French capture of fort (1754) on, **1**:403, 406, 919, 920 (*See also* Fort Duquesne)
Indian boundary line and, **6**:5
Indians murdered (1766) on, **12**:123
Red Stone branch, **5**:375*n* (*See also* Red Stone Creek)
Virginia settlements, **5**:525, 535, 785; **6**:86; **9**:208; **12**:367, 380
Monroe (Munroe, Monro, Munro), George, *lieut. col.*, **2**:811; **9**:843, 847, 636, 638, 640
Monroe (Monrow), Samuel, **4**:820-21; **11**:884-86
petition to Johnson (March 1765) on arrest, **4**:738; **11**:630-31, 734-36
Monsell, James, **7**:181
Monsell, William, *lieut.*, **7**:70; **8**:847
Monserratt, , **1**:34
Montague, Lord Charles, **7**:173-74
Montany, Jacobus, **4**:541
Montaigny, , *capt.*, Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:115
Montauk (Montock) Indians, **8**:891, 1202; **12**:644; **13**:683
Montauk Point, Long Island, **8**:878-79, 885-86
Montcalm, Louis Joseph de Saint Verran, Marquis de:
Acadian silver and, **3**:554
Amherst and, **3**:128
Brest squadron and, **2**:532*n*
code of civil law, **4**:285
Fort Edward capture, **13**:203
Fort William Henry campaign, *map*, **2**:728
map of country between Crown Point and Albany, **2**:740
at Oswego, **2**:691*n*
Oswego siege plan, **9**:504
Plains of Abraham, **5**:708; **13**:153-54
plans of attack, (1757), **2**:718; **9**:789-90
portrait, **3**:129

Montcalm, Marquis de,
Roubaud and, **3**:279*n*-80*n*, 285
Ticonderoga march, **2**:786, 791
Monte, P., **5**:169
Montesson, de, **2**:20, 22
Montgarrett, *lieut.*, **9**:533
Montgomerie, Gov. of New York, **8**:937*n*
Montgomery, *col.*, silver mine of, **10**:209
Montgomery, R., **8**:471
Montgomery, Archibald, *col.*, **2**:801; **3**:991*n*
Montgomery, Richard, *capt.*, **4**:570; **11**:383, 391-92, 399
commission, **4**:555*n*; **11**:372*n*
on Iroquois refusal (1764) to attack, **11**:374, 391
Sandusky court of enquiry (1764), **4**:555; **11**:372
Montgomery County, New York, **8**:936*n*
Monthly Review (periodical), **1**:375
Montmorency Falls, Québec, **13**:632
Montmoulin, Rev., , **13**:624
Montour, Andrew (Henry), *capt.*:
accounts, **2**:678; **3**:329-30; **5**:86; **11**:689; **12**:557, 642
Bradstreet expedition and, **4**:411-13, 415, 416, 430, 437; **11**:525, 537, 543
examination of, **4**:549-50; **11**:369, 472
brother-in-law, **9**:871
Butler (Thomas) and, **9**:620, 621, 625, 661, 674, 701-702
Campbell and, **4**:617; **13**:341
Canestio expedition, **4**:321-22, 324, 336-37, 344-45, 349-52, 354, 374, 392-94, 399, 400, 403, 405-406, 417, 427, 512; **11**:51-52, 74-76, 86-88
Achsinnessink orders, **11**:85
pursuit of fleeing Delawares, **11**:128-29, 132, 159, 162
Clapham greetings (1756), **2**:521, 522
at condolence for Abraham, **9**:601
Croghan orders, **3**:500, 734, 741; **5**:120; **12**:375
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **2**:370, 414, 427, 438, 440, 443, 444
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765) and, **11**:597, 823
at Detroit Indian conference (1760), **10**:199, 202, 205
Easton Council (1756), **9**:527, 566
at Easton Council (1758), **2**:878, 896; **10**:48
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:768, 769, 776, 777, 778, 783, 847; **10**:396
father of, **4**:712
ferry service fraud and, **7**:685
at Fort Augusta, **3**:925; **5**:384
Fort Duquesne expedition and, **3**:4
Fort Pitt journey (1766), **12**:62
Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:625, 627
Fort William Henry attack (1757) and, **9**:809, 811, 817, 819
French Margaret's patent, **7**:335-36, 568
German Flats Oneida murders (1757) and, **9**:798
German Flats raid (1757) and, **9**:859, 863
Harris Ferry-Lancaster meeting (1757), **9**:595, 727, 728, 729
on Indian unrest (1757), **2**:700
at Iroquois conferences (Fort Johnson, 1758), **9**:879, 885, 946
at Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1764), **11**:26
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, 1756), **9**:356, 364
Johnson draft (1762), **10**:558
at Lancaster Treaty (1762), **3**:874
Lyle and, **4**:104
at Michilimackinac, **3**:301, 316
at Mohawk conference (Fort Johnson, 1756), **9**:463, 467
(Fort Johnson, Jan., 1758), **13**:104
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:354; **13**:247, 251, 252, 253
Niagara journey (1764), **11**:172, 173, 181, 185, 189, 196, 197-98, 208
at Oneida (1757), **2**:759, 763; **9**:688, 692
at Oneida meeting (Fort Johnson, 1757), **9**:831, 835, 847

Onondage departure (1757), **9**:661, 662
at Oquaga conference (Fort Johnson, 1757), **9**:714
at Oquaga conference (Johnson Hall, 1764), **11**:46
Oquaga recruitment (1758), **9**:908, 942
Pennsylvania mission (1758), **9**:951, 967, 969
Pennsylvania mission (1760), **10**:139, 148-49
poverty and integrity, **4**:272
salary, **3**:877, 914, 923; **9**:657; **10**:520, 560, 638; **12**:732, 804
scalping party under, **9**:494
Scaroyady preference for, as interpreter, **9**:164
seeds request, **10**:150
Senecas and, **2**:428; **13**:88
Shawnee Council of 1767 and, **5**:701, 738
son of, **7**:1060; **10**:148*n*
with Stanwix (1759), **3**:183, 185
on the Susquehanna, **3**:663; **4**:110-11
at Ticonderoga attack, **2**:886
Wade (Ferrall) and, **4**:299
wife of, **9**:634
Montour, John (son of Andrew), **4**:417; **10**:148; **11**:689, 690
Montour, Louis, **2**:522; **9**:804
Montour, Sarah, **3**:997; **10**:481; **12**:357
Montreal, Canada, **1**:185, 212, 298, 772
Amherst expedition (1760) against, **3**:237*n*, 267-68, 272-73; **10**:179, 664; **13**:144
Canadian Indian speech to Johnson, **13**:163-66
French surrender, **3**:297*n*; **9**:209*n*; **10**:863*n*; **11**:609*n*, 756; **13**:171, 189, 190
Indian troops, listed, **10**:180-85
Isle Royale capture, **10**:177*n*, 238-39
Johnson (Warren) on, **13**:187, 188, 189-90
journey, **13**:169-71
medals for Indian warriors, **3**:311, 317-18, 333, 346-47, 378, 386, **441**, 442-43, 445; **10**:218, 251-54, 258, 264
Québec counter-siege, **3**:259-60; **10**:168, 171
Best's tavern, **10**:190
Caghnawaga conference (1762), **10**:372-73
Caghnawaga grant court decisions, **12**:32, 37-39, 67
Caghnawaga settlement reasons, **12**:172
Campbell, Daniel, sued (1770) in, **12**:1007-1008
Claus instructions (1764), **11**:52-53
Claus lodging (1773) in, **13**:621
Claus view of:
(1760), **3**:283-85, 291-92; **10**:189-91
(1761), **3**:308-10, 311, 321-22, 332, 348-49, 350, 352-56, 360-63, 387, 546-49, 552-54, 575-78; **10**:218, 232, 246, 257, 275, 277, 281-83
(1762), **3**:629-30, 637-39, 747-48, 751-53, 861-63, 895
(1763-65), **4**:180, 200, 207, 526, 811
Claus Indian conferences (1768), **12**:639
Claus journey (1767), **5**:613, 635-36; **12**:330
Crown Point fort and, **1**:447, 449, 552, 554, 827
Deputy appointment (1761), **3**:446-47; **13**:225
Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **10**:696; **13**:299
English governors, **10**:186, 187, 926*n*
English governor's removal from Québec to, **4**:633
English occupation (1761), **3**:414-15
Ferguson's coffee house, **7**:957
fire of 1765, **4**:742, 790; **5**:232*n*
fortification, **2**:656, 677, 719
French expeditions from, **1**:909, 919; **2**:26, 27, 72, 688
French troops, **1**:517, 548, 651, 753; **2**:12, 656
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374

Montreal, Canada,
Governor's Indian Conference (1763), **4**:180
gunpowder prohibition, **4**:286
Indian Affairs expenses (1767) in, **12**:308
Indian reinforcements (1758) at, **2**:856, 857
as Indian meeting place, **4**:200, 415, 418, 426, 427, 449, 484, 608, 811
Indian murders tried at, **4**:319
Indian tribes near, **3**:272
Iroquois delegation in, **2**:563-64, 705-709; **9**:606, 665, 668; **10**:5
Iroquois land claims, **10**:972
Iroquois plot (1762) against English and, **10**:380-81, 385-86, 400, 407, 423, 425
Jesuit lands, **7**:576*n*
Johnson (Peter) schooling in, **8**:526-27, 842, 867, 1034-35; **12**:1010-11, 1013-14, 1028-29; **13**:618, 621
King's stores at, **1**:509
letter (unsigned) from (1763), **4**:222-28
Longueuil ferry, **4**:850
map, **4**:222
Michilimackinac survivors (1764) escorted by Ottawas to, **4**:180, 466, 467, 471, 474, 488; **5**:378; **6**:348, 349; **10**:777, 779, 787, 802, 803, 829; **11**:263, 266-67, 269, 277
New York visitors (1760), **3**:291
Oswego capture and, **2**:563-64
Ottawa assembly (1758) in, **10**:3, 5
Petry (Johan Jost) in, **9**:870-71
Potter's deposition on Rogers' Indian activities (1767), **12**:354
prisoners, **1**:163, 167, 251-52; **2**:647-48, 653, 655-56, 786, 791; **10**:168
quartering of English soldiers in, **4**:224-25, 822-23
Québec provincial agent and, **4**:381
Ramsey trial in, **8**:593; **12**:964, 967, 1005
Rogers-Roberts encounter in, **6**:753-55
Rogers trial in, **6**:259, 318-20, 332-33, 395, 409, 428, 525; **12**:489, 518, 556, 568, 588, 673
deposition in defense of Ainse, **12**:615-16
Roberts account of, **12**:612-15, 651
Saint Lawrence suburbs struck by lightning (1773), **13**:621
Scott duties (1764) in, **11**:390
sketch (1759), **3**:283
sketch (1760), **10**:190
trade:
Detroit fur trade (1761), **13**:246
effects of English occupation, **4**:226-27
English imports (1770), **7**:714
Gage trade pass authority, **3**:547, 566, 638, 731, 742, 962, 979; **4**:3, 24, 42, 45
Green Bay (Vaudreuil grant) monopoly and, **12**:4-8, 19-20, 45-47
license form (1766), **5**:176-77
liquor, **3**:664-65, 679; **4**:706; **6**:82; **11**:669-71
memorial (1768) to Carleton, **6**:82
Michilimackinac and, **4**:418, 526; **5**:330, 365; **13**:449, 451 (*See also* Montreal, trade, wintering restrictions, *infra*)
in Niagara (1768) reports, **12**:650, 661
Oswegatchie, **11**:354
pass form (1767), **13**:419-20
petition against Murray, **4**:719
prices (1760-61), **3**:283, 284, 309; **10**:189-91, 257, 283; **13**:186, 188, 198, 203
traders' congratulation of Gage, **3**:606
with Oswego, **4**:400
suspension (1764), **4**:381, 427
wintering restrictions and, **5**:130-34, 148-49, 167-69, 724; **6**:82; **11**:942-43, 966; **12**:5, 57-61, 65-66, 71-72, 86-87, 90-91, 105-106, 112, 131,

135, 180
Walker affair trial, **5**:474, 496
Montreal expedition, *see* Montreal, Canada, Amherst expedition (1760) against
Montrésor, James Gabriel, *maj., lieut. col.*:
in Albany (1755), **2**:243
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483
biographical sketch, **1**:437*n*; **3**:203*n*
Detroit siege peace and, **4**:278, 295
Fort George at Lake George, **10**:125*n*
Shirley directions (1756), **9**:459
Fort William Henry attack (1757), **9**:859
plan of Fort William Henry, **9**:826
plan of Royal Blockhouse near Fort Edward, **3**:111
portrait, **9**:858
Stillwater plan, **9**:808
Montresor, John, *capt.*, **4**:555; **5**:395; **11**:329*n*, 372, 877
Detroit *map* (1763), **10**:870
Montresson, de, **2**:201
Montreuil, de, French *maj. gen.*, **2**:20, 22, 25*n*
Montron, , **11**:827
Moon, Thomas William, *see* Moore
Mooney, Edward L. (artist), **13**:*ix*
Moor, John, Susquehanna settlers and, **10**:530
Moore (More), Joshua, **9**:481; **10**:310
Moore, Lady (widow of Sir Henry), **8**:221-22; **12**:201
Moore, Augustine, **1**:402
Moore, Edmund, *capt.*, **1**:867
Moore, Sir Henry, New York Gov., **5**:15, 541; **8**:209*n*
Adair and, **6**:682
Albany county division and, **7**:42, 61, 88, 155
American arrival, **4**:850, 855, 857, 870, 883, 885; **5**:6-7, 23-24, 30-31, 33, 34; **11**:952, 969-70; **13**:379
Assembly dissolved (1768), **6**:535*n*, 580-81
Assembly elections (1769), **12**:687, 699
brigadier general commission to Johnson, **12**:828
Canajoharie patent and, **5**:237-38, 266-67, 310, 476; **12**:185
Canajoharie survey request (1770), **12**:863
Carleton and, **6**:409
Davis (Dudley) and, **6**:498-99
death of, **7**:156, 162, 173-74, 181, 266, 998; **8**:101; **12**:790
frontier murders and, **5**:194, 331; **12**:383-84
Guy Park visit (1768), **12**:525
Hardenbergh patent, **7**:1043, 1098; **8**:348
Herchheimer and, **8**:468
Hillsborough and, **6**:438*n*
illness, **5**:345, 362; **6**:610; **7**:157
Johnson (Guy) land grant and, **12**:297
Lake Champlain and, **5**:309; **12**:174, 201
land purchases, **5**:266-67, 287-88, 311, 399, 475, 515, 525, 598, 693, 702; **6**:75, 120, 471; **7**:635; **12**:713
Catskill patent, **7**:686
Lawyer tract, **5**:540; **6**:83, 116, 268, 491, 568; **8**:163, 175, 221-22; **12**:297-98, 302, 305, 315, 684, 696-97
Oneida (Oriskany patent) sales, **5**:217, 399, 416; **6**:42, 70; **11**:4; **12**:185, 204, 205, 220, 263, 290-91, 301, 637-38, 657-59, 684, 697, 703, 794; **13**:492
Susquehanna, **5**:631; **6**:296
Vaughan tract, **5**:773-74, 791; **6**:83; **12**:385
magistrates appointed by, **6**:672-73, 692-93, 752; **7**:11; **12**:224, 766, 771
on jurisdiction of, **5**:441
Maybe case and, **5**:469, 492, 493, 556, 562
militia appointments, **5**:534, 542, 556, 609-10, 791; **6**:*x*, 15-16, 75, 83, 118,

Moore, Sir Henry,
179-80, 201, 209, 221, 560, 642, 673; **7**:12, 23, 24, 153, 203, 262, 302-303; **8**:101-102, 535; **12**:384, 789-90, 905-906
officers' oaths, **6**:697, 752; **7**:88
reorganization plan (1767), **6**:15; **12**:318-20, 384, 905-906
Van Rensselaer manor commissions and, **6**:642, 678-80, 702; **7**:23, 24, 117-18, 266, 302-303, 360
Mohawk land claims:
Canajoharie-Klock disputes, 5:266, 311, 469, 575, 610; **6**:403; **12**:168, 333
Kayaderosseras and, 4:416, 567; **6**:92, 228, 269-70, 276-77, 283-84, 308, 309-10, 342-46, 398-404; **12**:263, 529-43, 551, 565, 566, 567, 573
Kempe grant, **7**:123, 125, 164, 165, 201; **12**:233
Stockbridge Indian conflict, **4**:544
village and hunting lands, **6**:493; **12**:638
New York boundaries and, **6**:313, 350-52, 354, 363, 411-12, 491-93, 519; **12**:489, 493, 519, 553, 617, 638, 685
Oquaga land sales and, **12**:259, 332, 688
patent fees, **7**:560
portrait, **12**:200
private land grants and, **7**:83
return to England, 5:706
Schenectady church charter and, 5:410, 467; **12**:293; **13**:379, 416
Seabury and, **7**:25*n*
Stockbridge Indian claims and, 5:468, 544
threat of general Indian war (1767) and, **5**:741-42
trade proclamation, **5**:492
trade regulation and, **6**:493-96, 504, 581; **7**:88-90, 153-54, 1142; **8**:29; **12**:206, 638, 710
visit to Johnson (1766), **5**:267-68, 287-88, 309-10, 311, 331, 362, 371; **12**:21-22, 156, 168, 185, 201, 204, 205
visit to Johnson (1767), **5**:631, 677, 693, 741, 773
visit to Johnson (1768), **6**:92, 180-81, 202, 227-28, 296
Johnson's explanation of events, **6**:283-84, 308, 310, 398-404
Moore's account of, **6**:268-69, 277, 342-46; **12**:551-52
visit (1769) to Johnson, **6**:504, 567-68, 610, 616, 618-19, 629, 634, 635
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506, 525; **12**:268-69, 281, 282, 303
Wetherhead and, **5**:468, 474; **6**:228, 268-70, 562
Wheelock and, **6**:442
Moore, Jacob, **6**:651
Moore, James, **8**:334
Moore, John, *col.* (New York Councilman), **1**:269
Moore, John (grandson of Col. John Moore of the Council), **4**:595-96, 605, 621, 629
Indian Affairs Secretaryship and, **13**:332*n*
Moore, Robert, **4**:776
Moore, Thomas (metalworker), **1**:726, 729
Moore (Moon), Thomas William, **7**:1094, 1112, 1126, 1136, 1144-45, 1154; **8**:19
Moor's Charity School, **9**:480*n*. *See also* Lebanon, Connecticut, school
Moorwise, Jacob, **11**:673
Morambert, , **13**:114
Moran, Edmond, & Co., **5**:434-35; **11**:614
Moran, Edward, **10**:712*n*
Moran, Joseph, **10**:669-70
Moravians, **6**:69; **8**:8; **11**:56*n*
Mordant, Joseph, **12**:818
Mordant and Solomon, **5**:806
Morden, Lord, **7**:530; **8**:844
Morehouse, John, **1**:870
Morehouse, Solomon, **1**:870
Moreton, William, **3**:761
Morgan, Abel, **8**:618
Morgan, George, **5**:382; **7**:268; **12**:236

company for purchase of French land grants, 5:128-30, 240-41; **12**:101-102
list of claimants for Indian indemnities, **8**:929, 1024
Shawnee trade, 5:344, 346, 365; **12**:154-55, 165-66, 181-82, 202, 207
Morgan, John, **12**:101-102
Morgan, Thomas, **2**:305-306; **12**:787, 818
Morgan, Thomas (tailor), **7**:662, 1058; **13**:555, 562, 568
Morgen and Campbell, surveyors, **3**:420
Morinie, de la, Father, **3**:416
Morocco, **9**:386
Morre, Samuel, **1**:50
Morrice, , **5**:142
Morris, (preacher), **7**:1036
Morris, *sgt.*, **1**:165-66
Morris, , *capt.*, **1**:208, 422; **2**:222
Morris, *col.*, Bradstreet land purchases and, **7**:537
Morris, *col.*, election protest of, **9**:89, 90
Morris, Charles, *ensign*, **4**:673; **5**:411
Morris, Lewis, *col.*, **1**:178*n*
Morris, Lewis, Jr., **3**:323
Morris, Richard, **12**:984-85
Morris, Robert Hunter, Pennsylvania Lieut. Gov., **1**:856; **2**:536*n*; **13**:39, 63
autograph, **1**:*l*
Braddock and, **1**:722, 745, 752; **13**:45
Claus and, **2**:439
on Delaware and Shawnee attacks, **2**:368-71, 394*n*, 401-402, 443-45; **9**:309-10, 328, 331, 360, 364, 368, 451, 522
Easton Council and, **2**:524, 536-37
Iroquois convention and, **2**:426, 442-43, 445-46, 447
Message to the Susquehannas, **2**:452-54, 468; **9**:311
Proclamation of War, **2**:440, 444, 446, 447-48, 453, 455, 458, 467-71
Denny and, **9**:505, 522-23, 525
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756) and, **9**:356
Mohawk land claims and, **9**:153, 159
Mohegan land claims and, **4**:460-61; **11**:259-60
Niagara expedition and, **1**:792
North Carolina governorship, **4**:49
Ogaghradarisha message, **2**:488-91, 522
Pennsylvania Assembly and, **2**:30, 156; **3**:995
Susquehanna purchase and, **1**:440-41, 454-55, 463, 485-86; **9**:142-45, 148, 151-52, 153
Morris, Roger, *capt., lieut. col.*, **1**:523
Dutchess County land dispute, **4**:820-21, 832; **11**:884-86, 911-12
Hampden Hall and, **7**:398
at Kayaderosseras hearing, **4**:683
Mohawk River defense (1758), **10**:37
Wappinger land claims and, **5**:506; **11**:884-86, 911-12; **12**:303
Morris, Staats Long, *capt., col.*, **2**:450, 498; **12**:713, 754, 767
biographical sketch, **3**:229*n*
Duchess of Gordon and, **2**:516; **6**:618
rumored killed in a duel, **3**:229, 232
Scaroyady and, **9**:162
Tionnonderoge survey and, **7**:153
Morris, Thomas, *capt.*:
Bradstreet orders (1764), **4**:600; **11**:341, 401
Detroit court of enquiry, **4**:670-76
Mingo circulation of war belts and, **11**:470
Niagara command, **5**:226
Piankashaws and, **11**:383
Pontiac and, **4**:528, 529, 552-54, 600; **11**:351, 369-72, 376; **12**:128
on Pottawatomie threats (1765), **11**:982
Senecas and, **5**:241-42; **12**:137
Morris, Walter, **8**:40-41

Morrison, James, **6**:547; **13**:419-20
wintering regulations and, 5:133, 169, 766; **6**:428-29
Morrison, Thomas, **12**:792
Morro Castle, **3**:878, 881
Mors, Ephraim, *capt.*, **3**:67, 72, 78, 83, 90, 92
Mortar, The (Creek chief), *see* Mico, Otis
Mortier, Abraham:
accounts, **7**:344-45, 554-57, 758, 797, 801; **8**:437, 478, 505-507; **12**:706, 785, 788, 836, 906, 908, 936, 957; **13**:492, 494, 529
Adems drafts, **7**:603, 604, 711, 757-58, 847; **8**:115
autograph, **6**:*xii*
Banyar draft, **7**:444, 476, 554, 634, 758
Barnsley and, **4**:277
Campbell and, **6**:593; **7**:194, 498, 569, 574, 604
Claus account, **3**:548; **7**:1100; **12**:770
daughter of, **1**:334*n*
death of, **8**:316, 396, 478, 493; **12**:934
Demler draft, **8**:179
draft on Dow, **3**:370, 607, 614
draft for De Couagne, **4**:48, 49
drafts for Darlington, **4**:64, 104, 313, 422
draft for Goreham, **5**:852
Duncan and Phyn accounts, **4**:281, 607; **6**:249; **11**:675
English voyage (1769-70), **7**:344-45
Howard account, **12**:391
Johnson (Guy) and, **7**:637, 710, 758
Kempe payment, **5**:219; **12**:93
money for Indian boundary line costs, **6**:458-59, 505-506
money sent by Schuyler (1768), **12**:403, 416
money shortages and, **10**:15, 16, 111, 114-15
Monier and, **7**:695, 758
New Jersey money paid by, **4**:174
Oneida land purchase money (1769), **12**:684, 686, 697
paper money sent by, **4**:638
Roberts account and, **6**:115, 676; **7**:179
Stamp Act and, **4**:872, 879
Tongue draft on, **4**:604
Wade (Francis) and, **4**:627
Wallace (Hugh) and, **7**:1048-49, 1113, 1115, 1145; **8**:236, 311, 472, 478, 493
warrants drawn on, for Johnson:
(1755-57), **1**:769; **2**:435, 714, 717
(1758), **2**:837, 887; **3**:5; **9**:967, 970; **10**:15, 16
(1759), **3**:146, 182, 186; **10**:111, 114-15
(1760), **3**:200, 277; **10**:195
(1761), **3**:347
(1762), **3**:913; **10**:557-58
(1763), **4**:22-23, 32, 150, 217, 221, 251, 272
(1764), **4**:364, 373, 406, 448, 523, 555-56, 612; **11**:100-101, 470-71, 541-42
(1767), **5**:660, 678, 796; **6**:33, 519
(1768), **6**:216, 229, 230-31, 233, 252, 326, 519, 532, 541, 641-42, 651; **7**:317; **12**:415, 430, 555, 588-89
(1770), **7**:752, 767-68, 769, 778, 794-95, 799, 801, 916, 1039, 1146
(1771), **7**:1075; **8**:80, 287, 295
warrants for Shuckburgh, **3**:290
Wetherhead and, **6**:633, 638, 643, 683; **7**:198, 561, 663, 681, 758, 1024, 1050, 1071
Wharton (Thomas) and, **7**:658, 758
Mortier, Martha (Mrs. Abraham), **8**:347, 396, 397, 494, 500
Mortisanbert, , **13**:115
Morton, John, **3**:794-99, 846; **7**:229, 275, 608
Morville, de, **2**:21, 23

Moseley, E., **5**:32
Mosely, Samuel, **9**:481
Moses (Canajoharie), **3**:267; **9**:16
Moses (Karondodea—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Moses (Othaharaqueaa—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Moses (the Song), Mohawk, dies in Philadelphia, **2**:440
Moses (Sotkanaghty—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Moses (Tehonaghrio—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Moses (Delaware), **3**:771
Moses (Mohawk), **9**:529, 720, 767, 802, 820
Moses (Sakoyenderese—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
Moses (Teyeyaghse—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:173
Moses, Isaac, **5**:739
Moses, Mary, **4**:160
Mosley (Mosely), Rev. Richard, **8**:*x*, 733, 808, 870, 1174
  Albany sermon (1773), **8**:787
  Connecticut visit (1773), **8**:877
  on Johnson's death, **8**:1195*n*
  Litchfield parish, **12**:1008, 1078*n*
  Johnstown appointment, **8**:584, 602, 623, 887, 927; **12**:1008-1009
  retirement from Johnstown mission, **8**:1069, 1119
Mosswin (Saki chief), **5**:672
Mostyn (Moyston), Savage, **1**:686, 693; **7**:1156
Moulton, Ebenezer, *corporal*, **2**:241; **9**:279
Mount Johnson, *see* Fort Johnson
Mount Joy, Johnson's lodge, **8**:138-39, 237; **12**:893
  articles at, inventory (1774), **13**:662-63
Mouse, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Mox, David, **4**:154; **11**:433
Mox, Mary, **4**:154; **11**:433
Moye Mishe (Mohawk), **2**:440
Mua Indians, **1**:138
Muchathewa (Indian), **5**:253
Muchitt (Indian), **5**:621, 653, 671-72
Mud (Seneca chief), **5**:295
Mudeford, *maj.*, **2**:482
Mudge, Daniel, **13**:533
Mudge, Micah, **13**:533
Muffat, John, *see* Moffatt, John
Mugguck (village), **11**:169
Muhlenberg (Mylenberg), Rev. H. M., **6**:518
Muhlenberg, Rev. Peter, **6**:518
Muirson, George, **2**:263, 308; **9**:294, 315, 318, 319
Muli Ishmale (emperor of Morocco), **9**:386
Muller, Cornelius, **7**:454
Muller, John Daniel, **7**:666-68
Muller, Peg, **12**:474
Mullis, John Heath, **4**:328, 417; **11**:70
Mullone, , **8**:352
Mumford, Edward, **5**:295; **6**:300; **13**:396
Mun, John, **2**:89
Mundins (Oneida), **6**:236
Munds, Israel, *capt.*, **7**:486, 880, 885, 895, 1014, 1071; **8**:94; **12**:901
  gunpowder shipment (1770-71), **7**:933, 1039, 1041, 1123-24; **8**:56
Munro, Demalet, **8**:738
Munro, Rev. Harry, **6**:564*n*, 685, 690; **7**:250, 265-66, 693; **8**:*x*, 159, 636
  Albany ministry, **8**:354, 928; **12**:1079
  autograph, **8**:*xiv*
  Canajoharie invitation to preach (1770), **7**:720, 962*n*-63*n*
  Johnson settler negotiations, **12**:1023, 1086-87
  Urquhart and, **7**:1025, 1026
Munro, John, **5**:540; **8**:97, 738-39; **12**:793

Munsees (Monseys, Minisink Indians):
ammunition shortage (1762), **3**:931
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765), **11**:617
expenses (1769) for, **12**:758
Fort Augusta conference (1764), **4**:579-83
Fort Augusta conference (1765), **11**:759-60
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **7**:184; **12**:619, 628
French sympathies, **11**:616
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757) and, **9**:728
Iroquois relationship, **12**:937
Johnson Hall conference (Nov. 1764), **11**:476-78
Johnson Hall conference (Geneseo group, March, 1765), **11**:615-17
King (Thomas) and, **7**:1153
Mahicans and, **10**:945
migration (1771), **7**:1149-50; **8**:889
New Jersey land claims, **2**:864, 873-74, 880
Owens scalpings of, **11**:225
peace deputation (1758), **2**:802, 829
Pennsylvania embassy (1771), **7**:1069
prisoners among, **3**:598, 693, 700, 703, 710, 739, 740-41; **10**:363
recruitment (1758), **9**:939
in Seneca country, **2**:865
Susquehanna resettlement attempts (1765), **11**:747
Susquehanna settler removal (1763) and, **10**:691-92, 716
Teedyuscung status among, **2**:825; **3**:4
Western threats of uprising (1774) and, **12**:1089
Munster, Herbert, *maj.*, **3**:53*n*, 57, 102, 862
Munster, Ireland, **8**:500
Murray, Mrs. , **1**:331
Murray, , in Claus accounts (1770), **13**:709
Murray, , Illinois land purchase attempt (1773), **8**:844-45, 886, 898, 905, 931-32, 1076, 1104, 1136-37
Murray, , liquor trade, **13**:429
Murray, Rev. Alexander, **5**:822, 846; **6**:11-12, 17-18, 564
Auchmuty on, **6**:77-78, 414-15, 456
Peters on, **6**:521-22, 539, 545-46
Schenectady offer, **6**:13, 74, 414-15, 616, 636
Murray, James, *gen.*:
Burton dispute, **4**:777-78
Burton's military appointments and, **4**:578
Cartier grant and, **5**:90, 91; **12**:39, 48, 61-62, 67
at Deschambault (1759), **3**:145*n*
DuCharme and, **12**:1028
French South Sea Company and, **3**:361-62
Gordon (Lord Adam) on, **12**:253
governorship of Canada, **4**:137, 305, 378, 383, 415, 516, 526, 540, 633; **11**:335, 341-42, 615*n*; **12**:5*n*
Joncaire and, **4**:575, 791; **11**:870
Lévis defeat (1759) and, **13**:154
Massachusetts and, **6**:452, 484
merchants petition for removal of, **4**:719, 840
Indian Affairs Department reorganization (1765) and, **4**:789
Indian agent appointment, **4**:723, 745-46, 760, 782; **11**:615, 699, 755-57, 755
Pitt approbation, **10**:208
portrait, **11**:614
Québec counter-siege (1760), **3**:244; **10**:173
recalled (1766), **5**:15
trade passes, **12**:5, 58, 61, 65-66, 142-43, 180
license form, **5**:176-77, 458-59
trade restriction to posts, **5**:196
traders' memorial (1766) on, **5**:130-34, 148-49, 167-69, 179-80; **12**:57-61, 65-66, 71-72, 77-78, 86-87, 90-91, 105-106

Walker (Justice) and, **5**:113-15, 231
Wyandotte message (1764), **11**:194
Murray, James, Lord (son of the Duke of Atholl), **12**:251
Murray, John, **3**:155; **12**:787, 819
Murray, John, *lieut.*, **3**:669
Murray, John, Lord, **2**:801
Murray, Joseph, **1**:20; **9**:99*n*
Murray, Thomas, *col.*, **2**:801
Murray, William, *capt.*, *maj.*, **4**:851, 855
accounts, **4**:701, 855, 882; **5**:246-61; **6**:115; **12**:423-24, 430; **13**:488
at Bouquet Tuscarrowas conferences (1764), **11**:438
Croghan capture by Indians, **11**:904
Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:732, 733, 738; **13**:389
Fauquier and, **5**:458
Fraser expedition (1765) and, **11**:647
frontier outrages (1766) and, **5**:243; **12**:91-92, 133-34, 237
removal of settlers, **5**:492, 535, 548, 561, 573, 590, 785; **12**:296, 336, 367, 380
innkeeper's bill, **5**:97
Shawnees and, **4**:628-29, 667, 698, 769; **5**:739; **11**:557-59, 604, 650, 989; **12**:40
on wintering privileges, **5**:738; **12**:375
Murrey, Connor, **2**:552, 554
Murrow, , *col.*, **3**:128
Murray and Nicholls (Alexander), Warren estate attested balance, **13**:723
Musgrave, Dr. Samuel, **7**:269*n*
Music:
bagpipes, **1**:244, 245; **4**:840, 877
Caghnawaga march, **10**:852
cantata offered by Banyar (1770), **12**:811
flutes, **13**:652
French horn, **1**:265; **7**:389
guitar, **12**:391
harp and harper for Johnson Hall, **4**:638, 840, 877; **5**:382, 733, 840; **11**:973
harpsichord, **13**:632
hautboy, **1**:244, 245; **7**:711, 760
instruments ordered by Johnson, **1**:265
jew's harps, **2**:616; **5**:252, 382; **7**:711, 756, 760, 780, 782, 844, 885, 1072; **8**:236, 263; **9**:562, 563; **10**:279; **11**:821, 991; **13**:474
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:647, 648
Johnstown choir boys, **8**:323
military bands, **7**:948; **13**:623, 632
organ, **8**:704, 807, 824, 892, 927, 944
political songs, **7**:570
trumpet, **1**:265
violin, **13**:203, 652
for Peter Johnson, **8**:945, 947, 1020, 1063; **12**:1043
violoncello, **13**:632
Muskingum:
Bouquet expedition, **4**:439, 450-51, 462; **11**:169*n*, 174, 211-12, 232-33, 240, 447-67, 496
Cherokee murders (1774) of traders, **12**:1090-91
Delaware-Cherokee conference plans (1774), **12**:1082
Delaware-Shawnee conference (Croghan, Nov., 1767), **13**:437
Delaware-Shawnee punishment (1764) expedition plans, **4**:378, 390-91, 415, 426, 483; **11**:129, 132
Joncaire visit (1764), **11**:403-404
location, **13**:437*n*
Loftus expedition and, **4**:433
Logstown and, **12**:1090, 1095
McKee (Alexander) conference (1762), **10**:576-77
Indian raids near (1771), **8**:259-60

Muskingum,
missionary for, **5**:570-71
Shawnee settlement, **11**:195
Muskingum River, **10**:866; **11**:129, 132, 212, 239
Musquattamies (Maskoutin Indians):
Croghan capture (1765), **4**:762*n*, 823-24, 825, 828, 847; **11**:837, 838, **839**, 841, 845, 872, 877, 884
Croghan conference (July, 1765), **11**:847-50
Croghan conference (Aug.-Sept., 1766), **13**:414
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:526, 527-28, 545
Iroquois peace offers (1765), **11**:846, 847-50, 877
Miami Confederacy, **3**:502; **4**:245
Pottawatomies and, **6**:729, 730
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21, 823
Wabash alliance (1769) and, **7**:78-79, 184; **13**:434*n*, 439*n*
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
Muttockkaumun (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:601, 602
Myers, Solomon, *see* Meier, Salomon
Muy, du, **2**:21, 23
Myer, , Niagara-Detroit journey (1761) and, **13**:260, 261
Myer, Felix, **3**:649; **4**:409
Myer, John, **1**:402
Myer, John (blacksmith), **1**:725
Myers, , **2**:473
Myers, , in Adems accounts, **13**:556
Myers, Fredck, **11**:485
Myers, Hyam, **4**:342, 687, 753; **11**:754, 772
Myers, Myer, **5**:490, 527, 541; **12**:265
Mynders, Harman, **7**:1107
Mynders, John, **7**:1106; **8**:479
Mynderse, Barent, *ensign*, **6**:217; **7**:1107
Mynderse (Mynderson, Myndertse), Jacobus, **6**:130*n*, 131; **7**:469
Albany county division and, **7**:61, 1022-23, 1025, 1028-29
election of 1768 and, **12**:437
election of 1769 and, **6**:593-94, 599, 609, 610, 1022, 1028
justice appointment lists, **12**:783, 784, 792
Schenectady town land division (1770), **7**:1028-29; **12**:879
Mynderse, John M., *lieut.*, **6**:217
Mynderse, John R., *lieut.*, **6**:217; **13**:503
Mynderse, Lawrence, **6**:217, 789
Mynderse, Marthe, **7**:453
Mynderse (Mynerdson, Mindertse), Ryner, **1**:425; **7**:797; **10**:922; **13**:503
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 793
Mynseel, Johns, **12**:531
Mystic River, battle of, **4**:456*n*; **11**:255*n*
Nacack, Jeams, **5**:153
Nackawickquack, **8**:428
Nachnawachena (Esopus sachem), **1**:14
Nahantick Indians, **5**:423-26, 502; **8**:1202; **12**:644; **13**:683
Naitam (chief of the Rain Lake), **11**:806
Na'ne'banjou (Chippewa chief), **5**:662; **6**:751
Nanfan, John, **2**:230, 233; **13**:40
Nangel, Thomas, **1**:15
Nangisse (Pottawatomie chief), **11**:547, 549
Nannuppoom (Nanpom), John (Mohegan), **4**:376, 728
Nanticok, Jemmy, Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
Nanticoke Indians (Schanehadigroenes):
Bradstreet Treaty and, **4**:610
Canadian Indian Treaty (1761), **3**:547*n*
Chenango Council with Oquagas (1764), **11**:39
Conoys and, **9**:633-34; **11**:107
Delaware-Shawnee punishment recruitment, **11**:186-87
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and, **9**:456

at Easton Conference (1761), **3**:518
expenses for (1769-72), **12**:759, 922, 1003
Fort Augusta conferences (1764-65), **4**:579-83; **11**:759-60
Fort Johnson conference (1756), **9**:347, 348, 349, 352, 357, 359, 382, 393, 394
Fort Johnson conference (April, 1757), **2**:706, 710-11, 729; **9**:690, 693, 695 697, 700, 710, 718
at Fort Johnson Oquaga conferences (1757), **9**:712, 817
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:436; **12**:606, 619, 624, 628, 629
Fort William Henry attack (1757) and, **9**:809
Goldsborough and, **8**:812
Iroquois alliance (1753), **9**:113, 114, 118, 119
Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (Mar., 1768), **12**:458
Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1766), **12**:241
Iroquois neutrality (1757-58) and, **9**:934
Iroquois resettlement, **12**:242, 243, 258, 312, 362-63, 591, 647, 922
Johnson Hall meeting (April 1763), **10**:643-48
Johnson message (1759), **13**:155
Johnson Superintendence of Indian Affairs and, **1**:640-41
Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **13**:280
location and fighting numbers (1736), **4**:242, 246
Maryland and, **5**:544-45; **6**:172-73, 238-40, 285, 592; **9**:341; **12**:258-59, 352-53, 362-63, 528-29
Acts for Granting Compensation (1768), **6**:254-59, 263-64
at Mount Johnson Congress (May 1755), **9**:189, 199
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481
North Carolina and, **8**:962
Oneida-Tuscarora-Nanticoke conferences (Johnson Hall, 1763), **10**:643-48 (Johnson Hall, 1764), **11**:80-85
Onondaga visit, **13**:151
Oswegatchie information (1759) from, **13**:150
Peepy (Joseph) escort to Ohio Delawares (1767), **12**:305
Scioto Council (1769) and, **7**:185
Senecas and, **9**:827
Seven Years War recruitment, **9**:494
Shamokin murder (1763), **10**:847, 848, 849, 850, 851
Susquehanna Indian Congress (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:59, 60-61, 64-65, 67
war parties (1757), **9**:804, 806, 939, 942-43
Nanticoke River, **6**:239; **13**:244*n*
Nantucket, **13**:212
Napier, James, **4**:564; **5**:116
Nare, Peter, **8**:276
Narragansett Bay, **7**:242*n*
Narragansetts (Naraganset, Narraganset):
church grant, **8**:733
Johnson conference (April, 1768), **12**:644
kingship withdrawn from Thomas Ninegrett, **5**:152-54; **6**:58-61
land claims, **4**:152-64, 587-95, 659-63, 690-93, 858; **5**:489, 490-92, 497-98, 587-89, 683
Assembly committee report (June, 1764), **11**:237-38
case against Ninegrett, **4**:588-91; **11**:409-12, 483
Coheis petition (Feb. 1765), **11**:642, 961
legal recourse, **6**:80-82, 87-89
Ninegrett petition (Nov. 1764), **11**406-408
Nintgrette's petition for repeal of land sale prohibition, **3**:125-26
Ninegrett's defense, **4**:687-90; **11**:637-40
Ninegrett's grant, **5**:498-500
Oneida grant, **8**:1202; **13**:683
petition (June 1763), **11**:431-35
petition (Nov. 1764), **4**:592-95; **11**:412-14
record extract of lands sold by sachem, **4**:756-59

Narragansetts,
Robinson exposition of case, **4**:587-88; **11**:405-406, 483
schoolmaster for, **5**:221, 222, 583-85, 588; **6**:60; **11**:642-43
Wheelock and, **12**:299-300, 349-50
Nartloo, Francis, *lieut.*, **4**:575, 595; **11**:468
Nash, James, **1**:729
Natagoya, John, **9**:498
Natchez, **13**:413
Naturalization:
alien lists, **8**:714
applications (1761), **3**:357
certificates of, **3**:263-64; **7**:1080-90, 1113-15, 1138-39
New York Acts (1724), **1**:201*n*
(1770), **7**:352-54, 502
Naughton, Elizabeth, **4**:423
Nau, François, **7**:384*n*
Naudière, *see* La Naudière
Naunauhphtaunk, John (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893; **12**:97-98
Naunauneekaunuck, David (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:892; **10**:601, 603
Naunuhgaunet family of Stockbridge Indians, **10**:600
Naval warfare:
(1755), **1**:651, 676, 681, 686, 692-93, 719-20, 849-50, 877; **2**:35, 53, 88, 112, 243, 271, 351
(1756), **2**:471, 473
(1759), **3**:24, 148; **10**:130-31
Acapulco ship captured (1763), **4**:120
Brest squadron, **1**:564, 719; **2**:72, 473, 532
Byng encounter with La Galissonnière, **2**:531-32, 536, 540
Cuban expedition (1762), **3**:875, 878-79, 880, 881
English dominance in, **11**:609
English fleet preparation:
(1770), **7**:903, 998, 1015, 1029
(1771), **7**:1128-29; **8**:51-52, 94, 113, 242, 250
(1772-73), **8**:634, 831
French fleet arrival in America (1757), **9**:687, 688, 702, 777, 790
French fleet arrival rumors (1760), **10**:168
Hardy's command, **2**:37*n*, 540
Hawke at Belle Isle, **9**:263*n*
Hawke at Ile d'Aix, **2**:887
King George's War, **1**:55, 56, 57, 67, 116-17, 128
Lake Champlain (1759), **10**:130-31
Lake Ontario, **3**:31; **13**:137, 138, 140, 143, 169-70
land grants (1763) for naval service, **10**:981-82
Manila taken by English (1763), **4**:120
Martinique, **3**:47
Mediterranean (1770-71), **7**:430, 946, 1074; **8**:203
money realised by sale of French ships, **4**:464
naval timber resources, **8**:250, 342
Niagara expedition, **1**:746
privateers in, **1**:10-11, 24, 128, 171, 225, 743; **2**:505, 523, 525; **3**:359; **9**:815-16
Québec siege (French, 1760), **10**:171-72
St. John's expedition (1762), **3**:879, 880, 894, 897-98, 902, 907, 908, 910-11
on the St. Lawrence, **1**:719; **2**:53; **3**:47
Schenectady men-of-war, **4**:406
Turkish defeat (1770), **7**:945, 998
West Indian (1771), **7**:1156
Navarre, Robert (Detroit Frenchman), **5**:620-21; **10**:985, 986; **13**:317, 318
Navy Island, **5**:462; **11**:167; **13**:374
Nazareth, Pennsylvania, **11**:1
Neal, John, **3**:847
Neale, , Roberts bill on Johnson (1772), **12**:1024-25
Neale (Neate), William, **6**:242, 243, 247

Neals, , **3**:48
Nebuchadnezzar (vessel), **1**:259, 376; **9**:95
Necessity, Fort, **1**:406, 409-10
Ned, , in Adems accounts, **13**:593
Neff, Clement, **1**:857
Negro (Cayuga Indian), **2**:544, 672, 700; **9**:955-56; **12**:115
Negroes, **1**:8, 43, 66, 337
  Abeel household and, **13**:321
  free, **5**:795; **13**:3, 201
  "incendiary" among Indians, **11**:165-66, 174-75, 201
  Indian marriages, **5**:152; **13**:684
  as Indian prisoners, **4**:387, 413, 415, 424, 431, 439-40, 485, 495-97, 500, 739, 746, 775-76; **5**:621; **11**:464, 553, 554, 661, 724, 812
  Martinique prisoners, **3**:625, 682
  See also Slaves
Negyes (Mohawk), **10**:345, 440, 468
Nehanticks, *see* Nahanticks
Neighthakeina (Shawnee), **11**:465
Neill, Rev. , **5**:430
Nellas, George (smith), **7**:105
Nelles, Dewald, **6**:174
Nelles, William:
  Albany County division petition, **8**:333
  land offer to Johnson (1774), **8**:1062
  land patent, **3**:307; **4**:657; **8**:545-49; **11**:610-11
Nelles, *see also* Nellus
Nellohaways, Delaware chief deposed by Bouquet, **11**:460-61, 467
Nellus, , **1**:421, 438; **3**:147; **7**:502
Nellus, Christian, **8**:1207; **10**:572
Nellus, Christian, Jr., **3**:943
Nellus (Nelles), Hendrick (Henry), *lieut.*:
  accounts, **4**:437; **7**:667
  commission, **10**:115, 116-17, 120
  Indian Affairs employment, **3**:277
  Missisaugas and, **10**:145; **13**:125
  Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:120
Nellus, Henry William, **7**:455; **8**:333
Nellus (Nelles), John (Johannes):
  MacLeod and, **5**:382, 395
  prisoner taken at Oswego, **2**:564
  trade, **2**:614; **3**:179; **7**:666, 667
Nelson, , *capt.*, musket gift (1738), **13**:3
Nelson, John, **1**:209; **10**:452, 460; **11**:580
Nelson, Samuel, **5**:823-25
Nelson, Samuel Nicholas, **2**:318; **9**:323
Nelson, William, **7**:1130*n*; **8**:25-26
Nemeham (Delaware), **3**:771
Nemwhoa (Shawnee), **11**:846
Neolan (Delaware), **11**:436
Neoler, , **8**:88
Nepanese (Munsie), **11**:225
Nepigon, Lake (Ontario), **3**:502*n*
Neptune (vessel), **1**:251
Nerban, Jean, **2**:717-19; **9**:789*n*
Neroganera (Iroquois chief), **3**:208, 210
Nesbit, , **8**:946
Neshackpawagy (Munsie), **11**:225
Neshaminy, **5**:47
  Walking Purchase and, **3**:778, 800, 801, 808, 812, 813, 814, 815, 840
Neshenohock (Stockbridge sachem), **10**:601, 603
Nesseuletchom (Delaware chief), **11**:723
Nestaguina, *see* Niskayuna

Nestel, Martin, **6**:174; **11**:473
Netherlands, **1**:557*n*
Nettawatwees (Delaware), *see* New Comer
Neugent, , *col.*, **4**:398
Neutymus, *see* Nutimus
Nevens, Robert, **11**:102
Nevill, James, **7**:592
Neville, John, *gen.*, **12**:1097
Neville, Richard Neville Aldworth, **4**:304*n*
Newark, New Jersey, **4**:456*n*; **5**:748; **11**:256*n*
Newbergh, William, **7**:32
New Brunswick, New Jersey, **5**:526*n*
  Queen's College, **5**:526-27; **8**:768, 807
New Brunswick, Council of, **1**:224*n*-25*n*
New Brunswick, Nova Scotian province, **10**:979*n*
Newburgh, New York, **1**:245
Newburyport, Massachusetts, **7**:813*n*; **10**:164
New Canaan, New York:
  militia reorganization and, **7**:413-14, 446, 447
  Stockbridge Indians and, **10**:602, 620
Newcastle, Captain (Indian), **2**:452, 454; **9**:522, 526-27
  death of, **9**:566
  on Teedyuscung, **2**:555-56
Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, Duke of, **1**:74*n*; **2**:530, 531; **9**:166
  account of Johnson-Shirley dispute, **2**:3*n*
  Johnson's services and, **1**:68, 104*n*, 114, 115, 117*n*, 118, 129*n*, 151*n*, 155*n*; **9**:35
  orders on conduct of King George's War, **1**:139-42
  orders to dismiss troops, **1**:119-20
  portrait, **1**:141
  regiment returns and, **2**:498
New Castle, Pennsylvania, **3**:813; **6**:358; **9**:142
New Comer (Nettawatwees—Delaware chief), **11**:459; **12**:1048
  at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723
  presents (1769), **6**:655, 666
Newcomer's Town, **5**:381; **12**:1048
Newell, , *capt.*, **13**:50
New England, *see* Connecticut
New England Company for Propagating the Gospel (Boston Commissioners):
  Fish and, **5**:583-85
  Kirtland and, **8**:229-31, 232, 282-83
Newfoundland:
  Banks, **1**:64; **2**:505
  Bradstreet and, **1**:548*n*
  Clinton as governor of, **1**:54*n*
  English annexations (1763), **10**:979
  fish exports, **7**:428
  fishing fleet in Spain (1771), **8**:51
  Goreham and, **7**:540, 629
  Hardy in, **2**:37*n*
  Johnson (Warren) voyage past, **13**:212
  Saint John's expedition (1762), **3**:879, 880, 894, 897-98, 902, 907, 908, 910-11, 912, 959-60
New Hampshire:
  boundaries, **1**:263*n*; **4**:551; **5**:23; **7**:957; **8**:214; **11**:368
  Crown Point expedition (1755) and:
    financial support, **1**:502, 513, 557, 648, 845
    Lake George request for government instructions, **2**:124, 193, 224; **9**:247, 254-56
    Massachusetts vote on diversion of forces, **9**:180, 181
    recruitment, **1**:468, 472, 538, 552, 553, 597, 603, 822, 877; **2**:91, 213, 251, 252; **3**:996; **13**:71

regiment provisions, **1**:838-39, 842, 844-45, 851, 852, 858, 859, 871-72, 879, 882; **2**:272; **9**:206, 241-42, 273-74, 301
French in, **1**:415
land sales (1763), **10**:885
military quotas, **1**:606; **2**:366
mission schools in, **4**:23
quit rents, **8**:541
Supreme Court, **9**:224*n*
Wentworth as governor, **1**:536*n*
Wheelock college foundation and, **11**:856
New Jersey:
Albany visitors, **3**:385
barley harvest (1770), **7**:866
Belcher as governor of, **13**:59*n*
Bernard as governor, **2**:873*n*
Boone as governor, **3**:389
British troop arrivals (1770), **7**:672
Burnet as governor of, **10**:493*n*
Church of England Clergy convention (1766), **5**:403, 430-31
cider prices (1760), **13**:182
Congregation of Christian Indians in, **12**:305
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:447, 482-83, 534, 552, 557, 577, 601
Delaware hanging, **9**:755
Delaware migration to Ohio (1767), **5**:544; **12**:258-59, 312
Delaware punishment expeditions (1764), **4**:235, 382, 402; **10**:883
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings, **9**:310, 328, 476; **11**:119-20; **13**:78
Delaware war declared (1756), **2**:500
Dutch in, **5**:526
Easton Council and, **2**:875, 880, 891; **10**:54, 58
Embargo Act and, **2**:464
Esopus Indians and, **9**:463, 464
Franklin (William) as governor of, **5**:*viii*; **8**:1139
French Indian raids in, **2**:359, 369, 864, 880
Hardy as governor of, **3**:417*n*; **4**:150; **11**:663*n*
Indian boundary line and, **6**:295, 308, 429, 449; **12**:564-65, 587, 617
King George's War and, **1**:56, 64
Minisink murder case (1766), **5**:53, 169-74, 418-22; **12**:133-34, 136, 237, 271, 415; **13**:417-18
Mohegan land claims review, **11**:259
Moore mission (1767), **12**:383
Morris in, **2**:536*n*
Mortier and, **4**:174
New York boundary, **10**:484*n*
Niagara expedition and, **1**:616, 846
Ohio Indian deputation to, **3**:34
Pennsylvania relations with Indians of, **2**:440, 453, 788
physician's practice in, **6**:684
Pownall as governor of, **1**:450*n*; **3**:994; **9**:239, 283*n*, 284
recruitment (1764), **4**:382, 402
roads, **13**:184
soil of, **13**:194
Sons of Liberty and, **7**:1107; **12**:774
New Jersey College, **10**:469
Newkerk, Arie Sante, **5**:457, 525, 667
Newkirk, , of Schenectady (1760), **10**:160
Newkirk, Cornelius, **1**:15
Newkirk, Garret, son of, **1**:897
Newkirk, John:
Fonda trade partnership (1761), **13**:273
Fort Stanwix trade, **3**:179; **10**:93
MacLeod and, **5**:382, 395
prisoner at fall of Oswego, **2**:564

Newkirk, John,
wintering restrictions (1766) and, **12**:150-51, 210
Newkirk, William:
murder by Canestio Indians, **3**:909, 932, 935; **10**:564*n*, 568-69, 582, 583-86, 588, 590-92, 593-94, 595, 611, 613, 614-15, 618-19, 623-25; **11**:158
English waiver of punishment for, **11**:292, 297, 314
Geneseo conference on murder punishment (1763), **10**:653, 681
Iroquois conferences on murder punishment, Johnson Hall (1763), **10**:623-25, 626-36, 648, 649-51, 679, 681-82, 721
Niagara liquor stores (1762), **3**:719, 721
See also Canestio Indians
Newland, , **3**:525
New Lebanon, **7**:447, 449
New London, Connecticut:
boat seizures (1769), **7**:71-72
church of, **6**:88
Graves as missionary in, **3**:558
Johnson visit (1768), **6**:209, 210, 236-37, 396, 405, 452, 480, 482; **12**:478, 545, 644, 645, 713
(1773), **8**:853, 854-55, 877, 894
Mohegan land claims, **11**:255, 257, 423
political appointments of missionaries (1765), **4**:758-59
postmaster, **6**:219, 221, 227, 742; **8**:877
school, **11**:257
winter (1770-71), **7**:1147
Winthrop lands, **4**:456, 457
New Orleans, Louisiana:
attack plans (1764), **11**:8
attack plans (1771), **8**:50
Croghan in (1766), **5**:422, 458, 362; **12**:177, 235; **13**:411, 412
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:164, 170, 303, 355, 403-404; **10**:881-82
English regiments (1765), **4**:839
exchange rates on English bills (1767), **12**:254
Fort Chartres arms request (1763), **11**:167-68
Fort Chartres cession and, **10**:822
Fort Chartres provisioning (1767), **12**:254-55
Forty-second regiment in, **11**:928
Fraser in, **11**:883
governors of, **4**:761-62, 765, 800; **8**:841
Indian aid rumors (1764), **11**:384, 392
Indian embassies (1763), **10**:767-68
as Louisiana government seat, **2**:743; **13**:203
Pottawatomie liquor trade (1757), **12**:450
Shawnee peace (1765) and, **11**:743-44
Shawnees (1772) in, **8**:586
Spanish in, **4**:638; **7**:212, 221*n*, 722; **8**:552, 841; **11**:377, 392, 517, 523, 545, 628
Ottawa intrigue (1770) and, **12**:839
strategic importance of, **6**:194-96
trade, **4**:622; **5**:486; **6**:194-96
furs, **5**:368, 522, 524, 564, 736, 808, 810, 828; **6**:194; **12**:226, 373; **13**:411, 412
Illinois English opening (1765), **4**:761-66
prices (1762), **10**:568
water routes, **10**:881
Tunica Indian battle (1764) near, **4**:427, 433
Twenty-second regiment in, **11**:199
Villiers in, **10**:820
Newport, Rhode Island, **11**:406
Newport, Fort, **3**:718; **12**:707; **13**:272-73, 278
New River, Virginia, **1**:912-13; **4**:191
New Rochelle, New York, school for, **5**:407

Newspapers:
advertisement of runaway slaves in, **8**:918, 968-69
on Albany county division, **6**:786-87; **7**:20, 42
on Albany patriots, **2**:10-11
Albany supply to Montreal, **3**:291-92
anti-episcopal, **6**:133, 164; **7**:68-69
on Boston Massacre, **7**:514
on Boston Tea Party, **8**:974-75
Bradstreet expedition and, **4**:605
Canajoharie claim hearing and, **4**:30, 38, 46, 49, 52
on Canestio murders, **4**:15
Carolina, **4**:315
on Cessation of Arms in King George's War, **1**:179, 181
on Cresap outrages (1774), **8**:1164
De Foreest's, **9**:87
on Delaware prisoners, **4**:364
on dethronement of Peter III, czar, **3**:892
Goddard's **7**:322*n*
gubernatorial liberties and, **11**:620-21
Holland forwarding (1745) of, **1**:24, 37, 38
Holt interests, **7**:536*n*
Irish, **12**:1030, 1031
Johnson Hall orders, **4**:719
on Johnson's expenses, **1**:281
freedom of the press, **2**:11; **4**:857; **7**:595
on Johnson's return to Fort Edward, **2**:440
Junius articles, **7**:398, 401
on Kayaderosseras, **6**:173-74; **11**:712-13
list of recovered captives (1765), **4**:783-84; **11**:521
London, **1**:375; **4**:341, 421; **7**:68, 426-27, 839, 905, 927; **12**:18
Lancaster and Easton Treaties reported (1762) in, **13**:279
Lord Bute and, **3**:960
Lyman and, **6**:83
on Maryland reception of orders from England, **6**:278
on modes of appeal in law, **4**:696-97
on Mohawks, **1**:107; **4**:272; **10**:975
Nanticoke land sale notices, **6**:256
New York City (1760), **13**:186
on Ohio River murders (1773), **8**:970
Philadelphia (1760), **13**:186
Pitt speeches (1771), **7**:1147
prices (1748), **1**:128
on Quakers, **2**:438; **10**:560
Québec, **6**:303
on Ramsay murders, **8**:528
Revenue Acts (1768) and, **6**:305, 306, 323-24
(1770), **7**:671
Revolutionary unrest and, **11**:953; **12**:4, 35, 773, 826*n*
Saint Leger account of misfortunes, **1**:255
South Carolina, **8**:1043, 1085
Stamp Act and, **4**:850, 855, 857
subscription to Mr. Gaine's, **3**:936
Van Schaack forwarding (1759) of, **3**:129
on Virginian-Shawnee battle (1774), **13**:698-99
See also specific journals
Newtimus, *see* Nutimus
Newton, (Ripton schoolmaster), **6**:544
Newton, Bishop , **7**:508
Newton, Christopher, **7**:170
Newton, Sir Isaac, **1**:264; **4**:261
Newton, William:
account, **7**:244-47, 297
deputy paymasterships, **12**:936; **13**:492, 494

Newton, William,
Gage warrants and, **6**:233; **7**:197, 211, 317, 385-86, 752, 767, 778, 794-95, 799; **8**:80
Mortier and, **4**:523; **6**:216; **7**:554, 569
Phyn and, **7**:12, 52, 121, 144
Newton, Massachusetts, **1**:779*n*
Newtown, Long Island, **4**:70
New York *Chronicle* (newspaper), **3**:656
New Windsor, Conn., **10**:874
New York City:
architecture, **13**:185
barracks fire (1757), **13**:102
Boston post road and, **7**:957-58
Bowery Lane, **4**:108, 117; **12**:932
Brant (Joseph) education in, **13**:300
British troop arrivals (1757), **9**:618
(1767), **12**:334
British troop transports (1761), **13**:211
Canajoharie mission (1753) to, **9**:107-109
Canestio expedition prisoners in, **11**:103, 116, 799
Christ's Church, **4**:182
coroner, **8**:809
Corporation appointments, **1**:419
Dieskau in, **2**:47, 165, 183*n*, 342, 352, 438
elections (1768), **6**:152-53
elections (1769), **12**:687
elections (1770), **7**:924
Fly market, **11**:975
forts strengthened (1765), **4**:850
Fort Stanwix Indian Congress (1768) and, **6**:475-76, 502
French smuggling trade (1760), **13**:185
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374
Hampden Hall, **7**:398*n*
Hildreth distillery fire (1772), **8**:463
hospital, **3**:594, 596, 928
Hull's Tavern, **8**:1021
Johnson and, **2**:337-38, 354, 367-68, 390, 391-92, 395; **3**:128, 129, 994
Johnson (Warren) in, **3**:268; **13**:184-85, 187, 211
King's College, **2**:524-25; **5**:*ix*, 430*n*, 835, 841; **7**:746
Cooper's presidency, **8**:277, 381, 541-42, 553, 583, 621
student body (1772), **8**:541-42, 552, 583
University status, **8**:553
liberty poles, **7**:371, 397-98, 509; **12**:774
militia reorganization (1767), **12**:318
Monckton arrival (1762), **10**:467
Montreal travel (1760), **3**:291
newspaper reports of "Mohawk" raids, **10**:975
Niagara surrender prisoners sent to, **13**:116, 120
non-importation agreements and, **5**:834; **12**:848-49
patents sold for quit-rent, **8**:537
Philadelphia merchants' memorial (1763) on losses, **4**:272
post office (1757), **13**:94*n*
recorder, **8**:1122
Revolutionary publications (1765), **4**:857; **11**:953
Revolutionary publications (1770), **12**:772-73
riots (1765), **4**:857, 869-70, 878*n*, 879, 880; **5**:31; **11**:921, 952, 966, 969, 977; **12**:249
riots (1766), **12**:36
riots (1770), **7**:351, 356, 450, 830
Saint Paul's Chapel, **5**:503*n*
sickness (1760) in, **13**:185
smallpox epidemic (1770), **7**:939
snowfall of 1764, **4**:629, 640
Stamp Act Congress, **1**:856*n*; **2**:211*n*

"tea party," **8**:*ix*, 975-76
Trinity Church, **5**:*ix*, 156*n*; **6**:576, 682
parsonage, **6**:686
quit-rents, **8**:541
Warren (Sir Peter) house in, *illus.* **9**:102
New York Colony:
Billeting Act and, **5**:598, 600, 704, 853
boundaries:
Canadian, **5**:268; **8**:66, 213-14, 556, 840; **12**:1027
commission, **1**:9*n*, 263*n*; **7**:640
Connecticut, **8**:725
Indian boundary line and, **6**:201, 211, 308, 313, 327, 333, 350-52, 354, 435, 490, 491-93, 519-20, 568; **12**:493, 501, 510, 519-20, 522, 553, 587-88, 617, 638, 681, 687
Massachusetts, **8**:704, 801, 807
New Hampshire, **1**:536*n*; **4**:551; **5**:23; **7**:957; **8**:214; **11**:368
New Jersey, **10**:484*n*
Pennsylvania, **12**:519-20
Caghnawaga Neutrality Treaty, **1**:543-44
Chamber of Commerce, **7**:416*n*, 795
Committees of Correspondence, **7**:251*n*, 523-24; **8**:976
Courts of common law, **4**:642
Crown Point (1755) expedition, **1**:447, 472, 603, 823, 825, 826, 832, 834, 874; **2**:102; **13**:70-72
enlistment, **1**:542, 552, 553, 677-80, 687, 811-12, 827, 846; **2**:4, 301, 336, 357, 406; **9**:206; **13**:71
expenses borne by, **1**:487, 546, 557, 651, 693; **13**:42
Lake George request for government instructions, **2**:189-91, 242-43
Massachusetts vote on diversion of forces, **9**:180
payment of forces, **1**:492, 500-502, 587
stores, **1**:575-76, 592, 674, 685, 691*n*, 724-29, 872; **2**:109; **13**:43-44
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755), **9**:310, 328, 476; **13**:78
Delaware Treaty (Kingston, Nov. 1761), **3**:566-69
Easton Council and, **2**:891
Esopus Indians and, **9**:464
Five Pound Act, **4**:262*n*
French Indian raids in (1755), **2**:359-60, 369, 418-19
governorship:
Bellomont, **1**:606*n*
Burnet, **10**:493*n*
Clinton, **1**:54*n*
Colden, **1**:220*n*; **3**:268-69, 408*n*; **5**:706; **7**:173, 333; **8**:1123; **12**:811
Cosby, **8**:937*n*
Dongan, **8**:936
Dunmore, **7**:377*n*, 402, 670, 697, 713, 966, 984, 1157; **8**:30, 38, 52, 98, 157, 192-93; **12**:848, 893
Hardy, **1**:528-30, 532, 533; **9**:263*n*
Monckton, **3**:352, 398*n*; **7**:181; **10**:149*n*
Montgomerie, **8**:937*n*
Moore, **4**:850, 855, 868, 885; **5**:6-7, 34, 706; **7**:173-74
proposed for Gage, **7**:402
proposed for Johnson, **3**:314-15; **7**:249, 283; **10**:192
proposed for Warren, **1**:44
royal instructions, **1**:528-30; **3**:618; **10**:340-42
Tryon, **8**:38, 52, 156-57, 158, 192-93, 937*n*; **12**:893
Indian land sale regulation, **3**:319-20, 327, 338-41, 364-67; **10**:229, 233
Indian uprising threats (1763-64), **4**:235; **10**:883, 989
Iroquois-Nanfan Treaty (July, 1701), **13**:40
Iroquois Treaty (1726), **13**:40
justice appointments (1762), **3**:604, 608-609, 617, 621-22, 624-25, 647-48, 651-52, 653, 655, 659, 666, 668, 669, 680, 749-51
justice appointments (1770), **12**:753, 766, 771, 780-85, 789, 790, 792-93,

New York Colony,
795-96, 809-10, 824-25 (*See also* specific areas)
Lake Champlain Indian land claims, **12**:172-74, 1027
Lancaster massacre victims and, **4**:293, 307, 327-28, 343, **357-58**, **366**; **11**:1-2, 12-13, 17-18, 97, 104
liquor trade regulation (1756?), **2**:841; **10**:73
military quota, **2**:430; **10**:112-14, 938, 954, 957; **13**:210
militia reorganization (1767), **12**:318-19 (*See also* Army, and specific regiment thereunder)
Mohegan land claims and, **4**:459; **11**:258
Ohio Indian deputation to, **3**:34
Paper Currency Act (1770), **7**:839
Proclamation of a Fast (text), **1**:847*n*-49*n*
Provincial Congress (1775), **8**:1214
Provincial Secretary (1766), **12**:221*n*
quit-rents, **7**:963; **8**:429, 537, 543-44, 553, 564; **9**:147; **10**:249
Act for more effectual Collecting, **13**:482-83
rangers provided for Schenectady (1748), **3**:993
Road Act (1770), **7**:369, 595-96
Robinson lands, **1**:224*n*
Stockbridge Indian claims, **4**:205, 654, 682, 891-93; **5**:394-95
Supreme Court, **7**:271
Susquehanna settlers from, **4**:128
Ten Pound Act repeal (1771), **8**:73
trade, **5**:492, 641
Colden proclamation (1764) of reopening, **11**:499, 523, 539
colonial administration of, **6**:283, 493-96, 504, 581; **7**:88-90, 153-54, 796, 1130, 1141-42, 1159; **8**:25, 28-30, 36-37; **12**:638, 686-87, 698-99, 710; **13**:486, 499-500
Detroit regulation (1767) of liquor quotas, **5**:812, 814
English agency (1770), **7**:925-26, 989, 1073, 1079
limitation to outposts and, **12**:187*n*, 189, 206
non-importation agreements and, **7**:251-52, 272, 494, 685-86, 708*n*, 753, 755, 769, 798-99, 895, 914, 924, 938, 946, 1124; **12**:822, 848-49
regulation Proclamation (1767), **12**:281
winter (1764-65), **11**:537, 538, 541, 543, 552, 554
See also New York Colony Assembly; New York Colony Council; *and see* specific place names
New York Colony Assembly:
Acts printed, **8**:*ix*, 394, 464-65, 1125; **12**:263, 706, 812, 959
on Albany County division, **7**:19-21, 42, 43, 59-61, 88, 100-101, 204, 995-96, 1110, 1126, 1136, 1154; **8**:237, 263, 316, 328-29, 330-35, 369, 370, 372, 383, 385-86, 396-97
Bill passage (1772), **12**:933, 934, 939, 958
Alien lists (1773), **8**:714
Bostonian burning in effigy (1770), **7**:483
bounty for scalps, **1**:86-87; **9**:30
Cape Breton French provisions (1755), **9**:164
Claverack-Kinderhook dispute and, **7**:356, 359-61; **8**:449-50
Colden's authority (1769) and, **7**:271
Colden's salary arrears (1769) and, **12**:687
Collins and, **1**:381
committees of correspondence and, **7**:400*n*
Connecticut Company and, **1**:129
Counterfeiting Bill (1772), **8**:372
county boundaries and, **4**:25
Crown officials, bill (1769) to unseat, **7**:287
debtors' imprisonment and, **8**:254
dissolution rumors (1771), **7**:1036, 1070
dissolved (1747), **1**:122
dissolved (1768), **6**:535*n*, 561, 571, 577, 586
divorce decrees, **6**:644
Draft Act (1759), **10**:112, 113-14

election (1748), **1**:122-23, 127
election (1752), **9**:86, 87, 88, 89, 90-91, 92
election (1761), **3**:296, 310, 323, 324, 325, 338
(1764), **4**:251, 564
(1768), **6**:83, 123, 127, 130-31, 132-33, 139, 152-53, 188, 484-85, 504
(1769), **6**:571, 574-76, 577-78, 585-86, 588-90, 593-95, 599, 606, 607-609, 610, 611-12, 613, 619, 638, 686, 690, 711, 758; **7**:5, 1022, 1028, 1074; **12**:408, 437, 687, 691-92, 699
election methods, **7**:334
Embargo Act, **2**:464, 474
English annullment (1770) of an Act by, **7**:905
Excise Bill (1773), **8**:703
Fairs Act (1692), **8**:907
Ferry Bill (1773), **8**:710
fortification allotments, **1**:84*n*, 448, 920; **9**:163-64, 205
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:351-52
frontier defense requisitions (1763), **4**:173; **10**:938, 949, 954, 957, 975; **11**:12
George III and, **11**:703
Government Support Act (1752), **9**:96
on Hoosick patent, **8**:388
Indian Affairs disbursements (1745-55), **1**:28, 32-33, 424, 521-22; **9**:70
Indian Arms Trade Act, **10**:103, 108
Indian land law proposal (1769) by Kempe, **12**:698, 702
Indian Wars (1763) and, **4**:274
Insolvent Act, **8**:691
Johnson (Guy) seat in, **8**:689, 702-705, 710, 714-15, 721-22
Johnson (John) seat in, **6**:70, 188; **12**:408
on Johnson's salary, **1**:154
Kayaderosseras and, **11**:367, 381-82; **12**:415
Land Division Act, **5**:678-79
Livingston seat, **7**:1072-73, 1074, 1126; **8**:691
Markets Ordinance (1773), **8**:710, 721
Military Levies Act (1747), **1**:122
military salaries and, **1**:306-307, 492, 500-502, 587; **9**:551
Provincial debts to Johnson, **1**:298-99, 312-17, 320-23, 324-25, 332, 333, 342-44, 351-52, 424, 432-33; **2**:418; **3**:9; **5**:490; **9**:38, 44, 71, 72-75, 76-77, 78, 97-98, 123, 139-40, 149, 166, 385; **13**:8
Militia Acts, **1**:262, 276-77, 280; **4**:184-85, 230-31, 273, 306, 400; **9**:13, 38, 70, 164
(1770), **7**:356, 1027; (1772), **8**:413, 437
Mohawk land claims and, **4**:576-77, 654; **6**:616, 635; **8**:411*n*, 702-703, 714, 721, 937*n*, 1014-15; **12**:638, 747
Naturalization Acts, **1**:201*n*; **3**:263-64, 357; **7**:352-54
Niagara expedition (1755) diversion of Crown Point forces, **1**:675, 677-80
Nova Scotia (1755) and, **1**:450
Oswego garrison support, **1**:19, 25-26, 28, 49, 113, 117*n*, 118, 147-48, 177-78, 189-90, 191, 238-39, 298-99, 308, 343, 406-407, 410-11, 417, 424; **9**:70, 71
Oswego sales tax Act, **1**:364; **9**:77, 78, 91
paper money issuance (1773), **8**:704, 722
Parliamentary restraint (1767) of, **5**:598-99; **12**:343
on prisoners, **1**:211-12, 252; **9**:65
Provincial militia (1762), **3**:636
Quit-Rent Collection Act, **13**:482-83
riots of 1770 and, **7**:356
Road Bills, **7**:1126; **8**:710
Schenectady land division proposal (1770), **7**:1022, 1027, 1028-29, 1096-97, 1104, 1123; **12**:879
decision (1774), **8**:1018-19
small pox prorogunement (1752), **9**:91, 96
Stamp Act resolves, **4**:885
Swine Bill (1773), **8**:703, 710

New York Colony Assembly,
Tavern Bill (1773), **8**:703, 710
trade:
colonial administration of trade and, **6**:476, 484; **7**:11, **1141-42, 1159**; **8**:28; **12**:638, 743
duties on Indian merchandise, **1**:321-22
regulation and salaries, **3**:578-80
on slave import, **8**:722
troop levy powers (1758) to Johnson, **13**:108, 110
Tryon County members, **8**:651-52, 663, 665, 678, 690
Wolf Bill (1773), **8**:703, 710
See also New York Colony; New York Colony Council
New York Colony Council:
Albany clerkship commission (1760), **3**:290*n*
Albany sheriff appointment (1770), **12**:847
on appeal methods, **11**:469, 523, 529; **12**:757
Assembly election (1748), **1**:127
Canajoharie grant (1770) and, **7**:500
Canajoharie grant purchase petition (1761), **3**:297, 312, 319, 327, 366-67, 397, 399-400, 408-11, 423-24, 615-17, 654-55, 665
Canajoharie-Klock dispute hearings (1762), **3**:607, 610, 641, 666-67, 672-74, 680, 726, 737-38, 739, 925, 934, 938, 943, 947, 948, 955, 973; **10**:336, 338-39, 350, 368, 442, 457-58, 541-42, 565, 570, 571-73, 574-75; **13**:274-77 (1763), **4**:1-3, 24, 25-26, 29-30, 38-39, 42, 45
legal costs, **4**:668-69; **5**:219; **11**:688
Canajoharie-Maybe dispute, **11**:951; **12**:756
Colden relations (1765), **11**:920-21
Conestoga Indians and (*See* New York Colony, Lancaster massacre victims and)
Declaration of War against France, **2**:505*n*
DeLancey's report on conduct of King George's War, **1**:139-42
Embargo Act, **2**:463*n*
Fonda grant (1771), **8**:152-53
on French Neutrals, **2**:459*n*
Horsmanden seat, **4**:33*n*
Indian (Jan) appeal against sale into slavery (1771), **12**:909-10
on Indian fortifications, **1**:117*n*, 281
Jessup grant, **8**:4-5
Johnson seat, **1**:186, 269-70, 273-74; **3**:684; **4**:844; **5**:647; **6**:283, 311; **7**:537; **11**:921; **13**:195
Kayaderosseras and, **4**:654, 655, 681-85, 693-95; **5**:567; **11**:651, 663, 679-80, 688, 712-13
Klock sentence (1754), **3**:584
land grant regulation (1765), **4**:708; **11**:680
land grants for military service, **12**:102-103
land grants for reduced officers, petitioned, **4**:802
land license regulations:
on quantity, **3**:286-87, 616
royal instructions to Monckton (1762) and, **3**:654, 665, 679-80
on situation of land, **1**:334; **3**:641; **4**:335
on time lapse between petition and purchase, **3**:289, 358, 654
Livingston membership, **1**:9*n*
Lydius and, **1**:114*n*, 454-55; **3**:592
MacDougall trial, **7**:483
on manorial election of members, **7**:1126, 1136, 1154
Markets and Fairs privileges and, **12**:699
Minutes, **1**:114*n*, 117*n*, 155*n*, 175*n*, 274*n*, 281, 454*n*, 463*n*; **3**:289*n*, 290*n*; **8**:4-5, 131-32, 152-53
on Canajoharie claims, **3**:297*n*, 307*n*, 312*n*, 321*n*, 326*n*, 342*n*, 368*n*, 369*n*, 373, 374*n*, 397*n*, 409*n*; **5**:476
oath of office, **1**:274*n*; **3**:618
Onondaga Lake purchase license (1751), **1**:334; **13**:13-14
Oriskany (Oneida lands) and, **12**:263, 988-90

on Pennsylvania purchase of Indian lands, **1**:463-64; **6**:357-58, 361, 411-12
Press Warrant (1756), **2**:529*n*
provisions (1748) for Johnson's command, **1**:190, 191, 211-12
Reade appointment (1762), **3**:950; **4**:2
Stoddert reimbursement (1748), **1**:217
trading pass abuses and, **4**:3, 23, 41-42, 45
Wappinger land claims hearing, **5**:468, 503, 504, 505-507, 515, 516, 525; **6**:7; **11**:630-31, 734-36, 884-86; **12**:268-69, 281, 282, 283*n*, 297, 303
Wetherhead petition (1768), **6**:101, 103
New York Evening Post (newspaper), **1**:24
New York Gazette (*New York Gazette, or Weekly Post-Boy*, Weyman-Parker-Holt paper), **1**:374*n*, 435*n*, 675*n*; **3**:289*n*, 303, 611; **4**:30, 49, 584, 621
Colden and, **4**:613; **11**:620-21
Darlington advertisement in, **4**:816
Goddard and, **7**:322*n*
Holt and, **4**:816; **7**:536*n*
list of recovered captives (1765), **4**:783-84
Pitt speech (1771) in, **7**:1129
New York Journal (newspaper), **7**:536*n*
New York Mercury (*New York Gazette and Weekly Mercury*, Gaine's paper), **1**:435*n*, 675*n*; **6**:485
on German Flats massacre (1758), **2**:897*n*
Johnson advertisements in, **4**:816; **7**:1047-48
on Johnson (John) return from England, **5**:747
Johnson's subscription, **3**:936
on peace preliminaries (1762), **3**:611, 612
reply to the *Whisperer*, **7**:671
"Watch Tower" articles, **1**:832*n*
New York State, Constitution of 1777, **4**:33*n*
Neyon de Villiers, Pierre Joseph, *see* Villiers
Niagara (Fort Niagara, Oniagara):
boat fire (1766), **12**:245
Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **11**:240
Braddock defeat and, **1**:759
Bradstreet expedition (1764), **4**:412, 550; **11**:214
Cayuga visit (1757), **9**:683
Chenundadey attack plans (1747), **1**:106, 138
Chippewa embassy (1764), **11**:202-203, 213-14
Chippewa embassy (1770), **7**:715-16
Chippewa murderers (1767) *en route* to Albany, **12**:337
Chippewa settlement near, **11**:797
construction work (1768), **6**:263
court of inquiry on Detroit murder of an Indian (Nov., 1765), **11**:970-72, 982-83, 988, 989
Detroit Indian attack threat (1769), **6**:750-51, 769, 774, 776, 777; **7**:1, 13, 15, 21; **12**:722-23, 729
Detroit siege (*See* Niagara, Western Indian uprisings (1763-64), and, *infra*; (*see also* Niagara Carrying Place, Western Indian attack)
Detroit smallpox plague rumors (1768), **12**:544-45, 555
English fortification of, **3**:121-22, 124; **13**:158, 159
photograph, **3**:65
plan, **4**:466; **10**:320
sketch (1758), **3**:65
English garrison, **3**:113, 115-17, 118; **10**:157, 159, 160, 162, 174, 295; **13**:116, 117-18, 158, 159
expense estimate for one year (1766), **5**:458
Farquhar command instructions (1759), **13**:157-59
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) provisions and, **12**:15, 23, 148
French Chief Engineer (1749) at, **1**:247; **9**:50
French expeditions (1758) out of, **2**:845-46, 864-65; **3**:6-7; **10**:39
French fort at, **1**:338, 344*n*, 517, 773, 919; **2**:12, 564, 655, 667, 857; **9**:182, 612, 791, 907, 930; **11**:701; **13**:117

Niagara,
French Indian Congress (1749), **1**:227
French Indian Congress (1756), **9**:415-16, 425, 444, 504, 532-33
French plans (1759-60) to retake, **3**:121-22; **10**:131, 133, 134, 136, 140-41, 142, 179
French threat of attack on Oswego (1756) out of, **2**:431-32, 442; **9**:342, 343-44, 345, 346, 382, 404, 418, 431, 504, 532-33, 534
Gordon (Lord Adam) visit (1765), **13**:374
Huron church bell request (1768), **12**:424
Indian Congress (1761), (*See* Niagara and Detroit Indian Congress (1761))
Indian Congress (1764), **4**:310, 319, 331-32, 354, 367, 374, 377, 387, 418, 427, 437, 441, 452, 484, 510-11, 516, 544, 551; **11**:115, 155, 178*n*, 349, 378-79, 384, 389, 391, 472, 478, 740, 770-71; **13**:327
Bradstreet Treaty of L'Ance aux Feuilles and, **11**:493
Canadian news of, **11**:334
Chippewas reminded of, **12**:94, 548, 558-59
Iroquois sachem census, **11**:309
Johnson's journey to, **4**:418, 423, 427, 432, 435, 436, 442, 445-46, 450, 452, 453, 462; **11**:13, 115, 189-90, 199, 209-10, 214-15, 221, 230-31, 237, 239, 240, 241, 242-43, 244, 245
Montreal and, **4**:484
Nations attending listed, **4**:481, 509, 511, 518, 520, 521, 544; **11**:245, 246, 276, 325, 333-34, 336-37
Seneca land cessions (*See* Niagara Carrying Place, Seneca land cessions)
Treaty, **4**:466-80, 502, 511-13, 517; **11**:262-327, 722; **13**:331
Treaty with Hurons of Detroit, **4**:485-88, 491; **11**:337, 338
war belt circulation during, **11**:369, 392, 399-403, 470, 618
as Indian meeting place, **4**:319, 330, 415, 454; **7**:484
Council Fire at, **11**:299, 300, 314
Indian provisions (1760-64), **3**:202, 206, 582, 822, 903; **4**:451, 510; **9**:128
Indians molested at (1761), **3**:453
Indian unrest (1773), **8**:773-74
Indian visitors (1764), **4**:442, 451-52
interpreters at, **5**:442-43, 758; **6**:454-55, 764; **7**:89; **8**:212*n*; **12**:610; **13**:120, 159
Iroquois hunting grounds, **1**:528-29; **13**:40
Iroquois threat of attack (1761), **3**:405-406, 437-39, 450, 460, 505; **10**:402; **13**:235 (*See also* Niagara-Detroit Indian Congress (1761), Seneca plot betrayal at)
Johnson's death and, **8**:1188
Kalm visit (1750), **1**:295; **9**:68
mail routes, **4**:299-300, 314; **6**:167; **10**:606
map (1759), **3**:81
mathematicians' passes, **6**:645
Missisauga conference (1759), **3**:131-32, 136-39, 142, 143, 147
(1767), **5**:698
Missisauga visits (1759-60), **10**:126-27, 145
Montour journey (1764), **11**:172, 173, 181, 185, 196, 197-98, 208
O'Brien journey (1766), **12**:129*n*
Ottawa embassy (Jan., 1771), **12**:886, 890-91
Ottawa threat (1763), **10**:867, 871-72, 891
outpost maintenance, **5**:30; **6**:313; **11**:7
Pontiac at (1766), **5**:294-95
prisoner escape (1750) near, **1**:303
prisoners (1753) at, **1**:389
provisions (1761), **13**:265, 266, 268
Ramsay murders (1772), **8**:482-86, 495-97, 499, 512-13, 514-15, 525, 528, 562; **12**:963, 964
scouts at (1757), **9**:583
Seneca Congress (1767), **5**:698
Senecas at, **4**:286; **7**:223, 483; 582-83, 681-83; **8**:508-509, 748-49; **11**:1; **12**:693-94
Missisauga murders (1767) of, **12**:336

protest (1766) of frontier murders, **11**:137
soldier murdered (1770), **12**:882, 890
Shekonijkamynanee Indian visits, **11**:295
smallpox epidemic (1756), **9**:412, 504
smiths for, **3**:727, 903-904; **5**:226-27, 442-43, 758; **6**:454-55, 604, 764; **11**:780; **12**:95, 387, 610; **13**:243
Indian requests (1761), **10**:287, 332, 427; **13**:231
Missisauga services (1760), **10**:145
Opey as, **8**:53
tools for, **6**:555, 567
Teedyuscung at, **2**:510-13, 825
trade:
(1764), **4**:289, 443, 546
(1765), **4**:633
(1766), **5**:118, 244-45, 344
(1767), **5**:524, 723-24, 758, 777; **6**:428
(1768), **6**:*x*
(1769), **6**:762, 764
boat and cargo report (1768), **12**:650
colonial administration, **8**:29, 37; **12**:609-10, 654, 669, 673-74, 710, 731
commissary appointment, **5**:81, 244-45, 278, 442-43, 535, 730; **12**:23, 204, 286
commissary discharge, **6**:346-47, 479, 512, 537, 605; **7**:298
Deputy authority over, **12**:414; **13**:424
fur consignment of Cole, Campbell and Van Schaack (1765), **4**:725-26
fur reports (1768-69), **12**:660-61, 708
Iroquois request for re-opening (1763), **10**:681, 750, 755
Joncaire participation, **6**:417-20; **12**:327
Joncaire plans (1750), **1**:915
Kalm (1750) on, **9**:68
liquor in, **1**:298; **3**:439, 450, 507, 544, 598; **4**:247-48; **7**:717; **9**:68, 119; **10**:470, 907; **11**:717
liquor shipment accounts, **8**:987-88
liquor stores (1762), **3**:719, 720-21, 721-23, 962
market conduct described (1769), **6**:566, 603-604
opening (1759-60), **3**:125, 147, 184, 234, 236; **10**:125, 128, 145; **13**:130, 136, 149, 151, 154, 156, 158
Phyn scheme (1765), **11**:751-52
regulations, **3**:463, 521, 536, 719-23, 727-28, 925; **4**:194, 445; **5**:143-44, 147, 149-50; **11**:222; **13**:457
Rogers on, **6**:57
Wade and Keiuser expedition past, **7**:726-27, 1018
Wade and Keiuser station, **8**:118-21, 128-29, 144-45, 150, 154-55, 497-99, 508-509, 520, 560
Welles shipment (1763), **4**:255
Vaughan command (1765), **11**:539, 757, 878
Virginian attack (1774) on Shawnees, **13**:689
wagoners, **11**:518
Walters command (1762), **10**:426-27
Wemp journey (1765), **11**:554, 569, 650, 660-61
Western Indian Congress (1761), *see* Niagara-Detroit Indian Congress (1761)
Western Indian uprisings (1763-64) and:
Chippewa attacks (June, 1763), **4**:134-35
Detroit relief efforts, **4**:164, 182, 210, 213; **10**:740, 741, 744; **11**:518; **13**:293
prisoners offered conduct to, **13**:292
reinforcements, **4**:167, 186-87, 200, 208, 213, 406-407, 410, 414, 423; **10**:788, 799, 803, 811, 815, 859, 863-64, 882, 883
Wilkins detachment, **4**:219, 232; **10**:815
woodcutters scalped (Nov. 1763), **10**:921-22
See also Niagara expedition (1755); Niagara expedition (1759)

Niagara Carrying Place (Fort Schlosser trading post):
carpenters for shipbuilding, **3**:115-16, 118; **4**:342, 406
Gordon (Lord Adam) visit (1765), **13**:374
portage rights, **11**:365, 378, 701, 983; **12**:44, 96; **13**:676
Seneca land cessions (1764, Johnson Hall Treaty, ratified at Niagara Congress), **4**:299, 309, 319, 331, 383, 386-87, 407, 414, 437, 447, 502, 516, 517, 546, 878-79, 883; **11**:116, 154-55, 156, 201, 215 292, 297, 319, 321-22, 325, 368, 378, 389, 895, 983
Navy Island offer, **11**:878, 895
settlement permission (1761), **3**:387, 515, 928; **10**:265, 270, 321-22
trade:
Fort Schlosser settlement and, **5**:145
monopoly attempt, **3**:620, 623; **10**:382-83; **13**:228, 266
Western Indian attack (1763), **4**:208, 210, 212-13; **10**:815, 816-19, 855, 859, 860, 866, 867, 868-69, 876, 884, 892, 893-94, 903, 906, 937, 962
Devil's Hole ambuscade, **4**:208, 210, 212-13
Western Indian attack (1764), **4**:408-409, 410, 414, 423-24, 453-54, 482; **11**:125, 163, 167, 174, 194, 200
Niagara-Detroit Indian Congress (1761):
Detroit stop, **3**:468-95
German Flats stop, **3**:430-37; **10**:312-13
Hurons reminded (1774) of, **12**:1056, 1091-92
Johnson's journey to, **3**:421, 423, 504-25, 546, 559, 599-600, 628, 704; **10**:277-79, 284-85, 286-87, 288-89, 291-92, 295-97, 299-300, 306, 307, 319, 323, 330
journal (July 4-October 30), **13**:215-74
Miamis stop, **10**:325-29; **11**:797-98
Niagara stop, **3**:454-67; **10**:319-23; **13**:227-41
plans, **3**:303, 332, 346, 350, 354
Proceedings, **3**:428-503, 518, 559-60, 561, 570, 574, 865; **10**:701
publication of proceedings, **3**:580-81, 593, 599; **10**:334, 343, 347, 353-54, 358, 360, 371-72
report to Egremont, **10**:460-61
report to the Iroquois, **3**:559, 561, 570, 691, 704; **10**:357-58, 361, 362, 445
Seneca plot betrayal at, **3**:438-41, 444, 447, 448-49, 450-53, 461-67, 493-95, 510-13, 565, 691-92, 792; **8**:1144; **10**:319-20, 324, 347, 370, 380-81, 406; **13**:219-20, 223-24, 225-26, 227, 230, 233, 236-37, 238-39, 253, 254-55, 256-57, 270
Seneca embassies to Niagara Indians, **13**:219-20, 223-24, 225-26, 227, 230, 233, 236-37, 238-39, 253, 254-55, 256-57
Wabbicommicott and, **11**:307, 308, 797; **13**:229
Niagara expedition (1755):
Crown Point expedition and, **1**:119*n*, 435, 459, 460, 461, 462, 471, 475, 492, 534, 543, 551-56, 598-99, 767, 811-12, 846; **2**:35, 339
diversion of Crown Point Forces to Niagara, **1**:551-56, 577, 613, 652, 665, 675, 677-80, 687, 746-48, 755; **9**:180-84, 199, 213-16, 217-19
English funds for, **2**:230, 232-33
French cognizance of, **2**:229-35
Indian recruitment for, **1**:644, 722, 733-34, 737-39, 741, 777-78, 784-86, 789-90, 794-95, 804-805, 806, 807-809, 811, 814-15, 826, 838, 841-42; **2**:2, 372-78, 401; **9**:427
Oswego attack threats, **9**:202
Shirley command of, **1**:598-600, 733-36, 740-41, 824; **2**:4, 98, 171; **3**:995; **9**:190
supplies, **2**:430, 431-32, 495
Niagara expedition (1759):
Amherst plans for, **3**:37-47
Articles of Capitulation, **10**:121-25
attack and capture, **2**:85*n*; **3**:81, 108-10, 111, 112, 118-20, 128, 130, 131, 139-40, 144, 229, 271-72; **7**:311*n*; **8**:136, 1068; **10**:136, 138-39; **13**:114-20
boats for, **3**:49-51, 52-53, 54, 55-56, 62, 80, 92-93, 94, 106

hospital, **3**:59, 93, 94, 95-96
Detroit fur trade and, **3**:316
Gage command, **3**:119, 120, 124, 126, 137, 138
Indian recruitment, **2**:886; **3**:189, 191, 443, 459; **10**:85-86, 87, 89-90, 96, 120, 170, 317, 504, 510, 664
Iroquois losses, **3**:440, 511
Johnson command of, **3**:77-78, 106, 196, 271-72, 387; **5**:21; **10**:114*n*
Johnson personal danger in, **13**:194
Johnson's proposals for, **3**:19-20, 27-28, 30, 31-32, 42; **10**:55; **13**:189
Joncaire indemnity for losses at, **5**:32, 35, 92-93, 96, 99, 177-79
journal of, **13**:114-57
Prideaux command, **3**:43, 44, 46, 47, 271; **10**:114*n*, 120
Prideaux and Johnson orderly book, **3**:48-105
Seneca and Cayuga condolence embassies (1761) to Western Indians, **13**:219-20
Niagara Falls, **11**:341, 895; **13**:118, 147, 228, 241, 374
Niagara River, **4**:502
Niantics, *see* Nahanticks
Niaouenré Bay, **2**:230, 233
Niattawatways (Delaware chief), *see* New Comer
Nica-anawa (Scaroyady's son), **9**:357
Nicariagey Indians, **12**:344
Nichapessica (Shawnee chief), **11**:723
Nichebuckethe (Shawnee), **11**:724
Nichiconeack (Delaware), **11**:461
Nicholas, , in Adems accounts, **13**:570, 591
Nicholas, , of Post Vincent, **13**:396
Nicholas (Mohawk), **11**:744
Nicholas (Nickas, Nicolasa, Nicolasera), Oneida chief:
Butler and, **9**:446, 448
at Canajoharie condolence for Abraham, **9**:600
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **11**:75-76, 84
fidelity of, **9**:585
Fort Johnson shelter (1763) of, **10**:776
Fort Schuyler sutler affair (1762), **10**:480-83, 488
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:626, 628, 667
German Flats murders of Oneidas (1757), **9**:796-98
gossip of Johnson's "malpractice," **4**:638; **11**:546
horse stolen from, **11**:513-14
Iroquois Onondaga embassy plans (1763), **4**:220-21
on Iroquois threat to the English (1763), **4**:220
Kirkland kidnap proposal (1769), **6**:774
Lappius and, **10**:799-800
Mohawk River attack threats (1756), **9**:534-35
on Montreal expedition, **10**:183
Onondaga Council (1758) and, **2**:822-23
(1759), **10**:82
(1762), **10**:584, 588
presents, **9**:647, 648, 651; **12**:797, 800
Senucchias' invitation, **9**:924
sheep thefts (1764) and, **11**:513
Nicholas (Onondaga), **9**:420
Nicholas (Oquaga), **9**:806; **12**:137-38
Nicholas, Edward, **8**:581
Nicholaus, , **1**:196
Nicholl, Renselaer, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Nicholls, , *sgt.*, **13**:52
Nicholls, , *capt.*, **2**:730
Nicholls, Richard, **11**:248
Nichols, , *gen.*, **6**:762
Nichols (Massachusetts governor), **10**:887

Nichols, Ebenezer, *maj., lieut. col.*:
court martial duty, **1**:865; **9**:280-81, 286-87, 290
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:198, 250
lieutenant-colonel's commission, **2**:164
reports, **1**:723, 828; **2**:206; **9**:273
wounded, **2**:79, 107, 116; **9**:235, 236
Nichols, Ephraim, **5**:587, 841; **6**:164
Nichols, Richard, Warren estate claim certificate (1754), **13**:33-35, 38
Nicholson, Joseph, **5**:384
Nicholson, Thomas, **12**:761
Nick (negro), **4**:258
Nickaroondase (Indian), **8**:407
Nickas (Taroughiyoghtha—Tuscarora), **10**:182; **13**:176
Nicklas (scout), **2**:285
Nicklass (Canajoharie sachem), *see* Brant, Nicholas
Nicknoxkey (Oneida sachem), **2**:626; **3**:149, 167; **9**:773, 774
daughter of, **9**:655
Nickus (Nicholas, Old Nickus), Canajoharie:
Canajoharie schoolhouse and, **10**:228
child's death (1747), **9**:17
at Easton Council (1758), **3**:150; **10**:44, 48, 57-58; **13**:113
Fort Hendrick and, **10**:56
French scalp to "replace" sister of, **13**:113
Klock and, **4**:66; **5**:56-58
land deed (1751) to Johnson, **13**:15-19
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:466-67; **13**:238, 240, 252, 258
Onondaga Council (1758) warning to Johnson, **13**:111-12
Oswego fall (1756) and, **2**:552
presents (1757), **9**:647, 648, 651
as prisoner in Canada, **9**:39, 62, 63-64, 66
Shirley recruitment efforts (1755), **1**:738, 784
war parties, **9**:18, 19, 23
wife's death (1757), **9**:651
Nickus Kanadyora (Canadiorha, Kanadiorha), Canajoharie sachem, *see* Brant, Nicholas Canadiorha
Nickus of Canajoharie, *see* Brant, Nicholas
Nickus Kanadyora (Canadiorha, Kanadiorha—Canajoharie sachem, son of Nicholas Brant), *see* Brant, Nicholas Canadiorha
Nickus Waddaguami (Canajoharie), **12**:763, 899
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181, **13**:175
Nickus (Owadoqueani—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Nickus (T'kahonwaghse—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:174
Nicolas (Seskiye—Schoharie), **10**:181; **13**:177
Nicolasa (Onondaga), prisoner release (1762), **10**:369
Nicolaus (Schoharie), **12**:96-97
Nicolaus, Joseph (interpreter), **12**:240
Nicolls, Edward, Jr., **7**:776-77, 845
Nicolls, Francis, **7**:455, 463
Nicolson, (interpreter), **5**:681
Nightingale (vessel), **2**:419, 505
Nihaquontoquon (Tuscarora chief), **10**:44, 48
Nikarondasa (Canadian Indian), **13**:710
Niles, Betty, **4**:155; **11**:433
Niles, James, **4**:154; **5**:153; **11**:432
Niles, James, Jr., **4**:159, **5**:153
Niles, James, III, **5**:153
Niles, Jerusha, **5**:153; **11**:433
Niles, Joshua, **4**:154
Niles, Mary, **5**:153
Niles, Phebe, **4**:160
Niles, Samuel (Narragansett Indian):
case against Thomas Ninegrett and, **4**:154, 161, 163, 659-63, 692; **5**:497-98
petition (Nov., 1764), **11**:412, 414, 432

petition (Feb., 1765), **11**:642
Niles, Sarah, **4**:154; **5**:153; **11**:433
Niles, Simeon, **4**:154; **5**:153; **11**:433
Niles, Toby, **5**:153
Nimham, Coleus, **10**:932
Nimham, Daniel (Wappinger Indian):
Brett (Catharyna) account of controversy, **10**:493-95, 854
Dutchess County land disputes, **4**:820-21, 832, **5**:543; **11**:884-86, 911-12
English embassy proposal, **12**:97-98
money for, **9**:653
New York Council hearing on Wappinger claims, **5**:468, 506, 515, 516, 525; **12**:281, 282, 303
petition (1762) on land claims, **10**:603
petition (1765) to Governor, **11**:630-31. 734-36 884-86. 911-12
presents, **12**:925, 999
Spalding and, **4**:835-36
Nimwa (Shawnee chief), **5**:251; **11**:461, 724
Ninegrett (Old Ninegrett), **11**:411, 431
Ninegrett (Ninegret, Ninigret, Ninnegret, Ninnegrett), Thomas:
autograph, **4**:*xv*
debts, **4**:590; **11**:408, 410, 413
defense, **4**:157-61, 687-90; **11**:637-40
divorce, **5**:491
grant, **5**:498-500
Narragansett Indian case against, **4**:152-64, 587-95, 659-63, 690-93, 756-58, 858; **5**:489, 490-92, 497-98, 585, 588; **11**:405-406, 409-12, 483
Narragansett withdrawal of kingship, **5**:152-53; **6**:59
petition (Nov. 1764), **11**:406-408
petition for repeal of Rhode Island land sales law, **3**:125-26
sachemhood of, **11**:638
tribal petitions against, **4**:592-95; **11**:412-14, 431-35
Ninekanine (Missisauga), **8**:482, 483, 486
Ninigrett, Catharine, **4**:159
Niniway (Pottawattomie chief), **5**:643; **10**:694
Niochaolan (Delaware), **11**:436
Nippee, Joseph, *see* Pepy, Joseph
Nipikon, **8**:526
Nipisin, Lake, **4**:449; **10**:978; **12**:971; **13**:428-29
Nipissing Indians:
Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **4**:516
chief reinstated by Claus (1767), **13**:429
Claus visits (1768-69), **13**:466, 467, 488
German Flats Congress (1770), **13**:714
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:467-68, 470*n*, 472*n*, 481; **11**:263, 264, 266, 267, 278-81, 336
prisoner return (1761), **3**:362
trade, **4**:540
Nipmuck Indians, **4**:455*n*; **11**:255*n*
Nipoland, Loya (Delaware), **11**:436
Niskayuna, **2**:729; **9**:920*n*
Nissigay (Fox Indian), **11**:548
Niverville, de, **2**:20, 22
Nixon, , **1**:17
Nixon, John, *lieut.*, **2**:192; **13**:53
Nixson, , *capt.*, **9**:325
Noah (Indian), **3**:157; **9**:19
Nobaumigate (Niagara chief), **10**:684
Noble, Asa, (Esa), *lieut.*, **1**:867-69; **2**:241; **9**:280-81
Noble, Robert, *capt.*, **5**:485
Noble Town, **5**:458; **6**:210; **10**:620
Nodrie, John Baptist, **5**:366
Noel, , **1**:618

Noet, Gerardus, **1**:873
Noet, Gerrit, **1**:872
Noix, Isle aux, **3**:145*n*; **7**:961; **10**:168
Nonoh (Fox chief), **11**:305
Nordberg, , *lieut.*, **5**:759; **7**:791
Norfolk, Duchess of, **12**:252
Norfolk, Virginia, **7**:536*n*; **8**:5
Norman, , sea captain, **13**:180
Normandy, France, **13**:734
Normanskill, New York, **3**:5
Norris, , Lady, **13**:20
Norris, Isaac, **9**:743
Norris, Mrs. John, **13**:20
Norris, Samuel (Indian), **2**:541, 542, 545-46
North, , *capt.*, **6**:248
North, Frederick, Lord, **3**:279*n*-80*n*; **7**:522*n*, 530, 732, 839, 927
  Benzell and, **8**:433
  Blackburn and, **7**:1158; **8**:205-206, 250, 358, 433, 831
  British national debt (1770) and, **7**:606
  Claus superintendency claim and, **13**:728
  colonial unrest (1770) and, **7**:830
  Dartmouth and, **8**:579*n*
  on maritime power, **8**:94
  premiership, **7**:577; **8**:205-206, 250, 358, 725, 758, 831
  Spanish war prospects (1770), **7**:1001, 1077
  Tea Tax and, **8**:757
Northampton County, Pennsylvania, **3**:436; **6**:687; **10**:212, 533*n*
Northampton patent, **3**:659; **5**:534, 767, 768; **6**:325
  Albany county division and, **8**:300
  Jessup land grant and, **8**:580, 681-82
  Johnson interest, **12**:89, 146-47, 191-92, 221-23, 381, 771, 828
  in Johnson will, **12**:1067
  Preston tract addition (1772) and, **12**:935, 984
  quit-rent, **8**:537, 564
  rentals (1771), **8**:345
  settlers, **5**:745; **12**:262
  size of, **12**:191, 222
North Briton (periodical), **4**:222; **12**:826
North Carolina:
  Alamasa River battle (1771), **8**:161-62
  governorship, **3**:950*n*; **4**:49; **8**:98; **12**:57, 893
  Indian boundary line, **5**:31, 234, 449, 793; **6**:119, 147, 203, 204, 297, 333, 407, 408; **12**:56, 98, 295, 466
  Indian schools in, **5**:343
  Indians of the frontiers, **4**:886
  Nanticoke migration (1771), **12**:922
  outrages against Indians (1765-66), **4**:809; **12**:57, 123
  recruitment for Monongahela defense (1754), **1**:920
  Rogers and, **12**:440
  Senecas and, **9**:130
  Shawnee-Delaware raid (1754), **1**:496
  Shawnee murders in (1762), **3**:890
  Shawnee scalpings in, **3**:670, 693; **10**:432, 543, 547, 578
  Tuscarora emigration from, **4**:267, 395; **5**:450, 545; **8**:962, 1094; **10**:951-52; **12**:138, 231-32, 240, 270, 273, 312, 361-62, 422, 623-24; **13**:390-92
  Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
North River, **1**:671
Northwest passage, **6**:319
Norton, Dr. Ralph, **3**:76, 83, 93, 96
Norwalk, Connecticut, **2**:186*n*; **6**:247
Norwich, Connecticut, **3**:557, 558; **6**:687; **7**:273
Nosawaquet (Ottawa chief), **11**:273

Nottingham, Stephen, **3**:567
Nottingshum (Stockbridge Indian), **9**:801
Noughton, James, **7**:678
Nova Scotia (Acadia):
armament stores (1755), **1**:793
bishopric of, 5:*ix*
Campbell as governor, **5**:771
commissary (1772), **8**:365
English annexations (1763) to, **10**:979
English settlers (1749), **1**:240, 298; **9**:68
English troops (1747) in, **1**:119
English victories (1755), **1**:681*n*, 768; **9**:292
French fortification (1755), **1**:446
French neutrals in, **1**:676*n*
French neutrals from, **2**:459-60
governorship, **12**:196
Indian Affairs Deputy Agency:
Gorham appointment, **5**:493, 504; **7**:75-76, 90-91, 105-106, 380; **12**:195-98, 724
Gorham expenses, **5**:771, 789, 851-52; **6**:341; **12**:379, 662
Indians of, **3**:405; **5**:493, 535, 576-78; **6**:524, **12**:197, 662
Massachusetts-Canadian boundary, **1**:263
missionary in, **5**:221, 577-78; **7**:358, 392, 589
missions in, **5**:847; **7**:964
Ruggles in, **1**:836*n*
trade, **12**:196, 414; **13**:424
Nowadaga Creek, **6**:24*n*
Nugent, Robert, **10**:676
Nukerck, Jacob, **5**:743, 766
Nuso, **9**:395
Nutimus (Newtymas):
Walking Purchase and, **3**:767, 778, 779-80, 804, 816, 817, 842, 843, 845, 847
Nutimus, Joseph, **3**:781; **4**:83; **10**:716; **11**:119
Nyon de Villiers, *see* Villiers
Oake, William, **8**:849
Oakes, John, **5**:638, 640
Oakes, Thomas, **1**:727
Oak Field, **13**:218, 272
Oanughsissa (Seneca hostage, 1764), **11**:157
Oathout, Henry, **12**:785
Oaths:
of abjuration, **3**:264; **7**:353-54, 1080-90, 1113-15; **8**:653-56
of allegiance, **4**:208; **6**:697; **7**:353, 1080-90, 1113-15; **8**:653-56; **12**:326
signatures, *photograph*, **8**:656
of commissioner candidates, **4**:208
of half pay, **12**:252
of justice of the peace, **7**:869
of militia officers, **6**:697, 714, 752, 787; **7**:88, 380
of New York Councillors, **1**:274*n*; **3**:618
of privy councilor, **4**:228
Oats, **7**:1148; **8**:89, 103, 107, 183
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:661
large, **8**:42, 71
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:401
prices (1761), **13**:207
sowing, **2**:568; **7**:1154; **13**:181, 183, 188, 210
white, **7**:1127, 1136
Oblair, , **3**:77
O'Bralaghan, Calaghan, **12**:2
O'Brien, (deserter), **4**:496
O'Brien, Edward, *capt.*, **5**:189; **7**:819
O'Brien, Lady Susan Strangway (Ilchester daughter), **4**:608, 621, 754; **5**:203; **12**:129

O'Brien, Lady Susan,
Canajoharie patent and, **11**:758, 787, 788; **13**:328-29
invitation to visit Johnson, **4**:724, 734, 750, 773; **5**:196; **13**:375
marriage, **4**:398-99, 724, 840; **13**:328
at Niagara Falls, **5**:244, 300
return to England (1770), **7**:819
Shrewsbury trip, **5**:646
O'Brien, William, **4**:608; **11**:868; **12**:129*n*, 167
on Boston riot, **4**:386
Bostwick and, **6**:397, 483
on the Duke of York, **4**:781
Hasenclever and, **5**:203
invitation to visit Johnson, **4**:724, 734, 773; **5**:196
Johnson's library and, **6**:733, 779
Johnson Hall visit (1765), **4**:724; **13**:375
land purchases, **4**:621; **5**:344, 366, 468, 469, 475
Canajoharie patent conflict, **11**:758, 787, 788, 824; **13**:328-29
marriage of, **4**:398-99, 724, 840; **13**:328
Mohawk land rights and, **4**:788, 849
return to England (1770), **7**:819
O'Bryant, Dinnes, **8**:611
O'Bryon, , **1**:219
Obsiskajaskoush (uncle of C. Keiuser), **8**:355
Occom (Occum), Jonathan, **4**:375, 728
Occom (Occum), Rev. Samson:
biographical sketch, **4**:572*n*; **11**:909*n*
English voyage (1765), **11**:858; **12**:144*n*
Graves and, **4**:758; **6**:81
Johnson's Niagara journey (1761), **3**:430, 585
Mohegans and, **4**:375, 376; **6**:767; **11**:254; **12**:1119
Oneida mission, **3**:437, 585-86; **10**:273, 314, 517; **13**:218-19
Oneida request for missionary, **11**:387-88
portrait, **13**:218
rumors against, **7**:589*n*
Wheelock project and, **4**:812; **5**:222; **10**:279, 280; **11**:339
Occonnastotah (Cherokee chief), *see* Ouconnastotah
O'Connor (Connor), Timothy, **3**:354; **4**:263
Odaatsighte, **10**:71
Odel, , **3**:76
Odeserundy, John, **7**:965; **8**:542, 554, 583, 622-23, 625
Oehtaughquesera (Oneida sachem), **9**:627
Oel (Ehle), Rev. John Jacob, **3**:628; **10**:368
Oeneco (Mohegan, son of Old Uncas):
complaint to Queen Anne, **4**:457-58; **11**:257
Connecticut town patents and, **11**:423-24
Mason guardianship and, **11**:256, 258, 418, 422
O'Farrel, , **1**:272
regiment of, **2**:674, 683
Ogachte (Oneida), *see* Aguiota
Ogaestarix (Seneca chief), *see* Gaustrax
Ogaghradarisha, **2**:488, 521-22
Ogaratawrea (Cayuga), **9**:729
Ogastass (Seneca), *see* Gaustrax
Ogden, , **2**:466
Ogden, Amos, *capt.*:
favor requested (1766), **5**:51
at Fort Hunter (1758), **9**:921
Johnson (Guy) and, **2**:810
Nanticoke land sales and, **6**:172-73, 240, 254-56, 264, 285, 592; **12**:352*n*, 362-63, 528-29
Niagara-Detroit Congress journey (1761), **13**:241, 247, 251
Niagara march (1763), **10**:799

Susquehanna settlement, **5**:112, 206; **6**:596; **7**:999
Ogden, Jacob, **2**:145
Ogden, James (carpenter), **13**:307-14*passim*, 315
Ogden, Jonathan, **3**:204; **4**:885
Ogdensburg, New York, **9**:63*n*. *See also* Oswegatchie
Ogdon, John, **8**:988
O Geek (Indian), **7**:49
Ogemawnee (Menominee chief), **4**:499
Ogeewana, **1**:102
Ogeverassin (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Ogharonde Bay, **13**:617*n*
Oghnawaisse (Niagara chief), **10**:893
Oghquaga, *see* Oquaga
Oghsekwarona (Cayuga), **4**:123
Oghwenziowane (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Ogilby, *lieut.*, **1**:331
Ogilvie, Rev. John:
Banyar and, **1**:437; **2**:140, 182, 430, 485, 528, 529
Barclay and, **3**:589; **4**:73
biographical sketch, **2**:85*n*
brother's visit, **3**:630
Canajoharie land purchase offer, **3**:396; **10**:282
captaincy offer (1756), **2**:485
Catawba Indians and, **1**:369
Catherwood and, **2**:711
chaplain appointment, **9**:490, 491
congratulations (1756), **2**:488
congregation of, **6**:292; **10**:241
Dunbar death (1759) and, **13**:157
on Fort Hunter mission, **4**:16-18, 47-48
at Fort Johnson Iroquois meeting (1756), **9**:355, 357, 362, 366, 370, 373
Fort William Henry capture (1757) and, **9**:809, 813
Furnis and, **2**:483
Glen and, **2**:486
on half-pay, **13**:297
Indian expenses, **2**:602
Johnson granddaughters and, **8**:657
Kayaderosseras and, **6**:274
Lindesay (Penelope) affidavit (1752), **1**:362
at Mohawk Council (1755), **1**:641-42, **2**:86, 92, 99, 125, 131
Mohawks exhibited in London and, **4**:753
Magin patent share, **3**:289
in Montreal, **3**:396; **4**:192; **10**:190; **13**:297, 330-31
Narragansetts and, **6**:81
at Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:118
Oneidas and, **7**:877
portrait, **7**:800
prayerbooks for Indians, **3**:355, 384; **5**:29; **6**:340, 618; **10**:264
on regimental commands (1758), **2**:800-801
salary, **9**:398
Schenectady church charter and, **5**:27-29, 429
Schenectady minister and, **7**:250; **8**:1
schoolteachers and, **5**:553, 554; **13**:415
slave escorted by, **9**:104
Sparkes (Maj. William) and, **13**:86*n*
Washington and, **2**:473
Ogilvie, Mrs. John, **8**:909
Ogilvie, William, *capt.*, **2**:112*n*; **13**:273
Ogista (Mingo), **11**:731, 790-91, 793, 796
Oglesbie, , **3**:72
Oguaghquanda (Niagara chief), **10**:893
O'Hara, James, *see* Tyrawley, James O'Hara, Lord

Ohio (Cayuga), **10**:184
Ohio country:
Braddock defeat and, **1**:797, 805, 806, 813; **2**:4, 29
Cherokees of, **2**:29; **3**:222; **10**:91
colonization proposal, **4**:363; **6**:115; **7**:786-87, 1132-33; **8**:*x*, 294, 426, 630, 678-79, 705-706, 751, 760
forcible settlement and, **8**:630, 640
government establishment, **12**:815-17, 1047
Revolutionary unrest and, **8**:1060, 1159, 1178
Virginia and, **8**:834-35, 856, 876, 889, 890, 892, 1065, 1126; **12**:1039, 1051
Walpole Grant for, **7**:1124-25; **8**:93-94, 113, 146, 173, 294, 426, 503, 565, 588-89, 623, 633, 639, 650, 722, 724, 751, 752, 808, 830, 871, 1065-66
Crown Point expedition strategy and, **1**:447, 459, 471, 475, 577, 748, 886
Delaware attack plans (1757), **9**:834
Delaware deputies to peace treaty of 1765, **4**:651; **7**:652
Delaware migration to, **5**:544; **8**:889; **10**:974-75; **11**:661
Delaware-Shawnee settlements (1764), **4**:570; **11**:212
English expedition plans (1754), **1**:416, 431, 435
Forbes expedition (1758), **2**:817; **10**:78, 90-91
French-Cherokee hostilities (1757) in, **9**:719
French claims to, **1**:302-304, 312*n*, 314-15, 385, 387, 389, 436, 441, 442, 552-53, 554, 663, 833*n*, 910-15, 917-20; **3**:34-35; **9**:40-41, 75, 85, 125, 126, 132, 450, 613
French expedition plans (1753), **9**:106, 107, 109, 112, 117
French fortification of, **1**:517, 915, 916-17, 918, 919; **3**:35; **9**:613, 659, 728; **10**:91
French-Indian attacks on outposts (1763), **10**:723-24
frontier outrages against Indians (1766), **5**:224-25, 243 (*See also* Settlers, frontier outrages against Indians)
Hutchins *map*, **11**:866
Iroquois land claims, **13**:436, 441, 445-46
Johnson land purchases in, **8**:*x*, 93-94, 112, 113, 146, 173, 294
McKee (Alexander) as Deputy for, **8**:491-92
Mehehandere raid, **2**:325-26
missionaries in, **8**:618-20, 1159
Seneca land sales (1766), **5**:242
Seneca recall from, **8**:778, 783, 855 (*See also* Mingos)
Silvestre's report of French activity in, **1**:508-11, 547
Southern Indian hostilities (1757-59), **9**:719, 736, 771, 785, 805, 825, 948, 957; **10**:90-92
Stanwix expedition (1759), **3**:109, 112*n*, 116, 124, 138, 142, 272
Teedyuscung and, **2**:785; **3**:205, 207; **10**:214
trade, **1**:911; **3**:34, 315-17; **10**:91-92
Washington's defeat (1754) and, **1**:430-31
See also Ohio River; *and see* specific place names
Ohio Indians:
Albany visit (1765), **11**:784
Braddock defeat and, **9**:565
Catawbas and, **1**:360
confederacy and dependencies, **4**:243-44, 246
Cresap outrages and, **8**:1164-65
Croghan and, **2**:28*n*; **3**:293-94; **11**:397-98, 774, 776, 790, 899
Fort Duquesne capture (1759) by English, **3**:34-36
Fort Duquesne settlement, **2**:440
Fort Pitt surveillance (1765-72), **12**:937-38
French and, **1**:138, 276-79, 302-304, 314-15, 345, 912, 913, 914; **2**:709, 770, 804-805; **3**:34-35, 733, 995; **9**:62-63
frontier outrages (1768) and, **6**:97, 104, 108, 109
Indian boundary line and, **6**:283, 354, 363; **7**:160
Fort Stanwix Congress attendance, **12**:632-35, 636

Fort Stanwix Congress Iroquois cessions and, **7**:316, 652
Johnson's death and, **13**:686, 687
Joncaire among (1757), **9**:585
King (Thomas) and, **8**:247
land claims, **3**:214; **7**:184
message expenses (1770), **12**:866
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:468
Onondaga Council (1757) and, **2**:664
Pennsylvania Indians and, **2**:659
Philadelphia embassy (1758), **2**:785, 816, 817
prisoners among, **3**:500
school for, **5**:440, 447, 467, 684-85, 838; **6**:66-67
Scioto Council (1770) and, **7**:992, 993
threats of uprising, **4**:215-16; **7**:142, 654-55; **12**:363, 632-35, 726, 744
Western Indians and, **4**:296; **8**:348
western revolts (1763) and, **10**:787-88, 802-803
See also specific groups, e.g., Mingoes
Ohio River (La Belle Riviere):
Amherst fortification of, **4**:49
boats attacked (1769), **7**:79, 140, 163
as boundary of Illinois colony, **5**:328
Bouquet expedition (1764), **4**:402, 450-52, 620-21; **11**:172, 210-12
Celoron threat to settlements on, **1**:910, 911; **9**:60
Cherokee raids (1768), **6**:275
Croghan expedition and, **4**:762, 765, 779
Croghan grant on, **7**:591
Dartmouth College suggested location, **12**:300
Delaware Indians on, **2**:369, 445, 455, 496, 754, 787, 797, 820, 848, 875; **9**:633, 728, 731, 739-41
Johnson (John) expedition against, **4**:386, 389, 395; **11**:112, 113, 114, 130
Johnson's speech (1758) to, **2**:875-77, 878
missionaries to, **12**:305-306
expeditions against Indians on (1764), **4**:338, 347, 402
falls on, **2**:675
fort-building (1774) on, **12**:1085, 1086, 1099; **13**:641
French canoe fleets on, **2**:654
French claim markers on, **1**:915; **9**:75, 126
French settlements (1757) on, **9**:592, 739-41
French troops (1755) on, **1**:517; **2**:12
high waters (1766), **5**:305
Indian assembly (1761) against the English, **3**:405, 438
Indian boundary line and, **6**:212, 757; **7**:65; **12**:374, 376, 428, 466; **13**:641
Indian hunting on, **8**:586
Indian unrest on:
(1771), **8**:191, 252, 343
(1773), **12**:1035-36, 1039, 1051-52
(1774), **8**:1106, 1107; **12**:1081, 1082, 1084-85, 1088, 1089; **13**:640-41, 669-70
Iroquois of, **4**:886; **8**:6
Iroquois land cessions to Cresap (1766), **12**:236, 277-78, 292
Joncaire expedition, **9**:41, 62-63
Joncaire land on, **12**:387
Joncaire trading post promise (1750), **9**:75
murders on:
(1766), **12**:91-92, 105, 115, 139; **13**:406-407, 413
(1767), **5**:674, 686, 710, 711, 728-29, 739, 741, 744, 750, 755, 763, 776, 834, 854; **6**:124, 434; **12**:367, 415, 453-55, 470, 487, 518; **13**:439, 442, 443
(1768), **6**:294, 434, 467, 512
(1772), **8**:519
(1773), **8**:970

Ohio River,
(1774), **8**:1084
navigability, **6**:194, 434; **11**:211, 239
Newkirk murderers sanctuary on, **10**:627, 628
New Orleans attack plans via (1771), **8**:50
Oneida mission (1757), **9**:599
Paris Peace Treaty (1763) and, **10**:660
Pennsylvania Purchase boundaries and, **6**:556
Phyn journey down (1767), **5**:682; **6**:193-94
Scioto confederacy on, **11**:329
Senecas on, **2**:864
Shawnee-Delaware escape plans, **11**:384
Shawnees on, **2**:658, 820; **3**:337; **4**:201; **9**:477, 728, 731
survey (1769) for settlements, **7**:182, 185
trade on, **3**:34; **4**:276; **5**:322, 489; **6**:54; **8**:552; **13**:411
Virginia fortification (1754), **9**:131-32
Webb colonization proposal, **12**:429
Wharton land grant, **7**:1124-25
Ohio, Senecas, *see* Mingoes
Ohquandageghte (Atquandadeghte—Oswegatchie chief):
Carleton medal, **7**:129
Carundache and, **12**:200
imprisoned for traveling without passport (1764), **11**:354
Iroquois-French intrigue (1762), **3**:630, 747, 751-52, 862
St. Lawrence communication closed (1763) by, **10**:895
St. Regis dispute (1773, **13**:619-21
Vaudreuil commission, **3**:754; **7**:129
warnings (1760) against English, **13**:168
Ohybeaux, (priest), **10**:424
Oil:
Ascushan discovery, **5**:698, 757
English imports (1746), **1**:48
Illinois, **4**:888
Johnson orders (1763), **4**:191, 207
linseed, **1**:249, 265
Seneca oil, **1**:183
Ojekhete (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Ojenserakeerat (Cayuga), **7**:441
Ojibwas, *see* Chippewas
Okawpas (Quapaws), **8**:645-46
Okeawess (Okeyewass—Ottawa chief), **7**:947; **12**:839
Niagara embassy (1771), **7**:942, 943, 1118; **12**:886, 890-91
Old Brant, *see* Brant, Nicholas
Old Hunting (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Old Kittle (Onondaga sachem), *see* Canajageya
Oliver, , *capt.*, **6**:278, 453; **7**:242
Oliver, (London alderman), **8**:104
Oliver, Andrew, **7**:54*n*, 629; **10**:344
Omadore (Twanege), **9**:418
O'Moke, George, **11**:98
Onadegass (Sanduskey Indian), **11**:724
Onagiagaghroonaes Indians, **10**:506
Onagonque (Annogongue, Anakanko, Onogangey):
Albany trade (1751), **1**:329-30
Feelinck capture (1756), **2**:647
French sympathies, **2**:379; **9**:68, 220
New England raids, **1**:637, 639-40, 753
Ottawas and, **9**:533
scalping party (1755) of whites against, **9**:201
sickness (1761) among, **3**:394-95
spying activities (1755), **1**:583-84, 602
Onaquago, *see* Oquaga
Onas, *see* Penn, William; *see also* Pennsylvania Proprietors

Onatanagun River, **6**:625
Onatch (Onondaga), **10**:633
Onawadaga Creek, **3**:613
Onawakishick (Missisauga chief), **12**:835
Oneyakiacta (Mingo), **4**:505
Ondacquoi (Ottawa), **4**:804, 807
Ondatseghte (Cayuga), **9**:910
Ondeah Weas (Indian), **7**:49
Onderight'ha (Onondaga), **8**:216
Onderohokte (Oneida), **10**:182; **13**:176
Oneaghquaga Indians, *see* Oquagas
O'Neal (O'Niel), **5**:563
One Eyed Lourance (Mohawk), **2**:667
Oneida (Castle):
  Canestio expedition out of, **4**:322, 323, 329
  Detroit journey stop (1761), **13**:218-19
  Ganeghwaghtai (Indian town) and, **10**:644
  Iroquois meeting (Oct. 1758), **3**:6
  Oquaga settlement, **10**:934; **11**:40-41, 46-47
  trader warned (1761), **13**:219
Oneida (Oneyda's) Carrying Place, **2**:106
  Canasadaga attack plans (1756), **9**:446
  ferrying services (1769), **12**:702-708
  Fort Frontenac plunder sold at, **10**:7
  fortification, **2**:293, 297-98, 310, 315, 560, 850*n*; **9**:438, 941, 952-53, 965; **10**:3
    map, **10**:42
  French fortification plans (1757), **9**:862, 864, 865
  French-Indian raid (1756), **2**:692*n*, 786; **9**:414-15, 417, 418, 419, 420, 424, 426, 429, 430, 432, 437, 438-39, 636, 675, 858; **10**:224
  German Flats raid (1757), **9**:856, 858, 862, 865-67
  goods transport at, **6**:412
  magazine construction (1755) at, **9**:191
  Oswego surrender and, **2**:547, 548, 553, 554; **9**:400, 402
  prisoners taken by French at, **2**:786
  road at, **9**:192
  scalping (1764) at, **11**:245
  scouts at, **2**:759, 760, 816
  Stanwix at, **2**:850*n*, 882-83
  threat of French attack (1756), **2**:707; **9**:424, 458-59, 460, 462, 469, 491, 501, 511, 514, 515
    (1757), **9**:606, 675, 775, 777
    (1758), **3**:6; **10**:25-26, 28, 32-37, 39-40
  trade at, **2**:892-93; **9**:941, 965; **10**:69, 71
  Williams at, **2**:495
  See also Fort Stanwix
Oneida County, New York, **5**:188*n*; **10**:586*n*
Oneida, Lake:
  blockhouse, **11**:233, 252, 398; **12**:129
    abandonment (1766), **12**:96, 116, 124
    fire, **12**:278-79
    plan, **3**:865
    Tucker at, **11**:956, 978
  boats on, **13**:172
  Bradstreet march (1755), **1**:549
  churchbuilding offer (French, 1748), **1**:199
  fishing rights, **10**:507-508, 512-13; **13**:272
  Fort Brewerton lands on, **12**:147-48
  Fraser at, **10**:41, 42
  French on islands of, **3**:203
  French settlement (1751), **1**:356-57
  French threat (1756), **2**:492; **9**:396

Oneida, Lake,
French troops (1758) at, **10**:23-24, 42
Ganughsharaga Creek and, **12**:368
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374
Indian conference (1767), **5**:741, 743; **6**:70
Johnson excursion (1770), **7**:911
land sales on, **3**:359, 398
Missisaugas on, **1**:550
Montreal expedition rendezvous (1760), **13**:167
navigability, **11**:336
New England Indian resettlement (1774), **13**:683
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:122
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:403, 407, 503
Oswego siege (1756) and, **9**:409, 418, 426, 445, 503
scouts (1758) on, **10**:23, 28, 30, 52; **13**:111
Wade and Keiuser camp (1770), **7**:724
Oneidas:
bell for, **8**:801
Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **11**:392
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:512, 514-15, 593-94
British troop arrivals (1757) and, **9**:618
Butler (John) and, **5**:315-16; **9**:584, 598-99, 602-603, 627-28, 629, 643, 668
Canadian delegation of Iroquois and, **2**:664; **9**:669
Canadian invitation of Iroquois (1756), **9**:461
(1757), **9**:598-99, 602-603, 605-607, 627-31
Canajoharie lands, **4**:773; **12**:167-68
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **4**:322, 323, 329, 336, 365, 369-70; **11**:52, 75, 84, 87
prisoner distribution, **11**:110
Cayugas and, **2**:375; **9**:214
certificate (1757) for, **13**:98
Chenango Council Fire, **10**:775
Cherokees and, **4**:232; **9**:840-43, 847-48
chieftains' dispute (1770), **12**:836-37
clothing disbursement, **10**:61; **11**:198
condolence ceremony for Hendrick, **9**:350
condolence for Christopher Johnson, **10**:674
conferences:
Albany Council (Sept. 1755), **2**:92
Canadian (1757), **2**:690-93
Canadian Indian Treaty (1761), **3**:547
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 53
Canowaroghare chiefs (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1771), **12**:887-89
Chenango (1756) and, **9**:455-57
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace (Johnson Hall, April, 1765), **11**:705
Easton Council (1758), **9**:964; **10**:44, 48
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:423, 436, 444-45, 450, 530; **7**:184; **12**:600, 606, 617-18, 622-23, 624, 625, 628, 629, 648, 656-57, 659, 666, 667, 684-85, 748
Ganughsharaga Creek (Oct., 1767), **12**:369-70
Geneseo (1763) on Newkirk murders, **10**:630
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:616, 729, 737-38, 743, 745, 746, 758
Iroquois (Mount Johnson, May-June 1755), **1**:641, 739; **9**:189, 201
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1755), **2**:387; **9**:328-29, 333-34
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Feb. 1756), **9**:357, 358, 378-79, 382, 394
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, March 1758), **9**:879-84
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, July 1758), **2**:845, 855, 870
Iroquois (Oswego, 1759), **3**:138; **13**:134-35, 137, 138, 142, 155
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1762), **10**:356-60, 382
Iroquois (Oswego, Jan. 1762), **10**:357, 360, 370
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, April, 1762), **3**:698, 700, 707; **10**:409, 419, 428
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1762), **10**:500, 502-503, 509-10, 519

Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March 1763), **10**:623-25, 626-36
Iroquois (German Flats, July 1763), **10**:746, 749-50, 768
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1763), **10**:828, 840-41
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1763), **10**:961, 962, 963, 969-71, 972
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1764), **11**:25, 27-32, 33, 34
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March 1764), **11**:135, 149, 156
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, June 1764), **11**:233-34
Iroquois-Cherokee peace (Johnson Hall, March, 1768), **12**:452, 456, 457-58
Johnson (Albany, Aug. 1749), **9**:47-48
Johnson (Fort Johnson, March 1757), **9**:628-31
Johnson (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1757), **9**:831-53
Johnson (German Flats, Oct. 1757), **2**:748
Johnson (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1758), **10**:65-76
Johnson (German Flats, July, 1761), **3**:430-37; **13**:216
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Aug. 1762), **10**:480-83
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Aug. 1763), **10**:795-98
Johnson (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1774), **8**:1094
Mingo (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1055
Mohawk (Fort Johnson, May, 1756), **9**:467, 469
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:252, 276
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:430-37, 441, 475, 480-82, 504, 506, 521
at Onondaga Council (1753), **9**:110, 113, 118
Onondaga Council (1757), **9**:640, 643, 769, 784
Onondaga Council (1758), **13**:111-13
Onondaga Council (1759), **10**:81-82, 86, 88
Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:583-87, 623
Onondaga Council (1769), **7**:84
Pennsylvania invitations (1761) refused, **13**:220
Susquehanna Indians (Fort Johnson, Feb. 1756), **9**:347, 348, 350-52, 352-54
Susquehanna Indians (Johnson Hall, April, 1763), **10**:643-48
Susquehanna Indians (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:81, 84
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **2**:86; **9**:191
Delaware-Shawnee Ohio migration (1757) and, **2**:820
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755) and, **9**:328-29, 333-34
Denny message (1758), **9**:923-24
English loyalty of, **3**:187; **4**:251, 333, 363; **9**:47-48
expenses in behalf of:
(1755-56), **2**:572, 577, 578, 580, 582, 583, 588, 595, 605, 607, 608, 610, 614, 620, 622, 624, 625, 626, 639, 641; **3**:149, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 162, 163, 166, 168, 172, 173, 176, 177, 178, 180
(1757), **9**:648, 655, 657
(1766), **13**:512
(1768), **12**:735, 736
(1769), **12**:759, 797, 798
(1770), **12**:800, 801, 863, 865, 869, 898
(1771), **12**:898, 920, 949
(1772), **12**:998, 1000, 1001, 1017
(1773), **12**:1018
fishing rights, **10**:507-508, 512-13; **13**:272
fortification, **2**:293, 297-98, 310, 410; **9**:30, 353-54, 378, 406, 407, 411, 416, 438, 441; **11**:104, 110, 112
Fort Pitt murders of Onondagas (1766) and, **12**:125-26
Fort Schuyler raid, **3**:831, 835, 857, 859, 882, 885; **10**:477, 480-83, 488-89, 502-503, 509-10
at Fort Stanwix, **3**:219-20
Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:810, 811
Frank murder and, **3**:407, 431-32, 433-35, 436-37; **10**:292, 297, 312; **13**:216
French fort building on lands of, **1**:199; **9**:80; **13**:100
French information:

Oneidas,
(1756), **2**:492; **9**:324, 343, 395, 396, 404, 405-407, 429, 437, 444, 446, 448-49, 503
(1757), **2**:760
(1760), **3**:243, 249
French priest's visit (1758), **9**:944
French scalping party against, **3**:7, 25, 25-26
French sympathies, **1**:135; **2**:690-93, 721; **9**:47-48, 353, 420, 438, 503, 515, 516, 598-99, 602-603, 610-11, 613, 630-31, 825-26, 837, 903; **10**:5, 57, 77
French threat of attack (1755), **2**:384
French threats of attack (1757), **2**:757; **9**:634, 635, 636, 637, 642, 643, 661, 664, 665, 668, 681-83, 684, 687-89, 701-703, 772-73, 774-77, 803-804, 856, 865-66
French threats of attack (1758), **9**:871, 878, 883, 917, 918, 925, 932, 964-65; **10**:25, 32-33, 36-37, 39, 57, 66, 74
Galland on, **5**:613, 659, 663
German Flats alarm (1763), **10**:757-58, 775-76, 795-98
German Flats correspondence with Canada (1757), **2**:679-80, 692
German Flats defense (1757) and, **9**:832, 833
German Flats murders (1757), **9**:796-98, 799, 825, 835-36, 837-38
German Flats raid (1757) and, **2**:757; **9**:856, 858, 860-63, 865
Goweah death and, **12**:121-22, 124, 126, 139
Great Carrying Place attack (1756) by French Indians, **9**:414, 415, 417, 418, 420, 424, 438-39
Iroquois neutrality (1757-58) and, **9**:824, 838-39, 852, 903, 934
Iroquois threat to the English (1761), **3**:466, 696; **10**:324; **13**:238
Johnson (Guy) succession to Indian Affairs superintendency, **13**:669
Johnson's superintendence of Indian Affairs and, **9**:836-37, 839
Johnson threatened (1763) by, **10**:772
Kindarunty death, **10**:67, 69, 74, 76
King's mission for the Iroquois (1771), **8**:247
land claims, **1**:330, 528, 739; **4**:633, 748-49; **9**:135-36; **11**:4-5, **13**:15*n*
Cosby Manor and, **6**:16-17
Esopus Hardenbergh patent, **4**:216; **6**:714, 723, 735-38, 738-39, 760-62, 781; **7**:41
Fall River tract, **9**:135*n*
grant to the New England Indians, **8**:1202
Montour (Sarah) grant, **10**:481
offered gift to Bradstreet, **7**:323, 325
protests against sales, **3**:307, 618, 622, 630, 667; **4**:748-49; **10**:312, 360, 362
sales (1766), **5**:217, 344, 366, 367, 384, 400; **7**:465; **12**:185, 204, 205, 220, 244-45, 290-91, 301, 331-32, 657-58 (*See also* Oriskany patent)
sales (1767), **5**:468, 540, 575, 641, 704, 776, 833; **6**:42, 70, 337*n*
sales (1768), **6**:286; **12**:510, 694-95 (*See also* Oneidas, conferences, Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), *supra*)
sales (1769), **7**:94
sales (1770), **7**:387, 530, 553, 904
sales (1772), **8**:556, 562, 563
Susquehanna, **6**:472; **9**:142, 143, 154-55, 158
Unadilla, **8**:1179-80
liquor trade regulation, **2**:664, 673; **10**:69, 73; **12**:722
McMickel murder (1758) and, **10**:83, 84
Minisink murder case (1766), **5**:53, 169-74, 418-22; **12**:72-73, 74, 95, 127, 170
execution of murderer, **5**:458; **12**:237, 271, 415; **13**:417-18
missionaries among, **5**:389, 392-93; **6**:29, 774-75; **7**:589*n*, 749, 877-79, 962; **8**:1173; **10**:220-21; **12**:145*n*, 721-22
Canowaroghere complaint (1770), **12**:837
Christian conversion, **12**:348, 887-88, 1109, 1110; **13**:219, 498, 500
Fowler, **11**:741, 978
French attempt to settle priest with, **1**:199, 247, 495; **9**:776
Johnson (Jacob Ws.), **12**:598-99, 657, 728, 748

Kirkland refusal to baptise, **8**:105
Occom, **3**:437, 585-86; **10**:273, 314, 517; **11**:387-88; **13**:218-19
Mohawk message (1775), **8**:1202-1203
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:181-82, 183, 252-53, 254; **13**:167, 176, 218
murders (1763) of, **10**:919
New England Indians resettlement among, **8**:1091, 1094, 1202; **12**:1037-38, 1060, 1119; **13**:683-84
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:309
North Carolina murders (1766), **12**:123
numbers, **4**:240; **7**:877
Ohio River mission (1757), **9**:599
Onondaga English embassy proposal (1763), **10**:902, 966
Oquaga reinforcements (1764), **11**:111
Oswegatchie scalping party (1759), **13**:153
Oswego fall (1756) and, **2**:547, 553; **9**:515, 518-19, 526, 534
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
outpost evacuation and, **12**:116, 123-24, 346, 348-49
Pennsylvania and, **2**:770; **3**:441
Susquehanna Purchase settler removal (1770), **12**:888, 889
Ottawa messages, **10**:965-66; **11**:819, 820
provisions (1764) for, **4**:381
provisions (1773) for, **8**:1092
recruitment (1756), **9**:494, 529
recruitment (1757), **2**:715; **9**:784, 785, 787
recruitment (1758), **9**:923-25, 937-38, 942, 944; **10**:21, 22, 24, 25, 29, 31, 37-38
recruitment (1764), **11**:23, 49, 53, 206, 214, 233
scalp gift (1746), **9**:16
Schoharie hunting trip (1758), **10**:63-64, 80
schools for, **4**:734; **5**:392-93, 427, 553, 845; **10**:517
schoolteacher, **4**:734; **5**:695
Seneca accusations (1763), **4**:220; **10**:969-71
Seneca hostage release request (1764), **11**:479
Shawnee appeal (1774) for Iroquois aid, **13**:669
sheep thefts, **4**:164, 575, 595, 626; **11**:468, 512-14, 517; **13**:287
Simmonds murder (1766), **5**:169-74, 198
smith for, **1**:262, 354; **2**:664; **7**:1160; **8**:30; **9**:38, 629, 630, 689, 880, 882; **10**:73, 75; **11**:160, 161
Dunmore petitioned (1770), **13**:498-501
trade, **2**:664; **4**:568; **10**:67-68, 69, 70-72, 73, 312-13; **11**:375
Tuscaroras and, **2**:384-85, 387; **8**:1173-75; **9**:113, 118
Venango attack news (1763), **10**:767, 768-69
war belt given by Johnson (1764), **4**:299, 313
war parties (1747), **9**:22, 25, 29
war parties (1757-58), **9**:802, 825, 895
Webb and, **2**:544
O'Neill family, **3**:*vii*, *x-xi*; **13**:734
O'Neill, John, **3***x*; **13**:734
Onessarakung (Onondaga), **11**:709
Onhegtiidarrio (Simonet, Huron), **13**:626, 630
Onianwongtha (Canajoharie sachem), **10**:571
Onion, Nathaniel, **1**:713
Onjaka Roode, **1**:124-25
Onogangeys, *see* Onagonque Indians
Onoghkaridawey (Kanaghgaridawi, Seneca chief), **12**:621, 623, 626, 629
Onoghranowen (Onondaga), **12**:369
Onoghrio of Karaghiyiadiro, **11**:32
Onoghsisa (Seneca), **10**:626
Onoghsockte (Seneca), **10**:626; **11**:27; **12**:287
on Joncaire intrigues (1767), **12**:386-87, 388
on Montreal expedition, **10**:184
presents, **12**:998, 1018

Onoghtorha, see Jacob (Onoghtorha—Canajoharie)
Onohaghquage Indians, *see* Oquagas
Onohario, *see* Paulus (Canajoharie)
Onondaga (Onondago):
Butler mission (1756), **9**:582-85
Congress (1763) on royal embassy, **4**:220-21
Connossadagah and, **1**:287, 300
Council Fire at, **10**:361, 538, 634, 683; **11**:374
Caghnawaga appeal (1761) for Iroquois union against English, **13**:266-67
Caghnawaga promise to attend, **13**:619
Canajoharie warning (1758) on private nature of, **13**:111
French (1758), **9**:925
relighting (1766), **12**:243
sachems to tend, **11**:708-709
Seneca plans to convene after Western embassies (1761), **13**:220
Shawnee embassy (1774) to, **13**:669, 671
Western Indians and, **8**:407, 638-39, 679
Iroquois Councils:
(1748), **1**:150, 151, 152, 155-65, 168; **9**:73
(1751), **1**:318, 326
(1753), **1**:388-91, 917; **9**:110-20, 130, 140
(1755), **1**:629, 636, 795; **9**:155
(1756), **2**:442, 447, 458-59, 460-61, 464, 474, 481, 486-87, 494, 496, 499-501, 506, 508-10, 514, 536, 617-18, 657-58; **9**:439-40, 450, 451-52, 456-57, 460, 462-63, 468-70, 478-79, 488, 530
(1757), **2**:664-66, 667-73, 694-95, 699-703, 884; **9**:583, 615, 621, 631-32, 634, 640, 643, 661, 674, 695, 711, 714-15, 724, 781
neutrality decision, **9**:783-86, 824-25, 838-39, 902-903, 934, 935; **10**:5, 464
(1758), **2**:772-73, 792, 793, 818, 821-24, 829-32, 835, 839-40, 844, 851, 852, 866, 867; **9**:785, 824, 868, 873, 874-75, 877, 880, 881, 882-83, 895, 900, 905, 916; **13**:110, 111-13
(1759) **3**:188-92, 222; **10**:81-82, 84, 86, 88
(1761), **3**:440; **10**:221, 222, 237
(1762), **3**:820, 909, 932-33, 940, 961, 967, 973, 974, 978, 980, 983, 988; **4**:6, 15; **10**:538, 552, 553, 569, 583-96, 611, 623, 628, 681
(1763), **4**:106, 119; **10**:651, 663-69, 671, 717, 720, 770, 845, 869, 894
(1764), **4**:367-68
(1765), **11**:661
(1769), **7**:86, 87, 98, 120, 142, 222, 264, 294-95, 319, 328, 332, 380, 490-91, 525, 552; **12**:769, 775, 797, 798, 802
(1772), **12**:999, 1050
(1773), **8**:753; **12**:1018
(1774), **8**:1146; **13**:674, 675, 676, 677-78, 680-81, 682, 686, 688, 689, 694-97, 700-701, 703, 721
Pennsylvania proclamation on land rights, **3**:433, 436
Delaware-Shawnee council (1757), **9**:779
French fortification of, **1**:914; **9**:66, 80
French visits (1755), **1**:495
Geneseo Iroquois Council and, **4**:64
ginseng at, **8**:276
Iroquois and foreign Indian conference (1746) at, **1**:67-68
Johnson Indian conference (1748), **1**:151-52
Johnson Indian conference (1769), **7**:29, 43, 44, 84-88, 89, 93, 101, 102, 107, 119-20; **12**:744
Johnson Indian conference (1774), **8**:1094
Niagara campaign (1759) and, **13**:222
Oswegatchie visits (1758), **9**:925
Oswego supply to, **2**:480
salt lake at, **12**:1066
trade, **1**:365; **9**:583

Onondaga Creek, **10**:993-94
Onondaga (Canunda) Lake, **1**:333, 334, 923, 929
Johnson-Butler petition (1751) for purchase of, **13**:13-14
Onondaga (Oswego) River, **9**:128, 426, 777; **10**:28, 30
Onondagas:
ammunition requests:
(1760-61), **10**:143-44, 170, 237-39
(1763-64), **4**:101; **10**:657-58, 933-34; **11**:361-62
assistants nominated for the Bunt, **10**:513-14, 518
Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **11**:392
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:479, 480, 595-96, 708, 709-10
Canadian visits (1747), **1**:97
(1755), **1**:515, 536
(1758), **10**:66, 67, 70
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **11**:75-76
Canestio murders and, **4**:15, 64; **10**:624-25, 626-36, 648, 649-51
Catawbas and, **1**:359-60; **9**:75-76; **13**:125
cattle for Oswego (1756) and, **13**:87
Chenussio message (1764), **11**:358
Cherokee-Iroquois war and, **5**:369; **12**:332, 344-45
Cherokee message (1767), **12**:372, 386
Choctaw hostilities (1771), **12**:922
Church of England dissenters and, **6**:607
clothing disbursement, **10**:60; **11**:198
condolence for Christopher Johnson, **10**:674
conferences:
Abenaki (Fort Johnson, March 1762), **10**:412
Canajoharie (1763), **4**:50, 52, 53
Chippewa (Guy Park, July 1768), **12**:549
Davis Oswego meeting (1762), **3**:833
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace (Johnson Hall, April, 1765), **11**:701-702, 705, 706, 708
Easton (1758), **10**:44, 48; **13**:113
Easton (1761), **3**:518
Fort Ontario (Oct., 1766), **12**:208, 209-12
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:436; **7**:184; **12**:385-86, 606, 626, 628, 629, 694-95
Ganughsharaga Creek (Oct. 1767), **12**:365, 368-72
Geneseo (1763), **10**:624-25
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:615-16, 719, 729, 736, 743
Iroquois (Mount Johnson, May, 1755), **1**:641; **9**:189, 201
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Feb. 1756), **9**:349, 357, 358, 384
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, June 1757), **2**:715, 716, 736
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, June 1758), **2**:845, 855, 870
Iroquois (Oswego, 1759), **13**:121, 124, 125-26, 127-28, 131-32, 137-38, 142, 147-48, 149, 155, 156, 157
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, April 1759), **3**:28-29
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, March 1761), **10**:236-42
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1762), **10**:356, 363-64, 382
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, April 1762), **3**:690-91, 695-97, 698-99, 700, 705, 708-709; **10**:409, 419, 428, 436
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1762), **10**:500-508, 509-14, 518-19
Iroquois (Hartford Council, 1763) with Fitch, **4**:123
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March, 1763), **10**:623-25, 626-36, 648, 649-51
Iroquois (German Flats, July 1763), **10**:746
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1763), **10**:828, 830-34, 841, 845-47
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1763), **10**:961-62, 963, 968-71
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March 1764), **11**:135, 139, 141, 142, 148-49, 151, 156, 157-58
Iroquois (German Flats, Feb., 1765), **11**:595-96
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1766), **12**:233, 240-45

Onondagas,
Iroquois (German Flats, 1767), **12**:303, 332
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1767), **12**:258
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, July, 1771), **12**:911
Iroquois (Oneida Lake, Nov. 1771), **8**:317-18
Iroquois-Cherokee peace (Johnson Hall, March, 1768), **12**:452, 456
Johnson (Albany, Nov. 1763), **10**:932-35
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1764), **11**:356-58
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Nov. 1764), **11**:478-82
Johnson (Onondaga country, 1767), **5**:762-63
at Lancaster treaty (1762), **10**:538
Mingo (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1774), **12**:1054, 1055
Mohawk (Johnson Hall, Oct. 1763), **10**:890, 900-906
Mohawk-Delaware (July, 1768), **12**:645
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:253, 263, 264, 276
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:441, 511; **10**:370; **13**:220-26
at Onondaga Council (1753), **9**:110, 113, 115-17
Onondaga Council (1756), **9**:450, 451, 452, 468, 469-70
Onondaga Council (1757), **2**:699-703; **9**:631-32, 769, 781, 784, 824, 839, 902-903, 934, 935
Onondaga Council (1758), **9**:874, 877, 880, 907, 916
Onondaga Council (1761), **10**:221, 222, 237
Onondaga Council (1763) and, **10**:663
Onondaga Council (1764), **4**:367
Onondaga Conference (1769) and, **7**:84
Scioto Council (1772), **8**:318, 769
Susquehanna Indian (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:59-60, 63-64
on Delaware-Iroquois relations (1768), **6**:139
English deputation, **4**:64, 220-21, 260; **10**:847, 902, 904, 935, 966, 967; **11**:39
English plans (1759) to attack Oswegatchie, **13**:133-34, 144, 154
English troop marches (1755) protested, **1**:524
on English warfare, **9**:517
expenses:
(1747), **9**:20, 21, 28
(March 1755-October 1756) in behalf of, **2**:567, 575, 580, 582, 592, 593, 600, 604, 610, 612, 621, 624, 626, 627, 642; **3**:149, 151, 153, 158, 160, 161, 163, 165, 166, 171, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179
(1757), **9**:648, 656
(1768), **12**:734, 738
(1769), **7**:31, 33; **12**:758, 759, 760, 763, 799
(1770), **12**:801, 803, 864, 865, 868
(1771), **12**:899, 921, 922, 944
(1772), **12**:948, 998, 1001, 1017
(1773), **8**:1091
fort for, **2**:410; **9**:205-206, 384, 410, 411, 438, 441, 459
at Fort Herkimer, **3**:257
Fort Ontario visits:
(1751), **9**:80
(1766), **5**:395
(1769), **7**:80
French Ohio expedition (1753) plans and, **9**:106, 107
French plans of attack and, **2**:293, 685-88, 708-709, 792, 845-46, 849; **3**:26, 203, 221, 993; **9**:66, 303-304, 420
French sympathies among, **1**:925-27; **2**:385, 388, 721, 736, 787; **9**:82, 462, 515, 516, 631-32, 902, 915-16; **10**:5, 57
French threats of attack (1756) and, **9**:543, 544
on Oswego, **9**:396, 397, 404, 405, 406, 409-10, 429, 431, 433, 437, 514
French threats of attack (1757), **9**:662, 670, 696, 775, 803-804, 833, 856, 860-63
French threats of attack (1758), **9**:875, 877, 930, 932; **10**:43, 84
German Flats Canadian correspondence (1757), **2**:679-70
German Flats murders of Oneidas (1757), **9**:796

Hardenbergh patent and, **7**:323
hunting, **3**:220; **10**:658
Indian boundary line and, 5762; **6**:6; **11**:597; **12**:168, 385-86
interpreter for, **9**:384; **11**:357
Iroquois Canadian delegation (1756) and, **2**:675-77, 706; **9**:605-607, 665, 669
Iroquois threat (1761) to the English, **3**:451, 511, 752; **10**:320, 324, 370, 371; **13**:223-24, 225-26, 230
Johnson excursion in country (1767) of, **5**:698, 733*n*, 739, 762-63, 775, 776
Johnson (John) welcome (1767), **12**:385
Johnson's mission (1748) to, **1**:151-52, 153-65, 180, 901-903
Johnson's Onondaga journey (1756) guard, **13**:86-87
Johnson's superintendency and, **1**:365; **2**:770
Johnson visit (1765), **4**:633
Joncaire message (1756), **9**:557, 558
Karaghiagigo death and, **12**:364-65, 369, 389-90
Kindarunty's death (1758) and, **10**:67, 70
land rights of, **1**:528, 529, 923-29; **2**:230-34; **3**:618, 622, 630; **10**:902
grant opposition, **3**:667
New York treaty (1726), **13**:40
Onondaga Lake sale (1751), **13**:13-14
Pennsylvania deed of release and, **7**:217-18; **10**:44, 48
liquor as medicine for, **12**:184
liquor request (1757), **9**:695
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:241
Lottridge visit (1758), **10**:52
missionaries among, **5**:389, 390; **7**:877, 878
Missisaugas and, **9**:781, 784, 824, 903; **10**:506-507, 512; **12**:349
Montreal expedition (1760) and, **3**:441; **10**:182, 184, 238-39, 253, 254; **13**:168, 178, 224
murder rumors (1758), **9**:940, 942
Nanticokes and, **11**:60, 64
Niagara Carrying Place attack (1763) and, **10**:855, 868-69, 893-94
Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:121, 122
Oswegatchie embassy (1760), **10**:140-41
Oswegatchie scalping party (1759), **13**:146-47, 153, 154
Oswegatchie trade visits to Oswego (1760) and, **3**:240, 251; **10**:152, 153, 170
on Oswego fall (1756), **2**:544, 549, 552, 553, 563; **9**:515, 518-19
Oswego threat of Indian attack (1759), **13**:160
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
Pennsylvania murders (1766), **12**:108, 115-16, 123, 125-26, 133-34, 137, 142, 234
prisoner return, **9**:674; **10**:239-40, 369-70, 409
provisions for, **4**:544, 551, 865; **5**:525, 535
recruitment:
(1748), **1**:134, 137
(1757), **2**:715, **9**:494, 787
(1758-59), **9**:937-38, 944; **10**:31, 38, 72; **13**:132
(1760), **10**:148, 658
(1764), **11**:53, 59-60, 67, 163, 204-205, 206-207, 214
roots for rum, in trade, **11**:398
schools for, **5**:427, 728
scouts at Cadaracqui (1754), **1**:634
Senecas and, **2**:517; **4**:220, 274; **10**:769-70, 830-31, 855, 903-905; **11**:105-106, 113, 379
Seneca hostage release request (1764), **11**:479-80, 494, 497
Seneca murder of French fur traders (1773), **12**:1054-55
Williams mistreatment of Senecas, **13**:88
Shawnee scalp hoax, **11**:229
Shawnee supposed relationship, **11**:402

Onondagas,
smiths for, **1**:307-308; **2**:401, 433; **9**:384; **10**:99, 514, 594, 595; **11**:357, 358; **12**:746; **13**:128, 156
Southern Indian-Ohio hostilities (1757), **9**:736
Stevens reception (1755) of marchers, **1**:756
Stoddert "replacement," **9**:586-87
Susquehanna settlements of, **4**:81; **9**:142; **10**:925; **11**:25, 32, 34
threat of general Indian War and, **7**:653, 689-90; **8**:141
trade abuses, (1761), **13**:222-23, 225, 230
trade request (1763), **10**:904
Virginia murders (1763), **11**:40
war party (1766), **5**:334
Western revolts (1763) and, **4**:169, 172, 180, 239, 251, 253; **10**:724, 768, 769-70
Wheelock and, **6**:442; **11**:909
Ononiughta (Canajoharie), **4**:59
Ononwaroga (son of Red Head), **9**:803, 804
Ononwisaghti (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Onotago Indians, **13**:619
Onowak (Oneida), **10**:183
Onslow, George, **7**:914, 1015
Ontaharightomy (Canasadaga Indian), **13**:711
Ontario, Fort (Onterea, at Oswego):
Acts for Supporting, **1**:19, 299, 313, 407
deserters (1752), **9**:90
firewood allowances (1766), **12**:175
fortifications (1756), **2**:547*n*
French attack (1756) and capture, **2**:544, 547, 549, 564, 649, 653, 656; **9**:422, 432
French attack threats, **1**:131-32, 543, 916; **3**:220-21; **10**:142
garrison, **1**:29, 33, 248, 350; **2**:502; **13**:143-45, 151
withdrawal (1768), **6**:509
Indian attack threats (1766), **12**:174-75, 184-85, 200, 208
Indian behavior preceding fall of, **2**:661
Indian weather shelter at, **12**:210, 211-12
interpreters at, **3**:985; **4**:164, 167, 879; **5**:442-43; **6**:112; **12**:173, 732, 823
Indian Congress (1766), **5**:18, 33, 35, 68, 76, 278-79, 286, 287, 294-95, 303, 313, 330, 336; **12**:15-16, 22-23, 28-29, 79, 127, 128, 136, 140, 146-47; **13**:439*n*
expenses, **5**:275, 280, 339-40, 409; **12**:206, 213
Lords of Trade report, **12**:159
Pontiac submission at, **5**:*vii*, 338, 346, 362, 366, 376, 386, 391, 449; **12**:150, 152-53, 160, 166, 167, 180, 182, 193, 203, 229
provisions, **5**:218, 332-33; **12**:112-14, 116-17, 131, 135, 137, 138, 142, 148, 153
map, **3**:239; **9**:504
mathematicians' passes for, **6**:645
Missisauga visits, **12**:200, 210, 211
New York General Assembly and, **1**:19, 25-26, 28, 49, 113-15, 117*n*, 118, 147-48, 177-78, 189-90, 191, 238-39, 298-99, 308, 343, 406-407, 410-11, 417
Niagara provisions (1763), **10**:884, 906
Onondaga visitors (1766), **5**:395
outpost maintenance, **3**:707, 710-11, 792, 871, 882; **5**:30; **9**:97; **12**:746
evacuation, **8**:593; **12**:308, 597, 600, 669
provisions (1745-49), **1**:29, 65, 81-82, 98, 108, 110, 177-78, 248, 410-11; **9**:32-33, 71, 97-98, 139; **13**:10
(1756), **2**:430, 431-32, 442, 459, 472, 495; **9**:395, 397, 398, 400, 401-402, 403, 407, 408, 410, 412, 415, 419, 420, 422, 423, 424, 430, 431, 432, 434-37, 448, 486
(1759), **13**:120-21, 123, 125, 145
(1761), **13**:265, 266
Seneca hostages at, **11**:479, 494, 497, 554, 591
smiths at, **5**:442-43, 806; **7**:21, 80, 911; **9**:127; **12**:96, 175, 387, 732, 745,

746, 765, 823
trade:
colonial administration, **6**:486-87
commissary appointment, **1**:33; **5**:32, 77, 201, 300, 404-406, 442-43, 486-87, 522-23, 680-81; **12**:75, 106, 175, 204 286, 414, 732, 737; **13**:424
dollar abundancy (1769), **12**:745
limitation to outpost, **4**:289; **5**:363; **6**:*x*; **12**:150-51, 162-63, 174-75, 184-85, 200, 209-12
liquor trade, **7**:79-80; **12**:745
Oswegatchie, **3**:238-41, 251-52, 253-54, 255, 256-57, 262-63, 264-65
regulations (1761), **13**:234, 235
Vaughan at, **5**:195
Wade and Keiuser stop (1770), **7**:725
See also Oswego
Ontario (Cataraqui, Oswego), Lake:
Albany traders (1762) on, **3**:747
boats lost on, **7**:355
Canadian Indian message (1763) via, **4**:180
as Cadaracqui, **13**:64
Chenussios and, **4**:173, 502
Chippewas and, **4**:210, 330
English plans of attack (1759), **3**:28, 31
English schooners on, **13**:129, 135, 170, 266, 269-70
Erie Lake carrying places, **13**:242, 374
French fortification of, **1**:910; **2**:653; **9**:504, 779, 862
Frontenac importance in, **10**:1*n*
French rendezvous (1757), **9**:637
French rendezvous (1758) on, **3**:6; **9**:871-72, 915
French ships on, **3**:140; **13**:137, 138, 140, 143, 145, 150, 169-70
Iroquois land claims on, **1**:528-29; **4**:886; **13**:40
Lotteridge scout trip (1758), **10**:52
massacre (1752) on, **1**:366-67
Missisaugas at, **1**:663; **4**:192, 330
New York communications, **4**:235, 281; **6**:351; **10**:936, 991; **11**:54
Niagara expedition and, **1**:796; **2**:229, 232, 233
as "Oswego Lake," **9**:300
outposts near, **5**:2
Pemidashkoudayan River and, **12**:830
road to Lake Huron, **5**:492
Rogers' Indian engagement (1763) on, **10**:758
row galley (1756), **9**:486
Seneca cession of lands on, **4**:512-13, 517; **11**:116
Seneca murder of Frenchmen (1773) on, **8**:890; **12**:1029, 1036, 1102; **13**:666
strategic value of, **1**:552, 554; **2**:53, 850; **4**:331-32, 390; **10**:55
trade and, **5**:573, 766; **12**:131-32, 142-43, 411; **13**:100
Onughrageghte (Caghnawaga chief), **13**:503, 618
Onughranorum (Onondaga sachem), **11**:158; **12**:184
Onughsadego, condolence for, **9**:111, 115
Onuhsockluh (Seneca), **5**:26
Ooligasha, Owiligascha, *see* Spelman, Peter
Oosterhoudt, Gysbert, **1**:872
Ooth, Samuel A., **6**:131
Opaughee (Mingo chief), **11**:724
Opawidoa (Chenussio chief), **12**:1007
Opekasseh (Delaware), **6**:559
Opelauwahun (Delaware), **3**:771, 781
Opetoawithen (Delaware), **11**:724
Opey, William, **3**:175; **8**:53-54
Oping Indians, **3**:762
Oporto, Portugal, **3**:894
Oquaga (Aughquaga, Onohquago):

Oquaga,
Canestio expedition (1764) and, 4:336, 344-45, 349, 351, 352, 365, 370, 393; **11**:97-98, 104, 108-109
Clark escape (1757) to, **2**:700
Delawares from, **3**:591; **9**:334-38
English loyalty of Indian settlement (1758), **3**:187; **9**:808, 815, 903-904
fortification of, **9**:338
French threat of attack (1755), **2**:293
Ganeghwaghtai (Indian town) and, **10**:644
Indian service employees, **4**:400
interpreter at, **4**:395
Johnson (John) expedition (1764) and, **11**:180
Johnson land near, **1**:921, 922
Kees detachment at, **4**:373-74, 399
Mahicans at, **9**:847, 850-52
Monolap errand (1761) in, **3**:568
recruitment rendezvous (1764), **11**:108-109
reinforcements (1764), **11**:110-11, 114, 159
trade at, **1**:7; **9**:391, 569, 710, 807-808, 814, 818-19
Tuscarora Indians at, **8**:1049, 1173-75; **12**:314
Oquagas (Aughquagos, Onoghquagos):
ammunition request (1763), **10**:932, 934
Bradstreet and, **7**:41; **8**:777
Canestio expedition (1764) and, **4**:336, 365, 369-70, 393
chiefs' warning (1757) of Indian war party, **2**:743
Christian conversion of, **3**:870-73; **10**:773, 774
Church of England and, **8**:1174
condolence for Johnson's father, **10**:721, 771
conferences:
Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:507, 516, 617-18, 628, 629, 666, 667, 888, 889
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Council (1757), **9**:614, 619, 698
Iroquois (Mount Johnson, May-June 1755), **1**:633; **9**:194
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Feb. 1756), **9**:343, 349, 357, 391-92, 393
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Oct. 1756), **9**:542, 550
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, April, 1757), **9**:695, 697-98
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, June 1757), **2**:736
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1762), **10**:500, 515-18, 519
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1763), **10**:847-51
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Oct. 1763), **10**:896-98, 899
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:33, 37-43, 45-50
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:33, 37-43, 45-50
Mohawk (Moore, Johnson Hall, 1769), **12**:688
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:252, 276
Onondaga Council (1757), **9**:711, 714-15, 716
Susquehanna Indian (Fort Johnson, April 1757), **9**:703-16
Susquehanna Indian (Fort Johnson, Aug. 1757), **2**:729
Susquehanna Indian (Fort Johnson, May 1762), **10**:442-44
Susquehanna Indian (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:59
Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:797; **2**:86, 92, 317
English loyalty of, **4**:333
expenses (March 1755-October 1756) in behalf of, **2**:574, 581, 596, 600, 601, 605, 608, 610, 614, 632, 636, 638, 642, 643; **3**:152, 153, 163, 173
(1756-57), **9**:644, 648, 650
(1769-70), **12**:797, 798, 864
food shortage (1759), **10**:97
fort for, **9**:438, 568, 620, 648, 708; **11**:40, 47
Fort William Henry attack and capture (1757), **9**:809, 811, 817-19, 827
Francis (Turbutt) and, **7**:226-27, 253-55, 292-93
French threats of attack (1757) and, **2**:768; **9**:682-83
frontier murders (1766) protested, **12**:95, 137-38
Johnson certificate to authorities, **12**:270
Lake George defense (1756), **9**:530

land claims, **3**:872; **7**:41, **9**:716; **12**:542, 688
Harper purchase offers, **12**:259, 260-61, 331-32, 346, 542
missionaries to, **10**:515-18; **11**:42-43, 48-49; **11**:800*n*
Montreal expedition, **10**:182, 253, 254; **13**:177
Moore visit to Johnson (1769) and, **6**:568; **12**:688
mourning stroud request, **7**:379
numbers (1763), **11**:41
Oswego fall and, **9**:568
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
prisoners, **10**:351
recruitment (1746), **1**:64, 65
recruitment (1764), **11**:49-50, 87, 160, 181-82
rum traffic and, **1**:71, 388; **7**:348
sawmill, **10**:516, 518
school for, **5**:591, 596, 695; **10**:515-18
Seneca indemnities for murder of Frenchmen (1773), **8**:1048-49
smith for, **9**:808, 815
Stump murders and, **6**:114-15, 117; **12**:431
Susquehanna settlement and, **7**:93; **10**:722-23; **11**:26, 39-40, 46-47
Ticonderoga attack (1758) recruitment, **9**:908-909, 925, 940, 942
trade request (1763), **10**:897, 898
on trader conduct, **7**:348-49
Tuscarora conversion and, **12**:270, 271, 275
war dance (1747), **9**:27
war parties (1757), **2**:727; **9**:802, 804, 813, 818, 826-27
Western revolts (1763) and, **10**:726, 757, 773-75
Oraghiadecka (Canajoharie), *see* Araghiadecka
Orange, princess of, **3**:24
Orange County, New York, **12**:318
Orange Town, New York, **2**:408
Orawaraghghte (Canadian Indian), **9**:773
Orderly Book of Sir John Johnson, **2**:537*n*
Ore, John, **5**:618, 621, 662
O'Reilly, Alexander, *gen.*, **7**:256*n*, 263, 417
Orem, James, **1**:332*n*
Organ, Thomas, **7**:437; **8**:83, 88
Oriseca Creek, **13**:683
Oriseca Indians, **12**:629, 666. *See also* Oneidas
Oriskany patent:
boundaries, **12**:156*n*, 704-705, 706, 707-708, 753, 766, 907
Canajoharie-Klock disputes (1766), **12**:183-84
deed, **12**:827, 875, 907, 908
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:656-57, 659, 670, 684-85, 748
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764) and, **11**:251
map, **12**:906
patents adjoining, **3**:398, 418
Preston tract addition (1772), **12**:935-36, 958-59, 982-84, 988-90; **13**:350
proprietors, **6**:362; **8**:157, 236, 472; **12**:750-51, 753, 766, 907, 908; **13**:531
purchase price, **5**:575, 598; **8**:157-58, 236; **12**:657-58, 659, 684-85, 697, 753, 908
Oriske field, **13**:216-17
Orkney Islands, **3**:563
Orme, Robert, *capt.*:
autograph, **1**:*li*
Braddock's defeat and, **1**:774-75, 791, 795, 813
Crown Point expedition conduct (1755), **1**:522-23, 814-16, 894-96; **2**:51-54, 128-29
Croghan and, **2**:30
Franklin (Benjamin) and, **1**:843
Peters roadbuilding project (1755) and, **9**:186-87
portrait, **9**:186
return to England (1755), **1**:814, 895, 896; **2**:140; **13**:58, 61
Ormsby (Ormsbay), , *capt.*, **3**:718, 969-70

Ormsby, John:
trade losses (1764), **4**:270, 271, 545; **5**:217; **11**:362-64, **614**
Ormsby, Polly, **11**:363
Orndt, Jacob, *capt.*, **2**:802, 814
Oronday Indians, **9**:140
Orondequat, *see* Irondequoit
O'Rourke, *see* Rorke, Connor
Orraraquare (Cayuga), **9**:729
Orrery, Lord, **7**:765-66
Osages:
Illinois Indians and, **8**:661
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:472; **11**:277
Okawpas and, **8**:646
Shawnees and, **8**:843
Spanish and, **6**:391, 393
Osawm Andepay (Indian), **7**:49
Osborne, Charles, *capt.*, **3**:309
Osborne, Sir Danvers, **1**:392*n*, 450*n*; **2**:485
Osborne, Thomas, *capt.*, **2**:774; **5**:268-69
Osburn, Mrs. , **13**:39
Osburn, Frances, **13**:502
Osekwissehac (Seneca), **7**:441
Osgood, Abner, **13**:53
Osick Ottaynay gow (Indian), **7**:49
Osinebwaw (Indian), **7**:49
Oskimawa (Chippewa chief), **8**:501
Oskkigoisin (Pontiac's brother-in-law), **5**:671
Ososseés, *see* Osages
Osourda (Seneca chief), **12**:628
Ossaratonqua (Onondaga), **9**:729
Ossitawhiwa (Shawnee chief), **11**:723
Oswedo (Chenussio sachem), **12**:940
Oswegatchie (La Gallette, Swegaachy, Swegatia):
Addison command, **12**:755
Canadian Indian Treaty (1760), **7**:109-10
English troops at, **2**:850; **3**:377; **10**:293
food shortage (1758), **9**:907, 915
Fort Ontario stores evacuation, **12**:597
French attack on Oswego (1756) and, **9**:202, 396, 404, 405, 407, 437, 606
French expedition preparations (1757), **9**:681, 803
French expedition preparations (1758-59) at, **3**:19, 21, 25-26; **10**:14, 92-93, 94, 95
French fortification of, **2**:564, 655; **3**:203; **10**:84, 94
French Indian Congress (1756), **9**:333, 353, 460
French Indian troops (1752) near, **1**:385
French plans to recapture (1762), **10**:422, 425
French threat of reprisals for Dieskau capture, **2**:293
French troops at, **9**:606
German Flats raid (1757) and, **9**:855-56, 857, 858, 861, 866
Indian meeting (1763), **4**:195
Iroquois association with, **2**:740, 843; **3**:28, 188, 191, 196; **9**:112, 117
Iroquois Canadian delegation (1756) and, **2**:675-77, 704-705; **9**:605-606, 668
Obquandageghte's commission to, **3**:754
Oneida mission (1756), **9**:446, 448
Oneidas at, **9**:598-99, 603, 701, 825-26, 832; **10**:57, 140-41
Onondagas of, **1**:495; **2**:293, 686, 688; **9**:412
Oswego squaws taken to, **9**:80
priest at, **1**:496; **2**:736; **9**:202-203; **13**:150
bounty placed (1758) on, **9**:895
Iroquois messages (1757), **9**:598-99, 605, 606, 627, 776
Iroquois plot (1762) against English, **10**:380, 392, 398

prisoners at, **9**:674
Saint Lawrence and, **4**:332
scouts at:
(1756), **9**:396, 408, 446, 458, 534, 583
(1757), **9**:611, 619, 630, 662-63, 674, 685, 717
(1758), **2**:779-80, 885
(1759), **3**:138, 142; **10**:92-93, 127
(1760), **3**:220, 224, 245, 248, 249; **10**:141, 148
smallpox epidemic (1756), **9**:412
smith at, **7**:298
stores (1768), **6**:263
trade, **7**:960; **9**:696, 699; **11**:354
Knox pass (1761), **13**:273
liquor, **8**:344, 350; **12**:580-81; **13**:383
Wade and Keiuser visit (1772), **8**:560
Oswegatchie River, **9**:63*n*
Oswegatchies (Swegatchies):
Cadaracqui meeting (1762), **3**:751-52
Carundache and, **5**:382; **12**:200, 208
Chippewa message (1767), **5**:777
Claus conference (1769), **13**:488
English plans (1759) to attack Oswegatchie, **13**:133-34, 138, 142, 143, 145, 146, 155
expenses in behalf of, **5**:96; **13**:715
French arms (1757) for, **9**:691
Geneseo Council (1758), **9**:925
hunting, **3**:546-47; **13**:186
hut destruction by English soldiers, **13**:171-72
Iroquois messages (1759), **13**:133-34, 142, 156
Iroquois threat (1762) and, **3**:630, 819-20, 862; **10**:380-81, 398, 422, 424, 425
Johnson conferences (1760), **10**:137, 138
Johnson visit (1768), **12**:646
liquor prohibition request (1768), **12**:580-81
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:242, 246
Missisaugas and, **3**:820; **4**:293, 355-56, 368
Mohawk River attack threats (1757), **9**:634, 669-70, 692
Montreal expedition (1760) and, **13**:168, 169, 170
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:309
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **13**:221
Onondaga Council (1756), **9**:452
Ohquandageghte and, **7**:129
Oneida attempt (1760) to recall, **10**:140-41
Oswego trade visits (1760) of, **3**:238-41, 251, 253-55, 256-57, 262-63, 264-65; **10**:146, 152, 153, 159
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
priests among, **3**:394
Western Indian revolts (1763) and:
message to Western Indians (1763), **4**:180; **10**:725, 792
peace movement (1763), **4**:180
peace offer, **3**:261, 263, 265, 273*n*
Oswego (Swege):
arms stores (1768), **6**:64-65
boatbuilding at, **2**:430; **3**:116; **9**:201; **10**:920
boatmen murdered (1759) at, **13**:127
Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **11**:193, 207, 208-209, 214; **13**:327
in Butler accounts, **13**:510, 515
cattle for, **1**:123; **2**:521, 547; **3**:176; **13**:87
Cayuga French conference (1758), **10**:20, 21-22, 25
Chippewa prisoners *en route* to Albany (1767), **12**:337
Chippewa visits, **11**:771; **12**:560, 563
Commissioner's duties, **1**:363-64

Oswego,
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:524, 531, 542, 777
defense plans (1754), **1**:414
Detroit siege (1763-64) and, **4**:151, 173, 406
encampment (1761), **3**:389
English plans to recapture (1756-58), **2**:507, 510; **9**:508, 509, 519, 606; **10**:55
English scouts at:
(1756), **2**:639, 640; **9**:417-18, 420, 422, 426, 432, 437, 444, 509, 511, 512, 514, 520-21, 522, 526, 583
(1757), **9**:680, 682, 685, 687-88, 691, 696, 702, 720, 726
(1758), **2**:882-83; **9**:915, 917, 918; **10**:28, 30-31, 51-52
(1760), **10**:167, 170
"foreign Indian" visitors (1748), **13**:11
fortification:
(1756), **9**:485-86
(1759), **3**:121, 140; **13**:121, 122, 129, 137, 138, 146, 150, 153
plan, **9**:504; **13**:123, 151, 155, 273
French, **2**:656
French attack and capture (1756), **1**:548*n*; **2**:542, 544, 546-47, 549, 552, 553, 556, 557, 563-64, 671, 691*n*, 707, 884; **9**:506, 508, 509, 511-12, 514, 515, 516-19, 533, 541, 568, 599, 789, 901-902
Canadian news of, **2**:563-64, 649, 650, 655
plan, **9**:504
plunder, **9**:606, 630, 790
French fleet at, **9**:688, 702
French Ohio expedition (1753) plans and, **9**:106
French strategic use of, **2**:686, 703, 704, 707, 708, 710, 787, 844, 845-46, 857; **10**:3
French threats of attack:
(1744-55), **1**:22, 131-32, 916; **2**:36; **9**:85-86
(1756), **9**:197, 201, 342, 343-45, 346, 365-66, 368-69, 382-83, 404, 406-407, 409-10, 412-13, 416-19, 426-27, 429, 431, 433, 435-36, 444, 486, 503-504, 680, 688
(1759-60), **3**:121, 203, 220-21, 223-24, 227, 244, 245, 248, 249; **10**:151
French troops (1757-58) at, **9**:682, 687-88, 691, 696, 702, 915, 930, 932, 933, 956
garrison at (*See* Fort Ontario)
hospital, **13**:266
incidents (Dec.-Feb., 1747), **1**:133-38
Indian attack threat (1759), **13**:160
Indian attack threat (1765), **11**:740
Indian Council Fire at, **4**:330
Indian provisions, **1**:107; **3**:202, 206, 582
Indian recruitment (1747) at, **1**:97, 100, 107
interpreters for, **10**:505, 511
Iroquois conference plans (1756), **9**:366, 368-69, 398, 403, 410, 415, 440, 451, 452
Iroquois Congress (Aug., 1759), **13**:121-56, 163, 189
Iroquois meeting with Johnson (1752) at, **9**:93
Iroquois meeting with Shirley at, **1**:471, 475, 505; **2**:409
Iroquois meeting (1762), **3**:793, 818, 821, 833-34
Johnson in (1748), **1**:170
Johnson's Indian troop census (1760) at, **10**:175
Johnson's Niagara journey (1761) stop, **3**:421, 441-48; **10**:320, 357, 370
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764) stop, **11**:13, 237, 242, 245-47, 253
Joncaire in, **9**:63
La Corne's defeat (1759) at, **3**:134*n*
Lindesay report (1751) of Indian unrest near, **9**:80-82
Montour Niagara journey stop in, **11**:197
Montreal expedition and, **3**:237*n*; **13**:167-69, 171-73

Niagara campaign (1759) and, **3**:43, 46, 47; **13**:116-17, 118-19, 158
Johnson stay after, **13**:120-57
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) homeward journey, **13**:269-70
Niagara expedition (1755) and, **1**:598, 599-600, 631, 790, 796, 804, 812, 814; **2**:2, 401; **9**:190, 202
Niagara provisions (1759), **3**:121-22
Onondaga meeting (1761), **3**:441-48, 511; **10**:320, 360; **13**:220, 221-26
Onondagas murdered by Missisaugas (1767), **12**:349
Onondaga supply from, **2**:480
Oswegatchie Treaty (1763) and, **4**:195
password in King George's War, **1**:64, 79-80
priest established (1749) near, **9**:48
recruitment rendezvous (1764) in, **11**:234, 237
relief (*See* Fort Ontario, provisions)
Riley visit (173?), **1**:4
road to, **2**:513-14, 526-27, 533; **9**:370, 377, 408, 420, 424, 432, 434, 437, 439, 450, 453, 460, 486, 494-95; **13**:151, 152, 153
Seneca hostages held (1764) in, **11**:379, 384
Seneca prisoner return (1764) to, **11**:318
Tobago exchange rumor (1750), **9**:69
trade:
(1739), **1**:7
(1743-47), **1**:18, 47, 98, 99, 123-25
(1748), **1**:156, 183-84
(1749-50), **1**:227, 236, 910; **9**:50, 61
(1751), **1**:336-37, 338
Canadian Indians and, **3**:227, 232, 236, 238-41, 251, 253-55, 256-57, 262-63, 264-65; **9**:127-28; **10**:143-44, 146, 152, 153, 156, 159, 170
handlers' petition (1751), **9**:128
Indian requests (1758) for reopening, **2**:831; **3**:29; **10**:39
Indian requests (1763) for reopening, **10**:680-81, 750, 755, 834
Indian requests (1764), **11**:355
Johnson start in, **13**:724
with Montreal, **4**:400
Niagara competition (1750), **9**:68-69, 119
opening (1759-60), **3**:184, 331, 708-709; **13**:119, 124, 130, 141, 156, 160
at Oswego conferences (1759), **13**:124, 134, 137-38, 139
regulations (1755-61), **1**:560*n*; **2**:52; **3**:463, 521-22, 536; **9**:441; **13**:122, 136, 160
regulations (1762-67), **4**:195, 443, 445; **5**:658; **6**:56-57; **10**:595; **11**:222; **13**:456-57
sales tax on Indian goods, **1**:363-64; **9**:69, 77, 78, 91
western expansion (1766), **5**:*vii*
trading house, **10**:52
troop rendezvous (1764), **4**:395
wagons for, **2**:502
See also Fort Ontario
Oswego Falls:
army boat descent of, **3**:51
Bradstreet attacked at, **9**:486
French threats, **2**:492; **3**:26
outpost abandonment (1766), **12**:96
settlement (1763), **10**:683
Oswego, Lake, *see* Ontario, Lake
Oswego River, **7**:724-25
Otaranie, **4**:220
Otawanie (Otterwana's son-in-law), **9**:668
Otchibauscasigon (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Otchinggwas (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Othea (French trader), **11**:404
Otis (Otys), James, **6**:222; **7**:416*n*; **10**:344; **12**:826
Otoangaut (Seneca chief), **7**:1045; **8**:141, 178
sister of, **8**:255

Otqueandageghte (Onondaga) death (1758) of, **13**:111
Otquandageghte (Oswegatchie chief), *see* Ohquandageghte
Otsego (Otsege), Lake, **1**:490; **2**:28*n*; **7**:487*n*; **8**:48-49
  Ohio Indian crossing (1768), **12**:635
  Prevost lands at, **8**:207
  scouts (1764) on, **11**:108
Otseningo, *see* Chenango
Otseningo Indians, **4**:336. *See also* Chenango, Indians of,
Otsino (Onondaga), **13**:184
Otsinughyada (Onondaga chief), **10**:44
Ottawaing (Ottawa chief), **5**:671; **11**:349
Ottawaky, **4**:526
Ottawanthos, **3**:819
Ottawa River:
  Abenaki hunting grounds, **3**:555
  Adirondack threat of attack (1766), **12**:175, 185, 208
  Canadian Indian message (1763) to the Western Indians, **4**:180
  French hopes (1760) of relief via, **10**:160
  Hertel and, **8**:214
  Indian groups on, **12**:347*n*; **13**:623*n*
  Iroquois land claims, **10**:972
  Lake of the Two Mountains on, **3**:240*n*; **5**:650*n*
  liquor trade (1772), **12**:971, 972
  Michilimackinac trade and, **1**:553; **6**:53; **13**:447
  Ottawas of, **12**:491; **13**:242
  trade stoppage (1764), **11**:168
  trading posts (1768), **6**:409
  Western Indian trade, **4**:521; **5**:277, 566; **11**:343
Ottawas (Atowawa, Tawaes, Uttowawa):
  Abenakis and, **3**:555-56
  arms request (1761), **10**:327-28
  Bradstreet recruitment (1764), **11**:326
  Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:530, 531, 547-49, 600, 604, 616; **11**:340, 349-51, 376, 504, 505, 506, 507
  at Cadaracqui council (1762), **3**:754
  Caghnawagas and, **11**:874, 876; **12**:690; **13**:150
  Campbell Council (1761), **3**:450-53
  Canadasaga Council (1763), **10**:795
  certificates of friendship, **11**:277, 278
  Chenussio Council (1762) and, **3**:699
  Cherokees and, **3**:284, 336-37; **11**:112, 113; **12**:690; **13**:260
  chief murdered (1756), **9**:533
  Chinn (Edward) among, **11**:698, 869
  Chippewas and, **4**:493
  Christian Indians compared with, **7**:598
  Claus visit (1768), **13**:467
  copper mines and, **7**:48-49, 56, 73-74
  Croghan conference (Detroit, 1760), **10**:198-206
  Croghan conference (Ouiattanon, July, 1765), **11**:845-50, 877
  Croghan conference (Detroit, Nov., 1767), **13**:440, 443
  Croghan conference (Fort Pitt, Oct., 1773), **12**:1048
  Delaware alliance (1763), **10**:866-67, 891-92
  Detroit French meeting (1757), **2**:794; **9**:611, 612
  Detroit settlement and, **7**:1149; **13**:667
  Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:150, 164, 272, 292; **10**:686-87, 693, 695, 717, 725, 727, 735, 736-39, 867, 891
    attack, **4**:274; **10**:965, 974; **13**:292-93
    Ottawa accusations of Senecas, **10**:939
    peace, **4**:437, 447, 451; **10**:915; **11**:740
    Pontiac councils in, **13**:289-90, 291-92
  English recruitment, **1**:227, **3**:245; **10**:87, 148
  expenses in behalf of, **12**:856, 857-58, 867; **13**:707, 720

flags for, **11**:765
Flatheads and, **1**:261; **9**:37
at Fort Chartres, **6**:393; **7**:942, 1118
at Fort Duquesne, **9**:540
at Fort Ontario Congress (1766), **5**:338; **12**:28
Fort Ontario visit (1751), **9**:80, 81
Foxes and, **11**:302
French sympathies, **2**:325, 848, 864; **3**:310; **4**:180, 673-76, 800, 883; **7**:898; **10**:141, 281; **11**:740
Gladwin murder plot rumors (1764), **11**:167, 192
Gorrell visits, **10**:704, 713
Hay visit, **5**:671
horse killed by soldier, **10**:329
Hurons and, **3**:494; **4**:213, 422, 482; **7**:316; **8**:587; **10**:324; **11**:283
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:523-24, 544, 545
interpreter, **12**:285
at Iroquois Canadian delegation (1756), **2**:706
Iroquois-Canadian Indian-Cherokee conference (Johnson Hall, July-Aug., 1770), **12**:839, 891
Iroquois messages (1773-74) by Kayashuta, **12**:1044, 1058
Iroquois peace belts (1772), **8**:587
Iroquois threat to the English (1761) and, **3**:449, 456, 511, 630; **10**:324; **13**:230, 235, 238
Iroquois war belt circulation (1774), **13**:670
Johnson Hall visit (1765), **11**:761, 784
Joncaire visit (1767), **12**:387
Kaskaskia scalpings (1773), **12**:1050-51
Lake George attack (1757), **2**:565, 691, 692; **9**:834
Marsac conference (1765), **4**:803-808
on Maumee River, **4**:437, 447, 509, 511, 552; **11**:192, 218, 229
Miamis and, **4**:673-76; **9**:81
at Michilimackinac Conference (1761), **3**:537-45
Michilimackinac Indians and, **3**:395
Michilimackinac attack survivors (1763) rescued by, **4**:180, 209, 466, 467, 471, 488; **6**:348, 349; **10**:777-78, 779-86, 787-89, 802, 806-807, 829, 834, 837, 858, 881; **11**:263, 269, 277, 284, 289
Michilimackinac threats, **4**:169, 192, 509; **6**:275
Michilimackinac visits from La Force, **5**:714-15; **6**:348-49
missionaries among, **4**:813
Mississippi French conference (1760), **3**:336-37
Mohawk messages (1761), **10**:362
Montreal assembly (1758), **10**:3, 5
Montreal surrender and, **3**:415
Niagara attack plans (1760), **10**:141
(1763), **10**:867, 871-72
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:466-78, 481, 484, 495, 509, 511, 518; **11**:262-74, 276, 278-81, 283-88, 306, 325, 336
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:472, 474, 475, 481-82, 489-90, 490-91, 515, 539, 542; **13**:215, 246, 250, 251, 253, 255, 257, 261
at Niagara French Indian Congress (1756), **9**:415
numbers, **3**:501; **4**:244, 245
Ohio defense and, **1**:663, 913
Ohio River traders murdered (1767), **13**:143
Oneida messages (1757), **9**:841
Onondaga Council invitation (1772), **12**:1050
Oswego conference plans (1756), **9**:452
Oswego trade (1751), **1**:338
Pawnee prisoner sold as slave, **8**:153-54
peace treaty (1759), **3**:273
peace treaty (1765), **4**:749, 755*n*, 756, 777, 778; **11**:740, 744, 805, 981-82, 989
Pond murder and, **8**:789

Ottawas,
Pontiac message (1764), **11**:219
Pontiac murder and, **12**:547
on Pontiac role in Michilimackinac siege, **11**:270-71
Pontiac submission and, **5**:76
Pottawatomies and, **8**:117; **12**:500
Presque Isle attack (1763), **10**:727
prisoner return (1765), **11**:882
Rogers and, **12**:199, 508
Sandusky attack (1763), **10**:730, 741
Scioto Council (1769), **7**:184; **13**:433-34, 436, 440
Seneca messages (1759), **13**:128
Shawnee hostilities (1762), **10**:579
Shawnee trader warning (1773), **12**:1034
sickness among, **13**:467
Spiesmacher council (Michilimackinac, 1768), **12**:491
trade with, **3**:963; **4**:839; **9**:40; **11**:284, 285-86; **13**:320-21
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21, 823
Wabash Council (1762), **10**:534-35, 547
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 190, 259, 260
Ottawas Town (Delaware-Shawnee settlement), **11**:212
Otter Creek, Vermont (Riviere a la Voile):
Crown Point and, **1**:910*n*; **2**:194; **3**:749; **10**:127
harbor, **13**:244*n*
Johnson (John) land grant choice, **4**:317, 346
Lydius lands near, **4**:114
Mohawk-Stockbridge Indian agreement (1768), **12**:603-604
Ottowanino (Cayuga), **10**:184
Ottrowana (Atrowana, Attawawna—Cayuga chief), **9**:541; **13**:135-36
Albany visit (1747), **9**:28
on Cadaracqui shipbuilding by French, **9**:85-86
on Cayuga plans to destroy French fort at Niagara (1747), **1**:106
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace (1765), **11**:710
at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
French information (1758), **9**:931-32
on French threats (1757-58), **9**:659; **10**:19-20, 21, 57
losses (1746), **1**:71
McMickel condolence, **10**:97
Montreal expedition recruitment, **13**:168
nephew of, **9**:618
Oswego attack (1756) threats and, **9**:418
recruitment (1747) for Johnson, **1**:97
Senucchias' invitation (1758), **9**:924
on Shirley's recruitment methods, **2**:374-76; **9**:214-16
sons-in-law of, **1**:135, 495, 784; **9**:668
1755 Stevens reception (1775) of war party, **1**:755-56, 831
Otway, Charles, *col.*, **2**:425, 464*n*, 801
Ouabache, *see* Wabash
Ouapacamigatte, *see* Wabbicommicot
Ouaqudecka (Niagara chief), **10**:893
Ouasesesis (Acadian Indian), **3**:555
Ouawiattanon (Indian), **5**:643
Ouaxacamigatte, *see* Wabbicommicot
Ouconnastotah (Occonnastotah, Oucomastotah—Cherokee chief):
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **5**:832; **6**:224; **12**:393, 395-96, 472
nephew captured by Iroquois, **12**:68-69
removal from Chote to Settaco, **7**:1131; **8**:58
Ouderkirk, John, **1**:839
Oughnovra (Oughnour), Daniel (Mohawk), *see* Daniel (Mohawk)
Ouiatanon, Count (Ouiatanon chief), **11**:848-49
Ouiattanon, Fort:
communications, **11**:7

Croghan as prisoner (1765) in, 4:823-24, 828*n*; 11:836-43, 845-47, 893, 899-900, 930
Detroit siege prisoners (1763) in, 10:690-91, 715, 640-41
French garrison, 3:502
French Indian forts (1774), 12:1061
garrison (1761), 3:525*n*, 552; 10:295, 347-48; 13:250, 253
Hutchins visit (1762), 10:526-28, 545
Indian attack (1763), 4:182; 10:744; 13:295
Indian attack threats (1762), 10:476
Indian attack threats (1763), 4:97, 169; 10:694
Indian groups near, 13:439*n*
interpreter at, 13:296
Jenkins command (1761), 13:263, 295
location, 11:893*n*; 12:931
Maisonville appointment (1771), 8:319, 343, 453, 480
Pontiac prisoners supposed executed at, 11:745, 795, 803, 813, 833
Spanish threat of attack (1768), 12:586
trade protection (1767), 5:658
Winston trade losses at, 13:405
Ouiattanon Indians:
Cherokee hostilities, 8:349, 374; 10:535; 12:689
Cherokee-Iroquois relations and, 7:294; 12:360
Croghan expedition (1765) and, 4:625; 11:846, 877
conferences, 11:847-50, 899-900; 962; 12:16, 22-23
Kickapoo attack, 4:823-24; 11:837, 838
Croghan expedition (1766) conference, 13:414
Fort Chartres threat (1770), 7:525; 12:813
French intrigue (1762), 3:964; 10:476, 535, 597
French-Spanish war threats (1768), 12:602
Hutchins visit (1762), 10:526-28, 545
Indian attack warning (1763), 4:169
Iroquois attack fears (1774), 12:1061
Miami Confederacy and, 4:245
Niagara threat (1764) and, 4:408
numbers, 8:895, 896; 12:931
Pontiac and, 11:745; 12:228
Scioto Council (1772), 8:586, 587
smith for, 10:527
trade, 5:809, 811; 13:439
Villiers message (1763), 10:819-21, 823
Wabash alliance (1769), 7:78-79, 181
Wabash peace council (1772), 8:667-68, 670
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, 8:7, 260, 348, 406, 408
Ourry, Lewis, *capt.*, 10:719; 11:439, 458
Oussossees, *see* Osages
Ousterhout, Hendricus, 13:496-97
Ousterhout, John, 5:80, 95
Outagami Indians, 4:34, 481; 13:414
Outaghtidarrio (Huron chief), 13:626
Outavas, *see* Ottawas
Outawang, 4:526
Outhout, Abraham, 6:217, 789; 7:27
Outhout, Volkert, 10:234
Outres, Forrest, 10:993
Outscouts, *see* Scouts
Ouya (Houiya), 5:654, 828
Ovell, Thomas, 3:114
Ovonyodekha, 2:715
Ovrillai, J., 5:134
Oweaykoman (Delaware), 6:559
Owegy:
Cayuga hostilities (1770), 12:777-80

Owegy,
Delawares of, **10**:975
Indian boundary line and, **6**:205, 211, 279, 308, 411, 435, 475, 492; **7**:99; **12**:476, 493, 501, 510, 519, 520, 522, 526, 888, 889
Pennsylvania Purchase boundaries and, **6**:557
Owen, , **1**:518
Owen, *gen.*, **7**:753
Oweneo, *see* Oeneco
Owens, David:
at Bouquet Muskingum conferences (1764), **11**:451
as Delaware interpreter, **4**:586, 620, 723
as German Flats interpreter, **11**:585, 597, 598, 617
Indians murdered (1764) by, **4**:452; **11**:224-25, 241
Susquehanna settlers and, **10**:533
Owigaiat (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Owiligascho, Owiligaska, *see* Spelman, Peter
Owins, John, **3**:300
Oxford College, **1**:6*n*, 745*n*
Oxfordshire, **8**:872
Oyumanis (Onondaga), **11**:709
Ozag Indians, **10**:819
Paapinass (Missisauga chief), **12**:590, 835, 970
Paar, Sovia, **7**:668
Pacawara, **10**:151
Pacific Ocean, **13**:458, 462
Pack, Zanneo, **1**:279
Paddy, , **1**:197, 204
Pagan, Will, **5**:35, 139-40
Page, Solomon, **2**:155; **9**:252
autograph, **9**:*xii*
Paillies, Joseph, **5**:338
Pain, Jack, **1**:13
Pain Court, **6**:391
Paine, Thomas, (Long Island minister), **2**:248
Palatine (Balentine) district, **8**:1202, 1203, 1210
Pall, *see* Paul
Pallier, Josh., **13**:396
Palmer, (litigant), **8**:740, 745-46, 787
Palmer, Anthony, **6**:559
Palmer, George, **12**:793, 811
Palmer, John, **11**:443, 488
Palmer, Solomon, **4**:182; **7**:170
Palmer, Thomas:
Bergen land petition and, **7**:306, 308; **8**:430-31
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions, **12**:381
Jessup land grant and, **8**:131, 367, 452, 682; **12**:987
Lefferts draft, **8**:494, 681
Pampshire, John, *see* Pumshire, John
Pan, Peter, *see* Pond, Peter
Panayash (Nanticoke), **6**:258
Panet, Pierre:
Cartier grant and, **5**:183-87; **7**:929, 930, 952, 960
as Montreal notary, **10**:378
Panin, , **7**:839
Panis (Panys, Pawnys), Indian slaves:
Abenaki-Stockbridge exchange, **3**:664
Clapham murder, **3**:887; **4**:95-100
definition, **10**:243*n* (*see also* Slaves)
Detroit attack threat (1769) and, **6**:776
as Indian prisoners, **4**:485
offered as atonement for murdered English, **5**:160
purchased to replace dead prisoner, **3**:403
as slaves, **2**:388; **3**:321, 322, 348, 355, 360, 361, 382-83; **8**:153-54, 164, 796; **12**:909-10

Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
Panmure, , Lord, **7**:1078
Panton, Francis, **8**:537-38
Pany, *see* Panis
Paoli, Pascal, **7**:97, 157, 286
Papaconk River, **7**:718
Pápehánoak (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:386
Paraguay, **5**:512, 530
Paran (Parent), Jean Baptiste Lachawgnerie, **4**:706; **5**:96; **7**:8-9; **11**:534, 669-71
Paran, Marie de Lachawignerie (wife of Jean Baptiste), **4**:706; **11**:699-71
Pargate, England, **13**:180
Parinosa (Shawnee chief), *see* Paxinosa
Paris, , *capt.*, **2**:784
Paris, Isaac:
accounts, **7**:633
Blasius and, **4**:353
commissions, **3**:370
Hoghstrasser account, **7**:636
justice appointment lists, **12**:768, 783, 784
rum trade, **7**:865
Stone Arabia road and, **5**:568; **7**:214
Tryon County assemblymen and, **8**:663
Tryon County General Committee (1775), **8**:1207
Paris, France, **1**:651
the Bastille, **12**:325
St. Sulpice, **3**:280*n*
Paris Peace Treaty, *see* Seven Years War, Peace treaty (1763)
Park, Joseph, **2**:248
Parker, , **2**:782
Parker, *lieut.*, **1**:867
Parker, James, **1**:374*n*, 435*n*, 675; **7**:69, 536*n*
justice appointment lists, **12**:784, 793
Parker, John, *capt., col.*, **3**:224; **8**:210; **9**:675; **13**:137, 138, 140, 141
Parker & Weyman, **3**:370; **9**:700
Parkly, Lawrance, **1**:877
Parkman, Francis, on Roubaud, **3**:280*n*
Parliament:
Act for Emitting Bills, **7**:640
Act prohibiting export of beaver hats, **4**:407
adjournment (1767), **5**:645
American authority, **6**:560, 570, 603; **7**:13
Attorney General's resignation (1764), **11**:10
Billeting Act, **5**:534, 540, 545, 598, 600, 704
Boston Port Bill, **8**:1115, 1157
bounty on staves and heading, **8**:94, 146
Canajoharie grant and, **12**:341, 695-96
Church of England and, **8**:182
colonial administration of trade and, **12**:631
colonial boycott of British goods and, **6**:733-34
Commons-Peers discords (1771), **7**:1156
Contingent Money for America, **8**:249
convening (1764) of, **11**:127
Croghan on (1764), **4**:397-99, 419
Customs Board and, **5**:646-47
Duke of York and, **4**:648
East India Company and, **7**:270, 285-86; **8**:94
Falkland Islands crisis (1770), **7**:1047
financial affairs, **3**:508
on Fort Stanwix Treaty, **7**:17
George III speeches, **3**:659; **6**:460, 570, 578, 632, 636; **7**:347; **12**:808

Parliament,
House of Commons division (1765), **4**:719
Husk in, 4:417
on India, 8:434, 725, 830
Indian Affairs expenditures (1765), **11**:604-605
Indian Affairs reconstruction plan (1765), 4:760, 826-27, 837, 841; **11**:756, 774, 890
(1766), 5:16, 55; **12**:16, 23, 88, 131
(1768), **6**:113
Indian embassy resolution (1772), 8:674
Insolvency Act, 8:1059
Irish emigration (1773), **12**:1031
Johnson payment (1756), **13**:91-94
Kayaderosseras and, **11**:382
Marriage Bill (1772), 8:434
and Massachusetts unrest:
(1768-70), **6**:452, 687, 699; **7**:606
(1774), 8:1060, 1115
ministry changes (1769) and, **12**:700, 728
Montreal fire of 1765, 4:742
Musgrave and, **7**:269*n*
New York Assembly dissolution (1768) and, **6**:561
New York Council and Assembly legislative restriction (1767), 5:598; **12**:343
New York petition on trade (1767), 5:641
Paper Currency Act (1770), **7**:753, 839; 8:704, 722
Pitt's resignation, 3:592
Port Bill (1774), **12**:1113
recess (1767), **12**:248, 341
Revenue Acts (1767), **6**:222, 305-306, 323-24, 405, 410, 560, 570, 603; **7**:427*n*
enforcement (1769), **6**:783-84
repeal proposals, **7**:57, 67, 577, 629; **12**:809
Tea Tax repeal, 8:634, 725
Roberts and, 8:133
Spanish war threat (1771), 8:52, 69
Stamp Act, 4:716, 840, 843-44, 883-84; 5:1, 34, 40, 55, 62, 63, 79, 82, 112, 117, 137, 165, 202, 411-12, 598, 925-26; **11**:691-92, 930-31, 970, 977
Susquehanna Company and, 4:217
Treasury retrenchment (1766-67), 5:386-87, 547-48
Walpole Act (*See* Ohio, colonization proposal, Walpole grant)
Westminster Electors, **7**:1074
on wheat import, 8:650
Wilkes and, 4:395; **6**:690; **7**:67-68
Parmer, John, *see* Permer, John
Parsman, Wil , **3**:926
Parsons, William, *maj.*, **9**:735
Partouis (priest), **10**:424
Partridge, Oliver, *col.*:
autograph, **9**:*xi*
biographical sketch, **2**:211*n*
Council of Provincial Officers and, **2**:304, 335; **13**:70, 74
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, 2:205, 210, 213, 223, 224, 227; **9**:276-77, 312
death of, **13**:74*n*
Fort Edward escort of commissioners, **2**:318; **9**:323
Pascinosa, *see* Paxinosa
Pascoyac River, 5:715*n*
Pashkhanna (Ninegrett's wife), 5:500
Passamaquodia, 5:576
Passayunk, Pennsylvania, **2**:28*n*
Passiquaghgung, New York, **4**:288
Passkottejang (Passcoteyang), 8:324-25

Patagonia, **5**:563
Paterson, Walter, **7**:181; **13**:329
Patrick, , **12**:965
Patterson, , *capt.*, **6**:96; **12**:425
Patterson, , *capt.*, at Crown Point court (Sept., 1755), **13**:50
Patterson, (Surveyorship candidate), **8**:433
Patterson, Jacob, **13**:52
Patterson, Michl., **11**:485
Patterson, William, **12**:956
Patterson's Creek, Pennsylvania, **2**:654
Patton, David, *capt.*:
accounts (1762), **10**:320
at Onondaga meeting (1756), **2**:486, 690*n*
reported dead, **2**:693*n*
Paucatuck River, Rhode Island, **5**:500
Pauhesunnup, Samson, **4**:680
Paul, Betty, **4**:160
Paul, Eunice, **5**:154
Paul, George, **4**:155
Paul, Lios, **5**:154
Paul, Mary, **4**:155; **5**:154; **11**:433
Paul, Samson, **4**:155; **11**:433
Paul, Sarah (Narragansett), **4**:154; **11**:433
Paul, Thomas, **4**:154; **11**:432
Paul, Weight, **5**:154
Pauli, Christopher, *ens., lieut.*:
appointment (1765), **4**:880
in Dalyell Detroit action (1763), **10**:765
on a northwest passage, **6**:319
in Sandusky attack (1763), **4**:182; **10**:730, 741; **13**:293
Paulus (Paulus Peters or Petersen, Canajoharie sachem):
Canajoharie complaint against soldiers (1756), **9**:546-47
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:628
French threat against German Flats (1756), **9**:534-35
Hartwick and, **2**:417; **12**:269-70
Johnson summons (April, 1758), **13**:110
Klock and, **4**:50, 54-55, 165-66; **5**:56-58; **13**:274-75
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Oswegatchie scout (1758), **2**:780
presents, **2**:577, 589, 624; **9**:18, 648, 649; **13**:554
royal appeal on Mohawk land claims, **11**:984-85
schoolmaster duties of, **9**:53-54
warning of Indian threat to scalp Johnson, **2**:715
Paulus (Tekaghnawadeghko—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Paumaumpausoo (Stockbridge Indian), **12**:974
Paumittunnauseu Indians, **1**:142-43
Paumpkhaunbum, Ephraim (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893; **10**:600
Paunchaud, (French banker), **7**:180
Pavy, , **9**:98
Pawling, , *capt.*, **3**:79, 84, 88, 90, 92
Pawling, Levi, **3**:566, 567; **8**:554-55, 939
Pawnees, *see* Panis
Paxinosa (Shawnee chief):
Allegheny Indians and, **9**:779
Fort Toronto war party (1757), **9**:779
Morris message (1756), **2**:454
Ohio migration of, **2**:864
son of, **2**:710
Susquehanna land sales and, **3**:779, 780, 817
Paxton, Charles, **5**:646-47
Paxton, Pennsylvania, **11**:663*n*; **12**:231*n*

Paxton, Pennsylvania,
McKee (Thomas) report of riots (1765), **11**:760-61
Paxtoners (Paxton Boys), **4**:631, 832; **10**:56*n*
Fort Pitt Indian Conference (1768) and, **6**:169-70, 176; **12**:482
Indian trade goods destruction (1765), 4:705, 706-707, 708, 722, 732, 739, 742, 840; **11**:634-36, 663-65, 680-81, 751, 785
Penn (John) and, **4**:710-11, 713, 714, 715, 717-19; **11**:643-45, 666-67, 681, 746, 776-77
trial of suspects, **11**:718
pamphlet on, **4**:383
Philadelphia massacre attempt (1764), **4**:320, 326, 327, 343, 346, 357-58; **11**:44, 56
Senecas and, **7**:483
Tuscaroras attacked (1766) by, **12**:231-32, 240, 623-24
See also Conestogas, Lancaster massacre of
Payson, , *maj.*, **2**:209, 250
Pazinosa, *see* Paxinosa
Peace, William, **5**:504
Peak, Akes, **7**:1106
Peak (Peecke), Cornelius, **7**:437, 1107
Peak, David, **13**:503
Peak, Henry, **7**:1107
Peak, John, **7**:1106
Peak, Lodovicus, **7**:1106
Peammassad (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Pean, , French *maj.*, **2**:20, 22
Peanguicheas, *see* Piankashaws
Pearce, Adam, **4**:658
Pearlash, *see* Potash and pearlash
Pearson, , *col.*, **12**:666
Pearson, Isaac, **3**:799, 846
Peas, **1**:9, 93, 123; **7**:824; **9**:33, 402
everlasting, **7**:1059
harvesting, **13**:210, 212
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:661
prices:
(1741-47), **1**:9-10, 24, 30, 36, 38, 98
(1755-56), **2**:579, 619; **9**:120, 121
(1761-67), **13**:207, 512, 516
(1770-74), **7**:807; **8**:1096; **12**:801, 901, 924, 926; **13**:609, 947, 1016
sowing, **2**:568; **7**:1154
splitting mill, **11**:562
Warren estate, **13**:1, 4, 5, 28, 29
Peck, Abraham, **3**:169
Peck, Leurvis S., **12**:676
Pecke, Henry, **6**:443
Peckwell, Henry, **4**:708, 716; **11**:684, 696
Pede Indians, **2**:546
Pedigogue (Indian), **13**:426
Peebles, Thomas, **12**:783, 793
Peebles home, **13**:617*n*, 627
Peepe, Joseph, *see* Pepy, Joseph
Peeples, Robert, **4**:630
Peeples, Sarah, **4**:630
Peepy (Oquaga chief), **9**:806
Peese (Peace), William, **4**:207, 219, 236
Pegee, Eliphalet, **4**:375
Peggy (prisoner), **11**:489
Peirce, Ezekiel, *capt.*, **2**:180, 217, 218; **9**:257-59, 277
Peirce, Paul, **3**:505
Peisley, Samuel, **8**:*x*, 18
Pel, John Jacob, **8**:334

Pelet (Pilet), Phillip:
Koch account, **7**:342
naturalization, **7**:352, 1082-83
wheat purchases, **7**:662
wife's spinning charges, **7**:919
Pelham, Sir Henry, **1**:115, 115*n*; **9**:166
Pelham, Thomas, **7**:578*n*
Pellinger, *capt.*, **9**:857
Pemberton, Israel:
Cherokee-Delaware message (1758), **2**:846
Cherokee-Iroquois message (1758), **2**:858
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:772-73, 774-75, 822-23, 847; **10**:537
Kindarunty and, **3**:924
at Lancaster Council (1762), **3**:873*n*; **10**:537, 538, 540, 560
present disbursement and, **3**:744
Scarouady conference (1756), **9**:441-43
Pemberton, William, *capt.*:
account (1772), **12**:946
Adems orders sent by, **6**:510; **7**:783
Albany jailer's appointment, **8**:1025, 1027, 1028, 1031, 1038, 1039, 1040-41, 1081
Campbell orders sent by, **6**:533
Chew and, **7**:1108
Church of England and, **8**:351
Darlington orders sent by, **4**:277, 286, 356
Fitzsimmonds and, **8**:92
Tice and, **8**:387, 389, 392
Van Sante and, **7**:1092
Wallace and, **8**:395, 413 ,436, 471, 475
Wetherhead orders sent by, **5**:797, 798, 816; **6**:140, 160, 183, 189, 202, 619, 620: **7**:284, 559, 560, 1071; **8**:47, 55, 56, 68, 82
Pemberton, Mrs. William, **6**:640
Pemiskittyon, **8**:270
Pemidashkoudayan River, **12**:830
Pemitasquick Indians, **11**:355
Pemlatuning (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Pemperton, , German settler, **13**:161
Pender, Peleg, **1**:713
Pendergrass, *see* Prendergast
Penier (Pionier), Peter, *lieut.*, **13**:153
Penington, , *ensign*, **9**:362
Penn family:
Delaware and Shawnee uprisings and, **2**:453
Iroquois lands and, **2**:392; **9**:158, 160
Quakers in, **2**:776
Penn, John (Proprietor, 1734), **3**:841
Penn (Pen), John (Lieut. Gov. of Penn. Nov. 1763-April 1771 and Aug. 1773 July 1776; proprietor from 1771):
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
biographical sketch, **11**:225*n*
bounty for scalps, **4**:452; **11**:224, 241
Cayugas and, **8**:883-84
Conestoga massacre and, **4**:284-85, 293, 299, 306, 310, 320, 322-24, 327-28, 343, 345-46, 358, 377; **11**:1-2, 12-13, 17-18, 31, 85, 97, 225
Fort Pitt Indian Conference (1768) and, **6**:161, 169
Francis (Turbutt) and, **7**:226-27, 253, 255, 292-93
frontier murders (1766) and, **5**:119, 123-24; **12**:41-42, 52-53, 74, 234, 242-43
frontier murders (1768), **6**:107, 108, 109, 110, 125-26, 136; **12**:401-402, 407, 468, 470
Stump, **6**:154-56; **12**:419-21, 425, 429, 431-32, 436, 453-55, 456, 467-68, 473

Penn, John,
frontier panic (1774) and Iroquois mediation, **8**:1182-83, **1187**; **12**:1124; **13**:667-68
Hillsborough and, **6**:438*n*
Illinois trade opening and, **4**:706, 710-11, 713, 714, 715, 717, 719, 740, 766-67, 780, 787; **11**:643-45, 666-67, 681, 746, 776-77
Indian Affairs Deputies and, **8**:480
Indian Affairs policy (1765-68) and, **4**:760; **6**:4-6, 23, 69*n*, 70, 86-87, 94-95, **176**
Iroquois seminary and, **8**:858
Johnson bill (1768) on, **13**:478
Johnson, (Guy) and, **7**:1066; **8**:1186-87
Juniata inhabitants' petition, **4**:751-52
Klock English embassy (1773), **8**:970
McKee (Alexander) and, **8**:552
Munsee embassy, **7**:1066, 1069-70
O'Brien and, **6**:397
Owens scalpings and, **11**:224-25
passports (1767) for Johnson delegation, **12**:305
Pennsylvania boundaries and, **5**:469, 486-87, 552; **6**:63, 129, 147, 185, 436-37, 472; **11**:348; **12**:230, 256-57, 310, 402, 419
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:334-35, 357-58, 359, 363, 364-65, 423, 477, 483, 519, 562; **7**:17; **12**:405, 489, 582-83, 595, 596-97, 600, 606, 609, 619-20, 621, 630
Iroquois and, **7**:75, 99-100, 141-42, 177, 179, 299-300, 499; **12**:681, 694-95
Susquehanna-Kittaning survey (1773), **8**:882-84
portrait, **11**:666
Shawnee-Delaware English embassy (1772-73), **8**:674, 675
Susquehanna option rights of Pennsylvania, **10**:809
Susquehanna settlers and, **6**:577, 629, 784; **7**:100; **10**:656, 671, 672, 720
Great Island, **11**:747, 760, 777-79
Oneida aid (1770) in removal, **12**:888, 889
trade administered by colonies and, **7**:142, 178, 227, 1130
trade indemnities, **6**:580
trade violations and, **5**:534, 573; **12**:154, 165, 202, 207, 375
Tuscaroras and, **5**:469; **6**:181; **12**:231-32, 240
Virginian attempt on Fort Pitt and, **8**:1064, 1126, 1179
on Virginia-Shawnee hostilities (1774), **8**:1182-83
Wheelock and, **6**:442
Penn, Richard (Lieut. Gov. of Penn., Oct. 1771-Aug. 1773), **8**:852, 859-60; **12**:937*n*
Penn, Richard (proprietor of Penn.), **8**:385; **11**:225*n*
death of, **8**:146
Easton Council (1756), **2**:684, 685
Easton Council (1758) and, **10**:43-48
Philadelphia trade petition (1763), **4**:265
Roberts, visit (1770), **7**:538-39
Susquehanna Purchase and, **1**:436, 454, 463-64, 485
Penn, Thomas, **4**:396, 546; **7**:555; **11**:225*n*
Amherst conduct and, **4**:340
autograph, **4**:*xvi*
Canajoharie grant and, **6**:93-94, 320-21, 335-36, 473; **7**:363, 522, 670, 784-85; **8**:615; **12**:341, 358-59, 392, 405, 428, 630-31, 695-96
Johnson's petition (1766), **5**:8, 22, 391, 417-18, 476
passage (1769), **7**:176; **12**:725, 740, 752, 786
Canestio expedition and, **13**:324-25
on colonial administration of trade, **12**:631
Delaware land claims and, **2**:684-85; **3**:806, 841; **4**:121
Easton Council (1758), **10**:43-48
Easton Council (1762), **13**:279
English voyage (1755), **13**:61
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:472, 517, 545
illness (1772), **12**:1024, 1025

on Indian Affairs disbursements (1763), **11**:127
Indian Affairs reorganization plan (1764) and, **13**:325
on Indian boundary line, **11**:348, 777; **12**:88, 341, 359, 392, 405-406, 418, 427-28, 630, 695; **13**:325
on Lake George victory, **9**:471-72
memorial suggested, on Johnson's services, **11**:347-48
Morris appointment (1754), **13**:39
Philadelphia traders' memorial and, **4**:265
portrait, **5**:390; **9**:470
present disbursement policy, **4**:463
Roberts (Benjamin) and, **7**:363-64, 522, 607; **8**:386, 503, 615, 650, 931; **12**:1024
Stump murder and, **6**:117-18
Susquehanna settlers, **4**:122, 397; **11**:125-26; **12**:631
Watts (John) and, **6**:62
Wyoming colony and, **8**:894, 930
Penn, William, **9**:760; **11**:225*n*
death of, **3**:815
Delaware grant (1718) to, **3**:782, 815; **6**:557-59
Delaware grant (1686), **3**:786, 787, 813, 839, 842, 850
Indian name of, **9**:731*n*
Walking Purchase and, **3**:778-79, 800, 801, 802, 845, 850
Pennapecka Creek, **3**:802, 806, 816
Pennington, Edward, **3**:761, 799, 846
Pennington, George, *lieut.*, **3**:373, 376, 384; **10**:263, 268
Pennsbury Treaty, **3**:767, 778-79, 806, 807, 813, 816
Penn's Creek, **6**:86, 91, 94-95, 96-97, 111; **10**:44, 47
Penn's Line, **1**:436, 440
Pennsylvania:
agricultural methods, **13**:181, 182, 183-84
Assembly difference with Gov. Morris (1755), **2**:30, 156
boundaries, **1**:393; **10**:538-39; **11**:777; **12**:73, 519-20, 670, 681, 694-95, 888, 889
Alleghanies and, **5**:429, 469
Assembly message (1768) to the Governor, **6**:76, 82, 83
Big Island settlement of Indians, **4**:760; **11**:777
Crown purchase promises, **6**:147, 184-85; **12**:466-67
Delaware Indian line, **3**:931; **4**:76; **5**:8, 22; **12**:673
Fort Stanwix Treaty (1768) and, **5**:486-87, 646; **6**:153, 168-69, 200-201, 204, 205, 231, 334-35, 354, 429, 449, 473, 478, 507-508, 517, 520, 536-37, 568; **12**:489, 493, 501, 526-27, 582-83, 594, 619-20, 621, 627, 630
Indian Affairs reorganization plan (1764) and, **11**:348
Iroquois Council (1767) on, **5**:646
Iroquois Council (1769) on, **7**:75, 99, 179, 217-18
Maryland and, **5**:429, 542, 545, 552, 737, 793; **6**:2, 5-6, 63, 71-72, 95, 144, 203; **12**:230-31, 256-57, 289, 309-11, 321, 359, 366, 374, 402, 419
sketch, on the north, **8**:996
survey (1764), **11**:510
Susquehanna-Kittaning, **6**:211-12; **8**:852, 859-60, 882-84
violations (1774), **8**:1008
Virginia and, **6**:206, 211, 212; **12**:322, 476, 477, 494
bounty for scalps (1764), **4**:452; **11**:224, 241
burial customs (1760), **13**:183
Canasadego condolence (1751), **1**:317-18, 326
Cayuga depredations (1763), **10**:968; **11**:138, 146
charter, **10**:484
Cherokee-Iroquois War (1762), **10**:550, 566, 903
Cherokee peace deputation (1757), **2**:742, 751, 756; **3**:550, 581; **10**:824
Cherokee peace offer (1758), **2**:803-808, 846-49
climate of, **11**:559, 569-70, 585-86, 646; **13**:181, 182, 185, 206

Pennsylvania,
Conestoga murders, **4**:284-85, 293 (*See also* Lancaster, Pa.)
Connecticut settlers in, **3**:354, 377, 390, 391-92, 401, 436; **10**:720 (*See also* Susquehanna Purchase)
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:557, 709, 792, 793, 824, 833, 851, 884; **2**:407; **9**:284-85; **13**:45, 55-56, 61
debts to Johnson (1768), **12**:402, 419
Delaware embassy (1758), **2**:787-90, 797, 812
Delaware prisoner return (1761) and, **3**:567-69
Delaware raids (1763), **10**:925, 974
Delaware-Shawnee accusations (1756), **9**:566
Delaware-Shawnee attacks (1755) in, **2**:359, 368-71, 397; **9**:309-11, 328-29, 331, 333-34; **13**:76-77, 78, 132
(1756), **2**:409, 414-15, 418, 426-28, 431, 439, 442-46; **9**:360, 364, 368, 371, 451, 456, 465, 476, 522
Proclamation of war (1756), **2**:440, 444, 446, 447-48, 455, 458, 465, 467-71, 716, 756
(1758), **2**:825, 879
treaty and truce of 1757, **2**:402, 468, 500, 752, 755, 771; **9**:744, 786, 827, 892
Delaware-Shawnee punishment expedition plans (1764), **4**:235, 252; **11**:123, 128
Delawares sheltered (1764) by, **11**:235
Denny as Deputy Governor, **2**:505; **9**:505-506, 522-25
Easton Council (*See* Easton Council)
Embargo Act and, **2**:464
elections (1765), **4**:858
Esopus Indians and, **9**:464
forcible settlement on Indian lands, **5**:785, 851; **6**:4-5, 86
Fort Augusta Indian conference (1764), **4**:579-83
Fort Duquesne expedition and, **3**:3, 5
Fort Pitt Indian Conference (1768) and, **6**:161
French forts in, **13**:76
French threat to the Iroquois (1750), **1**:280, 914
frontier defenses (1757), **9**:757, 759, 760-61, 771-72
frontier outrages:
(1765-66), **4**:755, 769, 774, 780, 809; **5**:52-54, 69, 119, 123-24, 194; **6**:181; **11**:747, 760-61, 763, 777-79, 785, 798, 811-12; **12**:41-42, 52-53, 74, 108, 115-16, 133-34, 231-32, 240, 623-24
(1767), **5**:492
(1768), **6**:86, 91, 94-95, 96-97, 101-102
(1772), **8**:640
Assembly message (1768) to Franklin and Jackson, **12**:417-19
bill (1764) to punish, **11**:2, 17-18, 19, 31
condolence money (1768), **6**:104-105, 107-109, 110, 123-26, 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 151, 155, 168, 181, 231; **12**:425, 453-55, 455-56, 459-60, 461, 462-64, 467-68, 470, 473, 591
governor's proclamation (1766) on, **5**:454; **12**:234, 242-43, 296
Iroquois mediation asked in settlement panics, **8**:1182-83, 1187; **12**:1124; **13**:641, 667-68
measures (1768) against, **12**:401-402, 407, 417, 418, 420-21, 422
Ohio colonization and, **12**:1051-52
Stump murders, **6**:91-92, 94-95, 96-97, 107, 108, 110-11, 114-15, 116, 117, 119-20, 128-29, 138, 140, 142, 150, 151, 153, 154-55, 203, 225; **12**:419-21, 429
George II and, **3**:184, 194, 199, 391, 764
Germans in, **4**:570; **6**:86, 94
Gordon as governor, **11**:463*n*
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), (*See* Harrisburg, Pennsylvania)
Hart murder, **1**:662
Hartwick suit transfer to, **12**:703
hemp production, **4**:103

Indian raid (1764), **4**:385, 399, 404
Iroquois deed release, **2**:755; **3**:768, 850; **10**:43-48, 58, 61, 539-40
Iroquois families of warriors sheltered (1755) in, **9**:172
Iroquois invitation (1758), **2**:844, 850
Iroquois prisoner return (1762), **10**:395-96, 409, 437, 453, 459, 460, 498, 504, 510, 559
Johnson's superintendency of Indian Affairs and, **2**:557-58
Juniata petition (1765), **4**:751-52
Lake Erie murder (1747) news, **1**:100
Lancaster treaty (*See* Lancaster, Pennsylvania, Iroquois Congress)
land grants to the military, **2**:392; **9**:518
land sales (Indian) prohibited (1757), **9**:751, 757
outpost maintenance (1766), **5**:30
Philadelphia Conference (1761), **3**:441
Pownall and, **1**:856
Proprietary land purchases, **2**:657, 684-85, 743, 752; **3**:26, 48, 194, 199, 350, 390-91, 401
of Indian cessions in Pennsylvania (1768), **6**:357-58, 360-62, 411-12, 507-508, 520, 539, 547, 556-57, 562, 563, 568, 587-88, 595-96, 613, 629; **7**:84-85, 141-42, 176-77, 217-18, 299-300, 499, 575-76; **8**:852, 860
Seneca resentment (1771), **8**:226-27
Proprietors' position on, **3**:799-811, 812-18
Quaker position on, **3**:794-99
recruitment in:
(1746), **1**:56
(1756), **2**:657-59; **9**:537-38
(1763), **10**:759
(1764), **4**:377, 382, 402, 434, 439, 483; **11**:123, 128, 170, 210
Riordan (Mary), journey to, **1**:85
roads, **13**:260-61
Stamp Act belt circulation (1766), **12**:75
Susquehanna land deed requested (1755) of Iroquois, **9**:157-58, 160, 200
Susquehanna Purchase and (*See* Susquehanna Purchase)
taxation of, **4**:395
Teedyuscung negotiations with, **2**:824-30, 874-75, 880; **10**:210-11, 215, 232, 266-67 (*See also* Easton Council; *and see* Teedyuscung)
Thomas as governor, **11**:463*n*
threat of general Indian War (1770) and, **7**:651
threats of Indian uprising (1763), **10**:883, 925, 989
trade:
Act of 1759, **10**:104
colonial administration, **6**:295-96; **7**:142, 178, 227; **8**:25; **12**:710, 938; **13**:486
Illinois, **4**:706, 710-11, 712-15, 717-19, 721, 731-32, 740, 780, 787; **11**:643-46, 666, 746, 776-77
Illinois trade cargo destroyed by Paxtoners (*See* Paxtoners, Indian trade goods destruction)
Indian requests (1763), **4**:6, 69
liquor, **3**:303; **6**:762-63
merchants' petition to Proprietors for relief of losses (1763), **4**:265, 268
Niagara, **3**:450
prices (1758), **10**:68, 72
regulation, **4**:444; **12**:187*n*, 206
Scioto exception to trade limitation, **12**:154-55, 165-66, 201-203, 207
shipping, **13**:181, 182
Susquehanna opening (1762), **10**:499, 551
traders attacked by Indians, **1**:303, 915; **4**:631-32
traders attacked by whites disguised, **7**:96
Tuscaroras and, **5**:469
Virginia attempt to annex Fort Pitt, **8**:1022, 1064-65, 1126, 1152-53, 1179; **12**:1083

Pennsylvania,
Virginia-Shawnee hostilities and, **4**:201; **8**:1182-83
Ward on treaty conduct of, **11**:170-71
Webb and, **2**:465
Western Indian meeting (1762), **10**:395-96
Wyoming conference (1759), **3**:33-36
See also Fort Pitt; *and see* specific cities
Pennsylvania, University of, **5**:*ix*, 9*n*
Pennsylvania Chronicle (newspaper), **7**:322
Pennsylvania Gazette (newspaper), **2**:11*n*; 4:405*n*, 857*n*; **11**:123*n*
Pennsylvania Patent, **1**:922; **13**:16
Pennsylvania Proprietors, *see* Pennsylvania, *and see* individual names
Penny, Hannah, **4**:154; **11**:433
Penny, Sarah, **4**:155
Penobscots, **2**:123
Pensacola, Florida:
Bouquet in, **3**:2*n*
Choctaw conference (1771), **8**:143, 519
Creek-Choctaw peace (1770), **12**:872
Creek conference plans (1765), **11**:803
Creek conference with Taylor (1766), **12**:239
Farmar trial at, **6**:196
Fort Chartres provisions (1767), **12**:254-55
fortification, **10**:521*n*
Fraser journey (1765) to Fort Chartres, **11**:881
French trade (1766), **13**:412
Haldimand in, **8**:712
Livingston (Philip) in, **7**:539
Spanish occupation of Louisiana and, **11**:517
troop arrivals, **5**:76; **7**:554, 569, 672
Peorias (Pariorias, Piorias):
Croghan Fort Chartres conference (Aug.-Sept., 1766), **13**:414
Fort Chartres visits (1768), **6**:390, 391, 392
Pontiac murder, **7**:16; **8**:190
Saks and Fox harassment of, **8**:667, 669-70
Pepachton (Popaughton) River, **6**:736*n*, 737, 781; **7**:41
Pepawmaman (Delaware), **6**:559
Pepin, , blacksmith's account, **5**:97
Pepperrel, Sir William, **1**:74, 456
biographical sketch, **1**:437*n*
regiment of, **1**:116, 435, 437, 446-47, 512*n*, 538, 548*n*, 566, 598, 642; **2**:393*n*; **9**:191
Pepy, Joseph (Delaware Indian):
Brainerd on, **5**:570-71
at Easton Council (1761), **3**:518
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:727, 728, 729
Ohio messages, **2**:875, 878; **3**:163
provision request, **3**:26
Quaker intrigue (1772), **8**:648, 674
religious mission to Ohio Delawares, **12**:305-306
Pepys, Samuel, **2**:*ix*
Pequots:
Connecticut war, **4**:455-56; **5**:460; **11**:255, 415-16
Oneida resettlement (1774), **8**:1202; **13**:683
petition to Johnson (1765), **4**:679-80
Perault, Isle, **13**:190
Permer, John, **4**:286; **7**:455
Pero, (interpreter), **12**:548, 558, 562
Perron, Joseph, **2**:855-58, 870
Perry, , **2**:743
Perry (drummer), **1**:422
Perry, *ens.*, **10**:730
Perry (Seneca), **7**:34

Perry, James, **3**:179
Perry, Samuel, **5**:135; **12**:64
Perry, Hayes & Sherbrooke, **4**:215; **6**:646, 647; **7**:520
Perrysburg, New York, **11**:181*n*
Persia, **7**:870
Perthuis, Louis, **11**:619, 699-700, 774
Abenakis and, **4**:874; **7**:922, 923, 958
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
on Bradstreet debts, **6**:435-36
Caghnawagas and, **4**:825; **5**:46, 55; **12**:32-33, 61-62
Indian request for removal (1760), **13**:166
Claus and, **8**:210, 212
at Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (Johnson Hall, June 1765), **11**:823, 896
Fleurimant and, **4**:251
at Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (March, 1768), **12**:458
Iroquois Montreal deputation (1773), **13**:620
Iroquois protest on wintering restrictions, **12**:162
Johnson employment (1765), **4**:719, 792, 811: **11**:656; **12**:169
Joncaire and, **5**:177-79, 196
La Corne St. Luc and, **6**:303
Lake Champlain crossing (1766), **5**:56
Paran and, **7**:9
prisoner exchange (1749), **1**:252, 256
prisoner return (1765) and, **4**:771, 780; **11**:722-23, 799, 800, 812-13, 817
Roberts and, **6**:547
on rumors of French incursions (1765), **4**:643; **11**:566-69
salary, **6**:409; **11**:976; **12**:169
in trade, **3**:747, 752; **5**:345, 400
translation of Braddock's instructions to Johnson and Shirley, **2**:229-35
Peru, **6**:426; **7**:428; **12**:446
Perup, , **8**:438
Peshibaon (Pottawatomie chief), **11**:547
Peter, , **1**:831
Peter (prisoner), **11**:488
Peter (Canajoharie), **2**:633; **3**:158; **9**:18, 19, 726
Peter (Indian), **4**:180
Peter (Tageghsata, Takeghsado—Canajoharie), **1**:405; **3**:156; **9**:788-89
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Peter (Mohawk):
Albany Corporation-Mohawk dispute and, **8**:955, 965
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Council (1757), **9**:729
Huron message from Johnson (May, 1764), **11**:176-80, 191-92, 233
messages, **4**:191, 192, 422
on Montreal expedition, **10**:180, **13**:174
presents, **2**:593; **3**:156; **9**:651, 652
on Red Stone settlement, **11**:796
Silver Heels and, **7**:70-71, 264, 298
Peter (Taquainunt), French Peter, Mohawk resident:
biographical sketch, **10**:308*n*
Canadian mission (1763), **10**:766
French intrigues charged (1755) to, **1**:489-90, 634
at Hardy Mohawk Council (1755), **2**:126-27
on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:175
Montreal intelligence (1763), **10**:807
presents, **2**:569, 582, 627; **3**:162, 163, 166, 167
recruitment (1759), **10**:105
son of, **11**:659
Peter (Tekayendanhare—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Peter (Oneida Indian), **3**:149, 153, 162, 168, 872-73; **4**:648; **9**:614
Peter (Tierhadaghrio—Oneida), **3**:180; **9**:787; **10**:181; **12**:735; **13**:176
Peter of Oquaga, **3**:997; **9**:806; **10**:97, 518; **13**:334
Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628

Peter of Oquaga,
Harper land purchase (1767) and, **12**:346
Peter of Schoharie, **11**:108
Peter III, emperor of Russia:
accession, **3**:564, 749
dethronement, **3**:892, 893, 896, 907
Peter, Mary, **4**:159
Peters, Abraham, *see* Abraham (brother of Hendrick, Mohawk chief)
Peters, Captain (Delaware), **5**:492, 540, 573; **12**:296, 308
Peters, Harmanus, **2**:401, 643; **4**:298; **7**:456
Peters, Hendrick, *see* Hendrick (Indian chief)
Peters, Henry (Mohawk chief), *see* Hendrick
Peters, Dr. James:
accounts (1760), **10**:191, 193
arrest, **3**:640
at Fort Newport (1761), **13**:273
Fort Stanwix surgeon duty, **3**:562
house burned, **4**:850
Shuckburgh and, **10**:438
Peters, John, **8**:1214
Peters, John (Delaware), **11**:724
Peters, Paulus, *see* Paulus (Canajoharie sachem)
Peters, Rev. Richard, **2**:394*n*
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
biographical sketch, **1**:745*n*; **8**:257*n*
on Braddock's defeat near Fort Duquesne, **1**:750-51, 824; **3**:995
Canajoharie church fund and, **6**:563-64; **12**:656
Cherokee messages (1758), **2**:846, 858-62
Church of England and, **5**:*ix*, 8-9, 403, 430; **8**:258
Croghan and, **5**:701
on Delaware-Shawnee uprisings, **9**:451
Easton Council (1758), **3**:11; **10**:44, 46, 47, 48, 58
Easton Council (1761), **3**:518
Easton Council (1762), **3**:687-88, 761; **10**:449, 455-56, 537
answer to Quaker Assembly members, **3**:799-811
answer to Teedyuscung, **3**:812-18
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:743
Indian boundary line and, **4**:76; **5**:8, 22; **6**:129
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **6**:517; **12**:620, 621, 623, 627
Pennsylvania Proprietors' Purchase (1768) and, **6**:563, 595; **7**:217-18
on Indian raids in Pennsylvania, **2**:401-403, 426-28, 439, 465, 467-71
Iroquois Congress (1755) report from Claus, **9**:193-203
Iroquois invitation (1756), **9**:526-27
Johnson (Jacob W's.) and, **6**:445
Johnson's petition for Canajoharie grant and, **4**:8, 21-22
Lancaster Treaty and, **3**:826, 827-28, 908-909, 913, 939; **10**:537-41, 554, 558-59, 651; **13**:279-80
Maryland boundary and, **6**:71-73
on missionary qualifications, **6**:517-18, 521-22, 539, 543, 545-46, 745; **7**:247, 391, 516-17, 566-67
Hall's disappointing conduct, **8**:257-58
New Jersey Indians and, **2**:440
on New York illiberality to Indians, **3**:744
Penn (Thomas) and, **9**:471
Philadelphia Indian Council (1761), **3**:354-55, 391
portrait, **9**:154
Pownall praise of Johnson and, **1**:856
roadbuilding project (1755), **9**:186-87
Scarouady and, **3**:994; **9**:154-56, 159, 164, 202
Smith plan for conversion of Indians and, **5**:511, 514, 529
Susquehanna Purchase and, **6**:744-45; **9**:142, 144, 148, 150-51, 152, 153, 154-59, 160, 161-62, 164-65, 199-200, 202; **10**:266-68
Pennsylvania option rights, **10**:808-809, 810

Teedyuscung and, **3**:639
Western Indian Pennsylvania meeting (1762), **10**:395-96
Zeisberger and, **3**:671
Peters, (Petre, Petry) William:
accounts, **1**:120
Oswego garrison supplies and, **1**:299, 300, 301; **9**:70, 98, 139
rum trade, **1**:369
son of, **1**:18
stroud order, **1**:121
Peters, William (notary public), **3**:505
Petersen, Paulus, *see* Paulus (Canajoharie sachem)
Petersey, Abraham (Canajoharie), **13**:15-19. *See also* Abraham, brother of Hendrick
Peterson, Peter, **13**:503
Peterus One Arm (Ondaraghniro—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Petigrue, Elixander, **9**:273
Petit Ouinehpeek, **6**:52; **13**:448
Petri, Dietrich, **8**:655
Petri, Samel, **8**:655
Petrie, Johan C^s^., **8**:655
Petrie, William, **7**:352
Petrie, , widow, **8**:1079
Petris, Hans, **6**:497
Petro, Nicholas, **11**:485
Petro, Philip, **11**:485
Petrus, , **1**:831
Petrus, Captain (Mohawk), **10**:125
Petrus Paulus (son of Abraham), *see* Paulus (Canajoharie sachem)
Petry, , Oneida warning of German Flats attack (1757), **9**:664, 769, 856
Petry, Anne, **9**:870
Petry, Daniel, **8**:333
Petry, Johan Jost (Justice):
German Flats Canadian correspondence (1757) and, **2**:679, 692
land license, **3**:321, 424, 656
in Montreal (1757), **9**:870-71
Oneida Carrying Place storehouses, **1**:579
Oneida castle fort and, **2**:298
Oswego road work (1756), **2**:513, 526
receipts (1752), **1**:381
Petry, Johannes, **2**:606; **3**:631; **6**:459; **12**:800
Petry (Pedrij), John, **7**:346; **12**:1000
Petry (Petrie), Mark, *capt.*, **2**:678; **5**:557; **7**:455; **8**:333; **12**:865
German Flats attack threats (1757), **9**:768, 777
Petry, Mary, **9**:870
Petry, William, **8**:1210
Pettingell, Samuel, **8**:655
Pettre, *capt.*, **1**:70, 71
Petus, William, **13**:503
Pevents, *see* Puans Indians
Pfister, Francis, *lieut.*:
books borrowed, **3**:967
Brown (John) and, **7**:682
Cartwright and, **6**:70
at Fort Schlosser, **5**:145, 163
land grant, **5**:274-75; **12**:102-103
maps by, **3**:718
money sent by, **4**:882; **12**:403, 408, 416
Niagara Carrying Place duties, **12**:44, 69-70, 96
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey, **13**:273
Wood Creek land purchase inquiry, **13**:278

Phealps, George, **8**:1052, 1168
Pheasant, The, **12**:628
Phebe (prisoner), **11**:490
Phelps, Ichabod, *capt.*, **2**:276; **9**:297
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, **1**:7, 39
  age of, **13**:196
  Amherst Governors' Conference on Indian Affairs (1759), **3**:205; **10**:108
  arms production (1761), **13**:200
  Assembly house, **13**:181
  barracks, **13**:181
  Boston harbor closing and, **8**:1163
  Braddock success rumors in, **1**:752, 760, 763, 766; **13**:44-45
  china factory, **8**:184, 293-94
  Christ Church, **8**:257*n*
  churches (1760), **13**:181
  coaches (1760), **13**:182
  coffee house (1755), **13**:45
  College of, **1**:745*n*; **4**:866; **5**:9, 23; **6**:518*n*; **7**:812
  Connecticut settlement near, **1**:441 (*See also* Susquehanna Purchase; Susquehanna Company)
  Continental Congress (1774), **8**:1199*n*
  Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:692; **2**:106
  Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **4**:139
  elections (1765), **4**:858
  engravers of, **12**:34, 135
  Fort Pitt troops (1772) in, **8**:593
  French troops (1749) near, **1**:910
  frontier outrages and, **6**:76
  Hare brewery, **8**:1139
  Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:733, 734, 737-39, 742, 771
  Havana troop return (1762) to, **3**:894
  Hendrick's visit (1754), **1**:441; **9**:142, 145, 148, 150-52, 153, 154, 156-57, 159
  Indian attack threats (1763), **10**:728, 891
  Indian Council of 1758 (*See* Easton Council, 1758)
  Indian Council (1761), **3**:350, 354-55, 391, 568
  Indian Council (1762), **3**:663, 733
  Indian peace treaty (1764) publication, **13**:324
  Indian Queen Tavern, **4**:264
  jail, **9**:769
  Johnson (John) in, **3**:45
  Johnson (Peter) arrival (1773) in, **8**:945; **12**:1042-43
  Johnson (Warren) in, **1**:74; **13**:180-84
  Kain murder case, **8**:41-42, 91-92
  Kalm sailing from, **1**:305
  King George's War and, **1**:64, 138
  Klock English embassy (1773), **8**:938, 970
  mayor (1768), **6**:290
  Mohawk conference (1754), **9**:148
  Niagara expedition and, **1**:792
  non-importation agreements (1770), **7**:671, 769
  Ohio Indian threat (1755), **2**:29
  Paxtoner riots (1764), **4**:320, 326, 327, 343, 346, 357-58; **11**:44, 56
  prisoner exchange (1761), **3**:310
  prisoner return (1762) to, **3**:818
  roads, **13**:182, 183
  Saint Patrick's Day (1768), **12**:474
  Shawnee English embassy (1772-73), **8**:647-49, 689
  Shawnee-Virginia peace reports (1774), **13**:699
  shipping (1760), **13**:181, 182
  stamps arrival in, **4**:858

Stump murders (1768) and, **12**:425
Teedyuscung and Captain Bull in, **4**:361-62, 378, 391
Teedyuscung and Easton Council (1762), **3**:686-89
Traders' Memorial on losses sustained in the Indian Wars, **4**:264-66, 267-71, 272, 545
traders' petition against Scioto trade (1766), **12**:202
Treaty of 1737, **3**:809, 814, 841
Treaty of June, 1728, **3**:795, 796
Treaty of 1742, **3**:817, 844
Treaty of October, 1738, **3**:804, 806, 807
troop arrivals (1767), **12**:336
Tryon visit (1772), **8**:625-26, 631
21st Regiment in, **8**:50
watchmakers (1761), **13**:261
Western Indian Conference (1761) invitations, **3**:441; **10**:213-14, 221, 222, 232, 300-301, 307
winter (1761), **10**:208-209
Wyaloosings (1764) in, **11**:209
Philadelphia Association, **8**:618
Philadelphia Post (newspaper), **1**:24, 793
Philip (Mahoos—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
Philip, , *capt.*, *lieut.*, **13**:713
Philip, David, **4**:159
Philip, Hannah, **4**:160
Philip, Marey, **4**:159
Philip, Samson, **4**:159
Philip, Sarah, **4**:159
Philippine Islands, **4**:120
Philips, Abram, **5**:484
Philips, Philip (Caghnawaga interpreter), **11**:207; **12**:627
on Carleton, **7**:530-31
sachem disputes with, **7**:899-900; **13**:504
salary, **13**:708, 715, 718, 720, 721
Philipse, Adolph, *col.*, **4**:280; **5**:463, 506, 516; **11**:735, 885
Philipse, Frederick, *col.*, **3**:323*n*; **12**:315, 318
Philipse, Philip:
Wappinger land claims and, **4**:821*n*; **5**:506; **10**:854; **11**:735, 885*n*, 911; **12**:122, 282, 303
Philipse, Sander, **5**:48
Philipse Manor, **12**:315*n*
Phillips, , **3**:252
Phillips, Benjamin, **12**:819
Phillips, Cobus, **5**:484
Phillips, Frederick, **1**:224*n*
Phillips, Hendrick, **2**:580
Phillips, John, **1**:187
Phillips, John, *lieut.*, **7**:926-27
Phillips, John S., **8**:276
Phillips, R., **8**:472
Phillips, Volkert, **8**:276
Phillips, William, **10**:154, 155, 157; **12**:787, 819
Phillipsburgh (Philips Burrow), New York, **5**:15
Philosophical Society, **6**:564
Philosophical Transactions (periodical), **8**:1158
Phipps, Lieut. Gov. Spencer:
biographical sketch, **2**:48*n*
Crown Point enlistment and, **1**:834, 842-43, 884-85, 890-91; **13**:55-56
French deserter and, **2**:162, 165
on French provision shortages (1755), **1**:849
Lake George reports to, **1**:881*n*; **2**:48, 57, 95, 163-67, 169, 172
Lake George requests for instructions (1755), **2**:124, 136, 191-93, 207, 219, 223-25, 241, 249, 260, 262, 275, 283; **9**:256

Phipps, Lieut. Gov. Spencer,
on Massachusetts Assembly support of Crown Point expedition, **2**:147-48, 158, 160
on regimental vacancies, **2**:103-105
Phips, Sir William, **2**:48*n*
Phochickey (Indian), **8**:2
Phoenix, Daniel, *see* Broome (Broom), Samuel & Co.
Phyn, George, *lieut.*:
on Detroit murders (1765), **4**:650; **11**:601-602
Fort Chartres smiths and, **6**:21
on Illinois colonization, **6**:193-97
Mobile journey (1767), **5**:680-82; **6**:193-97
Niagara trade scheme (1765), **11**:751-52
Pensacola assignment (1767), **5**:562-63
Phyn, James, **4**:448, 454, 631, 832, 880, 884; **6**:99, 532; **11**:580-81
accounts, **4**:212, 281, 373, 825, 830; **5**:11, 507, 581; **6**:216, 496-97; **7**:144, 381-82, 556
on Albany postmaster, **5**:29
on ammunition order (1766), **5**:41
apologies for inferior goods, **4**:320, 376-77, 426
on Bradstreet, **4**:607-608
Branahan and, **4**:738
on carpenters, **4**:342
clothing orders (1764), **11**:78
dissolution of Duncan, Phyn & Ellice, **5**:468, 486
on Duncan visit, **4**:572
on funeral of Duncan's daughter, **5**:610
Gordon Detroit journey and, **4**:782-83
jew's harp shipment, **8**:236, 263
on Johnson (John) knighthood, **5**:51-52
lace orders, **4**:629, 648
land purchase **5**:429; **7**:381-82, 399
liquor and wine orders, **4**:511, 515, 570; **6**:413
money sent by, **4**:551, 874, 880, 884; **6**:461; **7**:13, 121
on New Orleans battle (1764), **4**:427
present of stockings and olives, **4**:575
Prevost (Lieut. Augustine) and, **13**:385
son born (1771), **12**:884
Stump murder condolence and, **12**:468-69
transport of goods and, **4**:272, 320, 395, 406
wampum orders, **6**:312
on Wilkes duel, **11**:79
Phyn & Ellice (James Phyn and Alexander Ellice), **7**:555, 556; **12**:605, 901, 946, 1002
accounts, **12**:605, 901, 946, 1002
Blackburn on, **8**:410
Campbell payment (1768), **6**:249
Claus payment (1771), **7**:1100
Doyle debt, **8**:337
Fonda fur trade, **6**:83-84
MacLeod accounts, **7**:340, 371, 420, 850
New York debts (1769), **6**:615; **12**:693
Roberts account (1768), **12**:404, 426, 427
on scarcity of goods (1770), **7**:912
stocking order (1772), **12**:993
tea order, **8**:365-66, 540
Wade and Keiuser boat, **7**:723, 756
wagoners, **8**:105
Wallace account, **8**:471, 605, 986
wine gift (1768), **12**:604
Physick, Edmund, **7**:300*n*
Piankashaws:
Bradstreet expedition, **11**:383

Caghnawaga prisoner (1770), **7**:955-56
Cherokee hostilities, **6**:225; **12**:689
Cherokee-Iroquois alliance, **7**:294; **8**:646
Delawares and, **8**:646
Fort Chartres attack threat (1770), **7**:525; **12**:813
Fort Chartres conference (Croghan, Aug.-Sept., 1766), **13**:414
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:526, 527, 545
Iroquois Council (1773) on, **8**:762
Iroquois peace offers (1765), **11**:846, 847-50
Kickapoo capture of Croghan (1765), **11**:387-88
Miami Confederacy and, **4**:245
Ottawa Council (1762), **10**:534
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-22
Wabash alliance (1769), **7**:78-79, 184; **13**:434*n*
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
Wilkins accusations (1769), **7**:77*n*, 140
Pickard, Cobus, **12**:245
Pickard, John, **12**:333
Pickard, William, **12**:333
Picken, , **6**:552
Picken, Robert:
in Butler accounts (1771), **13**:521
Gordon land purchase and, **8**:493; **13**:523, 527
Johnson (Peter) education, **5**:504
Johnstown court house and, **8**:877
Northern tract and, **12**:819
Preston tract addition (1772) and, **12**:984
road repair account (1770), **7**:1065
Schoharie-Mohawk Village patent (1770), **12**:855
Stanburrough and, **8**:291, 297-98
survey charges, **8**:1010; **12**:1017
Tice order (1770), **7**:697
Tienaderha survey, **7**:152-53
Pickerd, Eghye (Eve):
Canajoharie fraud, **3**:339, 352; **10**:220, 233
evidence on Collins "moonlight survey," **4**:112, 113, 114, 144, 146; **13**:276-77
Maybe (Cobus) and, **11**:556; **12**:288
refusal of ejectment, **4**:280, 890
Pickering, Sir Edward, **4**:862
Pickert, Cunrad, **8**:1210
Pickert, John, **8**:1210
Pickert (Pickard), Nicklas, **1**:318, 327
Pickett, Elizabeth, **3**:155
Pickett, John, **3**:158
Pickle, Jacob, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **13**:368
Pickslee, , *ensign*, **9**:281
Picoté de Belletre, François Marie, see Bellestre, François Marie Picoté, Sieur de
Picquet, Francois (Francis), **2**:675*n*, 676; **3**:223, 415; **9**:63*n*
Pier, Philip, **7**:1068, 1079
Pierce, James, **8**:353
Piernaas, , **13**:622
Piggagun (Ottawa chief) **11**:285, 286, 287
Pignor, John, **3**:90
Pikert, Bartholomews, **4**:312
Pilet, Philip, *see* Pelet, Phillip
Pillet, J. G., **4**:854; **5**:133; **12**:639; **13**:711, 713
Pillet, P., **5**:169; **7**:129
Pilon, Thomas, **13**:428, 714
Pilot, The (Indian), **13**:515, 517
Pimberton, *see* Pemberton
Pinch, Mary, **4**:160
Pinch, Sarah, **4**:159

Pindergrass, , Ohio ferry, **7**:685
Pintard, Lewis, **5**:32
Pipe, Captain (Delaware), **11**:435, 436, 456; **12**:1100
  Croghan appointment (1773) of, **12**:1047-48
  at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
Piper, Peter, **11**:933-38; **13**:377
Pipes, **1**:28, 817, 931 (*See also* Indians, calumet)
Pippee, Joseph, *see* Pepy, Joseph
Piscataway, **2**:471
Pitawescombe (Chippewa), **11**:807
Pitcher, , **3**:321
Pitcher, , *capt.*, **8**:1124
Pitcher, James (commissary), **1**:435, 436, 437, 670, 693
Pitchibaon (Pottawatomie chief), **8**:803-805, 887-88
Pitcock's Creek, **3**:767, 795, 817, 818, 839
Pitkin, John, *lieut. col.*:
  autograph, **2**:*xiv*
  Connecticut mission of, **2**:186-87, 188, 189, 210, 219, 228, 253
  at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **1**:860, 861; **2**:175
  death of, **7**:242
  guard reports (1755), **1**:716-17
  at Hendrick's Lake George speech (1755), **2**:380; **9**:222
  on Hollister's captivity, **5**:59
  Ruggles and, **9**:262
Pitkin, William, **5**:59; **7**:649*n*
Pitt, J., **1**:273
Pitt, William, the Elder (Earl of Chatham):
  Abercromby report to, **2**:838-41
  Amherst letters, **3**:12*n*, 13*n*, 16*n*, 18*n*, 19*n*, 20*n*, 27*n*, 31*n*, 37*n*, 38*n*, 39*n*, 40*n*, 42*n*, 44*n*, 46*n*, 108*n*, 111*n*, 115*n*, 118*n*, 120*n*, 124*n*, 126*n*, 131*n*, 136*n*, 137*n*, 141*n*, 149*n*, 183*n*, 185*n*, 188*n*, 194*n*, 208*n*, 259*n*, 277*n*, 300*n*, 304*n*, 305*n*, 315*n*, 330*n*, 343*n*, 350*n*, 378*n*, 386, 412*n*, 421*n*
  Beckford and, **7**:869-70
  elections of 1765 and, **11**:970
  elections of 1768 and, **6**:121
  foreign reports on, **5**:559
  Indian intelligence forwarded to, **2**:679*n*, 706*n*, 708*n*, 710*n*, 774*n*, 793*n*, 817*n*, 821*n*, 825*n*, 830*n*, 843*n*, 845*n*, 851*n*, 854*n*, 855*n*; **3**:6*n*, 334*n*, 336*n*
  George II and, **3**:305
  illness (1767), **6**:61
  Johnson praised (1760), **10**:208
  Johnson's salary as Colonel of the Six Nations, **3**:350
  Johnson's summary of his war conduct, **3**:269-75, 508-509
  on marriage of George III, **3**:536
  Ministry changes (1769-71) and, **7**:156-57, 181, 270, 530, 577; **8**:52 **12**:808
  Moncrieffe on, **7**:1144
  opposition, **5**:384, 492
  as Paymaster General, **9**:35
  resignation (1768), **12**:631
  retirement (1761), **3**:591, 592, 628, 659
  speeches (1766), **5**:196, 206
    (1771), **7**:1128-29, 1147
  Stamp Act and, **4**:845; **5**:40, 137, 206
  Stanwix and, **3**:112*n*
  as Secretary of State (1769), **4**:94, 222, 263; **12**:700
  Susquehanna Purchase and, **10**:486
Pitt, Fort (at Pittsburgh):
  Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **4**:517, 519, 539, 586, 641; **11**:211-12, 365, 376, 482, 658-59, 660
  Cherokees and, **3**:698
  Cherokee-Seneca encounter (1767) near, **12**:344-45
  construction, **3**:112*n*, 200; **10**:521n
    plan, **4**:606

Cresap Indian conferences and, **8**:834-35, 865
Cresap murders and, **12**:1095-99, 1100, 1114-15
Croghan Illinois expedition (1765) and, **4**:665-66, 705, 707, 710-11, 713-14, 717-18, 729-30, 732, 742, 778-79, 836; **5**:536; **11**:516, 519-20, 536, 543, 633, 643, 665, 681, 790, 867-68, 883
Indian recruitment conference, **4**:731, 770, 774;**11**:576, 585-86, 723-34, 755, 840, 842, 862
Croghan Indian Conference (1760), **3**:208-17, 222, 237-38, 242, 303, 337; **10**:178-79, 199
Croghan lands near, **2**:28*n*
Croghan mission (1769), **7**:221, 257, 263, 314
Croghan stationed (1761-62) at, **3**:276, 323, 332, 346, 354, 500, 604-605
Delaware investment of, **4**:164, 358, 372, 378-79, 538; **11**:444
Delaware-Shawnee conference (Croghan, May 1768), **12**:500
Delaware-Shawnee conference (McKee, March, 1774), **12**:1083-86
Delaware-Shawnee hostages (1764-65) at, **4**:640, 667; **11**:455, 456, 482, 558-59, 725, 755
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo conferences (Croghan, 1757), **6**:10-11; **12**:373-74; **13**:433-34, 437, 444-46
Delaware visits (1764), **11**:460
deserters (1762), **10**:522
Detroit Indian attack threat (1769), **7**:15
Detroit siege (1763) and, **11**:11
disaster (1763) near, **4**:254
doctor at, **10**:576; **13**:421
ferry service fraud, **7**:685
Fort Chartres relief:
  provisions (1766), **5**:235; **12**:100-101, 112, 254, 255
  Stirling expedition (1765), **11**:902, 920, 928, 940, 944, 954, 987, 988; **12**:16, 28, 34, 39
Fort Chartres threat of attack (1770), **7**:552
Fort Stanwix Congress invitations (1768), **12**:488, 618
French attack threats (1760), **10**:174
Hicks at, **11**:169-70
horse thefts (1761), **13**:227, 236
Hutchins Great Lakes exploration tour and, **3**:875, 965; **10**:421, 429
Illinois country acquisitions (1764) and, **11**:377; **12**:415, 429
Indian Affairs accounts transferred to commanding officer (1763), **10**:859
Indian Affairs Department (*See* Indian Affairs Department, Western Division)
Indian attack (1763), **4**:180, 187; **10**:718-19, 720
Indian attack threats (1761), **3**:405-406, 439, 451, 463; **13**:236
  (1762), **10**:402, 405-406
  (1763), **4**:95, 138; **10**:769, 867, 891
  (1764), **11**:228
  (1767), **12**:388
  (1768), **12**:508, 602, 622
  (1769), **7**:186-87, 211, 221; **12**:726
Indian boundary line and, **6**:211; **12**:31
Indians abused at, **3**:459, 699, 724; **7**:182, 211-12; **11**:862
Indians murdered:
  (1761), **13**:233
  (1765), **4**:642, 646; **5**:225; **11**:540, 569, 586, 603
  (1766), **12**:91-92, 111, 115, 123, 125-26, 133-34, 137, 142, 166; **13**:406-407, 413
  (1767), **5**:504
  (1769), **7**:79
  (1770), **7**:853, 872
Indian court proposals (Bradstreet, 1764), **11**:332
interpreter at, **4**:586; **5**:442-43; **8**:1171; **12**:50, 804; **13**:421
Iroquois-Shawnee conference (Feb., 1774), **12**:1081

Pitt, Fort,
Jones (David) at, **8**:619-20
Kayashuta mission (1772), **12**:994
"King's tract" around, **4**:425-26, 439; **11**:201
McKee (Alexander) journal (1769) at, **7**:183, 184-85
Mingo conference (Reid, June, 1765), **11**:790-94, 796-97, 834
Mingo disturbances (1769), **7**:96-97
Mingo speech (1764), **11**:403
Montour journey (1766), **12**:62
Ohio River murder of traders (1767) and, **12**:367, 373, 415
Ormsby store near, **11**:363
outpost maintenance, **5**:2, 30; **6**:313; **7**:405; **11**:9; **12**:149
abandonment (1772), **8**:593, 619, 644-45, 646-47, 648, 666, 671-72, 680, 756, 889-90
Presque Isle attack (1763) and, **10**:727-28, 733, 735
prisoner return (1763) to, **10**:659-60
(1764), **11**:385, 440, 443, 446, 456, 458, 466, 475, 511
(1765), **4**:740, 772, 774, 784, 809; **11**:659, 718, 720-21, 727-28, 732, 755, 823, 831
provisions (1762), **3**:822, 986-87
(1763), **10**:612-13
(1764), **4**:379, 424, 451
(1765), **11**:969
(1766), **5**:182
(1769), **7**:86, 107-108
(1771), **12**:928
(1772), **8**:662, 666
Red Stone Creek settler removal, **6**:10-11; **12**:112, 133-34, 296, 336, 367, 380; **13**:446
Reid orders (1768), **6**:199
Rogers arrest warrant from, **12**:378
school for, **5**:437
Scioto Indian migration (1768), **12**:633
Scioto messengers (1773), **8**:1093
Scioto prisoner escaped to, **4**:404
Shawnee condolence for murdered deputies (1765), **11**:983, 989; **12**:8, 40, 389
Shawnee-Huron-Flathead council plans (1766), **5**:159, 164
Shawnee meeting (1762), **10**:577-78, 579
Shawnee meeting (1771), **12**:914
Shawnee news of trader murders (1774), **12**:1080-81, 1082
Shawnee resentment (1770) of, **7**:405
Shawnee warning (Oct., 1773) of possible trader massacre, **12**:1032-33
Indian conference on implication of Mingoes, **12**:1034-36, 1039, 1046-47, 1081
smiths at, **4**:234; **5**:442-43; **7**:526; **8**:1171; **12**:50, 804; **13**:421
soldier attacked by Iroquois (1771), **8**:9-10
Stephen expedition against Shawnees (1763), **4**:201
Stump murders and, **6**:101-102
Pennsylvania condolence for, **6**:110, 122, 129, 136, 142, 155, 161-62, 169-70, 176, 224-25, 333, 334; **12**:434, 461, 462-64, 469, 472, 473-74
trade:
colonial administration, **12**:710
commissary, **5**:76, 442-43, 534-35; **6**:*x*; **12**:23, 49-52, 206, 732, 937
confiscation by frontier rioters (1769), **7**:154, 177
Deputy authority, **12**:413, 937; **13**:225, 424, 457
expenses (1768-69), **6**:654-67; **12**:423, 430, 701, 732
Indian arms (1769-70), **7**:315, 405
limitation to outpost, **4**:195, 444, 445, 852; **5**:307, 381, 383, 399-400; **6**:53; **11**:222; **12**:202, 207, 218, 375; **13**:458
liquor trade admonition from Kayashuta, **12**:1094
regulations (1761), **3**:495, 529-32, 551; **13**:261
re-opening (1765), **4**:740, 852, 856; **11**:576, 577, 643-44, 666, 681-82, 776-77

re-opening cargoes destroyed by Paxtoners, 4:705, 706-707, 710-11, 713, 714, 717-19, 722, 742, 787; 5:536; 11:644-45, 665, 666, 680-81, 704, 776-77, 785
report (1767), 12:396-97
Virginia attempt to annex, 8:1022, 1064-65, 1126, 1152-53, 1179
Wabash Indian-Cherokee alliance (1770), 7:722, 1053, 1076, 1117, 1121, 1153; 8:35, 46, 57; 12:872-73, 881
Western Indian Congress (Croghan, Oct., 1773), 12:1047-52
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, 8:7, 251
Pitt packet (vessel), 3:886; 4:174
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania:
boatbuilding (1764), 11:211
Bouquet reinforcements (1763), 10:809, 811, 832, 861
cattle, 3:507, 524; 13:246, 250
cattle shipment, 10:307, 316
Committee of Correspondence, 2:28*n*
Croghan as Deputy Agent (1759-60) in, 3:138, 200, 268
Dartmouth College location (1767) and, 12:300
floods (1762-64), 3:628, 662, 718; 4:63; 11:9
fortification (1759), 10:131, 327
French threat of attack (1759), 10:133, 134, 138
Johnson visit (1761), 10:320
Indian attack threat (1765), 11:740
liquor taxation (1769), 6:763
Monckton conference with Western Indians (1760), 3:268; 10:131-32
Niagara garrison relief (1760), 10:157, 174
scalpings (1763), 4:138
Stanwix and, 3:112*n*, 200
traders' petition (1767), 6:19-20
See also Fort Pitt
Pixley, , settlement projects of, 6:706-707
Plains of Abraham, Battle of, 5:708*n*; 13:153-54
Plaisted, Ichabod, *col.*:
at Crown Point Councils of War, 2:250, 312, 317, 353; 9:319
regiment of, 2:104, 248; 9:308, 324, 325
Plantation Board, *see* Trade, Lords of
Plass, Johonnis, 6:700
Plato, James, 3:967
Playurickey, 3:840
Plumb, (London politician), 8:203
Plumer, Jonathan, 5:352
Plummer, , 5:504, 548
Plunkett, Frances Johnson (sister of Sir William Johnson) in Johnson will, 12:1071
Plymouth Company, 7:364*n*
Poall, *see* Paul
Poanne (Chippewa chief), 4:804, 807
Pocomoke, Maryland, 9:342
Podey, John, 8:655
Podheck, Dinah, 4:155
Pohekais (Delaware), 6:559
Point Bass (Pointe à la Biche, Turkey Point), 13:244
Point Chagouamigan, 6:52; 13:448
Point Clair, 13:622, 711
Point Negro, Martinique, 3:625
Point Paris, 3:34, 135; 13:140*n*, 142
Point Pleasant, 13:242
Pointe Pelée (Point Place), 13:248*n*
Pointe aux Pins, 13:246
Pois, Mary, 5:153
Poitneuf, , chevalier (Presque Isle commander), 13:118

Poland:
partition treaty, **8**:1007*n*
Prussia and, **8**:831
trade, **5**:441; **7**:429
Pole, Peggy May, **12**:389
Polette, , **4**:762, 765
Politics, *see specific political units, e.g.*, Albany, judicial appointments
Pollard, Edward:
accounts, **7**:493; **8**:16
Couagne and, **6**:497; **7**:370
Crawford and, **5**:295, 296-97
McLeod and, **5**:581; **7**:484
Niagara trade petitions (1766), **5**:118, 144, 244
Roberts and, **5**:468, 507; **12**:427
Wade and Keiuser and, **8**:119
Pollard & Yaarns, **5**:720
Polly (prisoner), **11**:487, 490
Polly (vessel), **4**:254, 263
Polson, , **6**:486
Pomeroy, Eleazar, **11**:102
Pomeroy, Seth, *lieut. col.*, **1**:730, 860, 861; **2**:105, 198; **7**:68
autograph, **2**:*xiii*
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:24, 47, 55, 175, 198
at General Court Martial, **1**:867, 868
regiment of, **2**:164-65; **9**:279, 280-81, 324, 326; **13**:55-56
sickness of, **2**:202, 208, 218; **9**:275
Pomfret, **8**:584
Pompadour (prisoner), **11**:488
Pompey (Negro), **5**:587
Pomroy (Pomeroy), Rev. Benjamin, **3**:880, 903; **9**:481
Wheelock school charter, **5**:304; **11**:859-60; **12**:108-10, 144-46
Pomroy, Daniel, *lieut.*, **9**:236
Pomroy, Seth, *see* Pomeroy, Seth
Ponchartrain, Lake, **6**:195; **10**:979
Pond (Pan), Peter, **5**:830
Pond, Phineas:
murder of, **8**:640, 660, 674, 688, 749; **12**:1005
delivery of murderers, **8**:787-90, 791-92, 818, 819-20, 876
murderers' account of, **8**:795-97, 865
murderers released, **8**:879
Pondichery, battle of (1761), **13**:161, 245
Pont-à-Buot, Acadia, **1**:676*n*
Pontiac (Ottawa chief), **1**:549*n*; **4**:629, 782, 862; **5**:245, 340, 521; **11**:789; **12**:622
attack plans (1765), **11**:740, 744-46, 764-65, 772, 810, 818-20, 851, 862, 989
Bradstreet failure to attack (1764), **11**:504, 505, 507-508
Bradstreet's Treaty (1764) and, **4**:528, 529, 600; **11**:340, 351, 376, 740, 832
Morris interview, **11**:369-71
wampum belt destroyed, **11**:515
Carden and, **5**:288-89, 339
Chesne and, **5**:637, 638, 648, 649, 652-53, 675, 688-89, 723, 730; **10**:732
on Croghan, **2**:771
Croghan conference (1765), **4**:848, 853, 854; **5**:68; **11**:577, 629, 664, 743, 839, 882-83, 899
Croghan expedition and, **4**:625; **11**:509, 517
death of, **7**:16, 76, 94, 108, 957; **8**:190, 213; **12**:547
Delaware-Shawnee peace treaty (1765) and, **11**:515
Detroit hostage release demands (1766), **12**:105
Detroit murders and, **4**:719; **5**:205, 637*n*, 653, 670-71, 672-73
Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:151*n*; **10**:476*n*, 737-45, 762, 778, 783, 814, 920, 965, 985-86; **13**:288-93, 317-21

Detroit siege renewal (1764), **4**:403-404, 418; **11**:173, 218-19, 229
peace negotiations, **4**:452
Detroit trade and, **6**:53
Detroit visits (1765-66), **11**:540, 569, 604, 795, 939, 943; **12**:100
in Fort Chartres neighborhood (1766), **12**:40, 48, 67, 70, 76, 79, 80
Fort Ontario conference (1766) with Johnson, **5**:18, 33, 35, 76, 91, 120, 146, 225, 279, 286, 287, 303, 313, 330, 332, 334, 336; **12**:15-16, 22-23, 28-29, 67, 79, 80, 131, 136, 138, 140, 147, 148; **13**:439
escort, **5**:108-109, 298-300, 409; **12**:116-17, 127, 128, 160
French efforts to recall, **12**:150, 159, 228
stop at Fort Erie, **5**:288-89; **12**:120, 128
stop at Fort Niagara, **5**:294-95
submission, **4**:849, 858; **5**:*vii*, 338, 346, 362, 366, 376, 377, 386, 391, 449; **12**:150, 152-53, 166, 167, 180, 182, 193, 203
Fraser expedition and, **4**:768, 799, 800, 809, 811, 816; **11**:745, 795, 803, 813, 833, 836, 853, 881, 882-83, 921
French promises of aid, **4**:553, 676, 677, 678-79; **11**:370, 392; **13**:317-20
Gage and, **4**:284, 292, 334, 403-404, 415, 482-83, 502, 575, 625, 646, 768, 799-800; **5**:66, 155, 376; **11**:249-50, 326, 392, 393, 497, 498, 517, 540, 545, 664, 795, 803, 831-32, 862, 882-83, 940, 989; **12**:15, 40, 67
Hay on influence of (1767), **5**:637-38, 643-44, 648-49, 688-89, 723
Illinois trade and, **4**:761, 765; **5**:120; **13**:457-58
Iroquois accusations (1763), **4**:272; **10**:965
Johnson on loyalty of, **5**:450
Johnson visit (1767), **5**:477, 486, 637, 644, 648; **12**:152
King's testimony on, **4**:552-54, 650
Maisonville and, **8**:178; **11**:745, 795, 853, 968
messages (1765) to, **4**:774, 777, 786, 809, 848; **11**:497, 810, 813, 818-20, 824, 831-32, 899, 907, 940
Michilimackinac and, **4**:180, 476
Mingo belts (1764), **11**:369-70, 399-400
nephew of, **11**:370
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:511, 518-19, 520; **11**:250, 271, 326, 337, 369
Ohio River murders (1767) and, **5**:686, 729
portrait, **5**:294
presents, **13**:545, 555, 556, 557, 563
Rogers suspected of treason with, **12**:450, 480
stabbing of Illinois chief, **5**:279
Villiers and, **10**:822-23; **11**:226-27, 246, 249-50
Ponticook, Robert (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:603-604
Ponwel, John, **8**:276
Poochose, Daniel (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893; **10**:600, 603
Popachtunk (Delaware River branch), **8**:348; **12**:405, 428
Pope, Alexander, quoted, **5**:183
Popham, James, **5**:791-92, 847; **6**:68
Pophnehonnuhwoh, John (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:600, 601, 603
Pophquunnaupeet, Peter (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:601
Porteous, John:
Detroit traders' petition (1767), **5**:830
Michilimackinac court of inquiry (1767), **5**:638, 640
Michilimackinac receipts, **4**:760, 778
Porter, David, **1**:195, 196
Porter (Puter), Moses, *capt.*, **1**:730; **9**:231, 236
Porter, Thomas, **8**:334
Portier, , French trader, **5**:341, 345; **12**:169
Portland, Duchess of, **3**:537
Port Mahon (Mohone), **2**:482, 536
Port Royal, Canada, *see* Annapolis Royal, Canada
Port Royal, Jamaica, **1**:10; **8**:718
Portsmouth, England, **2**:37; **7**:913; **8**:831
Portsmouth, Massachusetts, **1**:41, 64

Portugal:
alliance broken (1771), **7**:1129, 1137
English troops (1762) in, **3**:894
news of losses (1762), **3**:635
Peace Treaty (1763), **4**:81
trade (1770), **7**:428, 870
Portuguese Isles, **13**:213
Portuis, John, **5**:134
Possquetonckmy (son of Custologo), **11**:459
Post, Rev. Christian Frederick:
Allegheny peace message (1758), **3**:33*n*
biographical note, **7**:218
Delaware prisoners (1764) and, **11**:119
Ohio Indian council (1760), **3**:204-205, 207
Quakers and, **10**:540
Post, Elyis, **7**:832; **13**:502
Post, John, **6**:443; **7**:439, 1107
Post Vincent, *see* Vincent, Fort
Potash and pearlash:
Adems laboratory, **12**:1072; **13**:535
English analysis of American samples, **4**:11, 103, 364
Gray manufacture, **6**:287, 288
Hasenclever-Ruppert contract (1765), **11**:773
Illinois, **5**:321
Johnson Hall manufactory, **3**:968; **4**:11, 867; **6**:9; **8**:711
prices, **1**:311-12; **4**:858; **5**:11-12, 441; **7**:258
Ruppert, **4**:540-41, 724, 760, 776, 811, 845, 850, 856, 862, 870, 885; **5**:11-13, 32, 41, 63, 74, 137-38, 344, 367, 490
trade in (1767), **5**:478, 527
Vergereau on, **5**:15, 142
Welles interest, **6**:9; **7**:258-59, 395-96
Potatoes, **7**:967; **8**:80; **9**:33; **12**:279
carpenters' provisions (1763), **13**:305, 306
Irish, **7**:1127, 1136, 1154; **8**:625, 797
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:662
Johnson success (1762) with, **3**:901, 918, 938
Munster, **8**:500
planting time, **13**:210
quality of American, **13**:183
Wallace gift for seeding, **8**:67
West Indian, **6**:731
yams, **7**:106
Pothier, Louis Antoine, **13**:258, 318
Potman, , Mohawk fort (1756) and, **13**:90
Potman, Arent, **2**:620; **3**:172
Potman, Corneles, **7**:40
Potman, David, **12**:676
Potman, Dirk, **7**:533
Potman, Elizabeth, **2**:639
Potman, Jacob, **2**:610; **7**:439, 442
Potman, John, **2**:574, 577
Potman, Lodowick, **12**:819; **13**:570
Potman, Tunis, **7**:437, 440, 479
Potomac River:
fortification, **1**:751, 919
Indian murders (1765), **11**:796
Indian raids (1755), **2**:359
trade (1762), **10**:573
Wells' Creek on, **9**:719*n*
woman drowned (1769) in, **7**:97
Poton (Missisauga chief), **11**:354-56; **13**:714
Pottawatomies:
attack plans (1765), **11**:745, 838, 851, 982, 989

(1768-69), **12**:500-501, 722
boats attacked (1769), **7**:140, 163
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:531; **11**:340, 508
Cherokees and, **7**:163
Chevallier murder (1769), **6**:725-30
Chippewa and, **4**:799-800, 883
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (1765), **11**:551
Delaware-Shawnee threat (1771), **8**:117-18
Delaware war belt circulation (1774), **13**:670
Detroit attack threat (1769) and, **6**:776; **7**:47
at Detroit conference (1760), **10**:199-206
Detroit conference (Jan., 1765), **11**:547-52, 587-89, 705, 744
Detroit conference (Croghan, Nov., 1767), **13**:440
Detroit land sales (1774) and, **13**:667
Detroit murders:
(1764), **11**:550-51, 587-89, 602, 665, 705
(1765), **4**:650, 705, 719, 722, 733; **11**:531, 665
(1766), **5**:35, 159-60, 204-205, 271, 276, 279, 289-90, 302
(1768) **12**:486-87, 507
Detroit numbers (1761) of, **3**:501
Detroit siege (1763) and, **10**:693, 694, 739; **13**:291
Fort Chartres conference (Croghan, Aug.-Sept., 1766), **13**:414
Fort Chartres scalping (1771), **8**:178, 278
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) and, **5**:76, 338; **12**:28, 193
French sympathies, **5**:373; **8**:252; **11**:696
Gage on, **5**:660; **7**:872, 911; **8**:252, 278, 337, 373, 480, 749, 779
Hambach capture (1768), **12**:500*n*, 508, 518
hostages, **4**:768; **7**:93-94, 141, 189; **12**:105, 115, 193, 229
Huron Conference (1769), **7**:316
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:526, 544, 545
Iroquois Council (1773) on, **8**:762, 764, 837-38, 914
Iroquois peace belts (1772) and, **8**:587
Iroquois threat and, **3**:695-96
Kayashuta embassy (1774), **13**:667
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:244
Michilimackinac threats (1763-68), **4**:169, 509; **6**:327; **11**:838; **12**:492
New Orleans liquor trade (1767), **12**:450
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:511, 518; **11**:337
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:450-53, 475, 495, 515; **13**:249, 257
Niagara threat (1764) and, **4**:408
Ohio River murders (1768), **6**:434
Ottawa Council (1762) and, **10**:534
peace offers (1764), **4**:447, 482
Pond murder and, **8**:865
on Pontiac-Villiers interview, **11**:226
prisoner return, **5**:616-19, 621, 638, 643, 648-49, 662, 818; **6**:391; **11**:744, 765, 795, 901
prisoners (1750), **1**:297
Rogers and, **6**:121; **12**:193-94
St. Joseph attack (1763), **10**:731, 745; **13**:295
sanctuary request (1771), **8**:117-18, 202
Scioto Council (1769), **7**:184; **13**:440
Scioto Council (1771) and, **12**:930
Shawnees and, **10**:579
Spanish intrigue (1768), **12**:559, 562, 585-86, 601
Van Slyck attacked (1772) by, **8**:672-73, 749, 764, 779, 803-805, 818, 819, 887-88, 971-74
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-21
Wabash Indians and, **7**:132, 137; **8**:252
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7, 260, 261, 278
Wyandottes and, **10**:965
Potter, (English diplomat), **8**:51

Potter, Gilbert, *capt.*, **3**:58
Potter, Nathaniel, affidavit against Rogers, **5**:708, 715, 732, 739, 764, 818, **6**:753, 755; **12**:354, 372, 377-78, 415, 489, 568, 612
Potter, Robert, **4**:691; **11**:641
Potter, William, **4**:156, 160; **11**:237, 435
Pottinger, *lieut.*, **9**:355, 362
Pottman and Elwood, **13**:90
Potts, Alexander, **5**:102, 264; **13**:389
Potts, J. A., **5**:342
Pot de Vin (Potvine—Detroit trader), **4**:671-72; **5**:523
Pouchot, chevalier, *capt.*:
Fort Lévis surrender (1760), **13**:170
Mémoires sur la dernière Guerre de L'Amerique Septentrionale, **2**:511*n*; **3**:110*n*
at Niagara capitulation, **10**:124; **13**:114
Poughkeepsie, New York:
newspaper, **7**:536*n*
Wappinger land claims at, **4**:213; **10**:493, 874; **11**:631
Poughwatwicks, **1**:207
Poule, John, **8**:902
Poultney, , **11**:827
Pourneut, Jean Baptiste, **12**:845
Poussin, Nicolas, **1**:265
Powel, , **1**:897
Powel, John, **8**:332, 985
Powel, Joseph, **8**:332
Powel, Malachia, **4**:701; **11**:655
Powell, William, **2**:636
Power, Charles, **10**:136-37
Powers, *lieut.*, **2**:305
Powers, Ephraim, **1**:188
Powers, James, **2**:305-306
Powers, William, **13**:639
Pownall, John, **2**:155; **4**:123; **13**:76
Canajoharie patent and, **4**:250-51, 398, 419, 464; **5**:564
copper interests, **6**:627, 648
Delaware claims inquiry, **3**:184
Easton Council report and, **4**:78, 88
Hillsborough correspondence and, **6**:438; **7**:158, 539, 732
Indian Affairs Department reconstruction, **4**:420-21
Indian Affairs Superintendency and, **2**:433, 435; **13**:730
on Nova Scotia Indian Affairs, **7**:90
Orme and, **13**:59
Parliament payments to Johnson (1756), **13**:91-92
on policy of division of confederacies, **7**:540
Pownall, (Pownal), Thomas:
biographical sketch, **1**:450*n*
book of Indian conferences and, **1**:850
correspondence request (1755), **1**:833, 834
Croghan and, **4**:255
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:435, 458, 459-60, 461, 855-56, 858, 882-83, 886-87; **2**:63*n*; **3**:994-95; **9**:283, 298-99; **13**:63, 75
at Albany Council of Provincial Officers, **2**:37, 304
on Lake George victory, **9**:239
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755), **13**:76-77
English voyage (1755), **2**:64-65; **9**:239, 284, 300; **13**:59, 65, 76, 91
Fort Edward visit (1755), **2**:253, 266; **9**:290
Franklin and, **1**:843
as governor of Massachusetts, **2**:485, 505, 515-16; **7**:497; **9**:283*n*
Halifax and, **2**:528-29, 559; **3**:902; **9**:132
illness (1769), **7**:288
on Indian Affairs, **1**:425, 429, 853-55; **2**:113, 243, 289, 736-38; **9**:283-84; **13**:64-65

Indian boundary line and, **6**:130; **12**:741-42
Iroquois etymology and, **13**:60-61, 64
Jamaica and, **3**:596
Johnson's colonelcy and, **2**:87
Johnson's financial affairs and, **2**:663
Kelly and, **1**:582-83
New Jersey governorship, **1**:450*n*; **3**:994; **9**:239, 283*n*, 284; **13**:59
New York governorship proposal to Johnson, **3**:314-15; **10**:192
Ohio colonization and, **7**:786-87; **12**:815-17
Oneida fort and, **2**:298, 311
Onondaga meeting and, **1**:388, 391
Parliamentary charges on Boston riots (1770), **7**:629
portrait, **1**:583
on rum sales to Indians, **2**:519
Sacondaga River fortification and, **2**:266-68, 269-70; **9**:299
Shirley-Johnson dispute and, **2**:9
South Carolina governorship, **3**:388*n*; **9**:283*n*
treaty publication plans (1755), **13**:60
Van Schaick introduction, **2**:318
Poynton (Poyntin), Brereton, *lieut.*, **6**:486
Prairie de la Magdelaine, La:
boundary conference (1770), **7**:928, 929-30
Caghnawaga land grant, **10**:375, 376-79
Caghnawagas abused (1761) at, **3**:373, 376
Claus Canadian route, **3**:372; **13**:628
French troops (1755) at, **1**:883
Rogers trade estimate, **6**:52; **13**:448
Praslin, (French minister), **8**:50
Pratt, Benjamin, **3**:612
biographical sketch, **4**:10*n*
death of, **4**:10, 15, 40
at Klock trial, **3**:672
on livery and seizen in land sales, **8**:447
Pratt, Elisha, Jr., **13**:639
Pratt, Matthew (artist), **13**:*x*
Predom, (Detroit Frenchman), **13**:320
Preitz, Hanthy, **3**:634
Prendergast (Pendergrass), brother-in law of Francis Wade, **8**:948, 1021, 1063-64
Prentice, John, **4**:363; **10**:915
murder (1763), **10**:742
Sandusky Indian capture (1763), **13**:293
Presbyterians:
Albany elders (1771), **8**:97, 99
Church of England bishops and, **5**:395, 586
Church of England christenings and, **5**:391, 458
Delaware missionary offers (1767), **12**:305-306
Massachusetts settlers, **7**:876
missionary activity, **3**:585*n*; **4**:72, 73; **5**:327, 510-11; **6**:311; **7**:601
political activity, **6**:152, 222, 575-76; **7**:966
Prescot, , *col.*, **13**:632
Prescott, Robert, *capt.*:
Amherst messages (1759-60), **3**:37*n*, 40-41, 119, 262*n*
news of George II's death, **10**:207
in Québec, **3**:323
Prescott, New York, **11**:355*n*
Presque Isle (Presqu' Isle, Presqueisle, Prisque Isle):
boatbuilding, **10**:295, 316
Bouquet reinforcements, **11**:232-33, 240
Bradstreet expedition (1764), **4**:509, 522, 523
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) at, **4**:503*n*, 521-22, 524-25, 534-36, 538-39, 540, 544, 549*n*, 550, 583, 629; **11**:329, 344, 391

Presque Isle,
Cayugas at, **3**:695
Chautauqua Creek and, **13**:264*n*
Croghan at, **3**:300
expeditions (1764) out of, **4**:390
French destruction of, **13**:128, 144
French fortification, **1**:919; **2**:655
French troops at (1759), **3**:112, 131
Indian capture (1763), **4**:167, 173, 182, 187; **10**:727-28, 730, 732, 733, 734-36, 744; **13**:295
Iroquois threat of attack (1763), **4**:95
Lee visit (1759), **13**:148
Niagara-Detroit Congress homeward journey (1761), **13**:263
Niagara expedition (1759) and, **3**:38, 108, 272; **13**:118
Niagara relief (1760), **10**:157, 174
river pilots to, **3**:258
Sandusky communication, **3**:260-61
scouts at, **10**:138
Seneca Council (1761), **3**:405, 406, 438, 439
troops (1760), **10**:179
Wilkins orders to re-establish (1763), **10**:816
Preston, Achilles, *lieut.*:
in Adems accounts, **13**:539, 544
arrest for debt (1769), **12**:690
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:205, 537, 543
on Chenussio unrest (1761), **13**:227
commission, **4**:511
Darlington and, **4**:237, 854, 874, 885
Delaware embassy to Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:252
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **12**:607, 621, 667, 668
Indians returned from exhibit in London and, **4**:753
Johnson's appeal in behalf of, **7**:311-12
land release (1770), **13**:493
Macomb and, **4**:381
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **13**:252
Northern tract and, **12**:819
Oriskany patent addition, **7**:389; **8**:157; **12**:935-36, 982, 983-84, 989; **13**:530
return to England, **8**:1017
wheat ground for, **7**:661
Preston, Richard, **4**:511; **7**:311-12; **8**:1017-18
Preston, Thomas, *capt.*, **7**:514, 905; **12**:808
Pretender, The, *see* Stuart, Charles Edward
Prevost, Augustine, *ens.*, *lieut.*, *maj.*, **4**:776, 885; **5**:363; **12**:884*n*; **13**:385
autograph, **8**:*xiii*
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:438
captaincy application, **5**:89*n*, 106-107, 189; **7**:203
cavalry commission (1770), **12**:811
Claus and, **5**:636, 709
commission sale request, **12**:249
Croghan and, **2**:28*n*; **4**:825, 860; **5**:381, 540; **6**:123; **7**:528, 650, 668; **8**:155, 208, 313, 426, 531, 672, 760, 761; **11**:897
Demler and, **8**:180, 207, 236
on desertion among colonial troops, **8**:532
electrical apparatus missing, **4**:880, 885
Gage and, **7**:1118, 1122; **11**:784
indentured servant of, **8**:312, 313
Johnson (Peter) in care of, **12**:961-62
Johnson proposed as a Lodge master, **5**:95
Johnson visits, **5**:191; **8**:207, 312, 1163
and sales, **8**:156, 207, 236-37, 313, 315; **12**:1072
lieutenancy reinstatement request (1771), **12**:891

loan from Johnson (1771), **8**:207, 313, 315; **12**:883-84
major's commission (1770), **13**:493
map sent (1768), **12**:524
marriage, **2**:28*n*
Mortier and, **7**:1146; **8**:505
Nelson and, **5**:825
Otsego Lake labor troubles, **8**:48-49
West Indian duty, **8**:426, 532, 759-62; **12**:967-68
Prevost, Augustine, *lieut. col.*:
European voyage (1765), **11**:584
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:526
land grant, **4**:448
Prevost (Lieut. Augustine) and, **5**:189; **8**:340-41
Roberts and, **6**:753
Prevost, Emily, **8**:867
Prevost, James, *col.*, **2**:888
Prevost, James, *maj. gen.*, **5**:189
Prevost, James Marcus, *capt.*:
Claus draft, **3**:548
electrical apparatus forwarded by, **4**:865; **11**:954
land purchase inquiry (1765), **4**:635, 648; **11**:584
Schenectady visit (1766), **5**:191
trade examination (1760), **3**:238
Prevost, Susannah Croghan (Mrs. Augustine), **2**:28*n*; **6**:123; **8**:313*n*, 427, 760, 762
Prevost, William, **10**:487, 927
Prevost, *see also* Provoost
Price, , Johnson Hall carpentry, **13**:308-14*passim*
Price, Benjamin, **6**:427-28; **7**:800, 948, 952
Price, Chace, **6**:242, 246, 247
Price, Daniel, **7**:463
Price, George, *ensign*, **7**:730
Price, Hanah, **11**:487
Price, James, **11**:485
Price, John, **8**:351; **12**:677
Price, Michael, **8**:505
Price, Sarah, **11**:487
Prices, *see* Money, *and see* under specific commodities
Priddie, William, **4**:78
Pride, The (Shawnee), **9**:755
Prideaux, John, *brig. gen.*:
biographical sketch, **10**:114*n*
death of, **3**:77, 84, 106, 107, 110, 112, 119, 124, 271; **13**:116, 123
Indian Service commissions, **10**:115
Niagara expedition command, **3**:43, 44, 46, 47, 271; **10**:114*n*, 120
Prideaux and Johnson orderly book, **3**:48-105
Prideaux's Bay, **13**:269
Prier, Michael, **3**:88
Priest, The (French Indian), **11**:697
Priests, *see* Missionaries; Society of Jesus; *and see* individual names
Prime, Hance (Mohawk), **2**:577
Primes, Abigail, **4**:154; **11**:433
Prince Edward Island, **10**:979*n*
Prince George, Fort, **8**:70; **12**:394
Prince George (vessel), **4**:879; **10**:276
Princeton, New Jersey, **8**:97
Pringle, Dr., **12**:165
Printup, (Prentup), William (interpreter):
at Albany River Indian conference (1755), **2**:372, 374; **9**:212, 214
in Butler accounts (1764), **13**:509, 517
Canadian Indian messages (1763) on Western revolts, **13**:298-99
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50

Printup, William,
Chenussio invitation (1763), **10**:726
cloth order (1756), **13**:336
at Connecticut Iroquois conference (1763), **4**:123
at Crown Point Council of War, **2**:16
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1755), **1**:625, 633, 640; **9**:174
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:347
at Fort Ontario, **4**:195
at Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757), **9**:623, 624, 625, 654, 719, 728, 732, 743, 748, 771, 782
at Hendrick meeting (1755), **2**:380; **9**:222
Hoffman case, **4**:64, 202, 220, 236
Indian expenses, **2**:569, 574, 602, 623, 639; **3**:154, 168, 171
interpreter's bill, **2**:771; **4**:203
at Iroquois Congress (Oswego, Aug., 1759), **13**:127, 131, 147
at Iroquois conference (Fort Johnson, March 1761), **10**:236
at Iroquois conference (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1762), **10**:357*n*, 364
at Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, March 1763), **10**:626
at Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, May 1763), **10**:664
at Iroquois Congress (April 1762), **3**:690; **10**:428
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1762), **10**:509
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1763), **10**:964
Kalm and, **1**:296, 305
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **13**:253
on Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:584, 589
Onondaga Indians and, **1**:307-308, 365; **9**:384
Silvester and, **4**:64
son of, **4**:118; **9**:585; **13**:138
Printy, William, Jr., **1**:20, 21
Prisoners:
Abenaki offering for murdered Loup d'Orange, **3**:660, 664
Abenaki stay of Jonathan, **10**:165, 166-69
advertising for placement of, **11**:521, 812
Albany murder charge (1757), release, **13**:95
Archer children, **5**:616-17
at Aughquisasne (1760), **10**:178
bounties for, **2**:314, 398, 440, 719; **3**:257; **9**:8, 674, 723, 791, 895
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) on, **4**:505, 506, 529, 546; **11**:330-31, 332, 341, 374, 392
Caghnawaga, **10**:448
Canasadaga, **9**:446, 448; **10**:187-88
Canestio expedition, **4**:344, 349, 350, 352, 359, 364, 365, 368-69, 377-78, 381, 391, 421; **11**:86, 87, 88, 98, 118-20, 103-104, 105, 106, 116
English release of, **11**:554, 591, 652, 658, 714, 748, 768-69, 799, 822
militia escort, **11**:109-10
Oquaga release of, **11**:182
from Carillon, **2**:417
Cayuga, **10**:99, 395
Chenussio traders, **4**:229, 232-33
Cherokee French promise to return, **9**:574
children delivered to Amherst (1761), **10**:285, 287, 289, 290
Chippewa stay at Johnson Hall (1767), **12**:364
clothing for, **1**:251
Couagne and LaForce escape from Albany, **2**:741, 746, 747-49; **9**:830-31
criminals in refuge among Indians, **4**:332
Crown Point (1755) expedition, **1**:894; **2**:8, 24, 26-28, 38, 40-41, 43-47, 56, 60, 63, 73, 74, 103, 143, 165, 169, 289, 293, 395-96; **9**:230, 238
taken by French, **2**:202, 400; **3**:190; **9**:300
Crown Point information (1757) from, **9**:789-91
Curot's return of, **4**:423
of Delaware-Shawnee raids, **2**:443, 444, 445, 452, 455, 499, 827; **3**:214, 526-27, 566-69, 591, 687, 733, 765-66, 913, 921, 964; **4**:63, 229, 492, 575, 739-40; **6**:409; **9**:429-30, 566, 608, 609, 752, 758; **10**:317-18, 328, 343, 395-96, 409, 498, 504, 546-48, 559, 576-78, 659, 660

Delaware treatment (1764) of, **4**:495-98
delivery to Indians, **2**:43, 400, 564, 727; **4**:364, 365, 368-69, 377; **9**:300, 357, 800; **11**:110; **13**:78, 115, 154
depositions of escaped English, **2**:647-50, 653, 654-56
Detroit surrender of Indians (1767), **5**:630
English return of Indians, **11**:234, 456, 652, 658, 714, 748, 768-69, 799, 822
exchange of, after King George's War (*See* King George's War, prisoners)
at Fort Duquesne, **3**:486
Fort Frontenac exchange, **2**:889, 895
of Fort William Henry capture, **5**:563
French, in New York City (1755), **13**:78
French Indian (1759), **3**:115, 124, 125, 131; **10**:99, 101-102
(1760), **3**:219-20, 226, 250, 251; **10**:164
(1761), **3**:402-403, 404
French sale of, **2**:503, 648
of German Flats raids, **2**:672, 700; **10**:247, 285
at Great Meadows, **2**:816
hostages:
Delaware, **4**:424, 512, 517, 518, 585, 606, 620, 703, 723, 772; **11**:435, 436, 455, 459-60, 475, 482, 713, 716, 737, 738, 761, 768, 782, 800, 822
Mingo, **4**:607, 777; **11**:455, 458, 475
Pottawatomie **4**:768; **7**:58, 93-94, 141, 163, 189; **11**:551, 588, 744, 765, 795, 851; **12**:105, 115, 193, 229
Seneca, **4**:295, 298-99, 300, 303, 387, 389, 406, 425, 502, 512, 517, 518, 585, 651-52, 736, 743; **11**:155, 157, 158, 237, 337, 358, 479-80, 494, 497, 520, 554, 585, 591, 658, 713, 716, 737, 738, 748, 761, 780, 782
Shawnee, **4**:585, 606, 607, 628, 638, 641, 643, 651, 718, 777; **11**:455, 458, 465, 475, 482, 484, 510-11, 537, 540, 544-45, 552, 560, 577, 585, 659, 725, 727, 755
Huron, **10**:735-36
"incendiaries," **11**:165-66, 175, 201
Indian sale of, **4**:482; **9**:566
Indian spy-suspects, **2**:541-42, 545-46; **3**:22, 45
Indian view of exchanging, **13**:189
Iroquois decisions at Fort Johnson (1762) meeting, **3**:693-94, 699-700, 703, 706-707, 710, 724, 792, 818
Johnson on treatment of, **1**:539, 898, 905-906; **11**:767
Kennedy capture (1756), **2**:565; **9**:552-53
Kickapoo (1771), **8**:278, 343, 453
King (Thomas) captives, **11**:108-109
at La Galette Indian village (1764), **11**:355
Mahican, **10**:369
Martinique expedition, **3**:625, 682
Miami, **4**:768; **10**:326, 327, 329
of Missisaugas (1764), **4**:432, 441; **11**:220; **13**:148
Mohawk, **2**:80; **4**:363-64
from Montreal, **2**:855-58, 870; **3**:259; **9**:930, 932-33, 944; **13**:190
Montreal English, **10**:168
Munsee, **3**:598, 710, 739, 741; **10**:363, 875
Newkirk visit from Indian captor (1760), **10**:160
newspaper lists (1765) of recovered captives, **4**:783-84
Niagara (1753), **1**:389
Niagara (1756), **2**:512
on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:93, 96, 109, 111, 112, 114, 118, 120-21; **13**:115, 116, 117, 118, 120, 121, 122, 158, 251
Nipissing, **3**:362
of Ohio Indians, **1**:302-304; **2**:325-26
Onondaga, **9**:674; **10**:88, 239-40, 369-70
Oquaga, **10**:351
Oswegatchie, **3**:133-35, 240, 241; **10**:127, 129
at Oswego capture (1756), **2**:552, 564, 653, 884, 889, 895; **9**:533, 586, 599

Prisoners, Pennsylvania justices confined in Virginia, **8**:1126
of Piankashaws, **7**:955-56
poisoning rumors, **12**:1116
Pontiac capture of Morris, **11**:370, 391
Pontiac execution of, **11**:219, 745, 795, 803, 813, 833, 836, 853
of Pottawatomies, **5**:618-19, 621, 638, 643, 648-49, 662, 818; **6**:391; **11**:549, 550-51, 588, 744, 765, 795
redemption money for, **9**:169-70
reluctance to take (1764), **4**:323-24
Rogers capture of, **2**:475, 503-504
Scioto, **4**:404
Seneca, **3**:710, 727, 739, 740-41, 792, 874; **4**:740; **5**:59; **10**:395, 409, 437, 444, 454, 469, 490, 491, 504, 510; **11**:27, 154, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294-95, 296, 297, 312, 316-17, 318-19, 321, 325; **12**:388; **13**:227
Seneca murderers of Frenchmen (1774), **8**:1138, 1149, 1164-65, 1167
Seneca offer (1765) to exchange English for Delawares, **4**:649
Seneca shelter of Newkirk murderers (1762), **10**:563-64, 568-69, 582, 583-86, 588, 590-92, 593-94, 595; **11**:154
of the Sioux, **3**:758
slavery and, **1**:261; **3**:351; **8**:153-54; **9**:37
for trade violation, **5**:726-27
Wabash escape (1770), **7**:703
Wabash massacre, **6**:326
West engraving of prisoner returns, **11**:720
of Western Indians (1760-61), **3**:303, 479, 500, 539-40, 550, 574, 581; **10**:199-200, 202, 453, 459, 460, 699, 702, 703, 704, 707
of Western revolts (1763), **10**:686, 695, 739-40, 741, 742, 743-44, 745; **13**:289, 291-92, 293-94, 295-96
Indian return of (1764), **4**:309, 319, 331, 368, 374, 377, 437, 438, 441, 449, 482, 492, 495-98, 500-501, 503, 509, 571, 575, 583-84, 585-86, 606-607, 609, 618-19, 641; **11**:115, 155, 247, 337, 440-57, 462-67, 474-75, 482-83, 484-89, 498, 521
Indian return (1765) of, **4**:733, 734, 739, 740, 746, 771-72, 774, 776-77, 780, 786, 787, 788, 792, 793, 809; **11**:531, 541, 549, 550-51, 558-59, 570, 585, 588, 591, 625, 650, 659, 661, 706, 707-708, 713, 716, 720-23, 727-28, 755, 758, 778, 799, 812-13, 817, 823, 831, 861
Indian return (1766), **12**:95-96; **13**:409
Ottawa rescue from Michilimackinac (*See* Ottawas, Michilimackinac attack survivors (1763) rescued)
working of, **2**:718
of Wyandottes, **4**:630; **10**:136, 202
Privateers, see Boats, privateers
Proctor, Joseph (Josep), **5**:833; **7**:437
Proctor, William, **7**:387
Prospective Plan (A) of the Battle near Lake George (Blodget), **2**:404*n*
Protestants:
Catholic education and, **9**:480
Church of England rivalry among, **5**:23, 28-29, 327, 388-89, 390, 510-11, 529; **6**:132-33, 292-93, 311, 330, 529-30, 538, 542-43; **7**:584-85, 601
Commissions granted to: **2**:451
dissenters' petition against Schenectady church, **5**:508-509
as French prisoners, **2**:655-56
Gregorian calendar and, **1**:1*n*
Illinois colonization and, **5**:326, 327, 329
Indian civilization and, **7**:598
oath of allegiance and, **8**:654-55
prisoners in Canada, **2**:656
in Royal Americans, **10**:41*n*
See also specific sects, e.g., Church of England
Providence, Rhode Island, **1**:598
Providence *Gazette*, **7**:322*n*
Provoost, David, **1**:725; **3**:673, 963

Provoost, John, **1**:419
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Provost, William, *see* Prevost, William
Prudhomme, J. Baptiste, **5**:813
Prussia, **3**:5; **8**:358
assassination conspiracy in, **3**:669
Austria and, **3**:295, 564, 635, 892-93
battle of Colbergh and, **3**:659
Crossen and, **3**:145
Danzig and, **8**:758
Dresden retaken, **3**:148
European alliances (1762), **3**:681, 753
(1769), **7**:7
(1771), **8**:94
Holland and, **7**:870
Laudon and, **3**:284*n*
peace offers (1760), **3**:229, 232
Peace Treaty (1763), **4**:81
Poland and, **8**:831
Russia and, **3**:749
Russian Peace Treaty, **3**:836, 893, 907
Sweden and, **3**:836
Pruth River, **7**:285*n*, 945
Pruyn, John, **7**:419, 451, 672; **13**:639
Pruyn, John F., **7**:454
Pruyn, Samuel, *ens., capt.*:
Albany mail delivery, **12**:960-61
company return (1749), **1**:246
Darlington and, **4**:171, 174-75, 191
freight bill, **8**:1069, 1082
ham shipment, **8**:81-82
justice of the peace appointments (1770), **7**:644; **12**:825
New York Indian escort, **4**:219; **10**:886
Pruyn & Groesbeck, **8**:1029, 1047
Pryor, J., **4**:556; **5**:387
Puans Indians:
Beaujeu and, **3**:415
Chippewa and, **8**:117
Gorrell and, **10**:699, 704, 706-707
Michilimackinac capture (1763) and, **10**:781, 782
Michilimackinac warning (1768), **3**:627-28
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481, 511; **11**:300, 301, 302-303, 305, 325, 336
numbers, **4**:244, **10**:450, 545
Pontiac and, **11**:745; **12**:547
Pottawatomies and, **6**:729, 730
Rogers embassies (1766-67), **5**:369, 764
trade, **10**:707; **11**:302
Trader attacked (1759) by, **7**:48
Puckey, Hannah, **4**:160
Puckeye, Joseph, **4**:159
Puckeye, Mary, **4**:159
Puckeye, Samuel, **4**:159
Puerto Rico, **7**:1156
Pugh, Hugh, **10**:530
Pumpton Indians, **2**:864
Pumshire, John, **9**:480*n*, 738
Punch (slave), **13**:29
Punch (Onondaga, grandson of The Bunt), **13**:146
Punderson, Ebenezer, **4**:182
Punnet, Henry, **11**:485
Punnet, Pegy, **11**:487

Punta, Fort de la, **1**:11
Puntine, William, **1**:727
Putnam, Amos, **2**:218, 245; **9**:275, 282
Putnam, Elijah, **8**:664
Putnam, Israel, *capt., lieut. col.*:
  autograph, **4**:*xvi*
  on Bradstreet expedition (1764), **4**:549-50
  Chew and, **6**:271, 784; **7**:235, 274
  company of, **2**:357
  land purchases, **7**:235
  Montreal expedition (1760), **13**:169
  Negroes sent by, **4**:313
  as scout, **2**:182, 223, 226, 302, 308, 317; **9**:295
  Susquehanna company and, **7**:274
Putnam, Jacob, **8**:333
Putnam, Timothy, *ensign*, **2**:182
Pye, *capt.*, **1**:331
Pynchion, *col.*, **1**:357
Quack (slave), **1**:71; **9**:3; **10**:248
Quack, Johannes, **2**:574
Quack, Peter, **3**:173
Quackenboss, Anthony, **3**:750; **7**:533; **12**:784
Quackenboss, Mindert, **12**:677
Quackenbush, Abraham, **7**:312; **8**:334; **9**:645; **12**:677
Quackenbush, Abraham D., **8**:655
Quackenbush (Quack, Quackbos), David, **4**:664; **11**:624; **12**:677
  accounts, **3**:172, 325, 338, 833; **7**:312-13; **9**:163
Quackenbush (Quackenbos), Hendrick, **5**:174; **7**:454
Quackenbush, Isaac, **7**:1107; **13**:139
Quackenbush, Jeremy, *sgt., lieut.*:
  bricklaying, **7**:313
  commission, **3**:288
  disciplinary warrant (1756), **2**:457
  oxen bought from, **2**:613
  plowing charges, **2**:642
Quackenbush (Quackenboss), John Scot, **3**:833; **7**:313; **13**:502
Quackenbush, Nicholas, **13**:554
Quackenbush, Peter D., **7**:313; **13**:509, 510, 519, 520
Quaiackhoe (Indian), **7**:438
Quakers:
  Braddock defeat (1755) and, **13**:45
  Captain Bull and, **4**:378, 383, 391
  Croghan antipathy (1766), **12**:43
  Croghan Fort Pitt conference (1765) and, **11**:755
  Delaware-Shawnee uprisings and (1764), **11**:119-20
  English representations against Johnson, **6**:237-38; **10**:540, 566-67
    Proprietors' answer to letter on claims, **3**:799-811, 848
    letter on Delaware land claims, **3**:794-99, 848
  Easton Council (1762) and, **3**:772-76, 822-23, 826-27, 909, 914; **4**:398; **10**:474, 553
  at Easton Council (1757), **2**:752-53
  German vote and, **4**:564, 570
  Indian conferences of, **9**:442-43, 869; **10**:553
  Indian trade of, **2**:770-71
  Iroquois and, **2**:776-77, 833; **3**:4, 940; **10**:553
  Johnson on, **2**:742, 743, 828-29, 833; **3**:744, 908-909, 914, 915, 940
  Kindarunty and, **3**:924
  Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **3**:826, 827-28, 873-74, 909, 914, 915; **10**:499, 537-40, 553-54, 559, 560; **13**:279, 280
  Massey and, **4**:734
  Pennsylvania Assembly membership (1760), **13**:181
  Pennsylvania elections (1765), **4**:858

protest on Pennsylvania treatment of Delawares, **2**:438, 439, 458
Shawnee embassy to England (1772-73) and, **8**:648-49
Stump murders and, **6**:108
Susquehanna Indians and, **3**:931
Teedyuscung and, **2**:827; **3**:794-99
Qualaghquninjou (Esopus sachem), **1**:14
Qualpaghach, **3**:780
Quanatghgusse, **10**:633
Quans (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893; **10**:600
Quaquakquid, Henry, **4**:375, 728
Quaquance, Sarah, **4**:160
Quashy, , in Adems accounts, **13**:562, 565, 567, 593
Quayakoon, **5**:528
Québec:
boundaries:
boundary commission, **7**:640
extent of province, **13**:691, 698
New York, **5**:268; **8**:214; **12**:1027
Cayuga message to French governor (1757), **2**:707-708
Church of England bishop, **8**:228, 248
Claus journey (1767), **13**:430-31
college at, **1**:651
Crown Point (1748) expedition, **1**:212
Dieskau landing at, **9**:232
English governor's removal from, **4**:633
English minutebook delivered to French Minister at, **2**:229-35
English plans of attack, **1**:44; **2**:683, 718, 887; **3**:24
English reduction of, **3**:147; **10**:129, 161, 981, 982*n*
Wolfe campaign, **3**:128; **9**:308*n*; **10**:149*n*; **13**:123, 127, 131, 132, 142, 143, 146, 148, 150, 153-54, 632
expeditions from, **2**:791, 856
fortification of, **1**:446; **2**:719
French efforts to recapture (1760), **3**:243-45, 247-48, 259-60; **10**:146, 151, 160, 163, 168, 171-73
French fleet arrival rumors (1763), **4**:275
French rumors of recapture (1765), **11**:740
Gordon visit (1765), **13**:374
government established (1763), **10**:968
hunting rights, **4**:267
Hurons at, **8**:525; **13**:624
Claus conferences with, **13**:488, 623-27, 628-31
Indian visits (1749), **1**:247
Jesuit lands, **5**:66; **7**:576*n*
labor costs (1767), **5**:850
Lake Champlain Indian land claims, **12**:172-74, 1027
Loudoun attack plans, **9**:790
map, **4**:746
Montresor at, **3**:203
Murray appointed governor (1764), **11**:335, 341-42
Prescot visit (1761), **3**:323
prisoners at, **1**:163, 167, 303; **2**:649
proclamation (1774), forbidding unauthorized survey or patent of Indian lands, **8**:1074, 1077
provincial appointments (1764), **4**:503
Saint Francis Lake country and, **8**:1215
Saint Regis village and, **7**:654
shipwrecks off (1762), **3**:644
strategic value of, **1**:448, 746, 772, 792; **2**:53; **3**:229
trade, **3**:362, 403, 516
British manufactures and, **6**:46; **7**:540; **12**:849
Claus Deputy authority, **12**:413; **13**:424
colonial administration, **8**:25, 29; **12**:710, 720-21; **13**:486-87

Québec, Detroit regulation of liquor quotas, **5**:812, 814
liquor prohibition appeals (1772), **12**:971-73
liquor taxation, **6**:763
petition against Murray, **4**:719
petition (1768) on restraint, **6**:156-58; **12**:409-14
provincial agent, **4**:381
regulations (1766) confining trade to outposts, **5**:765-66, 777; **12**:78, 186-90, 207, 214, 218-19, 226, 321
Rogers' plan and, **13**:449, 451, 455
Stevens and Visscher (1749), **1**:205, 206
troops stationed at (1755), **1**:517; **2**:12, 26, 27, 60, 61, 111, 112, 717 (1772), **8**:426
Tryon visit (1773), **8**:866
Welsh troops at, **3**:284
winter of 1749, **1**:251-52
Québec Act (June, 1774), **13**:680n
Québec Delineated (Donnelon), **4**:511
Queen Esther, **2**:700*n*; **10**:227
Queen, Mary, **4**:160
Queen's Borough, *see* Kayaderosseras
Queen's College, **5**:526-27; **8**:807
Johnson trusteeship, **8**:768
Queens County, Long Island:
circuit court, **12**:984
Crown Point army gift of sheep and cheese, **2**:105-106, 145, 159, 161, 167; **13**:57-58
Queter, Korah, **3**:818
Quiberon Bay, **2**:37*n*
Quider, *see* Schuyler, Peter
Quikobeenang (Pottawatomie chief), **8**:803-805
Quin, Dr. (Dublin physician), **12**:1031
Quin and Bradhack, **12**:668
Quinauguaunt, Joseph (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893
Quincy's (Coenties ?) Market, New York City, **1**:171
Quinn, Samuel, **4**:415; **11**:175, 183
Quinnauquaunt, Joseph, **10**:600
Quinonchaming (Ottawa chief), **3**:540-41
Quinté (Kente), **5**:303, 482; **8**:344, 350; **12**:132, 830; **13**:64
Quinté River, **4**:544
Quitchinégo (Chippewa chief), **4**:804, 807
Quoikimiguen (Chippewa), **4**:804, 807
Quutcheetsh, Daniel, **4**:680
Quutcheetsh, Jacob, **4**:680
Quutcheetsh, Peter, **4**:680
Quutcheetsh, Simon, **4**:680
Race Horse (vessel), **3**:244; **13**:180
Racsenagate (Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Radclift, , *lieut.*, **3**:55
Radt (Tuscarora chief), *see* Rut
Raetsele (Raetsill), , **1**:758
Rahoongo (Canajoharie), **4**:53
Rahunrawits (Adirondack), **12**:175
Rainbault, , **2**:20, 22
Rainer, George, **9**:302
Rakeridigha (Canajoharie), **10**:927-29
Ralph, John, **5**:60
Ramadge, Smith, **4**:879; **7**:224, 275; **8**:592
Ramezay, J. B. N. Roch de, in Québec surrender, **13**:154
Ramor, Adam, **8**:334
Ramsay, (slave trader), **7**:562
Ramsay, David:
Missisaugas murdered by, **8**:482-86, 495-97, 499, 524, 528, 630; **12**:999, 1000

Indian reactions to, **8**:496-97, 499, 510-20, 551, 584, 593, 640, 879; **12**:963, 969-70, 999, 1000; **13**:714
trial of, **8**:512, 514-15, 562, 593-94, 600, 660; **12**:964, 967, 1005
Ramsay, John, **5**:344-45
Ramsey, Dr., death (1741), **13**:4, 5
Ramsey, David, **7**:438, 439
Rand, John, **6**:682, 685, 711
Rand, Joshua, **5**:830
Randal, William, **8**:352
Randall, Job, **4**:156, 161; **11**:238, 435
Randall, Robert, **7**:424
Raney, Thomas, **7**:423, 432
Rangers, *see* Scouts
Ranhotos (Adirondack Indian), **12**:175
Ranselaugh, Gilian, *see* Van Rensselaer, Kiliaen
Ranslear, *see* Van Rensselaer
Raontawaneh (Seneca), **7**:682, 683
Raplings, **5**:495
Rarandowana, **8**:1103, 1108
Rasbach, Johannes, **2**:486
Rasper, Hannis, **3**:157
Ratcliff, James, **2**:596
Rath (Karughiyonko—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Ratt (Tuscarora), *see* Radt
Raubaud, *see* Roubaud
Rauschor, , **5**:676
Rachael (prisoner), **11**:490
Rauseau, St. John, *see* Russeau, St. Jean
Ray, John, **7**:579
Raymond, de, French *commandant*, **2**:20, 21, 22 23
Raymond, Joseph, **6**:261-62; **7**:957
Raystown, Pennsylvania, *see* Bedford (Raystown), Pennsylvania
Read, Betty, **4**:160
Read, Charles, **1**:752-53, 766
Read, Charles, Justice, in Minisink murder case, **5**:419-20; **12**:237; **13**:417-18
Read, Cotton, **4**:159
Reade, John, overseer application, **2**:751
Reade, John, visitor (1765), **4**:836, 840
Reade, Joseph:
Council seat, **3**:950*n*; **4**:2
Kayaderosseras and, **4**:683
Pennsylvania land purchases (1768) and, **6**:357
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506
Reade, Lawrence, **3**:950*n*; **4**:2
Reade, Mary, **4**:155; **11**:433
Reade and Yates (New York merchants), **6**:226, 695
Readie, Christophle, **5**:265
Reading, Pennsylvania, **5**:822, 846; **6**:521
Readshaw, Joshua, **6**:242-47; **7**:384
Real, Frederick, **8**:333
Rearick, John Goer, **2**:731
Reaume, Joseph, **5**:755*n*; **12**:386
Reber, , in Muller account, **7**:667, 668
Reber, Andreas, **7**:455; **8**:333, 1207; **12**:346
Red, The (Seneca chief), **3**:150
Red Bank, Pennsylvania, **11**:225
Red Hawk, **3**:208, 210; **5**:253; **6**:664
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:450, 452, 461-63, 465
Fort Pitt escape (1764), **11**:526, 558
Shawnee hostages (1764) and, **11**:484
speech of reproach for English breaking of treaties (1770), **7**:406-408

Red Head (Sequaresere—Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Canadian embassy (1751), **1**:925-26; **9**:80, 82
death of, **4**:454; **11**:246, 253, 254
Easton Council (1758) and, **10**:57; **13**:113
Fort Frontenac capture (1758) and, **2**:889
Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:366-69
French threats of attack (1758), **10**:43, 57
Mohawk River attack threat (1764) and, **11**:24
on Niagara-Detroit delegates (1761), **3**:440-41
Onondaga Council (1753) speeches, **9**:110, 115-20
Oswegatchie scout (1759), **13**:132-33, 134
at Oswego conference (1759), **13**:127, 136, 144
presents, **2**:579; **3**:161, 166, 177
Quaker message (1758) to the Iroquois and, **2**:777
Saint Lawrence River map by, **13**:124
Seneca peace proposals (1764) and, **11**:96, 105-106
son of, **9**:618, 803
Red Head's Creek, **13**:147, 150
Redliff, John Lambert, **7**:454
Redstone Creek:
Cresap flight (1774) to, **12**:1098
Delaware murdered (1767) on, **5**:540; **12**:296, 308
forcible settlement of, **5**:818, 850; **6**:70; **8**:9; **11**:791, 793, 796, 834; **12**:137, 375
settler removal attempts, **5**:375, 492, 504, 535, 590, 693; **6**:86-87; **12**:111-12, 133, 336, 367, 374, 377, 379-80; **13**:446
Indian murders (1765), **4**:769
Ohio colonization and, **7**:1132
Pennsylvania boundary and, **5**:701, 737-38
Shawnee punishment proposals (1774) and, **12**:1099
trade, **6**:19
Virginians murdered (1762) at, **10**:452, 543
Reece, Mark, **2**:606, 635; **3**:171, 172; **8**:334; **13**:557
Reed, , **9**:347, 403, 404, 407, 413, 447
Reed, Casper, **7**:63
Reed, James, *capt.*, **2**:248
Reed, John, *lieut. col.* (34th regiment):
Campbell and, **5**:542
Cole accounts and, **5**:382, 516, 519, 725, 748-55*passim;* **6**:128, 312
Fort Pitt transfer, **5**:681; **6**:199, 312-13
judicial authority of, **6**:194-95
Reed, Peter, **7**:63
Reformed Dutch Church, *see* Dutch Reformed Church
Regioghne (Rojioghne), **3**:409*n*, 427
"Regulators," **8**:161-62
Reid, *capt.* of the *Liberty*, **7**:71, 72
Reid, Alexander, *capt.*, **3**:991*n*
Reid (Read), John, *maj.*, *lieut. col.* (42nd regiment):
accounts, **5**:601; **12**:471
at Bouquet conferences (1764), **11**:438, 458
Cole house purchase (1766), **12**:171
Croghan Fort Chartres Indian conference (Sept. 1766), **12**:176, 177; **13**:408
Croghan Illinois expedition (1765), **11**:880, 905, 968
Fort Chartres relief (1765), **4**:816; **11**:928
Highland settlers and, **8**:816
Illinois traders and, **4**:799; **13**:405-406
interpreter's house rent (1767), **12**:284
marriage to Sukey Alexander, **4**:10
Martinique expedition, **3**:669
Mingo conference (Fort Pitt, June 1765), **11**:790-94, 796, 834
Oswegatchie command, **13**:171
on Redstone murders (1765), **4**:769
smith's supplies and, **6**:21

Reighman, Albert, **3**:240-41
Reilly, Charles Lewis, **1**:242-45
Reilly (Reily), Luke, **3**:984; **4**:11
Reily, Mrs. (Johnson's sister), **11**:363
Reily, John, **4**:734
Reily, Phillip, *see* Ryley, Philip
Reiter, Paul:
  Canajoharie patent and, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
  naturalization, **3**:357
Religion:
  Act of Toleration, **5**:509, 529
  Caghnawaga conversion, **11**:917
  Canadian "praying Indians," **3**:576
  Canadian religious liberties (1760), **13**:165
  Chenussio interpretations of Jesus, **10**:970
  civilizing influence, on Indians, **3**:394; **4**:72; **5**:388-89, 410, 427, 439, 440, 512-13, 531, 684, 779, 837-38, 850; **6**:465; **7**:600-601, 764
  converted *vis-a-vis* unconverted Indians, **3**:675; **4**:648; **5**:410, 427, 439, 461; **6**:18; **7**:598, 875; **11**:368, 741
  French Indian piety, **13**:190
  Huron conversion, **11**:179
  Indian marriage in the Church, **13**:187
  Inglis proposals for Indian conversion, **7**:504-508, 584, 596-602, 746-50, 761-66, 875-79, 962-65; **8**:174, 228, 264, 277, 279, 300, 553, 584, 621-22, 624
  ministers of Southold, Long Island, **2**:246-48
  native Indian, **13**:204
  New York Proclamation of Fast, **1**:847*n*-49*n*
  Oneida Christianity, **11**:28, 30, 35
  Oquaga conversion, **3**:872-73; **11**:42-43, 47-49
  political influence, **3**:586; **6**:152, 571, 575-76, 590, 606, 607, 609, 686, 711; **7**:249, 283, 584-85, 601, 690-92, 748, 762-65
  prayerbooks for Indians, **3**:355, 363, 370, 384, 630, 639, 903; **4**:72, 78, 107, 219, 540, 605; **5**:29, 106, 529; **6**:340, 355, 397 475, 506, 618, 649, 708; **7**:152; **8**:1039-40; **10**:264, 333
  prayers among militia, **1**:540
  Sabbath observance laws, **13**:213
  as settler motivation, **7**:601, 750, 762, 763, 876
  Smith's plan for Indian conversion, **5**:510-14, 528-32
  Tuscarora conversion, **10**:220-21; **12**:270
  Wyaloosing Indian conversion, **11**:90, 94
  See also Missionaries; Society of Jesus; *and see* specific faiths, e.g., Church of England
Remsen, Peter:
  in Adems account, **7**:275
  autograph, **6**:*xiv*
  Cosby tract survey, **10**:492
  on iron assay, **5**:367
  Hansen patent and, **6**:352-53, 621
  Kayaderosseras settlement (1768) and, **6**:173, 222-23, 273, 274, 284, 342-43, 344, 352-53, 355, 400, 401, 403, 458; **12**:516, 527, 529-43, 565-67, 572-78
  land purchase, **5**:124-25, 237; **6**:440-41, 621, 636; **7**:307, 308; **8**:430-31, 681
  in Newton account, **7**:246
  McDougall trial, **7**:579
  potash trade, **4**:540-41, 870; **5**:12, 74, 344, 345, 490; **7**:116
  slave trade, **6**:691; **7**:231, 232
  son of, **12**:690
Remsen, Simon, **6**:355
Renard Indians, *see* Foxes
Renaudet, Adrian, **4**:797; **5**:214; **6**:274; **11**:864*n*
Reneda Creek, **7**:968-69

Rennet, James, **8**:334
Renslear, John, *see* Van Rensselaer, John
Rensselaer, Kiliaen, *see* Van Rensselaer, Kiliaen
Rensselaerswyck, New York, **3**:580*n*; **8**:1043
Albany county division (1769) and, **7**:60-61, 1126
Claverack inclusion in boundaries of, **6**:642, 678-79; **7**:23-24
Dunmore confirmation of John Van Rensselaer colonelcy, **8**:84-85, 95-96, 100-102, 529, 535-36, 549-50
election of 1761, **3**:325
Kinderhook boundaries and, **6**:678-80; **7**:23-24, 266-67, 302-303, 329, 447, 448, 640; **8**:84-85; **8**:100-102
Massachusetts and, **6**:285
militia commissions at disposal of, **6**:670, 679, 702-703; **7**:24, 101, 116-18, 266-67, 302-303, 326, 360, 393-94; **8**:100-102; **12**:319
Road Act revision proposal (1769), **7**:369, 596
Rentch, Andrew, **5**:422
Repentigny (Repentier, Repontinier), de , **1**:196, 211, 218, 252
at Lake George battle (1755), **2**:20, 22
taken at Fort Niagara, **3**:109
Res, Jacob, Jr., **8**:655
Resolution (vessel), **13**:180
Rever, Andreas, *see* Reber, Andreas
Revolution:
Abercrombie, Jr. in, **10**:863*n*
Armstrong in, **7**:108*n*
Carleton (Christopher) in, **7**:530*n*, 638*n*
Claus and, **13**:728-31
Continental Congress (1774), **8**:*ix*, 1199*n*
(1775), **8**:1207
De Lancey (Oliver) in, **10**:492*n*
Fanning in, **8**:541*n*
Franco-English alliance offers, **3**:279*n*
Holt newspapers in, **7**:536*n*
Hutchins in, **10**:521*n*
import acts and, **6**:*ix*
Indian Affairs records destroyed in, **13**:732-33
Indians aware of English internal disputes (1774), **13**:691, 694-95, 698, 700, 703
Johnson (Guy) in, **4**:*xi*; **13**:728-31
Johnson's attitude toward, **8**:*ix*
Lee (Charles) on English political response, **13**:330
liberty poles, **7**:371, 397-98, 509, 1103-1104; **12**:774
Loyalist sentiment in, **1**:224*n*-25*n*, 334*n*; **4**:*xi*; **5**:83-84; **6**:581-82; **7**:322*n*, 924, 1147-48; **8**:922*n*, 974-75, 1160-61, 1202-1203, 1214-15; **12**:10-11, 12-13, 36, 249, 318, 653, 687, 699
Muhlenberg in, **6**:518*n*
Pittsburgh Committee of Correspondence, **2**:28*n*
Pomeroy in, **12**:146*n*
Prevost (Lieut. Augustine) in, **2**:28*n*
republicanism, **6**:415
Scott in, **4**:33*n*
Wyoming settlement and, **6**:*x*
Reychman, Garret, **3**:719, 720-21
Reyley, (Cayuga smith, 1747), **13**:8
Reynard's Field, **11**:251
Reyneck, Pegy, **11**:486
Reynolds, James, **8**:1050
Reynolds, John, **8**:1050
Rhinebeck, New York, **1**:334*n*; **7**:1108
Rhoads, Daniel, **11**:485
Rhoads, Mich[1], **11**:485

Rhoads (Rhodes), Samuel:
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:761, 799, 846
election of 1764 and, **4**:564
Rhode Island, **1**:32, 57, 355
Acts and Resolves, **3**:125*n*
Crown Point (1755) expedition and, **1**:468, 472, 502, 513, 518, 552, 553, 648, 710, 872; **2**:90-91, 109, 124, 220, 336; **9**:180, 227-28; **13**:71, 80-81
request for government instructions, **2**:193, 224, 261-62
governors of, **1**:659; **5**:589; **8**:858*n*; **9**:226*n*; **11**:259*n*
Library, **1**:619
Mohegan Connecticut land claims review, **11**:258
money system, **4**:663*n*
Narragansett land claims, **4**:152-64, 459-60, 587-95, 659-63, 687-90, 756-59, 858; **5**:585, 587-89, 683; **6**:58-61; **12**:299, 349-50
Assembly report (June, 1764), **11**:237-38
case against Thomas Ninegrett, **4**:588-91; **11**:409-12, 483
decision for Ninegrett, **4**:690-93; **11**:640-43
decision appeal in England, **5**:490-92, 497-98; **6**:80-82, 87-89
grant to Ninegrett, **5**:498-500
Ninegrett exposition of case, **11**:637-40
Ninegrett petition (Nov. 1764), **11**:406-408
Robinson exposition of case, **4**:587-88; **11**:405-406, 483
tribal petition (June 1763), **11**:431-35
tribal petition (Nov. 1764), **4**:592-95; **11**:412-14
repeal of prohibition on Indian land sales, **3**:125-26; **4**:153-54, 589-90; **11**:410, 431
sound, **6**:484
trial (1772) in, **8**:372
Rhode Island Company, **10**:636
Ribot, Francis, **6**:418, 420
Rice, Abraham, **8**:90
Rice, Asaph, **3**:873
Rice, George, **4**:258, 396-97
Rice, Honnis, **3**:357
Richard II, statute of, **4**:78
Richard, *capt.*, **1**:487
Richards (commissioner), **1**:191
Richards (skipper), **1**:532; **6**:534; **7**:670, 1023
Richards, Paul, **9**:97*n*
Richardson, , **1**:218
Richardson, , *maj.*, **2**:209, 212, 250
Richardson, Philip, *adjutant*, **2**:133, 239; **9**:272
Richardson, Samuel, **1**:195, 196
Richarville, (trader), **5**:523
Richelieu River, **10**:168*n*; **13**:430-31
Richmond, Duke of, **6**:341
Richmond, Ezra, *capt.*, **2**:547, 560; **9**:254
Richmond, New York, **7**:26-27, 101-102
Richolan (Delaware), **11**:724
Ricktman, , **1**:122
Ridgefield, Connecticut, **12**:122
Ridley, Pennsylvania, **5**:616
Ridout, Horatio, **6**:173
Rigar, Barbara, **11**:486
Rigar, Dorothy, **11**:486
Rigby, , **7**:1077
Riggs, Edward, **5**:801; **6**:13, 79
Rightmyer, George, **2**:644
Rigtmeir, Hans, **8**:138
Riley, John, **1**:4
Rimar, John, **7**:463
Rimington, , **13**:618, 623
Rinken & Edgar, **5**:830

Rinneons, John, **7**:462
Riordon, Mary, **1**:85
Ripi Indians, **13**:623
Ripley, Silvanus, **12**:1038
Ristine, John, **7**:345
River Indians, *see* Mahicans
Rivet, , **13**:152
Rivez, Charles, *ens.*, **10**:294*n*
Rivière du Boeuf, **6**:52; **9**:719; **13**:448
Rivière Ouinipique, **13**:448
Rivière Rouge, **5**:159, 224
Rivière au Sable, **6**:51; **12**:450; **13**:447, 617
Rivière Serpente, **6**:52; **13**:448
Rivington, James, **3**:523, 882; **7**:171-72, 375
  autograph, **7**:*xiii*
  books sent by, **3**:919, 957; **4**:64, 86, 358-59, 395, 426, 608
  business failure, **5**:546, 549, 559; **6**:733
  on Colden appointments (1769), **7**:271
  on Connecticut troop delays, **4**:426
  on colonial boycott of British goods, **6**:733-34; **7**:671-72, 914, 924, 946
  on European politics (1769), **6**:734; **7**:7-8, 180-81, 269-70, 285-86
    (1770), **7**:577, 671, 869-70, 913-14, 945-46, 998, 1029; **12**:808-809
    (1771), **8**:51-52, 69, 97-98, 104, 180, 203-204, 283
  Furey and, **4**:254
  Gage and, **7**:417-18
  on Halifax, **4**:395
  lottery of, **4**:751
  on Louisiana exchange, **4**:335-36
  marriage of, **6**:733, 779
  on Ministry changes:
    (1764-65), **4**:448, 454, 647-48, 719
    (1768-69), **6**:560-61; **7**:57, 67-68, 156-57
    (1770), **7**:402, 530, 576-79, 629-30, 753, 839-40, 925, 946; **12**:808-809
    (1771), **7**:1073-74, 1078, 1128-29, 1155-56. 1157; **8**:52, 203
  newspapers sent by, **7**:318, 327, 671, 753, 839, 905
  on New York City elections (1770), **7**:924
  on Pitt, **4**:263; **7**:156-57, 181, 270, 870, 1128-29; **8**:52
  portrait, **8**:98
  on publications, **6**:733, 779; **7**:57, 578; **8**:52, 98
  on Rogers, **7**:400, 403; **12**:877
  on Tryon and Dunmore rivalry, **8**:156-57, 180
  on war threats (1770-71), **7**:946, 998. 1015, 1029, 1038, 1047, 1074, 1077-78, 1128, 1129, 1137-38, 1156; **8**:51-52, 69, 98, 104
Rivon, , trade pass application, **13**:393, 394
Roach, John, **7**:297, 555
Roads:
  Albany-Fort Johnson, **13**:185, 208
  Albany highway commissioners, **4**:633, 634-35; **5**:64-65; **6**:787; **11**:530
  Albany Road Bill (1771), **7**:1126
  carriage size regulations, **4**:44, 104
  Cherry Valley, **8**:303-304
  for Crown Point, **1**:731, 782, 860-61, 880, 889; **2**:31, 81, 135, 178, 204, 213, 216, 220, 225, 240, 273, 456; **3**:128; **9**:208, 209-10, 259, 261
    Albany, **9**:277
    to Fort Edward, **2**:149, 157, 191, 196-97, 199, 202; **9**:262, 269, 299
    Saratoga, **2**:135, 149, 157, 191, 196-97, 199, 202, 204, 236, 238; **9**:209, 249, 313-14
    to Wood Creek, **2**:310-11
  Esopus, **7**:664
  Fort Hendrick, **13**:208
  Fort Stanwix, **4**:568; **5**:470; **6**:144-45; **10**:913, 924; **11**:375
  French, to Fort Edward, **2**:492

German Flats, **9**:486
on Johnson lands, **5**:568
Johnstown, **8**:357, 360
to Lake Champlain, **7**:957
between Lake Ontario and Lake Huron, **5**:492
at Laurel Hill, Pa., **2**:891
map of trails, portages, settlements (Mitchell-Beauchamp), **3**:33
military routes to Canada, *map*, **9**:940
New Jersey, **13**:184
Oneida Carrying Place, **9**:192
to Ontario, **4**:281
to Oswego, **2**:513-14, 526-27, 533; **9**:370, 377, 408, 420, 424, 432, 434, 437, 439, 450, 453, 460, 486, 494-95; **13**:151, 152, 153
Philadelphia, **13**:182, 183
post road from New York to Boston, **7**:957-58
private gates on, **4**:610; **5**:64-65, 88, 556; **6**:787
public labor on, **3**:579-80, 608, 621; **7**:213-14, 596, 1027-28
repair expenses (1770), **7**:1065
Road Act (1770), **7**:369, 595-96, 1027-28
rum for workers on, **7**:987
Samons's, **8**:246, 336
Sandusky-Pennsylvania, **13**:182, 183
to Schoharie, **4**:266; **12**:829, 875
to Scioto, **4**:390, 451
snow-shoe, **13**:199
to South Bay, **2**:287, 310
Springfield, **8**:303-304
Staten Island, **13**:184
Wyoming-Minisink, **10**:530, 540
Roakare, Erah (Cayuga), **12**:170
Roanoke River, **13**:391
Robee, (Frenchman), **10**:728
Roben, Rachel, **4**:376
Robert, , **1**:93
Roberts, , Spanish hammock gift (1765), **4**:642
Roberts, , *col.*, **13**:430
Roberts, Benjamin, *lieut.*:
accounts (1767), **5**:520, 645-46, 664, 712, 717, 720, 772, 782, 783, 797, 830-31; **6**:35, 100; **12**:361
(1768), **6**:115, 141, 146, 187, 260-61, 286, 300, 365; **7**:562; **12**:404, 426, 427, 429, 465, 641
(1769), **6**:620, 624, 643, 676, 753, 785-86; **7**:62, 113-14, 162, 179, 205, 220, 362, 564, 565, 702, 706, 773; **12**:731, 775
Gage refusal of, **7**:415-16, 464, 706, 722, 789, 831, 1120; **8**:135
Treasury consideration (1771) of, **8**:94-95, 133-34, 136-37, 173
autograph, **8**:*xiii*
birds sent by, **4**:862, 865
Blackburn and, **7**:830, 895, 910, 926-27, 933, 1120, 1124, 1158; **8**:59-60, 93, 94-95, 112-13, 133, 173, 205, 211, 249, 503, 649-50, 724, 752, 808, 830, 871
complaint of Johnson's neglect, **8**:439-40, 873-75, 1005-1007, 1059, 1161
Boston massacre news, **7**:481
Bradstreet and, **8**:988; **12**:676
Cadot and, **7**:48, 51
Campbell and, **6**:643; **7**:195
Cartwright draft (1767), **5**:541
commissary appointment (1766), **5**:81, 94, 146, 194-95, 226, 244-45, 278, 363, 404-406, 442, 540, 730, 764, 777; **8**:137, 1006-1007; **12**:106
dismissal (1769), **6**:669, 753, 755-56; **7**:146-47
commission of, **5**:81, 94; **7**:926-27
Couagne and, **5**:339
Crawford and, **5**:295, 296-97, 312

Roberts, Benjamin, *lieut.*,
as deputy of Indian Affairs, **6**:548
English visit (1770), **7**:362, 363, 364, 464, 486, 522, 538-40, 606-607, 1119-20; **12**:275
Henry Farrell and Abbott law suit, **7**:362, 486, 796, 803-806, 915, 1014, 1120; **8**:133, 134, 244, 439-40, 616-17, 634-35, 640-41, 660, 693-97, 752, 778, 873-75; **12**:776, 882
Hillsborough and, **7**:380, 382-83, 538, 539, 606-607, 731-32, 830, 895, 927, 1158; **8**:133, 137, 211, 830, 1059
on Indian attack threats (1766), **5**:331; **12**:137, 175
at Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (1767), **12**:394
on Johnson (John) knighthood, **5**:107-108
Johnson visit (1768), **6**:177
land purchases, **5**:716-17; **7**:388-89, 486, 499, 1120; **8**:631; **13**:493
in Johnson patent north of Kingsborough, **12**:814-15, 817, 827-28, 835, 854, 874, 1006
Preston tract addition (1772), and, **12**:936, 984; **13**:530
liquor trade volume (1767) at Michilimackinac, **12**:342, 354
McLeod on, **12**:773
melon seeds from, **4**:849
on Miami-French intrigue (1765), **4**:740
Montreal arrest (1768), **12**:615
Munro millstone order and, **8**:738-39
Magra and, **7**:374-75, 388
in New York (1768), **6**:103
Niagara boat fire (1766), **12**:245
O'Brien (Lady Susan) and, **12**:129
Oswegatchie scout (1759), **13**:142, 149
Ottawa complaints against, **12**:508
Penn loan (1772) on Johnson credit, **8**:386, 503, 615, 649-50, 931; **12**:1024-25
Pontiac and, **5**:294-95; **12**:128
Rogers and, **5**:300-301, 614, 615, 710-17, 732, 770, 831, 850, 851; **6**:65; **7**:389, 400, 416, 732, 830-31; **8**:134, 244; **12**:353-54, 357-58
confinement, **5**:689-91, 696-97, 818; **6**:34
impeachment of Rogers, **5**:629, 652
lawsuit threats, **7**:539, 540
Montreal encounters (1769), **6**:753-55
smuggling accusations, **5**:632-34, 638-40, 651-52; **7**:1054; **12**:355, 356-57, 492, 882
trial of Rogers, **6**:208, 318, 319-20, 526, 547, 673-76, 755; **8**:874; **12**:354, 377, 415, 489, 502, 509, 612-15, 651
salary (1769), **12**:731
Seneca visit to Johnson Hall (1767), **5**:515; **12**:273
Silver Heels death and, **4**:879
Simson draft (1767), **5**:468, 579, 618, 739
trade passes and, **5**:766; **6**:199, 428-29; **12**:342, 356
Turnbull dispute (1767) with Syms and Andrews, **5**:727
Roberts, David, **12**:1011
Roberts, John, *lieut. col.*, **1**:85-86, 519, 761, 898
Claus lieutenancy purchase and, **3**:548-49
on disbanding of forces, **1**:121-22
on Fort William troops, **1**:89-90
on mutiny at Fort Clinton, **1**:110-11
Roberts, John (sheriff of New York County), **1**:419
Roberts, Lambert, **7**:455
Robertson, Charles, *lieut.*:
Great Lakes boatbuilding (1761), **10**:293, 294; **13**:240, 241
murdered in Detroit siege (1763), **4**:151; **10**:738; **18**:200
Niagara provisions (1761) and, **13**:265
Robertson, James, *lieut. col.*:
biographical sketch, **4**:355*n*
on Florida soil, **4**:373

Gorrell account, **4**:737
Lake Champlain exploration (1770) and, **7**:957
on Pontiac, **4**:403-404
Schlosser commission and, **3**:899-900
Southern forts, **4**:383
Spanish occupation of Louisiana and, **11**:517
Robertson, William, **8**:1158*n*, 1177
Robeson, Daniel, **7**:40
Robin, Betty, **4**:160
Robin, James, **4**:159
Robins, , **5**:369
Robinson, , *capt.*, Conestoga convoy (1764), **11**:2
Robinson, , *ensign*, **3**:404
Robinson, , *col.*, **5**:231; **6**:222; **7**:897; **8**:211
Robinson, , *captain* of Lake Huron vessel, **6**:716, 720, 722, 777; **7**:149; **12**:723
Robinson, , (Newport Collector of the Port), **6**:80-81, 87-88
Robinson, Beverley, *capt.*, **2**:105; **6**:698
Banyar debt, **1**:673
Benson and, **1**:374
biographical sketch, **1**:224-25
Canadian journey (1773), **13**:630, 631
Chew visits:
(1749-69), **1**:204; **7**:45-46, 71
(1770-71), **7**:514, 873, 999, 1023, 1108; **8**:186, 289; **12**:825
portrait, **8**:524
schoolteacher's engagement, **4**:267, 273
Wappinger land claims and, **4**:821; **5**:506; **11**:735, 885; **12**:122, 303
Robinson, H., engraver, **13**:*xi*
Robinson, John, **1**:224*n*
Robinson, Matthew, case against Thomas Ninegrett, **4**:587-91, 690-93; **5**:489, 490-92, 498; **6**:80; **11**:405-406, 483, 640-43
Robinson, Samuel, **1**:868
Robinson, Susanna (Phillips), **1**:224*n*
Robinson, Thomas, **4**:664
Robinson, Sir Thomas, **2**:163*n*, 175*n*, 361*n*
Hardy's report on Crown Point expedition, **2**:338-42
Indian boundary line and, **6**:32
Irish troops (1754) and, **1**:436
Johnson's baronetcy, **2**:291, 436, 437
Johnson's letter on Provincial forces, **2**:419-21
Ministry changes (1755), **2**:351
Shirley and, **1**:426, 446, 461*n*; **2**:36, 146
Wentworth report on Crown Point expedition, **2**:3-4
Wilkes election and, **8**:244
Robinson and Wallace, **2**:161, 167-68
Rochat, , **7**:948
Rochedebout, **4**:676; **11**:745, 854
Rochefort, Lord, **7**:1077; **8**:244
Roche Verney, , Sieur de la, **10**:124
Rockingham, Charles Watson-Wentworth, marquis of, **7**:57, 68, 530, 577; **8**:52; **12**:700
Rockwell, Daniell, *lieut.*, **1**:870
Roddam, Mrs. , **1**:316
Roddam, Robert, **1**:316*n*, 331, 332
Roderick Random (Smollett), **1**:264
Rodgers, Robert, *see* Rogers, Robert
Rodman, John, Mohegan land claims and, **4**:460; **11**:259-60
Rodney, George B., *admiral*, **8**:203
Roff, John, **8**:72
Roger (Delaware), **11**:201
Roger (Naragansett), **4**:155

Roger, Mary, **4**:155; **5**:153
Rogers, , Boston poet, **11**:335
Rogers, , *capt.*, **7**:610
Rogers, Elizabeth, **5**:153
Rogers, Ephram, **5**:153
Rogers, Isaac, **5**:154
Rogers, James, **1**:62-63, 67, 89, 245
Rogers, James, *capt.*, **3**:409, 642*n*
Canajoharie patent and, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Rogers, Jeames (Narragansett Indian), **5**:154
Rogers, Jonathan, *lieut.*, *capt.*, **4**:670, 676; **12**:137
Rogers, Martha, **5**:153
Rogers (Rodgers), Richard, *lieut.*, **3**:246
Rogers, Robert, *capt.*, *maj.*, **4**:67; **5**:552; **8**:*x*, 134
accounts:
(1761-66), **5**:380; **10**:244
(1767), **5**:488, 536, 546, 549, 553, 613, 615-16, 659, 667, 712, 755*n*, 819-20; **6**:34; **12**:356, 358, 386
(1768), **6**:115, 146, 163, 184, 332, 353, 427-28, 441; **12**:430, 568, 614, 651, 877
(1770-71), **7**:400, 403, 732; **8**:244
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
Billings and, **2**:263, 268-69
Carillon report, **2**:416-17
Chippewas and, **5**:713-14
commission of, **3**:48
Connecticut escape (1764), **4**:302
court martial, **5**:634
Croghan draft (1761), **3**:377
Crown Point scout reports (1755), **2**:90, 121, 250, 332
deserter captured by, **2**:530-31
desertion of Johnson, incident, **13**:202
Detroit Indian conference (1760), **3**:302; **10**:199, 201, 205, 206
on Detroit Indian population (1761), **13**:209
Detroit siege (1763) relief expedition, **4**:182, 213, 260; **10**:758, 764-65, 791, 870-72, 955; **13**:288*n*
account of, **13**:288-96
Detroit surrender (1760) to, **3**:276, 284, 294, 310, 315-16, 318, 343, 422; **10**:194
Detroit traders' memorial against, **5**:819-20
English imprisonment, **7**:539
English view of, **5**:769, 788; **6**:146, 327; **7**:215*n*, 389, 400, 403, 416, 732, 830-31, 927; **8**:211; **12**:877
French-Spanish intrigue (1766) and, **12**:227
Indian conferences (unauthorized) called by, **7**:389*n*; **12**:161-62, 199, 353-54, 355-56, 386, 508
Indian medal shortage (1766), **12**:132
on Johnson's authority, **5**:300-301
Jonathan and, **10**:165, 171
Journals, **3**:276*n*, 330; **5**:31; **12**:17; **13**:288-96
publication (1765), **13**:288*n*
Kayaderosseras patent and, **3**:643
Lake Champlain battles (1760), **3**:260, 262
Lake Champlain scout report, **2**:502
Lake George land purchase, **3**:374, 409, 410, 426-27, 596, 604, 654, 680; **10**:311
on land sales, **3**:398
McCracken bond, **4**:305
Michilimackinac command (1766), **5**:*viii*, 9, 15, 30, 31, 48, 80, 94, 232, 235, 337, 338, 369, 677, 770, 850; **12**:1-4, 11-12, 161, 877; **13**:380
certification of appointment requested (1773), **8**:567
commissary (Roberts) quarrel, **5**:629, 652, 689-91, 696-97, 764, 818;

6:65, 735-55; **8**:134; **12**:357-58 (*See also* Roberts, Benjamin, Rogers and)
commissary recommendation of Crawford, **12**:120-21
discoveries (1766) incriminating, **12**:100-101, 104-105, 110-11, 129-30, 219-20, 226, 663
instructions, **5**:238-39; **6**:259, 288-89, 332; **12**:1-2, 17, 34, 100, 568
Johnson estimate of capabilities, **12**:9-10
removal from, **5**:693, 701; **12**:377-78, 443
smuggling charges, **5**:632-34, 638-40, 651-52, 711, 831, 851; **7**:805, 1054; **8**:616-17, 693-94; **12**:356-57, 492
trade plan, **5**:238*n*, 399; **6**:34, 43-58; **13**:447-64
trade regulation problems, **6**:186; **12**:161-62, 194-95, 198-99, 212, 354, 355
Michilimackinac relief (1760), **10**:201, 206, 209
Phillips and, **10**:154
plundered by Indians at Kikiki, **6**:121
portrait, **5**:566; **12**:356
prisoners taken by, **2**:423, 475, 503-504
rangers at Ticonderoga (1758), **10**:16
at Rogers Rock, **2**:801
St. Francis raid (1759), **10**:166
salary of, **3**:246-47, 248, 250; **7**:539
scout orders (1755), **2**:248, 252, 258, 424, 433; **9**:276, 324
Seneca mistreatment of, **10**:218, 240
Shelburne and, **5**:764
skirmish on Lake George (1755), **2**:268, 287
skirmish (1757) near Ticonderoga, **2**:675
threat of French attack (Nov. 1755), **2**:290, 292, 294, 300
threat of French attack (July 1758), **2**:868-69
Ticonderoga reports (1755), **2**:111, 122, 134, 153, 162, 166, 170-71, 182, 187, 190, 192, 205, 223, 224-26, 228, 242, 279, 294, 295, 302, 317, 406; **9**:250, 251, 288, 295-96; **13**:69
traders' petition against, **5**:468
trial of, **6**:208, 250, 259-60, 288-89, 302, 318-20, 332-33, 353, 363, 395, 409, 428, 512; **12**:489, 502, 509, 518, 521, 543, 556, 568, 588, 673
Ainse case and, **6**:467, 511-12, 525-28, 547, 676, 755; **12**:615-16
imprisonment (Feb., 1768) on charges of treason, **12**:438-45, 449-50, 479-80, 489-90, 491, 522
Potter affidavits against, **5**:708, 715, 732, 739, 764, 818; **12**:354, 372, 377-78, 415, 568
Roberts account of, **12**:612-15, 651
Tute and, **12**:116
Wentworth permission to stay at Lake George (1755), **2**:141; **9**:247
Wraxall instructions (1755), **9**:248, 250
Rogers, Mrs. Robert, **12**:438
Rogers, Sarah, **5**:153, 154
Rogers, Senty, **5**:153
Rogers Rock, **2**:801
Roisenagecte (Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Rolle, Dennis, **8**:32
Rolle, Switzerland, **3**:2*n*
Rollins, Eliah, **6**:695-96
Rollo, Andrew, Lord, **2**:774*n*; **3**:385, 507; **9**:853-54, 855
Romanzon, *see* Rumyantsev, *gen.*
Rome, New York, **1**:89*n*; **10**:82*n*
Romer, John, **1**:725
Romkel, Cornelius, **13**:502
Rondadika, **2**:293
Ronde, de la, **2**:21, 23
Roome, Jacob, **4**:426
Roophart, Franz, *see* Ruppert, Frantz
Roorbach, J., **8**:655

Roorbach, Johanna, **1**:24
Roorback, I., 5:31; **8**:722
Roosevelt, , **7**:114
Roquemaure, de, French *lieut. col.*, **2**:20, 21, 22, 23
Rorke (O'Rourke), Connor, **4**:811; **5**:73
Rosa (Seneca), *see* Silver Heels
Rosco, John, *lieut.*, **4**:208; **10**:815, 817, 818
Rose, , *lieut.*, **10**:439
Rose, , *col.*, **7**:571-72
Roseboom, , *capt.*, **6**:510
Roseboom, Hendrick, *lieut.*, **1**:246
Roseboom, Hendrick M., *capt.*, **5**:556; **6**:180; **7**:326, 454; **13**:493
Roseboom, Jacob, **8**:976, 1014
Roseboom, Dr. John Jacob, **1**:367-68; **9**:58
Roseboom, John Mynders, *lieut.*, *capt.*, **1**:195, 218-19, 422, 423; **9**:386
Roseboom, Myndert, *maj.*, on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:94, 97, 100, 102
Roseboom, Robert, **1**:452
Roseboom, Barrent, & Co., **8**:944
Rosecrans, Justice, in Minisink murder case, **5**:419, 422
Rosencrantz, Abraham, **6**:1-2; **11**:933-37
Rosiboome, John[s], **12**:531
Rosieres, Cape, **10**:978
Ross, , (of Banks's Farm), **4**:375
Ross, *capt.*, **1**:90, 121, 229-30; **9**:86, 96
Ross, Alexander, **8**:666, 1034
Ross, Isaiah, *capt.*, **10**:853
Ross, James J., **1**:170-71, 249-50, 327-28, 367-68
Ross, John, **6**:521
Ross, John, *lieut.*, at Fort Chartres (1765), **4**:799; **11**:804, 881
Ross, Robert, *capt.*, **2**:479
Rossbach, battle of, **3**:284*n*
Rosseboom, Garret A., **5**:144
Rossiter, Rev. Ebenezer, **3**:826
Rostaing (De Bostange), chevalier de, **1**:692*n*
Rotsagane (Onondaga sachem), **1**:365
Roubaud, Pierre Joseph André, **3**:279*n*
Roubaud, Pierre Joseph Antoine, **5**:507; **10**:282
on Abenaki councils with Iroquois, **3**:555-56
Abenaki needs (1760), **3**:281-82; **10**:193-94
Abenaki needs (1761), **3**:309, 332, 356, 395; **10**:346-47
Abenaki needs (1762), **3**:637; **10**:415
on Acadian silver, **3**:554-55
Amherst and, **3**:280, 346, 353; **10**:185-87, 188, 194, 346
autograph, **4**:*xvi*
biographical sketch, **3**:279*n*
on English Canadian policy, **4**:285
Jesuits and, **3**:577-78
recantation, **4**:415
Stockbridge Indians and, **3**:281, 350
Round Oak, Virginia, **4**:191
Rouse (Rous), John, *capt.*, **1**:719
Rouseau, St. Jean, *see* Russeau, St. Jean
Row, Adam, **11**:796
Row, Fredrick, **2**:731
Row, Hendrick, **2**:731
Row, John Petr, **2**:731
Rowe, Otis, **6**:410
Rowley, , **1**:240, 258
Roxbury, Massachusetts, **1**:119*n*
Roy, James, *ensign*, **2**:803, 805
Ruddehega (Shawnee chief), **9**:591, 593-94
Ruff, John, **7**:815, 967-69; **8**:140; **12**:761, 946

Ruggles, , *lieut.*, **9**:237
Ruggles, Timothy, *col.*:
biographical sketch, **1**:856*n*; **9**:243*n*
Boston mission of, **2**:159, 161, 189, 192, 200, 205, 210, 223, 228, 241, 245, 249; **9**:249, 262; **13**:62
at Crown Point Council of War, **1**:860; **2**:12, 15, 16, 24, 39, 47, 55, 70, 134
at Crown Point court martial (Sept., 1755), **13**:50
deserters and, **13**:62, 66
Fort Edward construction plans and, **9**:242-43, 262
Fort Edward threat of attack (1755), **2**:102
at Hendrick's Lake George speech (1755), **2**:380; **9**:222
Massachusetts troops at Fort Edward, **2**:121
regiment of, **1**:723, 730, 856-57, 868; **2**:1, 94-95, 150, 151, 165, 253, 284; **9**:209, 230, 234, 235, 242, 266, 314, 318, 324, 325; **13**:52, 53, 68
Ticonderoga march (1755), **2**:100
Wraxall and, **2**:137
Rult (Canajoharie), **3**:150
Rum, *see* Liquor
Rumsay, James, *lieut.*, **6**:197-98
Rumyantsev, *gen.*, **7**:285*n*, 839, 945; **8**:204
Runnion, Sally, **13**:573, 616
Runnis, Betty, **4**:155; **11**:433
Rupert (Ruppert, Rupport), Adam, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **13**:557
Ruppert, Frantz:
accident, **4**:825
bills, **6**:248; **7**:115-16
commission, **9**:874
Hasenclever contract (1765), **11**:773
ingratitude to Hasenclever, **5**:384
named in Johnson patents, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:705
potash manufacture, **4**:540, 724, 760, 776, 811, 845, 850, 856, 862, 870, 885; **5**:11-13, 32, 41, 74, 137-38, 344, 345, 367, 490
Ten Eyck and, **5**:11
Ruppert, John (son of Frantz), **5**:367
Rupport (Rupert), George, **7**:352, 1081-82
Rusbec, (skipper), **8**:775
Russ, David, **13**:502
Russeau, St. Jean:
Burton message, **5**:55
Chippewa and, **8**:501-502
Claus instructions (1766), **5**:397-98
Claus La Chine arrival (1771), **8**:210, 216
Claus money sent by, **5**:365, 371
at Gage Montreal Indian conference (1763), **10**:779
interpreter's appointment (1767), **12**:285
La Corne St. Luc belt (1772) and, **8**:501-502, 551, 561-62
Missisaugas and, **8**:212
New York City visit (1770), **7**:334
Okeawess and, **7**:947
salary, **13**:710, 714, 715, 718, 720, 721
Toronto trade (1771), **8**:2, 354, 355
trade permission request (1764), **4**:540
Russel, , *capt.*, Ohio party attacked, **8**:1084
Russel, Robert, **5**:367
Russell, Isaac, **4**:783
Russell, Michael, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819
Russell, Thomas, **4**:778
Russell, Wilhelmus, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Russia:
Alexowitz claim to throne, **3**:564
Austrian reinforcements (1759), **3**:144
Czar's friendship with Frederick the Great, **3**:749

Russia,
death of Czarina Elizabeth, **3**:563, 681
dethronement of Peter III, **3**:892, 896, 907
Empress dethroned (1763), **4**:222
explorations by, **6**:319
Finland and (1769), **7**:285
France (1769-70) and, **7**:285, 946, 1079
hemp importation from, **4**:103
Kunersdorf battle (1759), **3**:284*n*
Poland partition (1774), **8**:1007
Prussian Peace Treaty, **3**:836, 893, 907
Spain and, **7**:577
trade, **5**:441
Turkish war, **7**:181, 671, 913, 1024, 1029; **8**:63, 94
Choczim siege (1769), **7**:270, 285
Constantinople attack, **7**:430, 870
English ships requisition, **6**:734
German wool trade and, **7**:429
Greece and, **7**:430, 839, 870
Larga River victory (1770), **7**:945, 998, 999
peace negotiations, **8**:147, 205, 242-43, 758, 831, 871
Rut (Radt, Rutt—Tuscarora chief), **2**:634; **9**:455, 729, 737-38, 804, 806; **12**:924
Rutgers College, *see* Queens College
Rutherford (Rutherfurd), John, *capt.*, *maj.*, **1**:38, 332
at Albany Council of Provincial Officers, **2**:37, 64, 92, 125; **13**:70
on Albany militia, **1**:127, 165
on Boston expedition, **1**:51-52
on Braddock's defeat near Fort Duquesne, **1**:712, 767, 789, 793
in England, **2**:450, 458
Lake George victory and, **2**:37, 64, 71-73, 146; **9**:239, 240*n*
Lydius and, **1**:86, 93, 898
major's commission, **2**:449
on Oswego garrison, **1**:25-26, 27, 28-29, 32-33
Wraxall and, **2**:137, 138, 390, 485, 487, 515
Rutherford, Walter, *capt.*, *maj.*:
commission sale (1761), **3**:363, 372, 379, 381, 899; **10**:259, 265, 269
Duncan on, **4**:255
on Indian land grant prohibition, **3**:682
Judge Advocate on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:103
Livingston patent and, **4**:1, 42, 46, 49, 79, 145; **10**:828, 927-29
Niagara settlement, **3**:387; **10**:265, 270; **13**:228
Niagara trade monopoly (1761) and, **13**:228
Society for the Promotion of the Arts and, **4**:612, 657; **11**:561-63
Tienaderha land and, **3**:748
on trade with Oswegatchies, **3**:238
Rutherford, Duncan and Company, **3**:719
Rutland, John Manners, third duke of, **7**:402*n*, 578*n*
Ryan, John, **5**:492; **12**:296
Ryckman, Albert:
German Flats threat of attack (1757), **2**:698
Iroquois Canadian deputies and, **9**:618
Lottridge account, **5**:345
Onondagas and, **2**:666, 672, 701; **9**:584, 662, 670
on Oswego ruins, **2**:671
in Schenectady, **2**:687
Ryckman, Peter, **8**:288*n*; **13**:685*n*
Albany trade petition (1767), **5**:496
on Canadian trade violations (1767), **5**:765-66
Chenussio escort from Albany (1763), **10**:930
Lake Erie news of traders attacked (1763), **10**:723
McLeod defense, **5**:742-43
Niagara trade petitions (1766), **5**:118, 144
on Seneca attacks (1772), **8**:511

Ryder, John, *col.*, **6**:239, 254-55
Rye (vessel), **2**:37
Rye, New York, schoolteacher at, **6**:682, 685
Ryley, Philip, **1**:120; **2**:601; **9**:658
Rynex, Andrew, **13**:502
Sabel River, *see* Riviere au Sable
Sacham, William, **4**:159
Sachanha, **1**:300
Sachem, Thomas, **4**:159
Sacket, John, **10**:853-54
Sackville, Lord George (assumed surname Germain in 1770), **6**:607; **7**:1156; **8**:50; **13**:728-30, 731*n*
Sacondaga patent, **2**:267, 268, 269-70; **5**:237
  Clarke tract, **5**:429, 527, 540; **12**:89, 156, 191-93, 221-24
  Cottgrave land purchase, **8**:323
  fortification of, **9**:140, 299
  Holland tracts, **5**:441
  Jessup patent and, **8**:431; **12**:958
  Johnson will and, **12**:1066, 1069, 1072
  Johnson's house at, **7**:586, 918-19; **12**:826, 893
  Johnson's land holdings in, **7**:1143; **8**:66; **12**:89, 771, 829, 896, 1067
  Kayaderosseras and, **12**:193, 259, 260, 262-63
  lands adjoining, **12**:828-29, 935, 984
  Lane's lands at, **7**:1094, 1112, 1126, 1136, 1144-45, 1154; **8**:19
  Mohawk scalping party out of, **9**:781-82
  Northampton tract, **3**:659
  road repair (1770), **7**:1065
  Roberts land purchase near, **7**:1120
  scouts at, **9**:637
  settlers on, **12**:262
  size of patent, **12**:191, 221, 224, 283, 297
Sacondaga River, **2**:267, 268, 558; **3**:233, 358*n*; **9**:299
Sadachqueda, *see* Sedachqueda patent
Sadagarahis (Canadian Indian), **11**:501
Sadagariwat (Mohawk chief), **3**:154
Sadaghgwedne (Saquoit) Creek, **9**:768, 775
Sadeganaughte (Onondaga chief), **1**:300
Saffer, , *capt.*, **9**:30
Sagagare (Onondaga), **11**:709
Sagayenquaraghta (Onondaga), **4**:123, 124-27; **8**:1107
Sagehsadon (Seneca chief), **10**:44, 48
Sagertyes, **8**:515-16
Sagganas, *see* Saguinan Indians
Saghnagarate (Saghnagarat, Oneida sachem), **10**:626; **12**:244-45, 1018
  Mohegan resettlement (1773-74) and, **12**:1037
Saghsagnageghte (Sagoghseanugeghte—Caghnawaga), **4**:791; **5**:473; **7**:520; **13**:619-21
Saghsanowano Anahario, *see* Paulus (Canajoharie sachem)
Saghstag'hre'yi (Chenundadey chief), **2**:794, 795
Saghtaghroana (Missisauga chief), **12**:838-39
Saginaw (Saganah, Saguinam) Bay, **4**:643; **13**:440-41
  Michilimackinac dependency, **8**:749; **12**:1005
  traders murdered on, **5**:686; **8**:749; **12**:367, 373, 415, 487, 1005
Sa'go'isence (Seneca), **6**:112
Saguarisera (Tuscarora chief), *see* Sequarèsere
Saguddariughta (Onondaga), **10**:900
Saguenay (Saguinan, Saguinam) Indians:
  Detroit numbers (1761) of, **3**:501
  Huron conference (Detroit, 1764), **11**:178, 179
  Michilimackinac attack (1763) and, **4**:509
  Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:475

Saguenay Indians,
Ohio River murders (1767) and, **5**:674, 686, 710, 711, 728-29; **6**:32
Pond murderers delivered by, **8**:787-90, 791-92, 795-97
Pontiac and, **5**:644, 729
Saguonta (Saquanta—Onondaga chief), **13**:517-518
Sahays (Conestoga), **9**:729
Sahikta, **3**:754
Sahoressa (Oneida), **10**:81
Saint Ance La Fond du Lac, **6**:52; **13**:448
Saint Andrews, , **13**:320
Saint Ange de Bellerive, Louis, *capt.*:
Croghan capture by Indians (1765), **11**:839, 877*n*
Fort Chartres command (1764), **4**:627*n*; **5**:373; **11**:457*n*
Pontiac gifts, **4**:677, 678-79
Shawnee Council of 1767 and, **5**:638, 649
Shawnee Council of 1770 and, **7**:689
Spanish troops and, **7**:29; **12**:227-28
war-belts circulated (1772), **8**:638
St. Augustine, **8**:32, 50
Saint Bennards, , Detroit Frenchman, **13**:320
St. Cheap, George, **6**:771
St. Christopher's, **2**:460
St. Clair, , *capt.*, in Westmoreland County, **8**:1064
St. Clair, James, **1**:52
Saint Clair (Sinclair), Sir John, **1**:672*n*, 712, 752; **2**:140; **6**:416, 419
at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
billeting of troops and, **2**:498
at Fort Duquesne, **1**:763, 766
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:401-402
press warrant, **2**:529*n*
return to England (1764), **4**:373
wagon impressment, **2**:502, 530; **3**:3, 5
St. Clair, Patt, *see* Sinclair, Patt
Saint Clair, Lake, **4**:486; **11**:341; **13**:256
Saint Croix, **7**:232; **8**:589
St. Domingo, **1**:117; **3**:507; **10**:979
Saint d'ousgey, *see* Sandusky
St. Eustatius, West Indies, **2**:463*n*
Saint Francis, Lake, **8**:1215
Saint Francis (village), **13**:430. *See also* Abenaki Indians
St. Francis de Sales, Mission of, **3**:279*n*
Saint Fréderic, Fort:
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:446-47, 449-50, 457, 469-70, 473, 695-96; **2**:100, 230, 233
described, **1**:695*n*, 891-92
French destruction of, **3**:128
map, **2**:419-20
map (French) of country between Albany and, **2**:740
Stoddert at, **1**:214, 891-92
Saint Gannvieue, French in, **10**:822
St. Germain, , (interpreter), **3**:523
St. Helena in Distress (satirical comedy), **1**:385
Saint Jerome River, *see* Wabash River
St. John, *see* Russeau, St. Jean
Saint John Lake, **10**:978
Saint John's (St. Jean), Canada, **1**:883; **2**:12, 503, 717, 719
Amherst expedition (1759), **3**:128, 145
Claus route to Canada (1773), **13**:617, 628
French shipbuilding at, **9**:790; **12**:173
Indian whipped at, **4**:790
settler disputes (1774), **12**:1111
Saint John's (St. Jean), Newfoundland, **1**:548*n*

Colvill expedition (1762), **3**:879, 880, 894, 897-98, 902, 907, 908, 910-11, 912, 959-60; **4**:2
Saint John's Day, *see* Holidays, Feast of Saint John
Saint John's Island, **10**:979
government of, **7**:181
St. John's River:
Anderson on, **4**:572; **5**:493
English garrison, **5**:577
French fortification, **1**:446
Newfoundland boundaries, **10**:979
Quebec boundaries, **10**:978
Rouse expedition (1755), **1**:719
St. Joseph, Colombia, **1**:11
Saint Joseph Indians, **4**:169, 408; **5**:373; **6**:275, 327, 509; **8**:587; **10**:807 (*See also* Pottawatomies)
Saint Joseph, Fort, **3**:316, 473
Beau Soleil command (1768), **12**:508, 602
communications, **11**:7
garrison (1761), **10**:295, 326; **13**:250, 252
Grand Sauteur at, **11**:982
Hutchins' visit (1762), **10**:525-26
Indian attack (1763) on, **4**:182, 482; **10**:691, 715, 730, 731, 743, 807; **13**:295
Indians near (1763), **4**:244, 482
Indian threat (1768), **12**:602
interpreter (1761), **3**:552
Michilimackinac dependencies, **13**:447
Rogers plan (1768) of escape to, **12**:441
Schlosser command, **3**:525
Spanish threat (1768), **12**:586
trade, **3**:969; **4**:443; **5**:658; **6**:51; **7**:47; **10**:696, 915*n*; **11**:696-97, 698
traders murdered (1767) near, **6**:434
tribal quarrel (1767) in, **13**:439
St. Joseph's River, **5**:328; **13**:439*n*, 1023
Saint Lawrence River:
British men-of-war on (1756), **2**:495, 503
Caghnawagas on, **10**:805
Canadian boundary and, **1**:268
Crown Point expedition (1748), **1**:141
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:678; **9**:181, 207-208, 275
English control of, **3**:415; **12**:744
Fort Niagara and, **3**:116
Frampton (1746) troops on, **1**:52
French Indian lands on, **12**:67, 118, 172
French strategic use of, **9**:933; **10**:148, 160
French travel on, **3**:133*n*
French warned (1759) of English attack via, **13**:142
Gulf of, **1**:693
Indian canoe travel on, **11**:352-53
Indian guarantee of communications on, **4**:332
Iroquois of, **9**:726
mapped by the Red Head, **13**:124
Missisauga obstruction (1763), **10**:869, 895
Montreal expedition (1760) and, **3**:229; **13**:190
naval warfare on, **1**:719; **2**:53; **3**:47; **9**:777
navigability, **13**:133, 170
New York boundaries and, **8**:556
New York travel via, **3**:315, 577
Québec Government boundaries and, **10**:979
rapids of, **8**:826
Saunders on, **3**:24
trade on, **4**:276, 381; **5**:521; **11**:168

St. Lazaro, Colombia, **1**:11-12
St. Leger, Le Chevalier de, **1**:254-55, 338-39
St. Leger, Barry, **1**:489*n*
St. Lewis, , **4**:673
Saint Louis, Falls of, **5**:66, 155, 183-87; **7**:94; **12**:37, 67
St. Luc, de, **2**:20, 22
St. Luc La Corne, *see* La Corne St. Luc
St. Martin, Dumas, **5**:134
Saint Martin, Jacques (James) Baudry:
  Chesne and, **5**:729-30
  Dalyell and, **10**:764
  at Detroit trade fraud inquiry (1766), **12**:217
  Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:474, 495; **13**:349, 253, 256, 258
  salary, **4**:708; **5**:382, 462, 507, 516; **13**:389
  on peace offers (1764), **11**:229
  Smallman and, **10**:741
Saint Mary, Falls of:
  Chippewa neutrality in Detroit siege (1763), **4**:180, 475, 478, 509; **11**:270
  copper mining installation at, **12**:859, 860-62, 872
  Foxes at, **11**:302
  French Indian intrigue (1765), **11**:566-69
  Indian groups near, **3**:537*n*
  Marsac conference with Ottawas and Chippewas (1765), **4**:803-808
  as Michilimackinac dependency, **13**:448
  Toughkamawiman Indians at, **11**:299, 304
  trade passes to, **3**:969; **12**:356, 450
Saint Mary, Fort, **8**:1068; **13**:397
Saint Memin, Charles Févret, artist, **13**:*xii*, 850
Saint Ogaignes, , French inhabitants of Detroit, **13**:319
Saint Paul, , **5**:45-46, 55, 66, 91, 184, 186; **12**:32-33, 37-39, 48, 67
St. Pé, , Father, S.J., **3**:412
St. Petersburg, Russia, **3**:893; **7**:1079
St. Peter's Church, Albany, **1**:6*n*, 334*n*, 361
St. Peter's Church, Westchester, **7**:25*n*
St. Philips, Colombia, **1**:11
St. Philips, Minorca, surrender of, **2**:531-32
St. Pierre, Legardeur de, **2**:20, 22, 58, 59, 200, 201; **9**:231, 238, 428
St. Pierre, Leonard, **11**:827
St. Pierre, Louis, **11**:827
St. Pierre, fort near Martinique, **3**:626
St. Pierre, Lake, **4**:395; **13**:623
St. Regis, *see* Aughquisasne
Saint Sacrament, Lake:
  Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:484, 695*n*, 847, 880, 881, 882, 883, 888-89, 891
  Johnson's proposed expedition to, **1**:110, 112-15
  prisoner exchange at, **1**:283, 285, 329
  renamed, **1**:893; **2**:9; **10**:1*n*
  See also Lake George
St. Scot, , **7**:948
Saint Sover, , **9**:870
St. Surin, , **4**:672
Saint Verran, Louis Joseph de, Marquis de Montcalm, *see* Montcalm, Louis Joseph de Saint Verran, Marquis de
Saint Vincent (Canadian Indian), Pontiac and, **4**:552, 553, 670, 676; **11**:370, 745
Saint Vincent, (trader), **4**:678
Saint Vincent, West Indies, **5**:823-25; **10**:979
Saint Vincent, Fort, *see* Vincent, Fort
Sainte Foy, **13**:624
  battle of, **3**:244*n*; **10**:173*n*

Saki Indians:
ammunition request (1767), **5**:672
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:531
Croghan Fort Chartres conference (1766), **13**:414
Foxes and, **5**:578; **7**:16; **8**:213, 667, 669
French belts (1766) among, **12**:228
Gorrell visits (1762), **10**:704-705, 708
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:524-25
Illinois Indian hostilities (1767), **13**:426
Michilimackinac conference (1765), **11**:807, 808
Michilimackinac siege (1763) and, **10**:781, 782, 787, 802
Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481, 484, 511; **11**:276, 300-301, 302-303, 304, 325, 336
numbers, **4**:244; **10**:450, 545
Rogers embassies, **5**:369, 764
trade, **10**:708, 714
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-22
Sakikakabowe (Indian), confession of, **8**:795-97
Salaries:
of boatmen, **6**:70; **7**:53; **10**:161, 164, 196; **12**:255, 683; **13**:449
of bondsmen, **1**:20
carpenters (1768), **6**:263
clerks (1767), **13**:449
of English governors of Canada, **4**:226
of Illinois colony government, **5**:329
Johnson's (*See* Johnson, Sir William, salary)
of Indian Affairs employees:
(1756), **9**:490, 538
(1761), **3**:300-301, 304, 329-30, 332, 346, 352-54, 733
(1762), **3**:860-61, 931, 965, 979, 985, 987; **10**:520, 556-57, 560
(1763), **10**:637-38
(1764), **4**:561-63
(1765), **4**:742, 785, 837; **11**:575, 654-55, 831, 892
(1766), **5**:69, 367, 387, 395, 442-46; **12**:51-52, 79, 143, 152, 159, 206, 640-48*passim*
(1767), **5**:535, 548, 559, 602, 613, 699, 731, 789, 851; **6**:32; **12**:301; 377, 379; **13**:421
(1768), **6**:281, 313, 340-41, 353, 356; **12**:554-55, 640-48*passim*, 701, 731-32
(1769), **12**:764-65
(1770), **7**:702; **2**:804-806, 814, 871
(1771), **8**:329; **12**:903, 926-27
(1772), **8**:599-600; **12**:949, 1003-1004
(1773), **8**:952, 978; **12**:1022
(1774), **8**:1097
Canadian Manager, **8**:1103
colonial administration of trade and, **12**:564
Fort Pitt Department, **3**:860-61, 875, 876-77, 931, 965, 987; **4**:222, 575; **5**:100-102
in relation to trade expenses, **4**:561-63
secretary, **2**:515-16, 524-25; **6**:340-41; **10**:355, 435-36; **13**:179, 180
Superintendent's (*See* Johnson, Sir William, salary)
voucher routing, **4**:438-39
(*See also* Interpreters, salaries; Smiths, salaries)
of interpreters (*See* Interpreters, salaries)
judges, **8**:710, 1071
labor, **10**:159, 162, 662; **11**:4; **13**:186, 199, 210
mechanics, in Michilimackinac trade, **13**:450
messengers, **11**:35, 554, 661
military:
Adjutant General, **4**:186
Boston troops (1768), **6**:502
bounties, **13**:206-207, 210

Salaries,
clothing (1738) and, **1**:3
of captain in Indian service, **3**:11
Crown Point (1755) expedition, **1**:478, 491-92, 500-502, 504-508, 510, 513-15, 522-25, 531, 540-42, 594, 604, 611, 615-16, 647, 649, 656, 660, 674, 694-95, 718, 720, 743, 876; **2**:6-7, 66, 180-81, 301, 341, 364, 377, 378, 424, 451, 458, 461; **9**:168-69, 187-88, 219; **13**:72
French, **9**:791
Indian, **1**:60, 82, 89-98, 108-109, 306-307, 500-502, 513-14, 522-25, 531, 541-42, 604, 611, 615, 649; **2**:566-645*passim*, 646, 662; **9**:346, 347, 411, 427, 438, 446, 449, 492-93, 509, 536, 555, 632-33, 639, 644; **10**:991; **13**:41
in King George's War, **1**:60, 89-98, 108-109, 153, 185, 195-96, 270; **9**:9-11, 32-34
lieutenants (1764), **11**:36
of midshipmen, **1**:10
in Seven Years War, **2**:652, 678; **3**:101, 221-22, 277-78; **9**:551, 590; **10**:117
of soldiers working for officers, **6**:548
of Stockbridge Indian privates, **2**:528
of volunteer troops, **4**:4, 273, 283; **11**:168
millwright, **7**:1003
missionary, **4**:17, 47-48; **5**:414-15, 428, 466, 553, 800, 801, 838, 847; **6**:12, 26, 78, 79, 87, 292, 293*n*, 456-57, 545-46; **7**:4, 25, 115, 169, 504, 566, 878-79; **8**:927-28; **9**:398
charitable funds and, **7**:600, 878
double congregations, **7**:213, 248, 250, 265, 281-82, 693
in England, **7**:392
government payment of, **7**:358, 589
increase proposal (1767), **13**:415
of Indian prayer reader, **9**:52, 53
Oquaga, **10**:516
reduction after five years of service, **12**:1078
royal appointment of Roubaud, **3**:279*n*
Seabury on, **7**:213, 248, 291
settler contributions to, **5**:28, 389, 413; **6**:13, 74, 311, 330; **12**:1009, 1077
of New York Assembly members, **8**:722
of New York chief justice, **4**:10*n*; **5**:515
of New York governors, **7**:357, 380
Niagara Carrying Place ferry service, **12**:44
Pontiac's (rumored), **12**:150
postmaster (1765), **11**:663
post riders, **8**:539
of rangers, **2**:838, 840; **9**:907
regulation of trade and, **3**:578-80, 608, 621
of schoolteachers, **6**:531, 544, 747; **7**:3, 291, 574, 693, 879, 892; **8**:307, 320, 928, 1091; **10**:218; **11**:684, 696
of scouts, **1**:131-32, 170, 415
(1756-58), **2**:553, 763, 780; **9**:423-24, 641, 645, 702, 722
(1762-64), **3**:631-33; **4**:325, 400, 401
of servants (1770), **7**:1000
of smiths (*See* Smiths, salaries)
store-keeper, (1772), **8**:600
surveyors (1766), **12**:215
of Surveyor of the Woods of America, **8**:209
in Susquehanna Company, **4**:430
of Wade and Keiuser guide (1771), **8**:65
wage levels (1765-67), **4**:657, 724; **5**:14, 32, 850
wagoners (1764), **11**:518
Warren estate claim, **13**:30-31
woodsmen, **11**:36
See also under names of individuals, e.g., Johnson, Guy, salary

Salem, Massachusetts, **6**:687
Salina (Tekajikhado), **9**:675*n*
Salisbury, Lawrence, **3**:567
Salisbury, Conn., **8**:97
Sallinger, Michael, **10**:248
Salltsman, John, **8**:656
Sally (prisoner), **11**:487
Salmon River, **2**:235*n*; **3**:249
Salsbary, Francis, **7**:469
Salsbary, Francis, Jr., **7**:469
Salsberry, Silvester, **7**:419, 672
Salter, Richard, **11**:859-60
Salt Lick (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Saltonstall, Gurdon (Gov. of Connecticut), **4**:457*n*; **11**:257*n*
Saltonstall family, **6**:687
Sam (Carolina Indian), **9**:503
Sam (Cherokee), **11**:112
Sam, Betty, **4**:154, 160; **11**:433
Sam, Mary, **4**:160
Sam, Sarah, **5**:153
Sampson, Mark, **1**:366
Sampson, Sarah, **5**:153; **11**:433
Sampson (vessel), **12**:1011
Samuel (Delaware), **9**:729; **11**:483
Samuel and Judith (vessel), **1**:251
Sander (Kaghniyokandas—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:175
Sanders, Jacob, **2**:632
Sanders, John, **2**:598; **5**:557; **7**:437, 490
in Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:337, 338
elections (1768-69) and, **6**:131, 599
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Schenectady land division proposal, **7**:1103-1104, 1105, 1122-23; **8**:1018-19
Sanders (Saunders, Sender), Robert:
on Abenaki Indians, **1**:329-30
account for shipping costs (1758), **2**:881
Albany house of, **7**:489
as Albany mayor, **1**:329-30, 361; **9**:70-71; **13**:12-13
Albany trade, **1**:30-31, 35-37, 66, 84, 563; **6**:496
bondsmen, **4**:273
bond payment, **4**:570
cloth bought from, **3**:149; **6**:489; **9**:644
election (1750) and, **1**:293
Elwood estate and, **10**:361-62
financial claims on Johnson, **3**:9-10, 917
on French-Indian raid (1745), **1**:42-43
on French newcomers, **1**:215-16
French prisoner exchange and, **1**:252, 906; **9**:48, 50, 60; **13**:9
Indian expenses, **2**:612, 615; **3**:169
Lydius and, **1**:253
Petry (Johan Jost) and, **9**:870
on runaway slaves in Canada, **9**:69
Welles and Wade and, **4**:572
wheat sales, **7**:793, 797
Sanderson, *sgt.*, **1**:152
Sanderson, Robert, **2**:89
Sandford, *capt.*, **5**:624, **8**:543, 642
Sandfordt, Seger V., **13**:502
Sandusky (Sandouski, Sanduskey):
blockhouse at, **3**:515-16; **10**:295, 316, 319, 322; **13**:260-61
Bradstreet at (1764), **4**:525, 535-36, 546, 547-49, 550, 571, 601-602, 604, 606; **11**:329-33, 341, 365, 376, 386, 391, 392, 492-93
court of enquiry, **4**:552-55; **11**:369-72

Sandusky,
Iroquois refusal to attack from, **11**:373-74, 391
prisoner return to, **11**:440, 442, 521, 541
Croghan at, **3**:500; **4**:625; **10**:322; **13**:229
conferences (Nov., 1767), **13**:437-38, 443-44
Delaware-Shawnee punishment expeditions out of, **11**:174
Hurons of, **4**:503, 547-49; **7**:159; **11**:227-28; **12**:169
murder (1766), **12**:115, 123
Hutchins (1762) at, **10**:522, 544
Indian attack (1763), **4**:95, 182; **10**:686, 730, 741; **13**:293
Indian council (1763), **10**:871, 872, 939
Iroquois council plans at (1761), **3**:405, 438-39, 448-49, 696
Joncaire trade request (1768), **6**:429-31
Maisonville visit (1767), **12**:373
Onondaga return (1765) from, **11**:545-46
Prentice at, **10**:915
schooner grounded (1768) at, **12**:682
Scioto expeditions out of, **4**:389-91, 451
Senecas and, **11**:125
Shawnee application (1774) for settlement permit, **13**:693
Shawnee incendiaries (1765) at, **11**:545
trade regulations (1761), **3**:533, 551
trader murdered near, **8**:551, 562; **12**:973
trading house at, **3**:301
Verchère at, **7**:159
Wabash Indians and, **7**:1153
Wyandottes near, **4**:303, 403, 409, 482; **8**:343, 363; **11**:399, 449, 450, 458
Sandusky Bay, **6**:486, 541, 564; **13**:260, 262
Sandusky River, **4**:509; **11**:233
Bradstreet expedition difficulties on, **11**:492-93, 496, 506, 596
Sandwich, John Montagu, Earl of, **6**:120; **7**:839
Sandy Creek, **7**:725
Sandy Hook, **13**:212
Sandys, (Lord of Trade), **4**:20
Sanford, *lieut.*, **1**:152
Sangblanc, **13**:692, 698
Sanguinet (Sangsuenette), Joseph:
Claus and, **7**:897
Montreal merchants' petition (1766), **5**:133
Rogers bill (1768), **6**:427, 441
Sangunette, C., **5**:134, 169
Sanoughsise (Oneida), *see* Senughsis
Sanughsesse (Onondaga), **5**:718
Santford, Staats, **2**:591
Santiago, Cuba, **1**:11; **3**:879, 880
Saponeys, **4**:242; **9**:560; **13**:268*n*
Saquacoronga, **4**:889
Saquinam, Bay of, *see* Saginaw Bay
Saquinet, , interpreter, **12**:458
Saratoga (Schuylerville), New York, **2**:265, 276
ferry (1755), **9**:291
fortification of Little Carrying Place, **9**:137-38
French attack (1745), **1**:43
French threat of attack (1747), **1**:101-102
garrison (*See* Clinton, Fort)
Lake George attack threats (1756), **9**:553
Marin and, **1**:645*n*
militia reorganization (1767) and, **12**:319-20
Mohawk land claims, **10**:799; **11**:554-55, 605-607, 625-26
Kayaderosseras and, **12**:531
prisoners in Canada, **1**:167, 241
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
Provincial Commissioners' visit (1755), **13**:74

road from Fort Edward, **2**:135, 149, 151, 157, 191, 196-97, 199, 236, 238; **9**:209, 249, 313-14
timber lands, **7**:497
Saratoga Lake, **6**:99
Saratoga Creek, **6**:223
Saratoga Springs, **12**:515*n*
Sardinia, **2**:473; **7**:402
English alliance, **3**:681
Saristageghte (Onondaga sachem), **10**:184, 633; **11**:709
Sarrehoana (Onondaga), sachemhood of, **12**:184
Sarris, Jacob, **7**:463
Sarvis, Peter, *see* Servis, Peter
Sassoonam (Delaware), **6**:559
Walking Purchase and, **3**:782, 802-804, 805, 806, 807, 815-16, 849
Sastaregie (Huron chief), **4**:505; **11**:330
Sasterredsy (Huron chief), **11**:177
Sat (Oneida chief), **6**:738
Sault St. Louis, *see* Caghnawaga; St. Louis, Falls of
Sault Sainte Marie, *see* Saint Mary, Falls of
Saunders, Sir Charles, *admiral*, **3**:24, 681
Saunders, James, **5**:383
Saunders, Robert, *see* Sanders, Robert
Sauquoit Creek, **6**:42*n*, 362; **9**:768, 775
Sauteux, *see* Chippewas
Savage, , in Adems accounts, **13**:553
Savage, , *capt.*, **9**:254
Savanna La Mar, Jamaica, **8**:759
Savannah River, **2**:774
Savile, George, **7**:1156
Sawbridge, , **7**:156
Sawetoa (Seneca), **7**:682
Sawyer, *lieut.*, **2**:161; **9**:254
Saxberry, , Johnson suit (1765), **11**:56-57
Saxe, Maurice, comte de, **2**:25*n*, 91, 352
Saxe-Gotha, Germany, **7**:839
Saxony, **3**:295*n*; **7**:429
Saxton, George, **3**:90
Say, Lord, **5**:460; **11**:261-62
Sayawasse (Saynwase), Joseph (Mohawk), **3**:156; **9**:782
Saybrook, Connecticut, **4**:456; **5**:459-60; **8**:89; **11**:255
Sayengeraghta (Sayenquaraghta—Seneca chief), **10**:830; **12**:626, 628, 912
presents, **9**:588; **10**:514, 519; **12**:899
Seneca peace negotiations (1764), **11**:113, 139-41
Williams mistreatment of, **13**:88
Sayenguaraghta (Onondaga), **10**:900; **12**:365, 369
Sayer, , *capt.*, **3**:90
Sayer, Justice, **2**:769
Sayhoppey (Delaware), **3**:786, 839, 842
Sayondaga Creek, **6**:228
Sayowa (Chenussio sachem), **12**:940
Sayre, Dr. John, **4**:882
Sayre, Stephen, testimony for Susquehanna Company, **10**:484-86
Scafe, William, **13**:732
Scagwareasarah (Onondaga chief), **2**:686
Scahandowana (Skahandowana, Scahentoa, Schohentoa), **4**:66*n*, 67; **9**:923*n*; **10**:720. *See also* Wyoming
Scalping:
of Anahunko Indian (1755) by whites, **9**:201
Banyar on, **1**:772-73; **3**:228
of Canestio expedition prisoners (1764), **4**:336-37, 365, 369, 394, 400; **11**:103-104
in Cherokee raids, **2**:680, 784; **6**:275; **8**:111

Scalping,
of Cherokees, **3**:732; **4**:62
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:535, 894; **2**:8, 223, 224, 226, 228, 238, 251, 258, 275, 325, 561; **9**:232, 283
customs associated with, **7**:993
of the dead, by Cresap, **8**:1164
after Detroit siege (1763), **4**:260; **10**:791
English rewards for, **1**:60-61, 61*n*
in Delaware War, **2**:402, 426, 442, 467, 753
Maryland, **4**:651
Pennsylvanian (1764), **4**:452; **11**:224, 241
French apparatus for, **3**:960
French participation in, **9**:438
French rewards for, **2**:503, 541, 719; **9**:791; **13**:188
German Flats raids, **2**:737, 739-40, 809; **9**:838, 882, 885, 911, 915; **10**:6
Johnson threatened with, **2**:715; **9**:833; **13**:188
in King George's War, **1**:80, 81, 82, 87, 91-92, 94-96, 124, 138, 147, 223-24; **9**:8, 15-31*passim*
Mohawk Canadian trips (1756-57), **9**:488-89, 490, 529, 530, 780, 781, 782, 806
Monongahela defeat, **1**:409-10
on Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:112, 122; **13**:146-47, 150, 153, 154
recovery possibilities, **13**:209-10
"replacement" of the dead and, **2**:375; **9**:586, 587
scouts and, **2**:275, 558
Shawnee party (1762), **3**:670, 693, 698-99, 724, 743; **10**:432-33, 434-35, 543-44, 547
Shawnee-Onondaga hoax (1764), **11**:229
Shuckburgh on, **1**:53
token use of, by French, **10**:535
See also specific incidents; e.g., Stump, Frederick, Missisaugas murdered by; *and see* specific scenes, e.g., Red Stone Creek
Scanaghtradeya, **9**:75
Scanandowa Creek, **13**:683
Scanarady (Cayuga chief):
on Cayuga smith, **9**:794
Easton Council (1758) and, **10**:44
at Fort Johnson Oneida meeting (1757), **9**:834
at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
McMickel condolence, **10**:97-98, 962
on Montreal expedition, **10**:183
Onondaga Council (1761), **10**:221, 222
Susquehanna Purchase deed, **1**:405
"Scaniihaderady," **9**:300
Scano, *see* Bradstreet, John
Scarborough, , *col.*, **9**:341
Scaroyady (Scarooyadi, Scarouady, Monocatootha, Monocantha), Iroquois-Oneida Half King:
Albany visit (1755) with Johnson, **9**:162, 164-65, 202
Banyar and, **2**:461, 465
at condolence for Abraham, **9**:593
Croghan and, **1**:475-76, 590, 637; **2**:28; **9**:196
Delaware and Shawnee uprisings and, **2**:370, 414, 427, 438, 439, 443, 444, 468, 521; **9**:311
Easton Council (1756), **9**:527, 566
Fort Augusta defense (1757) and, **9**:736
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:356, 364
Fort Johnson visit (1756), **9**:462
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois meeting (1757), **9**:595-96, 608, 719, 729, 732, 736
Indian expenses, **9**:645, 650, 652
Iroquois invitation to Winchester Council (1755) and, **9**:154, 155-56
Jersey Indians and, **2**:440

Johnson's commission from Braddock and, **1**:476, 496, 590, 636-37; **9**:196
Morris and, **2**:489
New York visit (1755), **3**:994
Oneida protest (1755) against Susquehanna Purchase, **9**:154-55
Onondaga Council (1756) and, **9**:450
Pemberton and, **9**:442-43
Senecas and, **2**:428
smallpox, **9**:771
sons of, **9**:357, 688
supposed prisoner of French, **2**:542, 545
Susquehanna Purchase deed, **1**:405
with Washington, **2**:542, 545, 816
Scawendady Indians, **2**:564
Scermerhorn, *see* Schermerhorn
Schaghticoke (Scorticoke), **4**:286; **5**:363; **7**:596; **8**:428
Schaghticoke (Scorticoke, Shorticoke) Indians:
Albany land claims and, **4**:4-5; **8**:686; **10**:603-604, 608-609
Bradstreet and, **3**:888, 975; **13**:284-85
Claus conference (1773), **13**:622-23
Feeling captured by, **2**:647
French sympathies, **3**:751
lands adjoining patent of, **4**:387
Mohawk agreement (1768) on land claims, **12**:604
provisions (1765), **4**:637
recruitment (1764), **11**:188-89
Schalck, Jacob, *lieut.*, **12**:909; **13**:626
Schan, William, **13**:506
Schanadarigroenes, *see* Nanticoke Indians
Scheeck, *see* Schick
Schefer, Christian, **6**:241
Schefer, Jacob, Jr., **8**:466-67
Schefer, Johanes, Jr., **6**:241
Schenck, George (Jorg), **3**:522
Schenectady:
Adems medical practice in, **12**:1062*n*
Albany county division and, **6**:780; **7**:21, 60, 61, 100, 155, 1126; **8**:300
Albany Hill, **10**:923
Albany Street, **10**:917, 922
Amherst-Johnson meeting (1760) in, **10**:147, 149-50, 155
Andrews academy, **8**:*x*, 279, 307, 320
Assembly representation, **3**:580*n*
battle of 1748 in, **1**:173-74
boatbuilding, **1**:458, 585, 611, 689; **4**:236; **9**:463, 676; **11**:128; **13**:10
boat maintenance expenses (1765), **11**:992-93
Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **11**:207
in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:507, 510, 512, 516
Caghnawaga ambush and, **1**:146-49
cannon for, **10**:148
carpenters' errands (1763) in, **13**:304, 305, 311, 313, 314
charter, **4**:622, 656, 663, 694, 860, 889; **5**:1, 8
Church of England congregation:
Albany congregation and, **7**:250, 265, 281-82, 693, 812
charter of Saint George's Episcopal Church, **4**:885; **5**:1, 27-29, 390, 392, 410, 428-29, 441, 467, 504-505, 508-509, 553; **6**:13, 28, 293, 330, 464; **12**:14; **13**:378-79, 416
church building, **6**:464, 465, 498, 519, 775; **12**:293*n*
minister appointments, **4**:17, 47; **6**:13, 74, 78, 293, 311, 330, 414-15, 456, 464, 521, 544, 545-56, 616, 636, 685; **7**:102, 249-50, 281-82, 291, 300-301, 390, 394, 567, 588, 693, 811-12, 966; **8**:1, 182, 863, 928; **12**:293, 885, 1078-79; **13**:416
vestrymen's address to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel **8**:1088, 1111

Schenectady,
Claus route to Canada (1773), **13**:617, 627
clerkship, **4**:584, 633; **5**:400
Commissioners' oath, **4**:208
Committee of Correspondence, **7**:251*n*
county boundaries, **6**:17
Davis on life (1769) in, **7**:143
Dutch in, **2**:702; **3**:328-29, 341
Dutch Church in, **4**:734; **10**:917
Dutch-Irish riots (1761), **13**:201
elections:
(1745), **1**:16, 17, 32, 37
(1761), **13**:204
(1763-64), **13**:302
(1768), **6**:123, 130-31, 139; **12**:437
(1769), **6**:571, 575, 585, 593-95, 599, 609, 610
Felinck as schoolmaster in, **1**:201*n*
fort at, **1**:51, 61, 62, 71, 73, 111, 206, 549, 920; **2**:561; **4**:236; **9**:163
Indian resentment, **2**:774
repairs (1763), **10**:922-23
Fort Stanwix Congress provisions, **12**:545, 665, 672
French threats of attack:
(1746), **3**:993; **9**:4*n*
(1748), **1**:131-32, 136, 150
(1755-57), **2**:8, 761-62; **9**:862, 865
(1758), **9**:875, 876, 877, 921, 932; **10**:6, 9, 42
German Flats raid (1757) and, **9**:853-54, 855, 856, 859, 862, 867
Gordon escort to Johnson Hall (1765) from, **13**:375
governor's visit (1771), **8**:139
harvest of 1770, **7**:797-98
Indian attack threats (1763), **4**:215-16; **10**:869, 871, 875, 889, 917-18
Indian school for, **5**:427
Jere murder, **2**:529, 533-34; **9**:495-97, 499-500, 502; **13**:89
Johnson (Warren) in, **13**:185
Johnson's house in, **1**:240
Johnson's land purchases near, **1**:330-31; **6**:622-23, 636-37, 724; **12**:1067
Johnson visit (1748), **13**:11
justice appointments, **3**:609, 625, 651-52, 666; **7**:730
land division (1770), **7**:1022, 1027, 1028-29, 1096-97, 1104, 1105-1107, 1123; **8**:23, 51, 61, 87
Assembly decision (1774), **8**:1018-19
gore behind Kingsland, **8**:109, 160, 174-75, 298-99, 309
Schermerhorn petition for, **12**:879
trustee petitions against, **12**:879; **13**:502-503
liberty pole (1771), **7**:1103-1104
Mahican conference with Guy Johnson (April, 1768), **12**:480-82
map, **3**:631
mayor (1764), **4**:584
Mohawk land claims, **4**:65-66, 87; **8**:936*n*; **10**:555-56, 622, 638-39; **12**:531
Mohawk River defense, **2**:687; **3**:993; **4**:179, 228
Mohawk River freeze (1760), **13**:187
Mohawk River survey, **3**:293, 297
murderer arrested (1765) in, **11**:983
Niagara expedition (1755) and, **1**:598, 599-600, 734, 735, 739, 757, 771, 808; **2**:372, 373; **9**:190, 212-15
Oswego and, **2**:502, 550; **9**:401, 426
Penn (John) journey to Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:596, 609
post office, **4**:45, 49, 64, 68, 78, 845; **5**:36; **11**:878-79
prisoner escort (1747) to, **13**:9
provisions (1767), **12**:324, 325
Ramsay (David) in, **8**:496
recruitment (1763) in, **10**:717
roads, **6**:144-45

smallpox epidemic (1770), **7**:874
smith at, **10**:99
spa north of, **8**:258
Stone Arabia ranger detachment (1757), **13**:101-102
storehouse, **4**:562
trade, **2**:646, 871; **4**:168; **6**:331; **9**:911, 919, 922, 929, 934; **10**:125, 478, 844; **11**:78; **12**:650, 661
winter of 1770-71, **12**:884
Schenevus Creek, *see* Tionondadon
Schermerhorn, Jacob, **4**:257; **7**:457; **12**:811
Schermerhorn, Johannis, **1**:362
Schermerhorn, Lawrence, **12**:677
Schermerhorn, Ryer, **6**:130*n*, 131
Albany county division and, **7**:1025
election of 1769 and, **6**:593-94, 599
Schenectady land division and, **7**:1022, 1027, 1105-1107; **8**:1018-19; **12**:879; **13**:502-503
Schermerhorn (Scermerhorn), Simon, **5**:453, 454; **12**:233
Schesuck (Sheesuck—Narragansett), **4**:155
Schesuck, Betty, **5**:153
Schesuck (Skesock), Daniel, **4**:159, 160
Schesuck (Shesock), Deborah, **4**:155
Schesuck, Elizabeth, **5**:153
Schesuck (Skeezuck), Hannah, **4**:160
Schesuck, Jeams, **5**:153
Schesuck (Skesock), John, **4**:159
Schesuck, Marcy, **5**:153
Schesuck (Shesock), Mary, **4**:160
Schesuck (Sheezuck, Sekesock), Sarah, **4**:155, 160
Schever, John, **11**:947
Schick, Christian, **7**:1020-21; **8**:334
Schimel, Frans, **4**:627
Schlosser, Francis, *ens.*:
Indian attack (1763), **10**:731, 743, 745, 807; **13**:295
Niagara-Detroit Congress journey (1761), **13**:241, 244
Saint Joseph command, **3**:525; **10**:694
Schlosser, J. J., *lieut.*, **4**:882; **5**:126; **11**:979*n*
Schlosser, John Joseph, *capt.*, **12**:249, 347; **13**:466-67
biographical sketch, **10**:581*n*
Canasadagahs and, **5**:628, 650-51, 708-709; **13**:432
company sale, **3**:899-900, 906, 951, 981; **5**:189; **10**:580-81
drafts, **4**:277
Niagara-Detroit journey (1761), **13**:234, 235, 241, 243
plantation purchase, **3**:886, 900, 906, 951, 981
Schlosser, Fort:
agricultural projects (1766), **12**:44, 96
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:308-309
Indian accident near (1764), **4**:454; **11**:245-46
Niagara and, **3**:115, 115*n*; **10**:937
Pfister at, **5**:145, 163
Schlosser command, **10**:581*n*
trade at, **3**:620, 623; **5**:145
Schoharie (Weisersdorp), New York:
Albany county division, **7**:302, 303, 594, 995-96; **8**:300
Becker lands, **8**:466-67, 488-89
in Butler accounts (1766-71), **13**:512, 513, 514, 516
Byrne land purchase (1767), **12**:343 44
defense (1764), **11**:35, 41
Delaware visit (1763) **10**:962
Duane dispute, **5**:547
French arrests in, **2**:748
French threat of attack (1757), **2**:768-69; **13**:101-102, 103-104

Schoharie, New York,
Indian altercations (1758), **10**:59-60, 63-65, 79-80
Indian attack threat (1763), **10**:870, 934, 957, 987
Indian attack threats (1764), **11**:76, 86
Indian petition on land sales (1771), **8**:20-22; **13**:505
Indian removal plans (1763), **10**:960-61
Johnson lands at, **1**:921; **7**:754; **8**:916; **12**:835-36, 854-55, 875, 1067, 1068; **12**:1041
justice appointments (1762), **3**:609, 622
liquor trade, **1**:560
magistrates, **7**:1042
militia, **1**:55, 281; **4**:263, 273, 297, 301, 306, 400-401
mine near, **5**:457; **12**:96-97, 301
missionary, **1**:130; **9**:716
Mohawk River survey (1761) and, **3**:312, 398
Mohawks at, **7**:877; **12**:192, 297-98, 302
Oquagas at, **9**:808, 815; **11**:41
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
roads, **2**:533; **4**:266; **12**:829, 875
scouts at, **4**:400
Schoharie Creek, **8**:1121; **12**:829
Schoharie patent, **6**:75, 83
Ackeson and, **7**:337-38
Adems land indenture (1770) and, **8**:268
Cockburn survey, **7**:1002-1003
Collins *map*, **7**:336
Lawyer tract and, **5**:265-66; **6**:116; **12**:638, 658, 660, 684, 691, 697
Starnbery survey, **8**:1088-89
Schoharies:
Albany meeting (1755) and Hardy message, **2**:86, 92-99
Becker (Nicholas) and, **8**:466-67, 488-89
Caghnawaga scalping (1746), **1**:53
clothing disbursement (1758), **10**:59, 60
English sympathies, **9**:903-904
expenses (March 1755-October 1756) in behalf of, **2**:570, 572, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 585, 590, 593, 594, 597, 611, 614, 633, 639, 640, 643; **3**:150, 153, 156, 166, 180
(1757), **9**:649, 651, 654
(1768-72), **12**:646, 759, 865, 899, 925, 999
food scarcity (1758), **10**:63-65, 79-80
fort, **9**:416, 438
Fort Johnson meetings (1758), **9**:879, 885-86
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:618, 629
Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:810
French information (1757) from, **2**:768; **13**:103
German settlers on lands of, **10**:59-60, 100
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1764), **11**:34
Lake George plunder rumors, **2**:740-41
land sale (1765), **4**:851
land sale protest (1771), **8**:20-22; **13**:505
land sale refusal (1770), **12**:776-77
liquor prohibition request (1755), **1**:560
mine offered Johnson, **12**:96-97, 301
Montreal expedition (1760), **13**:177
Nerban taken prisoner (1757) by, **9**:789
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:276
in Oswego troop census (1760), **10**:175
poverty (1757), **9**:720-21
prisoners (1764), **11**:109
recruitment:
(1755), **2**:86
(1757-58), **9**:780, 781, 936, 940, 945
(1764), **4**:363; **11**:108, 181-82

scouting, **1**:100; **10**:99, 100, 105
Susquehanna Indian meeting (Johnson Hall, Oct. 1763), **10**:896
Van der Heyden account, 4:342
war party (1758), **9**:914
Schonmaker, Rudolphus, *see* Shoemaker, Rudolph
Schools:
Andrews academy, **8**:279, 307, 320
Babcock seminary, **8**:*x*, 857-59, 869-70, 919, 922-23, 980
enrollment list, **7**:145
Jesuit, **7**:959; **9**:480
Johnson's establishment of **4**:708; **5**:403; **6**:710, 711; **7**:169; **8**:*x*
Johnstown Free School, **5**:403; **6**:67; **8**:322-23, 488, 927, 1156
Long Point, **12**:962, 966
Lorette, **8**:726, 743-44
Mohawk, **5**:392-93, 403, 427, 461, 847; **6**:18; **10**:935-36
at Canajoharie, **4**:374; **5**:843; **10**:217-18, 219, 228, 229
at Stockbridge, **1**:233-34, 353-54, 358
Muskingum, **5**:571
Narragansett, **5**:221, 222, 583-85, 588; **6**:60; **11**:642-43
Oneida, **4**:734; **5**:392-93, 427, 553, 845
Oquaga, **5**:591, 596, 695; **10**:515-18
mission sites and, **4**:23, 812-13; **5**:304, 342-43, 383, 403, 407, 427, 436-37, 439-40, 447, 461, 508, 533, 571, 685, 838, 843, 845; **6**:12-13, 18, 66-67, 226-27, 292-94, 414, 456-57, 528, 531; **7**:3, 4, 588-90
Wheelock's college foundation (Dartmouth), **4**:813*n*; **5**:304*n*; **6**:450, 464, 472, 492; **7**:589; **11**:856-59, 859-60; **12**:108-10, 144-46
Wheelock's (Moor's Charity School) in Lebanon:
curricula, **5**:407; **10**:309
establishment of, **3**:569, 832; **4**:812-14, 858; **5**:427, 439; **9**:480-83; **10**:271, 272-74, 309-10, 344, 363; **12**:351
memorial on, **6**:442
pupils of, **3**:556-58, 864; **4**:379-80, 572, 598-99, 701; **10**:272-73, 279-80, 313-14, 345, 440, 468-70, 729; **11**:101-102, 133-34, 161-62, 339, 909; **13**:334*n*
See also Education; Schoolteachers
Schoolteachers:
applications of, **4**:734; **5**:404, 546, 554-55, 801; **6**:13, 79, 463, 682, 685; **7**:868; **8**:*x*, 18, 20, 26-27, 31-32, 68-69; **11**:684, 696
contracts, **1**:245; **4**:267, 273
Mohawk, **7**:290, 693, 841; **11**:555; **13**:194, 300
qualifications of, **5**:437, 728; **6**:191, 531, 544, 710
salaries, **6**:531, 544, 747; **7**:3, 291, 574, 693, 879, 892; **8**:307, 320, 928, 1091
training of **11**:653, 800-801; **12**:350
for Western Indians, **11**:339
Schovenhoven, *see* Van Schoonhoven
Schrader, Simon, **7**:352, 661, 1080; **13**:560
Schramling, George, **8**:334
Schrodel, Johann Louis, **1**:45-46, 45*n*
Schrom, Johannes, **8**:772-73
Schuckburgh, Richard, *see* Shuckburgh, Richard
Schumacher, Rutholf, *see* Shoemaker, Rudolph
Schutt, Solomon, **7**:469
Schuyler, *capt.*, on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:68, 69, 72, 79, 82, 92
Schuyler, Alida, **4**:449
Schuyler, Anthony, **3**:631; **4**:312, 313
Schuyler (Schyler), Mrs. Cornelia, **3**:659
Schuyler, Cornelius, **3**:169
Schuyler, Cortlandt, **8**:352
Schuyler, David, **1**:208, 383; **3**:342, 364
Kayaderosseras deed of 1702, **12**:531

Schuyler, David,
Livingston patent illegal survey and, **3**:613-14, 619, 943; **4**:24, 41, 113, 114, 140-46*passim*; **10**:350, 993-94; **13**:276
will, **4**:449
Schuyler, David, Jr.:
expenses for trips to outposts, **3**:549, 631-33, 643, 657; **4**:64; **13**:179
land holdings, **12**:637*n*
Schuyler, Mrs. Gertrude, **5**:35
Schuyler, Harmanus:
election notice (1769), **6**:585-86
Johnson's Albany land indenture (1759), **10**:119
leather sales, **2**:590
Schuyler (Philip) and, **6**:575
Sheriff appointment, **3**:404, 907; **10**:276, 310
silver work, **2**:618
Schuyler, Rev. Johannes, **1**:130, 130*n*; **9**:716
Schuyler, John, **3**:631; **4**:313; **7**:463; **13**:28
Schuyler, Myndert, **1**:383
Schuyler (Schyler), P., *col.*, **4**:204
Schuyler (Skyler), Peter, **7**:463
Schuyler, Peter (d. 1724), mayor of Albany:
Indian name (Quider), **9**:175
Schuyler, Peter, *capt.* (of Canajoharie militia), **13**:337, 520
Canajoharie fort appointment, **9**:626
Canajoharie sachems' complaints against, **5**:56-58; **12**:345-46
Indian expenses, **2**:614, 621, 625, 639, 643; **3**:171; **9**:644
Schuyler (David) will and, **4**:49
Wraxall visit (1765), **9**:475
Schuyler, Peter, *col.* (of New Jersey Blues)
Amherst and, **3**:125
fall of Oswego and, **2**:564, 653; **9**:533
as French prisoner, **2**:889, 895
Klock petition (1767) to governor, **12**:345-46
land purchases, **3**:858
Niagara expedition and, **1**:499, 598, 599, 616, 739; **9**:190
Oswegatchie village destruction (1760), **13**:171-72
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:426, 433, 436
regiment, **2**:459, 561
Schuyler, Peter (freeholder north of Albany), **1**:364
petition for soldier aid with harvesting (1755), **1**:810
Schuyler, Peter D., **1**:208, 237-38; **9**:535; **13**:17
Klock trial affidavit, **4**:140-41, 145, 146
warning to Johnson, **2**:714-15
Schuyler (Skyler), Philip, **7**:463
in the boat service, **3**:631, 632
Schuyler, Philip, *capt.*, *col.* (of Albany militia), **1**:43, 54, 65, 131, 166, 669
Caghnawaga ambush and, **1**:147, 150
election of 1750 and, **1**:293, 294
Mohawk-Caghnawaga dispute (1747) and, **9**:6
proposed as commissioner of Indian Affairs, **1**:383
Schenectady company returns (1748) and, **9**:12-13
See also Schuyler and DePeyster
Schuyler (Schyler, Seyler), Philip (Philip John), *capt.*, *col.* (later general in the Revolution), **1**:766; **2**:509; **9**:657
Albany county division (1769) petitions, **7**:302
Assembly seat, **7**:1036; **8**:691, 705
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
Auchmuty and, **6**:685
Bradstreet and, **7**:527, 587*n*, 627, 634-35, 641
Bradstreet accounts unpaid (1773), **8**:987
on Caleb court martial, **2**:180
Chancery resignation (1770), **12**:796
Charlotte County judgeship, **8**:463
Colden and, **7**:357

discipline of soldier under, **9**:256
elections (1768-69) and, **6**:127, 571, 574-75, 589-90, 591, 607, 608, 611-12; **12**:691-92
Fort Schuyler and, **10**:82*n*
on horse theft, **6**:99-100
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:783, 784, 793
at Middleton court of inquiry (1755), **9**:286
militia reorganization and, **6**:179*n*, 642, 781; **7**:326; **12**:319
at Mohawk conference (Guy Park, June, 1768), **12**:529
money sent by, **4**:638; **6**:34; **12**:403, 408, 416
Moore's visit to Johnson Hall (1768) and, **6**:344
monument, *photograph*, **8**:370
Oriskany lands of, **11**:5; **12**:183
paymaster appointment, **1**:587
portrait, **6**:100
Queens County gift to Crown Point forces, **13**:57-58
road bill (1770) and, **7**:595*n*
Tryon County and, **8**:*x*, 369, 383; **12**:934, 939
Van Rensselaer commission and, **8**:529, 536, 549
Walton duel, **6**:758, 780
Schuyler, Philip P., **4**:298; **7**:454
Schuyler, Stephen (Steven), *lieut.*, *capt.*, **2**:308, 667, 671-72, 673, 693; **10**:886-87
on Dutch in Albany, **2**:702
at German Flats (1757), **9**:725, 768, 776
at Great Carrying Place, **9**:775
Indian expenses, **2**:612
Indian threats and, **4**:219
at Oneida (1757), **9**:627-28, 779-80
at Onondaga (1757), **9**:584, 602
salary, **9**:654
Schuyler, William, **8**:1208, 1209
Schuyler and DePeyster, Crown Point expedition (1755) supplies, **1**:680, 682, 724, 742, 758, 799, 800, 806, 862
Schuyler, Fort:
abandonment (1766), **12**:96*n*
Frey survey (1767), **5**:668-69
Niagara journey stops, **11**:251; **13**:273
Oneida dispute with sutler (1762), **10**:477, 480-83, 488-89, 502-503, 509-10
Oneida Indian raid, **3**:831, 835, 857, 859, 882, 885
Smith land grant, **3**:559, 676-77
Schuyler, Fort (Rome, New York), *see* Stanwix, Fort
Schuyler's Patent, **1**:367-68, 414
Schuylkill Indians, Walking Purchase and, **3**:802, 804, 805, 806, 807, 815, 816
Schuylkill River, **3**:802, 804, 805, 815, 816
Schweidnitz, Silesia, **3**:892*n*
Schyler, Adoniah, **12**:991
Schylor, *capt.*, **6**:148
Scinatchowin (Pottawatomie chief), **8**:803-805
Scioto (Lower Town of the Shawnees):
Bouquet expedition, **4**:439, 450-51, 462; **11**:211-12, 233, 239
Bradstreet expedition and, **4**:416, 483
Council House, **7**:184
Cresap visit to Shawnees at, **8**:834-35
English attack plans (1764), **4**:378, 389-90, 391, 415, 426, 431; **11**:246
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:522, 545
Indian emigration from, **7**:1149-50; **12**:633, 634-35, 1052, 1056-57
Iroquois Council (1771), **8**:9, 111, 142, 318, 373, 518, 524; **12**:930
King (Thomas) and, **8**:160, 190, 202, 220, 259, 262, 278, 343, 406-408
McKee-Shawnee conference, **12**:914-15
Iroquois Council (1772), **8**:552, 562, 586-87, 630, 638-39, 645, 660
Iroquois Council (1773), **8**:755-57, 889-90, 1093

Scioto,
King (Thomas) mission (1768), **12**:547
Loftus expedition and, **4**:433
McKee (Alexander) at, **10**:577
Mingo migration to, **12**:1034, 1039, 1046
prisoner from, **4**:404
Resident appointment (1772), **12**:943
Seneca murder of Frenchmen (1773) and, **8**:934
Shawnees of Wakatawick and, **12**:1052
Stump murder news (1768), **6**:102
trader murdered (1774) by Cherokees, **12**:1090-91
trading post exception to regulations (1766), **5**:383, 384-85, 399-400; **12**:133, 154-55, 165-66, 181-82, 201-203, 207, 235
Wabash Indian Council:
(1767-68), **5**:686-87; **12**:373, 379; **13**:433-46
(1769), **7**:184-85; **12**:769
(1770), **7**:655, 689, 840, 854-55, 911, 992, 993, 1148; **8**:7; **12**:852
Western and Southern Indian Council (1774), **12**:1081, 1088
Scioto plains, five nations of, *see* Mingoes
Scioto River:
Croghan Indian conferences (1765-66) on, **4**:788, 793; **11**:664, 851, 861; **12**:177; **13**:407
Delaware extermination on, **11**:129, 132, 384
Ohio Company purchase plans and, **7**:591
Shawnee settlements on, **4**:372, 389, 512; **5**:686*n*; **11**:173, 174, 195, 201, 206, 233
water routes, **4**:509
Scipio, David, **1**:713
Sciwatkis (Oneida), **9**:25, 28
Scobaleche (Shawnee chief), **4**:505; **11**:330
Scodobe, Charles, **4**:680
Scoot, Thomas, **7**:919
Scorticoke, *see* Schaghticoke
Scot, Miss , **7**:464
Scot, Mary, **8**:352
Scotland, **1**:44, 220*n*; **12**:16, 158; **13**:1
battle of Culloden, **1**:63
Cochrane in, **5**:376
elections (1768), **6**:98
Falkland Islands crisis (1770), **7**:1029, 1074
Johnson (John) in, **5**:120; **12**:250
Loudoun in, **2**:430
MacDonell on "customs and carriages at home," **8**:916; **12**:1041
party politics (1770), **7**:607
potash pans imports from, **7**:259
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, **1**:234; **4**:572; **10**:271, 272, 273, 279
Scott, Mrs. , **1**:250, 381
Scott, *capt.*, **8**:304
Scott, , *col.*, **6**:491
Scott, Hugh, *lieut.*:
Clark and, **5**:369
Claus delegation (1764) of Montreal duties, **4**:608; **5**:582-83; **11**:390
Claus visit (1773), **13**:618, 623
Hertel drafts, **4**:643, 737; **11**:564
Livingston (John) and, **11**:836
Scott, James, **8**:334
Scott, John, **3**:732, 749
Scott, John, *col.*, **6**:581
marriage of, **7**:1078

Scott, John Morin:
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
biographical note, **4**:33*n*
candidate for Assembly, **6**:83, 152
Catskill patent and, **7**:686
election of 1769 and, **6**:575-76
Kayaderosseras and, **5**:363, 549; **6**:273-74; **11**:852
Klock prosecution, **4**:114
Marsh estate and, **4**:776, 788, 808-809; **5**:227; **11**:715
Marsh legal counsel debts, **13**:373*n*
Marsh suit for clerkship, **4**:33, 101
Society for Promotion of the Arts, **4**:612
Scott, Maria, **1**:188
Scott, Marian, **9**:100
Scott, Thomas, **12**:787, 819, 960
Scottish:
attitudes toward, **4**:341, 342, 526
Canadian influence, **4**:526, 540; **11**:335, 342
election of 1768 and, **6**:152
in Jamaica, **8**:759
settlers on Fraser lands, **4**:824
settlers on Johnson lands, **7**:1025, 1026; **12**:251, 1023, 1041, 1111
Scott's Patent, **1**:428, 440
Scouts, **1**:78, 80, 100, 109, 169, 170
Abenakis and, **1**:583-84, 637
army command of, **4**:185
at Cadaracqui, **9**:408, 583, 630
Caghnawaga ambush of, **1**:146-51
at Canajoharie, **9**:671; **11**:108
Cherokee parties (1758), **9**:959
Crown Point (1757), **9**:720, 722
Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:882-83, 887, 893; **2**:7, 8, 10, 16-17, 41, 49, 59, 66, 77-78, 82-83, 90, 123, 155, 178, 195, 248, 260, 304, 316, 332, 333, 433; **9**:291, 301
court of inquiry on conduct of, **2**:202
at Fort Edward, **2**:94-95, 356
Indian capabilities as, **2**:238, 381-82, 395-96, 553
on Lake George islands, **2**:143, 144, 166-67, 171, 201, 268
at South Bay, **2**:258, 295, 297, 300, 301, 303, 307, 308; **9**:225, 228, 339
at Ticonderoga, **2**:78, 111, 122, 134, 150, 151, 162, 166, 170-71, 182, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 205, 207, 214, 216, 222, 223, 224-26, 228, 242, 250, 256, 268-69, 285, 292, 294, 295, 300, 302, 303, 317; **9**:248, 250, 274, 276, 288, 295-96
at Wood Creek, **2**:258, 279, 295, 300, 301, 303, 307; **9**:339
Detroit, **3**:258
expenses of trips to outposts (1762), **3**:631-33
at Fort Duquesne, **3**:3
Fort Herkimer defense (1763) and, **4**:192
Fort Lévis (1770), **13**:170
French Indian, **1**:731, 744, 751-52
German Flats (1756-58), **2**:739-40, 897; **9**:450, 458, 774, 857, 860
at Great Carrying Place, **2**:759, 760, 816; **9**:426-27, 520
Hopkins's rangers, **4**:148
Iroquois service (1758), **9**:941, 953
at La Gallette, **3**:963; **10**:141-42; **13**:127, 132-33, 138, 140-42, 148, 149, 152, 153, 154, 170
Lake Erie, **10**:138
Lake George attack threats (1756-57), **9**:532, 534, 535, 549-50, 611
Loudoun on, **2**:766-67
map compiled from information of, **2**:420, 422
Mohawk River, **9**:426, 428
New York House resolve on, **1**:129
Niagara (1757), **9**:583

Scouts,
Niagara expedition (1755) and, **1**:598, 739; **2**:35-36
Oneida Carrying Place (1757), **9**:725, 775, 862, 863-67, 877
Oneida Lake, **10**:23, 28; **13**:111
at Oswego, **2**:639, 640, 882-83; **9**:417-18, 420, 422, 426, 432, 437, 444, 509, 511, 512, 514, 520-21, 522, 526, 583, 680, 682, 685, 687-88, 691, 696, 702, 720, 726, 915, 917, 918; **10**:28, 30-31, 51-52, 167
at Oswegatchie, **2**:779-80, 885; **3**:19, 21, 138, 142, 220, 224; **9**:396, 408, 446, 458, 534, 583, 611, 619, 630, 662-63 674, 685, 717, 726; **10**:92-93, 127, 141, 142-43, 148
at Presque Isle, **10**:138
rangers for Mohawk country, **2**:760, 763, 769, 809, 818, 837-38, 840, 886; **3**:993; **4**:231-32, 235; **9**:437-38, 450, 453, 486-87, 494, 641, 645, 826, 906-907, 967; **10**:24
ranger military activity, **3**:316; **9**:793; **10**:101
ranger officers (1770), **7**:631
rewards for prisoners, **3**:257
Sacondaga, **9**:637
salaries of, **1**:131-32, 170, 415; **2**:553, 763, 780; **3**:631-33; **4**:325, 400, 401; **7**:503; **9**:641, 702, 722
scalping of, **2**:275
siege activity, **2**:330
at Ticonderoga, **2**:558, 675 (*See also* Scouts, Crown Point expedition (1755), at Ticonderoga, *supra*)
at Ticonderoga (*See* Ticonderoga, scouts at)
at Toronto, **3**:115
at Wood Creek, **2**:423-24; **9**:339, 445; **13**:111 (*See also* Scouts, Crown Point expedition (1755), at Wood Creek, *supra*)
Scoutson, Jacob, **9**:588, 651
Scovil, James, **7**:170
Scramlin, Ury, **7**:476
Scull, Nicholas, **3**:809, 875*n*, 843
Seabalt, John, **7**:352
Seabright, *gen.*, **7**:1118; **12**:891
Seabrook, Connecticut, **5**:459-60; **8**:89
Seabury (Seberry), Rev. Samuel, **5**:430; **6**:685
biographical sketch, **5**:781*n*
Johnstown missionary offer, **5**:781, 800, 838-39, 843; **6**:12, 17-18, 26, 74, 78, 456, 458; **7**:25, 212-13, 247, 248-49, 282
salary of, **6**:293*n*, 544; **7**:4, 115, 169, 248
Westchester appointment, **7**:25*n*, 30, 53, 115
Sealy, Michael, **1**:870
Seamon, Robert, *see* Simmonds, Robert
Seanawade (Onondago sachem), **1**:365
Searjants, Thomas, **2**:161
Sears, , at New York "tea party," **8**:976
Sears, Isaac, **4**:540; **7**:172, 450; **12**:318*n*, 772
Searson, John, **7**:868
Seaver (Leaver), John, **4**:298; **7**:456
Seber (Sefer, Seiver), Jacob:
named in Johnson patents, **3**:634; **6**:771; **12**:819
naturalization, **3**:357; **7**:352
Seber, William, *see* Seeber, William
Secator, David, **4**:154; **5**:153; **11**:432
Secator, Dinah, **4**:159
Secator (Secutor), Jane, **5**:153
Secator (Secutor), John, **5**:153
Secator, Mary, **4**:159
Secator (Secutor), Migail, **5**:153
Secator (Secutor) Sarah, **5**:153
Sedachqueda (Sidaghqueda) Creek, **12**:685
Sedachqueda patent, **7**:500*n*; **12**:704, 705, 751, 753
See, Catharine, **11**:486

See, George, **11**:485
See, Mary, **11**:486
See, Mich[1], **11**:485
Seeber, William:
accounts, **7**:668, 834; **12**:647, 857
Albany division petition (1771), **8**:333
justice appointment lists, **12**:784, 793
Klock case and, **4**:146
lieutenancy, **7**:456
Segehowanie (Segeohana), Aaron, **3**:163; **8**:957; **9**:795
Seger, John, **1**:354; **3**:756; **4**:134
Seisberger, David, *see* Zeisberger, David
Sejourné, , **4**:778
Selfridge, John, **12**:956
Sembrun, , **5**:133
Seneca George:
Cherokee message to Iroquois (1758), **2**:858-59, 863
at Fort Johnson Oneida meeting (1757), **9**:848
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:619
Harris Ferry-Lancaster meeting (1757), **9**:595-96, 729
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1763), **10**:852
Nanticoke migration (1766) and, **12**:258
present (1758), **3**:154
son's murder, **7**:63, 79, 87, 99, 154, 177, 178, 226, 254, 274
at Susquehanna Indian Congress (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:58, 60-61, 62, 67
Seneca River, **13**:122
Senecas:
Abeel and, **1**:260; **2**:499, 665-66, 668-71, 683; **4**:281; **9**:602
ammunition shortage (1762), **3**:662-63; **10**:514-15, 519
arms purchase prohibitions, **11**:16, 20; **13**:270
arms request (1767), **12**:287
Bradstreet expedition (1764), **11**:214
Canestio (Newkirk) murders (1762), **3**:909, 932, 935, 941-42; **4**:279; **10**:568-69, 618-19
Amherst and, **3**:932-33, 941-42, 983; **4**:64; **10**:611, 613, 614-15, 623-25
Johnson Hall conferences (1763) on, **10**:623-25, 626-36, 648, 649-50, 679, 681-82
Onondaga Council on shelter of murderers, **3**:967, 973-74, 978, 980, 983; **10**:582, 583-86, 588, 590-92, 593-94, 595, 681
relaxation of English demands (1764), **11**:292, 297, 314
Canestio expedition and, **4**:393; **11**:36, 75
Cherokee-Iroquois war (1761), **3**:449, 450; **10**:317, 543
(1762), **3**:662, 698, 732-33, 886
(1763), **10**:866, 891, 943
(1767), **12**:315, 344-45, 374, 389
Cherokee prisoner release (1766), **5**:450, 458
Chippewas and, **4**:493; **12**:379
Choctaw hostilities (1770), **7**:993
Church of England dissenters and, **6**:607
coats for warriors (1757), **1**:95
condolence for Johnson's father, **10**:674
conferences:
Canadesaga (1763), **10**:794, 795, 800-801
Canajoharie (March, 1763), **4**:50, 53
Crow's Town meeting (1762), **10**:598
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace treaty (Johnson Hall, May 1765), **4**:664-65, 733, 736, 738, 743, 760, 786, 792; **11**:702, 705, 706, 718, 782
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo (Mingo Town, 1767), **13**:436
Easton Council (1758) and, **9**:954; **10**:44, 48; **13**:113
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) and, **5**:295, 334
Fort Pitt (1766), **5**:159, 164

Senecas,
Fort Pitt (Croghan, Oct., 1767), **13**:433
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:333, 334, 436, 447; **12**:605-606, 621, 623, 625-26, 628, 629, 636, 666, 667, 670
Geneseo (1758), **9**:946
Harris Ferry-Lancaster (1757), **9**:596, 608, 609, 616, 727, 729, 739-40, 743, 747, 749, 756, 758, 761, 769, 771
Iroquois (Mount Johnson, May 1755), **1**:641; **9**:189
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Feb., 1756), **9**:349, 350, 356, 357-58, 361, 387-88
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, June, 1757), **2**:715, 716, 736
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, July, 1758), **9**:947-48, 961-63
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, March 1759), **10**:88-89, 106
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, March 1761), **10**:236-42
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, April, 1762), **3**:691, 697-99, 706-707, 709, 713, 723-24, 730, 731, 739, 740-41; **10**:419, 432, 436-37, 443-44, 449, 453
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept., 1762), **10**:500, 503, 513, 514-15, 519
Iroquois (German Flats, July, 1763), **4**:172, 197, 202; **10**:752, 754, 756, 769, 831, 835, 837-38
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Sept., 1763), **10**:828, 830-40
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1763), **10**:961
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Jan.-March 1764) on Detroit siege peace, **4**:383, 386-87, 389, 401-402, 406, 407, 409, 414, 418, 425, 447; **11**:105-106, 107-108, 111-12, 113, 114-15, 123; **13**:324
Articles of Peace, **11**:151-57, 163, 172, 290, 281-92, 293, 295-98, 312
Niagara Congress ratification of treaty, **11**:313-24, 327-28
Proceedings, **11**:134-61
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, June, 1764), **11**:234
Iroquois (German Flats, July 1770), **7**:817, 832, 833
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, July, 1771), **12**:911-12
Iroquois Cherokee peace treaty (Johnson Hall, March, 1768), **12**:452
Kanáwagan (1758), **9**:874
Lancaster (1762), **10**:538
Mingo (Johnson Hall, Jan., 1774), **12**:1054, 1055
Niagara (1767), **5**:698
Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481, 512-13, 517; **11**:117, 276; **13**:327
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:475, 518, 580; **10**:363, 721; **13**:236-37, 238; **13**:221, 233-34, 235, 236-37, 238-39, 240, 254-55, 256-57
Onondaga Council (1753), **9**:110, 113, 117-18
Onondaga Council (1756), **9**:450, 452
Onondaga Council (1757), **2**:664-66, 668-72, 694-95, 699, 884; **9**:661-62, 781, 784
Onondaga Council (1758), **9**:874-75
Onondaga Council (1763), **10**:770
Onondaga Council (1764), **4**:367-68
Onondaga Council (1769), **7**:85-87, 93, 119
Onondaga Council (1774), **13**:692
Oswego (1759), **13**:126, 128, 130-32, 137-38, 139, 140, 147, 148, 149, 154, 155, 156, 157
Scioto Congress (1768), **13**:433-34, 436-37
at Seneca (August, 1762), **3**:858
Susquehanna Indian (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:59-60, 63-64
correspondence with outlying Indian groups and, **9**:113, 117, 130, 361, 375, 747
Couagne and, **9**:557, 558
Cresap murders (1774) and, **12**:1116; **13**:666, 670, 676
crop failure (1760), **3**:252-53, 256; **10**:155, 158
Davis invitation to Oswego, **3**:793
Delaware alliance (1763), **10**:791, 903
Delaware migration permission, **11**:661
Delaware prisoner exchange (1765), **4**:649
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755) and, **9**:328-29, 719, 748

Delaware sheltered (1764) by, (*See* Delawares, peace negotiations and offers, Chenussio protection of Squashcutter's party)
Delaware war belts (1767), **5**:662, 676, 698
at Detroit siege (1763), **4**:195, 279
English reduction of Canada and, **10**:316
English sympathizers among, **4**:251, 274
Esopus raid threat (1757), **9**:853
expenses in behalf of:
(1747), **9**:20-27*passim*
(March 1755-October 1756), **2**:582, 599, 601, 606, 614, 622, 632, 633, 641, 643; **3**:149, 150, 153, 154, 161, 166, 167, 168, 172, 174, 176, 177
(1757), **9**:647, 649, 650, 652, 653, 655
(1769), **6**:655, 659; **12**:759, 797
(1770), **12**:801, 803, 856, 863, 864, 865, 866, 868, 897
(1771), **12**:899, 900, 920, 921, 922, 924
(1772), **12**:946, 947, 998, 999, 1002, 1017
(1773), **12**:1018, 1019
Fonda and, **9**:584
fort for, **9**:411, 438, 457-58
Fort Erie firing on soldiers (1770), **7**:942-43, 985-87, 993-94, 1016, 1019, 1041, 1052, 1053-54, 1076, 1117-18, 1125
Fort Frontenac expedition (1758), **10**:51, 52
Fort Johnson visit (1757), **9**:678, 682
Fort Pitt murder (1769), **7**:79
Fort Schlosser and, **5**:145
at Fort Williams, **2**:499
French and, **1**:131, 168, 174-75, 227, 278, 300, 389, 765, 805; **2**:325-36, 386, 680-81, 700, 721, 736; **4**:171; **7**:1040-41; **8**:1144; **9**:462, 612, 631-32, 827, 832-33, 902, 924; **10**:5; **11**:164, 700-701
French service (1757), **9**:687
Frenchmen murdered (1773) on Lake Ontario, **8**:886, 890, 899, 903, 905-906, 913, 1091-92, 1093; **12**:1029, 1036-37, 1054-55, 1089, 1116
murderers released, **8**:925-26, 934, 952-53, 1116, 1131-32, 1135, 1138, 1140-41, 1148, 1164-65; **12**:1102, 1108, 1114, 1116
restitution in furs, **8**:923-24, 925, 951, 1026, 1032, 1048-49, 1086-87, 1132, 1135, 1149, 1167, 1175-76; **13**:666
French threats of attack:
(1756), **9**:342-45
(1758), **2**:792-96, 829; **9**:962, 963; **10**:14, 57
German Flats robbery (1774) of, **13**:674, 679
German Flats visits (1764), **11**:16
Hardenbergh patent and, **7**:323
Hurons on loyalty of, **11**:227
Iroquois alienation attempted (1765), **4**:787
Iroquois Canadian Deputies (1756), **2**:706; **9**:669
Iroquois cessions at Fort Stanwix Treaty (1768) and, **7**:184
Iroquois deputations (1763) to, **10**:804, 830-31, 832-33, 835, 903-905
Iroquois message to the Delawares and, **2**:443
Iroquois neutrality (1757-58) and, **9**:824, 839, 902, 934, 935
Iroquois threat (1771), **8**:470
Jadot (Jadeau) murdered (1767) by, **12**:323
Johnson (Jacob W's) and, **6**:447
Johnson on importance of, **11**:365-66, 701
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764), **11**:251, 253
Johnson tours into country of, **12**:723, 743, 744, 747*n*, 873
Johnson visit (1774), **8**:1172
Johnson visitor (1747) murdered, **1**:112
Joncaire influence, **12**:329
Joncaire visits, **9**:75, 585-86
Kindarunty death and, **10**:67, 70
land rights of, **1**:528, 529; **2**:230-34; **12**:257
New York Treaty (1726), **13**:40

Senecas,
Niagara Carrying Place cessions (Treaty of 1764), **4**:309, 331, 383, 386-87, 414, 437, 447, 502, 516, 517, 546, 878-79, 883; **11**:116, 154-55, 156, 201, 215, 292, 297, 319, 378, 389, 895, 983
Red Stone Creek, **12**:367
liquor trade and, **2**:388; **10**:490, 491
McMickel murder (1758), **10**:86, 88
Mahicans and, **9**:786
mail routes through country of, **4**:300
Miamis and, **2**:774-75; **11**:371
Mingo relationship with, **11**:391-92, 399-403, 470, 498; **12**:367
Minisink raid threat (1757), **9**:853
missionaries among, **4**:598; **5**:390, 392; **7**:877, 878; **11**:741; **12**:26-27
Missisaugas and, **5**:758, 759; **6**:64*n*, 106, 112; **12**:336; **13**:428
Mohawk country threat (1763), **4**:215-16
Montour Niagara journey (1764), **11**:197
in Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:182, 184, 253, 254; **13**:168, 176
Nanticokes and, **11**:60
Niagara attack threats (1761), **10**:402
Niagara Carrying Place ferries, **11**:365, 378, 701, 983; **12**:44, 96; **13**:676
Niagara embassy (1764), **11**:196
Niagara protest (1766) on frontier murders, **12**:137
Niagara soldier murdered (1770) by, **12**:882, 890
Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:120, 134
Niagara visits (1761-65), **4**:286, 427; **10**:332-33; **11**:1, 613
Niagara visits (1766-73), **5**:339; **7**:582-83, 681-83; **8**:178, 508-509, 748-49
numbers, **4**:241; **10**:878
Ohio land sales (1766), **5**:242
Ohio migrations, **2**:864; **8**:641, 778, 783, 855
Ohio River attack (1772), **8**:519
Onondaga message on prisoner return (1764), **11**:379, 478
Oswegatchie scout (1759), **13**:133
Oswegatchies and, **5**:777
Oswego fall and, **2**:553, 563
in Oswego troops (1760) census, **10**:175
Paxtoners and, **7**:483
Pennsylvania condolence present and, **6**:142
Pennsylvania council invitation, **2**:770, 878
Pennsylvania scalping raids upon, **2**:426-27
Piankashaws and, **11**:383
prisoner return (1764), **11**:290, 291, 292, 293, 294-95, 296, 297, 312, 316-17, 318-19, 321, 325
prisoner return (1765), **11**:554, 570, 591, 597, 598, 625, 661, 782, 820
Perthuis sent to gather all prisoners, **11**:722-23, 799, 800, 812-13, 817
prisoner return (1766), **12**:95-96
prisoners, **5**:59; **10**:395, 409, 437, 444, 454, 469, 490, 491, 504
recruitment:
(1756-57), **9**:494, 529, 784, 785, 787, 789
(1758-59), **2**:845, 855, 870; **3**:131, 137; **9**:934-35, 945, 962; **10**:11-13, 17, 21, 38, 87
(1764), to punish Delawares and Shawnees, **4**:387, 389, 399, 402, 570, 575, 578, 609; **11**:132, 150-51, 173, 291, 293, 296, 319, 320, 323
Rogers mistreated (1761) by, **10**:218, 240
Saint Joseph Indians and, **10**:807
Shawnee messages, **12**:374, 379, 916
Shawnee sympathies (1774) in uprising threat, **13**:666, 667, 668, 670, 674, 676
Shawnee war hatchet (1762), **10**:579, 624
smiths, **1**:178, 262, 307; **2**:769-70, 772; **3**:709, 713, 973*n*; **7**:1045-46; **9**:38, 387-88, 689, 868; **10**:490, 491, 514; **12**:95-96
Stevenson and, **7**:223, 681-83, 802, 1040-41; **8**:16, 469, 470, 1108
Stump murder protests (1768), **12**:454
on Susquehanna settlers, **7**:93; **8**:226-27; **9**:142
Teedyuscung and, **2**:864-65, 880; **9**:727

threat of general Indian war (1761), **3**:405-406, 441, 459-67, 482, 510, 519, 521, 546, 599, 691-93, 727; **13**:219-20, 223-24, 225-26, 233, 236-37, 238-39, 268, 270
Huron-Ottawa denouncement, **3**:484, 488, 491-92, 493-94; **13**:253
plan, **3**:438
Wyandot Town conference, **3**:450-53, 456, 511, 512; **13**:227, 230
(1762), **3**:931, 964-65
(1763), **4**:97, 99, 137-38, 176, 183, 213, 220-21, 255
(1767), **5**:737, 785; **12**:386-88; **13**:436
(1769-71), **7**:78-79, 86-87, 483-84, 1052, 1125
(1772), **8**:508-509, 511
Toronto Indians and, **8**:273, 508
trade (1750), **1**:291
(1758), **9**:868-69
(1762), **10**:490, 514
(1763), **10**:830, 831, 836
(1764), **4**:290, 542; **11**:107, 293, 322-23, 338
(1769-72), **7**:717, 1045-46, 1139-40; **8**:508; **12**:693-94
Tuscarora cow killed (1768) by, **12**:670
Vaughan and, **4**:723; **11**:878, 895
Venango murder (1761) of, **13**:233
Vanango raid (1763), **4**:165*n*, 169, 171, 182
Virginia and, **4**:195, 196; **8**:496, 511
Wabash Indians and, **7**:78-79, 652
Wabbicommicot and, **5**:674
wampum belt (1747) for Johnson, **1**:107-108
war belts (1767-68), **5**:662, 676, 717-18; **6**:250, 275
Wempel mission to, **1**:765; **9**:327
Western Indian alliances (1758), **9**:874, 947, 962; **10**:6
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:77, 141, 220, 337
Western Indian influence (1765), **11**:786
Western Indian visits (1759), **3**:28-29
Western revolts of 1763-64:
English plans to punish (1763-64), **4**:235, 252, 303, 308, 348; **10**:813, 830, 831, 835-37, 856-57, 880, 905, 911, 956, 974, 990; **11**:288, 290, 293
hostages (1765), **4**:387, 389, 406, 426, 517, 518, 585, 651, 743; **11**:155 157, 158, 237, 292, 318-19, 321, 325, 337, 358, 379, 384, 479-80, 494, 497, 520
Iroquois attitude toward reprisals against (1763-64), **4**:272, 274, 282-83, 287, 294, 299, 319, 335, 354, 402
Iroquois-Caghnawaga conference (1763), **4**:200, 206
Johnson Hall visits to negotiate peace (October 1763-January 1764), **4**:274, 287, 294-95, 300 (*See also* Senecas, conferences, Iroquois (Johnson Hall, March 1764) on Detroit siege peace, *supra*)
Niagara Carrying Place attacks (1763), **4**:210-11, 213; **10**:815, 816-19, 855, 859, 866, 867, 868-69, 876, 892, 903
Niagara Carrying Place attacks charged to, **4**:407, 409, 414; **11**:194
Ottawa accusations, **10**:939; **11**:288
Pontiac and, **4**:552-54; **11**:810, 813
Presque Isle attack (1763), **10**:727, 728
(*See also* Senecas, land claims, Niagara Carrying Place cessions (Treaty of 1764), *supra*)
white men among, **3**:925, 958; **4**:287-88, 295, 300, 303, 314, 329, 418, 781; **10**:564; **11**:175, 183, 217
White Mingo loss, **6**:136; **12**:461
on William Williams, **2**:517, 524; **9**:490
Wyaloosing and, **11**:91
Senecas, Genesee, *see* Chenussios
Senecas of Ohio, *see* Mingoes
Senegal, **3**:24
Senina (Mohawk), **8**:957, 960
Senneville, , **5**:184, 185, 186, 187

Senooise, Peter, **3**:156, 166
Senossis, **1**:405
Sentinel (newspaper), **11**:712-13
Senuchsis (brother of Joncaire), **9**:585; **10**:38*n*
  Fort Duquesne reinforcement (1758), **10**:38
  Geneseo Council (1758) and, **9**:924, 946, 956
  on Montreal expedition, **10**:182
Senughsis (Canajoharie sachem), **10**:105-106, 571, 573
Senughsis (Oneida), **3**:154; **9**:864; **10**:65
  at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:626, 628
  horse stolen from, **9**:396, 404
Seonando, **3**:26
Sequaresera (Onondaga sachem), *see* Red Head
Sequarèsere (Saquarisera, Sequareefere, Sequareore—Tuscarora chief), **7**:808; **9**:332; **10**:66; **11**:141-42
  at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
  at Ganughsharaga Creek conference (1767), **12**:369
  ginseng trade, **12**:168
  at Johnson (Guy) conferences on Newkirk murders (1762), **10**:587, 589
  Seneca embassies to Detroit (1761), **13**:219-20
Sequienquiraghta (Seneca), **10**:626
Sergeant, John, **1**:233-34
Sergeant, Mrs. , **1**:358
Serihowane (Canajoharie sachem), **4**:50; **10**:402, 723; **11**:25
Serling, John, **4**:248
Serrehoana (Chenussio), **10**:964-66, 971; **11**:157, 321
  French fur traders murdered by Senecas (1773), **12**:1029
  Johnson Hall visit (1769), **12**:797
  on prisoner delivery (1764), **11**:378-80, 384
  son's illness (1771), **12**:912
  Stevenson and, **7**:682, 683
Serriwhanaghsy (Tuscarora), **10**:948, 959
Servants, **1**:52, 166; **4**:575
  army enlistment of, **5**:441, 457, 473, 486, 516
  boarding costs, **7**:326
  bondsmen, **1**:20-21, 257-58; **3**:606; **4**:273; **6**:695-96
  bricklayer, **7**:188
  butler, **4**:328, 417
  children as, **8**:715, 908; **12**:224
  clerk for Johnson Hall, **4**:642; **5**:220, 224
  Collins loan for sheepherding duty (1744), **13**:7
  cooks, **8**:782, 809; **13**:609
  Croghan's servant captured by Kickapoos (1765), **11**:904
  for Darlington, **4**:212
  French, **1**:44
  from Gage, **5**:196
  gardener, **5**:504; **6**:695; **7**:188; **8**:599, 609, 626, 642-43, 797; **13**:552, 553
  household duties of, **9**:340-41
  houseworkers, **4**:877
  indentured, **3**:646; **4**:84, 147, 811, 858; **5**:176, 191-92, 396; **7**:188
    German shipload, **8**:609, 642
    Kain affair, **8**:41-42, 91-92
    Prevost's, **8**:312, 313
    "purchase" of, **4**:191, 879; **5**:72-73, 191-92, 441; **8**:465
  Indian prisoners, **3**:351
  Irish, **1**:39; **4**:9; **7**:188; **8**:609
  Johnson (John) imports from England, **5**:605
  in Johnson will, **12**:1064, 1073
  livery, **7**:354
  McLeod's Nancy, **8**:443
  marriage without permission, **5**:483-84
  mason, **7**:567, 572

medical care of, **4**:254
military, **1**:802
mulatto errand boy, **5**:795
murder of Sinclair's (1767), **5**:590, 600-601, 613, 659, 698, 825; **6**:524-25, 540, 565; **12**:335-36, 366, 373, 663, 682; **13**:441-42
overseer, **11**:573-74; **13**:532
pressing of Johnson's attempted, **1**:786, 841
shoemakers, **8**:609, 626, 643
sickness of, **10**:248
steward for Johnson, **4**:237; **8**:892-93
travelling costs (1760), **13**:184
from Wade, **5**:195, 228
See also Slaves

Servier, , *capt.*, **10**:124; **13**:114
Servis, Christopher:
Canajoharie grant and, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
glebe adjoining land of, **10**:250
land trade offer (1770), **7**:676-77
naturalization, **3**:357

Servis, John, **12**:819
Servis (Sarvis, Service, Servos) Peter:
glebe adjoining land of, **3**:643; **10**:250
Johnson relationship, **12**:1071*n*
named in Johnson patents, **3**:634; **6**:267-68, 286, 301, 315; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:684, 819
naturalization, **3**:357
Oneida lands and, **12**:684 (*See* Servis patent)
order of steel for Johnson, **5**:725-26
as slave overseer, **7**:987

Servis, Peter, Jr., **8**:334; **12**:819; **13**:557
Servis, Philip, **12**:819
Servis patent, **12**:684, 718
Gordon lease and sale (1772), **13**:522-28
grantees, Declaration of Trust, **12**:703, 705
in Johnson will, **12**:1071
patent fees, **6**:286, 301, 315; **13**:491-92
size, **12**:691
Wetherhead negotiations, **6**:140-41, 151-52, 159, 202, 218, 267-68, 286

Servos, Daniel, **7**:680
Seskate (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Seth ("native New York Indian"), land deed (1754) to George II, **11**:945-48
Seth (Mohawk sachem):
Albany Common Council and, **8**:955, 965
on Catawbas, **1**:278
on Mohawk garrison, **9**:498
on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:173

Seth (Tehodinayea—Mohawk), **10**:181; **13**:174
Seth (Schoharie sachem, d. 1757):
death of, **9**:589, 622, 770
land deed (1751) to Johnson, **13**:15-19
on liquor trade, **1**:560
Susquehanna purchase and, **3**:715; **9**:160

Seth (Schoharie sachem):
German settlers on Indian lands, **10**:59-60, 79
Indian expenses, **2**:568, 572, 577, 590, 597, 609, 611; **3**:150, 158, 169; **9**:15, 19
on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:177

Seth (Tuscarora), **8**:1049, 1174; **12**:1109
Seton, *see* Hasenclever, Seton & Croftes
Settaco (Cherokee town), **7**:1131; **8**:58
Settlers:
Bradstreet terms, **7**:774

Settlers,
on Caghnawaga lands, **10**:378
Canadian disadvantages (1774), **12**:1111
copper mines of Lake Superior and, **6**:554
Detroit, **7**:1149
Dutch (*See* Dutch)
Easton Council and, **2**:755
European and native, compared, **13**:196
forcible settlement (*See* Land, forcible settlement of Indian lands)
at Fort Schlosser, **5**:145
French (*See* French)
frontier outrages against Indians, 5:*ix*, 194, 198, 285, 286, 287, 330, 331, 336, 338, 366, 372, 504, 542; **6**:71-73, 202-203; **11**:798-99, 811-12, 844-45; **12**:52-53, 74-75, 99, 108, 130-31, 136, 137, 140, 166, 178-79, 182, 415; **13**:297-98
Carleton and, **5**:451, 479-81
Croghan on, **5**:181-82, 737
Dartmouth and, **8**:890
education and, **9**:481
French sympathies and, **5**:487, 744; **8**:1145
Indian reprisals, **6**:225, 294, 433-34; **7**:76-77, 96-97, 119-20, 150, 154-55, 167, 177, 178, 182, 185, 225, 227, 263, 483-84, 651-53, 654-56, 802, 853, 872, 898, 929; **8**:141, 342, 396, 499, 511, 513, 879, 970, 1083-84, 1104
Indian skin tobacco pouches (1760), **13**:198
Indian visitors and, **12**:72-73
legal redress for, **5**:201, 216, 224-25, 243, 276, 302, 362, 574, 741, 744, 779; **12**:307-308, 376-77
Ohio country (1773-74) colonization, **8**:1150-51, 1164, 1165, 1172-73, 1177, 1178-79, 1182-83, 1185, 1187; **12**:1035-36, 1051-52, 1081, 1084-85, 1088, 1096-97, 1115-16, 1122; **13**:641, 666
Virginian organized attacks, **13**:667-68, 669-72, 674, 676, 677, 679, 682, 695, 701-702
Pennsylvania condolence offering for, **6**:104-105, 107-109, 110, 123-26, 136, 138, 140, 142, 143, 151, 155, 168, 181, 231; **7**:63-64; **12**:425, 432-34, 454, 456, 459-60, 462-64, 470
Pennsylvania measures against **6**:82, 83, 91-92, 96-97, 140, 155; **7**:97; **9**:753-56, 757, 771; **11**:2, 17-18, 19, 31, 56*n*; **12**:401-402, 407, 417, 418, 420-21, 422, 429, 431-32, 453-55, 470; **12**:1124
royal disapproval, **12**:232, 233-34
Shelburne and, **5**:374-75, 450, 454, 462, 469, 479, 494, 556, 617, 762; **12**:383-84
See also specific incidents and areas, e.g., Conestoga Indians, Lancaster massacre of
German immigrants (1765), **4**:635, 811; **5**:73, 413-14
Gordon's, **5**:767, 768, 787, 791, 799; **6**:191-92, 330, 337; **8**:196; **12**:251
Illinois, **3**:523; **4**:363; **5**:324-30
Indian boundary line and (*See* Land, Indian boundary line)
Indian visits to, **3**:527
Indian warfare methods and, **10**:463
Irish, **4**:49; **5**:847; **8**:613-14; **10**:885 (*See also* Irish)
Iroquois protest (1763), **10**:683-84
Johnson encouragement of, **3**:400, 561; **4**:39, 78, 90-91, 320, 576-77, 657; **5**:413-15; **6**:777-78; **7**:1098-99, 1110, 1150-51; **8**:423; **9**:125
Johnson's tenants, **3**:736, 952, 954-55, 968; **4**:70, 237, 364, 572, 575, 642, 708; **5**:19; **7**:261, 274, 321, 683; **10**:282, 885
on Adageghtingue, **12**:829-30, 875
at Cobus Kill, **12**:1111-12
Denniston life deed, **8**:443
German, **4**:572; **7**:395-96; **9**:146-47, 166
Hagerty application, **11**:682-83
Hogeland application, **8**:458
Hooper settlement, **4**:772, 811; **11**:794

Johnson will and, **12**:1066, 1072
Johnstown plans and, **11**:648-49 (*See also* Johnstown)
leather-workers' applications, **8**:40-41
naturalization of fifteen, **7**:1080-90, 1113-15, 1138-39
Northampton, **12**:262, 982
from Oxfordshire, **8**:872
rent book, *photograph*, **6**:600
runaway, **4**:657; **11**:611-12
from Scotland, **7**:1025, 1026; **8**:816; **12**:1023, 1111
settlement terms, **4**:644, 866, 875; **5**:402; **6**:331, 649, 777-78; **7**:1031, 1119; **8**:172, 613-14, 816, 839, 915-17, 1051; **12**:1041-42, 1086-87
Susquehanna and, **7**:64
Kayaderosseras, **4**:451 (*See also* Kayaderosseras)
Kentucky, **8**:889*n*
on Lake Champlain, **4**:217; **10**:885
land improvement time limits, **11**:866-67
on Magin tract, **4**:1-2
Mayfield dispute, **8**:1050-52
missionaries as, **5**:389, 512, 530
Mississippi, **4**:569
in Mohawk country, **1**:8, 14; **3**:619-20; **4**:577
on Mohegan lands, **11**:421-22, 428-29 (*See also* Mohegan Indians, land claims)
motivation of, **7**:601, 750, 762, 763, 876
on Narragansett lands, **11**:409, 410 (*See also* Narragansett Indians, land claims)
New England extirpation of Indians by, **7**:598
New England township patterns, **6**:705-707; **7**:26-27
Niagara, **3**:387, 515, 928; **10**:265, 270, 321-22
Ohio and Illinois colonization proposal, **4**:363; **7**:1132-33; **8**:834-35, 1065
on Oneida lands, **10**:312, 360
outpost maintenance and, **12**:44-45, 116, 123-24, 134, 600
regulation of, **3**:286, 367
rich, **5**:767
river-bank land grants and, **1**:334
Saratoga, **10**:799
Scottish, **4**:824 (*See also* Scottish)
Stockbridge Indian lands, **10**:599-601, 620
Susquehanna (*See* Susquehanna Purchase, settlers on)
Swiss, **3**:356
tenant ejectment, **4**:25, 207, 219, 236, 280; **5**:458 (*See also* Klock, George, Canajoharie land purchases, Livingston patent tenant ejectments)
tenants on Indian lands, **3**:364; **4**:116, 144, 891-92
timber-cutting, **7**:1046; **11**:554-55
trader role as, **11**:7-8
Virginia, **3**:734
Wabash removal of, **8**:417-18, 441, 442-43, 453, 661, 688; **12**:501, 509
Warren estate (1738), **13**:2, 28, 29, 30, 32, 724
Wyoming settlement, **1**:441 (*See also* Susquehanna purchase)
Seues, *see* Sioux
Sevenundia Indians, **9**:81
Seven Years' War:
English declaration (1756), **9**:570, 576
European battles, **3**:144-45, 295, 322, 516
French peace offers, **3**:24, 611
Johnson's summary of his conduct in, **3**:269-75, 509
Laudon in, **3**:284*n*
Narragansett loyalty in, **11**:413
peace negotiations, **3**:911, 930, 936, 937, 949, 953, 960, 982; **4**:2; **10**:179, 584, 592, 613*n*, 617, 640, 649, 652, 659
Peace Treaty (1763), **4**:34, 35, 45, 49, 62, 81, 91-92, 96, 101-102, 104, 137, 222, 255-56, 266-67; **5**:*vii*, *ix*; **6**:157; **7**:7*n*, 269-73, 285; **10**:659-60, 663, 670, 759, 782, 786, 792-94, 804, 914-15, 977; **13**:161

Seven Years' War,
Pennsylvania and, **3**:744
Pitt retirement and, **3**:591
Prussian peace offers, **3**:229, 896
Quaker position in, **2**:776-77
recruitment, **2**:657, 659, 788, 790, 819, 838-39; **3**:12-15, 39-40, 42-43, **44**, 119, 205-206, 671-72, 683, 685, 982; **9**:537-38, 592, 594, 753
Iroquois aid, **2**:715; **3**:19, 27-30, 197-99, 242; **9**:494, 511, 529, **583**, 789, 792, 799-800, 801-802, 803-808, 812-17; **10**:503-504, 510, 664, 680
Neutrality and, **2**:720-23, 724-26, 736, 822; **9**:783-86, 824-30, 833, 838-39, 926, 928-29, 934-35
Ticonderoga attack (1758), **2**:828, 832, 843-44, 851-53, 866-67; **9**:829-30, 889, 891-92, 894, 905, 908-15, 936, 966-67
Russian re-entry, **3**:892-93, 896-97
Russian withdrawal from Germany, **3**:564
Spain's entry into, **3**:658-59, 669, 681; **10**:420-21, 428, 434
Villiers announcement of amity, **10**:819-23
See also specific campaigns and battles, e.g., Niagara expedition (1759)
Severedge, *see* Levermore, Samuel
Sewall, Nathan, **1**:393; **9**:122
Seymor, James, **8**:708, 750; **12**:960
Seymour, , murderer of an Oneida, **5**:419-20; **12**:237, 271; **13**:417-18
Seymour, Thomas, **1**:401, 494
Shacock Indians, *see* Mahicans
Shaddick (Shadock), Anthony, **4**:159; **5**:153
Shaddick (Shadock), Hannah, **4**:155; **5**:154; **11**:433
Shaddick (Shattuck), Jeames, **5**:153
Shaddick (Shadock, Shattock), John, **4**:154, 159; **5**:153, 497-98, 587-89; **11**:432
Shaddick (Shadock), John, Jr., **4**:154; **11**:433
Shaddick (Shadock, Shattock), Joseph, **5**:153
Shaddick (Shadock), Mary, **4**:154; **5**:153; **11**:433
Shaddick (Shadock), Peter, **4**:154, 160; **5**:154; **11**:432
Shaddick (Shadock), Sarah, **4**:154; **5**:153, 154; **11**:433
Shaddick, Tobias, **4**:154; **5**:154; **6**:58-60; **11**:432
English mission of, **6**:81, 88
in Wheelock school, **12**:299
Shafer (Sheaver), *capt.*, **1**:40, 76, 227
Shafer, Nicholas, **5**:202; **12**:819
Shaftsbury, Lord, **8**:203
Shaganoo Indians, **13**:255
Shamblee (Chambly), **2**:503
Shamburn, Christian, **3**:241
Shamindawa, **4**:526, 528; **11**:349, 351
Shammony, **3**:767, 839
Shamokin:
Delaware settlement, **2**:827; **10**:553
Delawares murdered (1761) at, **3**:459; **13**:233
Easton Council and, **2**:754; **3**:759
Fort Stanwix boundary treaty (1768) and, **6**:297; **12**:546
French threats of attack (1757), **9**:642, 736
Harris Ferry meeting (1757) and, **9**:595, 771
Indians murdered (1763) at, **10**:847, 850, 854
Indian threat of attack (1763), **4**:215-16; **10**:869, 875, 894
Iroquois murdered (1766) at, **12**:242
Iroquois warpath, **10**:605
Onondaga agent of Croghan's at, **2**:657-58
Pennsylvania boundary survey (1773) and, **8**:883, 884
quarrels between English and Delawares, Delaware account, **9**:335
southern deputies (1758) at, **9**:964
trade (1757-58), **2**:770, 785; **9**:759-60, 761
Tuscarora migration (1766) and, **12**:240
See also Fort Augusta

Shamokin, Daniel, **11**:404
Shamokin, Peter (Delaware Indian), **2**:682
Shanan, , in Adems accounts, **13**:610
Shane, , **5**:109
Shanings (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Shannon, David, **11**:796
Shapinec (Indian), **5**:643
Sharp, , *capt.*, **7**:284, 303, 796
Sharp, Guysbard, **7**:422
Sharp, James, **1**:405
Sharp, Richard, **6**:474
Sharp, Thomas, **8**:351
Sharp, Tom, **1**:104
Sharpe, George, *see* Sheep, George
Sharpe, Horatio, governor of Maryland:
Braddock defeat and, **1**:745
Brown (Parson Thomas) and, **6**:76, 85
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:587
Hanna and, **8**:544
Mapother and, **4**:523
Maryland boundary and, **5**:486-87, 544; **6**:394-95; **12**:230-31, 256*n*
Nanticokes and, **5**:544-45; **6**:172-73, 238-40, 263-64; **12**:352-53, 528-29
Potomac trade of Cresap, **4**:5, 69; **10**:573-74
Shawnee murdered at Fort Pitt (1765), **4**:642, 646; **11**:540, 569
Will's Creek command, **1**:420, 846
Sharpe, Philip, **5**:551
Shattock, John, *see* Shaddick, John
Shauggowa (Caghnawaga chief), **11**:461
Shautup, Joseph, **4**:375
Shaver, John, **8**:335
Shaw, , **1**:896; **2**:54
Shaw, , *capt.*, of New London, **7**:72; **8**:877, 880
Shaw, , *lieut.*, **4**:671, 676
Shaw & Long, **8**:585, 716
Shawanaxcapowee (Chippewa sachem), **11**:202-203
Shawanese Salt Lick Town (Delaware-Shawnee town), **11**:212
Shawangunk Mountains, **1**:569*n*
Shawaton (Seneca), **7**:583
Shawe, Merrick, *lieut.*, Tenth Regiment, **8**:788; **13**:623*n*
Shaweanadies, **2**:706
Shawnees:
Allegheny Indians and, **9**:779
Bouquet expedition (1764) and, **4**:354, 585, 606-607, 608-609, 612, 651; **11**:384, 385-86, 392
Tuscarrowas conferences, **4**:570-71; **11**:435-47
See also Shawnees, peace negotiations and offers, *infra*
Bradstreet Treaty (1764), **4**:504, 507, 519, 521-22, 524-25, 534-36, 538-39, 540, 543, 546, 548, 583, 616; **11**:328-33, 341, 343-44, 365, 374, 376, 502, 507, 585, 586
Canadian governor's message (1757), **2**:706
Canestio, **11**:36, 132, 159
Captain Bull on, **11**:119
Catawba abduction (1763), **4**:188
Chenango Council (1756), **9**:609, 744, 747, 752
Chenussio Council (1762) and, **3**:699, 724
Cherokees and, **2**:427-28, 848; **3**:337, 449; **4**:426; **7**:184, 404, 1131; **8**:58, 70, 340; **10**:522, 535; **11**:176, 195, 244; **12**:600, 822, 1090-91
Cherokee-Iroquois peace treaty (1768), **12**:464, 472, 473
Chippewas and, **4**:493; **12**:600
Creek embassies (1770), **12**:872-73
Creek threat of uprising (1774) and, **8**:1044, 1085, 1086, 1104, 1118

Shawnees,
Cresap land purchases, **12**:292
Croghan conferences (winter, 1760-61), **3**:294, 302
Croghan Illinois expedition (1764-65), **4**:625, 788, 793, 823-24, 828, 847-48, 873, 878; **5**:45, 110; **11**:628, 743, 831, 837, 838, 841, 846, 900
Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **4**:640-41, 786; **11**:723-34, 736-38, 751, 769, 842, 843
Croghan Illinois expedition (1766), **5**:111; **13**:406-407, 407-10, 413, 414
Delaware-Mingo conference (Johnson Hall, Nov., 1768), **12**:632-35
Detroit alliances, **3**:502
Detroit attack (1769), **6**:750-51, 776; **12**:722
Detroit conference (Lernoutte and Kayashuta, Aug., 1774), **13**:666
Detroit murders (1765), **4**:650; **11**:587, 588, 602
Detroit visit (1759), **10**:132-33
Easton Council (1756) and, **9**:744, 746, 750-51
English condolence (1765), **4**:883
English embassy (1772-73), **8**:647-49, 674-75, 689
English reduction of Canada and, **10**:316
English reprisal plans, **4**:235, 252, 303, 309, 321, 323, 324, 329, 334, 348, 354, 372, 373, 396, 402, 406, 416, 426, 483, 509, 519, 597; **11**:201, 206, 213, 334, 344, 365, 373-74, 392
expenses in behalf of, **6**:656, 661, 758, 759, 797, 857, 921
Fauquier conference request (1768), **12**:415
Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (1756), Delaware-Shawnee treaty, **9**:475-79, 488, 522, 592, 594, 615, 744, 755
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, April, 1760), **3**:208-17
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Oct., 1767), **13**:433-34
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Dec., 1767), **13**:444-46
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, summer, 1768), **6**:122, 176, 224-25, 333, 334; **12**:500
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, Oct., 1773), Kayashuta report on, **12**:1048-50, 1052
Fort Pitt Council (1766), **5**:159
Fort Pitt Iroquois conference (Feb., 1774), **12**:1081
Fort Pitt murder (1765), **4**:642, 646; **11**:569, 586-87, 603
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:308, 316-17, 333, 335, 406, 407, 423, 429, 436, 447, 467, 536; **7**:705; **12**:488, 490, 500, 507, 527, 543, 550, 564, 600, 606, 618, 629, 632, 636, 648, 673, 737
French embassy (1763), **10**:767
French information (1757) from, **9**:591-92, 593-94
French-Spanish war threats (1768) and, **12**:602
French sympathies, **2**:29, 368; **4**:585, 620, 622, 742; **11**:475, 482, 498, 558, 585
French troops among, **3**:316
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:615, 624, 719, 731-32, 733, 736, 737, 743, 746-49, 751-52, 761, 762, 763, 771
Hurons and, **3**:495, 497, 499; **7**:316; **11**:228; **13**:686-87
illegal settlements among, **6**:5
Illinois Indians and, **8**:406, 661, 688-89
Indian boundary line and, **6**:205, 283, 308; **8**:76; **12**:476
Indian claim in appeal (1771) against sale as a slave, **12**:909-10
interpreter appointed by Carleton, **7**:159, 221-22, 257
Iroquois domination of, **8**:75-76, 406, 640, 648, 675, 688-89, 837; **9**:310; **12**:937
Iroquois proposal to "shake off," **8**:1032; **12**:1054, 1056-57, 1093-94, 1099, 1116; **13**:640, 679, 682
Iroquois embassies:
(1755), **2**:359-60
(1756), **2**:411, 426, 432, 439-40, 443, 445-46, 447, 452, 469-71; **9**:310-11, 328-29, 333-34, 353-54, 360, 364, 371, 373-74, 382-83, 400, 424-25, 429-30, 435, 439-40, 451, 455-57, 477, 540-41 (*See also* Iroquois, Onondaga Council (1756))
(1774), **8**:1199

Iroquois peace belts (1772) delivered by, **8**:586, 587
Iroquois recruitment (1763-64) to punish, **4**:207, 252, 272, 274, 281, 291, 361, 365, 369, 371-72, 373, 387, 389, 399, 402, 406, 501, 551; **10**:974, 990; **11**:24, 33, 52-53, 54, 61, 68, 143-44, 149-51, 152, 157-61, 170, 173, 182, 184-85, 186, 191, 205-209, 233-37, 337, 373-74, 472
Iroquois refusal to attack (1764), **11**:401-402, 504-505
Iroquois war-hatchet accusations (1774), **8**:1057-58
on jailed Indian (1757), **9**:685, 686
Johnson conference (Fort Johnson, 1756), **9**:348, 349, 393, 394
Johnson conference (Fort Johnson, 1757), **2**:710*n*; **9**:676-78, 685, 690, 693, 695, 700, 710, 718
Johnson conference invitation (Johnson Hall, 1773), **8**:822, 837
Joncaire visit (1764), **11**:403-404
Kickapoos and, **5**:201, 216; **8**:661
King (Thomas) mission (Fort Pitt, 1770), **7**:1121
Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **3**:921; **10**:546, 547-48, 576-77; **13**:280
land claims, **8**:76
Logstown murder (1766), **12**:123
Lower Town (*See* Scioto)
McKee (Alexander) post among, **3**:921, 931; **5**:701, 710, 738; **7**:182, 609-10, 651, 689; **8**:1011-13
Croghan instructions, **10**:543, 546-48
Fort Pitt conference (March, 1774), **12**:1083-86
Fort Pitt speech (1773), **8**:834-35, 865, 876
transactions (1762), **3**:964-65; **10**:576-80
Maryland and, **4**:235; **7**:651
Miamis and, **1**:431; **4**:387, 390, 674-75; **11**:206
embassies (1773-74), **12**:1045-46, 1054, 1056, 1080
Mingo relationship, **11**:399-400
Mitchell (trader) murdered by, **12**:375
Muskingum conference (Croghan, Nov., 1767), **13**:437
New Orleans visit (1772), **8**:586
New York raids (1755), **2**:359, 418-19; **9**:328, 331
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:512, 513
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:468, 475, 492-93, 524; **13**:246, 252, 254, 255, 257
North Carolina raids (1754), **1**:496
numbers, **4**:243; **10**:545; **11**:618
Ohio colonization plans and, **8**:834-35, 889-90; **12**:1084-85; **13**:666, 701
Ohio migration of, **2**:820; **7**:1149-50; **10**:974-75
Ohio River murders (1766) of, **12**:91-92, 105, 139; **13**:406-407, 413
Ohio River murders (1774) and, **8**:1084
Ohio towns listed by Bouquet, **11**:212
Onondaga Council (1756) and, **2**:494, 496, 499, 506, 509, 657-58; **9**:439, 451-52, 478-79
Onondaga Council (1772), **8**:679; **12**:1050
Onondaga Council (1774), **13**:676, 681-82, 694, 700-701
Onondaga Delaware Council (1757), **9**:779
Oquagas and, **9**:682-83
Osages and, **8**:843
Ottawa confederacy, **10**:867, 891-92, 974
Owens among, **4**:152
peace negotiations and offers (1764-65), **4**:437, 608-609, 612-13, 620, 624, 625, 628-29, 640-41, 646-47, 650, 667, 698, 710, 723, 740, 770, 772, 777, 778, 782; **11**:392, 397, 660, 743-44, 750-51, 823, 846, 847-50, 877
Bouquet conferences, **11**:435-47, 447-67, 496-98, 499, 509, 519, 526-27
Bouquet message from Benevissica, **11**:558-59
hostages, **4**:585, 606-607, 628, 641, 643, 651, 718; **11**:482, 483-84, 510-11, 515-16, 519, 526-27, 530-31, 537, 540, 544-45, 552, 577, 585, 659, 725
peace treaty (Johnson Hall, July, 1765), **4**:633, 774, 782, 783, 793
deputies, **4**:586; **11**:458, 466, 475, 482, 511, 565, 604, 659, 725, 727, 736, 737, 755, 778, 781, 798, 800, 822-23, 831; **13**:378

Shawnees,
Kickapoo murder of, **11**:837, 841, 846, 854, 893, 900, 901, 905, 906-907, 959, 969, 983, 988; **12**:8, 40, 48-49, 79, 100-101; **13**:389
ratification, **11**:869, 896
terms, **11**:496-97, 516, 565-66, 585, 588, 644, 650, 662, 664, 726, 761, 768, 810, 815, 845, 861
Pennsylvania compensations (1768) to, **6**:92
Pennsylvania raids (1755-56), **2**:368-70, 394, 409, 414, 657; **9**:309-11; **13**:76-77
Pennsylvania Proclamation of War against Delawares, **2**:469, 716
Pennsylvania Treaty, **2**:402, 752, 755, 771
Philadelphia Council (1762), **3**:733; **10**:528
Pittsburgh conference (Oct., 1773) on trader warning, **12**:1034-36
Pottawatomies and, **8**:117; **11**:765
pretense of authority from Johnson (1772), **8**:661, 688-89
prisoners of, **3**:351; **4**:63; **6**:409; **10**:317-18, 328, 546-48, 576-78, 596-97, 659-60; **11**:169, 440-67*passim*, 484-91*passim*, 498, 510-11, 527, 531, 727-28, 755, 778, 810, 831, 861; **13**:132
provision disbursement (1768), **12**:734, 737, 739
recruitment (1756), **9**:494, 804, 827
Red Stone Creek settler removal (1767), **12**:367
Sandusky Council (1761), **3**:405, 438, 448, 696
Sandusky Council (1763), **4**:255; **10**:939
Sandusky settlement permit refused (1774), **13**:693
scalping party (1762), **3**:670, 693, 698-99, 724, 740, 743, 890; **10**:432-33, 435, 452, 456-57, 458, 460, 543-44, 547, 578
Scioto conference (Croghan, 1766), **13**:407
Scioto conference (McKee, July, 1771), **12**:914-15
Scioto Council (1767-68), **5**:637, 638, 648, 649, 670, 686, 701, 710, 736-37; **12**:373, 379; **13**:433-46
Scioto Council (1770), **7**:655, 689, 722, 840, 854-55, 911, 992; **12**:769
Scioto Council (1772), **8**:586, 645
Seneca-Ottawa meeting (1764), **4**:495
Seneca land sales (1766), **5**:241-42
Seneca messages (1767), **12**:374, 388
Seneca shelter (1764) of, **11**:184-85
sickness (1762) among, **10**:528, 578
small pox epidemic (1765), **4**:641; **11**:618
Stockbridge Indian message (1763), **10**:931
Stump murders and, **6**:102, 110, 128-29
Susquehanna settlements, **9**:565, 591, 592, 593-94
threat of general Indian War (1762), **3**:964-65; **10**:579, 624
(1763), **4**:95-100, 180, 235
(1769), **7**:182, 185, 196
(1770), **7**:404-406, 407-408, 651, 654-56, 669, 689
(1771), **7**:1131, 1153
(1773), **12**:1032-36, 1045-47, 1056-57
(1774), **12**:1081-82, 1085, 1087-90, 1093-94, 1099, 1115, 1122; **13**:640, 667-68, 671, 681-82
Iroquois aid appealed for, **13**:669-70, 671, 674, 676, 699, 700
trade, **5**:344, 346, 365, 458; **10**:328-29; **12**:246, 915
Illinois opening (1764-65), **4**:622, 704-705, 707; **11**:544, 644, 760
Scioto exception to Indian trade regulations (1766), **5**:383, 384-85, 399-400; **12**:133, 154-55, 165-66, 181-82, 201-203, 207, 218
trader warning (1773) and implication of Mingos, **12**:1032-36, 1046-47
trade indemnities (1766), **5**:38
Treaty of 1701, **11**:463
Villiers message (1763), **10**:819-22
Virginian hostilities, **2**:427-28; **4**:201, 235; **8**:1182-83; **10**:834
frontier murder of traders (1774), **12**:1080-81, 1082, 1083-84
speech (1767) to the Governor, **5**:665-66
Virginia Militia raised (1774) against, **8**:1182-83; **13**:687, 688-89, 693, 695, 696, 698-99, 701, 704

Wabash Council (1762), **10**:547
Wabash Indians and, **6**:102, 512; **7**:77, 78-79, 134, 138, 140, 332, 405; **8**:835, 842-43
war-belt circulation:
(1767-68), **5**:717-18, 751, 755; **6**:250; **12**:543-44
(1769-73), **6**:720; **7**:149; **8**:645-46, 1016; **12**:916
Welch (trader) murdered by, **12**:99
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:6-11, 36, 57-58, 75-78, 259, 260-61, 406-407, 441
Western Indian influence of, **12**:917
Western revolts of 1763 (Pontiac Uprising) and, **4**:279; **10**:723, 757
Wyoming fortification and, **9**:923
Shay, (chief justice), **7**:952
Sheard, Philip, **7**:666
Shee, John, **5**:504-505
Sheep (Sharpe), George, **7**:352, 1084
Sheep, **2**:620, 633, 634, 639; **7**:39
breeding, **11**:562; **13**:199, 203
condolence gift for Gilliane, **2**:579
Croghan gift, **7**:10
for Crown Point (1755) forces, **2**:145, 247; **9**:294, 315, 319-20; **13**:57-58
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) disbursement, **12**:667
herding labor, **13**:7, 533
Johnson bequests, **12**:1065
Mohawk River, **4**:657
prices (1755-56), **2**:582, 602, 605, 606, 619, 633, 634, 639
thefts, **4**:164, 575, 595, 626; **10**:498; **11**:468, 512-14, 517; **13**:287
West Indian, **13**:189, 201
Wetherhead trade, **5**:748; **7**:488
wolves and, **13**:186
Sheesuck (Narragansetts), *see* Schesuck
Sheet, Jacob, **7**:892
Sheezuck, *see* Schesuck
Sheffer, Adam, **10**:234
Shehan, Mrs., **6**:644
Sheipt, *maj.*, **7**:1079
Shekonijkamynanee Indians, **11**:295
Shelburne, William Petty Fitzmaurice, 2nd Earl of, **5**:507, 542, 559, 790; **12**:178, 236-37, 278
Albany Clerkship appointment (1766), **5**:418
Anglican bishops and, **5**:586, 840, 842; **6**:164, 165
Caghnawaga message (1766), **12**:157
on Canajoharie grant, **5**:820-21; **12**:341, 392
colonial administration of trade and, **6**:281, 282, 488, 628
copper interests and, **6**:553
on Creeks in West Florida, **5**:493-94
on forcible settlement of Indian lands, **5**:567, 850; **12**:367
on frontier outrages, **5**:374-75, 450, 454, 462, 469, 479, 494, 556, 617; **12**:232, 233-34, 260, 261, 383-84
George III and, **6**:579*n*
Gordon (Lord Adam) and, **12**:249, 316
on Indian Affairs reorganization plan (1766), **5**:447-49, 661
Indian Affairs Secretaryship and, **12**:334
Indian boundary line and, **5**:793, 855; **6**:22-23, 32, 61, 62, 66, 119, 129, 137-38, 143, 147, 178, 184, 200-201, 225, 584, 627; **12**:31-32, 392, 405, 406, 459, 462, 465-66, 473
Owegy (New York boundary) issue, **6**:205, 211, 333, 395; **12**:476, 493, 501
rejection of cessions, **6**:652
Iroquois-Cherokee-Canadian Confederacy Congress (1770), **7**:412
Johnson (John) and, **5**:475-76, 477

Shelburne, Earl of,
Kayaderosseras and, **5**:732; **12**:367-68
Kempe and, **5**:707, 763-64; **6**:97-98
portrait, **5**:566
resignation (1768), **12**:406, 511-12, 631; **13**:465
return to the Ministry (1770), **7**:375
Rogers and, **5**:764, 850
threat of general Indian War (1767) and, **5**:762-64
trade regulations and, **5**:524, 525, 566-67, 697-98, 850
Wappinger land claims and, **5**:394-95, 525; **12**:268, 303
Wharton and, **6**:579-80, 628, 633-34
Sheldon, Joseph, *ensign*, **9**:272
Shellberger, , **10**:736
Shells, conch, **1**:540
Shepard, , Stockbridge Indian lands and, **12**:973
Shepelanquanahund (Delaware), **3**:781
Shephard, Benjamin, **4**:497
Shepherd, William, **12**:981
Shepperton, *see* Chapoton, Jean Baptiste
Sheriff, William, *lieut., maj.*, **3**:259*n*; **7**:1, 464*n*
Sherlock, , drummer and deserter, **10**:684
Chenussio shelter of, **4**:492, 495, 498; **11**:319, 812, 833
Sherlock, James, **3**:518; **5**:247
Sherlock, Nickolas, **1**:195, 196
Sherlock, Thomas, bishop of London, **8**:354
Shesock (Narragansett family), *see* Schesuck
Shick Calamy, John (Cayuga chief): at Lancaster Council (1762), **10**:538-39
Wyoming lands guardianship, **9**:143, 155
Shikellimy (Oneida chief), *see* Shick Calamy, John
Shingo (Delaware sachem), **2**:439, 443; **10**:214, 576, 685
Shinhore (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Shink (Skink), George, **7**:352, 1089-90
Shipboy, John, **7**:477
Shipboy, Thomas, **4**:882; **11**:908
accounts, **6**:36-37; **7**:1034-35; **8**:64
Barrow and, **8**:716
bills protested, **7**:608
cloth orders, **5**:493, 794; **13**:480
cork order, **8**:412
Couagne draft, **4**:280
Croghan payment stopped (1770), **7**:477
foodstuffs sent by, **7**:971
furniture orders, **7**:337
Gladwin account, **4**:299; **11**:19
Knox and, **4**:299, 353
leather order, **8**:420-21
medicine sent by, **7**:465
mill saw order, **7**:530
Scott draft, **4**:737
wine sent by, **7**:466, 499, 564, 573
Shiphard, Robert, **7**:437
Shippen, Joseph, Jr., **7**:254*n*; **9**:733
Shippensburgh (Sheppensburgh), **1**:722; **4**:630
Ships, *see* Boats; Naval warfare; *and see* names of specific ships, e.g., *Antelope* (vessel)
Shipton, I., **13**:94
Shirl, John, **1**:352-53
Shirley, Madam , **1**:65
Shirley, (interpreter), **5**:253
Shirley, John, *capt.*, **2**:352
Shirley, Governor William, *maj. gen.*: **1**:825, 886-87; **2**:266; **9**:386
Albany meeting with Johnson (1755), **9**:193, 275, 299

Alexandria Council (1755) and, **13**:59*n*
Articles of War and, **1**:587
biographical sketch, **1**:119*n*
Boston slave census, (1754), **1**:438
boundary commission and, **1**:262, 268
Braddock's instructions to, **2**:229-35
British account of dispute with Johnson, **2**:2-3, 10, 441, 484
Caghnawaga neutrality and, **1**:390
on Canadian Indians in New York, **1**:543-44, 565, 596, 744, 751-52, 753-54
on Clinton's meeting (1748) with Indians, **1**:172
Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America, **2**:34, 35, 271, 282, 285, 287, 389, 409, 413, 434-35; **9**:168*n*, 365, 368
succeeded by Loudoun, **2**:450-51, 471; **9**:399, 472
Crown Point expedition (1755) and:
Banyar's report to, on munitions, **1**:652, 686
Battle of Lake George and, **2**:31-32, 57-62, 71, 95-98, 136, 146-47, 165, 169, 194; **9**:228-33
commission to Johnson as commander of, **1**:445-51, 448-49, 456-59, 460-63, 472-75; **13**:40, 41, 79
Council of Provincial Officers, **2**:304-305, 314, 324; **13**:70
dismissal of troops and, **2**:307, 309; **13**:69
Indian officers' commissions, **1**:750; **2**:350-51; **13**:41
Johnson called to New York by, **2**:337-38, 354, 395
Johnson report from Lake George (Nov. 1755), **2**:278-79, 281
Johnson's letters on military situation following Battle of Lake George, **2**:73-78; **9**:228-33
Johnson's report (Sept. 1755), **1**:892-94; **2**:34-36
Lake George request for government instructions and, **2**:193-95; **9**:256
land survey around Fort Edward, **2**:327, 353
Massachusetts Assembly and, **2**:147-48, 246
orders to Johnson, **1**:777
payment of troops, **1**:491-92, 500-502, 504-508, 513, 540-42, 587, 604, 647, 676, 690; **2**:378; **9**:168-69, 188, 219
provisions for, **1**:519-20, 525, 534, 540-46, 557, 563, 568, 587-88, 590, 591, 598-99, 611, 613-18, 645, 690, 693, 721, 723*n*, 736, 761, 884; **2**:279, 281; **9**:167-68, 206, 298, 306, 339; **13**:41-42, 43
recruiting for, **1**:518, 551-56, 577, 601-602, 674, 687, 689, 735-36, 792, 858; **2**:1-2; **9**:168-169, 188, 205
threats of French attack on Lake George (Nov. 1755), **2**:290, 292, 293, 294, 296, 297-98, 299, 303; **9**:305, 318
on Ticonderoga, **2**:59, 60, 61, 62, 97-98, 100-101, 194, 227-28
on troops for November attack on the Point, **2**:313-14
See also Crown Point expedition (1755), recruitment, diversion of forces to Niagara expedition
debt to the Crown, **10**:349
DeLancey conference in Albany (1755), **1**:706
Delaware uprisings and, **2**:447, 467-71; **9**:330-31, 424-25, 429-30, 435, 439-40, 451-52
Dunbar and, **1**:845, 846, 858, 874
English credit of, **1**:260; **13**:76
French threats (1756) on Oswego, **9**:343, 345-47, 365, 397
on garrisoning of Indian forts, **2**:479-80; **9**:334, 354, 378-79, 384, 410, 411, 416, 425, 427, 428, 430, 435, 438, 441, 461-62
German Flats raid rumors (1756) and, **9**:449-50, 458-59, 460, 462
Glasier and, **9**:472
Great Carrying Place raid (1756) and, **9**:414-15, 417-18, 424, 426, 437
Indian Affairs:
disbursements (1747) and, **13**:8
fund, **2**:435-36
Hardy Indian council, **2**:481
Indian commissions and wages, **2**:646
on Johnson's treating with Indians in his own name, **2**:461

Shirley, William,
superintendency and, **2**:309, 389-90, 392, 396-97, 403-404; **9**:43-44, 300, 427-28
Indian name of, **2**:376; **9**:217
Indians promised the demolition of forts, **4**:220
Iroquois and, **1**:425-27, 429-34, 471, 475, 909; **2**:392, 401, 407
Council instructions (Jan. 1756), **2**:409-12
speech for Council (Jan. 1756), **2**:413-16
Jamaica governorship, **2**:451
on Johnson, **1**:112, 114, 115, 118, 182
on Johnson mission in Indian country (1748), **1**:151*n*, 154
Johnson on, **2**:9-10, 54
Johnson's reports of Onondaga Council, **2**:494
Jonquière letter (1755), **9**:161
King's instructions to, **2**:389-90
King George's War:
French prisoners and, **1**:169
Indian supplies in, **1**:84, 90-91, 899
orders on conduct of, **1**:140-42
troop discharge order, **1**:119
letter to Clinton on first Crown Point expedition, **1**:75-76, 79
Lydius summoned to Massachusetts (1746), **1**:52, 74
Middleton commission and, **6**:617
Missisaugas and, **9**:374-75
Niagara expedition command: **1**:551-56, 585, 644-45, 652, 665, 667, 679, 733-36, 740-41, 746-48, 755, 767-68, 771, 789-90, 791, 812, 845-46; **2**:309, 339; **3**:995; **9**:201, 202
Indian recruitment for, **1**:644-45, 722, 733-34, 737-39, 784, 786, 789-90, 794-95, 797, 804-805, 806, 807-809, 814-15, 824, 826, 832, 834, 838, 841-42, 879; **2**:11, 373-78, 401; **9**:199, 213-16, 217-19
Massachusetts vote on diversion of Crown Point forces, **9**:180-84
supplies for, **2**:430, 472
Oneida Carrying Place storehouses, **1**:579
Oneida fortification and, **2**:293, 297-98, 310, 392, 410; **10**:82*n*
Onondaga smith and, **2**:401, 433
Orme and, **1**:895; **9**:187
Oswego capture by French (1756), **9**:413, 417, 426-27, 435-36, 486
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:422, 423, 424, 434-36
payment of Indian officers and, **2**:652; **9**:346, 347, 411, 427, 555, 641
portrait, **1**:447
regiment of, **1**:192, 435, 437, 446-47, 538, 564; **2**:156; **9**:34, 190
report from Morris on Delaware and Shawnee attacks, **2**:368-71
sons of, **2**:352
on stock of provisions (1756), **9**:459
summons to Johnson on Virginia news, **1**:764
on Susquehannas, **2**:396
warrants to Johnson, **1**:769; **2**:651; **9**:169, 267
Wraxall on, **1**:756-57; **2**:136-137, 138
Wraxall ordered to rejoin Oswego company, **2**:136-37, 162, 169-70, 194-95
Shirley, William (son of Governor), **1**:438, 523*n*; **2**:352*n*
Shirley, Fort, **1**:779*n*
Shirlock, *see* Sherlock
Shneider, Ludwig, **4**:312
Shoe, Godfrey (Godfrid), **5**:202; **7**:352; **8**:864
Shoemaker, Benjamin, Susquehanna Purchase and, **10**:530, 532
Shoemaker, Daniel, Susquehanna Purchase and, **10**:530
Shoemaker, Friedrich, **7**:808
Shoemaker (Schonmaker, Schumacher, Shomaker), Rudolph:
accounts, **7**:103-105, 807-10, 978, 979, 981; **8**:1095; **12**:648, 668, 737, 761, 803, 856, 857, 925, 946, 1002, 1019, 1120
in Adems accounts, **13**:588
Butler (Thomas) at house of, **9**:701
Canadian correspondence (1757), **9**:778

flour and pork sent to, **7**:479
German Flats patent release (Sept., 1765), **11**:933-37
Herchheimer refusal of commission (1772), **8**:444-45, 468
horse hire (1766), **5**:332
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:769, 783, 784, 793
Penn stop (1768) with, **12**:596, 609
provision stores (1769), **12**:690
Shoemaker (Schoonmaker), Thomas, **11**:933-37
Shoes, *see* Clothing, shoes
Shofler, , **13**:307
Short, , **4**:584
Shorticoke Indians, *see* Schaghticoke Indians
Shote, , *col.*, **2**:471
Shoty, **7**:954
Showwannicabo (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Showwannisse (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Shreider, Simon, *see* Schrader, Simon
Shrewsbury, New Jersey, **5**:430, 646; **6**:748, 786
Shryner, Peter, **4**:776; **5**:345
Shuckburgh (London stationer), **1**:375, 377
Shuckburgh, Betsy, **1**:525; **5**:395, 477
Shuckburgh, Dr. Richard, **1**:33, 52, 55, 153, 176*n*, 229; **2**:37, 82, 481; **3**:285, 563; **7**:311, 630, 1025
Alamasa River battle (1771) and, **8**:161-62
on Army affairs (1761-62), **3**:347, 350, 359, 388-89, 635-36, 682
on Atkin appointment (1756), **2**:437-38
autograph, **1**:*l*
boil, **10**:266
brother in London, **1**:375
canaries sent by, **9**:167
Clinton lands and, **4**:110, 111
commission purchase, **3**:682; **4**:9
Cosby estate and, **6**:469, 534, 549
on Croghan captured by Indians, **4**:742, 792, 798, 849; **11**:853, 872
on Crown Point expedition closing, **2**:350-53
on Culloden battle, **1**:53-54
daughter's marriage, **5**:395, 477
death of, **8**:867, 877, 891, 896-97, 932; **13**:678*n*
on death of the Prince of Wales, **1**:331-32
on Detroit capitulation (1760), **3**:293-94, 310-11
on English prospects of war with France, **1**:455-56, 464-65, 532
English voyage (1767), **5**:645, 821
on Esopus Indian claims, **6**:737, 749, 760-61
on Fort Chartres, **5**:239-40
German Flats Congress (1770), **7**:799
grandchild's death (1771), **12**:884
on Indian Affairs personnel retrenchment (1761), **10**:232*n*
on Indian Affairs policy, **4**:204, 733
Indian prayerbooks and, **3**:370; **6**:506
Inglis godson and, **7**:965
on Iroquois Council (1753), **1**:388-91
Johnson on Indian Affairs knowledge of, **9**:124, 148, 165
land sales of, **4**:9-10, 92
medical practice of, **1**:382, 455-56; **3**:377, 989*n*; **4**:237, 650, 798, 849; **10**:352, 438
in Mortier account, **8**:506
on New York Assembly election (1761), **3**:323-24
on New York governors, **5**:7, 34
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:309, 313
Schenectady politics (1770), **12**:878
Secretaryship of Indian Affairs:
application (1761), **13**:178-80

Shuckburgh, Richard,
Johnson (Guy) and, **3**:718, 731, 792-93, 959, 977, 989; **4**:297
Johnson recommendations of, **3**:290, 294, 311, 606, 611, **622, 627, 635**; **4**:637, 638, 742; **5**:204, 240, 286, 477; **12**:334
royal appointment, **5**:477, 515, 602
services (1760), **3**:201-202, 206, 278
services (1761), **3**:375, 398, 596; **10**:268, 352, 355-56, 438
successor's appointment, **8**:891
spectacles sent by, **6**:484
on Tryon, **8**:460, 461
Wetherhead and, **5**:622
Shuckburgh, Mrs. Richard, **1**:525; **8**:867, 896-97
Shuckey (Crane . . . Toughkamawiman chief), **11**:298-300
Shue, *capt.*, **1**:215
Shuler, James, **13**:503
Shultise, , **8**:333
Shults, Johannis, **1**:363
Shultz, Frederick, **3**:643
Shuma, William, **8**:334
Shuter, James, **4**:64
Shutt, Solomon, **7**:673
Siadagarady, **10**:643, 645
Siass, Mary, **4**:154; **11**:433
Sicard, Felix, **5**:422
Sickaho, **5**:674
Sickness: ague, **1**:21, 681; **5**:680; **6**:769; **8**:236, 237, 517, 542; **10**:497, 919; **12**:235; **13**:181
apoplexy, **10**:910
asthma, **4**:297; **12**:250
bleeding gums, **7**:374-75
blindness, **8**:774
boils, **10**:266
bowel disorders, **12**:446
Canadian news of, **1**:275, 565, 656; **2**:718; **3**:291
at Canassadaga (1761), **3**:394-95
canker, **5**:760
among Canawaroghare Indians (1768), **12**:670-71
among Cayugas (1748), **1**:135-36
of Cherokee messenger, Kool, **2**:849, 859, 863
of Claus child, **6**:408-409, 422
colds, **1**:304; **6**:178, 179, 184, 188, 203, 292, 451, 480; **7**:649, 1053; **10**:758; **13**:186
colic, **1**:21; **5**:733-34
consumption, **2**:352; **9**:270, 275; **13**:618
Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:678; **2**:8, 49, 53, 74, 218, 240, 273, 321
discharge for, **2**:56, 174, 175, 177, 180, 235; **9**:275, 277, 279, 282
Indian wounded, **2**:222
Lake George death rate, **2**:223; **9**:338
Lake George orders to surgeons, **2**:110-11, 275
provisions against, **1**:690; **2**:214; **9**:311-12, 314
Cuban expedition, **3**:878-79, 880, 881, 923, 928, 960, 990-91; **5**:629; **10**:803
deafness, **8**:572
Detroit garrison (1766), **5**:441, 462
dropsy, **6**:684, 705
dysentery, **2**:648; **4**:299; **5**:653; **7**:157; **9**:511; **13**:152, 244
elephantiasis, **5**:760
epilepsy, **7**:238; **12**:1078*n*
eye infections, **8**:15
famine and, **3**:582, 594
fever, **3**:524, 525; **6**:460; **7**:157; **8**:71, 89, 166, 236, 237, 247, **517, 542**; **10**:442, 497; **12**:235, 447; **13**:19*n*, 181, 185, 186
fistula, **2**:280, 284; **8**:98

flux; bloody flux (*See* Sickness, dysentery)
frostbite, **13**:195, 200, 201, 212
gall bladder, **8**:827
gout, **1**:756; **5**:312, **7**:317, 345, 1131; **8**:327, 599, 601, 754, 866; **9**:167; **12**:391; **13**:241, 617
causes of, **8**:243*n*
Claus affliction, **8**:438, 714, 1194; **12**:884, 971; **13**:668, 729
Croghan affliction, **7**:78, 92, 221, 314, 374, 388, 487, 529, 568, 631-32, 855; **8**:1014
Marsh affliction, **3**:657, 827, 901, 902, 929, 946; **4**:15, 33, 35, 39-40, 49, 64, 267, 584; **10**:434
headache, **8**:1102
hemorrhage, **3**:363; **6**:113, 236; **8**:867
kidney stone, **4**:83; **6**:500; **8**:572; **11**:70; **12**:1030-31; **13**:205
leprosy, **5**:760; **12**:610
liver complaints, **7**:945; **8**:181
military mortality rates (1760-61), **13**:185
among Mohawks (1760-61), **13**:187, 199, 207, 238
mumps, **13**:390
in New York City (1752), **1**:375; **7**:939; **9**:91, 96
among Niagara troops (1759), **3**:121; **13**:147
nosebleed, **12**:542
among Ottawas (1767), **13**:467
palsy, **4**:49
plague, **7**:945, 998, 1047; **12**:447-48
pleurisy, **2**:748; **8**:133
among prisoners, **11**:559, 560
quinsy, **1**:57
rheumatism, **5**:757; **6**:96, 482; **7**:10, 254; **8**:361; **12**:425; **13**:212
in Schenectady garrison, **1**:111, 206
scurvy, **5**:760; **6**:705; **12**:610; **13**:180
among Shawnees (1762), **10**:528, 578
of Sinnott, at Kaskaskia, **11**:789
of slaves, **10**:248
smallpox, **1**:57, 848; **2**:727; **4**:813, 849; **5**:402, 437, 466; **9**:780
Caghnawaga (1770), **13**:708
among Canadian Indians (1756), **2**:503; **9**:412
among Chippewas (1770-71), **8**:212
contagion attributed to dogs, **13**:209
Detroit plague rumors (1768), **12**:544-45
epidemic of 1757, **9**:800, 813, 820, 821
inoculation against, **7**:14, 871, 938; **8**:523; **12**:763, 1000, 1019
in Johnson's family (1765), **11**:537, 543, 553, 595, 596
among Menominees (1761), **10**:702
New York Assembly prorogued (1752), **9**:91, 96
New York epidemic (1769-70), **7**:939; **12**:736, 758, 759, 763
among Shawnees (1765), **4**:641; **11**:618, 660
Squasheutter's death by, **4**:772; **11**:800, 820-21
snakebite, **12**:447-48
sore legs, **10**:562
sore throat, **7**:234-35; **8**:909
toothache, **7**:114, 205, 284, 386, 465, 486; **12**:853
ulcers, **8**:828
venereal disorders, **3**:987; **4**:63; **5**:760-61; **6**:30-31; **12**:446, 610-11; **13**:194-95
water poisoning accusations, **11**:697-98
wens, **8**:461
yellow fever, **1**:58; **3**:160
See also Johnson, Sir William, health of; *and see* Medicine
Sicotte, *see* Cicotte, Zacharie
Sidachqueda, *see* Sedachqueda
Sideling Hill, *see* Paxtoners, traders attacked (1765) by

Sidney, , in Lawyer and Zimmer patent, **8**:1089
Siejer, Jacob, **8**:466-67
Sienquaraghta (Onondaga), *see* Sayenguaraghta
Sifert, Johannes, **7**:666
Signagarat, Johanis, **1**:405
Silas, Elisabeth, **4**:376
Silesia, **3**:284*n*
Silhouette, Étienne de, **1**:262
Sillery (St. Michel), **13**:624
Silver, *see* Metalwork, silver
Silver Heels (Arroas, Rosa—Seneca chief), **4**:260; **5**:515; **7**:108
  Amherst and, **10**:477-78
  Butler (Thomas) and, **2**:554, 665, 672
  Carolina murders (1761), **10**:264
  Chenussio influence of, **10**:964, 971
  Chenussio visit (1764), **11**:213
  Cole and, **6**:20
  Fort Pitt Conference (1760) and, **3**:222
  on Fort William Henry attack threats (1757), **9**:666
  Iroquois conference (1767) on Pennsylvania-Maryland boundary, **12**:289
  at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1763), **10**:961-62
  Mohawk River attack threat (1764) and, **11**:24
  on Montreal expedition (1759), **3**:378; **10**:181, 258-59
  Moses of Canajoharie and, **3**:267
  Oswegatchie scout (1759), **13**:138, 143, 149
  presents, **3**:175, 177, 854, 857; **7**:70-71, 264, 298; **9**:653
  recruitment (1758), **10**:21, 24-26
  reported death (1765), **4**:879
  on Seneca war threats (1762), **3**:966
  on Shawnee unrest (1766), **12**:139
  sisters of, **4**:236; **8**:235; **10**:922, 956
  supposed prisoner at Fort Duquesne, **2**:542, 545
  Ticonderoga scout trips, **10**:9, 10
  Wabash Indians and, **7**:140
  Wyoming settlement and, **2**:454
Silvester (Sylvester), Peter:
  Albany clerkship, **4**:432, 635, 643; **5**:31; **11**:532, 557; **13**:332*n*
  autograph, **8**:*xv*
  Church of England and, **8**:351
  Claus draft on McEvers, **4**:584
  Corry legal causes and, **4**:203, 220
  Davis (Dudley) and, **8**:733, 734-35, 736, 745, 747, 748, 767, 783, 786
  debt recovery for Johnson, **4**:570, 572, 720; **5**:196, 457, 525, 667; **7**:380, 646; **8**:376, 684, 699; **11**:380, 556-57, 611-12
  Deniston (Hugh) suit, **7**:937, 1032; **8**:740, 745, 766, 787
  Dillenback (Wilhelmus) and, **11**:380-81
  Goddard and, **7**:322
  Johnson's will and, **8**:1189-91
  on Klock refusal of Canajoharie release, **8**:545-49
  Lawyer patent and, **8**:221
  on livery and seizen in land sale, **8**:447
  Marsh slander suit and, **4**:118, 120-21, 131
  Marsh will and, **4**:454, 643, 809; **11**:248*n*, 249, 715
  at Mohawk conference on Kayaderosseras (Aug., 1768), **12**:572
  Naturalization Act and, **7**:502
  on oaths of militia officers, **6**:787
  Palmer suit, **8**:740, 745-46, 787
  on Pease ejectment, **4**:219-20, 236
  on Pier land sales, **7**:1068, 1079
  portrait, **8**:302
  Printup debt and, **4**:64
  on slander proceedings, **5**:468

Spangenberg and, **5**:174
on tenant leases, **7**:1119
Tice land sale deed, **8**:445-46
Supreme Court affidavits, **8**:302
on Tice law suits (1772), **8**:463-64
on Tremper bond, **6**:788; **7**:216-17
Van Schaack (Henry) and, **7**:582
Walter (Martin) and, **7**:275
Silvestre, Jean, **1**:508-11, 515, 544
memorandum of Canadian troops (May, 1755), **1**:517, 547
Simes (Simons), Ruben, **5**:833, **7**:437, 438
Simmonds, Robert, **5**:169-74, 418-22
Simon, , **6**:171
Simon, , in Adems accounts, **13**:574, 587, 596, 604, 616
Simon, , of Canasadaga, **10**:393, 398, 399
Simon, Joseph:
Barton recommendation, **5**:604-605, 775, 847-48; **6**:68
Indian goods trade, **5**:262, 339; **11**:614
Simon, Hannah, **4**:155
Simon, Manuel, **4**:159
Simon, Mary, **4**:159
Simon, Sarah, **4**:159
Simon, Sarah, Jr., **4**:159
Simon & Milligan, **5**:385
Simons (prisoner), **11**:488
Simpson, , **4**:753
Simpson, Mrs. , suicide attempt, **13**:621
Simpson, , *capt.*, **3**:98
Simpson, Alexander, **5**:345
Simpson, Catharine, **8**:509-10
Simpson, Hannah, **4**:160
Simpson, John, **8**:509
Simpson, Sarah, Jr., **4**:159
Sims, Andrew, **11**:488
Simson, , **1**:393
Simson, *capt.*, **13**:623
Simson, Sampson:
Claus bill, **5**:422
Myers and, **4**:342
Roberts draft on, **5**:468, 579, 618, 739
Sinakas, *see* Senecas
Sinclair, *capt.* (of the *Amelia*), **5**:599, 603, 706
Sinclair, *lieut.*, **8**:244
Sinclair, Charles, *lieut.*, **3**:991
Sinclair, James, *capt.*, **4**:849
Sinclair, Sir John, *see* St. Clair, Sir John
Sinclair (St. Clair), Patt, *lieut., capt.*:
Chippewa request for return to Detroit (1769), **6**:717-19, 721-22, 776-77; **7**:148; **12**:723, 726
Great Lakes direction and, **7**:539, 913
at Niagara (1764), **11**:124
robbed near Lake Erie, **6**:538
servant's murder (1767), **5**:590, 600-601, 659, 698, 825; **6**:524, 540, 565; **12**:335-36, 366, 373, 663, 682; **13**:428
murderers released, **12**:364; **13**:435, 441-42, 443
Sing Sing Creek, **11**:94*n*
Sinnott patent, **12**:719
Sinott, Pierce Acton:
Fort Chartres expedition (1765), **4**:779, 828, 869; **11**:788-89, 837, 840, 842-43
Indian conferences (July, 1765), **11**:846-47, 893, 900, 944; **12**:54-55
Sinsink, *see* Achsinnessink

Sioux (Scioux, Seues, Suies):
at Cadaracqui council (1762), **3**:754
Chippewa attack on Michilimackinac (1763), **4**:180, 199; **10**:781, 782, 787
Chippewa wars, **4**:521; **8**:117; **11**:336, 343, 807-808; **12**:355
Illinois Indian hostilities (1767), **13**:438
Lake Superior war (1769), **7**:48
Michilimackinac conference (1765), **11**:807, 808, 809
Montreal traders and, **3**:758
Niagara Congress (1764) and, **4**:484, 521; **11**:302, 336, 343
numbers, **4**:245; **10**:450, 546, 710-11
Rogers embassies, **5**:369, 764
shoemaking, **3**:363
trade, **10**:711; **11**:826; **13**:448, 452, 461
Sirueux, (Canadian trader), **5**:169
Sir William (Delaware chief), **13**:261
Sir William Johnson (vessel), **8**:534, 725, 757, 868, 870, 871, 1010, 1161
Klock voyage on, **8**:970-71, 1008, 1060, 1160
Sivers, Catherine, **11**:486
Sivers, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Sivers, Marg^t, **11**:486
Six Nations, *see* Iroquois
Skaanaey'y (Seneca), **9**:963
Skaghgaere Indians, **12**:972
Skaghquanoghrono (Skaghnanes) Indians, **2**:677*n*; **3**:188*n*, 273*n*; **4**:180, 449, 516; **10**:792
Skaghtikok Indians, *see* Schaghticoke Indians
Skahandowana, *see* Wyoming
Skahyowio Onienkoto (Mohawk), **9**:357
Skanarady, *see* Scanarady (Cayuga chief)
Skandiyughquatte (Oneida), **10**:182; **13**:176
Skaniadaradighronos, *see* Nanticokes
Skaniadars, *see* Nanticokes
Skanondo (Oneida), **10**:83, 84, 183
Skaronyade (Onondaga), on Montreal expedition, **10**:184
Skawendady Indians, **3**:196; **9**:669
Skeezuck, *see* Schesuck
Skene, Philip, *maj.*:
Canadian appointment (1771), **8**:208
Canajoharie grant and, **4**:639; **11**:524
Charlotte County judgeship, **8**:463
English voyages, **4**:254; **12**:1011
Irish journey (1773), **8**:710
Johnson (Guy) land grant and, **11**:121
justice appointment lists (1770), **12**:783, 784, 792
land grant, **11**:130
Québec journey (1767), **5**:635
regiment, **12**:320
Revolution and, **8**:212*n*
settlement terms of, **8**:816
Skenewasey, **1**:921, 922
Skequaneck Indians, alleged threat to Oswego (1766), **5**:369, 395; **12**:175, 184-85, 200, 208
Skesock, *see* Schesuck
Skinner, (attorney general), **8**:706
Skinner, Elijah, *lieut.*, **7**:414; **13**:639
Skinner, James, **13**:639
Skinner, Thomas, *capt.*, **7**:414, 451
Skirline, Cornelius, *see* Van Schelluyne, Cornelius
Skonondasse (Oneida sachem), **12**:837
Skrimble, , **7**:11
Skyler, *see* Schuyler
Slaves, **1**:35, 261

Abenaki delivery of Stockbridge Indian (1762), **10**:409, 410-11, 431
bill of conveyance (1769), **7**:231
boarding costs, **7**:326, 372
boat delivery to Glen (1747), **13**:9
Boston (1754), **1**:438
at Castle Cumberland, **3**:266
childbirth expenses, **7**:563
Church of England congregations (Albany), **8**:353
Clapham murdered by, **3**:887; **4**:95-100; **10**:520, 544
for Claus, **4**:540
Clinton's, **9**:104
clothing of, **6**:497; **7**:232, 562, 636, 781, 880-81, 987; **8**:833; **13**:559, 565, 566, 611
coachman for Susan Warren (1741), **13**:4, 6
Detroit murder of Indian women attributed to, **5**:160-61, 282; **12**:307-308, 322, 323, 335-36; **13**:435
diet, **13**:208
farm labor, **9**:121; **13**:184
handcuffs, **13**:32
household articles for, **13**:651-52, 660
import duty, **7**:232
import prohibition, **8**:722
Indian uprisings (1763) and, **10**:886-87
Indian uprising (1769) from, **12**:722
Johnson's bill of sale for Quack, **9**:3
Johnson's disposal of, **5**:138, 141-42, 176, 192
Johnson orders for, **1**:230; **2**:388; **4**:313, 356; **5**:73, 75, 546; **6**:153, 451-52, 474, 487, 620, 621, 691; **7**:231-32
in Johnson's will, **8**:1190; **12**:1064, 1065, 1070, 1073
Johnstown jail inmate (1774), **8**:1100-1101, 1110
Killbuck transaction with Stanwix, **6**:113-14
Lindesay request of Johnson (1750), **1**:299-300
marriage prohibitions, **13**:188
medicine for, **8**:845
Miami raiding party (1764) on Sterling's, **4**:670, 678
Miami trader (1764), **11**:404
New York shipment (1749), **1**:230
Pennsylvania climate endurance of, **13**:181
in Pond murder (1773), **8**:796
Pontiac request (1763), **10**:741; **13**:293
population (1770), **7**:427
prices:
(1745), **1**:44
(1760-66); **3**:348, 360; **4**:132; **5**:75; **13**:193, 371
(1769), **6**:153, 620, 691; **7**:231, 232
prisoners as, **3**:486; **4**:439-40; **8**:153-54
purchase of Indian children, **1**:207, 259, 260-61, 330; **3**:322, 351, 383; **9**:37
of Roberts (Benjamin), **8**:874
runaway:
Canadian refuge, **2**:388; **9**:69
Claus recapture of Indian (1761), **3**:321, 348, 355, 361, 382-83; **10**:243, 262, 269, 308-309
Connecticut laws on, **4**:811, 830, 858
Gage return of, **10**:862
Indian refuge, **4**:485; **5**:32, 587; **11**:156, 285, 287, 291, 292, 293, 318
Johnson's, **3**:573, 588; **8**:918, 968-69, 1001
Pompey flight, **5**:587, 841; **6**:164
Schuyler's, **4**:219
Shawnee (or Pawnee) appeal (1771) against sale, **12**:909-10
Shawnee murders (1774) of, **12**:1080, 1082
sickness among, **10**:248
shoe repair expenses (1770), **7**:1055-58 *passim*

Slaves,
taken prisoner, **2**:647
Toughkamawiman present to Johnson, **11**:299, 304
Warren estate claim, **13**:29, 32
Wade's, 4:257-58, 260, 261, 277
West Indian trade, **4**:424, 440, 739, 775-76; **8**:164
See also Negroes; Servants
Sleght, Hend, 2:419
Sleght, John, *capt.*, **1**:15
Slingerland, Teunis Corn., 4:286; **7**:455
Sloss, John, **1**:154; **9**:33
Slosser, *see* Schlosser
Small, John, *maj.*, **4**:204, 617; **11**:439, 969
Smalley, Abraham, **3**:781
Smallman, Thomas, *maj.*:
accounts, **5**:536
certified bill, **4**:882
commissary appointment recommendations, 5:18, 32, 76-77, 109; **11**:537, 988; **12**:8
Croghan orders (1765), **4**:717-18, 721, 738; **11**:718, 785, 844; **13**:381
Detroit siege (1763) prisoner, **4**:504; **5**:135; **10**:741
Fort Pitt murders (1766) and, **12**:142
house sale to Cole, **5**:369; **12**:171; **13**:398
on Joncaire visit among Shawnees (1764), **11**:403-404
Kickapoo capture (1765) with Croghan; **11**:846, 872
McKee orders, **8**:1168
Mingo speech (1764) and, **11**:403, 445, 475
Shawnee capture (1764) of, **11**:169, 451-52, 488
on Shawnee-French trade, **11**:482
trade losses, **4**:631-32; **11**:565, 614; **12**:63-64
Small pox, *see* Sickness, smallpox
Smart, Peter, **3**:167; **8**:21
Smethurst, Gamaliel, **1**:348-49
Smiltzer, Hans Adams, **11**:488
Smiltzer, James, **11**:488
Smiltzer, Joseph, **11**:488
Smith, (interpreter), **9**:190
Smith, , *capt.*, **2**:887; **3**:89, 104
Smith, , *lieut*, **3**:430
Smith, , *lieut. col.*, at Niagara (1773), **8**:749
Smith, Adam, **6**:551; **12**:678
Smith, Arent, **6**:551; **12**;678
Smith, Charles, *lieut.*, **2**:803, 805
Smith, Charles Jeffery Rev.:
German Flats Congress (1763), **10**:746, 770, 771
Macomb and, **4**:168
Mohawk excursion with Brant, **4**:23, 118; **10**:729
smallpox epidemic and, **4**:813
Wheelock college foundation and, **12**:145
Smith, Christopher, **7**:579
Smith, Conradt:
in Johnson patent petition, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
naturalization, **7**:352
Northern tract, **12**:819
in Servis patent, **3**:357
Smith, Cornelius, **2**:613; **6**:551; **8**:655; **9**:652
Bradstreet account, **12**:678
in Butler accounts, **13**:506
Smith, David, **6**:732, 757; **8**:353
Smith, Devereaux, **5**:597-98, 686-87
Smith, Elizabeth, **11**:489
Smith, Fanny, **13**:585
Smith, Frederick (New Jersey chief justice), **12**:623, 627

Smith, Hannah, **11**:489
Smith, Hannis, **2**:591
Smith, Henry, **3**:963, 979
Smith, Jacob, **2**:731
Smith, James, **3**:90; **8**:595
Smith, James (Shawnee), **11**:446
Smith, James, of "Black Boys" company, **6**:169*n*
Smith, Janet, **1**:166
Smith, Jennett (Moncrieffe niece), **7**:1144
Smith, Jesse, **1**:870
Smith, John, named in Johnson patent, **12**:819
Smith, John, Susquehanna Company and, **4**:66
Smith, John W., **5**:434; **6**:3-4, 247
Smith, Nicholas, **2**:731
Smith, Patrick, **12**:783, 784, 793
Smith, Peter, **5**:422
Smith, Richard, in Schenectady petition (1771), **13**:503
Smith, Richard, *lieut.*, **1**:821; **2**:356; **13**:273*n*
  death of, **3**:728; **4**:64; **10**:636
  at Fort Herkimer, **3**:6
  Fort Schuyler land grant, **3**:559, 569, 676-77
  lists of stores, **1**:799-802, 835-37; **2**:277-78
  request for lieutenantcy, **2**:491-92
Smith, Robert, **8**:97
Smith, Samuel, **3**:677
Smith, Simon, **5**:501
Smith, Thomas, murder of Oneidas, **2**:726; **3**:504; **9**:796-98, 799, 825, 835-36, 837-38; **10**:292, 312
Smith, Timothy, **3**:843
Smith, Rev. Titus, **11**:800-801
Smith, William, **9**:273
Smith, William (sheriff of Lancaster), **4**:865-66, 874-75, 877
Smith, William (Provost of Philadelphia College), **4**:866-67; **5**:*ix*, 121, 220, 402, 403, 436
  autograph, **6**:*xiv*
  Indian studies of, **5**:9, 24
  land purchases, **7**:390
  missionary recommendations, **5**:821-22, 846; **6**:11-12, 17-18, 67, 73-74, 77, 518, 564; **7**:516, 517-18, 566-567
  on Philadelphia College, **5**:9, 23
  plan for Indian settlement and conversion, **5**:508, 510-14, 528-32, 554, 568-69
  portrait, **6**:74
  on Southern Indian schools, **5**:343, 467, 503
  Wheelock school and, **9**:481
Smith, William, Jr. (councillor, historian):
  biographical notes, **3**:667*n*, 945n; **4**:33*n*
  Corry legal causes and, **3**:955; **4**:286
  Canajoharie land purchase (1765), **4**:792
  Council seat, **5**:647*n*; **6**:575*n*
  election (1768), **6**:152
  Henry, Farrell & Abbott suit against Roberts, **7**:796
  Johnson's payment for unsuccessful suits (1764), **4**:326; **11**:69-70
  Johnstown manorial rights proposal (1769) and, **12**:699
  Kayaderosseras and, **4**:683; **5**:363, 549, 647
  Klock representation (1762-63), **3**:737; **4**:114
  Lawyer land tract (1771), **8**:163, 175, 221-22, 291, 298
  Livingston ejectments and, **3**:945; **4**:115-17; **10**:488
  malice toward Johnson, **5**:556, 559, 564, 647, 744
  Marsh and, **4**:33
  Masons and, **6**:576
  Occom Oneida mission and, **3**:585-86
  Pennsylvania land purchases (1768) and, **6**:357

Smith, William, Jr.,
Prevost lands and, **8**:207
Society for the Promotion of the Arts and, **4**:612, 657; **11**:561-63
Tice suits and, **8**:1089-90
Smith, William, Sr. (councillor, chief justice): **5**:647
Ayscough and, **1**:363
Canajoharie patent inquiry, **10**:565, 609
death of, **7**:271*n*
election of 1752, **9**:88, 89, 91, 92
at Fort George Council on Mohawk fortification, **1**:452
at Fort George Council on Susquehanna Purchase, **1**:455
Johnson (Jacob W^s^) and, **6**:445
Klock trial, **3**:672
land holdings, **3**:296, 656
at New York Council (1755) on Pennsylvania purchase proposal, **1**:463
Susquehanna Purchase and, **1**:455; **10**:530, 532
Swan bond witness, **1**:20
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506
Smith, William P., **11**:387-88
Smithfield Township, **10**:530, 531
Smiths:
for Abenakis, **3**:403; **10**:194
account of William Bowen (1770), **7**:350-51
armourers and, **8**:1097
Aughquisasne, **7**:112
for the Caghnawaga, **7**:531; **13**:712
Canajoharie, **11**:985
for the Cayugas, **3**:714; **9**:689, 794; **12**:742; **13**:152
certificates, **4**:708
charges for blacksmith's work (1770-71), **7**:1020-21, 1060-62; **8**:12
charges for gunsmith's work (1747), **9**:19, 24, 25
charges for gunsmith's work (1770), **7**:611-21, 626, 832, 1004-13
charges for making gun carriages, **1**:725
for Chippewas, **3**:458; **11**:771, 780
Clinton agreement, **1**:178, 212, 261-62; **9**:65, 69-70, 127; **13**:7-8
colonial administration of trade and, **6**:479, 496, 512, 632, 653; **7**:86, 89, 298; **8**:29, 30, 951; **12**:554, 610, 654-55, 674, 710, 729, 731, 732; **13**:486, 499-500
commissary instructions on, **5**:517-18; **12**:248, 413; **13**:424
for Crown Point expedition (1755), **1**:648-49, 655, 690, 830
cutler's application, **12**:980-82
Delaware prisoner (1764), **4**:495, 496
at Detroit, **5**:264, 382-83, 442-43, 620, 649; **6**:764; **7**:196; **11**:831, 922-23; **12**:75-76, 206, 804; **13**:319, 389
expenses for establishing a shop (1766), **5**:339
at Fort Chartres, **5**:579, 754; **6**:20-21, 128; **7**:78; **12**:79, 81, 85, 701; **13**:427
at Fort Johnson, **9**:829, 895, 901
Fort Pitt, **12**:50, 51, 732, 804
French provisions for, **13**:165
horse shoeing charges, **7**:104, 105
for the Hurons, **3**:499, 500, 573-74, 915; **10**:560
Indian Affairs obligation to provide, **2**:410; **3**:331, 345
Indian Affairs reconstruction plan (1765), **4**:624-25, 725, 785, 798, 827, 837; **5**:442; **11**:481, 830-31, 892, 986; **12**:131, 204
from Ireland, **5**:434
Iroquois threatened (1756) with withdrawal of, **9**:583, 630
Johnson's, **5**:725-26
Johnston (Capt. John) application for work as, **6**:739-40
Menominee, **10**:702, 703
for the Miamis, **5**:546; **10**:528
at Michilimackinac and St. Joseph, **3**:474, 296-97; **7**:207-208; **10**:556-57; **11**:808; **12**:75-76, 206, 483-86, 716-17, 765
Niagara, **3**:727, 903-904; **4**:123; **5**:226-27, 758; **6**:454-55; **8**:53; **10**:145,

287, 332, 427; **11**:780; **12**:95, 387, 610; **13**:231, 243
at Misshanamokana, **6**:25
murdered at Saint Joseph (1769), **6**:726, 727
Nova Scotia, **12**:196, 197
for Oneidas, **1**:262, 354; **7**:1160; **8**:30; **9**:38, 629, 630, 689, 880, 882; **10**:73, 75; **11**:29, 31, 160, 161
petition to Dunmore (1770), **13**:498-501
Onondaga, **1**:307-308; **2**:401, 433; **9**:384; **10**:514, 594, 595; **11**:357, 358
Oquaga, **9**:808, 815
Oswego (Fort Ontario), **5**:442-43, 806; **7**:21, 80, 911; **12**:96, 175, 387, 732, 745, 765, 823; **13**:128, 156
Ouiatanon, **10**:527
provisions at posts, **5**:147, 226-27, 303, 754; **6**:20-21
Puan, **10**:707
salaries:
(1748-50), **1**:261-62; **9**:38, 70
(1760), **3**:221-22
(1761), **3**:449, 528, 550; **13**:210, 243
(1762), **3**:911, 965
(1763), **10**:808
(1764), **4**:562
(1765), **4**:785; **11**:575, 831
(1766), **5**:97, 109, 110, 262, 264, 442-45; **12**:79, 197, 206; **13**:389
(1767), **5**:649, 699, 758; **13**:421
(1768), **6**:128, 281, 340; **12**:554, 640-48*passim*, 701, 731-32
(1769), **6**:632, 653, 764; **7**:11, 78, 89, 298; **12**:764, 765
(1770), **7**:526, 551, 653, 669, 702, 1037; **12**:804, 805, 814, 871
(1771-73), **8**:600; **12**:903, 926, 949, 1004, 1022
(1774), **8**:1052, 1168, 1171; **12**:1120
suit for back payment (1770), **12**:1007-1008
Schenectady, **10**:99
Senecas and, **1**:178, 262, 307; **2**:769-70, 772; **3**:709, 713, 973*n*; **7**:1045-46; **9**:38, 387-88, 630, 689, 868, 946; **10**:490, 491, 514; **12**:95-96, 387
for Susquehanna Indians, **12**:625
tools for **6**:555, 567, 604, 740; **7**:207-208; **8**:1095; **13**:31, 661
Tusacarora, **9**:944
Warren estate (1738), **13**:1, 31
Smithstown House, County Meath, Ireland, *photograph*, **13**:734
Smollett, Tobias (George), **1**:264; **4**:358
Smyth, , *col.*, Royal Aide-du-Camp (1776), **13**:729
Smyth, Edward, **4**:633; **11**:528
Smyth, Patt, **8**:1044-45
Sneeden, Pitter, **6**:241
Sneider, *see* Snyder
Snell, , **8**:333
Snell, George, **3**:158; **4**:12
Snell, Jacob:
commission, **7**:456
Frey and, **4**:313, 634; **10**:607
Johnson land purchase from, **4**:12-13, 49
Nelles land and, **8**:1062
on settlers for Johnson lands, **8**:172
soldiers quartered (1758) on, **2**:810
Snell, John **6**:175
Snell, Joost, **3**:666
Snell, Nicholas, **12**:736
Snell, Fort, **2**:810
Snider, Hannis, **2**:731
Snider, John Peter, **2**:731
Snider, William, **2**:731
Snodgrass, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Snowden, Samuel, **1**:195, 196

Snowhill, Maryland, **7**:243
Snyder, , in Lawyer and Zimmer patent, **8**:1089
Snyder, Andreas:
in Adems accounts, **13**:557
Canajoharie grant petitions, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Northern tract and, **12**:819
Snyder, Lodewick, **3**:631
Sochichooware (Seneca), **12**:27
Society of the Bill of Rights, **7**:523
Society for the Encouragement of Arts, **4**:104
Society of Jesus:
Amherst grants, **7**:576*n*, 897, 959
Aughquisasne, **4**:415; **8**:215, 526
Caghawaga priest, **7**:532
copper lode and, **7**:384*n*
Detroit capitulation and, **3**:412-16
Detroit priest, **13**:258, 318
education and, **7**:959; **9**:480; **10**:309
French Indian lands and, **3**:638, 665, 862; **4**:204; **5**:46, 66, 183-87, 959; **10**:373-79, 805, 806, 840, 844; **12**:32-33, 38-39
Huron, **8**:866; **13**:623, 625-27, 629-30, 631
French-Spanish dispute over, **8**:180
Huron migration and, **13**:624-25, 628
Iroquois war belt circulation (1762) and, **10**:380-81, 384-86, 392-93, 398-400, 405, 421-25
Michilimackinac, **11**:273, 336
mission abolishment proposal, **4**:299, 306, 309, 313, 319, 331
missionary methods, **5**:439, 512, 513, 530, 531; **7**:598
Ottawas and, **4**:813
Paraguay missions, **5**:512
priest removal to Canada (1764), **11**:8, 23
Roubaud and, **3**:279*n*, 577-78
Saint Sulpice priests, **11**:220
Society for the Promotion of Arts and Agriculture:
English trade and American production, **11**:561-62, 649
Johnson subscription, **4**:631
organization of, **4**:612, 633, 657, 664, 697; **11**:3
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; **5**:*ix*; **6**:686
Albany mission (1738), **1**:6*n*
Barclay land conveyance (1761), **3**:590; **4**:17, 48
Barton and, **4**:865*n*; **5**:220, 222-23, 845-47; **7**:239
Bennett and, **4**:442; **5**:222
Brant (Joseph) education, **13**:300
Burton resignation as secretary, **8**:636, 926
clergy appointment proposal (1763), **4**:73
educational program (1766), **5**:221, 222, 383, 388-91, 392-93, 402-404, 406, 408, 410, 426-27, 433, 436-38, 439-41, 446-47, 455, 461; **12**:244; **13**:415-17
(1767), **5**:502, 508, 511-14, 529-30, 531, 533, 553-54, 586, 622-23, 683-85, 775, 779, 780-81, 801, 822, 837-39, 845, 847; **6**:18, 28-29
(1768), **6**:67-68, 226-27, 414, 456-57, 528
(1769), **7**:4, 290-91
(1770), **7**:588-90, 812, 841
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:675
funds, **4**:812; **5**:221, 222, 414, 428, 461, 464, 465, 508, 838; **6**:545-46; **7**:358, 506, 584-85, 747, 749, 762, 811, 812, 878-79; **8**:182, 927-28; **12**:1009, 1077, 1078-79
Graves and, **5**:502
Inglis proposal for conversion of the Indians, **7**:504-508, 746-50, 761-66
Johnson's death and, **8**:1195-96
Johnson's membership, **5**:156, 220-21, 223, 236, 388, 407, 413, 438, 569;

7:811; **11**:955; **12**:244; **13**:415
Johnson's offer of land for an episcopate, **5**:842*n*; 542-43, 746-47; **7**:5, 692, 693, 694; **8**:928*n*
Johnstown minister and, **5**:822, 838-39, 843, 846; **6**:12, 26, 74, 78, 293*n*, 330, 711; **7**:115, 213, 247, 693; **8**:601-602, 927; **12**:1008-1009
Lords of Trade and, **5**:847
Lowth address (1771), **8**:98
missionary ordination and, **6**:517, **7**:392, 504-505
Munro and, **7**:265; **8**:928
Narragansett Indians and, **4**:692-93; **5**:221, 222; **11**:642-43
publications of, **6**:12, 28; **7**:292
public policies and, **7**:309-10, 692, 693
Rand and, **6**:682
Revolution and, **8**:922*n*
Schenectady vestrymen's address (1774), **8**:1088, 1111
schoolteachers' salaries and, **6**:531, 544, 747; **7**:3, 291, 693; **8**:307, 320, 928
Seabury and, **5**:781, 800; **6**:26, 293*n*; **7**:25, 169
Smith's plan for settlement and conversion of Indians, **5**:510-14, 568-69
Thatcher (Partridge) and, **7**:170
Society in Scotland for Promoting Christian Knowledge, **1**:234; **11**:387-88
Wheelock and, **4**:572; **10**:271, 272, 273, 279; **11**:339, 856-60, 961; **12**:350
Sock, Betty, **4**:159
Sock, Dinah, **4**:159
Sock, Mary, **4**:160
Sodus (Sodom's Bay), **13**:122, 135, 269
harbor, **4**:331; **11**:155
Iroquois land claims, **1**:529; **2**:231, 234*n*, 235*n*; **13**:40
Sodyanont (Chenussio), **10**:185
Sogehowana (Mohawk), **9**:729
Soghdeghrawane (Abenaki), **13**:620
Soghsonowane (Canajoharie), **11**:984-85
Sogigewona (Onondaga), **10**:627-28
Sogigewona (Seneca chief), *see* Sonajoana
Sohay (Mingo), **11**:724
Soiwa (Socewa, Sogewa, Soyewa), Seneca chief, **7**:483, 986, 1125; **8**:17
Solemon and Co., **11**:827
Solishowana (Mohawk), **9**:569
Solomen and Levy, **3**:177
Solomon, Abraham, **7**:865
Solomon, Captain (Solomonuhhaunnauwaunmut . . . Stockbridge Indian chief), **4**:893; **11**:112, 180-81; **12**:271-73
at Cherokee-Iroquois peace conference (1767), **12**:394
Mohawk land agreement (1768), **12**:603-604, 974
presents, **12**:868, 925
Solomon, Ezekiel, **4**:767; **7**:948
Solomon, Levy, **3**:671
Solomon and Chapman, **8**:501, 551
Soluignac, , *lieut.*, **10**:124; **13**:114
Somerset county, Maryland, **6**:255
Some Thoughts Upon the British Indian Interest in North America (Wraxall), **3**:677*n*, 729
Sommofeldt, **3**:144
Sonajoana (Sogigewona, Soajoana—Seneca chief), **11**:767-68
Iroquois threat (1761) and, **3**:405-406, 441, 459-67; **13**:232, 233, 235
Sonckhicon, **3**:208, 210
Sondes, Lewis, Lord, **11**:248
Sonoghsis (Oneida), *see* Senughsis
Sononquires (Onondaga), **12**:288, 303
Sons of Liberty, **5**:1, 515; **6**:460
Albany Church of England congregation and, **8**:353
Albany letter reproaching Johnson, **12**:282-83
boycott of British goods, **7**:161-62, 172-73, 230*n*, 251-52, 271, 480, 494,

Sons of Liberty,
655, 706, 707*n*, 755
Colden threats (1765), **4**:882
Committees of Correspondence and, **7**:251*n*, 523-24
Customs Inspector General and, **6**:305, 306, 307
fiscal policy (1770), **7**:333
Gordon (Lord Adam) on, **12**:318
Hasenclever view of, **4**:885
house purchase (1770), **7**:398*n*
MacDougal and, **7**:397
New Jersey Assembly locked in (1770) by, **12**:774
New York City attack on militia (1770), **12**:773
printer routed by, **7**:241
soldiers and, **5**:345; **7**:351, 1107
stamp shipments (1766) and, **5**:11, 137, 165
Young's defection to, **12**:826
Sons of Saint Andrew, **4**:880
Sonto, John, **4**:154
Sootes, John, *see* Suts, John
Sophia, Princess Electoress, and Dowager Duchess of Hanover, **7**:1074, 1077; **8**:52, 654
Sopus, David, **6**:551; **12**:676, 678
Sorelle, Québec, **3**:384; **13**:430
Sorel River, **3**:315; **10**:972
Sose (Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:173
Soubise, Charles de Rohan, prince de, **3**:892*n*; **8**:50
Sough'na'egy (Seneca), **11**:515, 537, 543, 553
Souligny, Peter, **4**:383
Soulleyney, , **11**:827
Soumain (Semain), Simon, **1**:712
Sounmandre, , *cadet*, **13**:115
Sourback, Hanah Maria, **11**:489
South Bay, *see* Champlain, Lake, South Bay
South Carolina, **2**:541
Boone as governor, **3**:389*n*
Bull as lieutenant-governor, **12**:949*n*
Catawbas and, **1**:359, 369, 378, 386-88, 913-14; **4**:188; **9**:75-76, 94
Cherokees and,**4**:234, 403, 449; **6**:176; **12**:99
Cochrane in, **5**:376; **6**:76
expedition (1760), **3**:290
Fort George garrison and, **6**:581
Indian boundary line, **5**:449, 793; **6**:119, 147, 184; **8**:143*n*, 519; **12**:466
Indian schools in, **5**:343
Indians of the frontiers, **4**:886
Iroquois Albany Council (1751) and, **1**:369; **9**:83
Pownall and, **1**:450*n*; **3**:388*n*; **9**:283*n*
recruitment (1755), **1**:920
Seneca communications with, **9**:130
Spanish and French in, **3**:733-34
Spanish ship plundered in, **1**:25
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
Southold, Long Island, **2**:246-48; **9**:294
South Sea Company, **7**:157
Souwarraghyonana (Chenussio chief), **11**:321, 325
Sowadereraw (Iroquois Chief), **3**:208, 210
Sowers, Thomas, *capt.*, **2**:713*n*
in Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:53*n*, 100
Niagara Carrying Place attack (1763), **10**:860
plans for Oswego fort, **3**:121; **13**:123
on trade with Oswegatchies, **3**:238
Sowidoak (Indian), **8**:1106
Sowistowane (Seneca), **10**:626
Sowmouth (prisoner), **11**:488

Sowwongibbey (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Soyewa, *see* Soiwa
Spann, Philip, **7**:469
Spaight, William, **13**:497
Spain:
chestnuts from, **5**:127
Columbia and, **1**:11-12
colonization efforts, **5**:319
English relations in America, **7**:948-49
English war prospects (1762), **3**:612, 628, 636
war declared, **3**:658-59, 669*n*, 681, 684; **10**:420-21, 428, 434, 584, 592
English war prospects (1768), **12**:586, 600, 601-603, 622, 652, 663, 682
English war prospects (1770-71), **7**:630*n*, 933, 998, 1001, 1024, 1038, 1047, 1074 1111, 1149; **8**:25, 35, 50, 51, 57, 59, 60, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 98, 104, 111-12, 141, 242, 273, 283; **12**:898
Falkland Islands affair, **7**:630*n*, 998, 1047, 1111; **8**:111*n*
fleet of, **7**:1015; **8**:831
French alliance, **2**:351-52, 531; **3**:753; **4**:81; **7**:221, 671, 789, 870, 1026; **10**:160, 163
French-Austrian alliance, **7**:1111
French-Prussian alliance, **7**:7
Havana loss, **3**:875, 878-79, 880, 881, 884
Jesuit dispute, **8**:180
King George's War and, **1**:179
Louisiana and:
French cession (1764), **4**:303-304, 336
occupation of, **4**:284, 638-39, 674, 762, 765; **5**:751, 753-54; **7**:722
Missouri River forts, **5**:753-54
Paris Peace Treaty (1763), **4**:81
Portugal and, **3**:894*n*; **4**:81
privateers of, **1**:10-11, 24-25
Roubaud and, **3**:279*n*
Russia and, **7**:577, 671
South American trade, **6**:426-27; **7**:428
war rumors (1767), **5**:540
See also Spanish
Spalding, Abraham, **1**:306
Spalding, Asa, **4**:835-36; **5**;516
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, **2**:454
Spangenbergh, (Sponaberger), John:
appeal for bail (1766), **5**:174-75
company returns, **5**:27
in hiding (1770), **7**:571*n*
in patent petitions, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Spanish:
Amherst Indian recruitment against, **10**:440, 451
Bullit expedition and, **8**:889
Detroit siege renewal (1764) and, **11**:229
Du Charme arrest (1773), **8**:841; **12**:1027-28; **13**:622
Dutch and, **1**:36
English co-operation, **8**:285, 552; **11**:545; **12**:56, 587
English outpost maintenance and, **5**:751; **6**:59, 232; **12**:512
French-Indian intrigues:
(1762-63), **10**:423, 425, 435, 767
(1766-67), **5**:613, 740, 741, 754; **12**:227-28, 229, 236, 238
(1768), **6**:333-34, 392, 393, 467, 509, 565; **12**:543, 549-50, 559, 585-86
(1771), **7**:1137-38; **8**:7
Indian alliances, **3**:725, 743
Indian boundary line and, **6**:447, 464, 472, 491, 519
Mississippi fortification (1768), **12**:602
Mississippi French inhabitants (1769) and, **7**:256-57
Mississippi trade and, **5**:522, 751-52, 754; **6**:*xi*, 49, 194, 195, 327, 336; **8**:195, 249

Spanish,
Missouri fort (1771), **12**:932
Missouri Indian murders of, **12**:1027-28; **13**:622
Mohawks and, **3**:877
New Orleans occupation (1764), **11**:377, 392, 517, 523, 545, 628; **12**:56
New Orleans return (1769), **7**:212, 221*n*, 263, 722
New Orleans revolt (1768), **6**:601-602
Osages and, **6**:391
Pottawatomies and, **12**:194, 227-28, 559, 562, 601
Rogers plot (1768) and, **12**:508
Sioux trade (1767), **13**:452, 461
South Carolina and, **3**:733-34
threat of attack (1769), **7**:185, 196
troops, **5**:373; **6**:541; **7**:29, 722
Sparbeck, Martinus, **4**:311
Sparkes, William, *maj.*, **13**:86*n*
Sparks, William, *maj.*, Fort Edward command (1757), **9**:666
Speaker, Lucas, **1**:902
Spear, Joseph:
accounts, **4**:701, 734, 855
Green Bay trade, **10**:669-70
Philadelphia traders' meeting on Indian losses (1763), **4**:264
Sandusky journey (1766), **5**:240
Scioto trading post protest, **5**:384-85; **12**:202
Speelman, Peter, *see* Spelman, Peter
Spelcher, Christian, **1**:219
Spelman, Peter (Ooligasha, Owiligascho), **2**:675; **9**:591, 779
Spence, A., **7**:243-44
Spencer, , ranger, **11**:659
Spencer, Hayzelton, **8**:1214
Spencer, Israel, **7**:432
Spencer, Ithamer, **7**:432
Spencer, James, ensign, **4**:298; **7**:454
Spencer, Simon, **7**:423, 432
Spencer, Thomas, **4**:324; **10**:897, 898; **12**:343
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:625-26, 667, 668
Mohawk mission for Guy Johnson (1768), **12**:516, 543
Spencertown, New York:
militia commissions (1769), **6**:642, **7**:23
militia recommendations for new regiments (1770), **7**:423, 432, 446
Stockbridge Indian claims, **4**:25; **10**:620
Spenser, , porcupine cuisine of, **7**:726
Spering (Spearing), William, **1**:712; **3**:897*n*
Sphinx (vessel), **3**:994
Spiers, , *capt.*, **7**:805-806
Spiesmacher (Speismaker, Spicemaker), Fred. Christ., *capt. lieut., capt.*:
accounts, **3**:858; **6**:365, 514-15, 516, 758, 780; **12**:732
Ainse and, **6**:526, 674; **12**:615-16
Atherton and, **8**:134
Chippewa conference (May, 1768), **12**:491
Gage and, **6**:177
journal of Indian transactions, **6**:634
Michilimackinac command, **5**:764; **12**:451*n*, 492, 732
Ottawa conference (May, 1768), **12**:491
Roberts memorials on Rogers addressed to, **5**:629, 632, 651-52, 689-91, 696-97
Rogers' imprisonment on treason charges, **12**:438, 439, 441, 442, 444, 449-50, 450-51, 479-80
Rogers' Indian councils and, **12**:354, 492
at Rogers' trial, **12**:502, 613, 614, 615-16
Sixtieth Regiment and, **7**:1079
on Spanish-French intrigues (1766), **5**:372-74; **12**:227
Spithead, **1**:67

Splacies, Lowrance, **3**:631
Spoagusa (Delaware chief), **11**:723
Spone, Hendrick, **11**:933
Spone, Nicholas, **11**:933-37
Spone, Warner, **11**:933-37
Spooner, (artist), **2**:*x, xii*; **13**:*x-xi, xiii*
Sports, *see* Games and sports
Spotswood, Alexander, **7**:507-508
Spouse (Spence?), William, **1**:8
Springer, Deborah, **1**:188
Springer, John, **4**:70
Springsteen, Casper, **2**:396
Springsteen, John, **1**:167
Sprung, Cor[s], **1**:167
Squaghky Indians, **11**:184
Squa'ne'wa'se (Canajoharie), **13**:15-19
Squash Cutter (Cut the Pumpkin, Onussérâquédra, Yaghkapoose—Delaware chief):
bounty (1764) on, **4**:336
Captain Bull and **11**:88
Chenussio shelter (1764) of, **4**:492, 494, 497, 512, 733; **11**:180-81, 194, 206, 235, 236, 318, 325, 358, 378-79, 384, 479, 494, 520, 553-54
death of, **4**:772; **11**:800, 820-21
Delaware-Shawnee peace (1765) and, **4**:646, 650, 699, 733, 736; **11**:570, 592, 593, 597, 598, 650; **13**:334
arrival at treaty, **11**:704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 713
Killbuck summons, **11**:657-58
message to Johnson (1765), **4**:633; **11**:525
message to Montour (1764), **11**:75, 76
Squayuwis (Cayuga chief), **9**:931-32
Squegonoghsoonos Indians, **10**:138
Squires, Benjamin, **9**:271
Squirrel (vessel), **1**:14-15
Squissahawe (Seneca), **12**:389, 899
Squshageghtey (Indian), **9**:27
Staats, , on Claus route (1773) to Canada, **13**:627
Staats, , *capt.*, **3**:983
Staats, Abraham, *maj.*, **7**:447
Staats, Henry, **7**:1037-38
Staats, Isaac, *capt.*, **1**:64, 735, 741
Staats, Joachim, **2**:457; **5**:556; **7**:463; **8**:1029
Staats, William, *capt.* (skipper), **6**:649; **7**:563, 866
account, **7**:1037
Toronto trade passes and, **3**:755
Wallace shipments, **8**:473, 478
Staatsborough, **2**:417
Stacey, John, **8**:210; **13**:619
Stale, Dietrick, **2**:486
Staley, Hans Dederick, **11**:933-37
Staley, Rudolph, **6**:24; **11**:933-37
Staller, Michael, **8**:334
Stam, Lawrence, **12**:736
Stamford, Connecticut, **6**:735
Stamford (vessel), **1**:661
Stam, George, Jr., **10**:248
Stamm, George, **3**:634; **10**:248
Stamp Act, **2**:186*n*; **4**:448
Congress, **1**:856*n*; **2**:211*n*; **4**:845, 850-51, 855, 860; **9**:243*n*
discussion in defense of, **4**:811, 832, 836, 841-42, 849, 851-52, 856, 860-61; **5**:*viii*, **13**, **40**
inspector of stamps, **4**:877
liberty poles and, **7**:371*n*

Stamp Act,
mail boat traffic and, **12**:15
Parliament considers rewards for loyalty (1767), **5**:598-99
passage of, **4**:716, 843; **11**:914, 930-31
proposal, **11**:691-92
repeal, **4**:850; **5**:6, 34, 35, 62, 79, 82, 83, 88, 112, 117, 121, 136-37, 165, 176, 187, 190, 202, 206, 217, 224, 268, 411-12, 540; **7**:371*n*, 398, 925-26; **8**:*ix*; **12**:94, 100
resistance, **4**:840, 843-44, 850-51, 862, 877, 879, 883, 885; **5**:32, 48-49, 72, 103, 121-22; **6**:*ix*
riots over, **1**:220*n*; **4**:836, 843, 845, 853, 857, 865, 869-70, 872, 878*n*, 879, 885: **5**:5-6, 7, 11, 15, 31, 34, 36, 62, 63; **11**:921-22, 952, 966, 969, 977
Stamp Office Comptroller General, **4**:870
stamps arrival, **4**:850, 855, 858, 860
reshipment, **4**:885
Virginia resolves, **4**:775; **5**:1
wages and, **5**:58
wampum belts on, **5**:201; **12**:75
Stanburrough, (surveyor), **8**:291, 297, 1089
Standley, , *sgt.*, **2**:306
Stanhouse, John & Robert, **4**:877; **5**:134; **8**:867
Staniford, (goldsmith), **4**:813-14; **11**:801-802
Stanley, Josiah, **2**:253
Stansbury, Elijah, **1**:187
Stanton, , **5**:599
Stanwix, John, *col., brig. gen.*:
autograph, **4**:*xv*
biographical sketch, **10**:8*n*
Cherokee expenses and, **3**:550, 581, 593, 822, 823, 824; **10**:255, 257
Croghan and, **3**:183, 185, 200; **5**:80, 93-94, 145-46; **10**:138-39, 149, 473, 824
Forbes command and, **2**:801, 850*n*; **3**:34*n*; **10**:8*n*
at Fort Ligonier (1759), **10**:127
French attack threats (1758), **9**:930-33; **10**:8-9, 10, 15, 22, 23-24, 28-29, 76-77
on French destruction of own forts (1759), **13**:144, 148
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:595, 610, 748. **750**, 754, 758
Lottridge and, **10**:28, 30-31
McMickel murder and, **10**:85
Mohawk River defense (1758), **3**:14, 16-17; **10**:23-24, 29, 40, 41, 77, 78, 81
Montour and, **10**:148
Negro purchased from Killbuck, **6**:113
Niagara attack plans, **2**:886; **3**:7, 30, 109, 111
Niagara garrison (1759), **13**:158
Ohio expedition (1759), **3**:45, 109, 112*n*, 116, 138, 142, 272
Oneida Carrying Place fortification (Fort Stanwix), **2**:850*n*, 882-83; **9**:964, 967-68; **10**:8-9, 82*n*
Oneida Carrying Place trade and, **2**:893
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:138, 145
at Philadelphia Council (1759) **3**:205
warrant for Johnson, **2**:887, **9**:967, 969
Stanwix, Fort:
account of expenses (1770), **7**:365-67
boat theft (1766), **5**:126
bridge repair at, **4**:251; **10**:913, 924; **13**:302
in Butler accounts (1766), **13**:514, 515, 518-19, 520
construction of, **2**:850*n*; **10**:8*n*, 82*n*; **13**:151
Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **4**:139
Fonda land purchases at, **8**:276, 284
Fort Bull and, **2**:786*n*; **9**:420*n*, 675*n*
Fort Johnson Iroquois Council (Aug. 1763) and, **10**:801
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) provisions, **12**:148

French prisoners at, **3**:96, 121
French threats of attack (1758), **10**:83, 84, 95
Galland appointment, **12**:328, 335, 348-49
garrison (1764), **11**:375
Glen and Schuyler trip (1761) to, **3**:549, 631
Goweah death (1766) at, **12**:121, 124
Indian Fields, **7**:723
intelligence activities (1760), **3**:228
interpreter, **11**:29, 31
Johnson Hall garrison and, **10**:914, 924-25, 938
land grants near, **7**:1154; **8**:152, 557; **12**:156, 707-708, 751, 854, 894, 980, 1006; **13**:529
McMickel murder (1758) near, **10**:82-84, 86
mail shipwrecked (1765), **11**:979
map, **3**:25
Massey at, **3**:182, 262
medicine for Indians at, **3**:562
Mohawk confined (1760) at, **13**:167
Mohawk River defense and, **4**:188, 201
Mohawk River land survey (1760), **3**:293, 297, 312, 418
Mohawk-Stockbridge Indian agreement (1768) at, **12**:603-604
name changed (1776), **10**:82*n*
Niagara journey stops, **11**:251, 336, 343; **13**:217, 272
Oneidas at, **3**:219-20; **4**:568; **5**:613, 659, 663; **10**:919
liquor prohibition request (1769), **12**:722
Oswego and, **3**:224; **13**:121, 125, 160
Oswego Congress (1759) rumors, **13**:135
outpost maintenance, **5**:2, 30; **12**:20-21
abandonment, **8**:593; **12**:335, 346, 597
plans, **5**:612
provision supply, **5**:450, 470, 474; **12**:267, 279, 324, 377
roads, **4**:568; **5**:470; **6**:144-45; **10**:913, 924; **13**:152
Ruff's abuse of Edward Wall, **8**:140
Shuckburgh at, **4**:204, 297
smith, **11**:29, 31
Stevens "dismantlement" (1767) of, **5**:555
survey map, **3**:718
Susquehanna Indian meeting (1759), **3**:46
Tory expedition plans (1776) against, **13**:730*n*
trade at, **4**:289; **10**:62, 93-94, 389-91, 858; **11**:76
Wadori death at, **12**:721-22
See also Fort Stanwix Indian Congress (1768)
Staples, Francis, express rider, **12**:149
Staples, Owen (artist), **13**:*xi*
Star, Samuel, **12**:122
Starenberghs, Adam, **3**:299, 906
Staring, Adam, **7**:338, 409; **8**:655; **12**:762
Staring, Joseph, **11**:933-37
Starmbeigh, Adam, *see* Starenberghs, Adam
Starnberger, Jacob, *see* Sternberger, Jacob
Starnbery (surveyor), *see* Stanburrough
Starr, Jehosaphat, **1**:883
Starring, Adam, Jr., **12**:737
Staten Island:
Amherst at, **3**:523
ferry, **13**:184
French Neutrals and, **2**:460
militia reorganization (1767) and, **12**:318
roads, **13**:184
Stebbins, John, *lieut.*, **2**:1
Stedler, All^ce^, **11**:487
Stedman, John, **4**:248; **5**:619; **7**:400; **8**:314; **11**:518

Steel, Daniel: **7**:704
Albany County division petition, **8**:333
Campbell and, **7**:574
Fonda and, **7**:59, 972
tobacco orders, **8**:62-63
traps invoice, **5**:496
Wade (Ferrall) and, **8**:65
Wade & Keiuser and, **7**:1018
Wall and, **8**:106
Wallace account, **8**:605
Steele, Mrs. , **4**:83
Steele, Anne (Mrs. Henry), **6**:254, 256
Steele, Henry, **6**:254, 256
Steel's Mills, **9**:864
Steenmier, Bastian, named in Johnson patents, **3**:357, 634; **6**:771; **10**:248
Steers, Peter, **12**:677, 678
Steers, Samuel, **13**:502
Stein, Johannes, **4**:449
Steirs, John, **7**:1106
Stell, (Argin and), **8**:611
Stell, Dietrich, **2**:690
Stell, Rudolph, **1**:363
Stenhouse, John, **5**:408
Stephanus, , **8**:105
Stephen, *col.*, **4**:201
Stephens, , Cresap murder news, **12**:1095
Stephens, Arent, *see* Stevens, Arent
Stephens (Stevens), James, *capt.*, **1**:81, 227; **5**:555
Stephens, Phineaas, *capt.*, son of, **1**:234
Stephens, William, **7**:1107
Stepney (slave), **9**:3
Sterling, Abraham, **6**:636; **12**:1071*n*
Sterling, Bridget Johnson McMahon (Mrs. Abraham Sterling, Johnson's sister), **12**:1071
Sterling, James: **3**:450
Detroit siege conspiracy declaration (1763), **10**:692-94
Detroit trade memorial (1767), **5**:830
as interpreter, **8**:795, 805
Johnson's Niagara journey (1764), **11**:251
marriage, **4**:734
Niagara house for, **10**:322
Niagara trade monopoly attempt, **13**:228, 266
slaves of, **4**:670, 678; **5**:160-61
trade pass request (1764), **11**:168
Sterling, Thomas, *see* Stirling, Thomas
Sternberger (Starmbergh, Starnberger), Jacob, *capt.*, *col.*:
company returns, **5**:27, 556; **6**:241*n*
on Delawares in Schoharie, **10**:962
French arrest powers (1757), **2**:748
on regimental divisions, **8**:1042-43
Schoharie land purchase (1754) in the name of George II, **11**:945-48
Schoharie land purchase (1752), **1**:379, 380
Vrooman commission, **7**:153
Sterter, Henry, **8**:333
Steuart, William (druggist), **13**:496-97
Stevens, *capt.*, **1**:300
Stevens, *ensign*, **2**:41
Stevens, Amasa, **8**:1050
Stevens (Stephens), Arent (Aaron, Arendt):
accounts, **1**:64, 205, 206, 325, 831
autograph, **1**:*l*
on Caghnawaga Indians, **1**:366

Canajoharie patent and, **12**:781
Catawbas and, **9**:659
Cayuga French information (1756) and, **9**:539
Chenussios and, **9**:381
Clinton Albany Iroquois conference (1750), **1**:315
at Fort Johnson Iroquois Congress (1756), **9**:347, 352
at Fort Johnson meetings (1757), **9**:681-82, 697, 703, 704, 714, 831, 834, 835
Fort William Henry attack (1757) and, **2**:885; **9**:666
German Flats attack threats (1757), **9**:661
German Flats conference (1755), **1**:590, 635-36
Glen Catawba conference (1753), **1**:386-87
Indian expenses, **2**:568, 581, 582, 588, 591, 595, 597, 601, 621, 640, 642, 643; **9**:16, 19, 658
Indian recruitment (1756), **9**:536
Indian spy suspect (1757), **2**:675
interpreter appointment (1757), **9**:717
on Iroquois Canadian journeys (1749), **9**:41-42
at Iroquois conference (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1755), **9**:328
Iroquois displeasure (1753) with New York reception, **13**:25
Johnson's superintendency of Indian Affairs and, **9**:184-86
kettle orders (1757), **13**:338, 339
land deed (1751) witness, **13**:17
on land ownership near Schenectady, **1**:330-31, 362
land patents of, **1**:394, 395, 411-12, 565; **9**:98
on Lydius' recruitment of Indians for Niagara expedition, **1**:777-78, 784-85, 807, 842; **2**:372-73; **9**:212-13
leather order (1756), **13**:336
at Mohawk conference (Fort Johnson, Jan., 1758), **13**:104
Northampton patent and, **12**:191
on Ohio expedition (French, 1753), **9**:107
Oneida request for a fort, **2**:293, 297
at Oneida-Tuscarora conference (1757), **9**:628
on Onondaga visit to Oswego, **1**:287-88
Oswego visit (1750), **1**:325; **9**:61, 63, 79
Otterwana and, **1**:71, 831
salary of, **1**:755; **2**:400-401; **9**:9
on threats of French attack (1748), **1**:131-32
on William Williams, **2**:517
Stevens, James, *see* Stephens, James
Stevens, John, **4**:685
Stevens (Stephens), Jonathan, *capt.*, **1**:223-24, 535, 638
death of, **9**:231, 238
salary, **2**:612
Stevens, Mary, **4**:261
Stevens, Nicholaus, *lieut.*, **2**:612
Stevens, Nicolas, **5**:496
Stevens, Nick, & Co., **8**:139
Stevenson, Dr. James, **13**:234, 239, 243, 266
Stevenson, James, *lieut., capt.*, **7**:775, 1066
accounts, **7**:493, 681, 683, 706, 722, 789, 994, 1017; **8**:16; **12**:902
Albany Corporation and, **8**:1030
books from, **4**:622
on Boston Tea Party, **8**:974-75
on Campbell appointment as manager of Canadian Indian Affairs, **8**:1103, 1109
children of, **7**:907-908; **8**:16, 469, 470, 974, 1103, 1107-1108
Claus company purchase offer, **3**:753, 819, 830; **10**:474
on colonial administration of trade, **7**:1040-41
Detroit command, **7**:802, 1040*n*; **12**:968-69
Hurons and, **8**:469, 551, 562
Indian Service post requested, **8**:572-73, 588, 592-93; **12**:979

Stevenson, James, *lieut., capt.*,
Johnson will and, **12**:1074-75
money sent by, **5**:15, 472, 474; **8**:810-11, 815, 817, 824
Niagara command, **7**:222-23, 369-70, 484-85, 682
salary (1770), **13**:496
Senecas and, **7**:223, 681-83, 802, 1041; **8**:16, 469, 470
on Wade and Keiuser passage by Fort Niagara, **7**:744
West Indian service, **8**:469, 573, 718-19
on Wilkes, **5**:15
Wyandottes and, **8**:363
Stevenson, James, Sr. (father of Capt. James Stevenson), **1**:3, 362; **5**:15, **10**:474
Bradstreet expresses (1755), **1**:760
clothing supplies and, **2**:407, 427; **9**:460
gunpowder gift, **8**:1078
impressment powers (1755), **1**:621-22, 647-48
Indian presents stored (1756) with, **2**:562
Johnson's land purchases and, **3**:289, 299-300, 352, 612, 636; **4**:207, 221
Shirley and, **2**:57, 95, 136, 165, 400
Stevenson, John:
brads shipment (1773), **8**:784-85
brass mounting order, **8**:1003
on brother James, **8**:718-19
Campbell and, **7**:520, 569, 574
Cartwright draft and, **6**:37
Church of England and, **8**:351
Groenendyck estate and, **5**:797
iron and steel ordered from, **5**:796; **6**:762; **7**:258, 491-92, 1032, 1033, 1034; **8**:39, 43, 51, 61, 245, 246, 335, 990, 1053; **12**:720, 759, 1019
mill iron, **8**:1110-11, 1127, 1128, 1154-55
leather buckets and, **8**:87-88
locks and hinges bought of, **8**:307
Prevost and, **8**:156
receipts, **8**:338
screw plate request, **8**:39, 43, 90-91
Stamp Act riots and, **5**:5
Toronto trade pass, **3**:756
as witness to Blackburn power of attorney, **8**:531
Stevenson, Mrs. John, **8**:307
Steward, , Surveyor of Customs, **4**:791
Stewart, , **3**:222
Stewart, *capt.*, **8**:461
Stewart, , *capt.*, in Royal Highlanders, **11**:438
Stewart, (prisoner), **6**:391
Stewart, Alexander, **5**:377, 624; **7**:558
Stewart, Allan, *lieut.*, **3**:991*n*
Stewart, Duncan (collector), **6**:453, 687; **7**:73*n*
Stewart, James, **2**:643
Stewart, James, *lieut.*, **4**:733
marriage, **5**:395
Stewart, Dr. John, **4**:373
Stewart, John (southern superintendent), *see* Stuart, John
Stewart, Mary, **11**:490
Stewbrat, Christian, **5**:266
Stickamage (Indian), **7**:49
Stiegel (Steigle), Henry William, glass manufacture, **8**:183, 185
Still, Isaac, **3**:33*n*, 34, 204, 207, 518
at Easton Council (1762), **3**:761, 787, 789
Still, Israel, **4**:757
Stillman, , trader, **13**:230
Stillwell, , **5**:208
Stillwell, Samuel, **4**:572
Stillwell, Bache & Simson, **4**:572

Stillwater, New York, **9**:808
Stinson, Elizabeth, **11**:490
Stirke, Julius, **8**:788, 805
Stirling (Sterling), Thomas, *capt.*:
Fort Chartres occupation (1765), **4**:798, 816, 839*n*, 861, 873, 886; **5**:1, 35, 55, 146; **6**:197; **11**:867, 880, 928, 944, 954, 986, 988; **12**:16, 22-23, 28
Fort Chartres relief by Farmar, **5**:18*n*, 68, 119; **11**:940, 987; **12**:34, 49, 54-55
land patent, **8**:754; **12**:637-38
orders of Indian goods (1766), **5**:246
Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, *see* Alexander, William
Stobo, Robert, *capt.*, **7**:913
Stockbridge, Massachusetts, **1**:353*n*, 357, 779*n*
Indian murder (1762) at, **3**:853
Johnson land sales at, **8**:34-35, 78
militia formation (1768), **6**:287-88
Mohikin Abraham land claim at, **8**:256
settlement near (1762), **10**:599-601, 620
Stockbridge Indians (Loups d'Orange):
Abenakis and, **3**:281-82, 350, 353, 359, 360, 402-403, 623, 660, 664; **10**:308, 346-47, 409, 410-11, 413, 431, 448
Albany meeting (1763) with Johnson, **10**:930-32; **11**:68
Caghnawagas and, **3**:829-30
Canestio expedition and, **4**:337
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations (1767), **12**:394
Chippewa and, **10**:426
Claverack murder (1756), **9**:567, 581-82, 590-91, 622, 632, 642, 645, 766
English loyalty, **9**:828
expenses in behalf of, **9**:645; **12**:868
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:423; **12**:600, 618, 665
Fort William Henry capture (1757) and, **9**:810
French and, **2**:736
French scalps to replace Canajoharie dead (1758), **13**:113
land claims:
Fishkill, **4**:205, 654, 682; **5**:542-44, 545
Lords of Trade on, **5**:394-95
Mohawk agreement (Fort Stanwix, 1768), **12**:603-604, 618, 973-74
petitions, **4**:643, 654, 682, 891-92; **5**:468, 544; **6**:284-85; **10**:599-603
Westenhook group, **10**:387-88, 429-30, 431, 432, 601-603, 620
Lebanon Springs conference (1768), **12**:645
at Livingston Manor, **2**:712; **9**:727, 766
Mahicans and, **2**:836-37
military wages (1756), **2**:528; **9**:490, 492-93
Mohawk message (1747), **1**:125-26
Mohegans and, **9**:899
Montreal expedition, **13**:177
recruitment (1764), **11**:68, 99-100, 112-13, 114, 180, 181, 189
Shirley recruitment (1755), **1**:735, 741
Ticonderoga attack (1758) recruitment, **9**:912-15
on Van Rensselaer manor lands, **4**:25; **6**:284-85
volunteers (1763) against Western uprisings, **10**:757, 761, 771; **11**:68
war parties (1757), **9**:801-802, 804
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:6, 10, 57, 75
Stockbridge Indians (Loups d'Orange), *see also* Mahicans; Wappingers
Stockholm, Royal Academy of Sciences, **5**:760
Stockings, *see* Clothing, stockings
Stockton, Richard, **5**:586*n*
Stoddard, John, *col.*, **1**:57, 169
provisions for Indians and, **1**:82, 90-92, 899
Stoddart, Elijah, **1**:857
Stoddert (Stoddard), Benjamin, *capt.*, **1**:244, 344*n*; **9**:104

Stoddert, Benjamin, *capt.*,
autograph, **9**:*xiv*
Butler (Thomas) and, **1**:290, 360-61
Canadian embassy of, **1**:206, 207, 211, 213, 214, 217-18, 323, 903-904, 906; **9**:33, 36, 56-57, 60
on Cataraque murders, **1**:366-67
commission, **1**:535
Crown Point Indian recruitment (1755), **1**:535, 882
death of, **9**:231, 238, 586
debtors, **3**:355, 384; **10**:264, 270
Fort St. Frederic description, **1**:891-92
on French Ohio claims, **1**:385, 442; **9**:40-41
on French threats (1751), **1**:344
Indian expenses, **2**:581, 582, 586, 612
Iroquois Council (1755), **1**:535, 585-86, 590; **9**:204
Kindarunty and, **9**:81
on Mills conduct (1752) at Oswego, **9**:90
Onondaga replacement of, **9**:586-87
on quarters for Hogan's command, **1**:84-85
Schenectady provisions (1748), **1**:189-90, 191
Silvestre and, **1**:508
trade, **1**:235-37, 300, 336-37
Stoffeln, , **7**:839
Stone, John, **7**:352
Stone Arabia:
Bagley command (1758), **2**:837
cattle sales, **1**:70
certificate, **7**:741
French attack threats (1757), **2**:759, 769; **13**:101-102, 103-104
French attack threats (1758), **9**:920; **10**:10, 15, 76-77, 81
German settlement, **13**:192
highway commissioners, **7**:213-14
Iroquois delegation to Cherokee peace treaty (1768), **12**:452
Johnson (Guy) at, **2**:809-11
Johnson (Warren) visit in 1760, **13**:192
Johnson lands at, **1**:451; **8**:1190; **12**:1068, 1069, 1070
justice appointments, **3**:604, 622; **12**:768
land sales at, **3**:522; **4**:48, 49
Lentz lands at, **3**:902, 930
Lottridge Ticonderoga scout (1759) and, **10**:105-107
Lutheran church, **6**:174-75; **8**:44, 59
militia, **3**:369, 370; **13**:101-102
miller at, **13**:589, 593, 598, 601
Mohawk River survey (1761) and, **3**:312, 327
road repair (1770), **7**:1065
settlers (1764), **4**:577
smallpox (1769) at, **12**:736
Snell (Jacob) affair (1763), **10**:607*n*
Tuscarora provisions (1768), **12**:670
Stonington, Connecticut, **8**:858, 1202; **13**:683
Stony Point, **13**:259
Stoughton, John, *lieut.*, **10**:814
Stoutenburgh, Peter, **8**:44
Strader, , Fort Stanwix trader, **10**:93
Stover, Elizabeth, **11**:486
Stover, Elizabeth (Junior), **11**:486
Strahan, James, **12**:1112
Strahan, William, **8**:1159
Strange, Lord, **8**:203
Stratten, John, *ens.*, **9**:236
Strechy, , *capt.*, **3**:58, 66, 73, 117, 122; **13**:118
on trade with Oswegatchies, **3**:238
Streethall, , **9**:279

Streit (Streight, Streyt), Christian, **6**:518
Strickland, , *ens.*, **8**:501
Stringer, Dr. Samuel:
accounts, **7**:826-29; **12**:759, 856
Albany jailer post (1774), **8**:1027, 1031
on Assembly seats (1770), **7**:1035-36
autograph, **3**:*xiv*
Canajoharie grant (1770) arrival, **7**:697, 713
Church of England and, **8**:351
Claus nephew and, **4**:627
on corn shipment, **6**:707-708, 715, 756
Douw debt to, **4**:311
English cargo receipt (1770), **7**:938, 989
gardening advice, **6**:704-705
goods delivered for Johnson:
(1761-62), **3**:563, 831, 936
(1763), **4**:9, 100, 104, 123, 147, 215, 257-58
(1764), **4**:408, 426, 435, 454, 609
(1765), **4**:702, 809, 879, 882, 889; **11**:668, 753
(1766), **5**:60, 157, 158, 273, 296, 334, 367
Johnson (Guy) and, **8**:1203
in Johnson will, **12**:1075*n*
land affairs, **7**:436, 443-44, 480
leather orders, **7**:345, 364
mail bundles forwarded by, **4**:20-21; **7**:720-21, 737
Masons and, **7**:6, 704, 738; **12**:714, 1075*n*
medical practice of, **3**:916; **4**:254, 255, 266; **8**:827-28
millstone order, **7**:364-65, 396-97, 411, 664, 685
money sent (1770) to, **7**:687
in Newton account, **7**:246
portrait, **12**:714
Rogers' bills and, **6**:427-28
Schenectady church consecration and, **6**:775
Sons of Liberty and, **7**:480, 494, 706*n*, 755, 768
trade pass, **10**:283
Vanderheyden and, **7**:939
Strong, *capt.*, **7**:1079
Strongbow, Earl of, **13**:734
Stroop, Benjamin, **7**:462
Strobel, Christof (Stoffel, Strubble), **4**:326, 333, 356; **5**:331
Stroudman, Catherine, **11**:489
Stroudman, Uly, **11**:489
Strouds, *see* Blankets, strouds
Stuart, (*lieut.* in the 17th), **5**:477
Stuart, , accused of smuggling at Michilimackinac, **5**:633, 639, 640, 692
Stuart, Charles Edward (The Pretender), **1**:53*n*; **3**:358*n*; **4**:208; **6**:723
oath of allegiance reference to, **8**:653-54
Stuart, Jack Graverood, **2**:596
Stuart, John (Southern Superintendent of Indians):
Attakullakulla ransom of, **12**:340*n*
Augusta councils (1763), **4**:296*n*, 304
autograph, **6**:*xiv*
Canestio expedition news, **11**:103-104
Catawba-Cherokee quarrel (1763), **4**:188
on Charles Town murders, **4**:297, 315-16; **11**:15
Cherokee-Creek conference (1767), **12**:359-60
Cherokee-Iroquois alliance and, **6**:224; **7**:490-91, 525, 551-52; **8**:70; **12**:812-13
Cherokee-Iroquois war and, **4**:266, 395, 848-49
Boyd murder and, **5**:548; **12**:295, 337-39
peace negotiations (1766), **5**:31, 234-35; **12**:21, 56-57, 98-99, 295

Stuart, John,
peace negotiations (1767), **5**:548, 832; **12**:394, 689
Prince of Chote's speech, **12**:337, 386
Cherokee recruitment (1764), **11**:243-44
on Cherokee shelter (1764) of Shawnees, **11**:132, 176, 195
Choctaw-Chickesaw conference (Mobile, 1765), **11**:802-803
Choctaw-Creek hostilities and, **7**:1131-32; **8**:58, 143, 519, 1044
colonial administration of trade and, **6**:693-95
commissary appointments (1765), **11**:803; **12**:55
on correspondence with governors, **5**:448
Creek hostilities (1764), **4**:329
Creek threat of uprising (1774), **8**:1044, 1083, 1118
Fort Chartres occupation and, **4**:779; **11**:604, 789, 837, 840, 846, 968; **12**:53-56
Indian Affairs Department reconstruction and, **4**:462-63, 848
Indian boundary line and, **5**:793; **6**:144, 203, 204, 225-26, 407-408, 668, 693-94; **7**:65, 897, 1077; **12**:618, 709
Indian raids on French and, **7**:949
liquor trade regulation and, **7**:1077
Lords of Trade and, **4**:214, 785, 832, 668
recruitment of Southern Indians (1763-64), **4**:199, 373; **10**:950-52
on reports of Cherokee murders (1767), **5**:548
salary, **6**:193
Shawnee confederation efforts (1771), **8**:36, 58
South Carolina boundary and, **8**:143*n*
Tuscarora emigration (1766) and, **12**:57, 138; **13**:391
West Florida hostilities against Creeks, **5**:494
Stuart (Stewart), Rev. John, 7:810; **8**:*ix*
Albany County division petition, **8**:333
bibliographical note, **7**:543*n*
education of Indians for missionary work, **7**:812, 1160
Fort Hunter appointment, **7**:841, 1026; **8**:1, 59, 181, 258
Johnson's death and, **8**:1184*n*, 1195-96
Mohawk congregation, **8**:928
in Mortier account, **8**:506
ordination, **7**:566, 588, 660*n*, 692, 811, 966
recommendations, **7**:516, 518, 543, 544; **12**:1079
Stuart, Peter, 5:342
Studebacker, Elizabeth, 11:490
Studebacker, Josh, 11:488
Stump, Frederick:
bounty on, **6**:107
Indian murders by, **6**:86, 91, 94-95, 96-97, 101-102, 108-109; **12**:419-21
Indian reprisal danger, **6**:114-18, 128-29, 150, 151, 153, 155, 176, 203, 225
Iroquois and, **12**:429, 431-32, 433-34, 435-36, 453-55, 455-56, 468, 470
mob rescue of, **6**:96-97, 110, 119-20, 138, 171; **12**:459-60
Pennsylvania condolence for victims of, **6**:140, 142; **12**:425, 432-34, 453-55, 459-60, 461, 462-64, 467-68, 470, 591
Sturgeon, Rev. , **5**:430
Stuyvesant, , **2**:519
Stuyvesant, Ald, 1:419
Succamoy (Menominee chief), **11**:274
Suffolk County, New York:
Canestio prisoners in, **4**:739
circuit court, **12**:984
gifts to Lake George troops, **2**:263, 308; **9**:294, 314-15, 318, 319-20
Sugar, Jacob, 4:637, 885
Sugar, 1:366; **2**:477; **13**:306, 510
in Adems accounts, **13**:535, 541, 545, 549, 567, 571, 575, 582, 583, 587, 588, 593, 603
boatmen's rations, **7**:912
boat transport, **4**:598, 609
brown, **8**:80; **12**:150; **13**:193

Campbell account (1756-65), **13**:337-43 *passim*, 349, 351, 358, 362
disbursement to Indians (1766), **5**:299, 317, 318, 339
Illinois, **4**:888
Indian powdered, **7**:728, 729
Indian sugar-making, **3**:363
in Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:648, 650
Johnston orders, **4**:164; **5**:381; **7**:558, 778
loaf, **1**:229, 290, 369; **2**:783; **4**:138; **7**:365, 783; **12**:742
Muscovado, **1**:48; **5**:157; **6**:160, 182, 681; **8**:475, 594, 603
Oquaga stores (1764), **11**:87-88
for parched meat, **3**:159
plundered, **1**:171; **9**:816
prices:
(1761), **13**:203
(1769), **7**:174, 233
(1770-72), **7**:560, 622, 625, 845; **8**:56, 475, 476, 594, 643
in punch-making, **2**:576
West Indian, **3**:626; **8**:759, 1061
Sugar Act, **7**:400*n*
Sugar Islands, *see* West Indies
Sughsanageghta (Canadian Indian), **11**:53
Sujahowana, John, **9**:498
Suhnageorot (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Sukkianggwaraghtace, **4**:772
Sullivan, Charles, **8**:351
Sullivan, Daniel, **8**:690
Sullivan, Dennis, **8**:690; **13**:592
Sullivan, John, **3**:354; **8**:690
Sullivan, New York, **9**:834*n*; **10**:587*n*
Sunbury, Pennsylvania, **12**:240*n*. *See also* Shamokin
Sunfish (Delaware), **11**:436, 724
Sunfish (mulatto living among Senecas), **5**:795; **12**:386-89
Superbe (vessel), **1**:41
Superior, Lake:
Cadot embassy to Indians of, **11**:805, 806
Chippewa conference (1764), **4**:478
copper enterprise on, **6**:*xi*, 251, 317-18, 394, 565, 671-72, 712; **7**:48-49, 73-74; **12**:859, 860-62, 872
expenses of, **7**:539; **8**:126
Gloster, in the River St. Marys, **7**:790-92, 908-909; **8**:122-28; **12**:859, 861
grant application (1768-69), **6**:89-91, 213-15, 242-47, 438-39, 450-51, 524, 540, 541-42, 551-52, 553-55, 624-27, 648, 668; **7**:56; **12**:662-63, 682-83
Johnson offered share in, **7**:383-84, 790-92, 882-83, 884; **8**:126
exploration, **10**:296
French trade on, **13**:461, 462
Gage trade passes (1762), **3**:969
Houtelas murder (1772), **8**:501, 526, 551
Indian groups on, **10**:534; **11**:337
Michilimackinac trade and, **6**:52; **13**:448, 452
Mississippi River and, **5**:711*n*; **6**:49
navigability, **3**:502, 523
northwest passage speculations and, **6**:319
Rain Lake Indians, **11**:806
Sioux war (1769), **7**:48
trade north of, **5**:566; **6**:495; **12**:105-106, 142-43, 356, 411
traders' memorial (1763), **10**:992
Surget, Peter, **7**:352
Suscuruana, **1**:133, 134, 138
Susislanie, **7**:870
Susquehanna Company, *see* Susquehanna Purchase, Susquehanna Company in
Susquehanna Purchase:

Susquehanna Purchase,
Connecticut charter and, **1**:494; **10**:215
Connecticut English agency (1768), **12**:469, 631
Connecticut and Pennsylvania appeals (1754) for Johnson's aid, **1**:396-401; **9**:131, 133-34, 148
Connecticut resolutions (1755), **1**:493-95
Connecticut resolutions (1769), **7**:13; **12**:728
deed, **1**:405
Easton Council (1762) on, **3**:790-91, 850-51
effect on Indian Affairs, **2**:29; **10**:471-72
Indian boundary line and, **12**:392 (*See also* Susquehanna River, Indian boundary line and)
Lords of Trade on settlement on, **4**:19-20; **7**:218
Iroquois Councils on:
(1754), **1**:396; **9**:143-45
(1755), **9**:153, 156, 159-60, 165, 199-200
(1762), **3**:660-61, 705-706, 715-17, 739, 741, 743, 890-91, 940
(1763), **4**:64, 67, 75, 80, 81, 106; **10**:651, 652
Hartford Council (with Fitch), **4**:119, 122, 123-29, 130, 135, 138; **10**:663-69, 808-10; **11**:125-26
Lancaster Treaty (1762) and, **10**:537-41, 551-55
Lydius English appeal (1764), **4**:317, 322-23, 397-98
Lydius prosecution, **1**:455
Oneidas and, **6**:472; **9**:142, 143, 154-55, 158; **12**:888, 889
Oquagas and, **10**:444
Pennsylvania appeal to Hendrick (1754), **1**:441; **9**:142, 145, 148, 150-52, 153, 154, 156-57, 159
Pennsylvania request for conveyance, **1**:454, 463-64, 485-86; **9**:157-58, 160, 200
Pennsylvania war on settlers, **3**:354, 377, 390, 391-92
royal order for Connecticut intercession, **4**:106, 122, 138; **10**:722-23, 751-52
school project, **3**:880
Seneca George's murder (1769) and, **7**:63-64
settlers (1761), **3**:401, 436; **10**:212-13, 230-31, 266-68
settlers (1762), **3**:880, 883, 884-85, 890-91, 904, 938-39, 940-41; **10**:567
settlers (1763), **4**:66, 67, 70, 74, 76, 80, 84, 106, 122, 132, 138; **10**:656, 671, 672
Penn removal orders, **10**:691-92, 716, 720
settlers (1768), **6**:156
settlers (1769), **6**:577, 596, 629-30, 687, 689, 698, 730, 744-45, 782-83; **7**:64, 84-85, 93, 100, 119, 218, 273-74, 315*n*, 522
settlers (1770), **7**:575, 940, 999, 1147
Indian aid in removal of, **12**:888, 889
settlers (1771-72), **8**:226-27, 894, 930
Susquehanna Company in:
application for grant (1761), **10**:215
application for grant (1769), **6**:607, 629, 782-83, 784-85; **7**:235, 242
application (1755) for permission to colonize, **1**:493-95
defenders of, **4**:719; **7**:524
Dyer political mission to England, **4**:217-19, 428-30
Dyer report (1764) on conditions of obtaining a grant, **4**:428-30
Dyer and Woodbridge attempt to enlist Johnson's aid, **4**:66, 70, 74, 76; **10**:416-17, 655
Fitch implication in, **4**:719; **10**:532, 671
Fitch proclamation (1762) to, **3**:756-57, 851, 854, 883, 885, 890-91, 904, 938-39; **4**:19; **10**:473-74, 478
Indian boundary line and, **6**:272, 577
Sayre testimony in London (1762), **10**:484-86
settler removal (1769) and, **6**;689; **7**:273-74
Wyoming settlement and, **4**:132; **6**:*x*; **7**:46; **10**:530-33, 536, 541, 551, 554
Susquehanna River:
Croghan purchases on, **6**:617; **12**:794

Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:524
Easton Council and, **2**:754, 755
Easton Council (1758) Iroquois land deed release, **10**:44-45 47
expeditions (1756) against Indians on, **2**:402, 440, 443, 452
expeditions (1764) against Indians on, **4**:338, 347, 390, 392-94, 399, 403, 405-406, 427, 436
Delaware extermination on, **11**:132
Susquehanna land grant and, **4**:428-29
French forts (1755) on, **13**:76
Great Island, **6**:111; **11**:746-47, 760-61, 777-79; **12**:392, 427-28
Indian boundary line and, **6**:211-12, 492, 520; **7**:65, 179; **12**:405, 427-28, 493, 502, 519-20, 526-27, 657
Pennsylvania Purchase, **6**:556-57, 558; **8**:852, 860, 882-84; **12**:519-20
Indian settlements:
Delaware, **2**:326, 369, 388, 440, 443, 452, 499, 675, 820, 825, 876-77; **4**:246, 651
Fort Stanwix and, **3**:46
Indian emigrations from, **2**:820, 864; **7**:316; **12**:1094
Mahican, **2**:825; **10**:932
Munsee, **2**:825
Oquaga, **2**:736; **3**:872; **7**:41; **11**:26, 39-40, 46-47; **12**:259, 260-61, 331
regulation of, **3**:286
Shawnee, **2**:326, 369, 388, 452, 499, 675, 820; **9**:565, 591, 592, 593-94
Tuscarora, **2**:816
Wheelock school proposal, **10**:441
Indian threat of attack from (1763), **4**:215-16
Indian travel on, **11**:477
Johnson's land purchases on, **1**:392, 394, 396-401, 410, 420, 921; **3**:286, 296, 398; **4**:78
Adigo Creek, **8**:236, 301, 396, 414, 422-23, 543, 592
Iroquois consent in, **5**:631; **12**:706, 719
settlement offers, **8**:916; **12**:718, 754, 767, 728-29, 825-26, 1041
McKee (Thomas) as Indian Affairs assistant on, **3**:877, 914, 921-22, 986; **4**:62, 110, 132; **6**:108
murder of Seneca George's son (1769), **7**:63, 79, 87, 99
navigability of, **3**:874
Ogden request for land grant, **5**:112
scalping parties (1758) on, **2**:864-65
Seneca rendezvous (1763) on, **10**:869, 875, 894
Stump murders on, **12**:419
Ter Bos request for a writ for a township on, **5**:60-61
trade on, **1**:7; **3**:495; **10**:499, 551
Walking Purchase on, **3**:779-80
Susquehannas:
Catawba hostilities (1750), **1**:914
Christian conversion, **7**:877
Delaware messages (1762), **10**:597
Delaware peace treaty (1765) and, **4**:746
Detroit Indian siege (1763) and, **10**:691-92, 716, 720
Easton Council (1756) and, **2**:555-56
English loyalty of, **4**:239, 251, 272
expenses in behalf of, **6**:656; **12**:763, 864, 897
Fort Allen and, **2**:814
Fort Augusta threats of attack (1763), **10**:757
Fort Johnson conference (May, 1762), **10**:442-44
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:600, 606, 618, 622, 624-25, 628, 629
Fort William Henry capture (1757), **9**:810, 811
French raids and, **2**:359-60, 370, 429
frontier outrages (1763) and, **13**:297-98
Hamilton meeting with (1761), **3**:574
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:727, 728, 731
Huron country migration (1769), **7**:316

Susquehannas,
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, 1756), **9**:346, 349, 394
at Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1763), **4**:208; **10**:832, 846, 847-51, 854
Iroquois Treaty with the Delawares, **2**:470
Johnson conference (1773), **8**:1091
at Johnson Hall conference (Feb., 1769), **12**:693
Johnson Hall Congress (Feb., 1764), **11**:59-67
Johnson message (1755), **1**:633-34, 640-41
on Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:183, 254
Morris Message to, **2**:452-54, 469; **9**:311, 331
Negro refugee among, **4**:415
Niagara Carrying Place attack (1763), **4**:210
Pennsylvania Cessation of Hostilities, **2**:468, 489
Pennsylvania council (1758), **2**:875
Pennsylvania Proprietors and, **2**:657
recruitment, **2**:396; **9**:936, 939; **11**:67
Seneca murder of Frenchmen (1773) and, **8**:1095
smith for, **12**:625
Stump murder protests (1768), **12**:429
Swetara raid, **4**:440
Teedyuscung chiefdom, **9**:565, 728
trade, **9**:807-808
See also specific Indian groups with Susquehanna River settlements, *e.g.*, Delawares
Sussex County, New Jersey, **5**:420-21, 458; **12**:237
Sussex, England, **1**:119*n*
Sutherland, John, *lieut.*, **3**:990*n*
Suts (Sootes), John, **4**:221
Suts (Sootes), Peter, **12**:1017
Sutton, John, **1**:728
Sutton, Samuel, **7**:603, 699; **12**:1063*n*
in Adems accounts, **13**:584, 606
Davis (Dudley) and, **6**:498; **7**:305, 306
named in Johnson patents, **12**:959, 988
witness to Johnson's will, **12**:1063, 1075, 1076
Sutton, Massachusetts, **8**:664
Swain & Co., **4**:609
Swaine, Charles, **10**:48
Swan (Indian chief), **12**:450
Swan, George, **1**:20-21, 47
Swart, , in Lawyer and Zimmer patent, **8**:1089
Swart, , *capt.*, **2**:748
Swart, , of Albany, **5**:296
Swart, Derick, **12**:793
Swart, Isaia, **7**:463
Swart, Jacobus, **3**:631*n*, 632; **7**:1152-53
Swart, Josias:
accounts (1772), **12**:998
Adigo land offer, **8**:422-23
in Butler accounts (1767-71), **13**:516
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:737-38, 749
Indian expenses, **3**:170
Indian prisoners (1764), **4**:363-64
Oquagas and, **9**:815
receipt for servant, **8**:465
Schoharie grievances (1758), **10**:79
Swart, Lauran, **7**:462
Swart, Nicholas, **7**:1107
Swart, Paulus, **7**:462
Swart, Peter, **7**:462
Swart, Theunis, *ensign*, **6**:217, 241; **7**:1107
Swarts, Adam, **2**:594

Swartwout, Jacobus, *capt.*, 3:54*n*, 59, 65, 67, 74, 75, 77, 78, 84, 90, 92, 102
Swartwouts, Judge **10**:494
Sweden, **1**:228, 305; **6**:30
English Ambassador, **8**:209
fleet of, **8**:831
Prussia and, **3**:836
Russia and, **7**:285
war of 1771, **8**:104
Swegaachy, *see* Oswegatchie
Swegaaseo (Onondaga sachem), **11**:204
Swegatchies, *see* Oswegatchies
Swegatia, *see* Oswegatchie
Sweney, Robert, **7**:555
Swetara, **4**:440; **9**:753
Swiss, **3**:356; **10**:41*n*
Swits, Abraham, **6**:789; **7**:1107
Swits, Cornelius, *ensign*, **7**:454
Swits (Switt, Switts, Switz), Cornelius (skipper), **4**:164; **5**:155, 157, 603, 611; **7**:45, 558, 832; **8**:605, 765, 769, 770; **11**:753
Swits, Isaack, **1**:531, 842; **7**:980
commission of, **3**:910, 983
company returns, **5**:606; **6**:781
Crown Point (1755) supplies and, **1**:680, 681-82, 762
German Flats alarm, **3**:854
Indian expenses, **2**:590, 595
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
wine shipment (1769), **6**:713
Swits, Isaac Jacob, **13**:502
Switzerland, **3**:2*n*
Swords, Thomas, *lieut.*, **8**:515; **13**:497
Sychnecta (Mohawk), **4**:342
Sylvester, Peter, *see* Silvester, Peter
Syme, James, **5**:564; **7**:816
Symes, , Niagara settlement plans (1761), **10**:270
Symes, William, *capt.*:
scout duties, **2**:141, 195; **9**:247, 260
Symondson, William, **7**:3; **8**:578
Symons, Joseph, **5**:358
Synoghsis, *see* Senughsis
Taafe, , prisoner purchase (1761) **10**:329
Taawaghsachquo (Oneida), **10**:643, 645, 647
Tabau, , 5:133
Tacahawasere (Oneida), **3**:151, 162; **10**:151; **11**:110
Tacarighogo, *see* Brant, Hance (son of Nickus)
Tachanihunti (Oneida), **9**:628
Tacoaganét (Chippewa chief), **4**:804, 807
Taconic Mountains, **6**:210
Tacketis, Sarah, **4**:154; **11**:433
Taddainiendanhara (Cayuga chief), **11**:186
Tadeau (Tadot), *see* Jadeau, Jadot
Tadoussac, **5**:345, 370; **13**:624, 625
Taffe, , bond to Lady Susan Warren, **13**:39
Taffe (Teaf), (supposed nephew of Johnson), **7**:1102-03; **8**:90, 91
Taffe, John, **1**:195, 196
Tagaaia (Cayuga chief), **11**:710; **12**:388, 628
condolence (1774) for, **8**:1106
Seneca peace conferences (1764), **11**:114, 137-39, 141
Tagaderiaghsera, *see* King, Thomas
Tagawaron (Oneida chief), **10**:428; **12**:628, 801, 921, 1000
in Bradstreet troops, **11**:512
Canaghquiesa dispute (1770), **12**:836-37
Dunmore petition (1770), **13**:500

Tagawaron,
German Flats alarm (1763), **10**:794-98
Squash Cutter message, **11**:554
Tagawirunte (William of Canajoharie), 777*n*; *See also* Johnson, William (son of Sir William)
Tagesheady (Drunkard . . . Seneca sachem):
death of, **3**:355; **10**:236
Delawares (1757) and, **2**:681
Montreal expedition (1760), **13**:168
at Oswego Iroquois congress (1759), **13**:154
Senucchias' invitation (1758), **9**:924
son of, **9**:585, 588
Western Indian alliances (1758), **9**:947, 962
Tagewara (Oneida), **10**:141
Taghanahiroa (Onondaga Indian), **2**:845; **9**:930
Taghcaposse, *see* Squash Cutter
Taghnatsiowane (Chenussio), **10**:185
Taghrightane, **3**:754
Taghtaghquisera (Caghnawaga chief, 1768), **12**:457
Taghtaghquisera (French agent, 1762), **10**:385, 398, 399
Tagonadennio (Cayuga), **11**:85
Tagoughsa (Onondaga), **10**:184
Tahaddyha (Chenundady chief), **2**:796; **13**:100
Tahagtaghquisere (Canadian Indian), **11**:504
Tahononsaronwe (Chenussio), **9**:381
Tahaiadoris (Seneca, son of Joncaire), Seneca plot of 1761 and, **3**:450, 451, 453, 460, 491, 493, 696, 697; **10**:504-505, 511; **13**:230, 233, 236, 255
Taishare (Mohawk), **3**:156
Takacadoic, **12**:998
Takaghragearat (Susquehanna Indian), **10**:183
Takahyuharonwe Creek, **3**:297, 326
Takakadory (Onondaga, son of The Bunt), **12**:332, 372
Takarihogo, *see* Brant, Hance (son of Nickus)
Takauada (Seneca), **12**:863
Takonadu (Indian), **8**:1175
Takanundye (Caghnawaga), **13**:428
Takatsyor (Canaseraga), **10**:182; **13**:176
Takawadasse (Onondaga), **11**:708
Takeghsados (Seneca), **10**:184
Talapouche Indians, **9**:573; **12**:56
Talbot, *lieut.*, **2**:305
Talbot, Gov., , **4**:523
Talbot (Tiebout), James, *capt.*, **13**:142
Talbot, St. George, **7**:3
Talcott, John, **4**:456*n*; **11**:256*n*, 258
Talker, Jeams, **5**:153
Talker, Jerimiah, **5**:153
Talker, Ruhamah, **4**:154; **5**:153; **11**:433
Talman, , **1**:728
Tamar (prisoner), **11**:486
Taneatorass (Oneida), **10**:94
Tanewanagh (son of Scarouady), **9**:688
Tanighwanega (Cayuga), **10**:82-84
Tannawquaanagis (Oneida), **9**:729
Tanner, George, **13**:520
Tanner, Rebeckah, **4**:376
Tannery, Michael, **13**:304
Tanondoris (Onondaga), **10**:182
Tantucquechen, John, **4**:375, 376
Tanweson, *see* Montour, Louis
Taplin, John, *capt.*, **2**:151, 191
Taradareghsera, **10**:893
Taraghgores (Oquaga), **10**:182; **13**:177

Taraghioris, William, **1**:405; **2**:577; **13**:113
Tarangoa, **3**:752
Taristageghte, see Saristageghte (Onondaga sachem)
Tarleton, Jn°, **13**:538
Tarquharson, , **4**:617
Tarraghiyoris, Hendrick (Tayanoga), **9**:357, 391
Tarraghiyoris, Paulus, **9**:655
Tarraugh (Conesedaga chief), **10**:423
Tarrawariax (Chenussio), **9**:381; **10**:87
Tartary, **7**:945
Tarvins (Oneida), **9**:424
Taschlay (Cayuga sachem), **3**:220
Tatawen (Pottawatomie chief), **12**:585
Tatham, John, **4**:685
Tatpiskahoung, Delaware chief confirmed by Bouquet, **11**:460-61, 467
Tattamy (Titamy), Moses, **9**:738
Tattan, , **1**:13
Taugh-haughsy (Delaware), **3**:786, 839, 842
Taverner, Anne, **11**:249
Taverner, Nathaniel, **11**:249
Tawaes, *see* Ottawas
Tawaghkiwassey (Oneida), **13**:15-19
Tawaghquoetha (Tawaskughta—Onondaga chief):
  Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:385-86, 628
  Ganughsharaga Creek conference (Oct., 1767), **12**:365, 372
  Iroquois-Cherokee war (1767) and, **12**:332
  on Karaghiagigo murder (1766), **12**:123
  at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:253
  presents, **12**:647, 899
  sachemhood, **11**:708-709
  Seneca peace negotiations (1763), **10**:900, 902-903, 968
Tawangatha (Oswegatchie chief), **10**:171, 172
Tawanasaroonda (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Tawine (Susquehanna Indian), **10**:183
Tawanima (prisoner), **11**:488
Tawanniawe (Indian), **7**:961
Tawaskughta (Onondaga chief), *see* Tawaghquoetha
Tawissogo, condolence for, **10**:829
Tawistawis, **3**:159; **10**:799, 800
Taxation:
  Albany (1759), **3**:129
  collection by Veeder (1770), **13**:555
  commissary tariff system, **12**:247, 412
  Detroit French complaints, **12**:968
  English colonial increases, **4**:417, 448, 463, 716, 877; **5**:79, 82, 83; **6**:222; **11**:930-31; **12**:512, 631
  on French imports, **6**:21
  Kinderhook administration (1754) of, **9**:136-37
  land tax, **7**:643, 671, 839; **11**:691-92
  liquor, **1**:298, 452; **5**:818; **6**:762-64; **9**:69
  Middlesex County, **12**:848
  Oswego Commissioners, **1**:363-64; **9**:69, 77, 91
  of Pennsylvania Proprietors' lands, **4**:395
  Revenue Acts (1776), **6**:222, 305-307, 323-24, 405, 410, 560, 570, 603, 783-84; **7**:427*n*
    repeal proposals, **7**:57, 67, 577, 629, 671
  on strouds, **1**:452; **9**:69
  Tea Tax, **7**:427*n*, 577, 629, 671, 686, 799; **8**:*ix*, 48, 249
    Boston Tea Party, **8**:974-75, 1060, 1115, 1160-61
    New York City "tea party," **8**:*ix*, 975-76
    repeal, **8**:634, 725, 757, 1115
  Tryon County, **8**:385, 663

Taxation,
Warren estate claim, **13**:31
See also Stamp Act
Tay, , **1**:352
Tayawarunti (Oneida), **12**:370
Tayayagage (Caghnawaga chief), **11**:619
Tayehase (Oneida chief), **12**:628
Tayiatquari (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Tayonoga, *see* Tarraghiyoris, Hendrick
Tayengaraghquere (Iroquois chief), **9**:21
Tayler, Thomas, **6**:254; **10**:600
Taylor (the hatter), **1**:81, 327
Taylor, (of Jamaica), **7**:22, 27-28, 43
Taylor, (Tice litigant), **8**:464, 1089-90
Taylor, John, **7**:488
Taylor, John (interpreter), **11**:506
Taylor, Solomon, **2**:606
Taylor, Thomas, **1**:188
Taylor, William, **1**:268; **2**:497
Taylor, William, *lieut. col.*, **12**:239
Taylor's Landing, Lake Champlain, **13**:617
Tayoheare (Cayuga), **10**:184
Tayoheare (Oneida), **10**:183
Tayuwasey (Mohawk), **3**:152
Teachers, *see* Schoolteachers
Teaf, *see* Taffe
Teague, William, **1**:188
Teakansorea (Mohawk), **9**:729
Teal, , **1**:374
Techarondia (Oneida), **9**:702
Techtama (Cherokee chief), **2**:846
Teckamus (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Tedarighrono Indians, **1**:641; **9**:114, 118, 119, 189; **10**:437*n*
Teed, Joseph, **8**:465
Teedyuscung (Tediuscung, Tedyescung, Teedyuscunck, Tidiuscung):
Cherokees and, **2**:797-99, 803-808, 812, 814, 838, 842, 849, 863
Connecticut settlers and, **3**:354, 391-92, 436; **10**:212
credentials of, **2**:555-56, 824-27, 829-30, 874-75, 880
death of, **10**:671
Denny conference (1758), **9**:892
Easton Council (1756), **2**:524, 653, 684; **9**:564-65, 744, 749, 750-51, 764
Easton Council (1757), **2**:752-54
Easton Council (1758), **3**:4
Easton Council (1762):
arrangements, **3**:686-89, 724-25, 740, 745-46, 759-60, 837-50; **10**:449, 454-55, 466
Quaker defense of, **3**:794-99; **10**:474
Proprietors' answer to, **3**:812-18
on French intrigue (1757), **9**:744, 761, 762
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:719, 727, 733-34, 735, 738-39, 741, 742, 749, 756
governor's message, **9**:762-65, 771
inquiry by royal order into land claims of, **3**:194-95, 199, 219, 350, 390-91, 401, 639, 764; **10**:214, 266-67, 440, 451, 465-66
unwillingness to deal with Johnson, **10**:210-11, 230, 267, 383-84, 403-404
Lancaster Council (1762), **10**:537
Niagara report, **2**:510-13
Ohio Delawares and, **2**:788, 797
Pennsylvania Conference (1760), **3**:205, 207
Senecas and, **2**:864-65, 880
son of, **2**:785 (*See also* Bull, Captain)
Susquehanna meeting (1761) with Hamilton, **3**:574
Wyoming Council, **3**:33-36

Teeshicunck (Delaware), **3**:804, 816, 841, 842, 843
Tegawe (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Tegerhunkserode hill, **1**:529; **2**:231, 234, 235*n*; **13**:40
Tehanoghsonkoght (Caghnawaga), **7**:956
Teiagharogh'toei, **10**:643
Teice, Gilbert, *see* Tice, Gilbert
Teighiaghton, **10**:645
Teiyaharee (Canadian Indian), **2**:572
Teiyoquande, *see* Diaquande (Onondaga sachem)
Tejugsagsonti, **1**:100
Tekadoreghse (Chenussio), **10**:184
Tekahowaghsa (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Tekajikhado (Salina), **9**:675*n*
Tekanodo, **5**:32
Tekantskaranet (Onondaga), **10**:184
Tekawisoko (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Tekeango (Oneida chief), **13**:500
Tekyaderowane (Cayuga), **10**:184
Tek'yaneda (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Telinemut, **10**:716*n*
Teller, Garret, **5**:118, 144
Teller, Jacobus, **3**:719, 720-21; **4**:257, 297; **5**:496
  beaver sloop wrecked (1771), **8**:139
  quartermaster commission, **5**:429; **7**:457
  Van Slyck (Cornelius) and, **8**:971
Temiscamink, **12**:1028
Temple, John, Surveyor General of Customs, **8**:1060-61
Temple, Earl, *see* Grenvill, Richard Temple
Temple, William, **8**:657-58
Templer, Dudley, *lieut. col.*, **8**:524-25; **13**:617, 620, 623
Templeton & Stewart, **7**:220, 275
Ten Brock, , *maj.*, **12**:1014
Ten Brock, Jacob, **1**:15
Ten Broeck, (Mohawk River notices, 1772), **8**:463
Ten Broeck (Ten Brook), Abraham, *capt.*, **3**:580*n*; **4**:298; **7**:454
  accounts, **8**:73-74
  on highway commissioners, **4**:633
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Ten Broeck, Cornelis (justice), **3**:646
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Ten Broeck, Dewit W., justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Ten Broeck, Dirck, **1**:131*n*, 185*n*; **8**:569, 958; **12**:785
Ten Broeck, Dirck W., **12**:784, 792
Ten Broeck, Jacob, justice appointment list (1770), **12**:784, 793
Ten Broeck, John, **8**:949*n*, 954, 955, 1014
Ten Broeck, John Jacob, **4**:236; **7**:469, 510
Ten Broeck, Peter (justice of the peace), **8**:509-10; **12**:769, 784, 793
  Albany County division petition, **8**:333
Ten Broeck (Tenbrook), Peter (Peteros), *lieut. col.*, **8**:595,656
Ten Broeck, Wessel, **4**:236; **7**:469, 673
Tenbrook, Cornelius, **1**:531
Ten Brook, Dirck, *lieut.*, **6**:781; **7**:453
Ten Brook, John C's, **7**:453; **10**:923-24
Tencourt, , **12**:228
Tenegwanegie (Mohawk), **8**:957, 960
Ten Eyck, Abraham, **8**:976, 1014
Ten Eyck, Abraham Jacob C., **7**:453
Ten Eyck, Barent, **2**:589; **7**:246
  lieutenancy, **4**:298; **7**:453
  silversmith accounts, **2**:599, 637; **3**:150
Ten Eyck, Barent J., lieutenancy, **10**:923
Ten Eyck, Hendrick, **10**:949

Ten Eyck, Hendrick B., **7**:1139; **11**:715
Ten Eyck, Henry, **7**:779; **8**:605
Ten Eyck, Henry, Jr., **4**:854; **5**:11; **8**:81
  Albany jailer's appointment (1774), **8**:1025, 1027, 1028-29, 1031, 1038, 1039, 1041
  Tice bail bond and, **8**:199, 368, 387-88, 399-400, 435-36
Ten Eyck (Ten Eycke), Hermanus (skipper), **8**:500, 558, 605, 643, 731
Ten Eyck, Jacob (Chick Cope?), **3**:887
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 793
Ten Eyck (Tenyke), Jacob Coenraedt, **1**:143, 185*n*, 306; **13**:13*n*
  De Peyster deposition (1769, 1772), **8**:569
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Ten Eyck, Jacob H., **1**:383; **3**:324, 325, 580; **4**:272, 286, 885; **5**:331
  Assembly election of 1769 and, **6**:589-90
  on highway commissioners, **4**:633
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
  Kinderhook petition (1769) and, **7**:24
  son of, **4**:273, 280, 283; **5**:11
Ten Eyck, Johannes, justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Ten Eyck, John H., **8**:954
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
  Tionnonderoge land dispute and, **8**:949*n*, 955, 1014
Ten Eyk (Tenyk), Tobias Hendrickse:
  Crown Point (1755) stores and, **1**:680*n*, 682-84, 729
  cloth orders, **5**:794
  elections (1768-69), **6**:131, 599
  justice appointment list (1700), **12**:784
  postal affairs, **6**:532
  slave wagoner of, **1**:872
  soldiers quartered on, **4**:302
Tennessee Indians, **11**:276
Tennessee River (Cherokee River), **6**:20*n*, 407
  Indian boundary line and, **6**:513, 537, 652; **7**:30, 109, 184; **8**:856; **12**:674, 709
  Ohio colonization and, **8**:834
Tennewhanega (Oneida chief), **5**:668; **11**:512
Teondoroge (Mohawk castle), **1**:357*n*. *See also* Tionnonderoge (Fort Hunter)
Teonowaghraghwige (Turtle Creek), **10**:805-806
Tepiscoung (Delaware), **3**:771, 781; **10**:716; **12**:629
  at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:723
Tequakareigh (Chippewa chief), **13**:118-19
Teranoge, **1**:405
Ter Bos, Jacobus, **5**:60-61
Tercera Island, **13**:213
Terhone, **1**:922
Terhune, Stephen, **4**:540
Terra Firma (South America), **6**:426; **7**:428
Terrell, *see* Tyrrell
Terrence, Adam, **4**:195, 234; **10**:808
Terrick, Bishop of London, **8**:203
Terrill, , **7**:524
Terwex, Andres, **5**:496
Tescapuech (Missisauga chief), **12**:963, 970
Te Schongtade (vessel), **1**:682*n*
Teuchtenonda Kill, **11**:852, 864-66
Teughsaghruntie, *see* Detroit
Teughsaragarat (Cayuga), **10**:97
Teurhadaghrio, **9**:655
Teuthendocta, **3**:401, 732, 749
Tew, *capt.*, **8**:880
Tewaisiskam (Ottawa chief), **5**:764
Tewasqueighte, **10**:633

Teyahare (Teiahare—Canajoharie), **11**:984; **12**:269-70, 1018
Teyaquaende (Chenango Indian chief), **10**:963
Teyawarunte (Onondaga sachem), 10:518-19; **12**:288, 303, 626
at Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace (1765), **11**:708-709
on Delaware-Shawnee punishment, **10**:962, 968
Fort Ontario Congress (Oct., 1766), **12**:209-12
at Iroquois conferences (1763) on Newkirk murderers, **10**:626-32, 676-78
at Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, March 1764) on Seneca peace, **11**:151
at Iroquois conference (Johnson Hall, Dec., 1766), **12**:241
at Johnson Hall conference (Nov. 1764), **11**:478-82
at Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:589, 590, 592-95
Onondaga famine (1767), **12**:286-87
Pennsylvania boundary purchase payments, **12**:694-95
Seneca hostage release request (1764), **11**:479-80
smiths and interpreters requested (1764), **11**:356-57, 358
Teyawarurit (Onondaga), **12**:628
Teyhary (Oneida), **10**:65
Teyorhansera (Mohawk), **8**:955
Teyse huys, Jan., **1**:873
Thagaiasse (Ottawa chief), **4**:468; **11**:264
Thames River, **8**:868
Thaminusque (Shawnee chief), **11**:723
Thanissisa (Sandusky Indian), **11**:724
Tharigwandos (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Tharough-wandats (Caghnawaga), **13**:428
Thatcher (Thacher) Joseph, *col.*, **2**:104, 276, 317; **9**:319, 324, 325
Thatcher, Partridge, **7**:170, 309, 849; **12**:830
Thaxter, *capt.*, **1**:705; **2**:305
Thayayake, **7**:520
Thayendanegea, *see* Brant, Joseph
Theata, *see* Tiata
Thennewanega (Cayuga), **10**:962
Theophilous, (Detroit gunsmith), **13**:389
Thicknecked Thomas (Canajoharie), **7**:974; **10**:107
Thicomma (Shawnee), **11**:724
Thodey (Thoody), Michael, *lieut.*, **1**:867; **2**:38, 40, 137, 279, 743
commissary appointment (1766), **5**:32, 66-67; **13**:385-86
on Niagara expedition (1759), **3**:56n, 57, 72, 76, 77, 89; **13**:122
Thogniyadokea (Onondaga), **10**:182; **13**:178
Thomas (Indian), **1**:786; **2**:80; **3**:4; **4**:272; **5**:119; **9**:393-94
Thomas (Askodax—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Thomas (Soghsonowana . . . Canajoharie chief), **10**:769; **12**:245, 269-70, 762
Thomas (Tehowakaghneraddy—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:175
Thomas (Canaghsadirho—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Thomas (Ganughsaddishe—Mohawk chief) **10**:224; **11**:85; **13**:139, 146
Thomas (Nokareghso—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:173
Thomas (Onihaweghte—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Thomas (Takaroris—Mohawk), on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:174
Thomas (Adinghkanorum, Oneida), **12**:121, 666, 868
ministry of, **5**:274; **7**:981; **10**:753; **12**:348
on outpost evacuation, **12**:123-24
Susquehanna Indian resettlement, **11**:25
Thomas (Oquaga chief), *see* King, Thomas
Thomas, George, governor of Pennsylvania, **3**:816, 844; **11**:463*n*
Thomas, Edmond, **4**:20
Thompson, , of Lancaster, **9**:733
Thompson, *lieut.*, **2**:1; **9**:235
Thompson, , *sgt.*, **2**:292
Thompson, Hannah, **4**:154; **11**:433
Thompson, Jimmy, **6**:576
Thompson, John (Baxter witness), **8**:128

Thompson, John (Delaware), **7**:254
Thompson, John (Mohawk), **2**:38
Thompson, John (Narragansett), **4**:160
Thompson, John (Canadian prisoner), **1**:167
Thompson (Thomson), John, *lieut.*, **7**:456; **8**:629,1094
Thompson, John (Montreal merchant), **5**:133, 169
Thompson, William, **5**:230, 396; **11**:614; **13**:510
Thompson & Alexander, **5**:422, 441
Thomson, , **1**:374-75
Thomson, Rev. , **5**:569, 821
Thomson, Charles, **2**:858
Thomson, James, **1**:12
Thomson, John, *capt.*, **4**:298
Thomson, Nathaniel, **2**:803, 805
Thomson, Peter, **1**:877
Thoody, Michael, *see* Thodey, Michael
Thornbury, England, **1**:224*n*-25*n*
Thornton, John, **12**:127; **13**:552
Three Rivers, New York:
  ginseng trade at, **11**:963
  location, **11**:252*n*, 722*n*
  Niagara journey stops, **11**:251, 252, 253; **13**:271
  Oswego road, **13**:153
  Sodus Bay and, **13**:135
Three Rivers, north of Lake Superior (Changuina, Caministigua), **13**:448
Three Rivers, *see* Trois Rivieres
Throgmorton (Throckmorton), , **8**:707; **13**:616
Throop, William, **2**:248
Thunessen, Gerrit, **8**:429
Thurlow, Lord Chancellor, **7**:426*n*, 1078
Thurman, (Catskill patent), **7**:686
Thurman, John, **8**:732
Thurn, Adam, **7**:668
Thurston, Job, **7**:414, 675*n*
Thusnedosgo (Sandusky Indian), **11**:724
Tiadaghton Creek, **6**:556
Tiadaroo (Caghawaga chief), **12**:457
Tiagawehe (Tuscarora chief), *see* Tyagawehe
Tianaghroongo (Cayuga), condolence for, **12**:629
Tianoga (Cayuga), **9**:682-83
Tianogo (Oneida), **9**:585, 681-82, 773
Tiaoga, *see* Tioga
Tiageara (Caghnawaga sachem), **3**:395
Tiata (Theata—Huron), **5**:371; **11**:227-28
  Detroit siege (1763) and, **13**:320
Tican, Hannah, **4**:159
Tice, Gilbert, *capt.*, **5**:559; **6**:786, 787; **7**:437
  accounts, **7**;669, 697, 699-701; **12**:668; **13**:633-35
  in Adems accounts, **13**:548, 566, 589
  Albany County division petition, **8**:334
  balloting in house of, **8**:429
  biographical sketch, **12**:1063*n*
  in Butler accounts, **13**:518, 521
  carpenters' order (1763) on, **13**:315
  at Chippewa Congress (Guy Park, July, 1768), **12**:548
  company command (1764), **4**:335, 347, 401, 435; **11**:73
  Courtney's wife and, **8**:414
  debts, **7**:1110, 1151-52; **8**:74, 108-10, 159-60
    bail bond, **8**:199, 368, 387-88, 404-405, 435-36, 659, 723, 730, 1089-90; **12**:940-41
    Lamb suit, **8**:360-62, 370-71, 378, 381, 387, 389, 398, 401, 403, 404-405, 701-702, 732

Lowe (Isaac) and, **8**:388
prison lodgings, **8**:376-77, 498
Ganughsharaga conference (Oct., 1767), **12**:365
grenadier commissions (1763) and, **10**:940
Johnson suit (1772) against, **12**:1025-26
land purchases, **12**:787, 819, 836, 1067, 1068
land sales, **8**:391, 446
at Mohawk conferences (1768), **12**:504, 572
oath of allegiance, **8**:656
Prevost (Maj. Augustine) loan, **12**:884
tavern of, **6**:413; **12**:961*n*
Taylor suit, **8**:463-64, 1089-90
tenant farmer recommended by, **7**:1098-99
Wallace account, **8**:642, 643, 656
Wetherhead and, **6**:624
wheat orders, **7**:661
witness to Johnson's will, **12**:1063, 1075, 1076
Ticonderoga, **1**:484, 880, 883
Abercromby expedition (1758), **1**:548*n*, 670*n*; **2**:857, 872, 886; **8**:1068; **9**:922, 936-40, 941-42, 944-45, 947, 961-63; **10**:54
map, **2**:872; **9**:962
plans (Sept. 1758), **10**:6, 8, 9-10, 11, 14-15, 17, 20, 21, 22-23, 29-30, 31, 42, 503
summons to Johnson, **2**:843-45, 849-50, 851-55, 866-70, 871, 872, 886; **9**:922, 936-40
Amherst and, **3**:39, 120
Caghnawagas at, **4**:63
Crown Point expedition deserters at, **13**:66
deserter's information, **2**:150, 153, 162, 165-66, 187-88, 207, 216, 222, 227-28, 242, 251, 258, 339, 397-400, 406; **9**:254
English capture of, **3**:120, 144, 229n; **8**:136, 1068
English prisoners at, **2**:647
fort construction at, **1**:846-47, 875, 893; **2**:3, 7, 10, 59, 62, 166, 187, 189-90, 203; **10**:84
French expedition (1758) from, **2**:846
French fort plan, **9**:930, 936, 944, 962
French troops at:
(1755), **2**:26, 59, 60-61, 65, 72, 73, 75, 77-78, 111, 162, 165-66, 187, 192, 200-202, 214, 216, 222, 224, 225, 227, 339, 397-98; **13**:68, 69
(1756), **2**:416-17, 475, 503, 558; **9**:552-53
(1757), **2**:718; **9**:669, 768, 773, 780-81, 790, 806
(1758), **2**:850, 856; **9**:930, 931, 936
Indian meeting (1762), **10**:449
Johnson hopes (1755) to attack, **2**:59, 60, 61, 62, 75, 78, 97-98, 100-101, 111-12, 116, 136, 143-44, 153, 158, 160, 182, 194, 203, 204, 207, 223, 250-51, 252
Council of War on, **2**:319-22
Johnson land purchase near **8**:415-16
Lottridge at, **3**:292
Montcalm march toward, **2**:786, 791; **10**:863*n*
Ormsby command, **3**:970
Road Act (1770) and, **7**:596
scouts at, **2**:78, 150, 151, 188, 189, 191, 207, 214, 216, 222, 250, 256, 268-69, 285, 292, 300, 303, 339, 558, 675; **9**:248, 274, 276, 417, 428
Rogers reports (1755), **2**:111, 122, 134, 153, 162, 166, 170-71, 182, 187, 190, 192, 205, 223, 224-26, 228, 242, 279, 294, 295, 302, 317, 406; **9**:250, 251, 288, 295-96; **13**:69
in Seven Years' War, **3**:19, 21; **9**:528, 529, 548-49, 720, 722, 767-68, 780-81, 809, 907-908, 914, 916, 936; **10**:9, 16, 99, 100-102, 105-107
Winslow expedition (1756), **9**:484-85
Ticondoque, **3**:322
Tiebout, *lieut., capt.*, **10**:23; **13**:142

Tiebout, Cornelis, **6**:274; **11**:852
Tiedagrigroenes, *see* Tedarighrono Indians
Tienaderha (Unadilla) lands, **3**:748; **6**:492
  Bradstreet lands and, **7**:41, 710-11, 718, 770-71, 773-74, 788
  surveys (1769), **7**:152-53
Tienaderha River, *see* Unadilla River
Tienwhagera (Cow Shooter), **2**:793; **9**:585
Tierhadagrio, *see* Peter (Tierhadaghrio—Oneida)
Tift, Hannah, **4**:159
Tiger, William, **7**:723
Tiking (Narragansett), **4**:155
Tilghman, James:
  autograph, **6**:*xiv*
  at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **12**:620, 621, 623, 627, 630, 695
  land purchase offer from Croghan, **6**:596-97, 629; **7**:335-36, 475, 568, 575, 653, 668, 690
  on murder of Seneca George's son, **7**:62-64
  Pennsylvania Proprietors and, **6**:507-508, 517, 545, 546-47, 595-96, 629; **7**:575-76
  Pennsylvania purchase boundaries described, **6**:556-57
Tilipawiska (Delaware), **11**:459
Tillbag, Martinus, *see* Dillenbach, Martinus, Jr.
Tillebagh, Wilhelmus, *see* Dillenbach, Wilhelmus
Tillotson, John, Archbishop of Canterbery, **8**:354
Tim, , in Adems accounts, **13**:616
Timberman, , **1**:421
Timberman and Snell, **3**:307
Timmer, , **8**:291, 297
Timmerman, Conrad, **3**:602; **13**:173
Tims, *see* Tyms
Tinghtanoonda Creek, **12**:535, 537
Tinghtoghraron (Twightaghraron) Creek, **3**:297, 326
Tingue, John, **1**:219
Tinker, , **7**:72
Tioga (Diahogo, Guiyahoga, Jiago, Tiaoga):
  Canestio expedition news from, **11**:131, 159
  Delaware quarrel with English (1755), **9**:334-38
  Delaware settlements, **2**:499; **9**:456-57, 565, 618, 633, 719, 827; **10**:896, 899, 974
  English prisoners in, **2**:443; **9**:546-48, 576, 580
  fortification, **11**:159
  French recruitment (1757) in, **9**:592
  hostile Indians (1764) in, **4**:338
  Indian recruitment (1758), **9**:909
  Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, 1755), **1**:633-34; **9**:194
  Philadelphia conference (1756), **2**:490
  Philadelphia conference (1758), **2**:787, 797, 802
  Teedyuscung in, **2**:556, 753, 825; **9**:471
  trade (1763), **10**:850, 851
Tioga River, **11**:87
Tioguanda (Onondaga), *see* Diaquande
Tionnondoroge (Fort Hunter):
  Albany Corporation claims, **8**:936-37, 943, 949, 954-63, 976-77, 979-80, 981-82, 991-96, 997-99, 1030, 1053-56, 1087
  Albany protest against Assembly bill (1774) on, **8**:1014-15
  map, **8**:976
  Mohawk claims, **8**:567-69, 936*n*-37*n*, 963-68, 990-91, 1036-37, 1095, 1105-1107, 1120-21
Tionondadon, Indian boundary line and, **12**:520
Tioyonmenhoseawea, Hendrick (Mohawk), **12**:531
Tisdale, John, *ensign*, **2**:1
Tissoe, , Detroit siege and, **13**:319-20

Titcomb, Ann (Cottle), **1**:779*n*
Titcomb, Moses, *col.*, **1**:649, 723, 742, 789
autograph, **1**:*li*
biographical sketch, **1**:779*n*
at Crown Point Council of War, **1**:860; **2**:12, 15, 16
death of, **2**:91, 103, 106; **9**:216*n*, 233, 235, 236; **13**:57
Johnson's marching orders, **1**:816-19, 828-30; **9**:216-17
portrait, **2**:14
presiding at Court Martial, **1**:865, 866, 867, 869
regiment of, **1**:778, 779*n*, 779-80, 787, 816-19, 828-30, 870, 878, 887; **9**:230, 233, 235, 236
Titcomb, William, **1**:779*n*
Titcum, Joshua, **1**:799
Titian, **1**:265
Tiyononderra, *see* Tienaderha
Tobacco, **1**:24, 134, 138; **2**:206; **7**:729; **13**:353, 469, 472, 514, 554, 560, 709, 711
bark substitutes, **13**:211
carpenters' provisions (1763), **13**:316, 317
carrot, **13**:449
disbursement to Indians:
(1748), **9**:15-30 *passim*
(1755), **2**:568, 571, 573, 576, 594, 618
(1756), **2**:618, 627, 631, 637; **9**:564
(1757), **9**:588, 591, 605, 619, 620
(1758), **3**:154
(1761), **3**:503; **10**:279, 326; **13**:252, 253, 258, 267-68, 272
(1762), **3**:758
(1765), **11**:806
(1766), **5**:247-60 *passim*, 294, 298-300, 316-18; **12**:200, 208
(1767), **5**:671, 672, 675
(1769), **6**:656-67 *passim*; **7**:15, 159
(1770), **7**:807, 825; **12**:802, 869
(1771), **12**:900, 923, 926
(1774), **8**:1096
Dutch smoking habits, **13**:197
English trade, **7**:428-29
Illinois, **4**:888
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:648
leaf form, **13**:187
Long Island, **8**:114
Louisiana, **5**:321
New York factory, **4**:383
papered, **7**:912
Pennsylvania, **13**:184
prices:
(1765-67), **5**:713; **11**:578
(1770-73), **7**:625, 803, 844, 1071; **12**:946, 1002, 1021; **13**:619
prices in furs (1771), **8**:63
seed, **8**:14
snuff, **1**:310; **2**:604, 617; **5**:645; **6**:620; **7**:562; **12**:278, 292; **13**:569, 579, 588, 596, 599
Michilimackinac order from Albany (1769), **7**:147
Van Eps orders, **8**:138, 148, 165
Virginia, **5**:321; **7**:428-29, 1071-72, 1128; **13**:205
Wade & Keiuser supplies (1771), **8**:355
Tobago, **9**:69; **10**:979
Tobarihoga, *see* Brant, Hans (Takarioga, son of Nicholas Brant)
Tobe, Anthony, **4**:159
Tobe, Sarah, **4**:160
Tobey, Matha, **4**:155; **11**:433
Toby, Mary, **5**:154

Todd (Tod), Isaac, **5**:134, 169, 345, 408, 496; **8**:874
examination for illicit trade, **5**:278, 303; **12**:131-32
Detroit traders' petition (1767), **5**:656, 813
Hay and, **5**:441
Toderighronos, *see* Tedarighrono Indians
Togheres (Cayuga), **4**:123
Toghkwenikoh (Missisauga chief), **12**:835
Toghuasquantha (Onondaga), **4**:123
Togwerôte (Mohawk), **4**:123
Tohaditkarawa (Chenussio chief), **11**:295-97
Tohahoyo (Cayuga chief), **10**:44, 48
Tohiccon, **3**:843; **12**:32, 405, 428
Tohutiniendantea (Cayuga chief), **12**:628
Toll, Carel H., *lieut.*, **6**:217; **7**:479, 1107
Toll, Daniall, **1**:173; **7**:479
Toll, Johannes, **7**:479, 1106
Toll, Simon, **7**:1107
Tolle, John Frederick, **7**:352
Tom (slave), **13**:58
Tom, Dorothy, **4**:160
Tomar, **6**:391
Tomb, Hannah, **4**:155; **11**:433
Tombecbé, **11**:803
Tomson, , **12**:1014
Tonguakana, **3**:781
Tongue, William, **4**:353, 383, 604
Tonica Indians, *see* Tunica Indians
Tonkin, Jacob, **1**:195, 196
Tony, Sam, **4**:415, 424; **11**:165-66, 174-75, 201
Toob, Jacob, **4**:214, 520
Tooke, John Horne, **7**:913, 1078
Tools, *see* Instruments, *and see* specific crafts, e.g., Smiths, tools
Toonadawunsky River, **13**:264
Toovey, *gen.*, **7**:630, 753
Torgau (Saxony), battle of, **3**:295*n*, 359
Torongoa (Skaghquanoghrono Indian), **3**:188
Toronto, Canada, **1**:517; **13**:376
game near, **7**:1018
Indians of, **3**:405; **7**:1018-19; **8**:508; **11**:202-203, 213, 278, 285, 306-309; **13**:440
Niagara surrender and, **13**:116, 117, 119
scouts at, **3**:115
trade, **5**:850; **8**:508; **13**:233, 234
Niagara competition, **3**:811; **5**:244-45, 278, 303, 495; **10**:470-71
passes (1762), **3**:747, 752, 754-55, 756, 793, 811, 969, 976, 979; **10**:864
violations, **3**:942-43, 962, 976; **5**:1, 482, 564, 766; **6**:428-29; **7**:717; **12**:131; **13**:281
Wade and Keiuser expedition, **7**:723-30, 739-40, 756, 821-23, 917, 921, 941, 1017-20; **8**:1-3, 62-63, 64-66, 129, 149-51, 222-24, 238-40, 271-73, 275, 280, 305-306
Toronto, Fort, **9**:779
Torray, Joseph, **5**:133, 169
Torrens, , **2**:368
Tory party, **7**:57, 181
Totten, Joseph, **8**:131-32
Totten and Crossfield, **8**:452, 682
map, **8**:936
Tottleben, , **7**:839
Tou-ar-e-u-ne Hills, **10**:555*n*
Touchet (Touchit), Samuel, **5**:712
copper interests, **6**:242, 243, 244, 246, 671; **7**:383-84, 539, 882-83; **12**:861*n*
Toughkamawiman Indians, **11**:298-300, 303-304

Toughsaniunt (Oneida), **9**:683
Toulons (Tulung), France, **2**:482, 536
Toulouse, , **4**:762, 765
Towa Indians, *see* Ottawas
Towanutta (William of the Tuscaroras—Oquaga sachem), **10**:443, 444
Tower, Gilbert, **4**:326
Town, Jacob, **13**:52
Townsend, Philip, *capt.*, *see* Townshend, Philip, *capt.*
Townsend, Thomas, **7**:1156
Townshend, (Wilkes supporter), **7**:156
Townshend (Townsend), Lord:
copper interests, **6**:244*n*
Ireland and, **7**:839; **8**:146-47, 205
Ordnance Ministry and, **8**:358
Townshend (Townsend), Charles:
Baxter and, **5**:712
death of, **5**:767, 769, 771, 788; **6**:244*n*
Husk and, **4**:417
Import Acts, **6**:*ix*; **7**:427*n*
Indian Affairs expenses and, **12**:359
Johnson recommended for New York Council seat (1750), **1**:273
political decision (1764), **11**:10
Secretary of State appointment (1763), **4**:86
Secretary of War appointment (1761), **3**:509
Stamp Act and, **5**:40
Townshend, Philip, *capt.*:
French attack threats (1758), **9**:872, 876, 878
German Flats raid, (1757), **2**:756-57, 759; **9**:855, 856-57, 859, 864
Townshend, Roger, *col.*, **3**:229
Townson, John, **6**:242-47
Tracy, , trader, **10**:777
Tracy, James, *lieut.*, **9**:277
Tracy, Joseph, **2**:837; **4**:455-61; **5**:459-60; **11**:254-62, 483
Trade:
Albany taxation, **3**:129
American measure in acres and barrels, **13**:210
apprenticeship of Peter Johnson, **8**:919-21, 945-47, 1019-20, 1062-63; **13**:636
arm band fraud, **12**:860, 862
bonding of traders, **4**:444, 445; **5**:384, 495, 534, 537, 656, 826-27; **7**:549-51, 806; **12**:247, 342, 375, 412; **13**:422, 457
bond form (1767), **13**:418-19
Boston Port Bill, **8**:1115; **12**:1113
with Canada, **1**:236, 284, 347; **2**:52, 76, 90; **3**:283, 284, 309, 311, 315, 403; **9**:153
English occupation and, **4**:226-27
Niagara traders' petition (1766) on Canadian competition, **5**:118
Canadian suspension (1764), **4**:381, 427, 441, 598
Indian protests, at Niagara Congress, **4**:469, 470, 471-72, 473-74, 479
canoe load limitation, **6**:186, 494
Clarke's regulations at Niagara (1766), **5**:143-44, 147, 149-50
colonial administration of, **5**:*vii*; **6**:232, 280, 295-96, 302-303, 313-14, 336, 346, 435, 581; **7**:189
commissary withdrawals, **6**:346-47, 353-54, 362-63, 479, 486-87, 488, 512, 598, 602-603, 628, 632-33, 653, 693; **7**:13, 151-52; **12**:609-10, 669, 673-74, 710, 729, 731-32; **13**:486-87
Commissioners' Congresses, **7**:569, 1130, 1141-42; **8**:25, 29, 285, 374, 779
Deputy commissions, **8**:951-52
Hillsborough decision to establish, **6**:193, 282, 326, 356, 624, 758; **7**:1002, 1130; **8**:337, 441, 779; **12**:512, 525-26, 546, 553-54, 564, 631, 698-99
Indian policy and, **7**:153-54, 192, 227, 364, 522, 1002, 1077; **8**:28, 337, 441

Trade,
Indian view of, **7**:86-87, 89-90, 108, 119, 142, 167, 177, 178, 348-49, 651, 653, 708, 799, 853-54, 1040-41; **8**:837, 890; **12**:654, 850-51, 937-38, 951; **13**:499-500
Johnson's aid requested, **6**:282-83, 356, 493-96; **12**:638, 743-44
liquor regulation under, **12**:882-83, 890, 915, 917, 971-73 (*See also* Liquor)
New York Assembly and, **6**:476, 484; **7**:11, 1141-42, 1159; **8**:28
taxation plan (1769), **6**:762-64
commissary system, **4**:624, 647, 716, 725, 785, 798, 827, 845; **11**:377, 383, 481, 520-21, 537, 561, 570, 600-601, 633, 803, 808, 814-15, 830-31, 879, 891-92
appointments (1766), **5**:32, 35, 66-67, 80-81, 94, 109, 110, 135, 146, 194-95, 201-202, 337, 442; **12**:23, 34, 49-52, 68*n*, 70, 75, 76, 80, 83-86, 106, 120-21, 162; **13**:385-86
appointments (1767), **5**:540, 709, 747
Canadian exposition (1768) of objections and reasons for objection, **12**:409-16
commissary general proposal, **5**:457-58, 469
instructions, **5**:516-18; **11**:535-36; **12**:131, 246-48, 260, 286, 509, 524; **13**:422-24
maintenance expenses, **4**:560-62, 785; **5**:226-27, 303, 337, 442-45, 547-49, 731; **6**:332; **7**:702; **11**:383; **12**:51-52, 85, 149, 153, 465, 583-84; **13**:421, 486-87
Nova Scotia (1772), **8**:365
Oswego proposal (1754), **9**:128
policy of division of confederacies and, **12**:487
problems of authority, **4**:811; **5**:278, 303, 370, 384, 399, 404-406, 469, 522-23, 535, 537, 541, 552, 559, 564, 573, 632-34, 651-52, 689-91, 696-97, 727, 731, 777, 815, 818, 850; **6**:82, 113, 146, 199, 205, 494-95; **7**:14, **8**:37, 617, 1005-1007; **11**:535; **12**:50-52, 55-56, 131, 204, 229, 246-48, 289-90, 322-23, 355, 409-14; **13**:422-24, 486-87
tariffs, **12**:412; **13**:423
commodity price regulation, **3**:463, 486-87, 498, 506-507, 515, 531-35, 570-71, 712; **4**:489-91, 557, 893-96; **11**:284, 990-93
labor costs and, **3**:578-79, 608, 621
copper enterprise and trade abuse chances, **12**:860, 861-62, 872
Cresap unauthorized Indian councils and, **6**:19-20; **12**:236-37
Cuban, **3**:902, 923
Customs Board, **4**:791; **5**:646-47
customs seizures, **7**:71-72
Customs Surveyor (Inspector) General, **4**:791; **6**:305, 307; **8**:1060-61
Delaware-Shawnee peace treaty (1765) and, **11**:455, 552, 565-66, 644, 725, 730-31, 733, 759-60
Embargo Act and, **2**:463, 464, 474, 504-505, 682
English, **1**:48-49, 194, 220-23, 250-51, 259-60, 346-47
boycott on British manufactures, **5**:71, 834; **6**:323, 426-27, 475, 708, 733-34; **7**:8, 161-62, 172-73, 230, 251-52, 480, 577, 671, 685-86, 753, 755, 768-69, 785, 798-99, 840, 895, 914, 924, 946, 999, 1124; **12**:814
colonial boycott on tea, **8**:48, 72
colonial manufacture and, **6**:68; **7**:427-29; **8**:249, 250, 342; **11**:562, 827
imports and wintering restrictions, **12**:180, 187, 189-90; **13**:454-56, 459-61
London order (1756) for Northern Indian Department, **2**:898-900
New York agency, **7**:989, 1073, 1079
outpost abandonment proposals (1768) and, **12**:512
wheat import, **8**:650
wholesale orders by Johnson (1769), **7**:152, 189, 190, 202, 208, 227-28, 252, 271, 272, 494, 526, 551, 655, 659, 706, 707-708, 895, 938, 989; **12**:814, 822
English Lords of (*See* Lords of Trade)
export of colonial products, **4**:227, 527
Fort Chartres English occupation and, **11**:510, 628, 643-45, 665, 666-67,

681-82, 688-89, 776, 815, 818, 902, 905; **13**:410-13
French conduct of, **3**:523, 545, 588; **4**:34, 275, 556-57, 568-69, 625, 627-28, 704, 820, 833-34, 839, 872; **5**:38, 109, 480-81, 520, 698; **11**:280, 365, 815
Indian corn purchase, **10**:91
price competition and, **12**:210, 211, 509, 517-18
Toronto, **7**:1018; **8**:150; **13**:281
at St. Joseph, **6**:121-22; **8**:804, 818, 819
re-sale to Indians, **9**:127-28
Villiers on French-English-Indian, **10**:820
wintering custom, **4**:834; **5**:522; **6**:495; **11**:815, 902-904, 915-17, 927-28; **12**:59, 87, 90, 150-51, 186, 187*n*, 373
French import taxation, **6**:21
French-Indian (1757), **2**:723; **9**:696, 699, 722, 814, 826, 857, 868-69
French-Indian (1761), **10**:701
French outpost inhabitants (1762), **3**:935, 941, 944, 961, 969; **4**:137, 187
French traders seized (1768), **6**:394
goods requisite for Indian service, **1**:72, 110; **3**:331, 334-35, 344; **4**:558-59
Great Lakes and northward, **10**:684
Illinois colonization and, **5**:319, 321-22; **6**:193-96; **12**:512
Import Acts, **6**:*ix*; **7**:69
importers, **7**:44-45
import and trade insurance, **2**:466
Indian Affairs policy and trade abuses, **5**:449, 451-52, 469, 481-82, 420-24, 520-24, 525, 537, 552, 556, 559, 564, 566-67, 573, 653-59, 667, 724, 738, 739, 763; **6**:19-20, 275, 495
Indian Affairs reorganization plan for regulation of, **4**:556-63, 643, 650, 829-30; **11**:367-68 (*See also* Trade, commissary system, *supra*; *and see* Indian Affairs, reorganization plan)
Indian indemnities for trader losses, **4**:630-31, 734, 760, 768; **5**:16-17, 38-39, 126, 458; **10**:824; **12**:165, 182, 236-37, 594, 620
Canadian, **4**:281, 315, 329, 418
Crown reimbursement of Cox, **6**:477-78, 580; **12**:702
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **6**:580; **12**:594-95, 618, 619-20
Morgan request (1773) for list of sufferers, **8**:929, 1024
Niagara Congress proposals(1764), **11**:310, 326, 337
trader memorials on, **4**:264-66, 267-71, 272, 545, 631-32; **11**:564-66, 603, 613-14, 649-50
Wharton (Samuel) and Trent English voyage to negotiate, **6**:579-80; **7**:528, 591, 592*n*, 631, 650-51, 659, 668; **12**:728, 741*n*
instructions to western posts, **3**:303, 473-74, 495, 521-22, 527-28, 529-35, 565, 601, 604-605, 624, 713; **4**:172; **10**:244-45, 331, 347-48, 354, 389-91, 698*n*; **11**:535-36
inter-colony export of beaver hats, **4**:407
international competition (1766), **5**:441
Iroquois proposal (1758) to re-open, **2**:831, 841, 879; **3**:29; **9**:888, 890-91
Iroquois proposal (1763) to re-open, **10**:680-81
Johnson on importance of Indian trade, **3**:29, 42, 183-84, 185, 274, 331, 354; **4**:443, 513; **10**:55, 103-104
Johnson's personal plans (1739) for, **1**:5-7, 36
journal of expedition from Fonda to Toronto, **7**:723-30, 739-40
King George's War and, **1**:98
limitation to outposts, **4**:195, 202, 443, 445, 542, 834, 890; **5**:196, 333, 391, 397-98, 850; **8**:37; **10**:244-45; **11**:222, 243, 269, 345, 692, 814-15, 940
abandonment of plan, **6**:*x*
Albany protest on violations (1767), **5**:495-96
Canadian protests, **4**:846-47, 878; **5**:130-34, 148-49, 167-69, 368, 482, 520-24, 537; **6**:156-58, 185-86, 198-99, 205, 494-95; **11**:942-43, 966; **12**:5-8, 131-32, 180, 409-14
Detroit petition (1767) against, **5**:653-59, 703, 807-15, 826-30; **6**:113
Geneseo exception request (1766), **13**:392-94
Indian protests, **5**:381-82, 489, 546-47; **12**:162-63, 168, 174-75, 184-85, 188-89, 209-12

Trade,
Indian requests (1773) for reinstatement, **12**:1035, 1047
outpost maintenance and, 5:2-4; **6**:197; **11**:7-8, 22-23, 497, 510, 516, 987; **12**:55, 62-63, 106, 154-55, 375
regulations of 1767 on, **12**:246, 367; **13**:422
Rogers on effects of, **6**:43-58
Rogers violations of, **12**:161-62, 212, 356
Scioto exception, 5:383, 384-85, 399-400; **12**:133, 154-55, 165-66, 181-82, 201-203, 207, 235
wintering issue, **4**:833, 870-72, 878; **5**:536; **6**:430-31, 495; **11**:915-17, 927-28, 981; **12**:135, 142-43, 150-51, 179, 247, 375 (*See also* Trade, limitation to outposts, Canadian protests, *supra; and see* Michilimackinac, trade, wintering restrictions)
measure and weight regulation, **12**:216-17, 246-47, 290, 310-11; **13**:422-23
money scarcity (1762), **3**:668
monopoly (*See* Green Bay, Wisconsin, trade, Vaudreuil contract)
Niagara boat stoppage of 1769, **6**:750, 751, 774, 776, 777; **7**:1, 10, 13, 21
Niagara Congress (1764) peace treaty and, 4:332; **11**:163-64, 168, 172, 220, 222, 243, 265-67, 269, 278-80, 281, 284, 286, 289, 293, 298, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 307, 308, 310, 322-23, 338, 343
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **13**:215, 225, 234, 235
Niagara surrender (1759) and, **13**:117, 118-19
northwest passage speculations, **6**:319
Oneidas on conduct of, **3**:432-33, 435-36; **10**:312-13
Oswego-Canadian, **3**:227, 232 (*See also* Oswego, trade)
passes:
applications, **3**:756; **4**:353, 561, 566, 584, 595; **11**:345
authority to issue, **3**:566, 885, 905, 969, 976, 985-86; **4**:24, 41-42, 45-46, 260, 513, 719; **5**:344, 370, 492; **10**:197, 198, 283, 323, 984, 988; **11**:199, 243, 342
confiscation of goods, **5**:429
forms, **3**:754-55; **5**:176-77, 458-59; **7**:545-49; **13**:419-20
Free Trade Proclamation (1768), **6**:185-86
general licenses, **7**:253
Lords of Trade and, **5**:386, 391, 458
Montreal merchants' memorial (1768) on, **6**:82
Pennsylvanian, **12**:206
regulations of 1767 on, **12**:246, 281, 289, 409; **13**:422
renewal, **5**:144, 147, 149-50, 167-69, 176-77, 179-80
Southern Department, **12**:55-56
trade abuses and, **3**:345, 547, 793, 811, 962-63, 969, 976-77, 979, 985-86; **4**:3, 557, 622-23; **5**:482, 724; **7**:533, 717; **13**:281
to ungarrisoned trading places, **3**:638, 731, 742, 962-63, 979; **4**:289, 542; **5**:88, 244, 344, 346, 370, 724; **10**:864-65, 908
profit averages (1767), **13**:455
Quaker-Indian, **2**:770-71
Ramsay murders (1772) and, **8**:482-86, 496, 497, 499, 512, 513, 515
for "ready money," **7**:733-36, 851-52, 933, 988-89, 990-92
regional price differences, **4**:371, 439
reopening (1764), **4**:613, 618, 622-23, 624-25, 704-705, 706-707, 710-11, 712-15, 717-19, 721, 723, 731-32, 734, 740, 779-80, 787, 799, 815-16; **11**:481, 495, 520-21
New York Proclamation, **11**:499, 523, 539
traders' risks in, **4**:781-82, 810, 834
restricted market, **4**:417
river routes, **5**:322, 521, 566, 654, 681; **6**:49, 51-54, 193-96; **10**:499, 551, 567-68, 858, 881; **11**:23, 168, 343, 365, 390, 497, 826; **12**:236; **13**:458
Rogers Michilimackinac plan, **5**:238*n*, 399; **6**:34, 43-58; **13**:447-64
Royal Proclamation (1763) on colonial governments, **10**:984, 988; **11**:643; **12**:6-7; **13**:323
Shawnee warning of "Mingo" massacre of traders, **12**:1032-36, 1038-39, 1046-47
"skipple" defined, **13**:205

slave (*See* Slaves)
soldiers engaged in, **5**:712
South American, **6**:426-27; **7**:428
Southern Indian, **10**:952
Spanish conduct of, **5**:754-55; **7**:428
Stamp Act effects, **4**:862, 885
store-keeper's salary (1772), **8**:600
stores for mission settlements, **5**:512-13, 531
tariffs, **4**:420-21, 454-55, 462-63, 557, 560, 566; **6**:762-64
threat of Indian War (1771) and, **7**:1131, 1153
trading houses near Indian forts, **2**:410
Treasury retrenchment (1765-66) and, **4**:667-68, 696, 699-700, 702-704, 707, 737-38, 780; **5**:*vii*, 17
wampum belt circulation by traders, **3**:942, 943, 962, 976; **4**:444; **12**:247, 411; **13**:281, 423
Warren (Sir Peter) advice on conduct of, **13**:1-3
Western Indian requests (1757) for opening of, **13**:100-101, 141
Western Indian revolts of 1763-64 and, **10**:750, 751, 755, 769, 858; **11**:145-46, 155
Detroit French continuance of trade, **5**:377-80
memorial on Detroit siege losses (1764), **10**:992-93
Michilimackinac rescuers and, **10**:781, 784-86, 787
See also specific commodities, e.g., Liquor; *specific trading posts,* e.g., Oswego, trade; *and specific firms,* e.g., Shuckburgh (London stationer)
Trade, Lords of, *see* Lords of Trade
Traders, *see* Trade; *and see* individual names
Trask, John, **1**:868
Tratchout, Isaac, **3**:90
Travels (Kalm), **1**:695*n*
Treat, Robert, Gov. of Connecticut, **4**:456*n*; **11**:256*n*
Treaties, *see* specific treaty, *e.g.*, Fort Stanwix Indian Congress (1768); *and see* listings under place names of conference sites, *e.g.*, Niagara, Indian Congress (1764); *and under* participating groups, e.g., Iroquois, Onondaga Council (1757)
Trebert, , **2**:20, 22
Trecothick, , **7**:286, 606, 840
Tremblestone, Lord, **6**:775
Tremper (Tramper), Jacob, **6**:788
Tremper, William, **6**:789; **7**:216
Trench, Jonathan, **7**:1065
Trent, William, *capt.*, **1**:100, 403, 497*n*, 722, 751, 917; **5**:458; **6**:300
Canadian journey (1773), **13**:630, 631-32
on Cherokees, **2**:784-85
commission, **10**:139
at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:618, 619, 620
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Congress (1757), **9**:737
Huron embassy, **13**:631, 632*n*
losses sustained (1766), **5**:358; **7**:631, 651; **11**:614
Ohio Company and, **7**:592*n*
Philadelphia merchants' memorial, **4**:264, 265, 270, 271
Red Stone Creek and, **5**:375
Trent, Levy & Company, **11**:565
Trenton, New Jersey, **1**:763; **13**:183
Trettman, , **8**:333
Trevor, Richard, Bishop of St. David's, Wales, **8**:203
Trial procedure, *see* Legal procedure
Trickitt, Thomas, **8**:415-16
Trimble, Montague, **8**:421
Tringsowene, sachem of, **7**:832
Trinity Church, New York, **1**:6*n*, 229*n*; **2**:85*n*
Trinity College, Dublin, **7**:239, 247, 282, 291-92, 296, 301, 310
Provost, **7**:868

Trisnenockshoree (Mingo), 4:505
Trivet, *sgt.*, **1**:28, 29
Trois Rivières (Three Rivers), Canada:
English governor (1762), **10**:414
French governors, **1**:298; **2**:677
French troops stationed at, **1**:517; **2**:12, 717; **9**:789
Huron migration to, **13**:624
Jesuit lands, **7**:576*n*
liquor trade (1766), **5**:341
Trois Rivières Indians, **3**:273*n* **10**:792
Trosoghroga (Mohawk), 4:342
Trotter, (commissary), **9**:769
Trotter, , **8**:352
Trotter, John, Jr., 8:711; **12**:1019
Troy, *capt.*, **2**:462
Truax, Andrew (Andries), *lieut., capt.*, **1**:424; **5**:557; **6**:745-46; **8**:153-54; **11**:674
Truax, Caleb, *ensign*, **6**:217, 746
Truax, Isaac, **1**:187; **7**:438, 443, 1107
Trueax, Isack J., **1**:425
Truex, Peter, **7**:1106
Trumbull, Lieut. Gov. Jonathan, **6**:271, 272, 759; **7**:649*n*
Trump, Andrew (Noondias-Delaware), **11**:459
Tryon, Gov. William, *capt.*, **8**:*ix*, 52, 156-57, 158, 180, 197, 208, 619; **12**:893
Alamasa River battle and, **8**:161-62
Banyar on, **8**:192
Church of England and, **8**:228, 248, 264, 300
Colden (Cadwallader) and, **8**:528, 910
daughter, **8**:554
Delawares and, **8**:596-97, 609
English voyage (1774), **8**:910, 1122
ill health (1771-73), **8**:237, 263, 599, 601, 643, 691, 754, 866-67
Iroquois seminary and, **8**:858
Jessup patent fees and, **12**:986-88, 991, 1006
Johnson (Guy) and, **8**:328
Johnson visit (1772), **8**:237, 316, 478, 517, 532, 536, 541, 543, 553, 558, 564, 582, 584, 614, 691
Johnstown church charter and, **12**:982
Johnstown fair (1773) and, **8**:907
Kinderhook district division and, **8**:590
Klock and, **8**:935-36, 938, 970
land grants and, **8**:237, 411, 494, 503; **12**:956, 980, 988
land purchases, **8**:556, 562, 563, 614
militia assignments, **8**:448-49, 456, 458, 459-60, 549, 550, 571, 1102
Mohawk land claims and, **8**:703, 714, 721, 937*n*, 943, 1121
Order of the Bath, **8**:710*n*
Panton and, **8**:538
petition signed by Johnson (1772), **8**:581
Philadelphia holiday (1772), **8**:625-26, 631
Shuckburgh and, **8**:460, 461
Tryon County and, **8**:329*n*, 383, 413, 423-24, 436, 478, 492, 495, 503, 517, 918, 969, 1001; **12**:939, 958, 984-85
Tuscaroras and, **12**:57; **13**:390-92
Van Eps and, **8**:902
Van Schaack (Cornelis) and, **8**:1003, 1004
Tryon County, **7**:450
Albany county division and, **6**:780, 786; **7**:19-21, 42, 43-44, 59-61, 88, 100-101, 155, 203, 204, 594, 995-96, 1110; **8**:503
Assembly representatives, **8**:651-52, 663, 665, 678, 690, 722; **12**:982, 1006
boundaries, **8**:300, 311, 316, 331-32, 360, 383, 384-85
commissions, **8**:385, 395, 409
clerkship, **8**:396-97, 432, 436-37, 478, 517, 542, 807, 809, 918, 969, 1001; **12**:991*n*

coroner, **8**:478
magistrates and justices, **8**:383, 436-37, 455-56, 463; **12**:933, 934, 939, 958
oyer and terminer, **12**:984-85
sheriff, **8**:423-24, 478
supervisor, **8**:369, 385
Committee (1775), **8**:1202-1203, 1207-13
court house, **8**:328, 332, 369, 385, 386, 436, 492, 543, 614, 665, 703, 710, 877, 1207, 1214; **12**:933, 939, 958
first meeting, **12**:984-85
photograph, **8**:710
jail, **8**:369, 665, 703, 708-709, 727, 750, 877, 1207
Fonda in, **8**:1205
Negro for sale in, **8**:1100-1101, 1110
photograph, **8**:708
Seneca murderers in, **8**:1138, 1149, 1164-65
Johnson-Tice suit (1772) in, **12**:1025-26
Johnstown as county seat, **8**:*x*, 237, 263, 311, 316, 328-29, 332, 357, 360, 385-86, 413, 436, 477, 492, 543, 823; **12**:933, 939, 982
Klock complaint to the King, **8**:935
Lefferty law practice in, **8**:742
naming of, **8**:395
quarrel concerning sheriff White (1775), **8**:1204-1206
Servis patent and, **13**:522, 528
tax list, **8**:663
Tsiivanthis, **3**:754
Tsiuaye (Tsiwaye—Mohawk), **10**:180; **13**:173
Tsoharis (Chenussio), **10**:184
Tsyadase (Mohawk), **10**:181
Tsyohees (Cayuga), **10**:184
Tsyonahady (Onondaga), **10**:182, 184
Tuchigh (Tuhigh, Tuhy), Abigail, **4**:160; **5**:153
Tuchigh, Hannah, **4**:155; **11**:433
Tuchigh, Jane, **4**:155; **5**:154; **11**:433
Tuchigh, John, **4**:154; **11**:432
Tuchigh (Tuhy), Joseph, **4**:154; **5**:154; **11**:432
Tuchigh, Thomas, **4**:154; **11**:433
Tucker, Daniel, *lieut.*, **4**:845, 856, 882; **11**:956, 978
Tucker, (interpreter), **7**:147, 416
Tucker, Josiah, **3**:677*n*
Tudehantanan (Onesagorant Indian), **7**:1045
Tudor, John, **4**:685
Tuenwhaagaraw (Seneca), **9**:963
Tughhaghsi (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Tuhigh, *see* Tuchigh
Tullenally, Ireland, **13**:734
Tullikens, John, *maj.*, **3**:237*n*, 612; **13**:149
Tulpehockin, **3**:795, 796
Tunica (Tonica, Tonikan) Indians, **4**:433; **11**:223
Tunicliff, , **8**:352
Turkey (Indian), *see* Anthony (Canajoharie)
Turkey, **3**:284*n*
Hungary and, **3**:681
Russian war, **6**:734; **7**:181, 270, 285, 429, 430, 839, 870, 913, 945, 998, 999, 1024, 1029; **8**:63, 94, 147, 205, 242-43, 758, 831
French mediation, **8**:871
peace terms, **8**:434
Turkey Point, *see* Point Bass
Turnbull, Alexander, **2**:537; **5**:89
Turnbull, George, *capt.*, **5**:369, 516, 597, 637, 648, 724
Chippewa appeal (1769), **6**:716, 719-20, 721-22, 776; **7**:148-49; **12**:723, 726

Turnbull, George, *capt.*,
copper mine installation, **12**:859
Croghan Detroit Indian conference (Nov., 1767), **5**:818; **13**:441, 442
Indian murder case evidence (1767), **12**:322, 323
Joncaire and, **6**:417, 420
murder hostages (1769), **7**:58
on Pottawatomie appeal for sanctuary (1771), **8**:117-18, 202
Pottawatomie Detroit murders (1768) and, **12**:486-87, 507
on Rogers, **6**:121-22, 208; **12**:451
on threat of general Indian war, **5**:723; **6**:769; **7**:55, 56, 196, 328; **8**:501-502, 551, 592; **12**:769
on trade violations, **5**:726-27; **12**:216-17, 517-18
Verchère and, **7**:159-60, 222, 257
Turner, George, **2**:714
Turtleheart (Delaware chief), **11**:439-40, 446, 451
at Croghan Fort Pitt conference (May, 1765), **11**:724
Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:628
Tuscaroras (Tuscororas):
Butler (John) and, **9**:504
Canestio expedition and, **4**:336, 369
Catawbas and, **9**:834-35; **12**:274
certificate design (1757), **13**:98
Chenussio plot (1761) and, **10**:324, 370
Christian, **3**:675; **10**:220-21; **12**;270, 271, 275, 1109, 1110
condolence ceremony for Hendrick, **9**:350
conferences:
Canadian Indian Treaty (1761), **3**:547
Chenango (1756) and, **9**:455-57
Delaware-Shawnee-Mingo peace (Johnson Hall, April 1765), **11**:577, 705, 706
Easton Council (1758), **9**:964; **10**:44, 48
at Fort Stanwix Congress (1768), **6**:436; **7**:184; **12**:606, 617-18, 623-25, 628, 629, 670
Geneseo (1763) on Newkirk murderers, **10**:630
German Flats (July, 1761), **3**:430-37, 504, 506; **13**:216
German Flats (1763), **10**:746
Iroquois (Mount Johnson, June 1755), **1**:641; **9**:189
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1755), **9**:328-29, 333-34
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Feb. 1756), **9**:343, 347, 348, 349, 350-52, 353-54, 357, 359, 378-79, 393, 394
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, March, 1758), **9**:879
Iroquois (Oswego, Aug., 1759), **13**:134-35
Iroquois (Fort Johnson, Jan. 1762), **10**:356
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, April, 1762), **10**:409, 437
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Sept. 1762), **10**:519
Iroquois (Johnson Hall, Jan. 1764), **11**:25, 28-29, 30-32, 33, 34
Iroquois Congress (Johnson Hall, Dec. 1763), **10**:935, 943-44, 945-48, 957-59, 961, 963
Iroquois Congress on Seneca Peace (Johnson Hall, Mar. 1764), **11**:135, 141-42, 149
Iroquois-Cherokee peace (March, 1768), **12**:452, 456, 457-58
Johnson (Johnson Hall, Feb., 1767), **12**:273-76
Johnson (Dec. 1772), **8**:1093
at Niagara Congress (1764), **4**:481; **11**:252, 276
Oneida (Fort Johnson, March, 1757), **9**:628-31
Oneida (German Flats, Oct. 1757), **2**:748
Oneida (Fort Johnson, Dec. 1758), **10**:66, 77
Oneida-Tuscarora-Nanticoke (Johnson Hall, April, 1763), **10**:643-48
Oneida-Tuscarora-Nanticoke (Johnson Hall, Feb. 1764), **11**:80-85
Onondaga Council (1757), **2**:668, 884; **9**:769, 784, 824, 839, 852, 934
Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:583, 587, 589
Seneca (Kanadasaga, 1763), **10**:794, 795
Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1755) and, **9**:328-29, 333-34

Detroit siege (1763) and, **10**:688
Dobbs on, **4**:395
education and, **12**:1109
English loyalty, **3**:187; **9**:448
expenses in behalf of:
(March 1755-October 1756), **2**:567, 574, 575, 578, 588, 595, 605, 608, 610, 614, 622, 631, 641, 642; **3**:152, 167, 173, 178
(1757), **9**:648, 656
(1761), **13**:506
(1766-68), **5**:384, 538; **12**:734, 735
(1769-72), **12**:758, 762, 799, 865, 869, 898, 922, 924, 999, 1001
Fort Johnson visit (1756), **9**:462
forts for, **2**:410, 415; **9**:353-54, 378-79; **11**:160, 185-186
Fort William Henry loss and, **9**:809, 810
Frank murder (1761) and, **3**:430-37; **10**:312; **13**:216
French sympathies, **2**:721; **9**:825; **10**:5
French threats (1755-58) of attack, **2**:384-86; **9**:406, 429, 446, 449, 775, 883
German Flats raid (1757) condolence, **9**:860
Iroquois alliance, **1**:474*n*; **9**:113, 118; **10**:878
Iroquois Canadian deputies (1756) and, **9**:669
Iroquois threat (1761) and, **3**:511, 519
Jere murder and, **2**:544; **9**:825
Johnson visit (1773), **8**:1091
Kayaderosseras and, **12**:531
Kindarunty death, **10**:74
in King George's War, **9**:24
land claims, **3**:618, 622, 630; **13**:391
land grant opposition, **3**:667
missionaries among, **3**:585; **8**:1173-75
Mohawks and, **2**:665; **8**:962
Mohawk River attack threats (1757) and, **9**:634, 637, 665
Montreal expedition (1760), **10**:182, 184, 253, 254; **13**:167, 176
North Carolina murders (1766), **12**:123, 138
Northern Indians and, **4**:199
northward migration, **4**:849; **5**:77, 450, 469, 545; **8**:1094; **10**:801, 951-52; **11**:15; **12**:57, 138, 231-32, 240, 270, 273-76, 312, 314, 361-62, 422, 429, 431
Tryon visit (1766) from chieftain, **13**:390-92
numbers, **4**:241, 267; **10**:948, 951; **13**:391-92
Oneida Carrying Place French Indian raid (1756), **9**:414
Onondaga English embassy (1763) proposal, **10**:902
Oswego loss (1756) and, **9**:518-19
in Oswego troops (1760) census, **10**:175
Pennsylvania and, **2**:770, 816; **3**:441; **6**:181; **12**:231-32, 240, 623-24; **13**:220
recruitment (1755), **2**:86, 92, 374, 387; **9**:214
(1756-57), **9**:494, 529, 787, 804
(1758), **2**:845, 855, 870; **9**:937-38, 942, 944, 945; **10**:21, 22, 25, 29, 37
(1764), **4**:299, 313; **11**:23, 53, 182-83, 185-86, 187-88, 206, 214, 229, 233, 361
Seneca hostage release request (1764), **11**:479
Shamokin murders (1763) and, **10**:854
smith for, **9**:944
stationery requested (June, 1774), **12**:1109, 1110
Stump murders and, **6**:114-15, 117; **12**:429, 431
trader request (1766), **12**:168
on Virginia murders (1763), **4**:260-61; **10**:943
Wheelock and, **6**:442
Tuscarrowas (Beaver Town—Shawnee village):
Bouquet expedition (1764), **4**:575, 583, 585, 606; **11**:212, 392
Shawnee-Delaware-Mingo conferences at, **4**:570-71; **11**:435-47, 496

Tuscarrowas,
Croghan-Delaware conference (1761) at, **10**:316, 318
Tussanonda (Oneida), **9**:25
Tute, James, *capt.*:
Grande Sauteur speech to, **5**:714
Rogers aide, **5**:711; **12**:354
Royal Blockhouse confinement of, **12**:116
Tuteloes, **3**:518; **4**:242; **12**:900
Fort Stanwix Congress and, **12**:621, 628, 629
Iroquois-Cherokee peace treaty (Mar., 1768), **12**:456, 457-58
Tuttle, , **8**:508
Tuyaguande, *see* Diaquande (Onondaga sachem)
Twanege (Omadore), **9**:418
Tweed (man-of-war), **7**:839
Twighttwees, *see* Miamis
Twitchy, , **13**:630
Tyaanwhita (Cayuga), **11**:135-37
Tyagawehe (Tuscarora sachem), **10**:801; **11**:82-83; **12**:623-24, 628
Tyanogo, Indian name of Benjamin Stoddert, *see* Stoddert
Tyaunatoranks (Oswegatchie), **10**:424
Tycan, Thankful, **4**:160
Tyce, Gilbert, *see* Tice, Gilbert
Tydie, , **1**:29
Tyger, Peter, **4**:146
Tyger, Sufferinus, *see* Deyger, Soverinus
Tyger, Tewald, **7**:455
Tyler, John, **7**:170
Tyms, John, **13**:552
Tyms, Samuel, **4**:107, 237; **5**:369, 656; **6**:217; **7**:457; **13**:306, 315
death of, **8**:432
Tyoghsweghdao (Chenussio), **10**:185
Tyoghyonko (Cayuga), **10**:184
Tyoherode (Caghnawaga), **7**:956
Tyokenhasa (Seneca), **10**:184
Tyonosharessha (Onondaga), **10**:84
Tyorheasere (Susquehanna Indian), **10**:183
Tyoughquawago (Tuscarora), **10**:184
Tyrawley, James O'Hara, Lord, **2**:532
Tyrone County, Ireland, **13**:734
Tyrrell (Terrell, Tyrrel), Michael, *lieut.*, *capt.*, **1**:4*n*; **13**:1, 3
Cartagena expedition, **1**:10-14
executor for Sir Peter Warren, **1**:371
Johnson (Warren) and, **1**:41, 59, 89, 319
marriage of, **1**:197
Tyrrell, Richard, *capt.*, *admiral*:
admiral's commission, **3**:311, 636; **13**:3*n*
Byrne and, **4**:118
death of, **3**:961; **5**:399
death rumors, **3**:290, 310, 311
English voyage (1738), **13**:3
Johnson (Warren) visit in 1760, **13**:180
portrait, **3**:323-24; **4**:380
Warren will and, **13**:21, 22, 23
wife's death, **4**:740
Williams recommendation to, **4**:335, 381
Ugy, , **12**:138
Uleric, George, **6**:651
Ulloa, Antonio de, **6**:394*n*, 601-602; **12**:587
revolt against, **7**:212
Ulster County, New York:
Albany County division and, **8**:311, 316, 360, 385; **12**:933
Assemblymen (1761), **3**:527*n*
Delaware-Shawnee raids in, **2**:418

German Flats defense (1756), **2**:555*n*
MacDonald patent, **4**:798; **11**:868
militia reorganization, **7**:262, 380; **12**:319
recruitment (1754), **9**:138
regimental commissions, **8**:456-58, 459-60, 554-55, 571
Ulster, Kingdom of, **13**:734
Unacans (Indian), **8**:485
Unadilla (Tienaderha) River:
Adageghtingue lands and, **12**:875; **13**:15*n*
Croghan lands on, **2**:28*n*
Edmondstone lands on, **8**:1045-46
Indian boundary line and, **6**:492, 520, 538; **12**:657, 719
Oneida land claims on, **8**:1179-80
See also Tienaderha
Unaguaandchonge, *see* Canadagai (Mohawk)
Uncas (Old Uncas . . . Mohegan chief), **4**:455-61; **5**:460; **11**:254-62, 415-16
Connecticut agreement to pay for future grants (1681), **11**:421-22
land grant and deed of confirmation, **11**:416-18
Uncas, Benjamin "Piquium" (contested heir of Old Uncas), **6**:767
Connecticut deed of release, **11**:426-27
Mohawk message (1758), **2**:837
Mohegan meeting (March, 1764), **4**:375-76
sachemhood of, **4**:459; **11**:258-59, 427-28, 429
Uncas, John, **4**:375, 728
Uncas, John, Jr., **4**:375
Uncas, Noah, **4**:375
Uncas, Samuel, **4**:375
Underhill, Amos, **7**:658
Underhill, Benjamin, **7**:658
United States:
Indian Peace Treaty of 1783, *map* of Indian situation after, **6**:524
Indian relations, **8**:1216
Upham (Uppam), John, **4**:298; **7**:454
Upland Creek, **3**:797, 802
Upsdell, Peter, **8**:893, 930; **12**:1024-25
Upton, Clotworthy:
Canajoharie patent and, **4**:768; **11**:758, 787; **13**:329
land purchases, **6**:296, 471, 538-39, 617, 635; **7**:153
Urquhart, Daniel, **7**:1025, 1026
Ury (Johnson's servant), **10**:248; **12**:1107
in Adems accounts, **13**:551, 552, 558, 571, 584, 594, 607
Ury, Han (Tewahowagarahe—Canajoharie), **10**:181; **13**:176
Ury, Hance, **2**:591; **6**:761; **9**:782
Ury, Hance (Kanakaraher—Oquaga), **10**:182; **13**:177
Ury, Hance (Sawanagarady—Schoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:177
Ury, Hans (Kanondwandageara—Canajoharie), on Montreal expedition, **10**:181; **13**:176
Ury, Seth, **6**:761
Usteneka (Cherokee), **12**:338-39, 360
Ustick, William, **4**:215, 454; **8**:775
Utrecht, Treaty of, **1**:268, 436, 441
Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:470, 473, 474*n*
Vacheur, (Illinois Indian), **4**:761, 764-65
Vader, Arunt, **7**:463
Valentine, (settler on Gordon's lands), **5**:768
Van Henry, **9**:273
Van Aernam (Van Arnam), Abraham, *capt.*, **1**:246; **4**:298; **5**:556, 606
Van Aernam, John, **7**:455
Van Alen, Barent, *capt.*, **7**:372-73, 421
Wetherhead orders sent by, **5**:575, 782, 783, 798, 830-31; **6**:683; **7**:174, 563
Van Alen, Cornelis, **7**:422

Van Alen, Dirck, **4**:286
Van Alen, Jacobus, *capt.*, **5**:556
Van Alen, Johanis L., **7**:419, 451, 672; **13**:639
Van Alen (Van Allen), John, **3**:875, 919, 950; **4**:706, 716
Van Alen, John A., **7**:510; **12**:783, 793
Van Alen, Lucas, Jr., **7**:423, 672; **13**:639
Van Alen (Van Allen), Peter (Pieter): **4**:9
  Armstrong and, **1**:181
  cargo storage (1749), **1**:226
  flour shipments, **1**:30, 38, 42, 51, 86, 93
  money sent by, **1**:36
  rum shipments, **1**:170, 193
Van Alen, Stephen, **7**:419; **13**:639
Van Allen, Annatie, **1**:188
Van Allen, Peter (prisoner), **1**:188
Van Alstein, Goshin, *lieut.*, **4**:182
Van Alstine, child lost in Montreal, **10**:193
Vanalstine, , Kinderhook justice (1754), **9**:136
Van Alstine, Cornelius, **12**:677
Van Alstine, Herma, **7**:462
Van Alstine, Isaac, **7**:462
Van Alstine, Isaac, Jr., **7**:462
Van Alstine, Jacob, **7**:462
Van Alstine, Lambert, **7**:462
Van Alstine, Martinus, **1**:70, 381; **7**:36, 462; **8**:334
Vanalstyn, Goosie M., *lieut.*, **3**:288
Van Alstyne, Abraham, **7**:413, 418, 451
  Albany County division petition, **8**:333
  Kinderhook commission refusal, **7**:605-606, 674, 677-79
Van Alstyne, Abraham I., **7**:419
Van Alstyne, Cobus, **13**:321
Van Alstyne, Gose, **7**:455; **8**:334, 1207*n*
Van Alstyne, Guisbert, **7**:455; **13**:321-22
Van Alstyne, Isaac, justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792
Van Alstyne, Johannis M., **7**:419, 451
Van Alstyne, John W., **13**:639
Van Alstyne, Peter S., **7**:419
Van Alstyne, Peter W., **13**:639
Van Alstyne, Phillip, *capt.*, **7**:419, 451; **8**:1160
Van Antwerp, *capt.*, **1**:567, 671, 926
Van Antwerp (Van Antwerpen), Abraham, **4**:627; **8**:153; **12**:909
Van Antwerp, Daniel, **1**:173; **2**:596; **8**:534
  justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Van Antwerp (Van Antwerpe), Garret, **1**:30, 174; **4**:78
Van Antwerp, Harman, **9**:655
Van Antwerp, Johannes, **7**:680, 1107
Van Antwerp (Van Antwerpen), Symon, **4**:305
Van Antwerp, Wilhalmus, **1**:252-53; **4**:233
Van Arnam, Abraham, *see* Van Aernam, Abraham
Van Benthuysen (Banthousen, Van Bent Housen, Bentheusen) Jacob:
  gunpowder purchase (1752), **1**:381
  leather prices (1750) and, **1**:309
  money shipped (1755) with, **1**:546-47, 600; **2**:573
  Schuyler patent and, **1**:367-68
  shipping bill, **2**:881
  storage of grain, **9**:120
Van Bergen, Anthony, **7**:468; **12**:784, 792
Van Bergen, Henry, **7**:468
Van Bergen, Martin (Marte), **7**:469; **12**:783
Van Bergen, Martin Garretson:
  Catskill patent and, **7**:686
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:784

militia appointments (1770), **7**:469, 673
Ousterhout trespass suit (1770), **13**:496-97
White estate and, **6**:641
Vanbergen, Peter, *capt.*, **8**:585
Van Beuren, Tobies, **7**:422, 605
Van Bueren, Ephraim, **7**:419, 672; **13**:639
Van Bueren, France, **7**:419, 451
Van Buren, Barent, **7**:422
Van Buren, Dirck, **7**:422
Van Campen, Abraham, *col.*, **5**:169-74
Van Cealen, Margaret, **4**:84, 147
Van Cogtmot, Everjard, **8**:334
Van Cogtmot, Jacob Everhard, **8**:334
Van Corlear patent, **12**:956-57
Van Cortlandt, Jacobus, **8**:429
Van Cortlandt, John, **7**:275
Van Cortlandt, Philip:
Mohegan land claims, **4**:459, 460; **11**:258-59
Nimham and, **10**:494, 854
Van Curen, Yan, **1**:809-10
Van Dam, Anthony, **4**:797; **5**:214; **6**:274; **11**:864*n*
Van Dam, Rip, **4**:685
Vandeborow, , *lieut.*, **3**:59
Vandell, *see* Wendell
Van Denberg, Jn°, **1**:840
Van den Bergh, Con^s Corn^sle, **1**:873
Vandenbergh, Cornelius, **2**:600, 607
Van den Bergh, Gerrit C., **12**:784
Van Den Bergh, Gerritt, **1**:144
Van Denbergh, Richard, **7**:468
Van Denbergh, Robert, **7**:468
Van Den Bergh, William, **7**:493
Van Den Bourgh, C., **2**:38
Vanderbargh, Garret G., **7**:463
Vanderberg, , **3**:5
Van der Bogert, Nicholas, **13**:502
Vander Bogert, Takerm, **7**:1107
Vanderburgh, , *lieut.*, **3**:74, 82, 86, 88, 89
Van der Deusen, , *ensign*, **4**:671, 676
Van Der Heyden, David, *maj., lieut. col.*:
Abenakis and, **1**:329
accounts, **3**:858; **4**:342; **5**:391; **7**:493; **13**:709
Albany guard, **2**:888; **4**:67-68, 77
blankets sold by, **9**:645, 646-47, 649
on British victories in Europe (1759), **3**:143-46
Caghnawagas and, **1**:644
Canadian prisoner return (1749) and, **9**:48
clothing order for Schoharies (1764), **11**:34
commission in Johnson's regiment, **3**:863, 909-10, 983-84
commissioned lieutenant-colonel, **3**:606, 949; **4**:43; **10**:639*n*
company returns, **6**:781
daughter of, **1**:419
on Delaware massacre (1763), **4**:219; **10**:886-87
election of 1759, **3**:15
election of 1761 and, **3**:325
on Elliot company in New York riot, **4**:364
fur shipment, **7**:756
Grenadier officers (1763), **10**:923-24
Hansen's company and, **4**:301; **11**:35
Indian expenses, **2**:590, 593, 594, 615, 632, 633, 635, 637, 640, 643, 644; **3**:149, 168, 169, 172; **5**:540; **13**:714
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 792

Van Der Heyden, David,
Marshall and, **2**:33
medal sent by, **3**:386
merchandise from, 3:646; 4:194, 207; **6**:756; **7**:519, 520; **10**:639; **12**:113
military recommendations, 4:236, 237
Mohawk River defense (1757), **2**:696, 702; **9**:872
Mohawk River defense (1763) and, **4**:179
money from Elizabeth Wraxall, **2**:727; **9**:800
Montreal fire and, **4**:790
Montreal mail (1765), **11**:836
Negroes sent by, **4**:313
regiment of foot, **12**:790
Rogers' bills, **6**:441
trade pass request (1761), **10**:283
wagon service, **3**:226, 230, 232; **5**:60; **6**:708; **10**:50-51
Van Der Heyden, David, Jr., **3**:923, 946; **4**:417, 418
Van Der Heyden, Dirck, **1**:246; **4**:882; **13**:126, 150
brother (David, Jr.) and, **4**:418
business failure (1764), **4**:324-25, 845
trade pass (1761), **10**:283
trade solicitation (1770), **7**:902-903
Vanderheyden, Dirck M., **7**:455
Vander Heyden, Gertruy, **4**:194; **10**:789
Van Der Heyden, Jacob, **7**:455, 938
fur trade, **7**:1018; **8**:274
in Montreal (1768), **6**:441
oath forced (1766) upon, **5**:6
petition (1755) for troops north of Albany, **1**:809-10
Vanderheyden, Johannes, **1**:178, 226; **4**:775; **5**:196
Vanderheyden, Mathyas, **1**:810; **6**:551; **7**:665; **12**:678
Vanderhide, Derrick (cattle driver), **13**:87
Vander Linden, Daniel, **1**:873
Van Derpoele, Abraham, **7**:419; **13**:639
Van Derpoele, Barent, **7**:419; **13**:639
Van Derpoele, Isaac, **7**:419; **13**:639
Van Derpoele, Melgert, **7**:419; **13**:639
Van Dersee, Albert Hans, **7**:455
Vandersson, (painter), **6**:516
Vandervelden and Hambugh & Co., **6**:290
Vandervelden, Isaac, **6**:290*n*
Van Der Volge, Petrus, **6**:217, 746; **13**:502
Van Dervolgen, Claus, **7**:441
Van der Volger, Mrs., **13**:468
Van Der Wercken, Herrick, **7**:724
Van Derwercker, Jacobus, **13**:511
Van Derwerken, Johannes, **3**:522; **5**:88
Van Deursen, Abraham, **1**:728
Van Deusen, Johanis, **7**:419
Van Deusen, Lawrens, **1**:873
Van De Werke, Hendrick, **10**:799
Vandewerky, Albert, **2**:577
Van Dine, Hendrick, **7**:463
Vandler, , **1**:248
Van Driesen, (slaveholder), **1**:207, 260
Van Driesen, Petrus (Peter):
Clement affair (1740), **1**:9
commission (1754), **1**:424
land grant, **3**:307
Wraxall and, **9**:474
Van Driessen, Rev., Canajoharie ministry, **10**:367-68
Van Driessen, Eva, **4**:219-20
Van Driessen, Henry:
Clement affair (1740), **1**:9

land of, **3**:656; **8**:172; **11**:956-57, 986
Schenectady petition (1771), **13**:503
Van Driessen, Henry, Jr.:
land of, **5**:504
signs painted (1769), **7**:272, 273, 434
Vandrisen, , mate of the *Squirrel*, **1**:14
Van Duesen, Jan., **1**:15
Van Dusen, Harbert, **7**:724
Van Dusen, Melcart, **1**:112
Van Dyck (Vandick), Cornelus, **3**:204; **7**:1106
Van Dyck, Dirk, **4**:236; **7**:469
Van Dyck, Stephen, justice appointment (1762), **3**:750; **7**:467
Vandyke, Dr. , **2**:598; **3**:204
Van Dyke, Lowrence, **7**:423
Van Eps, , widow, **4**:7-8; **10**:922
Van Eps, Abraham:
ammunition supply (1758), **9**:933
Fraser partnership, **4**:840; **11**:929
French-Ottawa conferences and, **4**:180
as Indian prisoner, **10**:776
land offer to Johnson (1768), **6**:145
Schenectady elections (1769), **6**:599
Schenectady petition (1771), **7**:1107
Schenectady trade (1763), **4**:194, 427
Van Eps, Alexander (Sander), **1**:193, 215, 309
Van Eps, Charles Hans, **8**:333
Van Eps, Evert, **1**:112; **12**:677
Van Eps, Hance, **2**:605; **3**:149; **9**:646
Caghnawaga recruits (1764), **11**:206
Van Eps, Jacobus, **5**:496; **7**:441; **12**:909; **13**:149
Van Eps, Jacobus, Jr., **13**:502
Van Eps, Johannes, **2**:595; **9**:649
Van Eps, John Baptist, **1**:370, 373; **6**:487; **7**:479, 680, 777, 803, 1025; **8**:607; **12**:878
accounts:
(1750-69), **1**:306, 337; **5**:549; **12**:738
(1770), **7**:436-43, 556, 832-33; **12**:802, 857, 870
(1771-74), **8**:719-20, 1095; **12**:925, 946, 1003, 1021, 1121; **13**:712, 719, 721
on ammunition (1761), **3**:377; **4**:363
ammunition shipment (1764), **4**:342, 427
ammunition shipment (1771), **8**:61, 68, 83, 87, 103, 107, 138, 147, 165
on Argin thefts, **8**:610-11
autograph, **8**:*xiv*
baked goods shipped by, **8**:521
boats ordered, **8**:148, 193
bolting cloth forwarded, **5**:611
chairs from, **5**:833
corn shipment, **5**:664; **6**:707; **8**:148, 165
Duncan and Phyn order (April, 1764) forwarded by, **11**:122
Egbertse accounts, **8**:1000
election (1768), **6**:131
election (1769), **6**:595, 599
food orders (1772), **8**:604, 611
Fort Ontario Congress (1766) provisions, **12**:113
furs forwarded (1766), **5**:441
German Flats Congress (1770) provisions, **13**:707, 709
on houseworkers, **4**:877
Indian expenses, **3**:156, 158, 171; **8**:438
Indian land deed (1754) to George II, witness, **11**:947
iron shipment, **7**:1033; **8**:39, 43, 51, 61, 90, 336, 784, 902, 985, 1127, 1155
Iroquois conference (1763) provisions, **10**:789

Van Eps, John Baptist, **1**:370, 373; **6**:487; **7**:479, 680, 777, 803, **1025**;
Johnson (Guy) and, **8**:521, 904
justice appointment lists, **3**:750, 887; **12**:793
kettle shipment (1756), **2**:493
on land prices (1766), **5**:48
Lansing widow and lost gun, **8**:489-90
lemon shipment (1766), **5**:344
liquor shipment (1773), **8**:985
Macomb and, **4**:152, 260
as Mahican interpreter, **12**:498
mail forwarding (1763), **4**:45
medicines forwarded, **4**:266
millstone transportation, **7**:664; **8**:904
in Mortier account, **8**:505
Negro of, **5**:496
oats order, **8**:103, 107
Oswego relief (1748), **1**:183-84
Oswego trade, **1**:49, 50, 123-25, 230
Pemberton deliveries to, **8**:44
pork orders, **7**:571, 585-86; **8**:138
quartermaster Coventry and, **10**:51
rope orders, **4**:855; **8**:953
Sanders and, **3**:9
Schenectady land division and, **7**:1022, 1096-97, 1103-1104, 1122-23; **8**:23, 51, 61, 299, 309, 1018-19
on Schenectady supplies, **2**:523, 837
steel traps from, **3**:646
sugar transport, **4**:598, 609; **13**:306
Wade (Ferral) and, **7**:408-409
wagon orders (1763), **4**:100
wagoners' expenses (1766), **5**:307
wagons for Canadian campaign (1760), **3**:219, 226, 230-32
Van Eps, John B. John, **7**:997
Van Ess, , **1**:904
Van Franken, Rykert, *see* Van Vrancken, Rykert
Van Gelden, John, **9**:581*n*, 582, 766
Vangelder, John (blacksmith), **1**:725
Van Hoesen (Van Housen), Johannes, *lieut.*, *capt.*, **1**:246; **4**:298; **5**:556; **7**:454
Van Horne, Abraham:
Livingston patent and, **3**:673, 963; **6**:24; **8**:686, 714; **10**:487, 927-29
Tryon County General Committee and, **8**:1208
Van Horne, Betsey, **7**:1144
Van Horne, David, **3**:586
Van Horne, Hannah, **7**:1144
Van Horne, Philip, **8**:458
Van Horne, Sukey, **7**:1144
Vanhoxn, , **8**:976
Vanloan, William, **7**:462
Van Loon, Albert, **7**:468
Van Loon, Jacob, Jr., **7**:469
Van Loon, Johannis, **1**:873
Van Loon, John M., **7**:469
Van Loon, Mathys, Jr., **7**:581
Vanlown, John, **7**:462
Van Microp, Martin Kuyck, **6**:242-47; **7**:384
Van Ness, Corn[s], **1**:831, 839
Van Ness, Garret, **7**:1107
Van Ness, Hendrick, **8**:429
Van Ness, Peter, **7**:361; **12**:784, 811
Van Norst, Jacobus Johannes, **3**:377
Van Olinda, , **12**:531
Van Orden, Egenus, **7**:469, 673

Van Orden (Van Norden), John, **7**:469; **12**:784
Van Patten, John, **7**:479
Van Patten, Philip J., **7**:479
Van Petie, Derick, **1**:362
Van Petie, Frederick, **1**:362; **6**:131
Van Petie, Nicholas, **1**:362; **6**:131; **8**:1019
Van Petie, Philip, **1**:362
Van Petten, Andrew, **13**:502
Van Petten, Arent N., **6**:789; **7**:472-73; **12**:676
Van Petten, Aron, **7**:441, 442
Van Petten, Frederick, Jr., **7**:1107
Van Petten, Johannes, **7**:1107
Van Petten, Nicholas F., **13**:502
Van Petten, Philip T., **7**:1107
Van Petten, Simon, **7**:1107
Van Pfister, , **4**:865
Van Rensselaer, Henry, **3**:750; **4**:664; **12**:783
Van Rensselaer (Van Ransiler), Henry, Jr., **7**:454
Van Rensselaer, Jeremiah, *lieut. col.*:
  Indian medal manufacture, **7**:704
  Kingsborough glebe and, **10**:250*n*
  land purchases (1769), **7**:308
  Marsh delegation of authority to, **4**:88, 100, 101
Van Rensselaer, John, *lieut. col.*:
  Albany Corporation charter, **6**:749
  commission from Dunmore, **8**:529, 535-36, 549-50; **12**:905-906
  company recruitment (1746), **1**:52
  encampment of New England troops (1755) and, **1**:613, 623, 655, 658
  on Fort William Henry attack (1757), **2**:666
  on German Flats expedition (1757), **9**:660
  justice appointment lists, **12**:783, 792
  land sales, **5**:485
  Mahican land claims against, **2**:371-72; **4**:891-93; **9**:211-12; **10**:600; **12**:272
  manor lands dispute, **4**:25; **8**:691, 704, 712
  militia appointments (1754), **9**:140
  militia appointments (1757), **9**:782
  militia appointments (1769-70), **6**:642, 670, 678-80, 702-703; **7**:23-24, 117, 266, 302-303, 360, 361, 393-94, 510, 640, 642; **12**:772, 789, 807-808, 810, 905, 906
    (1771), **8**:84-85, 95-96, 100-102, 158
    (1772), **8**:448-49
  militia detachment (1756) for Johnson, **2**:464
  Mohawk River defense (1757), **2**:884; **9**:867
  money sent by, **8**:665, 691, 707, 712, 732
  Noble Town ejectments (1766), **5**:458
  regimental orders (1769), **6**:781
  regimental returns (1769), **12**:766
  scouting parties ordered (1755), **1**:584
  Webb call for aid, **2**:728-29; **9**:783
Van Rensselaer (Raneslaugh), Kiliaen (Gilian, Gullian):
  justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:784, 792
  sloop of, **1**:170; **3**:12, 148
Van Rensselaer, Maria, **8**:429
Van Rensselaer, Peggy, **3**:351
Van Rensselaer, Phillip, **8**:531, 605
Van Rensselaer, Robert, **12**:784
Van Rensselaer (Ranslaer, Van Ranslar), Stephen, II, *capt., col.*, **4**:257; **6**:83, 781; **7**:453; **10**:59; **12**:783
Van Rensselaer, Stephen, III, **10**:59
Van Rensselaer Manor, *see* Rensselaerswyck
Van Rensslaer, Johannis, **1**:383

Van Sanford (Sandford, Sanfort), Cornelius, *capt.*, 5:334; **12**:992
Van Sante (Van Sate), (store of), **7**:1030; **8**:138
Van Sante (Santa), Garret, 2:596; **6**:163, 432; **7**:440; **8**:949*n*, 1014
Van Sante (Santie), Gerret, Jr., 5:501, 617; **7**:478, 1092-93
Van Schaack, *lieut.*, **9**:286
Van Schaack, Campbell (merchant) and, 4:206
Van Schaack, Cornelis:
autograph, **7**:*xiii*
commission, **7**:413, 418, 432
fur transactions (1766), 5:292
Johnson's death, **13**:639
justice appointment lists, 3:750; **12**:783
Kinderhook district division and, 8:589-90
Kinderhook promotion list (1770), **7**:672-73, 709
regimental returns (1774), 8:1003-1004
Van Alstyne (Abraham) and, **7**:674-75
Van Schaack, Cornelius, Jr., 4:297; **7**:419, 451, 454
Van Schaack, David:
fur transactions (1766), 5:292
militia recommendation (1770), **7**:422
Van Schaack, Henry, *lieut.*:
on Albany impressment of horses and sleighs, **3**:350
as Albany postmaster, 5:5, 7, 29, 32, 35, 36-37; **8**:35; **13**:94, 384
Albany sheriff appointment (1770) application, **12**:847-48, 853
on Amherst departure, 4:254-55, 394
autograph, **7**:*xiii*
blanket trade, **1**:111, 309; **3**:167
on Bradstreet, **3**:404
business difficulties, **6**:713; **7**:582
Campbell and, **7**:821; **12**:1007-1008
Canestio expedition news, 4:405*n*
Claus draft for Williamoz, **10**:315
Couagne and, **3**:886, 892; **4**:44, 48, 578, 598
Detroit provisions (1763) and, 4:246-48
Detroit traders' petition (1767), 5:653-56, 830
Douw draft, 4:267, 311
Dyer accusations (1755) protested, **2**:260
European news (1762-63), 3:892, 896-97; 4:222
on French offers of peace (1759), **3**:24
fur consignment (1765), 4:686*n*, 796
fur trade agreement with Cole and Campbell, 4:725-26; 5:290-93
gubernatorial changes (1763), 4:87
Hay account (1767), 5:703
Hay patronage and, **6**:300
Hogeboom (Jeremiah) and, **7**:510, 533, 535, 642-43
Holland estate and, 4:48, 49, 78, 207
Hurd and, **7**:27, 101-102
Indian attacks (1763), **10**:723
Johnson's death and, **13**:639
justice of the peace appointments (1770), 7:360-61, 644; **12**:780-81, 793
Kinderhook patent sketch, **7**:360
on Kinderhook town meeting place, **7**:533
Leslie certificate mislaid, 4:383, 741
on liquor and arms in Indian trade, 3:686
loan request, 4:260
militia appointments for Kinderhook and Claverack, **6**:670, 702-703; **7**:23-24, 101, 116-18, 266-67, 302-303, 329-30, 359-61, 368-69; **12**:780, 807-808
appeal to Dunmore, 8:84-85, 95-96
colonelcy in Kinderhook regiment, 8:101
Kinderhook commission refusals, 7:605-606, 672, 677-79
new regiments south of Rensselaerswyck, 7:368-69, 385, **393-94**, **413-14**,

419, 445-47, 448-52, 510-15
Tryon and, **8**:448-49
Van Rensselaer's commission, **8**:549-50
on militia rioting (1764), **4**:364, 383
Mohawk River defense (1763), **4**:179
at Noble court of inquiry (1755), **9**:280
on Peace Treaty (1763), **4**:101-102
receipts from, **4**:251
on St. John's expedition (1762), **3**:910-11
on slave for sale, **8**:1100-1101
on Stamp Act passage, **4**:716; **5**:5, 7; **11**:691-92
still of, **5**:331
on Van Alstyne frolic, **8**:1162
West Indies news (1762), **3**:718, 881, 928
Wetherhead on, **5**:720; **6**:315-16
Van Schaack, Mrs. Henry, **7**:535; **12**:781
Van Schaack, Peter, **7**:1079, 1143
Van Schaack, Stephen, **1**:839
Van Schaick (Van Schaik), **2**:318
Van Schaick, *capt.* (skipper), **1**:761, 762, 766
Van Schaick, Anthony, **1**:286, 777; **2**:327; **12**:783, 792
as prisoner, **1**:167, 169, 214, 251-52, 255-56, 905-906; **9**:59-60, 65
Van Schaick, Arent, **7**:468, 673
Van Schaick, Gerret, **13**:502
Van Schaick, Goose, *maj.*, **3**:72, 74, 76, 99, 102, 104; **7**:469
Van Schaick, Jacob, **2**:596, 612
Van Schaick, Jno. G., **7**:609
Van Schaick, Myndert, **7**:468
Van Schaick (Van Schaak, Van Schoick, Vanscaick), Sybrant (Suybrant) G.:
on arms for Crown Point, **2**:202, 229; **9**:269-70
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
Bogardus account, **4**:787
on civil commissions, **2**:781
Collins insult to Clinton, **9**:57-58
election of 1750 (recorder's post), **1**:293; **9**:71, 303
election of 1759, **3**:15
German Flats murders of Oneidas (1757), **9**:796*n*
gun procurement (1759), **3**:154
Johnson reconciliation urged by Hardy (1755), **13**:73
Johnson's Albany land indenture (1759), **10**:119
justice appointment lists, **9**:31; **12**:793
at Lake George Council of War, **2**:335
militia recommendations (1770), **7**:467-69, 673, 719
Mohawks and, **2**:86, 92, 125
Schenectady land division, **7**:1106
as sheriff of Albany, **3**:385, 389
Springsteen affidavit, **2**:396
Susquehanna Purchase witness, **1**:405
wagon impressment (1755), **1**:852, 873; **2**:149, 150
Van Schaick, Wessel, **9**:3, **12**:737
metalware trade, **7**:32, 609, 657; **8**:61, 164, 944
Van Scheit, , Marsh lawsuit, **3**:922; **4**:34, 118; **13**:284
Van Schelluyne, Cornelius, **8**:949*n*, 955
Van Schoonhoven (Schoonhove, Schovenhoven), Direk Bratt, **4**:541, 545; **7**:644; **12**:825
Van Schoonhoven, Guert, **12**:784
Vanscook, Nicholas, **7**:463
Van Sice (Van Seice), Cornelius, **5**:830
Van Sice (Van Seice), Jacobus, **7**:1106
Van Sice (Van Seice), John, **12**:940; **13**:468, 502, 518
drafts on Johnson, **5**:582, 591, 782, 783; **7**:559
on French threat (1756) to Oswego, **9**:342, 345, 346, 397, 406

Van Sice, John,
Klock-Duncan dispute, **5**:395
Onondaga intelligence (1756), **2**:401, 433, 435
on Oswego relief (1756), **9**:412
salary, **3**:161; **9**:647
Schenectady smithy, **10**:99
Van Sickland, trader, **7**:34, 973, 974
Vansickland, Aaron, **3**:90
Van Sicklar, , in Adems accounts, **13**:538, 544, 546
Van Sickle, , **12**:610
Van Sickler, Adrian, **12**:819
Van Sickler (Van Seklor), Aront (Aaron), **8**:334; **13**:519
Vansile, Egbart, **3**:90
Van Slack, *see* Van Slyck
Van Slyck (Vansleck, Van Slicke), **5**:757, 759; **9**:9, 22
Van Slyck, Adrian, **1**:173, 174
Van Slyck (Van Schleyck), Acos (Aukas), **1**:99, 173
Van Slyck (von Slick), Albert, **1**:71, 72, 290-91, 336
Cayugas and, **9**:408-409
on Christian minister to the Indians, **1**:130
on Schenectady battle (1748), **1**:173-74
on Schenectady boat service (1756), **9**:511
Van Slyck, Anthony, **5**:345, 496
Van Slyck (Vanslyke), Cornelius, **3**:165
Van Slyck, Cornelius A., **12**:364; **13**:502
Pottawatomie attack on, **8**:672-73, 749, 764, 779, 803-805, 818, 819, 887-88, 971-74
Van Slyck, Gerrit, **2**:696, 836, 890; **13**:511
Van Slyck, Harmanus, **7**:455; **8**:655, 1207; **13**:502
Van Slyck, Harmanus A., **6**:217, 789
Van Slyck (Van Slyke, Vanslyke), Jacobus, *capt., maj., lieut. col.*:
Assembly election (1768) and, **6**:131
boatmen's provision (1761), **13**:359
commander's commission withheld (1767), **5**:609-10
company returns, **5**:27; **6**:217*n*, 789; **7**:12
German Flats alarm (1763), **10**:772, 775-76
governor's visit (1771), **8**:139
grenadier commissions (1763), **10**:940-41
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 793
lieutenant-colonel commission, **3**:606, 863, 949, 983; **4**:4, 7; **7**:470
major's commission, **1**:424
Mohawk meeting (1763), **4**:65
riding boards, **3**:158
Schenectady defense (1754), **1**:413
Schenectady defense (1763), **4**:228; **10**:888-89, 917-18
Schenectady land division proposal, **7**:1105
transport of Indian presents, **3**:235, 252
Van Slyck, Martin, **7**:462, 1106
Van Slyck, Peter, Jr., **13**:639
Van Slyck, Petrus, **7**:419, 451, 462
Van Slyck, Samuel V., **6**:217
Van Slyck (Van Slick), Tobias, **7**:421-22
Vanslyke, Harmanus Jacob, **1**:425; **9**:138
Vanslyke, Jessy (express rider), **13**:480
Van Tessie, Teunis, **1**:729
Vanthuysen, Jacob, **1**:367-68
Van Valkenburg, Abraham, **3**:148
Van Valkenburgh (Van Vaulkenborck), Hans, **7**:462
Van Valkenburgh (Vaulkinborck), Herma, **7**:462
Van Valkenburgh, Jacob, **7**:419, 462
Van Valkenburg, Lanbart, **7**:579-80
Van Vechten, Anthony, **8**:1207
Van Vecktor, Garrt., **5**:144

Van Veghte, Philip, **7**:454
Van Veghten, (wounded by Chippewas), **4**:134
Van Veghten, Cornelis, **4**:767, 788
Van Veghten, Ephraim, **3**:720-21, 755; **5**:118, 144, 496
Van Veghten, Henry, **8**:534, 949*n*, 955, 1014
Van Veghten, John, *capt.*, **3**:65*n*, 67, 75, 85, 86, 88, 92, 105
Van Veghten (Van Vachten, Van Vaghta, Van Veghte, Van Veghter), Lucas, *capt.*:
Darlington shipments, **4**:431, 744; **11**:753
Hay draft, **5**:344
Louisbourg news (1758), **2**:887
mail forwarding, **3**:148
money shipped by, **2**:598
pitch shipment (1755), **1**:862
Toronto trading pass, **3**:754-55
Van Veghten, Samuel, **7**:469
Van Veghten, Tunis, **7**:468, 579-80, 673; **13**:58
Van Veghten, Valkert, **3**:719; **5**:496, 743
Van Vleck, Abraham I., **7**:672; **13**:639
Van Vleck, John (blacksmith), **1**:726
Van Vleck, Tunis, **7**:440
Van Voast, W. J., **13**:*xiii*
Van Vorst, Abraham, **7**:1107
Van Vorst, Aswerus, **7**:438
Van Vorst, Jacques, **7**:1107
Van Vorst, Jelles, **13**:502
Van Vorst, Jelles Dert, **7**:1106; **13**:502
Van Vorst, Johannes, **7**:1107
Van Vorst, John, Jr., **6**:217
Van Vorst, John B. T., **7**:1106
Van Vorst, Peter, **7**:1106
Van Vrancken, Jacob, **2**:274
Van Vrancken (Van Franken, Van Vranka), Rykert, *capt.*, **4**:298; **5**:556; **13**:483, 485
VanVranke, Maas, **7**:1107
Van Vranke, Ulrick, **4**:67
Van Wandel, **1**:305
Van Woerd, Heyltie, **1**:45
Van Woordt, Jacob G., **13**:483, 485
Van Worst, Jacob, **1**:405
Van Worst, Leuwis, **12**:677
Van Wort, John, **7**:463
Vanworth, Claus, **2**:598
Van Wyck, Theodore, **10**:493*n*
Van Yeveren, Garret, **5**:496
Vanzandt, , at New York "tea party," **8**:976
Vanzandt, Tobias, *capt.*, **3**:54*n*, 58, 89
Van Zant, Wynant, **1**:727
Vanzant and Vandyke, **1**:728
Van Zante, Johs, justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Varennes, de, **2**:20, 22
Vassan, , de, French commandant, **2**:20, 21, 22, 23
Vaudrerie (river pilot), **1**:449-50
Vaudreuil, Pierre Rigaud, Marquis de (brother of Gov. Vaudreuil-Cavagnal): Fort William Henry attack, **2**:694*n*, 717; **9**:692*n*, 789
Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, Pierre François de Rigaud, marquis, last French governor of Canada:
Acadian silver and, **3**:554
Beaujeu and, **3**:414, 422
bounty on Johnson's scalp, **13**:188
Dieskau and, **2**:25
French fleet (1755) to assist, **1**:651

Vaudreuil-Cavagnal, marquis,
on German Flats appeal, **2**:679
Great Lakes map, **10**:296
Green Bay trade monopoly grant, **5**:15, 33, 391, 458; **12**:5-8, 19-20, 45-47, 118-20
Indian testimonials from, **11**:619
on Johnson, **2**:676-77
Louisiana-Cherokee peace treaty (1756) and, **9**:571, 574, 575, 578, 580, 597, 789
Mississippi government, **1**:509*n*
Montreal surrender, **10**:863*n*
Ohquandadeghte's commission, **3**:754; **7**:129
peculation, **3**:830*n*
portrait, **3**:555
prisoner exchange (1760), **3**:259, 311
Québec capture and, **10**:161, 168
Roubaud and, **10**:185, 186
Vaudreuil (town), **13**:432, 466
Vaudrie, J. Baptist, **13**:397, 398, 427
Vaughan (Vaughall), John, *lieut. col.*:
Bradstreet expedition and, **11**:538-39, 553, 612-13
Colden (Cadwallader) and, **5**:206
Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:790, 861, 894-95
Fort Stanwix and, **11**:375, 834
on French-Indian intrigue (1765), **11**:716
Gordon (Lord Adam) and, **4**:783; **5**:791; **13**:375, 376
Iroquois Western embassies (1765), **11**:905-906
land purchases (1769), **7**:43, 122, 124, 164-66
land sales, **5**:408, 486, 773-74, 791; **8**:1045-46; **12**:385, 664, 685
liquor trade regulation, **11**:717
Missisaugas and, **4**:617, 638; **11**:711, 716, 757
New York arrival (1764), **4**:545
Niagara command, **11**:539, 553, 661
patent survey (1767), **6**:24-25, 70
Québec arrival (1760), **3**:284
Roberts and, **5**:195
Senecas and, **4**:723; **11**:700-701, 878, 895
Wabbicommicot visit (1765), **11**:613, 906
Vaus, (deserter), **4**:496
Veadder, Albart (cattle trader, 1758), **13**:347
Veadir, Nicolas H., **4**:353
Vealers, Daniel, **4**:795-96
Vedder, Albert J., **1**:187
Vedder, Arent Albertse, **6**:217, 789
Vedder, Hanchy, **2**:576
Vedder, Harmanus, **3**:944; **11**:511
Vedder, Harma, **3**:944
Vedder, Simon, **2**:590, 605; **3**:154, 169
Veddirs, Cetrean, **11**:511
Veder, Alexander, **1**:424
Veder (Vetter), Lucas:
named in Johnson patents, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:787, 819
naturalization, **3**:264
Veder, Peter, **7**:1106
Veeder, Abraham, **6**:551; **12**:678; **13**:555
Veeder, Barent, **12**:676
Veeder, Claus, **7**:437, 1107
Veeder, Garret N., **6**:217; **7**:439
Veeder, Johannis, **1**:30, 425; **8**:333
Veeder, John M., *lieut.*, **5**:556; **11**:511
Veeder, Maragrieta, **1**:73
Veeder, Nicholas P., **6**:217

Veeder, Volckert, **12**:678; **13**:510
commission, 4:298; **7**:453
oath of allegiance, 8:655
provision cartage, **6**:551; **7**:976
Veider, Frances, **13**:502
Veider, Hendrick H., **7**:1106
Veider (Vether), Hendricus, **1**:362; **7**:1107
Veider, John, **13**:502
Veider, Johannes H., **7**:1107
Veilea, Arnout, **12**:785
Vellar, Nicholas, **2**:731
Venango:
Delaware migration from, **12**:1048
Deputy agents (1761) at, **3**:300
English post (1760) at **10**:179
French fort (Fort Machault) at **2**:654, 755; **3**:112, 131, 272
Harris Ferry-Lancaster Iroquois Congress (1757) and, **9**:719, 739-41
Indian attack (1763), 4:165*n*, 169, 171, 182; **10**:688, 727, 767, 768-69; **13**:296
Indian murdered at (1761), **3**:453, 459, 494; **13**:227-28, 233, 255
Iroquois at, **6**:102
Niagara capitulation (1759) and, **3**:108; **13**:128, 144
Teedyuscung message, **2**:753
Venberger, Martin G., **5**:456
Venus (vessel), **13**:214
Verchère:
Carleton appointment (1769), **7**:221-22, 257, 264
as Detroit interpreter, **6**:751*n*
French intrigue (1769), **7**:29, 65, 87, 131, 159-60
Verelst, , imprisonment, **13**:39
Vergereau, Peter, **4**:877; **11**:974-75
mining interests, **5**:15, 142, 456-57
Vergy, (French councillor), **7**:270
Vermillion:
in Adems accounts, **13**:543, 562
in Butler accounts (1764-71), **13**:509, 512, 513, 514, 518
in Campbell account, **13**:337, 340, 345
disbursement to Indians:
(1746-55), **1**:72, 83, 110, 755; **2**:206, 570, 585, 588, 589, 590, 593
(1756), **2**:603, 613, 615, 620; **9**:564
(1761), **3**:503; **10**:278, 326, 328
(1762), **10**:701, 704, 705, 707, 709, 710
(1764), **11**:122
(1766), **5**:249-59*passim*; **13**:401, 402, 403
(1767-69), **6**:366-84*passim*, 656-66*passim*; **12**:362
London order (1756), **2**:900
prices:
(1747-55), **1**:92, 761, 831; **9**:26
(1761-65), **3**:530, 532, 535; **4**:489, 491, 559; **10**:390; **11**:991
(1767), **13**:469
(1770-73), **7**:782, 836, 844, 860, 977; **12**:1020
Vermillion (town), **5**:654, 828; **8**:587
Vermillion Indians, **6**:390; **8**:894-95, 896
Vermillion River, **12**:931
Vermont, **1**:536*n*
Verners, Claus stop (1773) at, **13**:627
Verney, , Chevalier de la Roche, **13**:114
Vernon, *admiral*, **1**:13
Vernon, New York, **10**:586*n*
Verplanck, , commission refusal (1755), **1**:498, 579
Verplanck, Guyline, Wappinger land claims and, **10**:494, 854
Verrinautt, L., **5**:134

Verte, Benjamin, **7**:868
Verville, Charles Gaultier de, **4**:123, 383, 643, 851; **5**:140; **11**:930
Vesher, Frederick, *see* Vischer, Frederick
Vetterley, , **8**:333
Vicherville, de, **2**:21, 24
Viele, Arnout, *capt.*, **2**:731
Viele (Velie), Nicholas, **1**:188, 362
Vien (View), Constant, interpreter, **4**:191; **13**:296
Vienderunta (Oneida sachem), **3**:7
Vighty, V., **8**:280, 306
Vilar, , *capt.*, **13**:114
Villa, Mary, **11**:489
Villa Velha, **3**:894*n*
Villiers, Pierre Joseph Neyon de:
debts, **4**:762, 765
Detroit instructions (1763), **10**:822-23
Fort Chartres command, **4**:627*n*; **11**:447*n*
Fort Chartres instructions (1763), **10**:821-22
instructions to Indian nations (1763), **10**:819-21
French punishment (1765) of, **4**:675-76
at Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:115
Pontiac interview (1764), **11**:226-27, 246
Vincent, *capt.*, **7**:68
Vincent, Fort (Post Vincent, St. Vincents, Vincennes), **6**:197; **8**:587; **13**:439
Cherokee threat (1771), **12**:931
Croghan captured by Kickapoos, **11**:837
Fort Chartres provisions (1767), **12**:254
fortification (1771), **12**:931
French influence, **5**:654, 828; **7**:77; **8**:190, 285*n*, 319; **11**:962*n*
French molestation (1768) by English Indians, **12**:547
French settler removal, **8**:417-18, 661; **12**:942-43
Hay mission (1774), **8**:1070, 1136
Indians of, **8**:894-95, 896
interpreter costs (1766), **13**:398
scalping party (1768) out of, **6**:294, 433
Shawnee threats (1774), **13**:682
Spanish threat of attack (1768), **12**:586*n*
trade complaints (1767), **13**:438-39
traders plundered (1769) at, **7**:79, 872
Virginia:
agriculture, **6**:683; **11**:583; **13**:198, 205
tobacco, **5**:321; **7**:428-29, 1071-72, 1128
Augusta County murders of Indians (1765), **4**:755-56, 797, 809, 872; **11**:763, 785, 812, 863; **12**:99, 295
August shipwreck, **4**:263
Botetourt as governor, **6**:337-38, 570*n*; **7**:966
Byrne (Thomas) arrival in, **8**:5
Cape Breton expedition and, **1**:52, 56
Catawbas and, **1**:912; **9**:283
Cayuga imprisoned (1752), **1**:378
Cayugas murdered (1763) in, **11**:40, 61, 135, 143
Cherokee conference (1768), **6**:297, 354, 406, 407
Cherokee French prisoners, **9**:574
Cherokee-Iroquois war and, **1**:318; **3**:978, 988; **4**:69, 797; **10**:550, 584, 592, 593, 594, 903; **12**:68-69
murders (1763) by Iroquois warriors, **4**:189, 190-91, 193, 196; **10**:832, 834, 908-909, 926, 968, 942-43
peace negotiations, **2**:803-805; **5**:48, 234, 449; **6**:224-25; **10**:566, 604-605; **11**:863, 893, 932-33, 941-42, 976; **12**:21, 34, 99, 308
settler skirmishes, **4**:260-61; **12**:294, 295, 374, 418
Teedyuscung message, **2**:803, 814
Cherokee recruitment (1756-59), **2**:427-28, 784-85, 812; **9**:719; **10**:91

Church of England bishopric proposal, **5**:408; **8**:174, 584, 622
climate, **13**:205
Cresap murders (1774) and, **8**:1178-79; **12**:1095-96, 1097, 1100, 1102; **13**:666
Crown Point expedition (1755) and, **1**:447, 566, 792, 833, 921
Delaware attack plans (1757), **9**:834
Delaware and Shawnee uprisings in, **2**:368, 468; **9**:310, 364, 476; **11**:244
Delaware-Shawnee conference plans (1768), **12**:415
Delaware, Shawnee and Wyandotte speech (1767), **5**:665-66
Dinwiddie-Iroquois conference (1754), **9**:130
Dinwiddie as lieutenant-governor, **1**:833*n*; **9**:208
Dunmore and, **7**:1130*n*, 1145, 1157; **8**:30, 563, 1059; **12**:893
Easton Council and, **2**:891
expeditions of 1764 and, **4**:539
Fort Pitt annexation attempt, **8**:1022, 1064-65, 1126, 1152-53, 1179; **12**:1083
French in, **1**:403; **2**:474
French-Iroquois intrigues and, **1**:912, 914
French Neutrals in, **2**:460
French prisoners (1758) in, **9**:908, 916
French threat (1750) to the Iroquois, **1**:280
French threats (1757), **9**:659
frontier outrages and Indian Affairs policy, **5**:737; **6**:4, 143; **8**:342, 640, 1182, 1184, 1185, 1187, 1194, 1198; **12**:68
  Invasion Act revival against Shawnees, **13**:687, 688-89, 693, 695, 696, 701, 703
  organized attacks (1774), **13**:641, 667-68, 669, 671-72, 673, 676, 677, 679, 682, 698-99
Gooch governorship, **1**:10*n*, 224*n*
Governor's message to the Iroquois (1751), **9**:75-76
Governor's message to the Iroquois (1762), **3**:978, 988; **4**:6
Hot Springs, **4**:189, 190; **7**:631
Indian boundary line, **6**:143-44, 201, 203-204, 279-80; **7**:65-66; **8**:1008, 1164; **12**:56, 546, 553, 590, 681, 746-47
  Cherokees and, **6**:225-26, 297-98, 537, 693-94; **7**:160, 225, 263, 1077; **8**:518-19; **12**:709, 715, 717, 747
  Delaware-Shawnee accord in, **6**:536-37; **12**:673
  Fort Stanwix Congress and, **6**:406-408, 449, 568; **7**:1130; **8**:143*n*; **12**:617, 618, 627
  North Carolina and, **5**:793; **6**:297, 333; **12**:295
  Pennsylvania and, **6**:144, 205-206, 211-12; **12**:322, 476, 477, 494
  ratification, **6**:652, 691-92, 693-94, 708-709, 757; **7**:30, 65-66, 82, 119, 897
Indian raids (1764), **11**:224, 241
Innes as manager of Indian Affairs in, **9**:205*n*
Irish regiments in, **1**:437, 446; **9**:154, 164
Iroquois designation (Assaragoa) for governors of, **10**:903*n*
Johnson land purchases and, **8**:*x*
Joncaire in border raids (1764) on, **11**:404
Kain flight to, **8**:91
land grants to regimental officers, **8**:1073
Logstown conference invitations (1753), **13**:23-24
Loudoun made Governor, **2**:450, 484
military action against Shawnees, **4**:201, 235
Mohawk murder (1766) in Pennsylvania, **12**:41, 74
Monongahela settlement, **5**:525, 535, 548, 567, 785; **6**:86
Ohio colonization and, **8**:834-35, 856, 876, 889, 890, 892, 1065, 1126; **12**:1039, 1099; **13**:641
Ohio expedition (1754), **1**:416; **9**:131-32
Ohio River murders (1773), **8**:970
Ohio River survey, **7**:182
Onondaga Indians and, **1**:359
recruitment (1754), **1**:435

Virginia,
Redstone Creek plan (1767), **5**:504, 535, 548, 567, 574, 590, 693, 737-38, 818, 850, 851; **6**:4, 70, 143
Redstone murders, **3**:734; **11**:796; **12**:133, 296, 367, 407
resolves (1769), **7**:8, 157*n*
return of prisoners (1765) from, **4**:667, 698
Senecas and, **4**:195, 196; **5**:737; **8**:496, 511
Shawnee murder (1774) of traders, **12**:1080-81, 1082, 1083-84
Shawnee scalpings in, **3**:670, 693, 699, 890; **10**:432, 452, 460, 543
Shirley news (1755) from, **1**:764
silver mines, **10**:209
Spotswood as governor of, **7**:507-508
Stamp Act resolutions, **4**:775; **5**:1
threat of general Indian War (1770) and, **7**:651, 690
trade, **4**:624; **7**:1130, 1142; **8**:25, 29; **11**:497, 516
traders attacked (1765), **11**:636, 644
traders reported murdered (1767), **5**:540, 548
Tuscarora northward migration (1766) and, **13**:390
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:7
Vischer, , *capt.*, (skipper), **7**:1015
Vischer (Vesher), Frederick, **6**:270
Visger, *see* Visscher
Visher, , *lieut.*, **3**:68, 69, 73, 75, 79, 83, 102, 105
Visscher (Visger), Kayaderosseras and, **11**:821
Visscher, Barret, **3**:719, 720-21; **5**:144, 496; **13**:267
Visscher (Visger), Basnean, **2**:596
Visscher (Visger, Visse), Harme, **8**:333; **13**:484-85
Visscher (Fisher, Visgar, Visher), John, *lieut. capt.*:
Canajoharie difficulties (1748), **1**:171-72
Clifton Park patent allotment, **13**:485
Couagne draft, **4**:207
Indian recruitment for Shirley, **1**:777, 785, 807; **2**:374; **9**:214-15
justice appointment lists, **3**:750; **12**:783, 793
Kindarunty and, **9**:81
on Niagara campaign (1759), **3**:67, 69, 74, 75, 77, 81, 88, 90, 92, 93
Niagara trade of, **3**:125
Onondaga Indians and, **1**:784
on Pawnee prisoner, **8**:153-54
provisions for Oswego and, **1**:107, 123, 124, 205; **9**:29, 30
salary, **9**:9
and Shirleys funds (1756), **2**:471
Stevens and, **1**:205-206
Toronto pass, **3**:754-55
Visscher (Visger), John, Jr., **4**:257; **7**:457; **8**:958
Visscher, Matthew, **8**:1025
Visscher (Visger), Nicholas, **13**:484
Visscher, Thomas, **5**:144
Visscher, Thunis, **5**:496
Visse, Frederick, **8**:333
Vitar, , *capt.*, **10**:124
Vitry, Angelique, **1**:185, 254
Vitry, Catiche, **1**:286
Vitry, Germains, **1**:253-54
Vodre, Morris, **12**:264
Vodri, John Baptist, **5**:367
Voe, Isaac de, **1**:872
Voille, Riviere a la, **13**:244*n*. *See also* Otter Creek
Voiseagamigate, *see* Wabbicommicot
Volthuysen, Christian, **7**:1106
Von Beverhoudt, Lucas, **7**:232
Vorce, Matthew, **3**:90
Vosbourgh, Jacob, **1**:167, 188
Vosburgh, Franse, **7**:419, 451

Vosburgh, Hendrick, **6**:70
Vosburgh, Johanis D., **7**:419, 451; **13**:639
Vosburgh, Johanis Peters, **7**:419, 451
Vosburgh, Johannis I., **7**:419
Vosburgh, John T., **13**:639
Vosburgh, Myndert, **7**:419, 449, 451, 454; **13**:639
Vosburgh (Vosbrough), Peter, *capt., col.*:
Colden and Kelly shipments, **1**:567, 581
commission, **7**:413, 454
company (1764) of, **4**:297, 298
Johnson's death, **13**:639
justice of the peace appointments (1770), **7**:360-61; **12**:780, 792
Kinderhook petition (1769) and, **7**:24
Kinderhook regiment, **7**:419, 432, 449, 672, 677-79; **8**:1101
Voudra, (interpreter), **5**:578-79
Vreest, Jacob, **1**:872
Vroman, , Indian land purchase (1760), **10**:140
Vroman, Cornelius:
justice appointment, **3**:609, 622, 750
land purchases, **7**:320
Schenectady petition (1771), **7**:1107
Schoharie grievances (1758), **10**:79
Vroman, Cornelius, Jr., **7**:462
Vroman, Ephriam, **7**:462
Vroman, Jacob, **2**:627; **7**:462; **9**:823; **13**:503
Vroman, Johannes H., Jr., **7**:1107
Vroman, John Jacob, **13**:502
Vroman, Nelles, **8**:655
Vroman, Peter Adam, **7**:462
Vroman, Samuel, **7**:338, 462
Vroman, Simon, **7**:462; **13**:502
Vrooman, , *lieut.*, **3**:59, 60, 65, 74, 77, 88
Vrooman (Vroman), Adam, *lieut., capt.*, **4**:298; **7**:462; **12**:529, 538
commission (1754), **1**:425
company division, **4**:286; **6**:241; **7**:453
land holdings, **7**:338; **12**:538, 828
Vrooman, Adam S., **8**:333
Vrooman, Anthony, **7**:455
Vrooman, Barent, **7**:463
Caghnawaga provisions (1764), **4**:385, 612
commission, **2**:819
company division, **3**:296, 983
land sales (1769), **6**:600, 689
Schoharies and, **10**:960-61; **12**:776-77
Vrooman (Vroman), Bartholomew:
death of, **8**:51
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:736-37
Indian recruitment (1758), **9**:942
Oquagas and, **9**:815
Vrooman, Hendrick, **6**:600
Vrooman, Hendrick, Jr., **8**:655
Vrooman (Vroman), Isaac, **7**:462, 832, 1025; **12**:878
at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
Canajoharie survey, **3**:419, 563; **4**:523, 573-74, 578, 584, 596, 615, 695, 741, 753-54, 776; **5**:395; **11**:581, 620, 793; **13**:510, 514
company returns (1768), **6**:241*n*
Cosby tract, **3**:944
election of 1768 and, **6**:131
election of 1769 and, **6**:593-94, 599
Hardenbergh patent and, **6**:737
justice appointments, **3**:750; **4**:44; **12**:783, 792
land purchases, **5**:452
Schenectady land division and, **7**:1105; **8**:23, 51, 61

Vrooman, Jacob A., **6**:217; **13**:503
Vrooman (Vroman), Johannes, *maj.*, 4:643; **6**:217; **7**:479;**11**:556
Vrooman, Johannis S., **1**:187
Vrooman, Johannis Hendrickse, 3:428
Vrooman, John, **7**:462
Vrooman, John B., **7**:479, 1106
Vrooman (Vroman), Jones, **6**:241; **7**:462
Vrooman, Josaias, **7**:463
Vrooman, Martinus, **7**:463
Vrooman, Peter, **7**:462; **13**:505
Vrooman (Vroman), Peter B., Jr., **6**:180; **7**:37, 203, 326; **13**:493
Vrooman, Thuenes, **6**:241; **7**:463
Vrooman, Walter Is., **6**:217
Vrooman (Vroman), William, **1**:755, 831, 873; **3**:158
Vrooman family, Schohary land purchases and, **8**:20-22; **13**:530
Vulcan (slave), 13:29
Wabanaman (Pontiac's brother-in-law), 5:653
Wabanois, son of (Pottawatomie), **12**:585
Wabash (Ouabach, Ouabache, Oubache, Wabas, Wabauch) Indians:
  Bouquet expedition and, **4**:607; **11**:498
  Bradstreet expedition (1764) and, **4**:482-83
  Cherokee-Iroquois alliance and, **7**:328, 332, 817
  Croghan conference (1766), **12**:144; **13**:407-10
  Croghan expedition (1765) and, **11**:576, 626, 726, 734, 737, 854, 861, 904
  Cuellerie among, **12**:544
  Delawares and, **8**:889
  Fort Chartres murders and, **7**:16, 76-77, 872
  Fort Chartres threats of attack, **3**:222; **7**:525-26, 552; **8**:551; **12**:813, 917
  French settler removal (1772) and, **8**:442-43, 661, 688; **12**:942-43
  Hay presents (1774), **8**:1136
  Huron embassies (1773-74), **12**:1034, 1047, 1092-93, 1093-94
  Johnson messages (1774) answered, **13**:686
  Maisonville and, **5**:578, 686; **8**:670, 894-95
  message expenses (1770-73), **12**:868, 944, 945, 1018
  Niagara Congress (1764) and, **11**:244
  Niagara threat (1764) and, **4**:408
  Ohio River murders (1768), **6**:434, 467, 512
  Ottawa Council (1762), **10**:534-35, 547
  peace council (1772), **8**:667-68, 670
  Sandusky Councils (1770), **7**:1153
  Scioto Councils:
    (1769), **12**:769
    (1771), **12**:930
    (1772), **8**:586, 638
    (1773), **8**:890
  Seneca murder of Frenchmen (1773) and, **8**:934
  Shawnee Council (1767), **5**:737
  Shawnee Council (1770), **7**:404-405
  Shawnee punishment proposal (1774) and, **12**:1094
  Southern Indian hostilities (1770-73), **8**:779, 835, 842-43, 895; **12**:822, 872-73
  threats of uprising:
    (1765), **11**:740, 795, 982
    (1768), **6**:102; **12**:602-603, 652
    (1769), **7**:78-79, 98*n*, 135-36, 138-39, 184
    (1770), **7**:652
    (1771), **8**:251-52, 261-62, 278, 343, 348, 373
    (1773), **8**:835
    (1774), **13**:698
  trade, **5**:561-62, 657, 736, 802, 803; **8**:251-52; **12**:373; **13**:434
    French, **11**:982; **12**:236, 373; **13**:434-35
  Wilkins speech (1769), **7**:132-39, 140, 158

See also specific Indian groups, e.g., Kickapoos
Wabash River:
as boundary of Illinois colony, **5**:328
buffalo hunters killed (1768) on, **6**:326
Cherokee raids (1768), **6**:275
Croghan expedition and, **4**:823-24, 830; **11**:516
French on, **5**:573; **8**:441; **9**:591-92; **10**:6
removal of, **8**:417-18, 441, 442-43, 453, 661, 688
Hay mission (1774), **8**:1070, 1118-19, 1136
Indian assemblies (1773) on, **8**:970
Murray land purchases (1773) on, **8**:844-45
outpost maintenance on, **11**:7
trade, **6**:197; **8**:418, 480, 491; **10**:881; **12**:236, 373, 411; **13**:411, 434-35
Wabashego (Menominee chief), **11**:274
Wabbicommicot (Wapackcamigat—Chippewa chief), **5**:662; **6**:112; **11**:602, 613; **13**:376
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:532-33
Couagne on power of, **4**:255; **10**:937
death (1768), **12**:591, 592
Johnson embassy (1763-64), **4**:260, 273, 292-93, 310; **10**:955, 975
Johnson Hall conference (June, 1765), **4**:760, 777; **11**:769-72, 783, 797, 810, 813, 819-20
medal for, **5**:758
Niagara attack (1763), **4**:134-35
at Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:306-309, 313
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:454-58, 490-91; **13**:229, 240
Oswegatchies and, **5**:777
Pontiac messages (1765), **4**:777, 786, 831; **11**:810, 813, 818, 820, 823-24, 831, 899, 906, 907, 910, 940
Seneca conference (1767), **5**:674, 698
Wabby, Abigail, **4**:160
Wabby, Betty, **4**:160
Wabby, James, **4**:160
Wabby, Patience, **4**:160
Wabby, Prude, **4**:160
Wabby, Sarah, **4**:160
Wabikakeck (White Hawk), **4**:468; **11**:264
Wacatamacky, **11**:618
Wachicouess (Chippewa chief), **12**:558
Waddell (Waddle, Waddel, Waddele), *capt.*, **1**:64, 66, 228, 250, 251, 259, 260
Waddori, *see* Wadori (Tennawhonega—Oneida)
Wade, , Cherokee supplies (1758) and, **9**:898
Wade, Ferrall, *capt.*, **13**:227, 231, 251, 266, 335, 364
accounts, **3**:167, 171, 174, 325, 614; **7**:730
in Adems accounts (1770-73), **13**:557, 558, 559
Amherst and, **10**:108, 109, 111, 291, 306, 308
appeal to Johnson (1769), **6**:618, 677-78
board bill, **7**:669
brother Francis and, **3**:917; **4**:572, 609-10; **7**:835, 836, 1101-1102; **8**:92, 120, 166-67, 240, 486-88
brother Matthew and, **4**:381; **8**:240
Campbell on, **4**:32
Canajoharie patent and, **3**:634; **10**:248
Carden and, **3**:627
Claus draft for Williamoz and, **10**:315, 325
Claus lieutenancy purchase and, **3**:548-49
commission of, **3**:285, 286
Corry's daughter and, **4**:64
Cummins (Elinora) on, **4**:134
Darlington accounts, **3**:926-27
debts due to, **4**:267, 299, 326
De Visme (Ann) and, **4**:237, 254

Wade, Ferrall, *capt.*,
at Fort Johnson (1757), **2**:698, 727; **9**:800
at Fort Johnson Iroquois meeting (Jan. 1762), **10**:357*n*
on French threats (1757), **9**:659
hosiery sold by, **2**:634
house building project (1762), **13**:304
Indian visits (1771), **8**:270-73, 275, 280, 306
Johnson's family and, **3**:917
on Keiuser, **8**:64-66, 304-305, 306, 378-80, 841; **12**:1028
Macomb and, **10**:616-17
money remitted (1761), **3**:370
Montreal visit, **3**:396, 895; **4**:212
on Niagara trade goods (1770-71), **7**:917, 921; **8**:118-21, 128-29, 154-55
in Philadelphia, **3**:207; **4**:88; **8**:166-67
Quackenbush and, **3**:338, 833; **11**:624
receipt (Fort Johnson, 1756) for provisions, **9**:554
shoe order (1770), **7**:1055
trading expedition to Toronto, **7**:723-30
Van Eps and, **7**:408-409
Welles opinion of, **3**:972
Wraxall and, **9**:474-75
See also Wade and Keiuser
Wade, Francis:
accounts, **3**:298; **4**:576, 708; **5**:8, 86, 87, 371; **10**:557*n*
autograph, **8**:*xiii*
Benthuysen trunk and, **2**:505
brother Ferrall and, **3**:917; **4**:572, 609-10; **7**:835, 836, 1101-1102; **8**:92, 120, 166-67, 240, 486-88
brother Matthew's business failure and, **7**:131
chaise shipped by, **3**:833, 869
commission application (1755), **2**:392
Croghan and, **3**:550, 734; **4**:383, 816; **5**:121, 162, 203, 228, 369, 371, 503; **10**:139
on Croghan expenses (1765-66), **4**:729-30; **5**:44, 45, 334
Cummins (Elinora) on, **4**:133-34
dogs ordered from, **4**:27, 214, 237
Franks draft (1761), **3**:566
Hooper and, **4**:768, 772, 811
on Indian Conference (1765), **4**:740
introducing Hare and Allen, Jr., **8**:1147, 1153
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:919-21, 945, 1019-20, 1062-63, 1147, 1154; **12**:1042-43
on Johnson's unjust neglect, **6**:134-35; **7**:834-36, 1101-1102
on Kain, **8**:41-42, 91-92
Lottridge accounts and, **11**:600
Lyle and, **4**:104, 111
Maclenaghan and, **5**:43, 47
on magnolia culture, **6**:359-60
Massey and, **4**:627, 734, 737; **5**:381
Montreal visit, **3**:895
Negro of, **4**:257, 260, 261, 277, 286
Niagara trade losses (1764), **4**:540, 541
on Philadelphia massacre alarms (1764), **4**:320; **11**:44
on physician's qualifications, **5**:140-41
prices, **4**:423
Roberts and, **7**:539
on runaway slave, **4**:858
servants for Johnson Hall, **4**:627; **5**:195, 228
settler recommendations, **11**:794
slave trade of, **5**:175-76, 192
son named after Johnson, **5**:377; **7**:1102
on Stamp Act, **4**:870; **5**:176
on Virginia attempt to annex Fort Pitt, **8**:1022, 1064-65, 1126, 1152-53

Wade, Matthew:
business failure, **7**:131, 259-60
Caghnawaga present (1767) and, **5**:541, 545
Claus and, **3**:552, 566, 575, 820; **4**:267, 273, 335; **5**:369, 399
difference with Johnson (1764), **4**:320
Farrel (John) bill, **13**:425
Ferrall Wade and, **4**:381; **8**:240
Gage trade pass (1763), **10**:864
indentured tailor sent with, **5**:191
Massy and, **5**:381; **7**:421
Welles and Wade retirement, **4**:418, 870; **6**:8; **10**:282*n*
Wade, Michel, **5**:134, 169
Wade and Keiuser:
Campbell accounts (1772), **13**:706
Claus and, **7**:898-99; **8**:239
on the Domine River, **8**:825-27
Fonda reproached, **8**:240-42
goods ordered (1770), **7**:742, 756, 774-75, 821-25; **8**:2-3
(1771), **8**:62-63, 86-87, 238-39; **12**:910-11
Indian assistants, **8**:65, 128, 148-49, 151, 154, 239
invoices and accounts to Johnson, **7**:771; **8**:119, 120-21, 129-30, 144-45, 149-50, 222-23, 239, 274, 280, 379-80
journal of trading expedition (1770), **7**:723-30
Keiuser efforts, **8**:64-66, 271, 280, 304-305, 306, 324-25, 354-56, 378-80, 841
Niagara stop (1770), **7**:717
Niagara trade (1771), **8**:118-21, 128-29, 144-45, 150, 154, 305
Niagara trade (1772), **8**:497-99, 508-509, 520, 560
Oswegatchie journey, **8**:560
Ramsay murders and, **8**:497, 499
on Seneca murders of traders, **8**:511, 519-20
Toronto Indians request for cessation of trade, **8**:508-509
winter of 1770, **7**:906-907, 917-18, 921, 941, 1017-20; **8**:1-2
winter of 1772, **8**:825-26
Wadori (Tennawhonega—Oneida), **11**:25, 593-94; **12**:628
murder of, **12**:721-22
Wadsworth, James, **11**:430
Wages, *see* Salaries
Waggoner, Frederick, **7**:352, **1114**-15, 1138
Waggoner, Jacob, **7**:661
Waggoner, Peter, *capt.*:
company of, **3**:369; **7**:456
Tryon county committee and (1775), **8**:1210
Waggonnor, Peter, *capt.*:
Canajoharie claims and, **3**:369, 613, 674; **10**:993-94; **13**:276
Klock trial and, **4**:113, 114, 141-46*passim*
land patent, **1**:408, 419; **10**:234; **12**:991
widow of, **4**:146
Wagons and wagoners:
Albany supplies (1768), **6**:148-49
for Canadian campaign (1760), **3**:218, 219, 226, 230-32, 235
coachman training (1741), **13**:4, 6
for corn shipment (1769), **6**:707-708, 715
Coventry refusal (1758) of, **10**:50, 51
in Fort Duquesne attack, **3**:3, 5
for Fort Ontario Congress (1766), **5**:333
Fort Stanwix seniority, **8**:105-106
hiring costs:
(1757-66), **13**:339, 507, 514
(1770), **7**:807, 808, 832, 846; **12**:857
(1772-73), **12**:1016; **13**:627, 716, 719
Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:661

Wagons and wagoners,
mail sent by, **12**:523
for Niagara, **10**:156-57, 162; **11**:518
salary regulation for wagoners, **3**:578-79, 608, 621
on Van Eps account (1766), **5**:307
Warren estate claim, **13**:31
See also Crown Point expedition (1755), wagoners for
Wagosh (Indian), **7**:49
Wagwethy (Shawnee), **11**:846
Wahagheirong (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Waide, , **1**:14
Waindots, *see* Wyandots
Wait, , *capt.*, **3**:404
Wait, Reuben, *ens.*, **9**:236
Wakatawick (Shawnee village), **12**:1050, 1052
Wakecawpa (Shawnee), **11**:465
Walagaghin (Esopus sachem), **1**:14
Waldo, Edward, **11**:248
Waldorf, Martin, **12**:819
Waldron, John, **1**:443
Waldron, Samuel, **1**:725
Wales, Prince of, **1**:233
Wales, Princess Dowager of, **7**:839
Wales, **4**:877; **11**:973
Walker, Ephraim, **11**:487
Walker, Fowler, **5**:458; **6**:199
Walker (Wolker), John, **2**:653-56; **5**:666
Walker, Ruben, **1**:187
Walker, Thomas (justice):
assaulted by soldiers (1765), **4**:633; **5**:113-115
Montreal reception (1766), **5**:231
Québec politics (1768) and, **6**:547*n*
trial of attackers, **4**:791
Walker, Thomas (trader):
Michilimackinac complaints against Howard, **4**:822, 870-72, 878; **5**:244; **11**:966; **12**:105-106, 112
Niagara trade, **4**:510
Walker, Thomas (Virginia commissioner):
Fort Stanwix boundary treaty (1768) and, **6**:297-98, 316*n*, 406, 694; **8**:26; **12**:627
Wall, , **8**:333
Wall, Edward:
Fonda and, **8**:284
Northern tract, **12**:819, 855
oath of allegiance, **8**:655
Oneida reception of, **8**:105-106
Palatine Committee (1775) and, **8**:1203
Ruff attack upon, **8**:140
schoolmaster appointment (1769), **7**:290, 693
Symondsen bill (1772), **8**:578
trade license application, **8**:629
Wallace, Mrs. , shoes for, **13**:338, 369
Wallace, (Solicitor General), **7**:1078
Wallace, Alexander, **8**:414, 631; **11**:599
on death of Miss Claus, **8**:908
receipts, **4**:86; **10**:653
See also Wallace, Hugh and Alexander
Wallace, Arthur, **7**:667
Wallace, Hugh, **2**:368; **3**:294, 607; **7**:466
accounts, **4**:64, 86, 111; **5**:35; **6**:216, 365, 514-15, 758; **7**:245, 344, 555, 711; **8**:591; **12**:1016
Adageghtingue patent and, **12**:754, 767, 771, 788, 811-12, 818, 829, 875, 958
on Albany County division, **8**:237, 263, 300, 311, 316, 328, 357, 395, 413

on Anderson, **4**:572, 608
autograph, 3:*xiv*
in Banyar accounts, **13**:494, 529
Barrow accounts and, **8**:716, 723, 732, 775, 806, 942
on Bouquet and Bradstreet, **4**:621, 629
Canajoharie grant and, **7**:499-500
Catherwood mail (1757), **2**:711-12
Chew oat shipment (1771), **8**:89
Claus bills (1772), **12**:965
on Cresap murders, **8**:1178-79
Croghan's financial difficulties (1770) and, **7**:651, 668
Dunmore and, **8**:86, 207, 217, 236, 263
on Eyre's sleigh, **4**:572, 575
Fonda land purchases and, **8**:38, 66; **12**:904
on Fort Brewerton Indian raid on garden, **3**:869-70, 882; **10**:497
Fraser discharge and, **8**:628, 731
Furey and, **4**:49
Gage bills of exchange and, **7**:1093-94
Galland introduction, **12**:328
gifts for Crown Point forces (1755), **2**:105-106
Gorham and, **5**:507, 564, 565, 771, 851-52; **6**:83, 187-88, 322, 326; **12**:475
on gudge plate, **8**:582
Haldimand and, **8**:712, 811, 817, 824
Howard loan, **12**:391
Illinois country possession and, **11**:944
on international trade, **5**:441
interpreters' salaries (1766) and, **12**:79
on Irish harper, **4**:638, 877; **11**:973
invitations to Johnson, **8**:300-301, 316, 801, 806
iron orders, **8**:236, 471
Jamaica visitors of, **7**:22
jew's harps from, **7**:760; **8**:236, 263
Johnson (John) return from England, **5**:705-706
Johnson (Peter) and, **8**:920, 945, 946-47, 1020, 1179
on Johnson's granddaughters, **8**:651, 652, 657, 659, 665, 690, 691, 731, 765, 782, 786, 824, 829, 892
Johnson visit (1773), **8**:878, 885
land purchases, **6**:758, 780; **7**:710-11, 788, 1072, 1094, 1112-13, 1115, 1126, 1136, 1144-45, 1154; **8**:19, 1179-80; **11**:944, 972-73; **12**:753
on the Marine Society, **8**:600-601, 630
on ministerial changes (1767), **5**:493
money shipment (1772), **8**:543, 582, 659, 665, 691, 692, 707, 712 (1773), **8**:810-11, 815, 817, 824
in Mortier accounts, **8**:506
on New York Assembly dissolution (1768), **6**:570-71
New York Assembly election (1769) and, **6**:608-609, 758
New York City absence (1772), **12**:958
Nicholas introduction, **8**:581
Oriskany patent and, **8**:157; **12**:907, 908
Oswego correspondence (1759), **13**:125
picture forwarded (1767) by, **5**:794; 13:*xiii*
picture frames sent by, **8**:770, 776
pistols for Johnson (1756), **1**:672; **2**:478
on pork prices, **8**:558
portrait, **12**:474
on postal affairs (1773), **8**:853, 854-55, 863
on potash manufacture, **3**:968; **4**:11, 103-104
potatoes sent by, **8**:500, 625, 797
Prevost and, **8**:207, 236-37; **12**:884
recruiting affairs and, **5**:549
on resistance to Parliament, **4**:840; **6**:570
Roberts and, **6**:643; **7**:374

Wallace, Hugh,
Ross introduction, **2**:479
servants sent by, **8**:599, 609, 626, 642, 908
Spiesmacher account, **3**:858
Tryon County and:
Assembly members (1772), **8**:651-52, 665, 690
commissions, **8**:437, 478, 517, 542
Johnstown as county seat, **8**:237, 263, 311, 316, 357, 413, 436, 477, 492, 543
ordinance, **8**:495
Van Eps and, **8**:904
Virginia trip (1774), **13**:636
visit to Johnson (1773), **8**:785
wampum order (1772), **8**:611, 627
wine gift to, **8**:880
See also Wallace, Hugh and Alexander
Wallace, Hugh and Alexander:
accounts, **8**:471-72, 475-76, 478-79, 574, 591, 602-609, 631, 643, 730, 731-32, 771, 775-76, 850-51, 987; **12**:977; **13**:706
Adems receipts (1770), **7**:760, 845
Adolphus and, **8**:1072
bell ordered from, **8**:765, 769, 801
Dougan and, **8**:848
foodstuffs ordered from, **8**:594-95
Gage bills of exchange to, **7**:1091, 1092, 1093-94
Macomb assignment (1765), **4**:650
Mortier warrants, **7**:1048-49, 1115; **8**:506
rum shipments (1772-73), **8**:656-57, 665, 771
Wallace (Wallece), James, Dr., **5**:833; **8**:443; **9**:588
Canajoharie Klock patent release, **11**:611
Wallace, Mary, **9**:652
Wallace, Samuel, **11**:488
Wallachesqua (Fine Day), **5**:666
Wallarad, Johannis, **7**:666; **8**:333
Walley, John, **7**:216
Wallis (Walles), John, **7**:36
Walliser, Antony, **4**:312
Wallrath, Hendrick, **4**:312
Walpack, Pennsylvania, **11**:225
Walpole, (Member of Parliament), **7**:17, 18
Walpole, Edward, **6**:242, 243, 246; **7**:17
Walpole, Robert (post rider), **9**:652
Walpole, Thomas, **8**:650*n*. *See also* Ohio, colonization proposal, Walpole grant for
Walsh, , trader, **13**:295
Walsh, Ralph, *lieut. col.*, **8**:722
Walter (Cayenquaradennyo—Tuscarora), **10**:182; **13**:176
Walter, Gerard, **7**:578
Walter, Jacob, **2**:731; **6**:83; **13**:578
Walter, John, **3**:357
Walter, John, prisoner, **11**:487
Walter, Martin, **6**:789; **7**:216, 275; **8**:334
Walter, *see also* Karman & Walter
Walters, , **1**:31
Walters, William, *maj.*:
Amherst present disbursement policy and, **10**:427-28
Chippewa rumors of English enmity (1762), **10**:426
Couagne-Solomon dispute and, **3**:671
Great Lakes exploration and, **10**:294
Iroquois threat of attack (1761), **3**:405, 505
liquor regulations and, **3**:719, 721-23; **10**:470-71
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:448, 454, 460; **13**:227, 228-29, 230, 238, 239, 240, 241, 266, 267

Niagara trade and, **3**:463, 727-28
outpost garrisons (1761), **3**:525; **10**:322; **13**:253
Seneca visit (1761), **10**:332-33
Walton & Co. (New York), **5**:165
at New York "tea party," **8**:976
Walton, , *capt.*, **3**:118, 123; **13**:131, 159
Walton, Jacob:
Assembly election (1769), **6**:588*n*
Ilchester land and, **8**:754
Kayaderosseras and, **3**:642
Schuyler (Philip) and, **6**:571, 758, 780
Walton, William, **4**:683; **5**:506; **9**:97*n*; **10**:609; **12**:637, 697
Wamash, Hendrick (grandson of Nimham), **12**:762
Brett (Catharyna) account of Nimham lands affair, **4**:205; **10**:493-95, 854
Colden appeal (1763), **4**:205, 213-14, 229; **10**:854, 874
Wamp, Henry, **7**:1045, 1139
Wampler, Chris[a], **11**:490
Wampum:
Abenaki warrior command (1773) of, **13**:619
of Albany Treaty (1754) described, **10**:845-46
belt emphasis, over strings, **11**:113
black, **2**:375; **8**:611, 631; **9**:18, 19, 22, 29, 469
as call to arms, **5**:665; **8**:485, 638; **9**:156, 215, 342, 343, 540, 588, 810, 848, 909, 924-25; **10**:32, 224, 801
for condolence, **9**:589, 593, 595, 797; **10**:74, 224, 501; **11**:38, 53; **11**:983; **12**:122, 126, 127, 241
news of French scalpings, **9**:726
Niagara surrender messages (1759), **13**:118-19, 121
as victory announcement, **9**:670
war messages (1767), **12**:388
bloody sticks attached to, **1**:277-78
at Bradstreet Treaty (1764), **4**:504, 524, 527, 528, 534, 601, 786; **11**:349, 350, 804, 832
Caghnawaga belts (1761); **3**:565
Canadian Indian message (1763) to Western Indians, **4**:180
ceremonial uses of, **1**:106, 108, 125-26, 133, 138, 149, 156-65 *passim*, 237, 287, 288, 329, 331, 339-44 *passim*, 388, 389, 453-55 *passim*, 512, 524, 531, 625-41 *passim*, 777, 901, 902, 903; **2**:375, 379; **3**:208-17 *passim*; **9**:171-77 *passim*, 348-83 *passim*, 389-94 *passim*
Cherokee alliance belts, **2**:860-61; **9**:949, 958
in condolence ceremony, **9**:730-31, 732-33, 734, 753-54
Croghan expedition (1765) supply, **11**:576, 627
Croghan expenses (1770), **7**:855-56
disbursement to Indians:
(1748), **9**:15-30 *passim*
(1755), **2**:567-99 *passim*
(1756), **2**:599-637 *passim*
(1758), **3**:149
(1759), **3**:154-75 *passim*
(1761), **10**:326, 698*n*, 699
(1762), **10**:701, 704, 706, 707, 709, 710
(1763), **10**:713, 714
(1766), **5**:248, 250, 252, 255, 263
(1768), **6**:312
(1769), **6**:656-66 *passim*
(1773), **8**:1092
expense for Detroit Western Indian Council (1761), **3**:503
French messages in, **2**:325; **8**:1142-46; **9**:51, 56-57
Iroquois circulation (1760-62), **3**:964; **10**:319-20, 324, 347, 354, 370, 380-81, 384-86, 392-93, 398-400, 405, 597, 624
Iroquois circulation (1764), **11**:164
Iroquois delivery (1774) to Guy Johnson, **13**:687

Wampum,
to Onondagas (1753), **9**:106, 107
recruitment belts (1758), **2**:795-96; **10**:20
among Western Indians (1763), **10**:724, 767-68
among Western Indians (1768), **12**:543-44, 549-50, 559
among Western Indians (1772), **8**:501-502, 551, 561-62, 587, 592, 638-39
friendship belts, **11**:548, 728, 729, 769
green, **3**:491, 499; **11**:349, 350; **13**:257
Holland order (1765) to forward, **11**:668
Iroquois belt of protest (1766) against frontier murders, **12**:123
Iroquois guard of belt of Indian union, **12**:1082
Iroquois nine-government covenant chain, **10**:506, 511
Iroquois-Seneca-Mohawk covenant chain reminder, **10**:752, 755, 756
Iroquois peace belts (1772), **8**:586, 587, 638
Johnson's war belt delivered by Tuscaroras and Oneidas, **4**:299
Klock belts, **8**:1009
Michilimackinac Belt of Alliance, **3**:539, 541, 542
Mississippi distribution of war belts (1772), **8**:645-46, 679
Munsee belt to John Penn (1771), **7**:1066, 1069-70
Oneida missionary request, **11**:387-88
Oswego relief request, **9**:410
Ottawa covenant chain belt, **11**:286
pardon begged with, **6**:725, 727
in payment for prisoners, **10**:780
Pennsylvania conference invitations (1761), **3**:391
Pennsylvania notification to Iroquois of Susquehanna settlement (1763), **10**:720
Pennsylvania shortage (1756), **9**:505-506
Pontiac belt destroyed by Bradstreet, **11**:804, 832
Pontiac messages, **10**:965-66; **11**:226-27, 515
Pontiac war belts (1765), **11**:740, 745, 862; **12**:152
poverty or disrespect expressed by, **12**:832, 833
prices:
(1762), **10**:390
(1763), **10**:661
(1765), **11**:990
(1768), **13**:481
(1769), **12**:797, 798
(1770), **7**:622; **12**:802, 866
(1771), **12**:922, 924, 944
(1772), **8**:643; **12**:947, 1002, 1016; **13**:713
(1774), **8**:1095
recruitment belt for Mohawk River defense (1757), **9**:666
red (or bloody) belt or war hatchet, **3**:450, 451, 461, 492, 512, 520, 696, 752; **4**:96-100, 138; **8**:259; **11**:208, 227
red-paint war sticks, **11**:33
reminder use of, **13**:137, 222
return of, as reminder or reproach, **3**:443-44, 446, 708-709; **4**:331; **13**:237
road belts, **10**:644, 646
Scioto Congress (1767) invitations, **13**:440-41
second-hand, **12**:1107
Seneca belts (1764) to Pontiac, **4**:552-54, 674-75; **5**:338; **11**:369, 371, 392, 399-401
Seneca news of Canestio expedition, **11**:75-76
Seneca messages to Hurons and Shawnees (1761), **13**:255, 257
Seneca offering (1761) at Niagara, **10**:332
Stamp Act protests on, **5**:201; **12**:75
stored in forts, **3**:454
sun emblem on, **9**:375*n*
in trade, **1**:72, 226, 230, 287, 365; **2**:649, 835; **4**:559, 706; **7**:729, 742
French Indian (1757), **9**:699
trade advertisement by, **3**:942, 943, 962, 976; **4**:444; **12**:247, 411; **13**:281, 423

Venango invitations to Harris Ferry Congress (1757), **9**:739-40
Virginia shortage (1762), **10**:550, 567
Wabbicomicot exchange (1764), **11**:307
in Wade trade negotiations, **8**:271, 273
war-belt circulation:
(1763), **10**:688-89, 807
(1764), **4**:408; **11**:369, 391-92, 399-403, 470, 618
(1767), **5**:482, 662, 676, 717-18, 777; **6**:21, 275; **12**:386-88, 587
(1768), **6**:250, 275, 307, 354, 394, 453-54, 464; **12**:522-23, 636
(1769), **6**:720; **7**:119-20, 149
(1773), **13**:630
(1774), **12**:1081-82
Western Indian covenant chain, **11**:309-10, 311, 312-13
white (in peace deputation), **2**:802; **3**:362; **10**:31-32; **11**:299; **12**:241
Campbell order (1774), **13**:706
liquor prohibition request, **12**:917
Wilkins delivery to Wapagamat Indians (1763), **10**:907, 937
withdrawal (1765) of war belts to Western nations, **4**:786, 798-99
Wandagan (Missisauga), **8**:482, 483, 485
Wandewash, battle of, **4**:120*n*
Wangadot Indians, **1**:910
Waniacoone (Canajoharie), **9**:357
Wanton, Gideon, **8**:858*n*
Wanton, John, **8**:858*n*; **11**:259*n*
Wanton, Joseph, **4**:459*n*; **11**:259*n*
Iroquois seminary and, **8**:858, 869-70, 923
Wanton, Joseph, Jr., **4**:459*n*
Wanton, William, **4**:459*n*; **5**:501; **8**:858*n*; **11**:259
Wanughsissa (Seneca chief), **12**:95, 628, 864, 868, 921
Wapagamat Indians, **4**:219; **10**:907, 908
Wapaskotiany, **4**:544
Wapicapa (Shawnee chief), **11**:723, 846
Wapimoga (Shawnee), **11**:724
Wappinger Indians:
land claims, **4**:205; **11**:630-31, 734-36, 884-86
English embassy proposal, **5**:516; **12**:97-98, 122
Morris dispute, **4**:820-21, 832; **11**:884-86, 911-12
New York Council hearing (1767), **5**:503, 504, 505-507, 515, 525; **12**:268-69, 281, 282, 283*n*, 297, 303
Spaulding and, **4**:835-36; **5**:516
Wapy, *see* Wabby; Wobby
Ward, , *lieut. col.*, **2**:208, 209, 250
Ward, Bilcous, **2**:594
Ward, Edward, *ensign*, **1**:403, 919; **3**:300
on Croghan shipwreck, **11**:169
on Pennsylvania conduct of treaties, **11**:170-71
Ward, Henry, secretarial services in Narragansett suits, **4**:156, 161, 163, 164, 662, 663; **11**:238, 434, 435
Warder, Jeremia, **4**:264, 265
Ware, *capt.*, **1**:127
Ware, Sir James, **4**:595
War Hatchet (Cherokee chief), **9**:900
Warmuth, , **8**:333
Warner, Timothy, **2**:235; **9**:277
Warner, William, **7**:414
Warner, William, Jr., **13**:639
Warraghiyagey, *see* Johnson, Sir William
Warren, Anne (daughter of Sir Peter), **13**:20*n*
Warren, Charlotte (daughter of Sir Peter), **13**:20*n*
Warren, Edward, **1**:187
Warren, Joseph, **8**:1203
Warren, Michael, **13**:734

Warren, Oliver, **4**:897
Warren, Sir Peter, *capt. admiral*:
autograph, **9**:*xiv*
in Boston, **1**:53, 57, 58, 59
Cape Breton expedition and, **1**:28, 32, 36, 39
Cartagena expedition and, **1**:10-11, 13
Chuctenunda patents, **4**:860
Crown Point expedition (1748) and, **1**:449
death of, **1**:370-71, 382; **9**:102-104; **13**:19*n*
Indian condolence for, **13**:33
DeLancey (James) and, **9**:98
estate, **1**:907; **2**:537; **4**:205, 697, 864, 885, 886; **5**:15; **6**:636, 651; **7**:283, 995
bequest for Indian education, **3**:880; **4**:380; **5**:591; **10**:344-46, 440, 468; **11**:102, 133-34
Johnson account against (1754), **13**:28-33, 36-37
certificate, **13**:33-35, 38
Claus comment, **13**:723-25
Lady Susan's comment, **13**:35, 38-39
will text, **13**:19-23
Ferrall (Matthew) and, **1**:345
fleet command (1747), **1**:76
French Indians and, **1**:42
French privateers and, **1**:24
Glen (Jacob) introduction, **9**:1
Gunter on, **2**:745
Indian Affairs management by Johnson, **1**:114, 238-41; **9**:44
Indian goods samples sent to, **1**:384
inscription for family monument, **4**:897
Irish lands of, **1**:240, 258
Johnson (John) and **1**:88, 89; **11**:964
Johnson (Warren) and, **1**:41, 53, 116-17, 319-20
in Johnson pedigree, **13**:734
Johnson's bond to, **1**:907-908, 930; **3**:401, 608, 633, 640; **4**:633, 642; **5**:15; **13**:21, 33, 34-35, 36-37, 38-39
Johnson's Council seat and, **1**:269
Johnson's house purchases and, **1**:240; **10**:117
Johnson's land purchase north of Mohawk River and, **1**:4-7
knighting of, **1**:44
Lockman and, **1**:182
Louisbourg expedition (1746), **1**:67
Mohawk school, **1**:353-54
namesake, **8**:1139*n*; **12**:1031
New York City house, *sketch*, **9**:102
portrait, **1**:39; **9**:1; **13**:28
settlers on land of, **1**:8, 240
trade management advice (1738), **13**:1-3
voyages (1741), **13**:4, 5
Westminster Abbey monument to, **8**:544
photograph, **9**:102
Whitney on, **2**:425
Warren, Lady Susan:
in Boston, **1**:36, 37, 67
death of Sir Peter, **1**:371, 907, 930
Duane and, **5**:399
estate altercations, **4**:885; **13**:35, 38-39, 723
husband's voyages (1741), **13**:4, 5
Johnson (Warren) English plans (1747), **1**:117
Johnson (Warren) visit in 1760, **13**:180
Johnsons' bond to Sir Peter and, **3**:411, 608; **4**:633, 642; **6**:636
knighting of Sir Peter, **1**:44
letter of condolence on the death of Johnson's mother, **1**:21-22

marriage, **9**:1*n*
mortgage on Cosby tract, **4**:627
in New York (1747), **1**:74
in Warren will, **13**:19-23
Warren, Susannah (daughter of Sir Peter Warren), **13**:20*n*
Warrenstown (Warrensborough, Warrensburg), **1**:907, 908; **7**:474
settlement costs, **13**:30
survey costs, **13**:28
Warrenstown, Ireland, **1**:240
Warren will (1752) on, **13**:21
Warriener, Aaron, **2**:89
Warriener, Benjamin, **2**:89
Warrnughsisfra (Seneca), **12**:502, 504
Warshburn, Jon^{n}, **3**:90
Washiboo (Saki chief), **11**:305
Washington, George, *col.*:
Braddock and, **1**:497, 772
Bullit and, **8**:889*n*
Chew (Colley) and, **8**:1073
Denny and, **2**:751*n*, 797, 814
Dinwiddie and, **1**:833*n*, 919-20
Fort Duquesne road and, **2**:892*n*
Fort Necessity defeat (1754), **1**:403*n*, 406
Great Meadows troops of, **2**:541, 542, 545-46, 816
Hanna and, **8**:544
Johnson on, **1**:409-10, 431
Lee's Twenty-five Queries and, **7**:322*n*
Scarooyady and, **9**:155
at Williamsburg, **2**:806
Wasson, John, **4**:720; **5**:457, 525, 667
Wassong (Chippewa), **4**:526-27; **11**:349, 350; **12**:227-28, 364
Wat (Johnson's servant), pressed by Alexander, **1**:786, 841
Waterbury, David, *lieut.*, **2**:304
Waterford, Ireland, **1**:35
Waterman, Samuel, **13**:639
Waters, , **13**:304, 306
Waters, , *lieut., capt.*:
on Niagara (1759) campaign, **3**:59, 67, 77, 81, 89
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) and, **3**:421; **10**:299-300, 301
Waters, John, **8**:332
Wathatodarho (Onondaga sachem), **11**:709
Watkins, , **1**:651
Watkins, , *ensign*, **4**:453, 482
Watson, Andrew, **4**:207
Watson, Daniel, **5**:381; **13**:398
Watson, Jane, **1**:39
Watson, John, Jr., **10**:48
Watson, Matthew, **8**:1025
Watson, Thomas, Walking Purchase and, **3**:796
Watson & Murray, **7**:47
Wattars, , **5**:484
Wattas, , *capt.*, Michilimackinac command (1773), **13**:630-31
Watteau, Antoine, **1**:265
Watts, John, **2**:441, 472, 481, 785; **3**:995; **5**:542; **7**:275, 560, 561, 720-21
on Assembly election (1764), **4**:564
Assembly debts to Johnson and, **1**:154, 415; **2**:266
autograph, **9**:*xiv*
on billeting of soldiers, **5**:545
bills of exchange, **7**:766-67
biographical sketch, **1**:771*n*
Cadot and, **7**:51
Canadian journey (1773), **13**:630

Watts, John,
Canajoharie grant and, **7**:176, 191-92, 203, 670, 696, 713, 737; **12**:786
Canajoharie land claim inquiry and, **3**:937-38; **6**:61; **10**:609
Croghan return from Illinois (1765), **11**:960-61
Crown Point campaign warrants and expenses (1755), **1**:769-71, 811
daughter Mary's marriage to John Johnson, **8**:805-806, 836
Dunmore's arrival and, **7**:670
on English failures (1756), **2**:651
on Francis, **5**:515, 525
goods sent in care of, **1**:182, 220
Gordon (Lord Adam) and, **4**:760, 840, 851, 858; **5**:767; **6**:337; **8**:196, 345, 536, 689, 698, 706, 836; **11**:773
Gorham and, **5**:493, 504
Indian boundary line and, **5**:646; **6**:2-3, 61-62, 178, 325
Indian expenses (1757), **9**:647
Indian land grants (1765) and, **11**:662-63
Iroquois-Cherokee peace (1768) and, **6**:139-40, 224
Johnson (John) and, **4**:851, 855, 862
Johnstown settlers and, **8**:706
Kayaderosseras patent and, **4**:702, 708, 862; **6**:178-79, 325; **11**:663, 678-79
Kelly draft (1756), **2**:504
Lancaster Treaty (1762) forwarded by, **13**:279
letters forwarded by, **1**:319
MacEvers and, **7**:237, 554; **8**:578
Massachusetts support of Crown Point (1755), **1**:693-94, 838
money sent by Wraxall, **1**:672, 673
Northhampton lands and, **5**:534, 745, 767, 768; **8**:345
Paxtoner depredations, **11**:663-64
Penn (John) and, **6**:359
Pennsylvania Proprietors land purchases (1768) and, **6**:357, 612-13
political insinuations against Johnson reported, **11**:663, 677-78
portrait, **11**:676
Quakers and, **4**:570; **6**:237-38
quit-rent patent sales (1772) and, **8**:537, 564
Reade and, **4**:836, 840
rumors concerning Johnson's superintendency and, **5**:556
Sacondaga patent and, **12**:262
Stamp Act and, **5**:116-17, 217
Tryon County and, **8**:385-86
on vacating of patents, **4**:741
Wappinger hearing, **5**:506, 525
Warren (Sir Peter) death and, **1**:382; **13**:33, 34
Wraxall errands, **2**:392; **9**:329-30; **13**:80
Watts, John (Cherokee interpreter), **6**:433; **12**:394, 471, 472
Watts, Mrs. John, **13**:39
Watts, Mary, *see* Johnson, Lady Mary
Watts, Susan, **8**:836
Waukatatumikee (Wakawtamike), **4**:641*n*; **11**:212, 386
Joncaire at, **11**:404
prisoner return (1764) to, **11**:446, 447, 448, 451, 474
Waunaumpch, Jacob (Stockbridge Indian), **4**:893
Wauraute, Guyang, **10**:563
Wauyoug, Joseph, **4**:680
Wawegua (Narragansett, brother of Old Uncas), **11**:417
Wawiaghtonon, Indiana, *see* Ouiattanon, Fort
Wawpoxay, **10**:716
Wawsoghtenhoek Indians, **10**:138
Waygoner, Frederick, **4**:783
Waylsckonowias (Delaware), **11**:459
Wayman, John, **1**:716
Wayondotts, *see* Wyandots
Weas Indians, **13**:434*n*, 439*n*

Weasel (vessel), **3**:894; **4**:254
Weaver, Andreas, **9**:650
Weaver, Henry, **5**:266
Weaver, Jacob N., **8**:1210
Weaver, Nicholas, **2**:664
Weaver, Uriah, **2**:664, 723; **9**:699; **12**:170
Webb, Charles, **6**:736
Webb, Daniel, *col., maj.gen.*:
  Abercromby and, **9**:543
  Albany command (1757), **9**:690, 783
  at Albany Council of War (1756), **9**:483, 487
  American arrival, **2**:450, 463, 464, 467, 473, 482, 483, 487
  on arms, **2**:662
  autograph, **4**:*xvi*
  boat service and, **9**:511
  as Commander in Chief, **9**:399, 472
  Fort Johnson smith and, **9**:829
  Fort William Henry attack and capture (1757), **2**:728, 732; **9**:809-10, 811, 819-22, 824; **13**:203
  German Flats attack threat (1757), **9**:770, 774
  Oswego attack threats (1756), **2**:543, 544, 545, 548; **9**:504
  Indian Affairs requisitions (1757), **9**:722-23
  Indian prisoners and, **9**:800
  Johnson's commissions and, **2**:484
  Louisbourg expedition news (1757), **2**:733
  money sent (1757) by, **13**:96
  Oswego fall and, **2**:549, 550, 551, 553, 554, 558-59, 560; **9**:506-507, 508, 509, 511-12, 513, 514, 515, 520, 529
  Pennsylvania governorship, **2**:465
  regiment of, **2**:683
  return to England, **2**:802, 811; **4**:502
  Schuyler (Stephen) and, **9**:780
  soldier mistreatment of Indians (1756), **13**:91
  Stillwater provisions (1758) and, **9**:808
  on troop disbandment (1756), **9**:520
  warrant to Johnson, **2**:714, 717, 724
Webb, James, **9**:734
Webb, Thomas, *lieut.*, **5**:734-35, 778; **6**:115; **12**:429
Weber, Andrew, **2**:486
Weber, Petter, **8**:655
Webster, Stephen, *capt.*:
  Crown Point expedition boatbuilding and repair, **1**:562-63; **2**:318; **13**:46
  Eyre and, **1**:789, 821
  on shortage of carpenters, **2**:63, 134, 151, 152-53, 166
Weconnathaca (Shawnee), **11**:724
Wedderburn, Alexander, **7**:68*n*; **8**:1061
Wedel, , *gen.*, **3**:114, 115
Weeks, Edmund, **1**:218, 219
Wehaloosing, *see* Wyaloosing
Weindohelas (Delaware chief), **10**:580, 685
Weisenberg, Catherine, *see* Johnson, Catherine Weisenberg
Weiser, Conrad:
  autograph, **2**:*xv*
  The Belt and, **3**:995
  death of, **3**:355; **10**:214
  Delaware-Shawnee uprisings (1756) and, **2**:401-402, 452
  house, *photograph*, **9**:160
  at Iroquois Albany Council (1754), **9**:84
  Mohawks and, **1**:388
  monument, *photograph*, **9**:160
  Onondaga mission (1750), **1**:300, 317-18, 326-27, 359-60; **9**:75
  Pennsylvania Iroquois deed release (1758), **10**:44, 46, 47, 48, 58, 539

Weiser, Conrad,
Printup and, **9**:625, 743, 748
scalping of Senecas and, **2**:426-27
Scarouady and, **9**:164
Susquehanna Purchase and, **9**:142, 159-60
Walking Purchase and, **3**:780, 817
Weiser, Samuel, **3**:518; **4**:751; **10**:214; **11**:757-58
Weissenfels, Fred, **5**:400
Weithman, Jacob, **6**:241
Weithy, Peyocka (Mahican chief), 3208, 210
Welapachchin (Delaware), **11**:436
Welch, (in Royal Americans), **7**:798
Welch, George, **1**:729
Welch, John, **5**:361, 362; **11**:614; **12**:99
Welch, Margaret, **11**:565
Welldorff, Martin, **7**:680
Welles, John, *lieut.*, **3**:287
Welles, John, *capt.*:
on Amherst Indian policy, **4**:212, 234
on *Augusta* sinking, **3**:643-44
bond, **4**:570, 708
on Claus services in Montreal, **3**:894-95
commissary appointment, **4**:650; **11**:600-601
Easton Council (1762) and, **3**:861-62
Gage trade pass (1763), **10**:864
Indian expenses, **2**:605, 635; **3**:150, 151, 154, 168, 170, 177, 352; **9**:645; **12**:738, 763
Indian prayerbook and, **3**:384; **10**:264
Indian Records and, **3**:290
Johnson Hall visit (1765), **11**:676
on Justice Walker, **4**:633; **5**:231-32
Lancaster Council (1763) deposition, **10**:651-52
letter (unsigned) forwarded from friend in Montreal, **4**:222-28
on Lottridge disappearance, **4**:234, 255, 314, 342, 381; **11**:600
mail entrusted to Kennedy & Lyle, **3**:360
on Montreal fire (1765), **4**:742
Montreal journey (1762), **10**:475
Montreal traders' compliment to Gage (1762), **3**:606
on Murray, **4**:723, 840
Ohio Indian journey (1768) from Fort Stanwix, **12**:635, 648
on passport exactions, **4**:719
potash manufacture, **6**:9; **7**:258-59, 395-96
Québec business projects (1767), **6**:8-9
traders' petition for wintering privileges (1766), **5**:130*n*, 134, 179-80; **12**:77-78
on trade stagnation (1764), **4**:418
Tuscarora provisions (1764), **11**:186
Vaudreuil contract and, **5**:15
on Wade (Ferrall) ingratitude, **3**:894, 972
Welles & Wade (John Welles and Matthew Wade), **3**:566; **4**:510, 576; **11**:676
bondsmen, **4**:273
Claus accounts, **4**:192, 200, 324, 501, 516, 572, 850, 855
French Canadian trade (1763) of, **4**:137
Montreal arrival (1761), **3**:396; **10**:282, 325
on Scotch Canadians, **4**:540
trade reopening (1764), **4**:598
Wade (Ferrall) and, **8**:166
Wade (Matthew) retirement from, **4**:418, 870; **6**:8; **10**:282*n*
Wellini Indians, **4**:34
Wells, *lieut.*, **9**:280
Wells, Benjamin, **1**:862
Wells, John, *capt.*, of Cherry Valley, **2**:713*n*; **4**:298, 353; **7**:456
Albany County division petition, **8**:334

at Canajoharie meeting (1763), **4**:50, 61
on Cherry Valley defense, **4**:347
Chugnut and Wyaloosing recruitment (1764), **11**:85
justice appointment, **3**:609, 622, 750; **12**:769, 783, 784, 793
Oquago supply (1764), **4**:373
on roads around Cherry Valley, **8**:303-304
Wells, Jo^s^, **1**:290, 495
Wells (Welles), Robert, *lieut., capt.*, **7**:456; **8**:334
Cherry Valley defense (1764), **11**:79
Cherry Valley massacre (1778), **11**:79*n*
provision stores (1764), **11**:85, 88
Wells, Judge Samuel, **8**:703
Welsh, John, in Miami attack (1763), **10**:693, 743
Welsh, Margaret, **4**:632
Wemham, Daniel, **3**:164
Wemp, Bernard, **7**:59, 346
Wemp, Ephraim, **3**:171
Wemp (Wemple, Wiemp), Jan (John), *lieut*:
Albany land of, **1**:7; **8**:740-41, 787, 957, 959, 960, 995, 1055
bateau-man's wages, **6**:70
Braddock express, **1**:633; **2**:580
in Campbell account (1758), **13**:347
lieutenancy, **3**:288
Mohawk lands fenced by, **2**:625; **9**:619
Mohawks abused by soliders (1758), **13**:105
Wempel, Abraham, **8**:225-26, 232, 1019
Wempel (Wemple, Wimple), Andries (Andreas, Andrew), **4**:774; **6**:298, 681
accounts, **7**:994, 1017, 1077; **12**:823, 872, 902, 1017
Albany county division and, **7**:1106; **8**:333
as Fort Ontario smith, **7**:21
Wempel (Wenpel, Wimple), Barent:
in Butler accounts, **13**:512, 513
Indian murder report (1747?), **1**:112
Indian provisions (1759), **3**:172
land sales, **6**:688-89
Schenectady petition (1771), **13**:502
Senecas and, **2**:660, 665, 666, 669, 670
Wempel, Barent B., **6**:551; **8**:655; **13**:568
accounts, **12**:799, 898
in Bradstreet account, **12**:678
Wempel, Hendrick, **1**:112, 424; **4**:832
in Butler accounts (1766), **13**:513, 514, 515
message delivery (1765), **11**:554, 569, 650, 660-61; **13**:334
Onondaga recruitment (1764), **11**:204
Seneca shelter of Delawares, **11**:185, 204, 591
Wempel (Wemp, Wenpell), Isaac (Eysack), **1**:230; **2**:576, 601; **9**:644; **13**:502
Wempel, John, **13**:502
Wempel (Wimpel), Myndert, *lieut.*, **6**:217; **7**:457
Wempel (Wemp, Wemple, Wympel), Myndert (smith):
accounts, **2**:461; **5**:339; **9**:647; **12**:762
in Bradstreet account, **12**:677
Grant and, **7**:637
on Indian raids, **2**:325, 386, 387; **13**:78
at Onondaga Council (1762), **10**:589
pork and flour delivery (1761), **11**:511
among Senecas, **1**:307, 765; **2**:418; **9**:327, 457, 458
smith's supplies (1769), **12**:745, 746
son (Barent), **2**:660
Wempel, Myndert R., **11**:511; **13**:502
Wempel, Ryer:
account (1758), **3**:154
prisoner in Montreal, **1**:187

Wempel, Ryer,
Schenectady land division and, **7**:1022, 1025; **12**:878
Wemple, *lieut.*, in Johnson and Prideaux orderly book, **3**:68, 69, 73, 74, 75, 79, 88
Wendal (Teady Magin's son-in-law), **9**:778
Wendall, *capt.*:
Fort Stanwix trade, **10**:93
McMickel murder and, **10**:83
Oneidas and, **2**:759, 763; **10**:68, 72
Wendall, *col.*, **1**:63; **9**:1
Wendall, John, **1**:405
Wendeker, Johannis, **4**:312
Wendeker, Jurry, **3**:343
Wendel, , **13**:102
Wendel, John Baptist, **6**:217
Wendell, , **1**:290; **3**:911
Wendell (trader killed by Chippewas), **4**:134
Wendell, Abraham E.:
land purchase, **5**:376
trade in servants and slaves, **4**:84, 132, 147; **5**:75
Wendell, Evert, **1**:20
justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
Wendell (Wendall), Evart, Jr., **1**:129; **3**:756
Wendell, Hermanus, **5**:376; **7**:436; **12**:783, 792
Wendell, Harmanus J.:
justice appointment (1762), **3**:750
sloop of, **4**:123, 191
trade petitions (1766), **5**:118, 144
Wendell (Wendle), Harmanus H., **5**:11, 766; **6**:217
Wendell, Henry (Hendrick) (skipper), **7**:713; **8**:607, 1029
Wendell, Henry, *ensign*, **2**:734; **9**:863-67
Wendell (Wendall), Henry I.:
Canadian letter (1757), **2**:680
Fort Frontenac expedition and, **2**:894-95; **3**:149
Loudoun and, **2**:713-14
Magin land purchases and, **1**:533, 534; **3**:358-59
on Williams (William) conduct, **9**:447
Wendell, John, **5**:376
Wendell, John B. T., **7**:1106
Wendle, , **2**:811
Wenosachey (Menominee chief), **11**:274
Wens, (Wents) George, **2**:486; **5**:332; **8**:1210
Wentworth, Gov. Benning:
biographical sketch, **1**:536*n*
on Blanchard's command, **1**:691-92, 844-45; **3**:996
Crown Point (1755) and, **1**:536-38, 589, 592, 597, 603, 648, 822, 884; **2**:3-4, 141, 161, 272-74; **9**:247-48, 254-56
government instruction request, **13**:61
reinforcements, **9**:241-42
Dartmouth College foundation and, **4**:813; **11**:856
Johnson's campaign expenses and, **3**:586-87
offer to Johnson of commission as Commander in Chief, **1**:537, 589, 603, 606
portrait, **1**:537
Wentworth, John, **4**:813*n*
Wentworth, Thomas (first Earl of Strafford), **6**:560
Wequechi, Sarah, **4**:159
Werner, Johanes, **6**:241
Wert, Johannis (Hannis):
named in Johnson patents, **3**:634; **6**:771; **10**:248; **12**:819
rent receipt, **7**:495
Wesselse, Wessel, **7**:479; **13**:502
West, Benjamin, **13**:*xi*
West, Margery, **4**:229; **10**:875

West, Will, **9**:743
Westbroke, , murdered by Delawares (1764), **11**:120
Westbrook, Delaware conferences (1772), **8**:596, 609
Westbrook, Caty, **11**:487
West Camp, New York, **7**:596; **12**:319
Westchester County:
  Assembly members, **6**:485; **7**:1154
  circuit court, **12**:984
  cobalt supplies, **5**:15
  French Neutrals sent to, **2**:460
  jail, **8**:918, 968
  militia reorganization (1767), **12**:319
  missionary, **5**:781, 800
  St. Peter's Church, **7**:25*n*
Westfield, Massachusetts, **1**:237*n*
West Florida:
  Creek hostilities, **5**:493-94; **8**:143, 519; **12**:239
  Brown as lieutenant governor, **7**:181
  Farmar trial in, **6**:196*n*
  government established (1763), **4**:267; **10**:978, 979
  Illinois occupation and, **12**:15, 54
  Indian boundary line and, **12**:56, 99
  proclamation (1774) forbidding unauthorized survey or patent of lands, **8**:1074, 1077
  Spanish deserters (1770) in, **7**:722
  Stuart on, **5**:235
  trade, **5**:486; **6**:193; **12**:56, 226
West Haddam, Connecticut, **4**:456; **11**:255
Westenhook (Housatonic) Indians:
  land claims, **10**:429-30, 431, 601-603
  recruitment, **1**:105, 797
West Indies, **6**:757
  Albemarle and, **3**:681, 682
  bean plants from, **7**:1059
  Canada and, **3**:753; **4**:226
  cassia from, **6**:704
  English expedition (1759), **3**:20
  English expedition (1761), **3**:507*n*, 628
  English fleet (1771) and, **7**:1128
  English investment in, **8**:1061
  English regiments stationed in, **4**:102; **8**:722
    Royal Americans, **8**:346, 426, 461, 532, 573, 759-61
  flamingo from, **4**:788
  flour trade (1745), **1**:36
  Granada government, **10**:978, 979
  Kennedy in, **3**:594, 625
  King George's War peace proclamation (1748) and, **13**:10
  limes from, **5**:824
  Negro wet nurses, **13**:201
  peanut exportation, **7**:645
  Philadelphia trade (1760), **13**:181
  potatoes from, **6**:730
  privateers in, **2**:505
  rum trade, **4**:138, 884; **8**:48, 87, 594, 656, 759-60, 761; **13**:205, 335, 336, 342, 349, 351, 355, 357, 360, 362, 363, 364, 372
  salt trade, **13**:202
  sheep of, **13**:189
  slave trade, **4**:424, 440, 739, 775-76; **8**:164; **12**:909
  sugar trade, **13**:205
  tea importation (1771), **8**:72
  Tyrrell and, **3**:290
  vines from, **7**:644, 649

West Indies,
wheat import, **13**:205
See also specific place names
Westmeath County, Ireland, **13**:734
Westmoreland County, **8**:1064; **10**:728*n*
Wetherhead, John, **5**:534, 568; **6**:118, 178
accounts (1767), **5**:565, 581-82, 589-90, 603, 607, 608, 624-27, 663-65, 706-707, 720-21, 797-98, 816
(1768), **6**:65, 160, 181-83, 188-89, 216, 286
(1769), **6**:619, 681-82, 683; **7**:6, 45, 197-98, 205, 206, 246, 275
(1770), **7**:552-53, 557-65, 581, 776, 802-803, 902, 904, 970-71
(1771), **8**:55, 56-57, 82
receipts, 1769, **7**:219-20
receipts, 1770, **7**:536, 1024-25
Auchmuty and, **6**:226, 228, 235
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
barley shipment, **7**:866, 1014
bell ordered from, **5**:626, 642; **6**:639; **7**:1, 6, 563
binding of Johnson's books of bonds and judgments, **5**:816
Blackburn invoices (1770), **7**:858-64, 880-81, 885-91, 895, 996, 1116, 1039, 1063-64, 1116
Canajoharie suit against Hartwick, **12**:702-703
Chandler book sent by, **8**:188
Chew and, **7**:240-41, 564; **8**:67, 71, 82
corn orders, **5**:565, 575, 611, 626, 642, 646, 664, 725, 783, 798; **7**:682, 683, 795, 802
cotton orders, **6**:170
Croghan bills and, **6**:219, 234, 267, 314-15; **7**:284, 555
Croghan mail and, **7**:772-73
FitzSimmons and, **7**:1150-51
Forbes bill, **5**:609, 642, 645
fruits forwarded by, **6**:169, 619, 688, 690
fur transactions, **5**:290, 291, 292; **7**:1
globes ordered from, **5**:514, 603, 625; **7**:558
Gorham bills and, **6**:322
hardware orders, **6**:639-40, 645, 646, 647, 649, 682, 683; **7**:161-62, 172-73, 175, 190-91, 205, 529-30, 553, 573, 776
fire buckets, **7**:967, 969-70, 971; **8**:55, 114
nails, **8**:48, 56
Hooper and, **8**:14
Imlay bill, **8**:79
import trade, **7**:44-45
invitation to Johnson, **6**:221-22, 234-36, 259-60, 684, 747-48, 786; **7**:44, 46
jewels, **5**:490, 525, 608; **7**:557
John Johnson and, **7**:466, 561
Johnson's New York visit (1768), **6**:82, 83
Johnstown settlement and, **5**:546
Kempe introduction of, **5**:218
land affairs, **5**:237, 468, 474, 490, 559; **6**:131, 140-41, 151-52, 154, 159, 202, 218, 222-23, 227, 267-70, 301, 315, 638-39, 644, 649-50; **7**:537
advertisement for Susquehanna settlers, **6**:689, 698-99, 767
Catskill Indians and, **7**:304
Kayaderosseras and, **5**:245-46, 281-84; **6**:228, 269-70 **12**:538
Oneida (Oriskany patent), **5**:575; **6**:286; **7**:465-66, 553, 904; **12**:92-93
liquor orders, **5**:542, 559, 563, 572, 624; **7**:466, 498-99, 558, 559
marriage, **5**:507, 515, 516
missionary recommendation, **7**:102-103
Mohawks and, **5**:454
money sent (1769) by, **7**:52
Mortier and, **6**:33, 638, 643, 683; **7**:198, 561, 663, 681, 758, 1024, 1050, 1071; **8**:505
on New York Assembly dissolution (1768), **6**:561
on New York Assembly election (1769), **6**:574-76, 606

New York business agency, **5**:426, 450, 525
New York Council petition (1768), **3**:101, 103
pork orders, **6**:38; **7**:45, 47, 161, 498, 559, 563, 564, 803; **8**:44, 48
potash trade, **5**:527
Roberts account, **5**:645-46, 664, 706, 717, 720, 782, 783, 797, 830; **6**:100, 141, 260-61, 286, 300, 474, 620, 624, 643-44, 753, 785-86; **7**:62, 113-14, 162, 179, 205, 220, 562, 563, 564, 773; **8**:135
Roberts law suit and, **7**:486, 796, 803-806, 915, 1014; **8**:133, 134, 439, 616-17, 634-35, 640-41, 660, 693-97, 752, 778, 873, 1005; **12**:882
on rumors of Johnson's dismissal, **5**:547
schoolmaster recommended by, **6**:463; **8**:68-69
sea-water shipment, **6**:300, 316; **7**:106
sheep order, **5**:748
Shuckburgh and, **5**:622
slave trade, **5**:546; **6**:153, 451-52, 474, 487
spice orders, **5**:627
steel order, **5**:725-26, 798
surveying instruments, **5**:542, 553, 563, 797
tablespoon order, **5**:527, 541, 542, 544
Taffe and, **8**:90
on tea importation, **8**:48
tobacco orders (1771), **7**:1071-72, 1127-28
wine order, **7**:204, 903, 1128
Wetherhead, Rachel (Mrs. John):
autograph, **6**:*xiii*
gift of honey, **5**:782; **6**:65, 451
Johnson's intended visit and, **6**:234-35
Kelly estate and, **5**:565
marriage, **5**:515, 516, 525, 542
servants sent by, **6**:451-52
Wever, Hantice, **2**:731
Wever, Hendrick, **2**:731; **11**:945-48
Wever, John, **2**:731
Weygand, Rev. John Albert, **6**:695-96
Weyman, William:
accounts, **3**:370, 936, 957; **4**:297
Indian prayerbook printing work, **4**:78, 219, 540, 605; **5**:106; **6**:340, 397; **13**:299*n*
Johnson coat of arms and, **4**:8
newspaper of, **4**:302, 364, 816
Royal Proclamation (1763) printed by, **13**:322-23
Weyman, *see also* Parker & Weyman
Weynakibio (Chippewa, brother-in-law of Wabbicomicot), **11**:307
Weyweyaughing (Delaware), **11**:459
Whale fins, **1**:48
Whalin, James, **1**:716
Wharton, Carpenter, **7**:1133-35; **8**:27-28, 32-33
on china manufacture, **8**:293-94
Wallace account and, **8**:605
Wharton, Charles, **7**:658
Wharton, Isaac, **7**:590, 658
Wharton, John, *maj.*, **7**:948, 952, 960; **13**:617
Wharton, Mrs. John, **7**:948, 952
Wharton, Joseph, Jr., **5**:128, 240-41; **12**:101-102
Wharton, Joseph, Sr.:
company for purchase of French land grants, **5**:128-30, 240-41; **12**:101-102
son (Carpenter) of, **7**:1134-35; **8**:32-33
Wharton, Samuel, **6**:175; **7**:1133; **12**:482, 884
affirmation of Welch losses, **5**:361, 362
autograph, **7**:*xiii*
biographical sketch, **6**:170*n*
on British reprisals for colonial unrest, **6**:581-82

Wharton, Samuel,
brother Thomas and, **7**:521, 591, 1111, 1134; **8**:28, 647, 674
Cole accounts, **6**:614
on condolence money for Pennsylvania frontier outrages (1768), **6**:104-105, 108, 141-43
Croghan orders for Illinois trade and, 4:705, 706, 710-11, 712-16, 717, 721, 729-30, 732, 735, 779; **11**:664-65, 666-67
expedition news, **11**:867, 880, 913
McKee draft and, **4**:702, **11**:646, 655, 687, 704, 712
at Fort Stanwix Congress, **12**:618, 619
Fort Stanwix Treaty ratification and, **7**:16*n*, 17-19, 112-13, 496; **12**:741-42
Illinois colonization proposals, **5**:128-30, 240-41; **12**:101-102
Johnson visit (1768), **12**:563
Ohio land grant, **7**:1124-25; **8**:93-94, 113, 146, 173, 294, 426, 503, 565, 633, 650, 724, 808, 830, 871, 1066
portrait, **12**:482
Shelburne and, **6**:579-80, 628, 633-34
trade indemnities and, **4**:264, 265, 266, 270; **12**:728, 741*n*, 967
Wharton, Thomas, **5**:854; **6**:130, 169, 234, 267, 271, 583
autograph, **8**:*xiv*
brother Carpenter and, **7**:1133-34; **8**:27-28
on colonial management of Indian affairs, **7**:1111
Croghan indemnity and, **7**:650, 659
engraving of Indian testimonials and, **7**:494-95, 521, 590, 658
on frontier outrages, (1769), **7**:96-97
Harper (John) and, **7**:1110
Illinois colonization proposal and, **12**:101-102, 511-12
Indian trade losses, **7**:13, 631, 650-51, 659
Indian boundary line and, **7**:167, 495
Morgan on, **8**:1024
Mortier and, **7**:658, 758
on Shawnee-Delaware embassy to England (1772-73), **8**:647-49, 674-75
Whately, Thomas, pamphleteer, **7**:57
Wheat, Thomas, **11**:485
Wheat:
Albany harvest (1755), **1**:809-10, 819
blank orders, **8**:1102; **12**:823
in Butler accounts (1761-71), **13**:501, 510, 516
Canadian, **2**:656; **3**:403
English import and re-export, **7**:428; **8**:650
French Illinois farming (1766), **12**:255
Frey trade, **8**:715
German Flats, **1**:6
harping of, **7**:798
harvest of 1763, **4**:67
harvest (1769), **7**:74
harvesting time, **13**:210
Indian Affairs expenses (1774) for, **8**:1096
Johnson Hall inventory, **13**:649, 661, 662
Johnson housekeeping memorandum (1754), **9**:120, 121
for Johnson's tenants, **5**:806
Lancaster county yields, **8**:183
as land rent, **3**:590, 906; **7**:676
measures of, **8**:712
miller's account (1770), **7**:661-63
mills for grinding, **2**:270
Pennsylvanian, **13**:194
preparation costs (1759), **3**:170
prices:
(1741), **1**:9
(1745), **1**:24, 30, 36, 38
(1750), **1**:312

(1756), **2**:614, 619
(1759), **3**:158
(1760), **13**:181, 193
(1761), **13**:207
(1766), **5**:441
(1769), **7**:36, 103, 130; **12**:799
(1770), **7**:38, 39, 501, 793, 797-98, 865, 1058; **12**:802, 876
(1771), **12**:901, 924, 926
(1772), **12**:947, 1003, 1016
(1773), **8**:700, 712, 723, 824; **12**:1021
speculation (1767), **5**:474
spring sowing, **13**:186, 188
theft, **6**:448-49
Warren estate produce (1738), **13**:1
West Indian trade, **13**:205

Wheeler, Joseph:
Susquehanna Purchase and, **10**:530
Walking Purchase and, **3**:796

Wheeler, William, **8**:1050
Wheeler, William (at Noble court of enquiry), **9**:281
Wheeling, **12**:1096
Wheeling Creek, **12**:1046
Wheelock, Rev. Eleazar, **3**:945; **11**:619, 653, 741, 801
asylum for ill-treated Indian women, **12**:183
Brainerd and, **5**:570-72
Brant (Joseph) and, **3**:556-57, 832, 880; **4**:118, 379-80; **10**:344, 440, 469-70, 729; **11**:101-102, 133-34, 161-62
Church of England schools and, **5**:683-85; **6**:455, 457, 748-49, 762, 765
on Connecticut Indian school, **4**:858; **9**:480-83
curricula of, **5**:407; **7**:965
Dartmouth College foundation, **6**:450; **7**:589; **11**:856-60; **12**:108-10, 144-46, 300
degree from Edinburgh, **5**:780
on English support for missionary labor, **4**:374; **7**:748-49, 762, 765
Fort Stanwix Congress (1768) and, **6**:442, 464, 472, 492, 513-14, 529-30, 538, 542-43, 590, 609; **12**:598-99, 748-50, 919
Graves offer (1761) and, **3**:558
goldsmith recommended by, **11**:801-802
Huron students introduced by, **8**:726, 743-44; **12**:1012
Indian settlement project, **3**:864, 903; **4**:812-14; **5**:221, 222, 389, 427; **10**:441
Johnson asked (1761) to recommend students for, **10**:271-74, 279-80, 309-10, 313-14, 344-46, 363, 468-70; **11**:909, 961-62
Johnson's New London visit and, **6**:236-37
missionary work under, **7**:748-49, 762, 765; 877; **8**:231
Mohegan resettlement (1773-74) among Oneidas, **12**:1038
Narragansett plight and, **12**:299-300, 349-50
Niagara Congress missionary activity, **11**:338-40
Peter (Oneida) visit to, **4**:648
portrait, **5**:304
praised by Connecticut pastors, **3**:826
on school sites, **4**:23; **5**:304, 342-44, 439
schoolmaster training by, **3**:557, 569; **4**:572, 598-99, 701; **5**:728, 779; **11**:800-801
son of, **6**:236
Thomas (Oneida) visit to, **5**:274
on Warren bequest for Indian education, **3**:880, 903; **4**:380; **10**:344-46, 440, 468; **11**:102, 133-34

Wheelock, Ralph, **6**:236; **12**:109-10, 144, 350, 598
Wheelwright, John, **1**:571-75
Whig party:
Church of England and, **6**:577; **7**:310, 585, 601

Whig party,
Dunmore and, **7**:966
Duty Acts repeal and, **7**:57
Grafton retirement and, **7**:530
Liberty Pole Cantata and, **7**:509
Low and, **7**:450
Robinson and, **1**:224*n*-25*n*
Whipple, John, *capt.*, **1**:867; **9**:273; **13**:51
Whisperer, The (newspaper), **7**:671
Whitaker, Rev. Nathaniel, 3:558; **10**:345; **11**:857-60; **12**:144*n*
Whitaker, Edward, **11**:248
Whitaker, Mary, **11**:248-49
Whitcomb, John, *lieut. col.*:
at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **2**:70, 250
at Crown Point court martial, **13**:50, 52
regiment of, **2**:50, 89, 308; **9**:324; **13**:51-53
sickness of, **2**:208, 212
State of the Army report, **2**:313, 315
Whitcombe, Joseph, *capt.*, **2**:1
White, , *capt.*, 8:1157
White, , *col.*, **13**:50
White, , *corporal*, **2**:542
White, , Creek murder reprisals, **8**:1083-84, 1104
White, Alexander (sheriff), **8**:423-24, 478, 963, 1204-1206, 1214
White, Henry, **12**:299
in Adems accounts (1769), **7**:220
articles shipped (1771) in the *Hope*, **8**:310
Fonda and, **8**:277; **12**:978, 979-80
Kayaderosseras and, **3**:642
New York agency for Baynton, Wharton and Morgan, 5:305, 331, 503, 540, 541
Wallace and, 8:557, 558
White, Joseph, estate of, **5**:850; **6**:641
White, Phillips, **1**:870
White, Robert (Nanticoke), **9**:729
White, Tom, **8**:714
White, William, **13**:471
Whitefield (Whitfield), Rev. George, 5:508; **7**:793, 813*n*
White Eyes (Delaware chief), **10**:521
White Hans (Canajoharie sachem, and uncle of Nicholas Brant):
on Delaware land claims, **6**:761
at meeting on Albany land claims (1773), **8**:965
on Niagara-Detroit journey (1761), **13**:240, 264-65
presents, **2**:594, 601; **3**:150, 151, 164; **9**:17, 655
White Mingo (Kanaghragait, John Cook), **3**:493; **6**:5, 136, 664
murder (1768), **12**:454
Niagara journey (1761), **13**:254, 255
White Mingo, in 1774, **12**:1098
White Wolf (Delaware chief), **11**:724
White Wood Island (Isle Bois Blanc), **13**:248
White smiths, *see* Smiths
White Woman's Creek, **11**:451
Whitfield, , **4**:775
Whiting, Nathan, *lieut. col.*, **1**:781; **2**:248, 353, 380; **6**:698-99; **7**:241, 260; **9**:222
ammunition return (Oct., 1755), **9**:287
autograph, **2**:*xiv*
biographical sketch, **9**:340*n*
at Crown Point expedition Councils, **1**:860, 861; **2**:12, 15, 16, 24, 39, 47, 55, 70, 175, 198, 209, 250, 312, 317; **9**:319
death of, **8**:72
Fort Edward command, **2**:336, 355-59, 386-87, 405-407, 423-24; **9**:338-39
Johnson's New London visit (1768) and, **6**:396

at Lake George battle, **9**:231
land purchases, **7**:424
Oswego attack threats (1756) and, **9**:345
portrait, **13**:50
provision scarcity (1761), **13**:273
Whiting, Samuel, *capt.*, **1**:870; **13**:51
Whiteman, Samuel, **2**:89
Whitlock, William, **7**:1098-99
Whitmire, , of Schoharie, **10**:80
Whitmore, , **8**:864
Whitmore, Edward, *col.*, **2**:801; **9**:878-79; **13**:102
Whitney, , *col.*, **2**:730
Whitney, Boleyn, **2**:425; **13**:22
Whitney, England, **7**:894
Wiakosee (Pottawatomie chief), **8**:803-805
Wiandots, *see* Wyandots
Wickes, (London alderman), **8**:104
Wickham, (lawyer), **8**:596
Wickweir, John, **8**:334
Wide Ear (Seneca), **13**:512, 520
Widemouth, John, **3**:169
Wiealusing, *see* Wyalusing
Wild, Francis, **7**:667
Wildman (Wileman), Thomas:
at Caghnawaga conference (1771), **8**:210
Caghnawaga conference (1773), **13**:618
Caghnawaga quarrels (1770) and, **7**:899-900
Caghnawaga war song, **11**:208
Cherokee-Iroquois peace negotiations, **12**:688-89
Claus conference (1767), **13**:430
Claus messages, **7**:896, 947; **10**:771
at Iroquois Congress (Fort Johnson, Sept. 1763), **10**:852
Oswego fall (1756) and, **2**:649
presents, **12**:690, 735
Smyth and, **8**:1044-45
spying suspected (1755), **1**:499, 509
Van Eps and, **8**:194
Wilkes, John:
Croghan on, **4**:339, 340-41
duel (1764), **11**:79
election of 1769 and, **7**:67-68
election of 1771 and, **8**:203, 244
English supporters of, **4**:336, 340-41; **7**:156, 753; **8**:173, 244
expulsion from the House, **4**:395; **6**:690, 758
George III and, **4**:320, 333; **7**:540
Horne quarrel (1771), **7**:1078
imprisonment (1769), **7**:5
North Briton of, **4**:222; **12**:826*n*
portrait, **6**:218
return to England, **5**:15
pardoned, **6**:219; **7**:7
rumored attempt on life of, **4**:342
Solicitor General and, **6**:320
trial (1769) of, **12**:696
Wilkes, the American, *see* McDougall, Alexander
Wilkins, Andrew, **11**:566, 580, 614
Wilkins, Elizabeth, **11**:489
Wilkins, John, *capt.*, *maj.*, *lieut. col.*:
accounts, **7**:70
"Black Boys" and, **6**:169
Couagne and, **3**:903, 925, 957-58; **5**:226; **13**:280-81
Detroit siege relief expedition (1763), **4**:150, 168, 192, 219, 255, 278, 299,

Wilkins, John, *capt., maj., lieut. col.*,
363; **10**:864, 906, 907, 919, 937
Fort Chartres attack threats, **3**:222; **7**:552; **8**:143, 519
on French intrigue at Detroit (1769), **7**:29, 76-77, 98
on Indian-Spanish relations, **7**:256-57
liquor trade regulation and, **3**:904, 942-43; **4**:134; **13**:281
Niagara Carrying Place attacks (1763) and, **4**:134-35, 232; **10**:815, 816, 818
Okeyawass and, **7**:1118; **12**:891
Silver Heels and, **7**:264, 298-99
Wabash Indian speech (1769), **7**:132-39, 140, 158
on Wabash massacre of buffalo hunters, **6**:326, 433
Wilkins, Mary, **11**:489
Wilkinson, Mrs. , **8**:352
Will, Captain (Delaware), **11**:436
Will, Mercy, **5**:153
Will, Wicked, **5**:154
Willagets, **5**:483-84
Willard, (settlement projects of), **6**:706-707
Willard, J., , **1**:74, 660
Willard, Joseph, **6**:645
Willard, Oliver, *capt.*, **13**:51-53
Willard, Samuel, *col.*, **1**:885; **2**:167, 198, 208, 212
Willer, Phillip, **7**:32
Willet, , *lieut.*, **3**:67, 73, 75, 79, 105
Willet, Edward, **1**:460*n*, 557, 823; **8**:353
Willet, Edward S., **8**:1025
Willett, Elbt., **6**:593; **7**:694
William, , in Adems accounts, **13**:539, 540, 553, 591, 596
William (Mughaghkehandy—Mahican), **10**:183; **13**:177
William (Oneida), **5**:728
William (Tehodoghwenziokoghto—Schoharie), **10**:181; **13**:177
William Augustus, Fort (Isle Royale, Oracontenon), **3**:404; **8**:1068; **12**:755
cannon for, **10**:176-77
garrison (1761), **10**:293-94
Iroquois revolt rumors (1762), **3**:751; **4**:800; **8**:561; **10**:380-81, 384-86, 392-93
Missisaugas at, **4**:200, 293, 432
Montreal expedition (1760) and, **10**:177*n*, 180
naming of, **10**:177*n*
Niagara defense (1763) and, **4**:187
provisions, **10**:176; **13**:268
trade, **3**:547; **4**:441; **11**:220
See also Lévis, Fort
William of Canajoharie, *see* Johnson, William (son of Sir William)
Williamette (Williamore), *capt.*, at Niagara surrender (1759), **13**:116, 120
William Henry, Fort (Lake George):
Bagly command, **2**:332-34, 336, 395-96; **3**:247
communication with Fort Edward, **2**:650
construction, **1**:893; **2**:3, 6, 15-16, 60-61, 62, 77, 82, 96, 97, 99, 100, 111, 114, 118, 130-32, 144, 182, 194, 204, 219, 278, 382-83
artillery mounted, **2**:301; **13**:73
entrenchment, **9**:304-305
plan, **9**:936
soldier labor on, **1**:893; **2**:6, 117, 150, 158, 160, 193, 221, 228, 240, 243, 256, 257, 262, 273, 279, 281, 284, 354-55, 377, 378*n*; **9**:298, 485
strength requirements of, **2**:39-40, 114-15, 130, 181, 194; **9**:553
directions to commandant in case of artillery attack, **2**:328-32
French attack (March, 1757), **2**:688, 691, 693-94, 696-97, 698, 717; **9**:666, 670, 671, 692, 740, 789
French attack and destruction (August, 1757), **2**:743, 884-85; **3**:279*n*; **9**:806, 809-22, 826, 832, 864; **10**:878
plan, **9**:816, 822, 826

French threats of attack (1756), **2**:481; **9**:528-29, 535, 543, 544, 553
French threats of attack (1757), **9**:659, 666, 668, 680, 692
garrison (winter, 1755-56), **2**:122, 130, 242, 257, 258, 269, 279, 283, 308, 309, 312-13, 322, 335-36, 340-41, 364, 386-87, 561, 690; **9**:324-26; **13**:71-72, 79
Iroquois visit (1757), **9**:787-88
land survey around Fort Edward and, **2**:327, 353-54, 432
map, **2**:312, 728
naming of, **2**:278, 279; **9**:298, 299
site, *photograph*, **2**:730
Winslow expedition (1756), **9**:484-85, 617
Winslow rebuff to Oquagas at, **9**:704-705, 707-708
Williamoz, *lieut. capt.*:
Balfour and, **3**:646
Claus draft on Johnson for, **3**:548-49, 553; **10**:315
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:474
Williams, , Catherwood and, **1**:178
Williams, , in Cole account (1766), **13**:397
Williams, , of Gage Light Infantry, **13**:252
Williams, (naval officer), **5**:32
Williams, (Roberts visit), **7**:374
Williams, *capt.*, on Bouquet expedition, **11**:439
Williams, *capt.* (engineer in Niagara campaign), **3**:64, 65, 107
Williams, *maj.*, **1**:86
Williams, , surgeons' mate on Crown Point expedition (1755), **13**:57
Williams, Benjamin, **2**:592, 615
Williams, Catherine, **11**:489
Williams, Charles:
Clinton estate and, **4**:102, 109, 110, 111
Cosby tract and, **3**:598, 682; **4**:94, 740, 850
lead mine and, **3**:989; **4**:335; **11**:72
son of, **1**:763
Tyrell and, **4**:335, 381; **11**:72
Williams, David, **11**:72
Williams, Edward, **2**:589
Williams, Elisha, **9**:481
Williams, Ephraim, *col.*:
autograph, **1**:*li*
biographical sketch, **1**:779*n*
at Crown Point Council of War, **1**:860-61; **2**:12, 15, 16
Crown Point provision train and, **13**:46
death of, **2**:57, 60, 91, 97, 103, 106; **9**:231, 233, 236, 340*n*; **13**:55-56, 57
grave, *photograph*, **2**:48
monument, *photograph*, **2**:60
regiment of, **1**:723, 730, 788, 828, 829, 877; **2**:103-104, 106, 198; **9**:229, 230-31, 233, 236
Susquehanna Purchase witness, **1**:405
Williams, Ephraim, Sr., **1**:779*n*
Williams, Hendrick, **1**:873
Williams, Henry:
Detroit traders' petitions, **5**:118, 144, 830
Jones (David) and, **8**:618-20
liquor trade, **3**:719, 720-21
Williams, Israel, **1**:167, 167*n*; **13**:55-56
Williams, John, **11**:485
Williams, John (Inspector General), **6**:305, 307
Williams, John, Johnson's Albany land indenture and, **10**:119
Williams, Joshua, **9**:235
Williams, Josiah, *ens.*, **9**:236
Williams, Robert, *lieut.* (of 17th), **4**:414, 874; **11**:971-72
Williams, Sam, **5**:580
Williams, Samuel, *lieut.*, **11**:971, 972, 982; **12**:194-95

Williams, Samuel, *lieut.*,
Chippewa message from Johnson, **12**:94, 161
Williams, Solomon, **11**:859-60
Williams, Rev. Stephen, portrait, **2**:18
Williams, Thomas (trader), **3**:963, 979; **5**:118, 144
Detroit traders' petition (1767), **5**:653-56
Williams, Thomas (Albany sheriff), **1**:232
Williams, Thomas (surgeon), **2**:202, 241, 353; **9**:270, 279, 325; **13**:57
autograph, **9**:*xiii*
Williams, Thomas T., surveyor, **13**:482
Williams, William, *capt.*:
autograph, **9**:*xiii*
at Carrying Place, **2**:298
Fort Bull and, **9**:426
Fort Hunter command (1756), **9**:498, 509
Indians and, **2**:487, 495, 517, 524; **9**:191, 192, 403-404, 438-39, 447, 490; **13**:88
on Lake George victory, **13**:56-57
liquor regulation and, **2**:519
Nickus (Oneida) and, **9**:798
Onondaga guard for Johnson, **13**:86-87
Oswego attack threats (1756) and, **9**:395-97, 403-407, 409-410, 411, 412-414, 415, 417, 421, 422, 426, 429, 433, 439
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:437
portrait, **2**:18
son's commission, **2**:106
Wendell and, **9**:447
Williams, Fort, **1**:89-90, 180, 497-98; **2**:499; **3**:502*n*
French threats of attack (1756), **9**:503
Great Carrying Place raid (1756) and, **9**:426
Onondaga guard for Johnson journey (1756), **2**:487; **13**:86-87
Onondaga information on French expedition (1753), **9**:106
Oswego relief (1756), **9**:403
Roseboom command, **1**:423
Seneca complaint against Williams, **13**:88
threats of Oswego attack (1756), **9**:395, 397, 404, 412-13, 417
Williams and Van Alen, **5**:830
Williams College, **1**:779*n*
Williamsburg, Virginia, **1**:920; **2**:785, 806
Williamson, (Albany butcher), **8**:352
Williamson, *sgt.*, **1**:51
Williamson, (surveyor), **2**:327
Williamson, Rev. (alias Johnson), **7**:13; **12**:728
Williamson, George, *col.*, **3**:594, 825, 902; **10**:275
Williamson, James, **8**:351
Williamstown, Massachusetts, **1**:779*n*
Willing, Mary, **10**:209
Willington, *lieut.*, **9**:703, 707
Willis (Willice), message (1762) to Teedyuscung, **3**:846; **10**:558
Willis, George, **1**:494
Willis, John, **8**:352
Will's Creek, **1**:420, 496*n*, 499, 599, 745, 770, 793, 812, 846
Wills Town (Delaware-Shawnee village), **11**:212
Willsie, , deposition of, **3**:913
Willson, James, **1**:42, 57-58, 155, 381; **8**:334
Wilmington, **7**:1102
Wilmot, Henry, **10**:485*n*
Wilmot, John Eardley, **12**:88
Canajoharie grant and, **12**:405, 428, 695-96, 740, 752, 1025
Wilmot (Willmot), Montagu, *capt.*, **3**:873; **9**:808; **10**:816
Wilson, , Furey suit and, **4**:217, 254
Wilson, *capt.*, **1**:376
Wilson, Alexander, **6**:646

Wilson, Anthony, **4**:155
Wilson, Ebenezer, **3**:732, 749; **5**:376
Wilson, James, **13**:306, 468, 503
Wilson, John, **8**:334
Wilson, Robert, **3**:164
Wilson (Willson), Thomas, **3**:268, 283, 315, 972
Wilstie, John, **2**:731
Wilson and Abeel patent, **12**:828-29
Wimble, *capt.*, **1**:802
Wimble, William, **1**:661
Wimp, Barnet M., **6**:551; **12**:678
Wimple, see Wemp; Wempel
Winchelsea, Earl of, **7**:181
Winchester, Virginia:
  Atkin in, **9**:772
  Cherokees and, **2**:784, 797, 814, 863
  Delaware raids near (1756), **2**:468
  Fort Duquesne expedition from, **2**:811-12
  Iroquois Council invitation (1755), **9**:154, 155-56
Windecker, Hartman, **3**:674
Windham, Connecticut, **1**:399, 400
Windiker, Cunrad, **4**:312
Wine, **4**:247, 568, 570, 768; **5**:158
  brandy, **13**:186
  claret, **2**:577; **4**:578; **7**:57, 684; **10**:190; **12**:474; **13**:182, 184, 185
  for Fonda workmen, **8**:708
  Frontignac, **7**:684
  gift to Wallace, **8**:880
  Johnson Hall inventory (1774), **13**:651, 665
  Lisbon, **5**:211, 527, 572; **6**:221; **7**:276, 431, 623, 903, 912, 1128; **8**:361, 543, 574, 582, 585, 594, 850; **12**:604; **13**:571, 651
  Livingston cellar, **3**:563
  London, **8**:475, 478, 881
  Madeira, **2**:783; **3**:428; **4**:64, 191, 555, 575; **5**:211, 422; **6**:413, 442, 443; **7**:204, 334, 1070; **8**:594, 642; **11**:719, 753; **12**:150, 549; **13**:184, 272
    in Campbell account, **7**:126; **13**:345, 347, 350, 351, 354, 357, 370
    prices, **4**:78; **6**:681; **7**:199-200, 275; **8**:115, 643; **12**:278; **13**:182, 185, 186, 198, 212, 468
  negus, **6**:547
  port, **4**:138; **5**:273; **6**:511; **8**:243, 275, 594, 602, 881
  rhenish, **3**:889; **7**:431
  Shipboy cellar, **7**:466, 499, 564, 573, 1035
  Teneriffe, **6**:582; **8**:366, 594, 642, 643
  vidonia, **8**:642
  Warren estate claim, **13**:29
Winepress, William, *capt.*:
  Detroit siege (1763) and, **4**:151
  Flood and, **3**:736
  German Flats alarm (1762), **3**:854-57; **10**:479
  liquor trade regulation, **10**:489
Wingenum (Delaware chief), **11**:724
Winkel, John, **3**:357
Winkle, , **11**:78
Winn (Wynn), *capt.*, **7**:272, 924
Winn, Joseph, **5**:563
Winn, Micaiah, **5**:563
Winne, Gilliane, **2**:594
Winne, John (Jan), *lieut.*, *capt.*, *maj.*, **1**:246; **5**:556; **7**:914; **13**:483, 485
  major's commission, **7**:519; **12**:811
Winne, John, *capt.* (skipper), **1**:688, 759, 845, 903
Winne (Winie, Winnie), Peter, **1**:52, 153, 293, 362*n*, 380
  on disbursements for Indian Affairs, **1**:424, 439

Winne, *see also* Douw & Winne
Winnipeg Indians, **11**:805
Winnipeg (Onipique) River, **6**:52
Winosigo (Puan chief), **11**:305
Winslow, John, *gen.*, **1**:676; **2**:475; **9**:308*n*
  Crown Point expedition (1756), **9**:484-85, 524
  Fort Edward garrison and, **2**:492
  Indian relations, **9**:617, 704-705, 707-708
Winston, Richard:
  accounts, **5**:423, 515
  Ouiatanon interpreter's pay, **13**:296
  receipts to Cole, **5**:340, 367, 515; **12**:284
  Saint Joseph massacre (1763) and, **10**:715
  Saint Joseph trade (1763), **10**:915*n*
  trade losses, **11**:614; **13**:405-406
Winterbottom, James, **8**:416
Winterscale, Barnaley, **8**:352
Winthrop, (of Cape Ann), **8**:597
Winthrop, Fitz-John (Gov. of Connecticut), **4**:457*n*; **11**:256-57
Winthrop, John (1588-1649), **4**:456
Winthrop, John (1606-1676), **4**:456; **11**:255, 418-19
Winthrop, John S., **8**:597
Wioming, *see* Wyoming
Wisaunpauwaunnut (Wappinger), **12**:97-98
Wisconsin River, **3**:415; **5**:328, 489; **6**:49; **10**:881
Wisenberg, Catherine, *see* Johnson, Catherine Weisenberg
Wisoax (Delaware), **11**:724
Witbeck, Andreas (Andris Witbeeck), **1**:246; **4**:297; **7**:419, 451, 454; **13**:639
Witbeck (Whitbeck), John, **1**:657*n*, 666; **7**:468, 672
Witbeck, John Casper, **7**:455
Witches, **1**:45
Witherhead, Rachel, *see* Wetherhead, Mrs. Rachel
Wittanawaw (Cherokee chief), **7**:1131
Wiver, George, **13**:511
Wiyahtenhook, **9**:80, 81
Wnupas, Abraham (Indian), **4**:118
Woaster, Ebenezer, **6**:736
Woaster, Henry, **6**:735-37
Wobby, Joseph, **4**:159
Wobby, Roger, **4**:155; **11**:433
Wober, Jacob, **12**:1019
Woestina, New York, **10**:40
Wohl, Johan, **9**:3
Wohlgemuth, , **8**:333
Wolcot, Roger, **11**:430
Wolcott, Roger, Jr., **1**:493
Woleck, William, **9**:297
Wolf, The (Kickapoo), **11**:847-48
Wolfe (Delaware), **11**:444*n*
Wolfe, (Johnson servant), **9**:120
Wolfe (Wolf), James, *gen.*, **3**:24*n*; **13**:123
  Québec siege, **3**:128, 145, 147; **5**:708; **9**:308*n*; **10**:149*n*; **13**:123, 127, 131, 132, 136, 142, 143, 146, 148, 150
    Montmorency Falls repulse, **13**:632
    Plains of Abraham and, **5**:708; **13**:153-54
Wolfe, Thomas, Stockbridge Indian messages, **10**:930; **11**:84
Wolff, , estate, **6**:695-96
Wolk, Coenradt, **4**:120
Wolker, John, *see* Walker, John
Wollaston, John, Jr. (painter), **13**:*ix*
Wolleber, Hendrick, **8**:172
Wollf, Hannis, **13**:338

Wolves, *see* Delawares
Women:
Abeel's mistreatment of his wife, **13**:321-22
armies and, **1**:783, 861; **2**:475; **9**:210, 909, 912, 942; **10**:13; **13**:327
attitudes toward, **1**:197-98, 205; **6**:448; **7**:269, 464, 681-82, 1144; **8**:24-25, 854-55; **9**:339
Banyar inducement to visit Johnson (1762), **13**:277
Croghan on hazards among the English, **11**:965, 980
Indian, **12**:955
Aughquisasne, **11**:353
Caghnawaga, **7**:961; **13**:504
Canajoharie, **10**:227
Carden's marriage offer for "Miss Molly," **3**:626, 627
Catawbas robbed of, **4**:188
Cayuga, **9**:689, 927, 929; **11**:62, 66; **12**:779
"Chapman's girl," **12**:340
Chenussio, **11**:323-24
Cherokee message to Mohawks (1758), **9**:950, 958
Courtney's wife, **8**:414
Cresap murders (1774), **12**:1097-98
"cruel wife" of Capt. Johnston, **6**:739-40
Delaware, **11**:384
Denniston (Mrs.) defense of land rights, **8**:443-44
departure from Albany (1745), **1**:43
Detroit drowning of Chippewa squaw, **5**:731
Detroit outrages (1766-67) against Indian, **5**:160-61, 205, 224-25, 271-72, 552, 573; **12**:307-308, 322, 323, 335-36; **13**:435
in Detroit siege massacre (1763), **10**:737, 738; **13**:289, 290, 294, 295, 317
dowry rights, **1**:392; **8**:448, 806
Dublin mother's inquiry after her son (1769), **7**:330-31
Dutch, **13**:193, 201, 204
education of, **1**:353, 358; **8**:641, 657, 665; **10**:345, 469; **11**:339, 670, 671
elopement of Mrs. Dimler, **7**:798
English-Indian marriages, **4**:505, 581, 586, 620, 774
Fort Pitt Indians murdered (1765), **11**:862
Fox, **11**:302
Franck (Conrad) wife's treatment of Opey, **8**:53
French, as prisoners, **11**:404; **13**:120
fund for ladies whose connections served the state, **8**:381
in German Flats raid (1757), **9**:856-57, 861
hanging of, **8**:1139; **10**:690
Huron, **3**:471; **11**:179-80
indentured servants, **7**:188
Indian duties, **13**:186, 187, 188, 199
Indian marriage regulations, **13**:206, 209
Iroquois Council invitations, **3**:707-708, 711-12
Iroquois political roles of, **10**:87; **13**:111-13, 192, 619-20
Iroquois refuge in Pennsylvania, **9**:172
Johnson "concubine" rumors (1756), **9**:386
Johnstown schoolteacher beaten by, **7**:892
marriage for missionaries, **6**:17-18
marriage proposal to Nancy Johnson, **3**:371-72, 381-82, 393-94; **10**:260-61 281
marriage settlements, **7**:1078
in Miami garrison attack (1763), **10**:731, 743
in Michilimackinac attack (1763), **10**:695, 744
Missisaugas murdered by Ramsey, **12**:464
at Mohawk Councils, **2**:80; **10**:241
Mohawks abused by soldiers (1758), **13**:106-107
Mohawk wife ill-treated, **12**:183
Nanticoke, **11**:60, 64-65
Narragansett, **11**:432

Women,
at Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **13**:251, 255, 256
Oneida, **9**:610-11, 613, 629, 630, 688, 701, 769, 965; **10**:481, 919; **12**:170
Onondaga, **11**:60, 64
Oquaga, **11**:41, 47
Oswego conference attendance (Aug., 1759), **13**:189
Oswego squaws removed by the Red Head, **9**:80
Ouiatanon attack threats (1762) brought by, **10**:476
Potomac drowning (1769), **7**:97
Pottawatomie squaws in attack on Van Slyck, **8**:971-72
as prisoners, **4**:496-98, 500; **9**:169; **10**:241, 329; **11**:559, 812, 817
as "replacement" offerings, **11**:110
Saki, **11**:303
scalping of Indian, **11**:225
Seneca, **3**:464; **7**:681-82; **8**:255, 1108; **10**:491, 770
Shawnee, **11**:384
signature of land deeds, **4**:38-39, 49, 56, 57-58, 59
slave, **6**:153, 451, 452, 474, 497, 620; **7**:562-63; **8**:874; **12**:1070; **13**:371
in Stump murders (1768) **12**:419
Susquehanna, **10**:849
Tuscarora, **10**:946-47, 958-59; **11**:188
wet nurses, **11**:632; **13**:201
Wharton's (Carpenter) seduction, **7**:1134-35; **8**:27-28, 32-33
widows of Church of England clergymen, **5**:431, 455; **7**:248, 280-81, 282; **8**:636
widows' compensation, **5**:418-19; **6**:6, 63; **12**:124, 402, 419
widows of Lake George warriors, **2**:607, 614, 624, 641
Hendrick's widow, **12**:761, 866, 897, 945, 999, 1019
Wompoy (Wompy), Bethany, **5**:154
Wompoy, John, **4**:155; **5**:153, 154; **11**:433
Wompoy (Wompy), Samuel, **5**:153
Wompoy, Sarah, **4**:155; **5**:153; **11**:433
Wood, (missionary), **5**:221
Wood, Draper Simon (deputy commissary), **5**:429, 441, 474; **6**:148-49
Wood, Experience, **11**:487
Wood, Joseph, **3**:90, 813, 841, 842
Wood, Robert, **2**:845*n*, 851*n*, 842*n*, 854*n*, 855*n*, 866*n*
Wood:
ash, **13**:202
beech, **13**:522, 525
butternut, **13**:207
cedar, **13**:260
charcoal, **13**:195
cherrywood, **13**:656, 657, 659
clearing advantages, **13**:193-94
clearing methods, **13**:195, 196
cutting charges (1769), **13**:540
cutting privileges, **7**:1046
Dunbar testimony concerning Johnstown lumber, **8**:636-37
export, **1**:48; **8**:250, 342, 434; **13**:430
firewood, **12**:175, 667, 716; **13**:196
Oswegatchie huts destroyed for, **13**:171-72
hickory, **13**:182, 202, 207
Indian gathering of, **13**:187-88
for Indian houses, **11**:595
linden, **8**:782; **13**:196
mahogany, **13**:652, 654, 655, 656
maple, **13**:196, 202, 207
mulberry, **13**:196
Nanticoke timber rights, **6**:258-59
oak, **13**:182, 207, 245
Oswego work parties (1759), **13**:121
Parliamentary bounty on white oak staves, **8**:94, 146

Pennsylvania construction with, **13**:181, 183, 184
pine, **13**:29, 207, 211, 228, 655, 656, 662
lighting with pitch pine knots, **13**:197
prices, **12**:716; **13**:182, 202
saw mills:
Abenaki, **12**:173
Aughquisasne, **8**:215-16, 526
capacity (1760), **13**:200, 209
expenses (1770), **7**:472-73, 1050-51
Johnson's, **1**:5
Lorette, **13**:626
millstones, **8**:902, 939
Narragansett, **11**:641
saws for, **7**:499, 530, 573, 609
settler importance of, **12**:1041; **13**:193
settler exploitation of Indian forests, **11**:554-55
ship masts, **7**:497
spruce, **13**:195
squaring timber, **8**:708
tree-pulling blocks, **13**:31
Surveyorship of the Woods of America, **7**:946; **8**:209-10, 244, 342, 433-34
Johnson's commission (1752), **9**:86, 91
Johnson's commission (1754), **9**:147, 166
sycamore, **13**:196
Toronto winter supplies (1770-71), **8**:1-2
timber thefts, **10**:799
walnut, **13**:652
Warren estate claims, **13**:29, 30
Woodbridge, Timothy:
autograph, **6**:*xii*
biographical note, **9**:912*n*
land purchases from Johnson, **6**:705-706
Mohegans and, **9**:899
Oquaga liquor trade and, **1**:388
Shepard land purchase (1772) and, **12**:973
Stockbridge Indians and, **4**:642-43; **5**:542-44; **10**:620
Mohawk land claim conflict, **6**:6-7; **12**:973-74
Susquehanna Company and, **1**:398; **9**:144; **10**:416-17, 655
Susquehanna settlement (1762-63), **3**:661, 705, 743; **4**:66, 70, 74, 76, 118
on township patterns of settlement, **6**:705-707
Wood Creek (Lake Champlain inlet):
fortification of, **1**:695*n*; **2**:114, 194
French march on (1756), **2**:648, 650
French near, **2**:17, 62, 83, 102
land patents on, **3**:718; **8**:415-16; **11**:120-21
land survey around, **2**:327, 353-54, 432
Mohawk-Stockbridge Indian agreement (1768), **12**:603-604
Mohikin Abraham land claim, **8**:256
overseer for, **4**:737
road to, **2**:310-11
scouts at, **2**:258, 279, 295, 300, 301, 303, 307, 423-24; **9**:339
Wood Creek (Oneida lake inlet):
fortification of, **1**:692*n*
French near, **1**:550
Indian boundary line and, **6**:492, 520, 538; **12**:657
land patents on, **3**:398; **12**:215, 707
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761) journey, **13**:271, 272
Oswego relief (1756) and, **9**:403
Pfister land purchase offer (1762), **13**:278
scouts at, **2**:445; **13**:111
storehouse at, **1**:579
Wood Creek, Fort (Fort Williams), **9**:414*n*, 426

Wood Creek, *See also* Bull, Fort; Carrying Place
Woodfall, Henry Sampson, **7**:401*n*
Woodhull, Nathaniel, **8**:1214
Woodruff, Samuel, **3**:90
Woodworth, Selah, **8**:1050
Woolever, Nicholas, **11**:933-37
Woolko, *capt.*, **1**:170
Woolley, Jacob, **9**:480*n*
Woolley, Joseph, **4**:572*n*, 598; **13**:334*n*
Wormwood, Henry, **13**:577, 584
Wormwood, Petter, **1**:70, 129; **2**:576
Wormwood, William, *capt.*, **2**:782; **3**:150, 369
  affidavit in Klock case, **4**:112, 113, 141-42, 146
Worster, , *lieut. col.*, **2**:89, 250
Worster, Edward, **2**:306
Wouter (Indian), **13**:596
Wraxall, Elisabeth (Mrs. Peter):
  account (1760), **3**:289
  money from, **2**:727, 728; **9**:799, 801
  on Richard Smith, **3**:676-78, 728
Wraxall, John, **1**:467*n*; **3**:266-67; **5**:182
Wraxall, Peter, *capt.*, **1**:546; **3**:48; **9**:325; **13**:80
  Abercromby and, **9**:888, 891; **13**:99
  as aide-de-camp, **1**:714, 788, 794, 803, 819; **2**:54, 77, 88, 151, 172, 179-80, 200; **9**:281
  on Admiral Byng, **2**:531-32
  Atkin and, **9**:786
  autograph, **9**:*xiv*
  Banyar and, **1**:651, 761; **2**:390
  on Battle of Lake George, **2**:25*n*
  biographical sketch, **1**:467*n*
  carbine request of Oliver DeLancey, **1**:601
  Claus and, **2**:439
  Clinton on, **9**:385-86
  company of, **2**:485, 487, 523-24, 560; **9**:472, 473, 677-78, 853, 891, 916
    impress warrant (1755), **1**:534
    Shirley orders to rejoin, **2**:136-37, 162, 169-70, 194-95
  Cooke and, **2**:108, 110
  at Crown Point (1755) Councils of War, **1**:860, 874; **2**:15, 16, 24, 39, 47, 55, 70, 79, 107, 116, 159, 175, 198, 208, 212, 250, 312, 317, 319, 335; **9**:304, 319
  on Cunninghame, **2**:516, 518, 519-20
  death of, **3**:129, 140, 148, 266-67; **10**:352; **13**:162
  death rumored, **2**:492
  DeLancey visit (1755), **1**:595
  on engaging a secretary for Indian Affairs, **2**:515-16, 524-25
  Fort Edward garrison and, **9**:326
  at Fort Johnson meetings (1757), **9**:677, 678, 681-82, 697, 703, 707, 714, 831, 834, 835, 842, 847
    (1758), **9**:926, 946, 952, 957, 961
  at Fort Johnson treaty with Delawares and Shawnees (1756), **9**:476
  French threat (1757), **2**:712-13
  at German Flats meeting (1756), **9**:518
  German Flats murders of Oneidas (1757), **2**:726; **9**:799
  Gilbert orders (1755), **9**:266, 268-69
  illness (1756), **9**:474-75; **13**:81, 86
  illness (1761), **10**:330
  Indian Affairs Secretaryship, **1**:467-68, 733-34; **2**:741, 762, 767, 832; **3**:11, 129, 290; **6**:310*n*; **9**:186, 212*n*, 385-86, 457; **13**:178, 179, 180
  Indian expenses (1756), **9**:644
  Indian name of, **2**:385
  at Iroquois Council (1755), **1**:568, 625, 638, 733-34; **9**:174, 200

Johnson on services of, **2**:54, 120-21, 122, 169-70, 172-73, 188, 260-61, 273, 362, 762; **9**:207
on Johnson's family, **3**:45
as judge advocate, **1**:867, 869; **2**:54, 120, 172; **13**:50, 55
Lake George disciplinary problems, **13**:63-64
at Lake George Indian councils, **2**:380-81; **9**:222
Loudoun and, **2**:514-16, 519-21, 536, 762, 767; **9**:487-88, 521, 530, 531, 552, 677-78, 853
marriage plans of, **2**:526, 536
mission to Hardy, **2**:120-21, 122, 123-25, 133-40, 142-44, 153-55, 169; **9**:247
nail order, **9**:285
New York opinion of, **1**:832-33; **3**:994
Orme and, **1**:816, 896
portrait, **13**:86
report to Johnson (1755) on Albany duties, **1**:671-73
road work orders, **9**:249
Ruggles and, **9**:249, 262
salary (March 1755-October 1756), **2**:641; **9**:252
Saratoga scouting party (1756), **9**:550
Schuyler (Philip John) and, **9**:256
scouting orders (1755), **9**:248, 250
Shirley quarrel (1755), **1**:733-34, 756-57, 804-805; **9**:330
Silver Heels and, **10**:24-26
Silvestre examination (1755), **1**:508
"Some Thoughts upon the British Indian Interest," **2**:407; **3**:677, 729
treaty publication and, **13**:60
unfinished manuscript, **3**:677; **5**:182, 207
Whiting and, **9**:339
Wray, George:
Detroit gunsmith's salary (1767) and, **5**:649, 850-51, 854
as ordnance clerk, **3**:617; **4**:204, 342, 395, 427; **12**:114
slave trade of, **12**:909
White estate and, **6**:641
Wright, , *capt.*, **3**:65, 73, 75, 90, 92, 99
Wright, Caleb, **9**:282
Wright, Daniel, **1**:857
Wright, David, **7**:414; **13**:639
Wright, David, Jr., *ens.*, **7**:414
Wright, James, **9**:733, 734
Wright, Sir James, **8**:1083
Wright's-Town, **3**:797, 798
Wuhnaunqueek, Ephraim (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:603
Wuyngart (Wyngardt), , **1**:293, 898
Wyaloosing (town), **11**:224
Wyaloosing Indians:
Christians, **6**:69
Indian resettlement of, **10**:948; **11**:39, 61, 65, 88-96, 106-107, 187
Johnson Hall conference (March 1764), **11**:105-109
Lancaster massacres of Conestogas and, **4**:272, 366, 368, 391; **11**:2
land claims, **3**:780, 817
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:253
Ohio migration, **10**:974
Penn appeal for refuge for, **11**:85, 104
in Philadelphia, **4**:288
recruitment (1764), **11**:106, 108, 186-87, 208-209
uprising rumors (1763), **10**:938
Wyandots:
bell request, **8**:363
Bouquet expedition and, **4**:585, 607; **11**:450, 458
Bradstreet Treaty (1764) and, **4**:533*n*, 547-49, 616
Campbell Council with (1761), **3**:450-53, 456, 511-12, 520
Croghan reported killed (1765) by, **11**:855

Wyandots,
Croghan visit (1761), **13**:260
Delaware peace treaty (1765) and, **4**:665; **11**:565-66, 625, 900
Detroit attack (1763), **10**:739, 741, 742; **13**:291, 293
Detroit conference (1760), **10**:199-200
Detroit French submission (1761) and, **3**:310
English plans of attack (1764), **4**:303, 482
Fort Pitt conference (Croghan, May, 1765), **11**:723-34, 736, 769
Fort Pitt expense (1769) for, **6**:654, 658
Fraser capture report (1765), **11**:744-45
French and, **7**:1040
Hutchins visit (1762), **10**:544
Johnson interview requested (1763), **10**:939
land claims, **7**:1040
location and fighting numbers (1763), **4**:243, 244, 246
Miami confederacy (1774), **12**:1060
Michilimackinac attack (1763), **4**:509
Murray message (1764), **11**:197
Niagara Congress (1764), **11**:276
Niagara-Detroit Congress (1761), **3**:458-60, 468-71, 475, 515; **13**:231-32
Ottawa Council (1762), **10**:534
Ottawa domination of, **10**:965
Presque Isle attack (1763), **10**:727, 745
prisoners, **4**:509, 630; **10**:136; **11**:484-91, 521
provisions of, **4**:403
Quakers and, **8**:648
Sandusky treaty (1764), **11**:399, 449, 450, 507
Scioto conference (Croghan, 1766), **13**:407
Scioto Congress (1768), **12**:373; **13**:437-38
Senecas and, **3**:405, 438, 449, 491, 695-97; **4**:409, 495; **10**:319-20, 872; **13**:230
trader murdered (1772), **8**:363
Virginia speech to the Governor (1767), **5**:665-66
Western Indian conspiracy (1771) and, **8**:260, 343
Wynango, *see* Venango
Wyllamore, *capt.*, **10**:265
Wylley, (rum dealer), **8**:656
Wyllys, George, **4**:129
Wyllys, William, **3**:90
Wyman, Andreas, **7**:666
Wympel, Myndert, *see* Wempel, Myndert
Wynkoop, Cornelius, **8**:555, 571
Wynkoop, Evert, **2**:419
Wynkoop (Wine Coop), Mynert (Minort), **7**:463
Wynne, John, *lieut.*, **4**:776; **7**:454; **11**:958, 978; **13**:167
Wyoming settlement:
Abraham (Mohawk chief) on, **4**:67
beginning, **1**:441*n*, 645*n*; **9**:143
Broadhead report on settlement (1762), **10**:530-33, 541, 551, 554
Cayugas on, **11**:138; **12**:758
Connecticut settlers (1773), **8**:894, 930
Delawares in, **2**:465, 499, 752, 824, 827, 842, 864; **3**:391; **9**:335, 755-56; **10**:897
Denny Council with Indians at, **3**:33-36
Easton Council and, **2**:890; **3**:759, 850, 851
English firing on Indians (1764), **11**:477-78
fortification, **2**:755; **9**:923
Iroquois land claims at, **10**:537-38, 551-52
Lords of Trade on, **4**:19-20
McKee on, **4**:132
Ogden interest in, **5**:112, 206
Penn discouragement of, **5**:391
road, **10**:530, 540

settlers (1763), **10**:671-72, 692, 716, 720
Susquehannas in, **2**:452, 453-54, 469-70
Teedyuscung (1762) at, **10**:404-405, 454-55, 551
trade at, **2**:770; **10**:809
Walking Purchase and, **3**:817
Wyoming Indians, *see* Nanticokes
Wyyautaukeen (Oneida), **11**:75
Yachetanont Indians, **3**:501
Yaghapoose, *see* Squash Cutter (Delaware chief)
Yale College, **1**:6*n*, 670*n*; **2**:85*n*, 186*n*, 211*n*; **5**:304
student teachers, **5**:728
Yates, , Attorney General, **11**:10
Yates, , *lieut.*, **3**:59, 65, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 78, 80, 88, 99
Yates, Abraham, **1**:416, 418; **3**:325, 385; **8**:465
Church of England and, **8**:353
Davis (Dudley) and, **8**:735, 736
land prices (1766), **5**:48
Palmer suit and, **8**:740, 745-46, 787
Spangenberg and, **5**:174
Van Eps (John Baptist) and, **8**:490
Yates, Abraham, Jr., **1**:419, 449, 643; **5**:196; **11**:573; **13**:333
Yates, Christopher (Stopphele):
Brat mortgage, **8**:390
Canajoharie patent survey (1766-67), **5**:668; **12**:215, 216, 301, 524; **13**:512, 514, 516
Glen and, **8**:1079, 1133
Grenadier company offer (1763), **10**:940
Jessup land grant and, **8**:451, 452, 474
Kayaderosseras and, **12**:534-35, 537-38, 551, 565, 573, 574
land patent, **8**:61, 68, 430
Lawyer patent survey, **8**:1089
Oneida land survey, **12**:659
Schenectady partition and, **7**:1025, 1107
surveying bill (1767), **5**:540
Yates (Yeates), Christopher P., **8**:1202, 1203
oath of allegiance, **8**:656
Yates, Jelles, **7**:1107
Yates, John Van Ness, **7**:296
Yates, Joseph, **5**:48; **6**:131; **7**:1107; **11**:10
Yates, Lucas, **2**:590
Yates, Peter W.:
Albany Tionnonderoge land dispute, **8**:954, 955, 1036*n*
Glen and, **8**:612
Johnson bond and, **8**:701; **12**:940-41
Masonic membership of, **8**:1049
Tice and, **8**:381, 398-99, 401, 403, 1089-90
Yates, Robert:
Albany Commissioners clerkship, **13**:483, 485
Dillenbach and, **4**:702
land interests, **5**:48
Tionnonderoge dispute and, **8**:411*n*, 949*n*, 954, 955, 1014, 1036*n*
Yates, Stopphele, *see* Yates, Christopher
Yeanhusne, **7**:957
Yeates, Christopher P., *see* Yates, Christopher P.
Yellow Creek, **12**:1095, 1097
Yenahonke (Cayuga), **10**:184
Yodairihoghte (Aguiota's son), **9**:619, 645
Yohahoaano, *see* Shirley, Governor William, *maj. gen.*
Yokeham, George, **11**:485
Yokeham, Margaret, **11**:486
Yokun, Jehoiakim (Stockbridge Indian), **10**:601, 602
Yokun, Timothy (Stockbridge Indian), **12**:974

Yonkers, New York, **12**:315*n*
York, Duke of, **4**:621, 648, 781
York Committee, **7**:450*n*
York (vessel), **4**:631; **11**:522
York County, Pennsylvania, **12**:232
Yorke, Charles, Great Seal, **7**:347
Yorke, John, **4**:20, 214, 254
Yorkshire, England, **12**:158; **13**:180
Youghtanow Indians, **12**:338
Yougunsera (Iroquois), **3**:208, 210
Young, (carpenter), **13**:520
Young, (Montreal trader), **5**:279
Young, Adam, **1**:402
Young, Adolph, **3**:357
Young, Benjamin (silversmith), **7**:441; **13**:502
Young, Benjamin, *ensign*, **6**:217, 789
Young, Betty, **11**:489
Young, Christ, **4**:311
Young (Youngs), Frederick, **4**:118, 121, 131, 792
  oath of allegiance, **8**:656
Young, Hendrick, **12**:857
Young, Henry, **3**:133-35
Young, John, *lieut. col.*, **2**:515; **10**:173*n*
Young, Peter, **1**:9; **7**:661-63; **13**:570
  naturalization, **7**:352, 1086
  son's board bill with Eisenlord (1765), **5**:803-805
Young, Richard, **5**:803-805
Young, Theobald, **1**:402
Young, Dr. Thomas, **12**:826
Young, William, **11**:485
Younge, William, **8**:253-54
Youngwate (Wyandotte), **4**:547
Yowetho (Cayuga), **10**:184
Yzard, Ralph, *see* Izard, Ralph
Zacharias (Mohawk chief):
  burial of, **7**:975-76
  Fort Johnson meeting (1761), **10**:240
  Mohawk scalping trip (1757), **9**:780, 781, 782
  on Montreal expedition, **10**:180; **13**:173
  recruitment (1758) errand of, **3**:6, 7, 8, **10**:37, 38
  wife of, **10**:799
Zander, Hendrick, **4**:311
Zeele, Adam, **8**:656
Zeele, John, **7**:463
Zeele, Martinus, **7**:463
Zeele, Peter, **7**:463
Zeele, Peter, Jr., **7**:462
Zeisberger (Sisberger, Zisberger), David, **3**:518, 671; **10**:395, 403-404, 454
Zever, Hendrick, **7**:463
Zihle, Marthunes, **6**:241
Zimmer (Zomer), George, **11**:945-48
Zimmer, Jacob, **5**:265-66; **8**:1088-89; **11**:945-48
Zimmer, Peter, **5**:265; **11**:947
Zimmer, William, **11**:947
Zimmerman, Lowrantz, **7**:666
Zoller, Andreas, **4**:312
Zoller, Hendrick, **4**:312
Zoller, Jacob, **4**:312
Zuffelt, Gorg William, **2**:731

ERRATA

(In addition to those in Vol. XIII pages 998-1026.)

Vol. II

Page 464 Footnote [4]. **For** Jeremiah **read** John.

Vol. V

Page 372 Title. **For** JOHN **read** FRED.

Vol. IX

Page 667 Footnote [2]. **For** Ayre **read** Eyre.
667 Footnote [4]. **For** Jeremiah **read** John.

Vol. X

Page 729 Footnote [3]. For Rev. Charles Avery Smith **read** Charles Jeffery Smith

Vol. XIII

Page 228 Footnote [22]. **For** Capt. John Rutherford of the New York Regiment **read** Walter Rutherford.

63-4

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY